

The image shows the front cover of an antique book. The cover is made of dark brown leather with a pebbled texture. It features an ornate, gold-tooled border in the corners, consisting of intricate scrollwork and floral patterns. In the center, there is a large, stylized gold-tooled emblem. The emblem includes a large, decorative letter 'D' on the left, which is intertwined with a quill pen and a feather. To the right of the 'D', the word 'BIGGRAPHICAL' is written in a bold, serif font. Below this, the word 'HISTORY' is written in a larger, more decorative serif font. At the bottom of the emblem, a ribbon banner curves across, containing the word 'ILLUSTRATED' in a smaller, serif font.

DIGGRAPHICAL
HISTORY
ILLUSTRATED

Ge
977.501
L11b
1131907



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00828 6269

•
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Tucson the Oldest Town

Dr. Alexander Craig of Tucson alleges that that city is older than Augustine, Fla., by thirteen years, says.

"There can be no doubt that Tucson enjoys the distinction of being the oldest city in the United States. When the trepid Spaniard Melendez discovered the coast of Florida, planted the flag of his country and founded the city of St. Augustine, in the year of 1565, Tucson was a struggling young pueblo and had been for thirteen years. This is not according to books on geography, but it is much a fact for all of that. The proof of it may be found in an old and timeworn document of vellum, by Their Catholic Majesties Ferdinand and Isabella, and countersigned by the viceroy of Mexico and General Cortes, who in the early part of 1552 raised the flag of Spain over the little Indian village of Tucson and laid the corner of the first mission with his own hands. This important paper was lost to the public until about twelve years ago, when it was discovered by a mere accident among the archives of the ancient church of San Xavier, nine miles south of Tucson. As a matter of precaution it was forwarded to the library of Washington, D. C., where it now lies. This discovery gives the residents of Tucson

that their city is the oldest in the States."—Los Angeles

2750

BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY

—OF—

La Crosse, Trempealeau

—AND—

Buffalo Counties,

WISCONSIN.

Containing Portraits of all the Presidents of the United States, with accompanying
Biographies of each; Engravings of Prominent Citizens of the Counties,
with Personal Histories of many of the Early Settlers and
Leading Families.

“Biography is the only true history.”—*Emerson.*

CHICAGO:

THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1892.

Gc
977.501
L116



1131907

CONTENTS.

George Washington.....	9	Millard Fillmore.....	73
John Adams.....	14	Franklin Pierce.....	76
Thomas Jefferson.....	20	James Buchanan.....	80
James Madison.....	26	Abraham Lincoln.....	84
James Monroe.....	32	Andrew Johnson.....	93
John Quincy Adams.....	38	Ulysses S. Grant.....	96
Andrew Jackson.....	47	R. B. Hayes.....	102
Martin Van Buren.....	52	J. A. Garfield.....	109
William Henry Harrison.....	56	Chester A. Arthur.....	113
John Tyler.....	60	Grover Cleveland.....	117
James K. Polk.....	64	Benjamin Harrison.....	120
Zachary Taylor.....	68		



Serial-2750

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

Adolph, Chris.....	131	Blodgett, Wm. H.....	678	Cleasby, Wm.....	619
Alden, Charles J.....	271	Blue, J. J.....	758	Cole, John J.....	274
Alger, L. W.....	264	Boley, A. E.....	337	Coman, J. B.....	431
Allen, Geo. H.....	502	Borreson, C. L.....	223	Comstock, N. D.....	701
Alme, Erik.....	604	Borreson, E. N.....	204	Conant, M.....	273
Anders, Theron.....	469	Boschert, Joseph.....	212	Coney, Robert.....	361
Anderson, A. W.....	784	Bosshard, Gottlieb.....	532	Conrad, Jacob.....	687
Anderson, H. A.....	716	Boucher, Joseph.....	475	Cook, David.....	772
Anderson, John.....	318	Bowen, LeRoy.....	380	Cook, Nelson.....	632
Anderson, Mons.....	221	Bowen, Oscar.....	438	Cooper, J. D.....	649
Anderson, W. A.....	275	Bowers, Russell.....	697	Copeland, F. A.....	237
Andreas, Henry.....	487	Boyd, Andrew.....	344	Cordell, L.....	340
Andrews, Chester.....	537	Boynton, E. G.....	145	Cowie, A. J.....	628
Andrews, E. H.....	132	Bradfield, J. A. L.....	200	Cowie, George.....	608
Angst, Jacob.....	737	Bradley, John.....	447	Cox, William.....	644
Arnold, A. A.....	641	Braitzman, Ferd.....	508	Crombie, H. M.....	662
Arnold, W. B.....	666	Branch, Rollo.....	371	Cronk, Rhoda A.....	526
Ashley, C. N.....	768	Brandt, Carl.....	358	Cronk, W. H.....	408
Asselin, John.....	419	Brice, G. W.....	269	Crook, J. C.....	402
Atkinson, C. N.....	522	Briggs, G. E.....	486	Crook, John, Jr.....	421
Atkinson, George.....	315	Briggs, Suel.....	488	Cummings, T. W.....	219
Atwater, W. B.....	428	Brown, David.....	319	Cummings, Wm. L.....	767
Atwood, Seba.....	719	Brown, Frank.....	161	Cuthbert, Wm.....	521
Austin, David.....	156	Brown, George.....	688	Cutter, C. H.....	706
		Brown, S. W.....	242		
Babinski, A.....	786	Bruba, A. J.....	590	Dahl, J. H.....	378
Bach, Nicholas.....	754	Bryant, B. F.....	229	Darling, Chester.....	454
Bailey, Frank.....	146	Buchholtz, A. G.....	695	Darms, Michael.....	435
Banker, John.....	477	Buehler, Christian.....	783	Davidson, W. J.....	468
Barber Bros.....	529	Bunn, Leroy.....	357	Davis, A. H.....	332
Barclay, D. N.....	555	Buol, Christian.....	494	Davis, Daniel.....	520
Barclay, Thomas.....	479	Burke, M. T.....	464	Davis, Isaac D.....	462
Barney, T. J.....	450	Burnett, J.....	328	Davis, J. W.....	172
Barnitz, Louis.....	787	Burns, D. C.....	770	Davis, R. T.....	281
Barr, Samuel.....	719	Burns, J. C.....	253	Davis, R. W.....	377
Bartz, Charles A.....	223	Burns, Timothy.....	489	Davis, Samuel.....	403
Beach, J. B.....	773	Butler, J. F.....	598	Davis, W. E.....	240
Beadle, R. J.....	519	Butman, S. and H.....	663	Davis, Wilson.....	689
Beckmann, C. R.....	717	Button, J. C.....	639	Dawson, John.....	483
Beckmann, Henry.....	654			Dayl, Burt.....	400
Beck, John M.....	485	Calahan, H. B.....	362	De Force, Byron.....	312
Beckel, Jacob.....	389	Callihan, Michael.....	364	De Groff, A. H.....	690
Beckel, L. P.....	390	Cameron, Angus.....	268	De Groff, J. W.....	748
Bellerue, A.....	217	Capper John.....	592	Deining, J. V.....	377
Bender, Franklin.....	724	Carhart, A. R. and N. H.....	730	De Lorea, F. X.....	225
Bentley, E. E.....	433	Carl, Gustav.....	136	Dempson, C. W.....	147
Benton, C. S.....	452	Carlyle, W. J.....	509	Dengel, Peter.....	408
Berg, Emil.....	217	Casberg, Carl C.....	471	Dengler, John.....	182
Bergh, Martin.....	436	Case, Peter.....	727	Densmore, Joseph.....	623
Beyer, K. G.....	163	Cashe, M. J.....	600	Dattinger, John.....	620
Bobby, John.....	670	Caswell, A. B.....	785	Dawey, J. I.....	672
Bigham, Daniel.....	746	Chamberlain, E. W.....	578	Dick, William.....	788
Bigham, John.....	753	Chamberlain, M.....	693	Dissmore, George P.....	680
Bisner, A. A.....	757	Childers, J. M.....	268	Dudley, W. L.....	188
Bishop, Collins.....	757	Clark, Albion.....	138	Dudley, W. L.....	186
Black, A. O.....	415	Clark, A. P.....	291	Duessendorfer, L.....	783
Black, Ole O.....	404	Clark, Isaac.....	629		
Blanchard, D. R.....	457	Clark, Nathan.....	595	Easton, J. C.....	381
Bleekman, A. E.....	153	Clark, P. L.....	460	Edwards, B. E.....	227
Bliss, H. I.....	397	Clarke, John.....	659	Edwards, George.....	213

CONTENTS.

v

Egan, M. C.	528	Gludson, James	736	Hoffman, C. F.	359
Ekers, Andrew	782	Glover, C. A.	527	Hogan, J. J.	360
Ekers, Anton	780	Goddard, Hiram	576	Hohmann, Charles	792
Ekers, Eben	602	Goddard, L. M.	574	Holcomb, D. L.	700
Ekers, Peter	704	Goddard, R. P.	652	Holmes, Lafayette	127
Elkins, Edwin	364	Godhue, E. N.	662	Holmes, W. S.	497
Elliott, J. A.	254	Goodland, J. A.	344	Holway, N. B.	253
Ellwell, C. C.	184	Goodrich, A. D.	193	Horne, H. E.	154
Emberson, I.	327	Gordon, D. K.	448	Horner, Ernest	441
Emerson, O. B.	360	Grams, Wenzel	192	Hotchner, G. A.	480
Esch, J. J.	241	Grates, J. H.	240	Hossfeld, R.	449
Eslinger, Henry	181	Graves, W. H.	596	Hotchkiss, E. S.	750
Esperson, Henry	57	Green, I. E.	459	Houck, Oscar	338
Euler, George	596	Grigg, J. B.	373	Hough, P. H.	128
Evans, R. R.	157	Grindl, L. L.	774	Howard, George	597
Evensen, P. O.	737	Gross, F. A.	311	Huber, George	780
Everson, Chris	983	Gudmundson, L.	376	Huber, Henry	646
Eveson, Ole	286	Gullickson, Peter	455	Huefner, Paul	668
Ewer, A. B.	445	Gund, Henry	173	Hughes, Robert	510
Fahey, Richard	715	Gund, John, Sr.	173	Hunt, A. O.	298
Farber, Wm. J.	534	Gund, John, Jr.	174	Hunt, C. A.	178
Farewell, M. M.	514	Gunderson, H.	432	Hunter, Thomas	670
Farnam, E. J.	507	Hackner, Egid	307	Huntley & Vanderwort	764
Farnum, George	611	Hagestad, K. K.	607	Imhoff, Wm. A.	216
Farner, John	731	Hahn Jacob	305	Immel, E. L.	657
Farrand, C. W.	628	Halderson, Kaud	320	Imrie, James	612
Faulds & Cowie	492	Hall, Daniel	425	Irvine, John	794
Fay, Joseph	218	Hallock, J. L.	645	Irwin, Wilbert	575
Fetter, A. V.	399	Halverson, John	313	Jackson, Walter	752
Piers, Peter	367	Hansen, Thomas	220	Jacobs, W. P.	498
Pilkus, A.	707	Hanson, A. C.	461	Jarvis, Timothy	582
Pinn, John M.	325	Hankley, E. J.	646	Jenks, C. L.	301
Plasch, K. C.	766	Harbo, E. P.	260	Jorres, A. J.	246
Flemington, A. B.	886	Hare, Frank	635	Johnson, A. A.	747
Fletcher, C. W.	467	Hare, Lemuel	675	Johnson, Alex	215
Forrest, Alex	168	Harden, Mary	440	Johnson, Eugene	413
Fox, John	176	Hardie, James	617	Johnson, J. A.	404
Fox, W. D.	443	Harrison, D. B.	282	Johnson, J. J.	406
Frayn, James	427	Harrison, H. H.	500	Johnson, J. K.	195
Fredrickson, Ole	770	Hart, Seth	443	Johnson, John	537
Freeman, G. Y.	394	Hartley, Mary	356	Johnson, J. W.	473
French, Charlotte	784	Hass, John	508	Johnson, Thomas	580
Freng, A. N.	246	Hatz, Christian	411	Jones, E. G.	584
Frey, Nathaniel	638	Hatz, Jacob	518	Jones, John	290
Fried, Ulrich	262	Hawkins, C. H.	472	Jones, John B.	470
Fruit, J. J.	606	Heath, H. C.	155	Jones, John N.	495
Fugina Bros. Fertig Co.	739	Heggr, O. A.	621	Jones, J. S.	511
Gale, George	299	Heilman, G.	308	Jones, St. Clair	650
Galvin, Wm.	762	Heinken, F. T.	288	Jones, W. E.	208
Ganz, E. F.	303	Heiss, Michael	247	Jordson, Wm	532
Gass, Anthony	600	Helgeson, T.	627	Kahler, John	304
Gass, Matthias	685	Helsen, J.	657	Kass, Christian L.	751
Gaveney, J. C.	592	Hemker, Fred	187	Kavanaugh, J. J.	149
Gavin, Wm.	434	Hemstock, David	388	Kaylor, A. C.	432
Gay, James	479	Henry, James, Jr.	334	Keaveny, Patrick	267
Gear, T. P.	687	Henry, Thomas	625	Keaveny, Peter	415
Gehrlich, Fidelis	779	Hensel, A. F.	657	Keizer, J. E.	414
Getts, H. E.	647	Herrington, F. C.	185	Kelly, E. J.	305
Gibson, M. T. and D. P.	625	Hewitt, G. B.	405	Kempter, R. R.	616
Gibson, Wm.	759	Hewitt, J. C.	196	Kennedy, Daniel	667
Giebel, Edmund	793	Heydon, E. W.	300	Kenrick, H. A.	454
Gilbert, Henry	169	Hilder-bide, G. N.	733	Kenrick, John	330
Gile, Abner	490	Hill, A. J.	130	Keppel, J. G.	512
Gillfillan, James, Sr.	439	Hillestad, N. G.	184	Kienabs, Theo.	309
Gillfillan, J. M.	637	Hintgen, N.	413	Kienholz, Peter	190
Gillespie, John	609	Hirschheimer, J. J.	143	Kindschy, George	729
Gillie, John	622	Hirschheimer, M.	263	Kindschy, Jacob	728
Gilman, Daniel	710	Hitchcock, N. D.	569		
Gipple, B. F.		Hobbs, John	395		

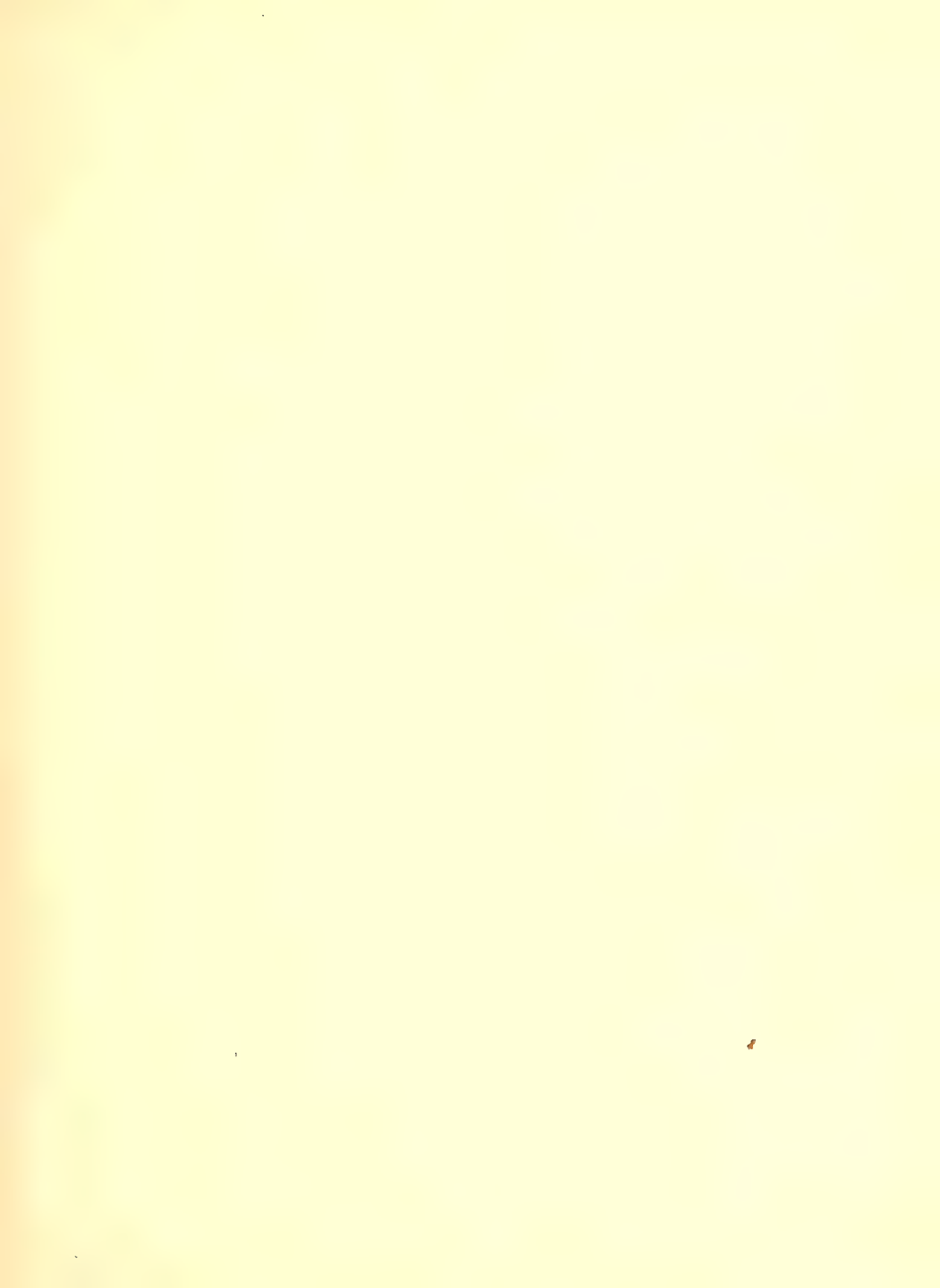
CONTENTS.

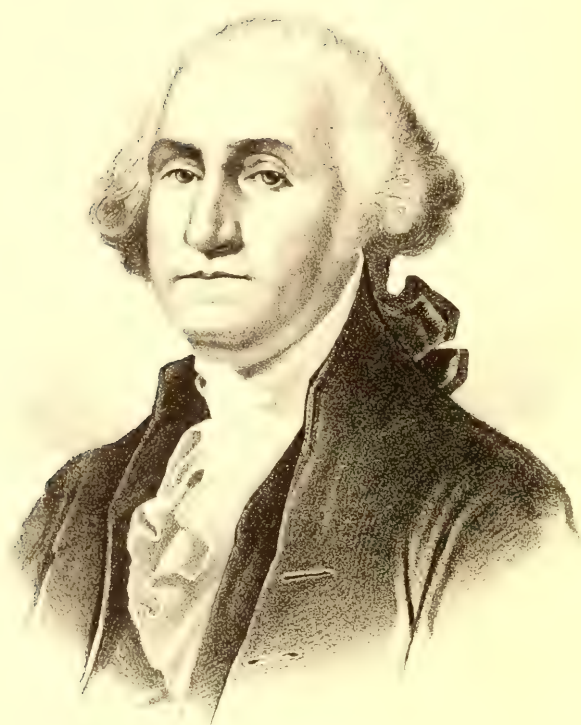
vii

Richmond, Joseph	482	Sloane, E. A.	226	Van Zandt, Wm	315
Richmond, Stephen	713	Slye, H. H.	386	Vaughan, J. J.	396
Rick, Wm. C.	513	Smith, D. P.	484	Vincent, James	197
Riese, Joseph	295	Smith, F. B.	199	Voegeli, Tobias.	702
Ring, Fred	571	Smith, H. B.	167		
Ringlee, C. F.	759	Smith, J. J.	284	Wacker, John	203
Ritter, F. X.	376	Smith, O. L.	174	Wagner, August	702
Ritz, J. W.	129	Smith, Sarah H.	431	Wallace, J. L.	591
Roberts, E. R.	378	Smith, Wm.	524	Wannebo, M.	272
Roberts, Ethan.	486	Smith, W. T.	522	Warner, M. G.	391
Roberts, F. P.	8-83	Solotka, A. F.	309	Warsaw, A. A.	591
Roberts, H. S.	589	Solsrud, L.	754	Washington, C. C.	5-5
Robinson, C. D.	435	Sorenson, Ori	2-3	Waterman, M. W.	613
Roddie, J. C.	451	Sorenson, Peter	518	Weinandy, N.	613
Roddie, W. C.	410	Southworth, J. D.	518	Weingarten, C.	610
Twden, Thomas	536	Sparling, W. R.	202	Weisenberger, P.	309
Rodolf, Theo	296	Spence, T. H.	306	Weismolek, J.	177
Roesch, Christ.	735	Spenceley, J. H.	534	Wensole, Louis	133
Roettiger, H.	677	Spettel Bros.	297	Wenzel, G.	589
Roosevelt, W. A.	145	Spreeher, John	653	West, H. E.	211
Rosenow, John	725	Staneh, J. J.	280	Wheeler, J. E.	191
Roth, Joseph	171	Stangel, George	143	Wheldon, John	461
Rowles, J. A.	439	Steensen, Stephen	442	White, Austin O.	714
Ruedy, John.	470	Steinlein, A.	171	White, William	3-0
Runckel, Louis	293	Stellplug, J. A.	656	Whitney, L. H.	705
Ruth, Joseph	624	Stephens, Elisha	769	Widvey, T. T.	540
Rynning, E. B.	400	Stephens, James	520	Wiedman, J. B.	151
Sacia, Frank	572	Stephenson, J.	617	Wiele, William	222
Sacia, Harmon	538	Stevens, Ephraim	321	Willey, G. L.	374
Safford, H. M.	341	Stodgill, Robert	313	Williams, J. B.	285
Sagen, A. K.	329	Stoll, Jacob	634	Williams, J. E.	437
Saizer, J. A.	158	Stoltz, Gustav	179	Williams, P. A.	707
Samson, James	752	Storand, F.	355	Wilson, James	401
Samuels, F. J.	385	Storey, J. O.	368	Wingad, David	721
Sandman, D.	525	Strand, H. E.	417	Wingad, John	729
Sawyer, A. E.	384	Strom, O. P.	391	Withsee, Levi	180
Sawyer, W. E.	385	Sullivan, Paul	433	Withsee, N. H.	205
Schaefer, C. M.	320	Sykes, James	317	Wohlgenant, C.	624
Schaeffle, Charles	722			Wolf, Florian	278
Schaller, Charles	418	Techner, H. C.	303	Wood, David	742
Scharpf, C. F.	289	Teckenburg, Henry	682	Wood, L. W.	194
Scheitz, John	692	Teepie, Henry	745	Woodward, G. M.	265
Scheuffer, E.	294	Thomas, W. D.	159	Wright, G. D.	359
Schick, Hugo	179	Thomas, W. S.	336		
Schildmann, F.	219	Thompson, Peter S.	477	Yarrington, G. H.	243
Schintjeu, Peter	139	Thompson, W. B.	673	Yonker, D. H.	335
Schmitz, John	676	Thornbury, J. E.	569	Youchem, John	781
Schnell, Bros.	186	Thorp, C. R.	329	Young, Charles A.	439
Schwalbe, Joseph and Frank	224	Thorsgaard, H.	664	Young, J. L.	392
Schwartz, F.	288	Tibbitts, A.	778	Young, Samuel	3-7
Schwebach, James	245	Tiedemann, E. J.	180	Young, Wm. M.	703
Scott, C. E.	742	Tollefson, T. O.	192		
Scott, G. W.	473	Torgerson, John	496	POORTRAITS.	
Scott, W. J.	501	Tourtellotte, Mills	465		
Sendelbach, M.	725	Towner, J. C.	738	Anderson, Mons.	221
Senn, John J.	684	Towson, Abram	379		
Shane, Daniel	331	Trane, J. A.	277	Bechmann, C. R.	717
Shankland, John	387	Tritton, E.	374	Bliss, H. I.	397
Shaw, F. D.	506	Trowbridge, D.	776	Bryant, B. F.	229
Shepard, D. R. A.	532	Trumbower, J. A.	458		
Shepherd, H. C.	618	Turton, John	732	Carlyle, W. J.	509
Short, A. M.	134			Clark, Isaac	629
Siebrecht, A.	533	Uhl, George	764	Comstock, N. D.	701
Siegler, R.	206	Uhl, Peter	631	Copeland, F. A.	237
Sill, W. R.	150	Ulrich, Wm.	674		
Simenson, Ole	445	Untraut, H. J.	686	Euston, J. C.	3-1
Simpson, T. A.	613	Usher, E. B.	411		
Sisson, F. M.	363	Utermoehl, J. L.	604	Fahey, Richard	445
Skinner, J. W.	285	Van Loon, A.	409	Flasch, K. C.	32
Sliger, George	463	Van Steenwyk, G.	349		

Gaveney, J. C.	685	Myrick, N.	541	Schwabach, James,	245
Gile, Abner,	169	Needham, D.	581	Skinner, J. W.	285
Gillespie, John,	637	Newman, A. W.	605	Sprecher, John,	653
Hanson, A. C.	461	Nichols, C. H.	333	Thompson, P. S.	477
Hegg, O. A.	621	Pederson, Iver,	669	Tourtellotte, Mills,	465
Hintgen, N.	413	Peterson, O. O.	661	Van Steenwyk, G.	349
Holway, N. B.	253	Rand, J. B.	493	Vincent, James,	197
Jenks, C. L.	301	Remick, F. A.	429	Washburn, C. C.	365
La Fleur, R. R.	573	Roberts, H. S.	589	Withee, Levi,	189
Loscy, J. W.	125	Sandman, D.	525	Withee, N. H.	205
McMillan, Alex.	161				







George Washington



GEORGE WASHINGTON.



GEORGE WASHINGTON, the "Father of his Country" and its first President, 1789-'97, was born February 22, 1732, in Washington Parish, Westmoreland County, Virginia. His father, Augustine Washington, first married Jane Butler, who bore him four children, and March 6, 1730, he married Mary Ball. Of six children by his second marriage, George was the eldest, the others being Betty, Samuel, John, Augustine, Charles and Mildred, of whom the youngest died in infancy. Little is known of the early years of Washington, beyond the fact that the house in which he was born was burned during his early childhood, and that his father thereupon moved to another farm, inherited from his paternal ancestors, situated in Stafford County, on the north bank of the Rappahannock, where he acted as agent of the Principio Iron Works in the immediate vicinity, and died there in 1743.

From earliest childhood George developed a noble character. He had a vigorous constitution, a fine form, and great bodily strength. His education was somewhat de-

fective, being confined to the elementary branches taught him by his mother and at a neighboring school. He developed, however, a fondness for mathematics, and enjoyed in that branch the instructions of a private teacher. On leaving school he resided for some time at Mount Vernon with his half brother, Lawrence, who acted as his guardian, and who had married a daughter of his neighbor at Belvoir on the Potomac, the wealthy William Fairfax, for some time president of the executive council of the colony. Both Fairfax and his son-in-law, Lawrence Washington, had served with distinction in 1740 as officers of an American battalion at the siege of Carthage, and were friends and correspondents of Admiral Vernon, for whom the latter's residence on the Potomac has been named. George's inclinations were for a similar career, and a midshipman's warrant was procured for him, probably through the influence of the Admiral; but through the opposition of his mother the project was abandoned. The family connection with the Fairfaxes, however, opened another career for the young man, who, at the age of sixteen, was appointed surveyor to the immense estates of the eccentric Lord Fairfax, who was then on a visit at Belvoir, and who shortly afterward established his baronial residence at Greenway Court, in the Shenandoah Valley.

Three years were passed by young Washington in a rough frontier life, gaining experience which afterward proved very essential to him.

In 1751, when the Virginia militia were put under training with a view to active service against France, Washington, though only nineteen years of age, was appointed Adjutant with the rank of Major. In September of that year the failing health of Lawrence Washington rendered it necessary for him to seek a warmer climate, and George accompanied him in a voyage to Barbadoes. They returned early in 1752, and Lawrence shortly afterward died, leaving his large property to an infant daughter. In his will George was named one of the executors and as eventual heir to Mount Vernon, and by the death of the infant niece soon succeeded to that estate.

On the arrival of Robert Dinwiddie as Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia in 1752 the militia was reorganized, and the province divided into four districts. Washington was commissioned by Dinwiddie Adjutant-General of the Northern District in 1753, and in November of that year a most important as well as hazardous mission was assigned him. This was to proceed to the Canadian posts recently established on French Creek, near Lake Erie, to demand in the name of the King of England the withdrawal of the French from a territory claimed by Virginia. This enterprise had been declined by more than one officer, since it involved a journey through an extensive and almost unexplored wilderness in the occupancy of savage Indian tribes, either hostile to the English, or of doubtful attachment. Major Washington, however, accepted the commission with alacrity; and, accompanied by Captain Gist, he reached Fort Le Boeuf on French Creek, delivered his dispatches and received reply, which, of course, was a polite refusal to surrender the posts. This reply was of such a character

as to induce the Assembly of Virginia to authorize the executive to raise a regiment of 300 men for the purpose of maintaining the asserted rights of the British crown over the territory claimed. As Washington declined to be a candidate for that post, the command of this regiment was given to Colonel Joshua Fry, and Major Washington, at his own request, was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel. On the march to Ohio, news was received that a party previously sent to build a fort at the confluence of the Monongahela with the Ohio had been driven back by a considerable French force, which had completed the work there begun, and named it Fort Duquesne, in honor of the Marquis Duquesne, then Governor of Canada. This was the beginning of the great "French and Indian war," which continued seven years. On the death of Colonel Fry, Washington succeeded to the command of the regiment, and so well did he fulfill his trust that the Virginia Assembly commissioned him as Commander-in-Chief of all the forces raised in the colony.

A cessation of all Indian hostility on the frontier having followed the expulsion of the French from the Ohio, the object of Washington was accomplished and he resigned his commission as Commander-in-Chief of the Virginia forces. He then proceeded to Williamsburg to take his seat in the General Assembly, of which he had been elected a member.

January 17, 1759. Washington married Mrs. Martha (Dandridge) Custis, a young and beautiful widow of great wealth, and devoted himself for the ensuing fifteen years to the quiet pursuits of agriculture, interrupted only by his annual attendance in winter upon the Colonial Legislature at Williamsburg, until summoned by his country to enter upon that other arena in which his fame was to become world wide.

It is unnecessary here to trace the details of the struggle upon the question of local

self-government, which, after ten years, culminated by act of Parliament of the port of Boston. It was at the instance of Virginia that a congress of all the colonies was called to meet at Philadelphia September 5, 1774, to secure their common liberties—if possible by peaceful means. To this Congress Colonel Washington was sent as a delegate. On dissolving in October, it recommended the colonies to send deputies to another Congress the following spring. In the meantime several of the colonies felt impelled to raise local forces to repel insults and aggressions on the part of British troops, so that on the assembling of the next Congress, May 10, 1775, the war preparations of the mother country were unmistakable. The battles of Concord and Lexington had been fought. Among the earliest acts, therefore, of the Congress was the selection of a commander-in-chief of the colonial forces. This office was unanimously conferred upon Washington, still a member of the Congress. He accepted it on June 19, but on the express condition he should receive no salary.

He immediately repaired to the vicinity of Boston, against which point the British ministry had concentrated their forces. As early as April General Gage had 3,000 troops in and around this proscribed city. During the fall and winter the British policy clearly indicated a purpose to divide public sentiment and to build up a British party in the colonies. Those who sided with the ministry were stigmatized by the patriots as "Tories," while the patriots took to themselves the name of "Whigs."

As early as 1776 the leading men had come to the conclusion that there was no hope except in separation and independence. In May of that year Washington wrote from the head of the army in New York: "A reconciliation with Great Britain is impossible. . . . When I took command of the army, I abhorred the idea

of independence; but I am now fully satisfied that nothing else will save us."

It is not the object of this sketch to trace the military acts of the patriot hero, to whose hands the fortunes and liberties of the United States were confided during the seven years' bloody struggle that ensued until the treaty of 1783, in which England acknowledged the independence of each of the thirteen States, and negotiated with them, jointly, as separate sovereignties. The merits of Washington as a military chieftain have been considerably discussed, especially by writers in his own country. During the war he was most bitterly assailed for incompetency, and great efforts were made to displace him; but he never for a moment lost the confidence of either the Congress or the people. December 4, 1783, the great commander took leave of his officers in most affectionate and patriotic terms, and went to Annapolis, Maryland, where the Congress of the States was in session, and to that body, when peace and order prevailed everywhere, resigned his commission and retired to Mount Vernon.

It was in 1788 that Washington was called to the chief magistracy of the nation. He received every electoral vote cast in all the colleges of the States voting for the office of President. The 4th of March, 1789, was the time appointed for the Government of the United States to begin its operations, but several weeks elapsed before quorums of both the newly constituted houses of the Congress were assembled. The city of New York was the place where the Congress then met. April 16 Washington left his home to enter upon the discharge of his new duties. He set out with a purpose of traveling privately, and without attracting any public attention; but this was impossible. Everywhere on his way he was met with thronging crowds, eager to see the man whom they regarded as the chief defender of their liberties, and everywhere

he was hailed with those public manifestations of joy, regard and love which spring spontaneously from the hearts of an affectionate and grateful people. His reception in New York was marked by a grandeur and an enthusiasm never before witnessed in that metropolis. The inauguration took place April 30, in the presence of an immense multitude which had assembled to witness the new and imposing ceremony. The oath of office was administered by Robert R. Livingston, Chancellor of the State. When this sacred pledge was given, he retired with the other officials into the Senate chamber, where he delivered his inaugural address to both houses of the newly constituted Congress in joint assembly.

In the manifold details of his civil administration, Washington proved himself equal to the requirements of his position. The greater portion of the first session of the first Congress was occupied in passing the necessary statutes for putting the new organization into complete operation. In the discussions brought up in the course of this legislation the nature and character of the new system came under general review. On no one of them did any decided antagonism of opinion arise. All held it to be a limited government, clothed only with specific powers conferred by delegation from the States. There was no change in the name of the legislative department; it still remained "the Congress of the United States of America." There was no change in the original flag of the country, and none in the seal, which still remains with the Grecian escutcheon borne by the eagle, with other emblems, under the great and expressive motto, "*E Pluribus Unum*."

The first division of parties arose upon the manner of construing the powers delegated, and they were first styled "strict constructionists" and "latitudinarian constructionists." The former were for confining the action of the Government strictly

within its specific and limited sphere, while the others were for enlarging its powers by inference and implication. Hamilton and Jefferson, both members of the first cabinet, were regarded as the chief leaders, respectively, of these rising antagonistic parties which have existed, under different names from that day to this. Washington was regarded as holding a neutral position between them, though, by mature deliberation, he vetoed the first apportionment bill, in 1790, passed by the party headed by Hamilton, which was based upon a principle constructively leading to centralization or consolidation. This was the first exercise of the veto power under the present Constitution. It created considerable excitement at the time. Another bill was soon passed in pursuance of Mr. Jefferson's views, which has been adhered to in principle in every apportionment act passed since.

At the second session of the new Congress, Washington announced the gratifying fact of "the accession of North Carolina" to the Constitution of 1787, and June 1 of the same year he announced by special message the like "accession of the State of Rhode Island," with his congratulations on the happy event which "united under the general Government" all the States which were originally confederated.

In 1792, at the second Presidential election, Washington was desirous to retire; but he yielded to the general wish of the country, and was again chosen President by the unanimous vote of every electoral college. At the third election, 1796, he was again most urgently entreated to consent to remain in the executive chair. This he positively refused. In September, before the election, he gave to his countrymen his memorable Farewell Address, which in language, sentiment and patriotism was a fit and crowning glory of his illustrious life. After March 4, 1797, he again retired to Mount Vernon for peace, quiet and repose.

His administration for the two terms had been successful beyond the expectation and hopes of even the most sanguine of his friends. The finances of the country were no longer in an embarrassed condition, the public credit was fully restored, life was given to every department of industry, the workings of the new system in allowing Congress to raise revenue from duties on imports proved to be not only harmonious in its federal action, but astonishing in its results upon the commerce and trade of all the States. The exports from the Union increased from \$19,000,000 to over \$56,000,000 per annum, while the imports increased in about the same proportion. Three new members had been added to the Union. The progress of the States in their new career under their new organization thus far was exceedingly encouraging, not only to the friends of liberty within their own limits, but to their sympathizing allies in all climes and countries.

Of the call again made on this illustrious

chief to quit his repose at Mount Vernon and take command of all the United States forces, with the rank of Lieutenant-General, when war was threatened with France in 1798, nothing need here be stated, except to note the fact as an unmistakable testimonial of the high regard in which he was still held by his countrymen, of all shades of political opinion. He patriotically accepted this trust, but a treaty of peace put a stop to all action under it. He again retired to Mount Vernon, where, after a short and severe illness, he died December 14, 1799, in the sixty-eighth year of his age. The whole country was filled with gloom by this sad intelligence. Men of all parties in politics and creeds in religion, in every State in the Union, united with Congress in "paying honor to the man, first in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his countrymen."

His remains were deposited in a family vault on the banks of the Potomac at Mount Vernon, where they still lie entombed.





JOHN ADAMS.

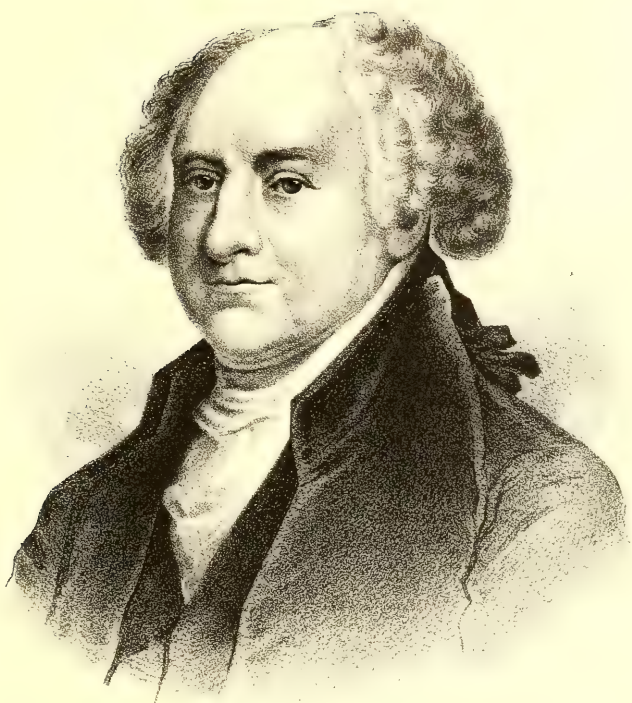
JOHN ADAMS, the second President of the United States, 1797 to 1801, was born in the present town of Quincy, then a portion of Braintree, Massachusetts, October 30, 1735. His father was a farmer of moderate means, a worthy and industrious man. He was a deacon in the church, and was very desirous of giving his son a collegiate education, hoping that he would become a minister of the gospel. But, as up to this time, the age of fourteen, he had been only a play-boy in the fields and forests, he had no taste for books, he chose farming. On being set to work, however, by his father out in the field, the very first day converted the boy into a lover of books.

Accordingly, at the age of sixteen he entered Harvard College, and graduated in 1755, at the age of twenty, highly esteemed for integrity, energy and ability. Thus, having no capital but his education, he started out into the stormy world at a time of great political excitement, as France and England were then engaged in their great seven-years struggle for the mastery over the New World. The fire of patriotism

seized young Adams, and for a time he studied over the question whether he should take to the law, to politics or the army. He wrote a remarkable letter to a friend, making prophecies concerning the future greatness of this country which have since been more than fulfilled. For two years he taught school and studied law, wasting no odd moments, and at the early age of twenty-two years he opened a law office in his native town. His inherited powers of mind and untiring devotion to his profession caused him to rise rapidly in public esteem.

In October, 1764, Mr. Adams married Miss Abigail Smith, daughter of a clergyman at Weymouth and a lady of rare personal and intellectual endowments, who afterward contributed much to her husband's celebrity.

Soon the oppression of the British in America reached its climax. The Boston merchants employed an attorney by the name of James Otis to argue the legality of oppressive tax law before the Superior Court. Adams heard the argument, and afterward wrote to a friend concerning the ability displayed, as follows: "Otis was a flame of fire. With a promptitude of classical allusion, a depth of research, a rapid summary of historical events and dates, a profusion of legal authorities and a



John Adams

prophetic glance into futurity, he hurried away all before him. *American independence was then and there born.* Every man of an immensely crowded audience appeared to me to go away, as I did, ready to take up arms."

Soon Mr. Adams wrote an essay to be read before the literary club of his town, upon the state of affairs, which was so able as to attract public attention. It was published in American journals, republished in England, and was pronounced by the friends of the colonists there as "one of the very best productions ever seen from North America."

The memorable Stamp Act was now issued, and Adams entered with all the ardor of his soul into political life in order to resist it. He drew up a series of resolutions remonstrating against the act, which were adopted at a public meeting of the citizens of Braintree, and which were subsequently adopted, word for word, by more than forty towns in the State. Popular commotion prevented the landing of the Stamp Act papers, and the English authorities then closed the courts. The town of Boston therefore appointed Jeremy Gridley, James Otis and John Adams to argue a petition before the Governor and council for the re-opening of the courts; and while the two first mentioned attorneys based their argument upon the distress caused to the people by the measure, Adams boldly claimed that the Stamp Act was a violation both of the English Constitution and the charter of the Provinces. It is said that this was the first direct denial of the unlimited right of Parliament over the colonies. Soon after this the Stamp Act was repealed.

Directly Mr. Adams was employed to defend Ansell Nickerson, who had killed an Englishman in the act of impressing him (Nickerson) into the King's service, and his client was acquitted, the court thus estab-

lishing the principle that the infamous royal prerogative of impressment could have no existence in the colonial code. But in 1770 Messrs. Adams and Josiah Quincy defended a party of British soldiers who had been arrested for murder when they had been only obeying Governmental orders; and when reproached for thus apparently deserting the cause of popular liberty, Mr. Adams replied that he would a thousandfold rather live under the domination of the worst of England's kings than under that of a lawless mob. Next, after serving a term as a member of the Colonial Legislature from Boston, Mr. Adams, finding his health affected by too great labor, retired to his native home at Braintree.

The year 1774 soon arrived, with its famous Boston "Tea Party," the first open act of rebellion. Adams was sent to the Congress at Philadelphia; and when the Attorney-General announced that Great Britain had "determined on her system, and that her power to execute it was irresistible," Adams replied: "I know that Great Britain has determined on her system, and that very determination determines me on mine. You know that I have been constant in my opposition to her measures. The die is now cast. I have passed the Rubicon. Sink or swim, live or die, with my country, is my unalterable determination." The rumor beginning to prevail at Philadelphia that the Congress had independence in view, Adams foresaw that it was too soon to declare it openly. He advised every one to remain quiet in that respect; and as soon as it became apparent that he himself was for independence, he was advised to hide himself, which he did.

The next year the great Revolutionary war opened in earnest, and Mrs. Adams, residing near Boston, kept her husband advised by letter of all the events transpiring in her vicinity. The battle of Bunker Hill

came on. Congress had to do something immediately. The first thing was to choose a commander-in-chief for the—we can't say "army"—the fighting men of the colonies. The New England delegation was almost unanimous in favor of appointing General Ward, then at the head of the Massachusetts forces, but Mr. Adams urged the appointment of George Washington, then almost unknown outside of his own State. He was appointed without opposition. Mr. Adams offered the resolution, which was adopted, annulling all the royal authority in the colonies. Having thus prepared the way, a few weeks later, viz., June 7, 1776, Richard Henry Lee, of Virginia, who a few months before had declared that the British Government would abandon its oppressive measures, now offered the memorable resolution, seconded by Adams, "that these United States are, and of right ought to be, free and independent." Jefferson, Adams, Franklin, Sherman and Livingston were then appointed a committee to draught a declaration of independence. Mr. Jefferson desired Mr. Adams to draw up the bold document, but the latter persuaded Mr. Jefferson to perform that responsible task. The Declaration drawn up, Mr. Adams became its foremost defender on the floor of Congress. It was signed by all the fifty-five members present, and the next day Mr. Adams wrote to his wife how great a deed was done, and how proud he was of it. Mr. Adams continued to be the leading man of Congress, and the leading advocate of American independence. Above all other Americans, he was considered by every one the principal shining mark for British vengeance. Thus circumstanced, he was appointed to the most dangerous task of crossing the ocean in winter, exposed to capture by the British, who knew of his mission, which was to visit Paris and solicit the co-operation of the French. Besides, to take him-

self away from the country of which he was the most prominent defender, at that critical time, was an act of the greatest self-sacrifice. Sure enough, while crossing the sea, he had two very narrow escapes from capture; and the transit was otherwise a stormy and eventful one. During the summer of 1779 he returned home, but was immediately dispatched back to France, to be in readiness there to negotiate terms of peace and commerce with Great Britain as soon as the latter power was ready for such business. But as Dr. Franklin was more popular than he at the court of France, Mr. Adams repaired to Holland, where he was far more successful as a diplomatist.

The treaty of peace between the United States and England was finally signed at Paris, January 21, 1783; and the re-action from so great excitement as Mr. Adams had so long been experiencing threw him into a dangerous fever. Before he fully recovered he was in London, whence he was dispatched again to Amsterdam to negotiate another loan. Compliance with this order undermined his physical constitution for life.

In 1785 Mr. Adams was appointed envoy to the court of St. James, to meet face to face the very king who had regarded him as an arch traitor! Accordingly he repaired thither, where he did actually meet and converse with George III.! After a residence there for about three years, he obtained permission to return to America. While in London he wrote and published an able work, in three volumes, entitled: "A Defense of the American Constitution."

The Articles of Confederation proving inefficient, as Adams had prophesied, a carefully draughted Constitution was adopted in 1789, when George Washington was elected President of the new nation, and Adams Vice-President. Congress met for a time in New York, but was removed to Philadelphia for ten years, until suitable

buildings should be erected at the new capital in the District of Columbia. Mr. Adams then moved his family to Philadelphia. Toward the close of his term of office the French Revolution culminated, when Adams and Washington rather sympathized with England, and Jefferson with France. The Presidential election of 1796 resulted in giving Mr. Adams the first place by a small majority, and Mr. Jefferson the second place.

Mr. Adams's administration was conscientious, patriotic and able. The period was a turbulent one, and even an archangel could not have reconciled the hostile parties. Partisanship with reference to England and France was bitter, and for four years Mr. Adams struggled through almost a constant tempest of assaults. In fact, he was not truly a popular man, and his chagrin at not receiving a re-election was so great that he did not even remain at Philadelphia to witness the inauguration of Mr. Jefferson, his successor. The friendly intimacy between these two men was interrupted for about thirteen years of their life. Adams finally made the first advances toward a restoration of their mutual friendship, which were gratefully accepted by Jefferson.

Mr. Adams was glad of his opportunity to retire to private life, where he could rest his mind and enjoy the comforts of home. By a thousand bitter experiences he found the path of public duty a thorny one. For twenty-six years his service of the public was as arduous, self-sacrificing and devoted as ever fell to the lot of man. In one important sense he was as much the "Father of his Country" as was Washington in another sense. During these long years of anxiety and toil, in which he was laying broad and deep, the foundations of the

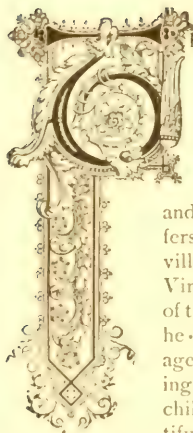
greatest nation the sun ever shone upon, he received from his impoverished country a meager support. The only privilege he carried with him into his retirement was that of franking his letters.

Although taking no active part in public affairs, both himself and his son, John Quincy, nobly supported the policy of Mr. Jefferson in resisting the encroachments of England, who persisted in searching American ships on the high seas and dragging from them any sailors that might be designated by any pert lieutenant as British subjects. Even for this noble support Mr. Adams was maligned by thousands of bitter enemies! On this occasion, for the first time since his retirement, he broke silence and drew up a very able paper, exposing the atrocity of the British pretensions.

Mr. Adams outlived nearly all his family. Though his physical frame began to give way many years before his death, his mental powers retained their strength and vigor to the last. In his ninetieth year he was gladdened by the popular elevation of his son to the Presidential office, the highest in the gift of the people. A few months more passed away and the 4th of July, 1826, arrived. The people, unaware of the near approach of the end of two great lives—that of Adams and Jefferson—were making unusual preparations for a national holiday. Mr. Adams lay upon his couch, listening to the ringing of bells, the waftures of martial music and the roar of cannon, with silent emotion. Only four days before, he had given for a public toast, "Independence forever." About two o'clock in the afternoon he said, "And Jefferson still survives." But he was mistaken by an hour or so; and in a few minutes he had breathed his last.



THOMAS JEFFERSON.



THOMAS JEFFERSON, the third President of the United States, 1801-'9, was born April 2, 1743, the eldest child of his parents, Peter and Jane (Randolph) Jefferson, near Charlottesville, Albemarle County, Virginia, upon the slopes of the Blue Ridge. When he was fourteen years of age, his father died, leaving a widow and eight children. She was a beautiful and accomplished lady, a good letter-writer, with a fund of humor, and an admirable housekeeper. His parents belonged to the Church of England, and are said to be of Welch origin. But little is known of them, however.

Thomas was naturally of a serious turn of mind, apt to learn, and a favorite at school, his choice studies being mathematics and the classics. At the age of seventeen he entered William and Mary College, in an advanced class, and lived in rather an expensive style, consequently being much caressed by gay society. That he was not ruined, is proof of his stamina of character. But during his second year he discarded

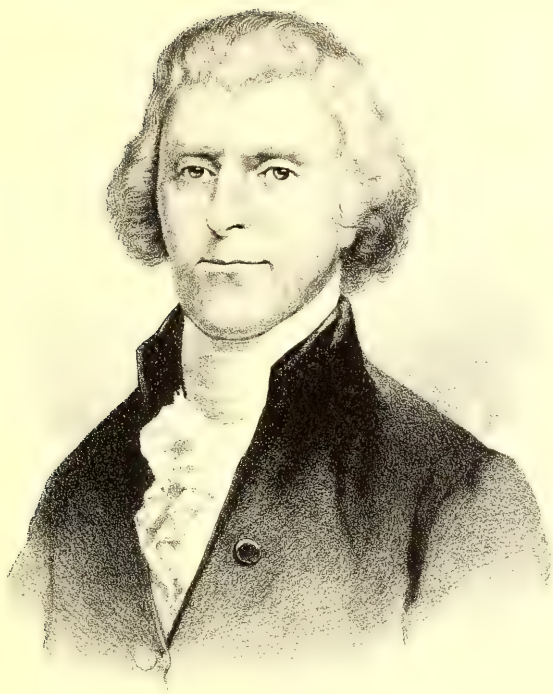
society, his horses and even his favorite violin, and devoted thenceforward fifteen hours a day to hard study, becoming extraordinarily proficient in Latin and Greek authors.

On leaving college, before he was twenty-one, he commenced the study of law, and pursued it diligently until he was well qualified for practice, upon which he entered in 1767. By this time he was also versed in French, Spanish, Italian and Anglo-Saxon, and in the criticism of the fine arts. Being very polite and polished in his manners, he won the friendship of all whom he met. Though able with his pen, he was not fluent in public speech.

In 1769 he was chosen a member of the Virginia Legislature, and was the largest slave-holding member of that body. He introduced a bill empowering slave-holders to manumit their slaves, but it was rejected by an overwhelming vote.

In 1770 Mr. Jefferson met with a great loss; his house at Shadwell was burned, and his valuable library of 2,000 volumes was consumed. But he was wealthy enough to replace the most of it, as from his 5,000 acres tilled by slaves and his practice at the bar his income amounted to about \$5,000 a year.

In 1772 he married Mrs. Martha Skelton, a beautiful, wealthy and accomplished



Th. Jefferson

young widow, who owned 40,000 acres of land and 130 slaves; yet he labored assiduously for the abolition of slavery. For his new home he selected a majestic rise of land upon his large estate at Shadwell, called Monticello, whereon he erected a mansion of modest yet elegant architecture. Here he lived in luxury, indulging his taste in magnificent, high-blooded horses.

At this period the British Government gradually became more insolent and oppressive toward the American colonies, and Mr. Jefferson was ever one of the most foremost to resist its encroachments. From time to time he drew up resolutions of remonstrance, which were finally adopted, thus proving his ability as a statesman and as a leader. By the year 1774 he became quite busy, both with voice and pen, in defending the right of the colonies to defend themselves. His pamphlet entitled: "A Summary View of the Rights of British America," attracted much attention in England. The following year he, in company with George Washington, served as an executive committee in measures to defend by arms the State of Virginia. As a Member of the Congress, he was not a speech-maker, yet in conversation and upon committees he was so frank and decisive that he always made a favorable impression. But as late as the autumn of 1775 he remained in hopes of reconciliation with the parent country.

At length, however, the hour arrived for draughting the "Declaration of Independence," and this responsible task was devolved upon Jefferson. Franklin, and Adams suggested a few verbal corrections before it was submitted to Congress, which was June 28, 1776, only six days before it was adopted. During the three days of the fiery ordeal of criticism through which it passed in Congress, Mr. Jefferson opened not his lips. John Adams was the main champion of the Declaration on the floor

of Congress. The signing of this document was one of the most solemn and momentous occasions ever attended to by man. Prayer and silence reigned throughout the hall, and each signer realized that if American independence was not finally sustained by arms he was doomed to the scaffold.

After the colonies became independent States, Jefferson resigned for a time his seat in Congress in order to aid in organizing the government of Virginia, of which State he was chosen Governor in 1779, when he was thirty-six years of age. At this time the British had possession of Georgia and were invading South Carolina, and at one time a British officer, Tarleton, sent a secret expedition to Monticello to capture the Governor. Five minutes after Mr. Jefferson escaped with his family, his mansion was in possession of the enemy! The British troops also destroyed his valuable plantation on the James River. "Had they carried off the slaves," said Jefferson, with characteristic magnanimity, "to give them freedom, they would have done right."

The year 1781 was a gloomy one for the Virginia Governor. While confined to his secluded home in the forest by a sick and dying wife, a party arose against him throughout the State, severely criticising his course as Governor. Being very sensitive to reproach, this touched him to the quick, and the heap of troubles then surrounding him nearly crushed him. He resolved, in despair, to retire from public life for the rest of his days. For weeks Mr. Jefferson sat lovingly, but with a crushed heart, at the bedside of his sick wife, during which time unfeeling letters were sent to him, accusing him of weakness and unfaithfulness to duty. All this, after he had lost so much property and at the same time done so much for his country! After her death he actually fainted away, and remained so long insensible that it was feared he never would recover! Several weeks

passed before he could fully recover his equilibrium. He was never married a second time.

In the spring of 1782 the people of England compelled their king to make to the Americans overtures of peace, and in November following, Mr. Jefferson was reappointed by Congress, unanimously and without a single adverse remark, minister plenipotentiary to negotiate a treaty.

In March, 1784, Mr. Jefferson was appointed on a committee to draught a plan for the government of the Northwestern Territory. His slavery-prohibition clause in that plan was stricken out by the pro-slavery majority of the committee; but amid all the controversies and wrangles of politicians, he made it a rule never to contradict anybody or engage in any discussion as a debater.

In company with Mr. Adams and Dr. Franklin, Mr. Jefferson was appointed in May, 1784, to act as minister plenipotentiary in the negotiation of treaties of commerce with foreign nations. Accordingly, he went to Paris and satisfactorily accomplished his mission. The suavity and high bearing of his manner made all the French his friends; and even Mrs. Adams at one time wrote to her sister that he was "the chosen of the earth." But all the honors that he received, both at home and abroad, seemed to make no change in the simplicity of his republican tastes. On his return to America, he found two parties respecting the foreign commercial policy, Mr. Adams sympathizing with that in favor of England and himself favoring France.

On the inauguration of General Washington as President, Mr. Jefferson was chosen by him for the office of Secretary of State. At this time the rising storm of the French Revolution became visible, and Washington watched it with great anxiety. His cabinet was divided in their views of constitutional government as well as re-

garding the issues in France. General Hamilton, Secretary of the Treasury, was the leader of the so-called Federal party, while Mr. Jefferson was the leader of the Republican party. At the same time there was a strong monarchical party in this country, with which Mr. Adams sympathized. Some important financial measures, which were proposed by Hamilton and finally adopted by the cabinet and approved by Washington, were opposed by Mr. Jefferson; and his enemies then began to reproach him with holding office under an administration whose views he opposed. The President poured oil on the troubled waters. On his re-election to the Presidency he desired Mr. Jefferson to remain in the cabinet, but the latter sent in his resignation at two different times, probably because he was dissatisfied with some of the measures of the Government. His final one was not received until January 1, 1794, when General Washington parted from him with great regret.

Jefferson then retired to his quiet home at Monticello, to enjoy a good rest, not even reading the newspapers lest the political gossip should disquiet him. On the President's again calling him back to the office of Secretary of State, he replied that no circumstances would ever again tempt him to engage in anything public! But, while all Europe was ablaze with war, and France in the throes of a bloody revolution and the principal theater of the conflict, a new Presidential election in this country came on. John Adams was the Federal candidate and Mr. Jefferson became the Republican candidate. The result of the election was the promotion of the latter to the Vice-Presidency, while the former was chosen President. In this contest Mr. Jefferson really did not desire to have either office, he was "so weary" of party strife. He loved the retirement of home more than any other place on the earth.

But for four long years his Vice-Presidency passed joylessly away, while the partisan strife between Federalist and Republican was ever growing hotter. The former party split and the result of the fourth general election was the elevation of Mr. Jefferson to the Presidency! with Aaron Burr as Vice-President. These men being at the head of a growing party, their election was hailed everywhere with joy. On the other hand, many of the Federalists turned pale, as they believed what a portion of the pulpit and the press had been preaching—that Jefferson was a “scoffing atheist,” a “Jacobin,” the “incarnation of all evil,” “breathing threatening and slaughter!”

Mr. Jefferson's inaugural address contained nothing but the noblest sentiments, expressed in fine language, and his personal behavior afterward exhibited the extreme of American, democratic simplicity. His disgust of European court etiquette grew upon him with age. He believed that General Washington was somewhat distrustful of the ultimate success of a popular Government, and that, imbued with a little admiration of the forms of a monarchical Government, he had instituted levees, birthdays, pompous meetings with Congress, etc. Jefferson was always polite, even to slaves everywhere he met them, and carried in his countenance the indications of an accommodating disposition.

The political principles of the Jeffersonian party now swept the country, and Mr. Jefferson himself swayed an influence which was never exceeded even by Washington. Under his administration, in 1803, the Louisiana purchase was made, for \$15,000,000, the “Louisiana Territory” purchased comprising all the land west of the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean.

The year 1804 witnessed another severe loss in his family. His highly accomplished and most beloved daughter Maria sickened and died, causing as great grief in the

stricken parent as it was possible for him to survive with any degree of sanity.

The same year he was re-elected to the Presidency, with George Clinton as Vice-President. During his second term our relations with England became more complicated, and on June 22, 1807, near Hampton Roads, the United States frigate *Chesapeake* was fired upon by the British man-of-war *Leopard*, and was made to surrender. Three men were killed and ten wounded. Jefferson demanded reparation. England grew insolent. It became evident that war was determined upon by the latter power. More than 1,200 Americans were forced into the British service upon the high seas. Before any satisfactory solution was reached, Mr. Jefferson's Presidential term closed. Amid all these public excitements he thought constantly of the welfare of his family, and longed for the time when he could return home to remain. There, at Monticello, his subsequent life was very similar to that of Washington at Mt. Vernon. His hospitality toward his numerous friends, indulgence of his slaves, and misfortunes to his property, etc., finally involved him in debt. For years his home resembled a fashionable watering-place. During the summer, thirty-seven house servants were required! It was presided over by his daughter, Mrs. Randolph.

Mr. Jefferson did much for the establishment of the University at Charlottesville, making it unsectarian, in keeping with the spirit of American institutions, but poverty and the feebleness of old age prevented him from doing what he would. He even went so far as to petition the Legislature for permission to dispose of some of his possessions by lottery, in order to raise the necessary funds for home expenses. It was granted; but before the plan was carried out, Mr. Jefferson died, July 4, 1826, at 12:50 P. M.



JAMES MADISON.



JAMES MADISON, the fourth President of the United States, 1809 '17, was born at Port Conway, Prince George County, Virginia, March 16, 1751. His father, Colonel James Madison, was a wealthy planter, residing upon a very fine estate called "Montpelier," only twenty-five miles from the home of Thomas Jefferson at Monticello. The closest personal and political attachment existed between these illustrious men from their early youth until death.

James was the eldest of a family of seven children, four sons and three daughters, all of whom attained maturity. His early education was conducted mostly at home, under a private tutor. Being naturally intellectual in his tastes, he consecrated himself with unusual vigor to study. At a very early age he made considerable proficiency in the Greek, Latin, French and Spanish languages. In 1769 he entered Princeton College, New Jersey, of which the illustrious Dr. Weatherspoon was then President. He graduated in 1771, with a char-

acter of the utmost purity, and a mind highly disciplined and stored with all the learning which embellished and gave efficiency to his subsequent career. After graduating he pursued a course of reading for several months, under the guidance of President Weatherspoon, and in 1772 returned to Virginia, where he continued in incessant study for two years, nominally directed to the law, but really including extended researches in theology, philosophy and general literature.

The Church of England was the established church in Virginia, invested with all the prerogatives and immunities which it enjoyed in the fatherland, and other denominations labored under serious disabilities, the enforcement of which was rightly or wrongly characterized by them as persecution. Madison took a prominent stand in behalf of the removal of all disabilities, repeatedly appeared in the court of his own county to defend the Baptist nonconformists, and was elected from Orange County to the Virginia Convention in the spring of 1766, when he signalized the beginning of his public career by procuring the passage of an amendment to the Declaration of Rights as prepared by George Mason, substituting for "toleration" a more emphatic assertion of religious liberty.



James Madison

In 1776 he was elected a member of the Virginia Convention to frame the Constitution of the State. Like Jefferson, he took but little part in the public debates. His main strength lay in his conversational influence and in his pen. In November, 1777, he was chosen a member of the Council of State, and in March, 1780, took his seat in the Continental Congress, where he first gained prominence through his energetic opposition to the issue of paper money by the States. He continued in Congress three years, one of its most active and influential members.

In 1784 Mr. Madison was elected a member of the Virginia Legislature. He rendered important service by promoting and participating in that revision of the statutes which effectually abolished the remnants of the feudal system subsistent up to that time in the form of entails, primogeniture, and State support given the Anglican Church; and his "Memorial and Remonstrance" against a general assessment for the support of religion is one of the ablest papers which emanated from his pen. It settled the question of the entire separation of church and State in Virginia.

Mr. Jefferson says of him, in allusion to the study and experience through which he had already passed:

"Trained in these successive schools, he acquired a habit of self-possession which placed at ready command the rich resources of his luminous and discriminating mind and of his extensive information, and rendered him the first of every assembly of which he afterward became a member. Never wandering from his subject into vain declamation, but pursuing it closely in language pure, classical and copious, soothing always the feelings of his adversaries by civilities and softness of expression, he rose to the eminent station which he held in the great National Convention of 1787; and in that of Virginia, which followed, he sustained the

new Constitution in all its parts, bearing off the palm against the logic of George Mason and the fervid declamation of Patrick Henry. With these consummate powers were united a pure and spotless virtue which no calumny has ever attempted to sully. Of the power and polish of his pen, and of the wisdom of his administration in the highest office of the nation, I need say nothing. They have spoken, and will forever speak, for themselves."

In January, 1786, Mr. Madison took the initiative in proposing a meeting of State Commissioners to devise measures for more satisfactory commercial relations between the States. A meeting was held at Annapolis to discuss this subject, and but five States were represented. The convention issued another call, drawn up by Mr. Madison, urging all the States to send their delegates to Philadelphia, in May, 1787, to draught a Constitution for the United States. The delegates met at the time appointed, every State except Rhode Island being represented. George Washington was chosen president of the convention, and the present Constitution of the United States was then and there formed. There was no mind and no pen more active in framing this immortal document than the mind and pen of James Madison. He was, perhaps, its ablest advocate in the pages of the *Federalist*.

Mr. Madison was a member of the first four Congresses, 1789-'97, in which he maintained a moderate opposition to Hamilton's financial policy. He declined the mission to France and the Secretaryship of State, and, gradually identifying himself with the Republican party, became from 1792 its avowed leader. In 1796 he was its choice for the Presidency as successor to Washington. Mr. Jefferson wrote: "There is not another person in the United States with whom, being placed at the helm of our affairs, my mind would be so completely at

rest for the fortune of our political bark." But Mr. Madison declined to be a candidate. His term in Congress had expired, and he returned from New York to his beautiful retreat at Montpelier.

In 1794 Mr. Madison married a young widow of remarkable powers of fascination—Mrs. Todd. Her maiden name was Dorothy Paine. She was born in 1767, in Virginia, of Quaker parents, and had been educated in the strictest rules of that sect. When but eighteen years of age she married a young lawyer and moved to Philadelphia, where she was introduced to brilliant scenes of fashionable life. She speedily laid aside the dress and address of the Quakeress, and became one of the most fascinating ladies of the republican court. In New York, after the death of her husband, she was the belle of the season and was surrounded with admirers. Mr. Madison won the prize. She proved an invaluable helpmate. In Washington she was the life of society. If there was any diffident, timid young girl just making her appearance, she found in Mrs. Madison an encouraging friend.

During the stormy administration of John Adams Madison remained in private life, but was the author of the celebrated "Resolutions of 1798," adopted by the Virginia Legislature, in condemnation of the Alien and Sedition laws, as well as of the "report" in which he defended those resolutions, which is, by many, considered his ablest State paper.

The storm passed away; the Alien and Sedition laws were repealed, John Adams lost his re-election, and in 1801 Thomas Jefferson was chosen President. The great reaction in public sentiment which seated Jefferson in the presidential chair was largely owing to the writings of Madison, who was consequently well entitled to the post of Secretary of State. With great ability he discharged the duties of this responsible

office during the eight years of Mr. Jefferson's administration.

As Mr. Jefferson was a widower, and neither of his daughters could be often with him, Mrs. Madison usually presided over the festivities of the White House; and as her husband succeeded Mr. Jefferson, holding his office for two terms, this remarkable woman was the mistress of the presidential mansion for sixteen years.

Mr. Madison being entirely engrossed by the cares of his office, all the duties of social life devolved upon his accomplished wife. Never were such responsibilities more ably discharged. The most bitter foes of her husband and of the administration were received with the frankly proffered hand and the cordial smile of welcome; and the influence of this gentle woman in allaying the bitterness of party rancor became a great and salutary power in the nation.

As the term of Mr. Jefferson's Presidency drew near its close, party strife was roused to the utmost to elect his successor. It was a death-grapple between the two great parties, the Federal and Republican. Mr. Madison was chosen President by an electoral vote of 122 to 53, and was inaugurated March 4, 1809, at a critical period, when the relations of the United States with Great Britain were becoming embittered, and his first term was passed in diplomatic quarrels, aggravated by the act of non-intercourse of May, 1810, and finally resulting in a declaration of war.

On the 18th of June, 1812, President Madison gave his approval to an act of Congress declaring war against Great Britain. Notwithstanding the bitter hostility of the Federal party to the war, the country in general approved; and in the autumn Madison was re-elected to the Presidency by 128 electoral votes to 89 in favor of George Clinton.

March 4, 1817, Madison yielded the Presi-

dency to his Secretary of State and intimate friend, James Monroe, and retired to his ancestral estate at Montpelier, where he passed the evening of his days surrounded by attached friends and enjoying the merited respect of the whole nation. He took pleasure in promoting agriculture, as president of the county society, and in watching the development of the University of Virginia, of which he was long rector and visitor. In extreme old age he sat in 1829 as a member of the convention called to reform the Virginia Constitution, where his appearance was hailed with the most genuine interest and satisfaction, though he was too infirm to participate in the active work of revision. Small in stature, slender and delicate in form, with a countenance full of intelligence, and expressive alike of mildness and dignity, he attracted the attention of all who attended the convention, and was treated with the utmost deference. He seldom addressed the assembly, though he always appeared self-possessed, and watched with unflagging interest the progress of every measure. Though the convention sat sixteen weeks, he spoke only twice; but when he did speak, the whole house paused to listen. His voice was feeble though his enunciation was very distinct. One of the reporters, Mr. Stansbury, relates the following anecdote of Mr. Madison's last speech:

"The next day, as there was a great call for it, and the report had not been returned for publication, I sent my son with a respectful note, requesting the manuscript. My son was a lad of sixteen, whom I had taken with me to act as amanuensis. On delivering my note, he was received with the utmost politeness, and requested to come up into Mr. Madison's room and wait while his eye ran over the paper, as company had prevented his attending to it. He did so, and Mr. Madison sat down to correct the report. The lad stood near him so that

his eye fell on the paper. Coming to a certain sentence in the speech, Mr. Madison erased a word and substituted another; but hesitated, and not feeling satisfied with the second word, drew his pen through it also. My son was young, ignorant of the world, and unconscious of the solecism of which he was about to be guilty, when, in all simplicity, he suggested a word. Probably no other person then living would have taken such a liberty. But the sage, instead of regarding such an intrusion with a frown, raised his eyes to the boy's face with a pleased surprise, and said, 'Thank you, sir; it is the very word,' and immediately inserted it. I saw him the next day, and he mentioned the circumstance, with a compliment on the young critic."

Mr. Madison died at Montpelier, June 28, 1836, at the advanced age of eighty-five. While not possessing the highest order of talent, and deficient in oratorical powers, he was pre-eminently a statesman, of a well-balanced mind. His attainments were solid, his knowledge copious, his judgment generally sound, his powers of analysis and logical statement rarely surpassed, his language and literary style correct and polished, his conversation witty, his temperament sanguine and trustful, his integrity unquestioned, his manners simple, courteous and winning. By these rare qualities he conciliated the esteem not only of friends, but of political opponents, in a greater degree than any American statesman in the present century.

Mrs. Madison survived her husband thirteen years, and died July 12, 1849, in the eighty-second year of her age. She was one of the most remarkable women our country has produced. Even now she is admirably remembered in Washington as "Dolly Madison," and it is fitting that her memory should descend to posterity in company with that of the companion of her life.



JAMES MONROE, the fifth President of the United States, 1817-'25, was born in Westmoreland County, Virginia, April 28, 1758. He was a son of Spence Monroe, and a descendant of a Scottish cavalier family. Like all his predecessors thus far in the Presidential chair, he enjoyed all the advantages of education which the country could then afford. He was early sent to a fine classical school, and at the age of six-

teen entered William and Mary College.. In 1776, when he had been in college but two years, the Declaration of Independence was adopted, and our feeble militia, without arms, ammunition or clothing, were struggling against the trained armies of England. James Monroe left college, hastened to General Washington's headquarters at New York and enrolled himself as a cadet in the army.

At Trenton Lieutenant Monroe so distinguished himself, receiving a wound in his shoulder, that he was promoted to a Captaincy. Upon recovering from his wound, he was invited to act as aide to Lord Sterling, and in that capacity he took an active part in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth. At Germantown

he stood by the side of Lafayette when the French Marquis received his wound. General Washington, who had formed a high idea of young Monroe's ability, sent him to Virginia to raise a new regiment, of which he was to be Colonel; but so exhausted was Virginia at that time that the effort proved unsuccessful. He, however, received his commission.

Finding no opportunity to enter the army as a commissioned officer, he returned to his original plan of studying law, and entered the office of Thomas Jefferson, who was then Governor of Virginia. He developed a very noble character, frank, manly and sincere. Mr. Jefferson said of him:

"James Monroe is so perfectly honest that if his soul were turned inside out there would not be found a spot on it."

In 1782 he was elected to the Assembly of Virginia, and was also appointed a member of the Executive Council. The next year he was chosen delegate to the Continental Congress for a term of three years. He was present at Annapolis when Washington surrendered his commission of Commander-in-chief.

With Washington, Jefferson and Madison he felt deeply the inefficiency of the old Articles of Confederation, and urged the formation of a new Constitution, which should invest the Central Government with something like national power. Influenced by these views, he introduced a resolution



James Monroe

that Congress should be empowered to regulate trade, and to lay an impost duty of five per cent. The resolution was referred to a committee of which he was chairman. The report and the discussion which rose upon it led to the convention of five States at Annapolis, and the consequent general convention at Philadelphia, which, in 1787, drafted the Constitution of the United States.

At this time there was a controversy between New York and Massachusetts in reference to their boundaries. The high esteem in which Colonel Monroe was held is indicated by the fact that he was appointed one of the judges to decide the controversy. While in New York attending Congress, he married Miss Kortright, a young lady distinguished alike for her beauty and accomplishments. For nearly fifty years this happy union remained unbroken. In London and in Paris, as in her own country, Mrs. Monroe won admiration and affection by the loveliness of her person, the brilliancy of her intellect, and the amiability of her character.

Returning to Virginia, Colonel Monroe commenced the practice of law at Fredericksburg. He was very soon elected to a seat in the State Legislature, and the next year he was chosen a member of the Virginia convention which was assembled to decide upon the acceptance or rejection of the Constitution which had been drawn up at Philadelphia, and was now submitted to the several States. Deeply as he felt the imperfections of the old Confederacy, he was opposed to the new Constitution, thinking, with many others of the Republican party, that it gave too much power to the Central Government, and not enough to the individual States.

In 1789 he became a member of the United States Senate, which office he held acceptably to his constituents, and with honor to himself for four years.

Having opposed the Constitution as not leaving enough power with the States, he, of course, became more and more identified with the Republican party. Thus he found himself in cordial co-operation with Jefferson and Madison. The great Republican party became the dominant power which ruled the land.

George Washington was then President. England had espoused the cause of the Bourbons against the principles of the French Revolution. President Washington issued a proclamation of neutrality between these contending powers. France had helped us in the struggle for our liberties. All the despotisms of Europe were now combined to prevent the French from escaping from tyranny a thousandfold worse than that which we had endured. Colonel Monroe, more magnanimous than prudent, was anxious that we should help our old allies in their extremity. He violently opposed the President's proclamation as ungrateful and wanting in magnanimity. 1131907

Washington, who could appreciate such a character, developed his calm, serene, almost divine greatness by appointing that very James Monroe, who was denouncing the policy of the Government, as the Minister of that Government to the republic of France. He was directed by Washington to express to the French people our warmest sympathy, communicating to them corresponding resolves approved by the President, and adopted by both houses of Congress.

Mr. Monroe was welcomed by the National Convention in France with the most enthusiastic demonstrations of respect and affection. He was publicly introduced to that body, and received the embrace of the President, Merlin de Douay, after having been addressed in a speech glowing with congratulations, and with expressions of desire that harmony might ever exist be

tween the two nations. The flags of the two republics were intertwined in the hall of the convention. Mr. Monroe presented the American colors, and received those of France in return. The course which he pursued in Paris was so annoying to England and to the friends of England in this country that, near the close of Washington's administration, Mr. Monroe, was recalled.

After his return Colonel Monroe wrote a book of 400 pages, entitled "A View of the Conduct of the Executive in Foreign Affairs." In this work he very ably advocated his side of the question; but, with the magnanimity of the man, he recorded a warm tribute to the patriotism, ability and spotless integrity of John Jay, between whom and himself there was intense antagonism; and in subsequent years he expressed in warmest terms his perfect veneration for the character of George Washington.

Shortly after his return to this country Colonel Monroe was elected Governor of Virginia, and held that office for three years, the period limited by the Constitution. In 1802 he was an Envoy to France, and to Spain in 1805, and was Minister to England in 1803. In 1806 he returned to his quiet home in Virginia, and with his wife and children and an ample competence from his paternal estate, enjoyed a few years of domestic repose.

In 1809 Mr. Jefferson's second term of office expired, and many of the Republican party were anxious to nominate James Monroe as his successor. The majority were in favor of Mr. Madison. Mr. Monroe withdrew his name and was soon after chosen a second time Governor of Virginia. He soon resigned that office to accept the position of Secretary of State, offered him by President Madison. The correspondence which he then carried on with the British Government demonstrated that

there was no hope of any peaceful adjustment of our difficulties with the cabinet of St. James. War was consequently declared in June, 1812. Immediately after the sack of Washington the Secretary of War resigned, and Mr. Monroe, at the earnest request of Mr. Madison, assumed the additional duties of the War Department, without resigning his position as Secretary of State. It has been confidently stated, that, had Mr. Monroe's energies been in the War Department a few months earlier, the disaster at Washington would not have occurred.

The duties now devolving upon Mr. Monroe were extremely arduous. Ten thousand men, picked from the veteran armies of England, were sent with a powerful fleet to New Orleans to acquire possession of the mouths of the Mississippi. Our finances were in the most deplorable condition. The treasury was exhausted and our credit gone. And yet it was necessary to make the most rigorous preparations to meet the foe. In this crisis James Monroe, the Secretary of War, with virtue unsurpassed in Greek or Roman story, stepped forward and pledged his own individual credit as subsidiary to that of the nation, and thus succeeded in placing the city of New Orleans in such a posture of defense, that it was enabled successfully to repel the invader.

Mr. Monroe was truly the armor-bearer of President Madison, and the most efficient business man in his cabinet. His energy in the double capacity of Secretary, both of State and War, pervaded all the departments of the country. He proposed to increase the army to 100,000 men, a measure which he deemed absolutely necessary to save us from ignominious defeat, but which, at the same time, he knew would render his name so unpopular as to preclude the possibility of his being a successful candidate for the Presidency.

The happy result of the conference at Ghent in securing peace rendered the increase of the army unnecessary; but it is not too much to say that James Monroe placed in the hands of Andrew Jackson the weapon with which to beat off the foe at New Orleans. Upon the return of peace Mr. Monroe resigned the department of war, devoting himself entirely to the duties of Secretary of State. These he continued to discharge until the close of President Madison's administration, with zeal which was never abated, and with an ardor of self-devotion which made him almost forgetful of the claims of fortune, health or life.

Mr. Madison's second term expired in March, 1817, and Mr. Monroe succeeded to the Presidency. He was a candidate of the Republican party, now taking the name of the Democratic Republican. In 1821 he was re-elected, with scarcely any opposition. Out of 232 electoral votes, he received 231. The slavery question, which subsequently assumed such formidable dimensions, now began to make its appearance. The State of Missouri, which had been carved out of that immense territory which we had purchased of France, applied for admission to the Union, with a slavery Constitution. There were not a few who foresaw the evils impending. After the debate of a week it was decided that Missouri could not be admitted into the Union with slavery. This important question was at length settled by a compromise proposed by Henry Clay.

The famous "Monroe Doctrine," of which so much has been said, originated in this way: In 1823 it was rumored that the Holy Alliance was about to interfere to prevent the establishment of Republican liberty in the European colonies of South America. President Monroe wrote to his old friend Thomas Jefferson for advice in the emergency. In his reply under date of

October 24, Mr. Jefferson writes upon the supposition that our attempt to resist this European movement might lead to war:

"Its object is to introduce and establish the American system of keeping out of our land all foreign powers; of never permitting those of Europe to intermeddle with the affairs of our nation. It is to maintain our own principle, not to depart from it."

December 2, 1823, President Monroe sent a message to Congress, declaring it to be the policy of this Government not to entangle ourselves with the broils of Europe, and not to allow Europe to interfere with the affairs of nations on the American continent; and the doctrine was announced, that any attempt on the part of the European powers "to extend their system to any portion of this hemisphere would be regarded by the United States as dangerous to our peace and safety."

March 4, 1825, Mr. Monroe surrendered the presidential chair to his Secretary of State, John Quincy Adams, and retired, with the universal respect of the nation, to his private residence at Oak Hill, Loudoun County, Virginia. His time had been so entirely consecrated to his country, that he had neglected his pecuniary interests, and was deeply involved in debt. The welfare of his country had ever been uppermost in his mind.

For many years Mrs. Monroe was in such feeble health that she rarely appeared in public. In 1830 Mr. Monroe took up his residence with his son-in-law in New York, where he died on the 4th of July, 1831. The citizens of New York conducted his obsequies with pageants more imposing than had ever been witnessed there before. Our country will ever cherish his memory with pride, gratefully enrolling his name in the list of its benefactors, pronouncing him the worthy successor of the illustrious men who had preceded him in the presidential chair.

John Quincy Adams.



JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, the sixth President of the United States, 1825 '6, was born in the rural home of his honored father, John Adams, in Quincy, Massachusetts, July 11, 1767. His mother, a woman of exalted worth, watched over his childhood during the almost constant absence of his father. He commenced his education at the village school, giving at an early period indica-

tions of superior mental endowments.

When eleven years of age he sailed with his father for Europe, where the latter was associated with Franklin and Lee as Minister Plenipotentiary. The intelligence of John Quincy attracted the attention of these men and received from them flattering marks of attention. Mr. Adams had scarcely returned to this country in 1779 ere he was again sent abroad, and John Quincy again accompanied him. On this voyage he commenced a diary, which practice he continued, with but few interruptions, until his death. He journeyed with his father from Ferrol, in Spain, to Paris. Here he applied himself for six months to study; then accompanied

his father to Holland, where he entered, first a school in Amsterdam, and then the University of Leyden. In 1781, when only fourteen years of age, he was selected by Mr. Dana, our Minister to the Russian court, as his private secretary. In this school of incessant labor he spent fourteen months, and then returned alone to Holland through Sweden, Denmark, Hamburg and Bremen. Again he resumed his studies under a private tutor, at The Hague.

In the spring of 1782 he accompanied his father to Paris, forming acquaintance with the most distinguished men on the Continent. After a short visit to England, he returned to Paris and studied until May, 1785, when he returned to America, leaving his father an ambassador at the court of St. James. In 1786 he entered the junior class in Harvard University, and graduated with the second honor of his class. The oration he delivered on this occasion, the "Importance of Public Faith to the Well-being of a Community," was published—an event very rare in this or any other land.

Upon leaving college at the age of twenty he studied law three years with the Hon. Theophilus Parsons in Newburyport. In 1790 he opened a law office in Boston. The profession was crowded with able men, and the fees were small. The first year he had



J. Q. Adams

no clients, but not a moment was lost. The second year passed away, still no clients, and still he was dependent upon his parents for support. Anxiously he awaited the third year. The reward now came. Clients began to enter his office, and before the end of the year he was so crowded with business that all solicitude respecting a support was at an end.

When Great Britain commenced war against France, in 1793, Mr. Adams wrote some articles, urging entire neutrality on the part of the United States. The view was not a popular one. Many felt that as France had helped us, we were bound to help France. But President Washington coincided with Mr. Adams, and issued his proclamation of neutrality. His writings at this time in the Boston journals gave him so high a reputation, that in June, 1794, he was appointed by Washington resident Minister at the Netherlands. In July, 1797, he left The Hague to go to Portugal as Minister Plenipotentiary. Washington at this time wrote to his father, John Adams:

"Without intending to compliment the father or the mother, or to censure any others, I give it as my decided opinion, that Mr. Adams is the most valuable character we have abroad; and there remains no doubt in my mind that he will prove the ablest of our diplomatic corps."

On his way to Portugal, upon his arrival in London, he met with dispatches directing him to the court of Berlin, but requesting him to remain in London until he should receive instructions. While waiting he was married to Miss Louisa Catherine Johnson, to whom he had been previously engaged. Miss Johnson was a daughter of Mr. Joshua Johnson, American Consul in London, and was a lady endowed with that beauty and those accomplishments which fitted her to move in the elevated sphere for which she was destined.

In July, 1799, having fulfilled all the purposes of his mission, Mr. Adams returned. In 1802 he was chosen to the Senate of Massachusetts from Boston, and then was elected Senator of the United States for six years from March 4, 1804. His reputation, his ability and his experience, placed him immediately among the most prominent and influential members of that body. He sustained the Government in its measures of resistance to the encroachments of England, destroying our commerce and insulting our flag. There was no man in America more familiar with the arrogance of the British court upon these points, and no one more resolved to present a firm resistance. This course, so truly patriotic, and which scarcely a voice will now be found to condemn, alienated him from the Federal party dominant in Boston, and subjected him to censure.

In 1805 Mr. Adams was chosen professor of rhetoric in Harvard College. His lectures at this place were subsequently published. In 1809 he was sent as Minister to Russia. He was one of the commissioners that negotiated the treaty of peace with Great Britain, signed December 24, 1814, and he was appointed Minister to the court of St. James in 1815. In 1817 he became Secretary of State in Mr. Monroe's cabinet in which position he remained eight years. Few will now contradict the assertion that the duties of that office were never more ably discharged. Probably the most important measure which Mr. Adams conducted was the purchase of Florida from Spain for \$5,000,000.

The campaign of 1824 was an exciting one. Four candidates were in the field. Of the 260 electoral votes that were cast, Andrew Jackson received ninety-nine; John Quincy Adams, eighty-four; William H. Crawford, forty-one, and Henry Clay, thirty-seven. As there was no choice by the people, the question went to the House

of Representatives. Mr. Clay gave the vote of Kentucky to Mr. Adams, and he was elected.

The friends of all disappointed candidates now combined in a venomous assault upon Mr. Adams. There is nothing more disgraceful in the past history of our country than the abuse which was poured in one uninterrupted stream upon this high-minded, upright, patriotic man. There was never an administration more pure in principles, more conscientiously devoted to the best interests of the country, than that of John Quincy Adams; and never, perhaps, was there an administration more unscrupulously assailed. Mr. Adams took his seat in the presidential chair resolved not to know any partisanship, but only to consult for the interests of the whole Republic.

He refused to dismiss any man from office for his political views. If he was a faithful officer that was enough. Bitter must have been his disappointment to find that the Nation could not appreciate such conduct.

Mr. Adams, in his public manners, was cold and repulsive; though with his personal friends he was at times very genial. This chilling address very seriously detracted from his popularity. No one can read an impartial record of his administration without admitting that a more noble example of uncompromising dignity can scarcely be found. It was stated publicly that Mr. Adams' administration was to be put down, "though it be as pure as the angels which stand at the right hand of the throne of God." Many of the active participants in these scenes lived to regret the course they pursued. Some years after, Warren R. Davis, of South Carolina, turning to Mr. Adams, then a member of the House of Representatives, said:

"Well, but I remember the enthusiastic zeal with which we reproached the administration of that gentleman, and the ardor and vehemence with which we labored to

bring in another. For the share I had in these transactions, and it was not a small one, *I hope God will forgive me, for I shall never forgive myself.*"

March 4, 1829, Mr. Adams retired from the Presidency and was succeeded by Andrew Jackson, the latter receiving 168 out of 261 electoral votes. John C. Calhoun was elected Vice-President. The slavery question now began to assume pretentious magnitude. Mr. Adams returned to Quincy, and pursued his studies with unabated zeal. But he was not long permitted to remain in retirement. In November, 1830, he was elected to Congress. In this he recognized the principle that it is honorable for the General of yesterday to act as Corporal to-day, if by so doing he can render service to his country. Deep as are our obligations to John Quincy Adams for his services as ambassador, as Secretary of State and as President; in his capacity as legislator in the House of Representatives, he conferred benefits upon our land which eclipsed all the rest, and which can never be over-estimated.

For seventeen years, until his death, he occupied the post of Representative, towering above all his peers, ever ready to do brave battle for freedom, and winning the title of "the old man eloquent." Upon taking his seat in the House he announced that he should hold himself bound to no party. He was usually the first in his place in the morning, and the last to leave his seat in the evening. Not a measure could escape his scrutiny. The battle which he fought, almost singly, against the pro-slavery party in the Government, was sublime in its moral daring and heroism. For persisting in presenting petitions for the abolition of slavery, he was threatened with indictment by the Grand Jury, with expulsion from the House, with assassination; but no threats could intimidate him, and his final triumph was complete.

On one occasion Mr. Adams presented a petition, signed by several women, against the annexation of Texas for the purpose of cutting it up into slave States. Mr. Howard, of Maryland, said that these women discredited not only themselves, but their section of the country, by turning from their domestic duties to the conflicts of political life.

"Are women," exclaimed Mr. Adams, "to have no opinions or actions on subjects relating to the general welfare? Where did the gentleman get his principle? Did he find it in sacred history,—in the language of Miriam, the prophetess, in one of the noblest and sublime songs of triumph that ever met the human eye or ear? Did the gentleman never hear of Deborah, to whom the children of Israel came up for judgment? Has he forgotten the deed of Jael, who slew the dreaded enemy of her country? Has he forgotten Esther, who, by her *petition* saved her people and her country?"

"To go from sacred history to profane, does the gentleman there find it 'discreditable' for women to take an interest in political affairs? Has he forgotten the Spartan mother, who said to her son when going out to battle, 'My son, come back to me *with* thy shield, or *upon* thy shield?' Does he remember Cloelia and her hundred companions, who swam across the river under a shower of darts, escaping from Porsena? Has he forgotten Cornelia, the mother of the Gracchi? Does he not remember Portia, the wife of Brutus and the daughter of Cato?"

"To come to later periods, what says the history of our Anglo-Saxon ancestors? To say nothing of Boadicea, the British heroine in the time of the Cæsars, what name is more illustrious than that of Elizabeth? Or, if he will go to the continent, will he not find the names of Maria Theresa of Hungary, of the two Catherine of

Prussia, and of Isabella of Castile, the patroness of Columbus? Did she bring 'discredit' on her sex by mingling in politics?"

In this glowing strain Mr. Adams silenced and overwhelmed his antagonists.

In January, 1842, Mr. Adams presented a petition from forty-five citizens of Haverhill, Massachusetts, praying for a peaceable dissolution of the Union. The pro-slavery party in Congress, who were then plotting the destruction of the Government, were aroused to a pretense of commotion such as even our stormy hall of legislation has rarely witnessed. They met in caucus, and, finding that they probably would not be able to expel Mr. Adams from the House drew up a series of resolutions, which, if adopted, would inflict upon him disgrace, equivalent to expulsion. Mr. Adams had presented the petition, which was most respectfully worded, and had moved that it be referred to a committee instructed to report an answer, showing the reason why the prayer ought not to be granted.

It was the 25th of January. The whole body of the pro-slavery party came crowding together in the House, prepared to crush Mr. Adams forever. One of the number, Thomas F. Marshall, of Kentucky, was appointed to read the resolutions, which accused Mr. Adams of high treason, of having insulted the Government, and of meriting expulsion; but for which deserved punishment, the House, in its great mercy, would substitute its severest censure. With the assumption of a very solemn and magisterial air, there being breathless silence in the audience, Mr. Marshall hurled the carefully prepared anathemas at his victim. Mr. Adams stood alone, the whole pro-slavery party against him.

As soon as the resolutions were read, every eye being fixed upon him, that bold old man, whose scattered locks were whitened by seventy-five years, casting a withering glance in the direction of his assailants,

in a clear, shrill tone, tremulous with suppressed emotion, said:

"In reply to this audacious, atrocious charge of high treason, I call for the reading of the first paragraph of the Declaration of Independence. Read it! Read it! and see what that says of the rights of a people to reform, to change, and to dissolve their Government."

The attitude, the manner, the tone, the words; the venerable old man, with flashing eye and flushed cheek, and whose very form seemed to expand under the inspiration of the occasion—all presented a scene overflowing in its sublimity. There was breathless silence as that paragraph was read, in defense of whose principles our fathers had pledged their lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor. It was a proud hour to Mr. Adams as they were all compelled to listen to the words:

"That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; and that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of those ends, it is the right of the people to alter or abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundations on such principles and organizing its powers in such form as shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness."

That one sentence routed and baffled the

foe. The heroic old man looked around upon the audience, and thundered out, "Read that again!" It was again read. Then in a few fiery, logical words he stated his defense in terms which even prejudiced minds could not resist. His discomfited assailants made several attempts to rally. After a conflict of eleven days they gave up vanquished and their resolution was ignominiously laid upon the table.

In January, 1846, when seventy-eight years of age, he took part in the great debate on the Oregon question, displaying intellectual vigor, and an extent and accuracy of acquaintance with the subject that excited great admiration.

On the 21st of February, 1848, he rose on the floor of Congress with a paper in his hand to address the Speaker. Suddenly he fell, stricken by paralysis, and was caught in the arms of those around him. For a time he was senseless and was conveyed to a sofa in the rotunda. With reviving consciousness he opened his eyes, looked calmly around and said, "*This is the end of earth.*" Then after a moment's pause, he added, "*I am content.*" These were his last words, and he soon breathed his last, in the apartment beneath the dome of the capitol—the theater of his labors and his triumphs. In the language of hymnology, he "died at his post;" he "ceased at once to work and live."



Wm. Lusk



ANDREW JACKSON.



ANDREW JACKSON, the seventh President of the United States, 1829-'37, was born at the Waxhaw Settlement, Union County, North Carolina, March 16, 1767. His parents were Scotch-Irish, natives of Carrickfergus, who came to America in 1765, and settled on Twelve-Mile Creek, a tributary of the Catawba. His father, who was a poor farm laborer, died shortly before Andrew's birth, when his mother removed to Waxhaw, where some relatives resided.

Few particulars of the childhood of Jackson have been preserved. His education was of the most limited kind, and he showed no fondness for books. He grew up to be a tall, lank boy, with coarse hair and freckled cheeks, with bare feet dangling from trousers too short for him, very fond of athletic sports, running, boxing and wrestling. He was generous to the younger and weaker boys, but very irascible and overbearing with his equals and superiors. He was profane—a vice in which he surpassed all other men. The character of his mother

he revered; and it was not until after her death that his predominant vices gained full strength.

In 1780, at the age of thirteen, Andrew, or Andy, as he was called, with his brother Robert, volunteered to serve in the Revolutionary forces under General Sumter, and was a witness of the latter's defeat at Hanging Rock. In the following year the brothers were made prisoners, and confined in Camden, experiencing brutal treatment from their captors, and being spectators of General Green's defeat at Hobkirk Hill. Through their mother's exertions the boys were exchanged while suffering from smallpox. In two days Robert was dead, and Andy apparently dying. The strength of his constitution triumphed, and he regained health and vigor.

As he was getting better, his mother heard the cry of anguish from the prisoners whom the British held in Charleston, among whom were the sons of her sisters. She hastened to their relief, was attacked by fever, died and was buried where her grave could never be found. Thus Andrew Jackson, when fourteen years of age, was left alone in the world, without father, mother, sister or brother, and without one dollar which he could call his own. He

son, entered a saddler's shop, and labored diligently for six months. But gradually, as health returned, he became more and more a wild, reckless, lawless boy. He gambled, drank and was regarded as about the worst character that could be found.

He now turned schoolmaster. He could teach the alphabet, perhaps the multiplication table; and as he was a very bold boy, it is possible he might have ventured to teach a little writing. But he soon began to think of a profession and decided to study law. With a very slender purse, and on the back of a very fine horse, he set out for Salisbury, North Carolina, where he entered the law office of Mr. McCav. Here he remained two years, professedly studying law. He is still remembered in traditions of Salisbury, which say:

"Andrew Jackson was the most roaring, rollicking, horse-racing, card-playing, mischievous fellow that ever lived in Salisbury. He did not trouble the law-books much."

Andrew was now, at the age of twenty, a tall young man, being over six feet in height. He was slender, remarkably graceful and dignified in his manners, an exquisite horseman, and developed, amidst his loathesome profanity and multiform vices, a vein of rare magnanimity. His temper was fiery in the extreme; but it was said of him that no man knew better than Andrew Jackson when to get angry and when not.

In 1796 he was admitted to the bar, and two years later removed to Nashville, in what was then the western district of North Carolina, with the appointment of solicitor, or public prosecutor. It was an office of little honor, small emolument and great peril. Few men could be found to accept it.

And now Andrew Jackson commenced vigorously to practice law. It was an important part of his business to collect debts. It required nerve. During the first seven years of his residence in these wilds he

traversed the almost pathless forest between Nashville and Jonesborough, a distance of 200 miles, twenty-two times. Hostile Indians were constantly on the watch, and a man was liable at any moment to be shot down in his own field. Andrew Jackson was just the man for this service—a wild, daring, rough backwoodsman. Daily he made hair-breadth escapes. He seemed to bear a charmed life. Boldly, alone or with few companions, he traversed the forests, encountering all perils and triumphing over all.

In 1790 Tennessee became a Territory, and Jackson was appointed, by President Washington, United States Attorney for the new district. In 1791 he married Mrs. Rachel Robards (daughter of Colonel John Donelson), whom he supposed to have been divorced in that year by an act of the Legislature of Virginia. Two years after this Mr. and Mrs. Jackson learned, to their great surprise, that Mr. Robards had just obtained a divorce in one of the courts of Kentucky, and that the act of the Virginia Legislature was not final, but conditional. To remedy the irregularity as much as possible, a new license was obtained and the marriage ceremony was again performed.

It proved to be a marriage of rare felicity. Probably there never was a more affectionate union. However rough Mr. Jackson might have been abroad, he was always gentle and tender at home; and through all the vicissitudes of their lives, he treated Mrs. Jackson with the most chivalric attention.

Under the circumstances it was not unnatural that the facts in the case of this marriage were so misrepresented by opponents in the political campaigns a quarter or a century later as to become the basis of serious charges against Jackson's morality which, however, have been satisfactorily attested by abundant evidence.

Jackson was untiring in his duties as

United States Attorney, which demanded frequent journeys through the wilderness and exposed him to Indian hostilities. He acquired considerable property in land, and obtained such influence as to be chosen a member of the convention which framed the Constitution for the new State of Tennessee, in 1796, and in that year was elected its first Representative in Congress. Albert Gallatin thus describes the first appearance of the Hon. Andrew Jackson in the House:

"A tall, lank, uncouth-looking personage, with locks of hair hanging over his face and a cue down his back, tied with an eel skin; his dress singular, his manners and deportment those of a rough backwoodsman."

Jackson was an earnest advocate of the Democratic party. Jefferson was his idol. He admired Bonaparte, loved France and hated England. As Mr. Jackson took his seat, General Washington, whose second term of office was just expiring, delivered his last speech to Congress. A committee drew up a complimentary address in reply. Andrew Jackson did not approve the address and was one of twelve who voted against it.

Tennessee had fitted out an expedition against the Indians, contrary to the policy of the Government. A resolution was introduced that the National Government should pay the expenses. Jackson advocated it and it was carried. This rendered him very popular in Tennessee. A vacancy chanced soon after to occur in the Senate, and Andrew Jackson was chosen United States Senator by the State of Tennessee. John Adams was then President and Thomas Jefferson, Vice-President.

In 1798 Mr. Jackson returned to Tennessee, and resigned his seat in the Senate. Soon after he was chosen Judge of the Supreme Court of that State, with a salary of \$600. This office he held six years. It is said that his decisions, though sometimes ungrammatical, were generally right. He

did not enjoy his seat upon the bench, and renounced the dignity in 1804. About this time he was chosen Major-General of militia, and lost the title of judge in that of General.

When he retired from the Senate Chamber, he decided to try his fortune through trade. He purchased a stock of goods in Philadelphia and sent them to Nashville, where he opened a store. He lived about thirteen miles from Nashville, on a tract of land of several thousand acres, mostly uncultivated. He used a small block-house for a store, from a narrow window of which he sold goods to the Indians. As he had an assistant his office as judge did not materially interfere with his business.

As to slavery, born in the midst of it, the idea never seemed to enter his mind that it could be wrong. He eventually became an extensive slave owner, but he was one of the most humane and gentle of masters.

In 1804 Mr. Jackson withdrew from politics and settled on a plantation which he called the Hermitage, near Nashville. He set up a cotton-gin, formed a partnership and traded in New Orleans, making the voyage on flatboats. Through his hot temper he became involved in several quarrels and "affairs of honor," during this period, in one of which he was severely wounded, but had the misfortune to kill his opponent, Charles Dickinson. For a time this affair greatly injured General Jackson's popularity. The verdict then was, and continues to be, that General Jackson was outrageously wrong. If he subsequently felt any remorse he never revealed it to anyone.

In 1805 Aaron Burr had visited Nashville and been a guest of Jackson, with whom he corresponded on the subject of a war with Spain, which was anticipated and desired by them, as well as by the people of the Southwest generally.

Burr repeated his visit in September, 1806, when he engaged in the celebrated

conspirators which led to his trial for treason. He was warmly received by Jackson, at whose instance a public ball was given in his honor at Nashville, and contracted with the latter for boats and provisions. Early in 1807, when Burr had been proclaimed a traitor by President Jefferson, volunteer forces for the Federal service were organized at Nashville under Jackson's command; but his energy and activity did not shield him from suspicions of connivance in the supposed treason. He was summoned to Richmond as a witness in Burr's trial, but was not called to the stand, probably because he was out-spoken in his partisanship.

On the outbreak of the war with Great Britain in 1812, Jackson tendered his services, and in January, 1813, embarked for New Orleans at the head of the Tennessee contingent. In March he received an order to disband his forces; but in September he again took the field, in the Creek war, and in conjunction with his former partner, Colonel Coffee, inflicted upon the Indians the memorable defeat at Talladega, Emucklaw and Tallapoosa.

In May, 1814, Jackson, who had now acquired a national reputation, was appointed a Major-General of the United States army, and commenced a campaign against the British in Florida. He conducted the defense at Mobile, September 15, seized upon Pensacola, November 6, and immediately transported the bulk of his troops to New Orleans, then threatened by a powerful naval force. Martial law was declared in Louisiana, the State militia was called to arms, engagements with the British were fought December 23 and 28, and after re-enforcements had been received on both sides the famous victory of January 8, 1815, crowned Jackson's fame as a soldier, and made him the typical American hero of the first half of the nineteenth century.

In 1817-'18 Jackson conducted the war

against the Seminoles of Florida, during which he seized upon Pensacola and executed by courtmartial two British subjects, Arbuthnot and Ambrister—acts which might easily have involved the United States in war both with Spain and Great Britain. Fortunately the peril was averted by the cession of Florida to the United States; and Jackson, who had escaped a trial for the irregularity of his conduct only through a division of opinion in Monroe's cabinet, was appointed in 1821 Governor of the new Territory. Soon after he declined the appointment of minister to Mexico.

In 1823 Jackson was elected to the United States Senate, and nominated by the Tennessee Legislature for the Presidency. This candidacy, though a matter of surprise, and even merriment, speedily became popular, and in 1824, when the stormy electoral canvas resulted in the choice of John Quincy Adams by the House of Representatives, General Jackson received the largest popular vote among the four candidates.

In 1828 Jackson was triumphantly elected President over Adams after a campaign of unparalleled bitterness. He was inaugurated March 4, 1829, and at once removed from office all the incumbents belonging to the opposite party—a procedure new to American politics, but which naturally became a precedent.

His first term was characterized by quarrels between the Vice-President, Calhoun, and the Secretary of State, Van Buren, attended by a cabinet crisis originating in scandals connected with the name of Mrs. General Eaton, wife of the Secretary of War; by the beginning of his war upon the United States Bank, and by his vigorous action against the partisans of Calhoun, who, in South Carolina, threatened to nullify the acts of Congress, establishing a protective tariff.

In the Presidential campaign of 1832

Jackson received 219 out of 288 electoral votes, his competitor being Mr. Clay, while Mr. Wirt, on an Anti-Masonic platform, received the vote of Vermont alone. In 1833 President Jackson removed the Government deposits from the United States bank, thereby incurring a vote of censure from the Senate, which was, however, expunged four years later. During this second term of office the Cherokees, Choctaws and Creeks were removed, not without difficulty, from Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi, to the Indian Territory; the National debt was extinguished; Arkansas and Michigan were admitted as States to the Union; the Seminole war was renewed; the anti-slavery agitation first acquired importance; the Mormon delusion, which had organized in 1829, attained considerable proportions in Ohio and Missouri, and the country experienced its greatest pecuniary panic.

Railroads with locomotive propulsion were introduced into America during Jackson's first term, and had become an important element of national life before the close of his second term. For many reasons, therefore, the administration of President Jackson formed an era in American history, political, social and industrial. He succeeded in effecting the election of

his friend Van Buren as his successor, retired from the Presidency March 4, 1837, and led a tranquil life at the Hermitage until his death, which occurred June 8, 1845.

During his closing years he was a professed Christian and a member of the Presbyterian church. No American of this century has been the subject of such opposite judgments. He was loved and hated with equal vehemence during his life, but at the present distance of time from his career, while opinions still vary as to the merits of his public acts, few of his countrymen will question that he was a warm-hearted, brave, patriotic, honest and sincere man. If his distinguishing qualities were not such as constitute statesmanship, in the highest sense, he at least never pretended to other merits than such as were written to his credit on the page of American history—not attempting to disguise the demerits which were equally legible. The majority of his countrymen accepted and honored him, in spite of all that calumny as well as truth could allege against him. His faults may therefore be truly said to have been those of his time; his magnificent virtues may also, with the same justice, be considered as typical of a state of society which has nearly passed away.



MARTIN VAN BUREN, the eighth President of the United States, 1837-'41, was born at Kinderhook, New York, December 5, 1782.

His ancestors were of Dutch origin, and were among the earliest emigrants from Holland to the banks of the Hudson. His father was a tavern-keeper, as well as a farmer, and a very decided Democrat.

Martin commenced the study of law at the age of fourteen, and took an active part in politics before he had reached the age of twenty. In 1803 he commenced the practice of law in his native village. In 1805 he removed to Hudson, the shire town of his county, where he spent seven years, gaining strength by contending in the courts with some of the ablest men who have adorned the bar of his State. The heroic example of John Quincy Adams in retaining in office every faithful man, without regard to his political preferences, had been thoroughly repudiated by General Jackson. The unfortunate principle was now fully established, that "to the victor belong the spoils." Still, this principle, to which Mr. Van Buren gave his ad-

herence, was not devoid of inconveniences. When, subsequently, he attained power which placed vast patronage in his hands, he was heard to say: "I prefer an office that has no patronage. When I give a man an office I offend his disappointed competitors and their friends. Nor am I certain of gaining a friend in the man I appoint, for, in all probability, he expected something better."

In 1812 Mr. Van Buren was elected to the State Senate. In 1815 he was appointed Attorney-General, and in 1816 to the Senate a second time. In 1818 there was a great split in the Democratic party in New York, and Mr. Van Buren took the lead in organizing that portion of the party called the Albany Regency, which is said to have swayed the destinies of the State for a quarter of a century.

In 1821 he was chosen a member of the convention for revising the State Constitution, in which he advocated an extension of the franchise, but opposed universal suffrage, and also favored the proposal that colored persons, in order to vote, should have freehold property to the amount of \$250. In this year he was also elected to the United States Senate, and at the conclusion of his term, in 1827, was re-elected, but resigned the following year, having been chosen Governor of the State. In March, 1829, he was appointed Secretary of



Wm Van Buren,

State by President Jackson, but resigned in April, 1831, and during the recess of Congress was appointed minister to England, whither he proceeded in September, but the Senate, when convened in December, refused to ratify the appointment.

In May, 1832, Mr. Van Buren was nominated as the Democratic candidate for Vice-President, and elected in the following November. May 26, 1836, he received the nomination to succeed General Jackson as President, and received 170 electoral votes, out of 283.

Scarcely had he taken his seat in the Presidential chair when a financial panic swept over the land. Many attributed this to the war which General Jackson had waged on the banks, and to his endeavor to secure an almost exclusive specie currency. Nearly every bank in the country was compelled to suspend specie payment, and ruin pervaded all our great cities. Not less than 254 houses failed in New York in one week. All public works were brought to a stand, and there was a general state of dismay. President Van Buren urged the adoption of the independent treasury system, which was twice passed in the Senate and defeated in the House, but finally became a law near the close of his administration.

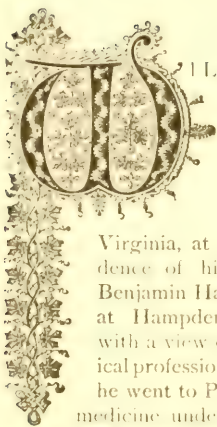
Another important measure was the passage of a pre-emption law, giving actual settlers the preference in the purchase of public lands. The question of slavery, also, now began to assume great prominence in national politics, and after an elaborate anti-slavery speech by Mr. Slade, of Vermont, in the House of Representatives, the Southern members withdrew for a separate consultation, at which Mr. Rhett, of South Carolina, proposed to declare it expedient that the Union should be dissolved; but the matter was tided over by the passage of a resolution that no petitions or papers relating to slavery should be in any way considered or acted upon.

In the Presidential election of 1840 Mr. Van Buren was nominated, without opposition, as the Democratic candidate, William H. Harrison being the candidate of the Whig party. The Democrats carried only seven States, and out of 294 electoral votes only sixty were for Mr. Van Buren, the remaining 234 being for his opponent. The Whig popular majority, however, was not large, the elections in many of the States being very close.

March 4, 1841, Mr. Van Buren retired from the Presidency. From his fine estate at Lindenwald he still exerted a powerful influence upon the politics of the country. In 1844 he was again proposed as the Democratic candidate for the Presidency, and a majority of the delegates of the nominating convention were in his favor; but, owing to his opposition to the proposed annexation of Texas, he could not secure the requisite two-thirds vote. His name was at length withdrawn by his friends, and Mr. Polk received the nomination, and was elected.

In 1848 Mr. Cass was the regular Democratic candidate. A schism, however, sprang up in the party, upon the question of the permission of slavery in the newly-acquired territory, and a portion of the party, taking the name of "Free-Soilers," nominated Mr. Van Buren. They drew away sufficient votes to secure the election of General Taylor, the Whig candidate. After this Mr. Van Buren retired to his estate at Kinderhook, where the remainder of his life was passed, with the exception of a European tour in 1853. He died at Kinderhook, July 24, 1862, at the age of eighty years.

Martin Van Buren was a great and good man, and no one will question his right to a high position among those who have been the successors of Washington in the faithful occupancy of the Presidential chair.



WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, the ninth President of the United States, 1841, was born February 9, 1773, in Charles County,

Virginia, at Berkeley, the residence of his father, Governor Benjamin Harrison. He studied at Hampden, Sidney College, with a view of entering the medical profession. After graduation he went to Philadelphia to study medicine under the instruction of Dr. Rush.

George Washington was then President of the United States. The Indians were committing fearful ravages on our North-western frontier. Young Harrison, either lured by the love of adventure, or moved by the sufferings of families exposed to the most horrible outrages, abandoned his medical studies and entered the army, having obtained a commission of ensign from President Washington. The first duty assigned him was to take a train of pack-horses bound to Fort Hamilton, on the Miami River, about forty miles from Fort Washington. He was soon promoted to the

rank of Lieutenant, and joined the army which Washington had placed under the command of General Wayne to prosecute more vigorously the war with the Indians. Lieutenant Harrison received great commendation from his commanding officer, and was promoted to the rank of Captain, and placed in command at Fort Washington, now Cincinnati, Ohio.

About this time he married a daughter of John Cleves Symmes, one of the frontiersmen who had established a thriving settlement on the bank of the Maumee.

In 1797 Captain Harrison resigned his commission in the army and was appointed Secretary of the Northwest Territory, and *ex-officio* Lieutenant-Governor, General St. Clair being then Governor of the Territory. At that time the law in reference to the disposal of the public lands was such that no one could purchase in tracts less than 4,000 acres. Captain Harrison, in the face of violent opposition, succeeded in obtaining so much of a modification of this unjust law that the land was sold in alternate tracts of 640 and 320 acres. The Northwest Territory was then entitled to one delegate in Congress, and Captain Harrison was chosen to fill that office. In 1800 he was appointed Governor



W H Harrison

of Indiana Territory and soon after of Upper Louisiana. He was also Superintendent of Indian Affairs, and so well did he fulfill these duties that he was four times appointed to this office. During his administration he effected thirteen treaties with the Indians, by which the United States acquired 60,000,000 acres of land. In 1804 he obtained a cession from the Indians of all the land between the Illinois River and the Mississippi.

In 1812 he was made Major-General of Kentucky militia and Brigadier-General in the army, with the command of the Northwest frontier. In 1813 he was made Major-General, and as such won much renown by the defense of Fort Meigs, and the battle of the Thames, October 5, 1813. In 1814 he left the army and was employed in Indian affairs by the Government.

In 1816 General Harrison was chosen a member of the National House of Representatives to represent the district of Ohio. In the contest which preceded his election he was accused of corruption in respect to the commissariat of the army. Immediately upon taking his seat, he called for an investigation of the charge. A committee was appointed, and his vindication was triumphant. A high compliment was paid to his patriotism, disinterestedness and devotion to the public service. For these services a gold medal was presented to him with the thanks of Congress.

In 1819 he was elected to the Senate of Ohio, and in 1824, as one of the Presidential electors of that State, he gave his vote to Henry Clay. In the same year he was elected to the Senate of the United States. In 1828 he was appointed by President Adams minister plenipotentiary to Colombia, but was recalled by General Jackson immediately after the inauguration of the latter.

Upon his return to the United States, General Harrison retired to his farm at

North Bend, Hamilton County, Ohio, sixteen miles below Cincinnati, where for twelve years he was clerk of the County Court. He once owned a distillery, but perceiving the sad effects of whisky upon the surrounding population, he promptly abandoned his business at great pecuniary sacrifice.

In 1836 General Harrison was brought forward as a candidate for the Presidency. Van Buren was the administration candidate; the opposite party could not unite, and four candidates were brought forward. General Harrison received seventy-three electoral votes without any general concert among his friends. The Democratic party triumphed and Mr. Van Buren was chosen President. In 1839 General Harrison was again nominated for the Presidency by the Whigs, at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Mr. Van Buren being the Democratic candidate. General Harrison received 234 electoral votes against sixty for his opponent. This election is memorable chiefly for the then extraordinary means employed during the canvass for popular votes. Mass meetings and processions were introduced, and the watchwords "log cabin" and "hard cider" were effectually used by the Whigs, and aroused a popular enthusiasm.

A vast concourse of people attended his inauguration. His address on that occasion was in accordance with his antecedents, and gave great satisfaction. A short time after he took his seat, he was seized by a pleurisy-fever, and after a few days of violent sickness, died April 4, just one short month after his inauguration. His death was universally regarded as one of the greatest of National calamities. Never, since the death of Washington, were there, throughout one land, such demonstrations of sorrow. Not one single spot can be found to sully his fame; and through all ages Americans will pronounce with love and reverence the name of William Henry Harrison.



JOHN TYLER

JOHN TYLER, the tenth President of the United States, was born in Charles City County, Virginia, March 29, 1790. His father, Judge John Tyler, possessed large landed estates in Virginia, and was one of the most distinguished men of his day, filling the offices of Speaker of the House of Delegates, Judge of the Supreme Court and Governor of the State.

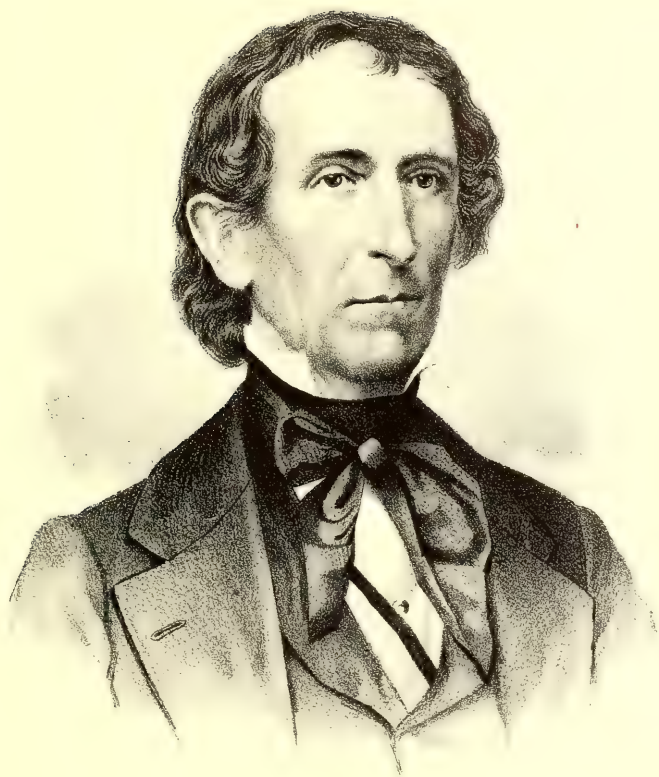
At the early age of twelve young John entered William and Mary College, and graduated with honor when but seventeen years old. He then closely applied himself to the study of law, and at nineteen years of age commenced the practice of his profession. When only twenty-one he was elected to a seat in the State Legislature. He acted with the Democratic party and advocated the measures of Jefferson and Madison. For five years he was elected to the Legislature, receiving nearly the unanimous vote of his county.

When but twenty-six years of age he was elected a member of Congress. He advocated a strict construction of the Constitution and the most careful vigilance over

State rights. He was soon compelled to resign his seat in Congress, owing to ill health, but afterward took his seat in the State Legislature, where he exerted a powerful influence in promoting public works of great utility.

In 1825 Mr. Tyler was chosen Governor of his State—a high honor, for Virginia had many able men as competitors for the prize. His administration was signally a successful one. He urged forward internal improvements and strove to remove sectional jealousies. His popularity secured his re-election. In 1827 he was elected United States Senator, and upon taking his seat joined the ranks of the opposition. He opposed the tariff, voted against the bank as unconstitutional, opposed all restrictions upon slavery, resisted all projects of internal improvements by the General Government, avowed his sympathy with Mr. Calhoun's views of nullification, and declared that General Jackson, by his opposition to the nullifiers, had abandoned the principles of the Democratic party. Such was Mr. Tyler's record in Congress.

This hostility to Jackson caused Mr. Tyler's retirement from the Senate, after his election to a second term. He soon after removed to Williamsburg for the better education of his children, and again took his seat in the Legislature.



John Tyler

In 1839 he was sent to the National Convention at Harrisburg to nominate a President. General Harrison received a majority of votes, much to the disappointment of the South, who had wished for Henry Clay. In order to conciliate the Southern Whigs, John Tyler was nominated for Vice-President. Harrison and Tyler were inaugurated March 4, 1841. In one short month from that time President Harrison died, and Mr. Tyler, to his own surprise as well as that of the nation, found himself an occupant of the Presidential chair. His position was an exceedingly difficult one, as he was opposed to the main principles of the party which had brought him into power. General Harrison had selected a Whig cabinet. Should he retain them, and thus surround himself with councilors whose views were antagonistic to his own? or should he turn against the party that had elected him, and select a cabinet in harmony with himself? This was his fearful dilemma.

President Tyler deserves more charity than he has received. He issued an address to the people, which gave general satisfaction. He retained the cabinet General Harrison had selected. His veto of a bill chartering a new national bank led to an open quarrel with the party which elected him, and to a resignation of the entire cabinet, except Daniel Webster, Secretary of State.

President Tyler attempted to conciliate. He appointed a new cabinet, leaving out all strong party men, but the Whig members of Congress were not satisfied, and they published a manifesto September 13, breaking off all political relations. The Democrats had a majority in the House; the Whigs in the Senate. Mr. Webster soon found it necessary to resign, being forced out by the pressure of his Whig friends.

April 12, 1844, President Tyler concluded, through Mr. Calhoun, a treaty for the an-

nexation of Texas, which was rejected by the Senate; but he effected his object in the closing days of his administration by the passage of the joint resolution of March 1, 1845.

He was nominated for the Presidency by an informal Democratic Convention, held at Baltimore in May, 1844, but soon withdrew from the canvass, perceiving that he had not gained the confidence of the Democrats at large.

Mr. Tyler's administration was particularly unfortunate. No one was satisfied, Whigs and Democrats alike assailed him. Situated as he was, it is more than can be expected of human nature that he should, in all cases, have acted in the wisest manner; but it will probably be the verdict of all candid men, in a careful review of his career, that John Tyler was placed in a position of such difficulty that he could not pursue any course which would not expose him to severe censure and denunciation.

In 1813 Mr. Tyler married Letitia Christian, who bore him three sons and three daughters, and died in Washington in 1842. June 26, 1844, he contracted a second marriage with Miss Julia Gardner, of New York. He lived in almost complete retirement from politics until February, 1861, when he was a member of the abortive "peace convention," held at Washington, and was chosen its President. Soon after he renounced his allegiance to the United States and was elected to the Confederate Congress. He died at Richmond, January 17, 1862, after a short illness.

Unfortunately for his memory the name of John Tyler must forever be associated with all the misery of that terrible Rebellion, whose cause he openly espoused. It is with sorrow that history records that a President of the United States died while defending the flag of rebellion, which was arrayed against the national banner in deadly warfare.

JAMES K. POLK.



JAMES KNOX POLK, the eleventh President of the United States, 1845 '49, was born in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, November 2, 1795. He was the eldest son of a family of six sons and four daughters, and was a grand-nephew of Colonel Thomas Polk, celebrated in connection with the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.

In 1806 his father, Samuel Polk, emigrated with his family two or three hundred miles west to the valley of the Duck River. He was a surveyor as well as farmer, and gradually increased in wealth until he became one of the leading men of the region.

In the common schools James rapidly became proficient in all the common branches of an English education. In 1813 he was sent to Murfreesboro Academy, and in the autumn of 1815 entered the sophomore class in the University of North Carolina, at Chapel Hill, graduating in 1818. After a short season of recreation he went to Nashville and entered the law office of Felix Grundy. As soon as he had his finished

legal studies and been admitted to the bar, he returned to Columbia, the shire town of Maury County, and opened an office.

James K. Polk ever adhered to the political faith of his father, which was that of a Jeffersonian Republican. In 1823 he was elected to the Legislature of Tennessee. As a "strict constructionist," he did not think that the Constitution empowered the General Government to carry on a system of internal improvements in the States, but deemed it important that it should have that power, and wished the Constitution amended that it might be conferred. Subsequently, however, he became alarmed lest the General Government become so strong as to undertake to interfere with slavery. He therefore gave all his influence to strengthen the State governments, and to check the growth of the central power.

In January, 1824, Mr. Polk married Miss Mary Childress, of Rutherford County, Tennessee. Had some one then whispered to him that he was destined to become President of the United States, and that he must select for his companion one who would adorn that distinguished station, he could not have made a more fitting choice. She was truly a lady of rare beauty and culture.

In the fall of 1825 Mr. Polk was chosen a member of Congress, and was continu-



James A. Hall

ously re-elected until 1839. He then withdrew, only that he might accept the gubernatorial chair of his native State. He was a warm friend of General Jackson, who had been defeated in the electoral contest by John Quincy Adams. This latter gentleman had just taken his seat in the Presidential chair when Mr. Polk took his seat in the House of Representatives. He immediately united himself with the opponents of Mr. Adams, and was soon regarded as the leader of the Jackson party in the House.

The four years of Mr. Adams' administration passed away, and General Jackson took the Presidential chair. Mr. Polk had now become a man of great influence in Congress, and was chairman of its most important committee—that of Ways and Means. Eloquently he sustained General Jackson in all his measures—in his hostility to internal improvements, to the banks, and to the tariff. Eight years of General Jackson's administration passed away, and the powers he had wielded passed into the hands of Martin Van Buren; and still Mr. Polk remained in the House, the advocate of that type of Democracy which those distinguished men upheld.

During five sessions of Congress Mr. Polk was speaker of the House. He performed his arduous duties to general satisfaction, and a unanimous vote of thanks to him was passed by the House as he withdrew, March 4, 1839. He was elected Governor by a large majority, and took the oath of office at Nashville, October 14, 1839. He was a candidate for re-election in 1841, but was defeated. In the meantime a wonderful revolution had swept over the country. W. H. Harrison, the Whig candidate, had been called to the Presidential chair, and in Tennessee the Whig ticket had been carried by over 12,000 majority. Under these circumstances Mr. Polk's success was hopeless. Still he canvassed the

State with his Whig competitor, Mr. Jones, traveling in the most friendly manner together, often in the same carriage, and at one time sleeping in the same bed. Mr. Jones was elected by 3,000 majority.

And now the question of the annexation of Texas to our country agitated the whole land. When this question became national Mr. Polk, as the avowed champion of annexation, became the Presidential candidate of the pro-slavery wing of the Democratic party, and George M. Dallas their candidate for the Vice-Presidency. They were elected by a large majority, and were inaugurated March 4, 1845.

President Polk formed an able cabinet, consisting of James Buchanan, Robert J. Walker, William L. Marcy, George Bancroft, Cave Johnson and John Y. Mason. The Oregon boundary question was settled, the Department of the Interior was created, the low tariff of 1846 was carried, the financial system of the Government was reorganized, the Mexican war was conducted, which resulted in the acquisition of California and New Mexico, and had far-reaching consequences upon the later fortunes of the republic. Peace was made. We had wrested from Mexico territory equal to four times the empire of France, and five times that of Spain. In the prosecution of this war we expended 20,000 lives and more than \$100,000,000. Of this money \$15,000,000 were paid to Mexico.

Declining to seek a renomination, Mr. Polk retired from the Presidency March 4, 1849, when he was succeeded by General Zachary Taylor. He retired to Nashville, and died there June 19, 1849, in the fifty-fourth year of his age. His funeral was attended the following day, in Nashville, with every demonstration of respect. He left no children. Without being possessed of extraordinary talent, Mr. Polk was a capable administrator of public affairs, and irreproachable in private life.



ZACHARY TAYLOR, the twelfth President of the United States, 1849 '50, was born in Orange County, Virginia, September 24, 1784. His father, Richard Taylor, was Colonel of a Virginia regiment in the Revolutionary war, and removed to Kentucky in 1785; purchased a large plantation near Louisville and became an influential citizen, was a member of the convention that framed the Constitution of Kentucky; served in both branches of the Legislature; was Collector of the port of Louisville under President Washington; as a Presidential elector, voted for Jefferson, Madison, Monroe and Clay; died January 19, 1824.

Zachary remained on his father's plantation until 1808, in which year (May 3) he was appointed First Lieutenant in the Seventh Infantry, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the death of his elder brother, Hancock. Up to this point he had received but a limited education.

Joining his regiment at New Orleans, he

was attacked with yellow fever, with nearly fatal termination. In November, 1810, he was promoted to Captain, and in the summer of 1812 he was in command of Fort Harrison, on the left bank of the Wabash River, near the present site of Terre Haute, his successful defense of which with but a handful of men against a large force of Indians which had attacked him was one of the first marked military achievements of the war. He was then brevetted Major, and in 1814 promoted to the full rank.

During the remainder of the war Taylor was actively employed on the Western frontier. In the peace organization of 1815 he was retained as Captain, but soon after resigned and settled near Louisville. In May, 1816, however, he re-entered the army as Major of the Third Infantry; became Lieutenant-Colonel of the Eighth Infantry in 1819, and in 1832 attained the Colonelcy of the First Infantry, of which he had been Lieutenant-Colonel since 1821. On different occasions he had been called to Washington as member of a military board for organizing the militia of the Union, and to aid the Government with his knowledge in the organization of the Indian Bureau, having for many years discharged the duties of Indian agent over large tracts of Western



Zachary Taylor-

country. He served through the Black Hawk war in 1832, and in 1837 was ordered to take command in Florida, then the scene of war with the Indians.

In 1846 he was transferred to the command of the Army of the Southwest, from which he was relieved the same year at his own request. Subsequently he was stationed on the Arkansas frontier at Forts Gibbon, Smith and Jesup, which latter work had been built under his direction in 1822.

May 28, 1845, he received a dispatch from the Secretary of War informing him of the receipt of information by the President "that Texas would shortly accede to the terms of annexation," in which event he was instructed to defend and protect her from "foreign invasion and Indian incursions." He proceeded, upon the annexation of Texas, with about 1,500 men to Corpus Christi, where his force was increased to some 4,000.

Taylor was brevetted Major-General May 28, and a month later, June 29, 1846, his full commission to that grade was issued. After needed rest and reinforcement, he advanced in September on Monterey, which city capitulated after three-days stubborn resistance. Here he took up his winter quarters. The plan for the invasion of Mexico, by way of Vera Cruz, with General Scott in command, was now determined upon by the Government, and at the moment Taylor was about to resume active operations, he received orders to send the larger part of his force to reinforce the army of General Scott at Vera Cruz. Though subsequently reinforced by raw recruits, yet after providing a garrison for Monterey and Saltillo he had but about 5,300 effective troops, of which but 500 or 600 were regulars. In this weakened condition, however, he was destined to achieve his greatest victory. Confidently relying upon his strength at Vera Cruz to resist the enemy for a long time, Santa Anna directed his entire army

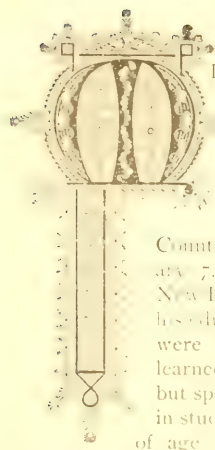
against Taylor to overwhelm him, and then to return to oppose the advance of Scott's more formidable invasion. The battle of Buena Vista was fought February 22 and 23, 1847. Taylor received the thanks of Congress and a gold medal, and "Old Rough and Ready," the sobriquet given him in the army, became a household word. He remained in quiet possession of the Rio Grande Valley until November, when he returned to the United States.

In the Whig convention which met at Philadelphia, June 7, 1848, Taylor was nominated on the fourth ballot as candidate of the Whig party for President, over Henry Clay, General Scott and Daniel Webster. In November Taylor received a majority of electoral votes, and a popular vote of 1,360,752, against 1,219,962 for Cass and Butler, and 291,342 for Van Buren and Adams. General Taylor was inaugurated March 4, 1849.

The free and slave States being then equal in number, the struggle for supremacy on the part of the leaders in Congress was violent and bitter. In the summer of 1849 California adopted in convention a Constitution prohibiting slavery within its borders. Taylor advocated the immediate admission of California with her Constitution, and the postponement of the question as to the other Territories until they could hold conventions and decide for themselves whether slavery should exist within their borders. This policy ultimately prevailed through the celebrated "Compromise Measures" of Henry Clay; but not during the life of the brave soldier and patriot statesman. July 5 he was taken suddenly ill with a bilious fever, which proved fatal, his death occurring July 9, 1850. One of his daughters married Colonel W. W. S. Bliss, his Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff in Florida and Mexico, and Private Secretary during his Presidency. Another daughter was married to Jefferson Davis.



MILLARD FILLMORE.



MILLARD FILLMORE, the thirtieth President of the United States, 1850-'53, was born in Summer Hill, Cayuga County, New York, January 7, 1800. He was of New England ancestry, and his educational advantages were limited. He early learned the clothiers' trade, but spent all his leisure time in study. At nineteen years of age he was induced by Judge Walter Wood to abandon his trade and commence the study of law. Upon learning that the young man was entirely destitute of means, he took him into his own office and loaned him such money as he needed. That he might not be heavily burdened with debt, young Fillmore taught school during the winter months, and in various other ways helped himself along.

At the age of twenty-three he was admitted to the Court of Common Pleas, and commenced the practice of his profession in the village of Aurora, situated on the

eastern bank of the Cayuga Lake. In 1825 he married Miss Abigail Powers, daughter of Rev. Lemuel Powers, a lady of great moral worth. In 1825 he took his seat in the House of Assembly of his native State, as Representative from Erie County, whither he had recently moved.

Though he had never taken a very active part in politics his vote and his sympathies were with the Whig party. The State was then Democratic, but his courtesy, ability and integrity won the respect of his associates. In 1832 he was elected to a seat in the United States Congress. At the close of his term he returned to his law practice, and in two years more he was again elected to Congress.

He now began to have a national reputation. His labors were very arduous. To draft resolutions in the committee room, and then to defend them against the most skillful opponents on the floor of the House requires readiness of mind, mental resources and skill in debate such as few possess. Weary with these exhausting labors, and pressed by the claims of his private affairs, Mr. Fillmore wrote a letter to his constituents and declined to be a candidate for reelection. Notwithstanding this communi-



Millard Fillmore

cation his friends met in convention and renominated him by acclamation. Though gratified by this proof of their appreciation of his labors he adhered to his resolve and returned to his home.

In 1847 Mr. Fillmore was elected to the important office of comptroller of the State. In entering upon the very responsible duties which this situation demanded, it was necessary for him to abandon his profession, and he removed to the city of Albany. In this year, also, the Whigs were looking around to find suitable candidates for the President and Vice-President at the approaching election, and the names of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore became the rallying cry of the Whigs. On the 4th of March, 1849, General Taylor was inaugurated President and Millard Fillmore Vice-President of the United States.

The great question of slavery had assumed enormous proportions, and permeated every subject that was brought before Congress. It was evident that the strength of our institutions was to be severely tried. July 9, 1850, President Taylor died, and, by the Constitution, Vice-President Fillmore became President of the United States. The agitated condition of the country brought questions of great delicacy before him. He was bound by his oath of office to execute the laws of the United States. One of these laws was understood to be, that if a slave, escaping from bondage, should reach a free State, the United States was bound to do its utmost to capture him and return him to his master. Most Christian men loathed this law. President Fillmore felt bound by his oath rigidly to see it enforced. Slavery was organizing armies to invade Cuba as it had invaded Texas, and annex it to the United States. President Fillmore gave all the influence of his exalted station against the atrocious enterprise.

Mr. Fillmore had serious difficulties to

contend with, since the opposition had a majority in both Houses. He did everything in his power to conciliate the South, but the pro-slavery party in that section felt the inadequacy of all measures of transient conciliation. The population of the free States was so rapidly increasing over that of the slave States, that it was inevitable that the power of the Government should soon pass into the hands of the free States. The famous compromise measures were adopted under Mr. Fillmore's administration, and the Japan expedition was sent out.

March 4, 1853, having served one term, President Fillmore retired from office. He then took a long tour through the South, where he met with quite an enthusiastic reception. In a speech at Vicksburg, alluding to the rapid growth of the country, he said:

"Canada is knocking for admission, and Mexico would be glad to come in, and without saying whether it would be right or wrong, we stand with open arms to receive them; for it is the manifest destiny of this Government to embrace the whole North American Continent."

In 1855 Mr. Fillmore went to Europe where he was received with those marked attentions which his position and character merited. Returning to this country in 1856 he was nominated for the Presidency by the "Know-Nothing" party. Mr. Buchanan, the Democratic candidate was the successful competitor. Mr. Fillmore ever afterward lived in retirement. During the conflict of civil war he was mostly silent. It was generally supposed, however, that his sympathy was with the Southern Confederacy. He kept aloof from the conflict without any words of cheer to the one party or the other. For this reason he was forgotten by both. He died of paralysis, in Buffalo, New York, March 8, 1874.

FRANKLIN PIERCE.



FRANKLIN PIERCE, the fourteenth President of the United States, was born in Hillsborough, New Hampshire, November 23, 1804. His father, Governor Benjamin Pierce, was a Revolutionary soldier, a man of rigid integrity; was for several years in the State Legislature, a member of the Governor's council and a General of the militia.

Franklin was the sixth of eight children. As a boy he listened eagerly to the arguments of his father, enforced by strong and ready utterance and earnest gesture. It was in the days of intense political excitement, when, all over the New England States, Federalists and Democrats were arrayed so fiercely against each other.

In 1820 he entered Bowdoin College, at Brunswick, Maine, and graduated in 1824, and commenced the study of law in the office of Judge Woodbury, a very distinguished lawyer, and in 1827 was admitted to the bar. He practiced with great success in Hillsborough and Concord. He served

in the State Legislature four years, the last two of which he was chosen Speaker of the House by a very large vote.

In 1833 he was elected a member of Congress. In 1837 he was elected to the United States Senate, just as Mr. Van Buren commenced his administration.

In 1834 he married Miss Jane Means Appleton, a lady admirably fitted to adorn every station with which her husband was honored. Three sons born to them all found an early grave.

Upon his accession to office, President Polk appointed Mr. Pierce Attorney-General of the United States, but the offer was declined in consequence of numerous professional engagements at home and the precarious state of Mrs. Pierce's health. About the same time he also declined the nomination for Governor by the Democratic party.

The war with Mexico called Mr. Pierce into the army. Receiving the appointment of Brigadier-General, he embarked with a portion of his troops at Newport, Rhode Island, May 27, 1847. He served during this war, and distinguished himself by his bravery, skill and excellent judgment. When he reached his home in his native State he was enthusiastically received by



Franklin Pierce

the advocates of the war, and coldly by its opponents. He resumed the practice of his profession, frequently taking an active part in political questions, and giving his support to the pro-slavery wing of the Democratic party.

June 12, 1852, the Democratic convention met in Baltimore to nominate a candidate for the Presidency. For four days they continued in session, and in thirty-five ballots no one had received the requisite two-thirds vote. Not a vote had been thrown thus far for General Pierce. Then the Virginia delegation brought forward his name. There were fourteen more ballots, during which General Pierce gained strength, until, at the forty-ninth ballot, he received 282 votes, and all other candidates eleven. General Winfield Scott was the Whig candidate. General Pierce was elected with great unanimity. Only four States—Vermont, Massachusetts, Kentucky and Tennessee—cast their electoral votes against him. March 4, 1853, he was inaugurated President of the United States, and William R. King, Vice-President.

President Pierce's cabinet consisted of William S. Marcy, James Guthrie, Jefferson Davis, James C. Dobbin, Robert McClelland, James Campbell and Caleb Cushing.

At the demand of slavery the Missouri Compromise was repealed, and all the Territories of the Union were thrown open to slavery. The Territory of Kansas, west of Missouri, was settled by emigrants mainly from the North. According to law, they were about to meet and decide whether slavery or freedom should be the law of that realm. Slavery in Missouri and other Southern States rallied her armed legions, marched them into Kansas, took possession of the polls, drove away the citizens, deposited their own votes by handfuls, went through the farce of counting them, and then declared that, by an overwhelming majority, slavery was estab-

lished in Kansas. These facts nobody denied, and yet President Pierce's administration felt bound to respect the decision obtained by such votes. The citizens of Kansas, the majority of whom were free-State men, met in convention and adopted the following resolve:

"Resolved, That the body of men who, for the past two months, have been passing laws for the people of our Territory, moved, counseled and dictated to by the demagogues of other States, are to us a foreign body, representing only the lawless invaders who elected them, and not the people of this Territory; that we repudiate their action as the monstrous consummation of an act of violence, usurpation and fraud unparalleled in the history of the Union."

The free-State people of Kansas also sent a petition to the General Government, imploring its protection. In reply the President issued a proclamation, declaring that Legislature thus created must be recognized as the legitimate Legislature of Kansas, and that its laws were binding upon the people, and that, if necessary, the whole force of the Governmental arm would be put forth to enforce those laws.

James Buchanan succeeded him in the Presidency, and, March 4, 1857, President Pierce retired to his home in Concord, New Hampshire. When the Rebellion burst forth Mr. Pierce remained steadfast to the principles he had always cherished, and gave his sympathies to the pro-slavery party, with which he had ever been allied. He declined to do anything, either by voice or pen, to strengthen the hands of the National Government. He resided in Concord until his death, which occurred in October, 1869. He was one of the most genial and social of men, generous to a fault, and contributed liberally of his moderate means for the alleviation of suffering and want. He was an honored communicant of the Episcopal church.



JAMES BUCHANAN, the fifteenth President of the United States. 1857-'61, was born in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, April 23, 1791. The place where his father's cabin stood was called Stony Batter, and it was situated in a wild, romantic spot, in a gorge of mountains, with towering summits rising all around. He was of Irish ancestry, his father having emigrated in 1783, with very little property, save his own strong arms.

James remained in his secluded home for eight years enjoying very few social or intellectual advantages. His parents were industrious, frugal, prosperous and intelligent. In 1799 his father removed to Mercersburg, where James was placed in school and commenced a course in English, Greek and Latin. His progress was rapid and in 1801 he entered Dickinson College at Carlisle. Here he took his stand among the first scholars in the institution, and was able to master the most abstruse subjects with facility. In 1809 he graduated with the highest honors in his class.

He was then eighteen years of age, tall,

graceful and in vigorous health, fond of athletic sports, an unerring shot and enlivened with an exuberant flow of animal spirits. He immediately commenced the study of law in the city of Lancaster, and was admitted to the bar in 1812. He rose very rapidly in his profession and at once took undisputed stand with the ablest lawyers of the State. When but twenty-six years of age, unaided by counsel, he successfully defended before the State Senate one of the Judges of the State, who was tried upon articles of impeachment. At the age of thirty it was generally admitted that he stood at the head of the bar, and there was no lawyer in the State who had a more extensive or lucrative practice.

In 1812, just after Mr. Buchanan had entered upon the practice of the law, our second war with England occurred. With all his powers he sustained the Government, eloquently urging the rigorous prosecution of the war; and even enlisting as a private soldier to assist in repelling the British, who had sacked Washington and were threatening Baltimore. He was at that time a Federalist, but when the Constitution was adopted by both parties, Jefferson truly said, "We are all Federalists; we are all Republicans."

The opposition of the Federalists to the war with England, and the alien and sedi-



James Buchanan

tion laws of John Adams, brought the party into dispute, and the name of Federalist became a reproach. Mr. Buchanan almost immediately upon entering Congress began to incline more and more to the Republicans. In the stormy Presidential election of 1824, in which Jackson, Clay, Crawford and John Quincy Adams were candidates, Mr. Buchanan espoused the cause of General Jackson and unrelentingly opposed the administration of Mr. Adams.

Upon his elevation to the Presidency, General Jackson appointed Mr. Buchanan, minister to Russia. Upon his return in 1833 he was elected to a seat in the United States Senate. He there met as his associates, Webster, Clay, Wright and Calhoun. He advocated the measures proposed by President Jackson of making reprisals against France, and defended the course of the President in his unprecedented and wholesale removals from office of those who were not the supporters of his administration. Upon this question he was brought into direct collision with Henry Clay. In the discussion of the question respecting the admission of Michigan and Arkansas into the Union, Mr. Buchanan defined his position by saying:

"The older I grow, the more I am inclined to be what is called a State-rights man."

M. de Tocqueville, in his renowned work upon "Democracy in America," foresaw the trouble which was inevitable from the doctrine of State sovereignty as held by Calhoun and Buchanan. He was convinced that the National Government was losing that strength which was essential to its own existence, and that the States were assuming powers which threatened the perpetuity of the Union. Mr. Buchanan received the book in the Senate and declared the fears of De Tocqueville to be groundless, and yet he lived to sit in the Presidential chair and see State after State, in accordance with his own views of State

rights, breaking from the Union, thus crumbling our Republic into ruins; while the unhappy old man folded his arms in despair, declaring that the National Constitution invested him with no power to arrest the destruction.

Upon Mr. Polk's accession to the Presidency, Mr. Buchanan became Secretary of State, and as such took his share of the responsibility in the conduct of the Mexican war. At the close of Mr. Polk's administration, Mr. Buchanan retired to private life; but his intelligence, and his great ability as a statesman, enabled him to exert a powerful influence in National affairs.

Mr. Pierce, upon his election to the Presidency, honored Mr. Buchanan with the mission to England. In the year 1856 the National Democratic convention nominated Mr. Buchanan for the Presidency. The political conflict was one of the most severe in which our country has ever engaged. On the 4th of March, 1857, Mr. Buchanan was inaugurated President. His cabinet were Lewis Cass, Howell Cobb, J. B. Floyd, Isaac Toucey, Jacob Thompson, A. V. Brown and J. S. Black.

The disruption of the Democratic party, in consequence of the manner in which the issue of the nationality of slavery was pressed by the Southern wing, occurred at the National convention, held at Charleston in April, 1860, for the nomination of Mr. Buchanan's successor, when the majority of Southern delegates withdrew upon the passage of a resolution declaring that the constitutional status of slavery should be determined by the Supreme Court.

In the next Presidential canvass Abraham Lincoln was nominated by the opponents of Mr. Buchanan's administration. Mr. Buchanan remained in Washington long enough to see his successor installed and then retired to his home in Wheatland. He died June 1, 1868, aged seventy-seven years.



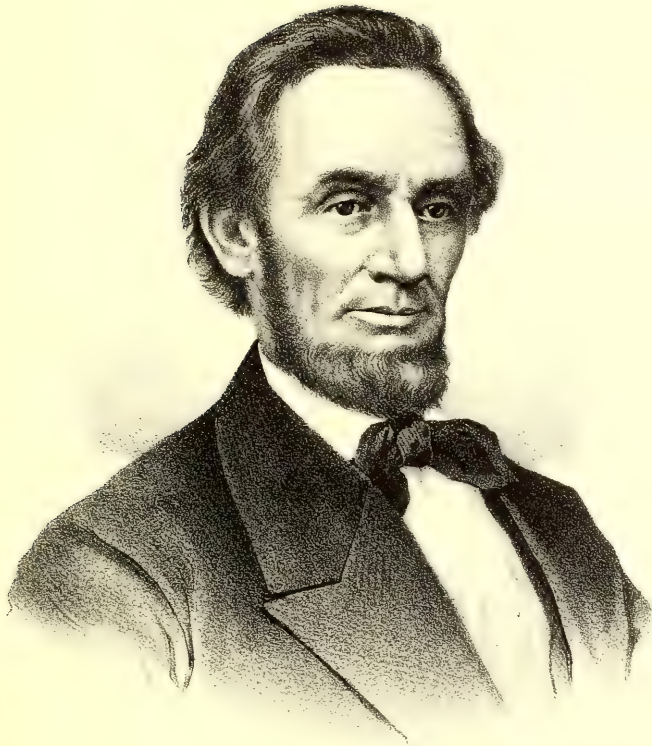
ABRAHAM LINCOLN



ABRAHAM LINCOLN, the sixteenth President of the United States, 1861-'5, was born February 12, 1809, in Larue (then Hardin) County, Kentucky, in a cabin on Nolan Creek, three miles west of Hudgensville. His parents were Thomas and Nancy (Hanks) Lincoln. Of his ancestry and early years the little that is known may best be given in his own language: "My parents were both born in Virginia, of undistinguished families—second families, perhaps I should say. My mother, who died in my tenth year, was of a family of the name of Hanks, some of whom now remain in Adams, and others in Macon County, Illinois. My paternal grandfather, Abraham Lincoln, emigrated from Rockbridge County, Virginia, to Kentucky in 1781 or 1782, where, a year or two later, he was killed by Indians—not in battle, but by stealth, when he was laboring to open a farm in the forest. His ancestors, who were Quakers, went to Virginia from Berks County, Pennsylvania. An effort to iden-

tify them with the New England family of the same name ended in nothing more definite than a similarity of Christian names in both families, such as Enoch, Levi, Mordecai, Solomon, Abraham and the like. My father, at the death of his father, was but six years of age, and he grew up, literally, without education. He removed from Kentucky to what is now Spencer County, Indiana, in my eighth year. We reached our new home about the time the State came into the Union. It was a wild region, with bears and other wild animals still in the woods. There I grew to manhood.

"There were some schools, so called, but no qualification was ever required of a teacher beyond 'readin', writin', and cipherin' to the rule of three.' If a straggler, supposed to understand Latin, happened to sojourn in the neighborhood, he was looked upon as a wizard. There was absolutely nothing to excite ambition for education. Of course, when I came of age I did not know much. Still, somehow, I could read, write and cipher to the rule of three, and that was all. I have not been to school since. The little advance I now have upon this store of education I have picked up from time to time under the pressure of necessity. I was raised to farm-work, which



Yours forever as ever
A. Lincoln

I continued till I was twenty-two. At twenty-one I came to Illinois and passed the first year in Macon County. Then I got to New Salem, at that time in Sangamon, now in Menard County, where I remained a year as a sort of clerk in a store.

"Then came the Black Hawk war, and I was elected a Captain of volunteers—a success which gave me more pleasure than any I have had since. I went the campaign, was elated; ran for the Legislature the same year (1832) and was beaten, the only time I have ever been beaten by the people. The next and three succeeding biennial elections I was elected to the Legislature, and was never a candidate afterward.

"During this legislative period I had studied law, and removed to Springfield to practice it. In 1846 I was elected to the Lower House of Congress; was not a candidate for re-election. From 1849 to 1854, inclusive, I practiced the law more assiduously than ever before. Always a Whig in politics, and generally on the Whig electoral tickets, making active canvasses, I was losing interest in politics, when the repeal of the Missouri Compromise roused me again. What I have done since is pretty well known."

The early residence of Lincoln in Indiana was sixteen miles north of the Ohio River, on Little Pigeon Creek, one and a half miles east of Gentryville, within the present township of Carter. Here his mother died October 5, 1818, and the next year his father married Mrs. Sally (Bush) Johnston, of Elizabethtown, Kentucky. She was an affectionate foster-parent, to whom Abraham was indebted for his first encouragement to study. He became an eager reader, and the few books owned in the vicinity were many times perused. He worked frequently for the neighbors as a farm laborer; was for some time clerk in a store at Gentryville; and became famous throughout that region for his athletic

powers, his fondness for argument, his inexhaustible fund of humorous anecdote, as well as for mock oratory and the composition of rude satirical verses. In 1828 he made a trading voyage to New Orleans as "bow-hand" on a flatboat; removed to Illinois in 1830; helped his father build a log house and clear a farm on the north fork of Sangamon River, ten miles west of Decatur, and was for some time employed in splitting rails for the fences—a fact which was prominently brought forward for a political purpose thirty years later.

In the spring of 1851 he, with two of his relatives, was hired to build a flatboat on the Sangamon River and navigate it to New Orleans. The boat "stuck" on a mill-dam, and was got off with great labor through an ingenious mechanical device which some years later led to Lincoln's taking out a patent for "an improved method for lifting vessels over shoals." This voyage was memorable for another reason—the sight of slaves chained, maltreated and flogged at New Orleans was the origin of his deep convictions upon the slavery question.

Returning from this voyage he became a resident for several years at New Salem, a recently settled village on the Sangamon, where he was successively a clerk, grocer, surveyor and postmaster, and acted as pilot to the first steamboat that ascended the Sangamon. Here he studied law, interested himself in local politics after his return from the Black Hawk war, and became known as an effective "stump speaker." The subject of his first political speech was the improvement of the channel of the Sangamon, and the chief ground on which he announced himself (1832) a candidate for the Legislature was his advocacy of this popular measure, on which subject his practical experience made him the highest authority.

Elected to the Legislature in 1834 as a

"Henry Clay Whig," he rapidly acquired that command of language and that homely but forcible rhetoric which, added to his intimate knowledge of the people from which he sprang, made him more than a match in debate for his few well-educated opponents.

Admitted to the bar in 1837 he soon established himself at Springfield, where the State capital was located in 1839, largely through his influence; became a successful pleader in the State, Circuit and District Courts; married in 1842 a lady belonging to a prominent family in Lexington, Kentucky; took an active part in the Presidential campaigns of 1840 and 1844 as candidate for elector on the Harrison and Clay tickets, and in 1846 was elected to the United States House of Representatives over the celebrated Peter Cartwright. During his single term in Congress he did not attain any prominence.

He voted for the reception of anti-slavery petitions for the abolition of the slave trade in the District of Columbia and for the Wilmot proviso; but was chiefly remembered for the stand he took against the Mexican war. For several years thereafter he took comparatively little interest in politics, but gained a leading position at the Springfield bar. Two or three non-political lectures and an eulogy on Henry Clay (1852) added nothing to his reputation.

In 1854 the repeal of the Missouri Compromise by the Kansas-Nebraska act aroused Lincoln from his indifference, and in attacking that measure he had the immense advantage of knowing perfectly well the motives and the record of its author, Stephen A. Douglas, of Illinois, then popularly designated as the "Little Giant." The latter came to Springfield in October, 1854, on the occasion of the State Fair, to vindicate his policy in the Senate, and the "Anti-Nebraska" Whigs, remembering that Lincoln had often measured his strength with

Douglas in the Illinois Legislature and before the Springfield Courts, engaged him to improvise a reply. This speech, in the opinion of those who heard it, was one of the greatest efforts of Lincoln's life; certainly the most effective in his whole career. It took the audience by storm, and from that moment it was felt that Douglas had met his match. Lincoln was accordingly selected as the Anti-Nebraska candidate for the United States Senate in place of General Shields, whose term expired March 4, 1855, and led to several ballots; but Trumbull was ultimately chosen.

The second conflict on the soil of Kansas, which Lincoln had predicted, soon began. The result was the disruption of the Whig and the formation of the Republican party. At the Bloomington State Convention in 1856, where the new party first assumed form in Illinois, Lincoln made an impressive address, in which for the first time he took distinctive ground against slavery in itself.

At the National Republican Convention at Philadelphia, June 17, after the nomination of Fremont, Lincoln was put forward by the Illinois delegation for the Vice-Presidency, and received on the first ballot 110 votes against 259 for William L. Dayton. He took a prominent part in the canvass, being on the electoral ticket.

In 1858 Lincoln was unanimously nominated by the Republican State Convention as its candidate for the United States Senate in place of Douglas, and in his speech of acceptance used the celebrated illustration of a "house divided against itself" on the slavery question, which was, perhaps, the cause of his defeat. The great debate carried on at all the principal towns of Illinois between Lincoln and Douglas as rival Senatorial candidates resulted at the time in the election of the latter; but being widely circulated as a campaign document, it fixed the attention of the country upon the

former, as the clearest and most convincing exponent of Republican doctrine.

Early in 1859 he began to be named in Illinois as a suitable Republican candidate for the Presidential campaign of the ensuing year, and a political address delivered at the Cooper Institute, New York, February 27, 1860, followed by similar speeches at New Haven, Hartford and elsewhere in New England, first made him known to the Eastern States in the light by which he had long been regarded at home. By the Republican State Convention, which met at Decatur, Illinois, May 9 and 10, Lincoln was unanimously endorsed for the Presidency. It was on this occasion that two rails, said to have been split by his hands thirty years before, were brought into the convention, and the incident contributed much to his popularity. The National Republican Convention at Chicago, after spirited efforts made in favor of Seward, Chase and Bates, nominated Lincoln for the Presidency, with Hannibal Hamlin for Vice-President, at the same time adopting a vigorous anti-slavery platform.

The Democratic party having been disorganized and presenting two candidates, Douglas and Breckenridge, and the remnant of the "American" party having put forward John Bell, of Tennessee, the Republican victory was an easy one, Lincoln being elected November 6 by a large plurality, comprehending nearly all the Northern States, but none of the Southern. The secession of South Carolina and the Gulf States was the immediate result, followed a few months later by that of the border slave States and the outbreak of the great civil war.

The life of Abraham Lincoln became thenceforth merged in the history of his country. None of the details of the vast conflict which filled the remainder of Lincoln's life can here be given. Narrowly escaping assassination by avoiding Balti-

more on his way to the capital, he reached Washington February 23, and was inaugurated President of the United States March 4, 1861.

In his inaugural address he said: "I hold, that in contemplation of universal law and the Constitution the Union of these States is perpetual. Perpetuity is implied if not expressed in the fundamental laws of all national governments. It is safe to assert that no government proper ever had a provision in its organic law for its own termination. I therefore consider that in view of the Constitution and the laws, the Union is unbroken, and to the extent of my ability I shall take care, as the Constitution enjoins upon me, that the laws of the United States be extended in all the States. In doing this there need be no bloodshed or violence, and there shall be none unless it be forced upon the national authority. The power conferred to me will be used to hold, occupy and possess the property and places belonging to the Government, and to collect the duties and imports, but beyond what may be necessary for these objects there will be no invasion, no using of force against or among the people anywhere. In your hands, my dissatisfied fellow-countrymen, is the momentous issue of civil war. The Government will not assail you. You can have no conflict without being yourselves the aggressors. You have no oath registered in heaven to destroy the Government, while I shall have the most solemn one to preserve, protect and defend it."

He called to his cabinet his principal rivals for the Presidential nomination—Seward, Chase, Cameron and Bates; secured the co-operation of the Union Democrats, headed by Douglas; called out 75,000 militia from the several States upon the first tidings of the bombardment of Fort Sumter, April 15; proclaimed a blockade of the Southern posts April 19; called an extra

session of Congress for July 4, from which he asked and obtained 400,000 men and \$400,000,000 for the war; placed McClellan at the head of the Federal army on General Scott's resignation, October 31; appointed Edwin M. Stanton Secretary of War, January 14, 1862, and September 22, 1862, issued a proclamation declaring the freedom of all slaves in the States and parts of States then in rebellion from and after January 1, 1863. This was the crowning act of Lincoln's career—the act by which he will be chiefly known through all future time—and it decided the war.

October 16, 1863, President Lincoln called for 300,000 volunteers to replace those whose term of enlistment had expired; made a celebrated and touching, though brief, address at the dedication of the Gettysburg military cemetery, November 19, 1863; commissioned Ulysses S. Grant Lieutenant-General and Commander-in-Chief of the armies of the United States, March 9, 1864; was re-elected President in November of the same year, by a large majority over General McClellan, with Andrew Johnson, of Tennessee, as Vice-President; delivered a very remarkable address at his second inauguration, March 4, 1865; visited the army before Richmond the same month; entered the capital of the Confederacy the day after its fall, and upon the surrender of General Robert E. Lee's army, April 9, was actively engaged in devising generous plans for the reconstruction of the Union, when, on the evening of Good Friday, April 14, he was shot in his box at Ford's Theatre, Washington, by John Wilkes Booth, a fanatical actor, and expired early on the following morning, April 15. Almost simultaneously a murderous attack was made upon William H. Seward, Secretary of State.

At noon on the 15th of April Andrew

Johnson assumed the Presidency, and active measures were taken which resulted in the death of Booth and the execution of his principal accomplices.

The funeral of President Lincoln was conducted with unexampled solemnity and magnificence. Impressive services were held in Washington, after which the sad procession proceeded over the same route he had traveled four years before, from Springfield to Washington. In Philadelphia his body lay in state in Independence Hall, in which he had declared before his first inauguration "that I would sooner be assassinated than to give up the principles of the Declaration of Independence." He was buried at Oak Ridge Cemetery, near Springfield, Illinois, on May 4, where a monument emblematic of the emancipation of the slaves and the restoration of the Union mark his resting place.

The leaders and citizens of the expiring Confederacy expressed genuine indignation at the murder of a generous political adversary. Foreign nations took part in mourning the death of a statesman who had proved himself a true representative of American nationality. The freedmen of the South almost worshiped the memory of their deliverer; and the general sentiment of the great Nation he had saved awarded him a place in its affections, second only to that held by Washington.

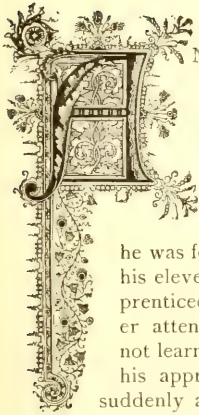
The characteristics of Abraham Lincoln have been familiarly known throughout the civilized world. His tall, gaunt, ungainly figure, homely countenance, and his shrewd mother-wit, shown in his celebrated conversations overflowing in humorous and pointed anecdote, combined with an accurate, intuitive appreciation of the questions of the time, are recognized as forming the best type of a period of American history now rapidly passing away.



James H. Brown



ANDREW JOHNSON.



ANDREW JOHNSON, the seventeenth President of the United States, 1865-'9, was born at Raleigh, North Carolina, December 29, 1808.

His father died when he was four years old, and in his eleventh year he was apprenticed to a tailor. He never attended school, and did not learn to read until late in his apprenticeship, when he

suddenly acquired a passion for obtaining knowledge, and devoted

all his spare time to reading.

After working two years as a journeyman tailor at Lauren's Court-House, South Carolina, he removed, in 1826, to Greenville, Tennessee, where he worked at his trade and married. Under his wife's instructions he made rapid progress in his education, and manifested such an intelligent interest in local politics as to be elected as "workingmen's candidate" alderman, in 1828, and mayor in 1830, being twice re-elected to each office.

During this period he cultivated his talents as a public speaker by taking part in a

debating society, consisting largely of students of Greenville College. In 1835, and again in 1839, he was chosen to the lower house of the Legislature, as a Democrat. In 1841 he was elected State Senator, and in 1843, Representative in Congress, being re-elected four successive periods, until 1853, when he was chosen Governor of Tennessee. In Congress he supported the administrations of Tyler and Polk in their chief measures, especially the annexation of Texas, the adjustment of the Oregon boundary, the Mexican war, and the tariff of 1846.

In 1855 Mr. Johnson was re-elected Governor, and in 1857 entered the United States Senate, where he was conspicuous as an advocate of retrenchment and of the Homestead bill, and as an opponent of the Pacific Railroad. He was supported by the Tennessee delegation to the Democratic convention in 1860 for the Presidential nomination, and lent his influence to the Breckenridge wing of that party.

When the election of Lincoln had brought about the first attempt at secession in December, 1860, Johnson took in the Senate a firm attitude for the Union, and in May, 1861, on returning to Tennessee, he was in imminent peril of suffering from

popular violence for his loyalty to the "old flag." He was the leader of the Loyalists' convention of East Tennessee, and during the following winter was very active in organizing relief for the destitute loyal refugees from that region, his own family being among those compelled to leave.

By his course in this crisis Johnson came prominently before the Northern public, and when in March, 1862, he was appointed by President Lincoln military Governor of Tennessee, with the rank of Brigadier-General, he increased in popularity by the vigorous and successful manner in which he labored to restore order, protect Union men and punish marauders. On the approach of the Presidential campaign of 1864, the termination of the war being plainly foreseen, and several Southern States being partially reconstructed, it was felt that the Vice-Presidency should be given to a Southern man of conspicuous loyalty, and Governor Johnson was elected on the same platform and ticket as President Lincoln; and on the assassination of the latter succeeded to the Presidency, April 15, 1865. In a public speech two days later he said: "The American people must be taught, if they do not already feel, that treason is a crime and must be punished; that the Government will not always bear with its enemies; that it is strong, not only to protect, but to punish. In our peaceful history treason has been almost unknown. The people must understand that it is the blackest of crimes, and will be punished." He then added the ominous sentence: "In regard to my future course, I make no promises, no pledges." President Johnson retained the cabinet of Lincoln, and exhibited considerable severity toward traitors in his earlier acts and speeches, but he soon inaugurated a policy of reconstruction, proclaiming a general amnesty to the late Confederates, and successively establishing provisional Governments in the Southern States.

These States accordingly claimed representation in Congress in the following December, and the momentous question of what should be the policy of the victorious Union toward its late armed opponents was forced upon that body.

Two considerations impelled the Republican majority to reject the policy of President Johnson: First, an apprehension that the chief magistrate intended to undo the results of the war in regard to slavery; and, second, the sullen attitude of the South, which seemed to be plotting to regain the policy which arms had lost. The credentials of the Southern members elect were laid on the table, a civil rights bill and a bill extending the sphere of the Freedmen's Bureau were passed over the executive veto, and the two highest branches of the Government were soon in open antagonism. The action of Congress was characterized by the President as a "new rebellion." In July the cabinet was reconstructed, Messrs. Randall, Stanbury and Browning taking the places of Messrs. Denison, Speed and Harlan, and an unsuccessful attempt was made by means of a general convention in Philadelphia to form a new party on the basis of the administration policy.

In an excursion to Chicago for the purpose of laying a corner-stone of the monument to Stephen A. Douglas, President Johnson, accompanied by several members of the cabinet, passed through Philadelphia, New York and Albany, in each of which cities, and in other places along the route, he made speeches justifying and explaining his own policy, and violently denouncing the action of Congress.

August 12, 1867, President Johnson removed the Secretary of War, replacing him by General Grant. Secretary Stanton retired under protest, based upon the tenure-of-office act which had been passed the preceding March. The President then issued a proclamation declaring the insurrec-

tion at an end, and that "peace, order, tranquility and civil authority existed in and throughout the United States." Another proclamation enjoined obedience to the Constitution and the laws, and an amnesty was published September 7, relieving nearly all the participants in the late Rebellion from the disabilities thereby incurred, on condition of taking the oath to support the Constitution and the laws.

In December Congress refused to confirm the removal of Secretary Stanton, who thereupon resumed the exercise of his office; but February 21, 1868, President Johnson again attempted to remove him, appointing General Lorenzo Thomas in his place. Stanton refused to vacate his post, and was sustained by the Senate.

February 24 the House of Representatives voted to impeach the President for "high crime and misdemeanors," and March 5 presented eleven articles of impeachment on the ground of his resistance to the execution of the acts of Congress, alleging, in addition to the offense lately committed, his public expressions of contempt for Congress, in "certain intemperate, inflammatory and scandalous harangues" pronounced in August and September, 1866, and thereafter declaring that the Thirty-ninth Congress of the United States was not a competent legislative body, and denying its power to propose Constitutional amendments. March 23 the impeachment trial began, the President appearing by counsel, and resulted in acquittal, the vote lacking

one of the two-thirds vote required for conviction.

The remainder of President Johnson's term of office was passed without any such conflicts as might have been anticipated. He failed to obtain a nomination for reelection by the Democratic party, though receiving sixty-five votes on the first ballot. July 4 and December 25 new proclamations of pardon to the participants in the late Rebellion were issued, but were of little effect. On the accession of General Grant to the Presidency, March 4, 1869, Johnson returned to Greenville, Tennessee. Unsuccessful in 1870 and 1872 as a candidate respectively for United States Senator and Representative, he was finally elected to the Senate in 1875, and took his seat in the extra session of March, in which his speeches were comparatively temperate. He died July 31, 1875, and was buried at Greenville.

President Johnson's administration was a peculiarly unfortunate one. That he should so soon become involved in bitter feud with the Republican majority in Congress was certainly a surprising and deplorable incident; yet, in reviewing the circumstances after a lapse of so many years, it is easy to find ample room for a charitable judgment of both the parties in the heated controversy, since it cannot be doubted that any President, even Lincoln himself, had he lived, must have sacrificed a large portion of his popularity in carrying out any possible scheme of reconstruction.



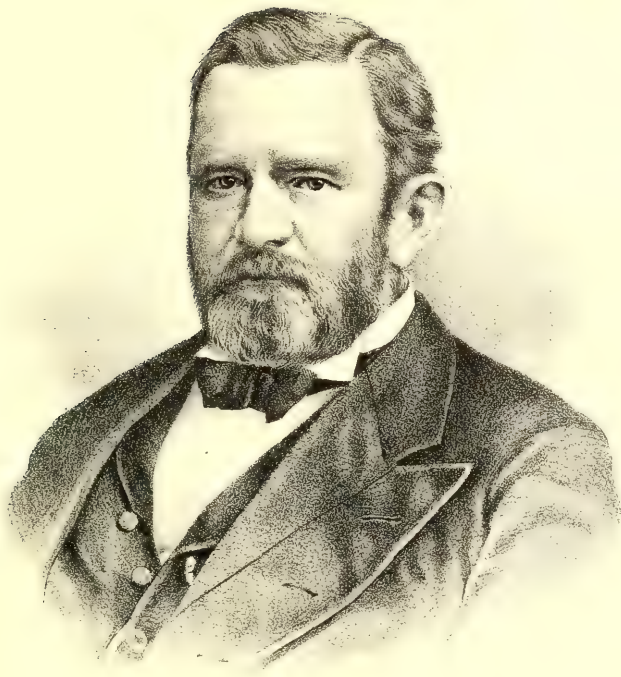
ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT, the eighteenth President of the United States, 1869-77, was born April 27, 1822, at Point Pleasant, Clermont County, Ohio. His father was of Scotch descent, and a dealer in leather. At the age of seventeen he entered the Military Academy at West Point, and four years later graduated twenty-first in a class of thirty-nine, receiving the commission of Brevet Second Lieutenant. He was assigned to the Fourth Infantry and remained in the army eleven years. He was engaged in every battle of the Mexican war except that of Buena Vista, and received two brevets for gallantry.

In 1848 Mr. Grant married Julia, daughter of Frederick Dent, a prominent merchant of St. Louis, and in 1854, having reached the grade of Captain, he resigned his commission in the army. For several years he followed farming near St. Louis, but unsuccessfully; and in 1860 he entered the leather trade with his father at Galena, Illinois.

When the civil war broke out in 1861, Grant was thirty-nine years of age, but entirely unknown to public men and without

any personal acquaintance with great affairs. President Lincoln's first call for troops was made on the 15th of April, and on the 19th Grant was drilling a company of volunteers at Galena. He also offered his services to the Adjutant-General of the army, but received no reply. The Governor of Illinois, however, employed him in the organization of volunteer troops, and at the end of five weeks he was appointed Colonel of the Twenty-first Infantry. He took command of his regiment in June, and reported first to General Pope in Missouri. His superior knowledge of military life rather surprised his superior officers, who had never before even heard of him, and they were thus led to place him on the road to rapid advancement. August 7 he was commissioned a Brigadier-General of volunteers, the appointment having been made without his knowledge. He had been unanimously recommended by the Congressmen from Illinois, not one of whom had been his personal acquaintance. For a few weeks he was occupied in watching the movements of partisan forces in Missouri.

September 1 he was placed in command of the District of Southeast Missouri, with headquarters at Cairo, and on the 6th, without orders, he seized Paducah, at the mouth of the Tennessee River, and commanding the navigation both of that stream and of



G. A. Grant

the Ohio. This stroke secured Kentucky to the Union; for the State Legislature, which had until then affected to be neutral, at once declared in favor of the Government. In November following, according to orders, he made a demonstration about eighteen miles below Cairo, preventing the crossing of hostile troops into Missouri; but in order to accomplish this purpose he had to do some fighting, and that, too, with only 3,000 raw recruits, against 7,000 Confederates. Grant carried off two pieces of artillery and 200 prisoners.

After repeated applications to General Halleck, his immediate superior, he was allowed, in February, 1862, to move up the Tennessee River against Fort Henry, in conjunction with a naval force. The gunboats silenced the fort, and Grant immediately made preparations to attack Fort Donelson, about twelve miles distant, on the Cumberland River. Without waiting for orders he moved his troops there, and with 15,000 men began the siege. The fort, garrisoned with 21,000 men, was a strong one, but after hard fighting on three successive days Grant forced an "Unconditional Surrender" (an alliteration upon the initials of his name). The prize he captured consisted of sixty-five cannon, 17,600 small arms and 14,623 soldiers. About 4,000 of the garrison had escaped in the night, and 2,500 were killed or wounded. Grant's entire loss was less than 2,000. This was the first important success won by the national troops during the war, and its strategic results were marked, as the entire States of Kentucky and Tennessee at once fell into the National hands. Our hero was made a Major-General of Volunteers and placed in command of the District of West Tennessee.

In March, 1862, he was ordered to move up the Tennessee River toward Corinth, where the Confederates were concentrating a large army; but he was directed not

to attack. His forces, now numbering 38,000, were accordingly encamped near Shiloh, or Pittsburg Landing, to await the arrival of General Buell with 40,000 more; but April 6 the Confederates came out from Corinth 50,000 strong and attacked Grant violently, hoping to overwhelm him before Buell could arrive; 5,000 of his troops were beyond supporting distance, so that he was largely outnumbered and forced back to the river, where, however, he held out until dark, when the head of Buell's column came upon the field. The next day the Confederates were driven back to Corinth, nineteen miles. The loss was heavy on both sides; Grant, being senior in rank to Buell, commanded on both days. Two days afterward Halleck arrived at the front and assumed command of the army, Grant remaining at the head of the right wing and the reserve. On May 30 Corinth was evacuated by the Confederates. In July Halleck was made General-in-Chief, and Grant succeeded him in command of the Department of the Tennessee. September 19 the battle of Iuka was fought, where, owing to Rosecrans's fault, only an incomplete victory was obtained.

Next, Grant, with 30,000 men, moved down into Mississippi and threatened Vicksburg, while Sherman, with 40,000 men, was sent by way of the river to attack that place in front; but, owing to Colonel Murphy's surrendering Holly Springs to the Confederates, Grant was so weakened that he had to retire to Corinth, and then Sherman failed to sustain his intended attack.

In January, 1863, General Grant took command in person of all the troops in the Mississippi Valley, and spent several months in fruitless attempts to compel the surrender or evacuation of Vicksburg; but July 4, following, the place surrendered, with 31,600 men and 172 cannon, and the Mississippi River thus fell permanently into the hands of the Government. Grant was made a

Major-General in the regular army, and in October following he was placed in command of the Division of the Mississippi. The same month he went to Chattanooga and saved the Army of the Cumberland from starvation, and drove Bragg from that part of the country. This victory overthrew the last important hostile force west of the Alleghanies and opened the way for the National armies into Georgia and Sherman's march to the sea.

The remarkable series of successes which Grant had now achieved pointed him out as the appropriate leader of the National armies, and accordingly, in February, 1864, the rank of Lieutenant-General was created for him by Congress, and on March 17 he assumed command of the armies of the United States. Planning the grand final campaign, he sent Sherman into Georgia, Sigel into the valley of Virginia, and Butler to capture Richmond, while he fought his own way from the Rapidan to the James. The costly but victorious battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna and Cold Harbor were fought, more for the purpose of annihilating Lee than to capture any particular point. In June, 1864, the siege of Richmond was begun. Sherman, meanwhile, was marching and fighting daily in Georgia and steadily advancing toward Atlanta; but Sigel had been defeated in the valley of Virginia, and was superseded by Hunter. Lee, at length, took to the National capital; whereupon Grant gathered up a force which he placed under Sheridan, and that commander rapidly drove Early, in a succession of battles, through the valley of Virginia and destroyed his army as an organized force. The siege of Richmond went on, and Grant made numerous attacks, but was only partially successful. The people of the North grew impatient, and even the Government advised him to abandon the attempt to take Richmond or crush the Confederacy in that way; but he

never wavered. He resolved to "fight it out on that line, if it took all summer."

By September Sherman had made his way to Atlanta, and Grant then sent him on his famous "march to the sea," a route which the chief had designed six months before. He made Sherman's success possible, not only by holding Lee in front of Richmond, but also by sending reinforcements to Thomas, who then drew off and defeated the only army which could have confronted Sherman. Thus the latter was left unopposed, and, with Thomas and Sheridan, was used in the furtherance of Grant's plans. Each executed his part in the great design and contributed his share to the result at which Grant was aiming. Sherman finally reached Savannah, Schofield beat the enemy at Franklin, Thomas at Nashville, and Sheridan wherever he met him; and all this while General Grant was holding Lee, with the principal Confederate army, near Richmond, as it were chained and helpless. Then Schofield was brought from the West, and Fort Fisher and Wilmington were captured on the sea-coast, so as to afford him a foothold; from here he was sent into the interior of North Carolina, and Sherman was ordered to move northward to join him. When all this was effected, and Sheridan could find no one else to fight in the Shenandoah Valley, Grant brought the cavalry leader to the front of Richmond, and, making a last effort, drove Lee from his entrenchments and captured Richmond.

At the beginning of the final campaign Lee had collected 73,000 fighting men in the lines at Richmond, besides the local militia and the gunboat crews, amounting to 5,000 more. Including Sheridan's force Grant had 110,000 men in the works before Petersburg and Richmond. Petersburg fell on the 2d of April, and Richmond on the 3d, and Lee fled in the direction of Lynchburg. Grant pursued with remorseless

energy, only stopping to strike fresh blows, and Lee at last found himself not only out-fought but also out-marched and out-generated. Being completely surrounded, he surrendered on the 9th of April, 1865, at Appomattox Court-House, in the open field, with 27,000 men, all that remained of his army. This act virtually ended the war. Thus, in ten days Grant had captured Petersburg and Richmond, fought, by his subordinates, the battles of Five Forks and Sailor's Creek, besides numerous smaller ones, captured 20,000 men in actual battle, and received the surrender of 27,000 more at Appomattox, absolutely annihilating an army of 70,000 soldiers.

General Grant returned at once to Washington to superintend the disbandment of the armies, but this pleasurable work was scarcely begun when President Lincoln was assassinated. It had doubtless been intended to inflict the same fate upon Grant; but he, fortunately, on account of leaving Washington early in the evening, declined an invitation to accompany the President to the theater where the murder was committed. This event made Andrew Johnson President, but left Grant by far the most conspicuous figure in the public life of the country. He became the object of an enthusiasm greater than had ever been known in America. Every possible honor was heaped upon him; the grade of General was created for him by Congress; houses were presented to him by citizens; towns were illuminated on his entrance into them; and, to cap the climax, when he made his tour around the world, "all nations did him honor" as they had never before honored a foreigner.

The General, as Commander-in-Chief, was placed in an embarrassing position by the opposition of President Johnson to the measures of Congress; but he directly manifested his characteristic loyalty by obeying Congress rather than the disaffected Presi-

dent, although for a short time he had served in his cabinet as Secretary of War.

Of course, everybody thought of General Grant as the next President of the United States, and he was accordingly elected as such in 1868 "by a large majority," and four years later re-elected by a much larger majority—the most overwhelming ever given by the people of this country. His first administration was distinguished by a cessation of the strifes which sprang from the war, by a large reduction of the National debt, and by a settlement of the difficulties with England which had grown out of the depredations committed by privateers fitted out in England during the war. This last settlement was made by the famous "Geneva arbitration," which saved to this Government \$15,000,000, but, more than all, prevented a war with England. "Let us have peace," was Grant's motto. And this is the most appropriate place to remark that above all Presidents whom this Government has ever had, General Grant was the most non-partisan. He regarded the Executive office as purely and exclusively *executive* of the laws of Congress, irrespective of "politics." But every great man has jealous, bitter enemies, a fact Grant was well aware of.

After the close of his Presidency, our General made his famous tour around the world, already referred to, and soon afterward, in company with Ferdinand Ward, of New York City, he engaged in banking and stock brokerage, which business was made disastrous to Grant, as well as to himself, by his rascality. By this time an incurable cancer of the tongue developed itself in the person of the afflicted ex-President, which ended his unrequited life July 23, 1885. Thus passed away from earth's turmoils the man, the General, who was as truly the "father of this regenerated country" as was Washington the father of the infant nation.



RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.

RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES, the nineteenth President of the United States, 1877-'81, was born in Delaware, Ohio, October 4, 1822. His ancestry can be traced as far back as 1280, when Hayes and Rutherford were two Scottish chieftains fighting side by side with Baliol, William Wallace and Robert Bruce. Both families belonged to the nobility, owned extensive estates and had a large following. The Hayes family had, for a coat-of-arms, a shield, barred and surmounted by a flying eagle. There was a circle of stars about the eagle and above the shield, while on a scroll underneath the shield was inscribed the motto, "Recte." Misfortune overtaking the family, George Hayes left Scotland in 1680, and settled in Windsor, Connecticut. He was an industrious worker in wood and iron, having a mechanical genius and a cultivated mind. His son George was born in Windsor and remained there during his life.

Daniel Hayes, son of the latter, married Sarah Lee, and lived in Simsbury, Con-

necticut. Ezekiel, son of Daniel, was born in 1724, and was a manufacturer of scythes at Bradford, Connecticut. Rutherford Hayes, son of Ezekiel and grandfather of President Hayes, was born in New Haven, in August, 1756. He was a famous blacksmith and tavern-keeper. He immigrated to Vermont at an unknown date, settling in Brattleboro where he established a hotel. Here his son Rutherford, father of President Hayes, was born. In September, 1813, he married Sophia Birchard, of Wilmington, Vermont, whose ancestry on the male side is traced back to 1635, to John Birchard, one of the principal founders of Norwich. Both of her grandfathers were soldiers in the Revolutionary war.

The father of President Hayes was of a mechanical turn, and could mend a plow, knit a stocking, or do almost anything that he might undertake. He was prosperous in business, a member of the church and active in all the benevolent enterprises of the town. After the close of the war of 1812 he immigrated to Ohio, and purchased a farm near the present town of Delaware. His family then consisted of his wife and two children, and an orphan girl whom he had adopted.

It was in 1817 that the family arrived at Delaware. Instead of settling upon his



Sincerely
W. B. Hayes

farm, Mr. Hayes concluded to enter into business in the village. He purchased an interest in a distillery, a business then as respectable as it was profitable. His capital and recognized ability assured him the highest social position in the community. He died July 22, 1822, less than three months before the birth of the son that was destined to fill the office of President of the United States.

Mrs. Hayes at this period was very weak, and the subject of this sketch was so feeble at birth that he was not expected to live beyond a month or two at most. As the months went by he grew weaker and weaker so that the neighbors were in the habit of inquiring from time to time "if Mrs. Hayes's baby died last night." On one occasion a neighbor, who was on friendly terms with the family, after alluding to the boy's big head and the mother's assiduous care of him, said to her, in a bantering way, "That's right! Stick to him. You have got him along so far, and I shouldn't wonder if he would really come to something yet." "You need not laugh," said Mrs. Hayes, "you wait and see. You can't tell but I shall make him President of the United States yet."

The boy lived, in spite of the universal predictions of his speedy death; and when, in 1825, his elder brother was drowned, he became, if possible, still dearer to his mother. He was seven years old before he was placed in school. His education, however, was not neglected. His sports were almost wholly within doors, his playmates being his sister and her associates. These circumstances tended, no doubt, to foster that gentleness of disposition and that delicate consideration for the feelings of others which are marked traits of his character. At school he was ardently devoted to his studies, obedient to the teacher, and careful to avoid the quarrels in which many of his schoolmates were involved. He was

always waiting at the school-house door when it opened in the morning, and never late in returning to his seat at recess. His sister Fannie was his constant companion, and their affection for each other excited the admiration of their friends.

In 1838 young Hayes entered Kenyon College and graduated in 1842. He then began the study of law in the office of Thomas Sparrow at Columbus. His health was now well established, his figure robust, his mind vigorous and alert. In a short time he determined to enter the law school at Cambridge, Massachusetts, where for two years he pursued his studies with great diligence.

In 1845 he was admitted to the bar at Marietta, Ohio, and shortly afterward went into practice as an attorney-at-law with Ralph P. Buckland, of Fremont. Here he remained three years, acquiring but limited practice, and apparently unambitious of distinction in his profession. His bachelor uncle, Sardis Birchard, who had always manifested great interest in his nephew and rendered him assistance in boyhood, was now a wealthy banker, and it was understood that the young man would be his heir. It is possible that this expectation may have made Mr. Hayes more indifferent to the attainment of wealth than he would otherwise have been, but he was led into no extravagance or vices on this account.

In 1849 he removed to Cincinnati where his ambition found new stimulus. Two events occurring at this period had a powerful influence upon his subsequent life. One of them was his marriage to Miss Lucy Ware Webb, daughter of Dr. James Webb, of Cincinnati; the other was his introduction to the Cincinnati Literary Club, a body embracing such men as Chief Justice Salmon P. Chase, General John Pope and Governor Edward F. Noyes. The marriage was a fortunate one as every body knows. Not one of all the wives of

our Presidents was more universally admired, revered and beloved than is Mrs. Hayes, and no one has done more than she to reflect honor upon American womanhood.

In 1856 Mr. Hayes was nominated to the office of Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, but declined to accept the nomination. Two years later he was chosen to the office of City Solicitor.

In 1861, when the Rebellion broke out, he was eager to take up arms in the defense of his country. His military life was bright and illustrious. June 7, 1861, he was appointed Major of the Twenty-third Ohio Infantry. In July the regiment was sent to Virginia. October 15, 1861, he was made Lieutenant-Colonel of his regiment, and in August, 1862, was promoted Colonel of the Seventy-ninth Ohio Regiment, but refused to leave his old comrades. He was wounded at the battle of South Mountain, and suffered severely, being unable to enter upon active duty for several weeks. November 30, 1862, he rejoined his regiment as its Colonel, having been promoted October 15.

December 25, 1862, he was placed in command of the Kanawha division, and for meritorious service in several battles was promoted Brigadier-General. He was also brevetted Major-General for distinguished

services in 1864. He was wounded four times, and five horses were shot from under him.

Mr. Hayes was first a Whig in politics, and was among the first to unite with the Free-Soil and Republican parties. In 1864 he was elected to Congress from the Second Ohio District, which had always been Democratic, receiving a majority of 3,098. In 1866 he was renominated for Congress and was a second time elected. In 1867 he was elected Governor over Allen G. Thurman, the Democratic candidate, and re-elected in 1869. In 1874 Sardis Birchard died, leaving his large estate to General Hayes.

In 1876 he was nominated for the Presidency. His letter of acceptance excited the admiration of the whole country. He resigned the office of Governor and retired to his home in Fremont to await the result of the canvass. After a hard, long contest he was inaugurated March 5, 1877. His Presidency was characterized by compromises with all parties, in order to please as many as possible. The close of his Presidential term in 1881 was the close of his public life, and since then he has remained at his home in Fremont, Ohio, in Jeffersonian retirement from public notice, in striking contrast with most others of the world's notables.



H. Garfield



JAMES A. GARFIELD, twentieth President of the United States, 1881, was born November 19, 1831, in the wild woods of Cuyahoga County, Ohio. His parents were Abram and Eliza (Ballou) Garfield, who were of New England ancestry. The senior Garfield was an industrious farmer, as the rapid improvements which appeared on his place attested. The residence was the familiar pioneer log cabin, and the household comprised the parents and their children—Mehetabel, Thomas, Mary and James A. In May, 1833, the father died, and the care of the household consequently devolved upon young Thomas, to whom James was greatly indebted for the educational and other advantages he enjoyed. He now lives in Michigan, and the two sisters live in Solon, Ohio, near their birthplace.

As the subject of our sketch grew up, he, too, was industrious, both in mental and physical labor. He worked upon the farm, or at carpentering, or chopped wood, or at any other odd job that would aid in support of the family, and in the meantime made the

most of his books. Ever afterward he was never ashamed of his humble origin, nor forgot the friends of his youth. The poorest laborer was sure of his sympathy, and he always exhibited the character of a modest gentleman.

Until he was about sixteen years of age, James's highest ambition was to be a lake captain. To this his mother was strongly opposed, but she finally consented to his going to Cleveland to carry out his long-cherished design, with the understanding, however, that he should try to obtain some other kind of employment. He walked all the way to Cleveland, and this was his first visit to the city. After making many applications for work, including labor on board a lake vessel, but all in vain, he finally engaged as a driver for his cousin, Amos Letcher, on the Ohio & Pennsylvania Canal. In a short time, however, he quit this and returned home. He then attended the seminary at Chester for about three years, and next he entered Hiram Institute, a school started in 1850 by the Disciples of Christ, of which church he was a member. In order to pay his way he assumed the duties of janitor, and at times taught school. He soon completed the curriculum there, and then entered Williams College, at which he graduated in 1856, taking one of the highest honors of his class.

Afterward he returned to Hiram as President. In his youthful and therefore zealous piety, he exercised his talents occasionally as a preacher of the Gospel. He was a man of strong moral and religious convictions, and as soon as he began to look into politics, he saw innumerable points that could be improved. He also studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1859. November 11, 1858, Mr. Garfield married Miss Lucretia Rudolph, who ever afterward proved a worthy consort in all the stages of her husband's career. They had seven children, five of whom are still living.

It was in 1859 that Garfield made his first political speeches, in Hiram and the neighboring villages, and three years later he began to speak at county mass-meetings, being received everywhere with popular favor. He was elected to the State Senate this year, taking his seat in January, 1860.

On the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion in 1861, Mr. Garfield resolved to fight as he had talked, and accordingly he enlisted to defend the old flag, receiving his commission as Lieutenant-Colonel of the Forty-second Regiment of the Ohio Volunteer Infantry, August 14, that year. He was immediately thrown into active service, and before he had ever seen a gun fired in action he was placed in command of four regiments of infantry and eight companies of cavalry, charged with the work of driving the Confederates, headed by Humphrey Marshall, from his native State, Kentucky. This task was speedily accomplished, although against great odds. On account of his success, President Lincoln commissioned him Brigadier-General, January 11, 1862; and, as he had been the youngest man in the Ohio Senate two years before, so now he was the youngest General in the army. He was with General Buell's army at Shiloh, also in its operations around Corinth and its march through Alabama. Next, he was detailed as a member of the general

court-martial for the trial of General Fitz-John Porter, and then ordered to report to General Rosecrans, when he was assigned to the position of Chief of Staff. His military history closed with his brilliant services at Chickamauga, where he won the stars of Major-General.

In the fall of 1862, without any effort on his part, he was elected as a Representative to Congress, from that section of Ohio which had been represented for sixty years mainly by two men—Elisha Whittlesey and Joshua R. Giddings. Again, he was the youngest member of that body, and continued there by successive re-elections, as Representative or Senator, until he was elected President in 1880. During his life in Congress he compiled and published by his speeches, there and elsewhere, more information on the issues of the day, especially on one side, than any other member.

June 8, 1880, at the National Republican Convention held in Chicago, General Garfield was nominated for the Presidency, in preference to the old war-horses, Blaine and Grant; and although many of the Republican party felt sore over the failure of their respective heroes to obtain the nomination, General Garfield was elected by a fair popular majority. He was duly inaugurated, but on July 2 following, before he had fairly got started in his administration, he was fatally shot by a half-demented assassin. After very painful and protracted suffering, he died September 19, 1881, lamented by all the American people. Never before in the history of this country had anything occurred which so nearly froze the blood of the Nation, for the moment, as the awful act of Guiteau, the murderer. He was duly tried, convicted and put to death on the gallows.

The lamented Garfield was succeeded by the Vice-President, General Arthur, who seemed to endeavor to carry out the policy inaugurated by his predecessor.



C. A. Allen



CHESTER A. ARTHUR.

CHESTER ALLEN ARTHUR, the twenty-first Chief Executive of this growing republic, 1881-'5, was born in Franklin County, Vermont, October 5, 1830, the eldest of a family of two sons and five daughters. His father, Rev. Dr. William Arthur, a Baptist clergyman, immigrated to this country from County Antrim, Ireland, in his eighteenth year, and died in 1875, in Newtonville, near Albany, New York, after serving many years as a successful minister. Chester A. was educated at that old, conservative institution, Union College, at Schenectady, New York, where he excelled in all his studies. He graduated there, with honor, and then struck out in life for himself by teaching school for about two years in his native State.

At the expiration of that time young Arthur, with \$500 in his purse, went to the city of New York and entered the law office of ex-Judge E. D. Culver as a student. In due time he was admitted to the bar, when he formed a partnership with his intimate

friend and old room-mate, Henry D. Gardiner, with the intention of practicing law at some point in the West; but after spending about three months in the Western States, in search of an eligible place, they returned to New York City, leased a room, exhibited a sign of their business and almost immediately enjoyed a paying patronage.

At this stage of his career Mr. Arthur's business prospects were so encouraging that he concluded to take a wife, and accordingly he married the daughter of Lieutenant Herndon, of the United States Navy, who had been lost at sea. To the widow of the latter Congress voted a gold medal, in recognition of the Lieutenant's bravery during the occasion in which he lost his life. Mrs. Artnur died shortly before her husband's nomination to the Vice-Presidency, leaving two children.

Mr. Arthur obtained considerable celebrity as an attorney in the famous Lemmon suit, which was brought to recover possession of eight slaves, who had been declared free by the Superior Court of New York City. The noted Charles O'Connor, who was nominated by the "Straight Democrats" in 1872 for the United States Presidency, was retained by Jonathan G. Lem-

mon, of Virginia, to recover the negroes, but he lost the suit. In this case, however, Mr. Arthur was assisted by William M. Evarts, now United States Senator. Soon afterward, in 1856, a respectable colored woman was ejected from a street car in New York City. Mr. Arthur sued the car company in her behalf and recovered \$500 damages. Immediately afterward all the car companies in the city issued orders to their employes to admit colored persons upon their cars.

Mr. Arthur's political doctrines, as well as his practice as a lawyer, raised him to prominence in the party of freedom; and accordingly he was sent as a delegate to the first National Republican Convention. Soon afterward he was appointed Judge Advocate for the Second Brigade of the State of New York, and then Engineer-in-Chief on Governor Morgan's staff. In 1861, the first year of the war, he was made Inspector-General, and next, Quartermaster-General, in both which offices he rendered great service to the Government. After the close of Governor Morgan's term he resumed the practice of law, forming first a partnership with Mr. Ransom, and subsequently adding Mr. Phelps to the firm. Each of these gentlemen were able lawyers.

November 21, 1872, General Arthur was appointed Collector of the Port of New York by President Grant, and he held the office until July 20, 1878.

The next event of prominence in General Arthur's career was his nomination to the Vice-Presidency of the United States, under the influence of Roscoe Conkling, at the National Republican Convention held at Chicago in June, 1880, when James A. Garfield was placed at the head of the ticket. Both the convention and the campaign that followed were noisy and exciting. The friends of Grant, constituting nearly half

the convention, were exceedingly persistent, and were sorely disappointed over their defeat. At the head of the Democratic ticket was placed a very strong and popular man; yet Garfield and Arthur were elected by a respectable plurality of the popular vote. The 4th of March following, these gentlemen were accordingly inaugurated; but within four months the assassin's bullet made a fatal wound in the person of General Garfield, whose life terminated September 19, 1881, when General Arthur, *ex officio*, was obliged to take the chief reins of government. Some misgivings were entertained by many in this event, as Mr. Arthur was thought to represent especially the Grant and Conkling wing of the Republican party; but President Arthur had both the ability and the good sense to allay all fears, and he gave the restless, critical American people as good an administration as they had ever been blessed with. Neither selfishness nor low partisanship ever characterized any feature of his public service. He ever maintained a high sense of every individual right as well as of the Nation's honor. Indeed, he stood so high that his successor, President Cleveland, though of opposing politics, expressed a wish in his inaugural address that he could only satisfy the people with as good an administration.

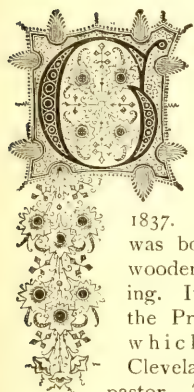
But the day of civil service reform had come in so far, and the corresponding reaction against "third-termism" had encroached so far even upon "second-term" service, that the Republican party saw fit in 1884 to nominate another man for President. Only by this means was General Arthur's tenure of office closed at Washington. On his retirement from the Presidency, March, 1885, he engaged in the practice of law at New York City, where he died November 18, 1886.



Ernst Clemens



GROVER CLEVELAND.



ROVER CLEVELAND, the twenty-second President of the United States, 1885—, was born in Caldwell, Essex County, New Jersey, March 18,

1837. The house in which he was born, a small two-story wooden building, is still standing. It was the parsonage of the Presbyterian church, of which his father, Richard Cleveland, at the time was pastor. The family is of New

England origin, and for two centuries has contributed to the professions and to business, men who have reflected honor on the name. Aaron Cleveland, Grover Cleveland's great-great-grandfather, was born in Massachusetts, but subsequently moved to Philadelphia, where he became an intimate friend of Benjamin Franklin, at whose house he died. He left a large family of children, who in time married and settled in different parts of New England. A grandson was one of the small American force that fought the British at Bunker Hill. He served with gallantry throughout the Revolution and was honorably discharged at its close as a Lieutenant in the Continental army. Another grandson, William Cleveland (a son of a second Aaron

Cleveland, who was distinguished as a writer and member of the Connecticut Legislature) was Grover Cleveland's grandfather. William Cleveland became a silversmith in Norwich, Connecticut. He acquired by industry some property and sent his son, Richard Cleveland, the father of Grover Cleveland, to Yale College, where he graduated in 1824. During a year spent in teaching at Baltimore, Maryland, after graduation, he met and fell in love with a Miss Annie Neale, daughter of a wealthy Baltimore book publisher, of Irish birth. He was earning his own way in the world at the time and was unable to marry; but in three years he completed a course of preparation for the ministry, secured a church in Windham, Connecticut, and married Annie Neale. Subsequently he moved to Portsmouth, Virginia, where he preached for nearly two years, when he was summoned to Caldwell, New Jersey, where was born Grover Cleveland.

When he was three years old the family moved to Fayetteville, Onondaga County, New York. Here Grover Cleveland lived until he was fourteen years old, the rugged, healthful life of a country boy. His frank, generous manner made him a favorite among his companions, and their respect was won by the good qualities in the germ which his manhood developed. He attended the district school of the village and

was for a short time at the academy. His father, however, believed that boys should be taught to labor at an early age, and before he had completed the course of study at the academy he began to work in the village store at \$50 for the first year, and the promise of \$100 for the second year. His work was well done and the promised increase of pay was granted the second year.

Meanwhile his father and family had moved to Clinton, the seat of Hamilton College, where his father acted as agent to the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions, preaching in the churches of the vicinity. Hither Grover came at his father's request shortly after the beginning of his second year at the Fayetteville store, and resumed his studies at the Clinton Academy. After three years spent in this town, the Rev. Richard Cleveland was called to the village church of Holland Patent. He had preached here only a month when he was suddenly stricken down and died without an hour's warning. The death of the father left the family in straitened circumstances, as Richard Cleveland had spent all his salary of \$1,000 per year, which was not required for the necessary expenses of living, upon the education of his children, of whom there were nine, Grover being the fifth. Grover was hoping to enter Hamilton College, but the death of his father made it necessary for him to earn his own livelihood. For the first year (1853-'4) he acted as assistant teacher and bookkeeper in the Institution for the Blind in New York City, of which the late Augustus Schell was for many years the patron. In the winter of 1854 he returned to Holland Patent, where the generous people of that place, Fayetteville and Clinton, had purchased a home for his mother, and in the following spring, borrowing \$25, he set out for the West to earn his living.

Reaching Buffalo he paid a hasty visit to an uncle, Lewis F. Allen, a well-known

stock farmer, living at Black Rock, a few miles distant. He communicated his plans to Mr. Allen, who discouraged the idea of the West, and finally induced the enthusiastic boy of seventeen to remain with him and help him prepare a catalogue of blooded short-horn cattle, known as "Allen's American Herd Book," a publication familiar to all breeders of cattle. In August, 1855, he entered the law office of Rogers, Bowen & Rogers, at Buffalo, and after serving a few months without pay, was paid \$4 a week—an amount barely sufficient to meet the necessary expenses of his board in the family of a fellow-student in Buffalo, with whom he took lodgings. Life at this time with Grover Cleveland was a stern battle with the world. He took his breakfast by candle-light with the drovers, and went at once to the office where the whole day was spent in work and study. Usually he returned again at night to resume reading which had been interrupted by the duties of the day. Gradually his employers came to recognize the ability, trustworthiness and capacity for hard work in their young employe, and by the time he was admitted to the bar (1859) he stood high in their confidence. A year later he was made confidential and managing clerk, and in the course of three years more his salary had been raised to \$1,000. In 1863 he was appointed assistant district attorney of Erie County by the district attorney, the Hon. C. C. Torrance.

Since his first vote had been cast in 1858 he had been a staunch Democrat, and until he was chosen Governor he always made it his duty, rain or shine, to stand at the polls and give out ballots to Democratic voters. During the first year of his term as assistant district attorney, the Democrats desired especially to carry the Board of Supervisors. The old Second Ward in which he lived was Republican; ordinarily by 250 majority, but at the urgent request of the

party Grover Cleveland consented to be the Democratic candidate for Supervisor, and came within thirteen votes of an election. The three years spent in the district attorney's office were devoted to assiduous labor and the extension of his professional attainments. He then formed a law partnership with the late Isaac V. Vanderpoel, ex-State Treasurer, under the firm name of Vanderpoel & Cleveland. Here the bulk of the work devolved on Cleveland's shoulders, and he soon won a good standing at the bar of Erie County. In 1869 Mr. Cleveland formed a partnership with ex-Senator A. P. Laning and ex-Assistant United States District Attorney Oscar Folsom, under the firm name of Laning, Cleveland & Folsom. During these years he began to earn a moderate professional income; but the larger portion of it was sent to his mother and sisters at Holland Patent to whose support he had contributed ever since 1860. He served as sheriff of Erie County, 1870-'4, and then resumed the practice of law, associating himself with the Hon. Lyman K. Bass and Wilson S. Bissell.

The firm was strong and popular, and soon commanded a large and lucrative practice. Ill health forced the retirement of Mr. Bass in 1879, and the firm became Cleveland & Bissell. In 1881 Mr. George J. Sicard was added to the firm.

In the autumn election of 1881 he was elected mayor of Buffalo by a majority of over 3,500—the largest majority ever given a candidate for mayor—and the Democratic city ticket was successful, although the Republicans carried Buffalo by over 1,000 majority for their State ticket. Grover Cleveland's administration as mayor fully justified the confidence reposed in him by the people of Buffalo, evidenced by the great vote he received.

The Democratic State Convention met at Syracuse, September 22, 1882, and nominated Grover Cleveland for Governor on the third ballot and Cleveland was elected by 192,000 majority. In the fall of 1884 he was elected President of the United States by about 1,000 popular majority, in New York State, and he was accordingly inaugurated the 4th of March following.

BENJAMIN HARRISON.



BENJAMIN HARRISON, the twenty-third President of the United States. 1889, was born at North Bend, Hamilton County, Ohio, in the house of his grandfather, William Henry Harrison (who was the ninth President of this country), August 20th, 1833. He is a descendant of one of the historical families of this country, as also of England. The head of the family was a Major-General Harrison

who was devoted to the cause of Oliver Cromwell. It became the duty of this Harrison to participate in the trial of Charles I. and afterward to sign the death warrant of the king, which subsequently cost him his life. His enemies succeeding to power, he was condemned and executed October 13th, 1660. His descendants came to America, and the first mention made in history of the Harrison family as representative in public affairs, is that of Benjamin Harrison, great-grandfather of our present President, who was a member of the Continental Congress, 1774-5-6, and one of the original signers of

the Declaration of Independence, and three times Governor of Virginia. His son, William Henry Harrison, made a brilliant military record, was Governor of the Northwest Territory, and the ninth President of the United States.

The subject of this sketch at an early age became a student at Farmers College, where he remained two years, at the end of which time he entered Miami University, at Oxford, Ohio. Upon graduation from said seat of learning he entered, as a student, the office of Stover & Gwyne, a notable law firm at Cincinnati, Ohio, where he applied himself closely to the study of his chosen profession, and here laid the foundation for the honorable and famous career before him. He spent two years with the firm in Cincinnati, at the expiration of which time he received the only inheritance of his life, which was a lot left him by an aunt, which he sold for \$800. This sum he deemed sufficient to justify him in marrying the lady of his choice, and to whom he was then engaged, a daughter of Dr. Scott, then Principal of a female school at Oxford, Ohio.

After marriage he located at Indianapolis, Indiana, where he began the practice of law. Meeting with slight encouragement he made but little the first year, but applied himself



Benj. Harrison

closely to his business, and by perseverance, honorable dealing and an upright life, succeeded in building up an extensive practice and took a leading position in the legal profession.

In 1860 he was nominated for the position of Supreme Court Reporter for the State of Indiana, and then began his experience as a stump speaker. He canvassed the State thoroughly and was elected.

In 1862 his patriotism caused him to abandon a civil office and to offer his country his services in a military capacity. He organized the Seventieth Indiana Infantry and was chosen its Colonel. Although his regiment was composed of raw material, and he practically void of military schooling, he at once mastered military tactics and drilled his men, so that when he with his regiment was assigned to Gen. Sherman's command it was known as one of the best drilled organizations of the army. He was especially distinguished for bravery at the battles of Resacca and Peach Tree Creek. For his bravery and efficiency at the last named battle he was made a Brigadier-General, General Hooker speaking of him in the most complimentary terms.

While General Harrison was actively engaged in the field the Supreme Court declared the office of Supreme Court Reporter vacant, and another person was elected to fill the position. From the time of leaving Indiana with his regiment for the front, until the fall of 1864, General Harrison had taken no leave of absence. But having been nominated that year for the same office that he vacated in order to serve his country where he could do the greatest good, he got a thirty-day leave of absence, and during that time canvassed the State and was elected for another term as Supreme Court Reporter. He then started to rejoin his command, then with General Sherman in the South, but was stricken down

with fever and after a very trying siege, made his way to the front, and participated in the closing scenes and incidents of the war.

In 1868 General Harrison declined a reelection as Reporter, and applied himself to the practice of his profession. He was a candidate for Governor of Indiana on the Republican ticket in 1876. Although defeated, the brilliant campaign brought him to public notice and gave him a National reputation as an able and formidable debater and he was much sought in the Eastern States as a public speaker. He took an active part in the Presidential campaign of 1880, and was elected to the United States Senate, where he served six years, and was known as one of the strongest debaters, as well as one of the ablest men and best lawyers. When his term expired in the Senate he resumed his law practice at Indianapolis, becoming the head of one of the strongest law firms in the State of Indiana.

Sometime prior to the opening of the Presidential campaign of 1888, the two great political parties (Republican and Democratic) drew the line of political battle on the question of tariff, which became the leading issue and the rallying watchword during the memorable campaign. The Republicans appealed to the people for their voice as to a tariff to protect home industries, while the Democrats wanted a tariff for revenue only. The Republican convention assembled in Chicago in June and selected Mr. Harrison as their standard bearer on a platform of principles, among other important clauses being that of protection, which he cordially indorsed in accepting the nomination. November 6, 1888, after a heated canvass, General Harrison was elected, defeating Grover Cleveland, who was again the nominee of the Democratic party. He was inaugurated and assumed the duties of his office March 4, 1889.





Joseph W. Luby

LA CROSSE, TREMPEALEAU,

—AND—

BUFFALO COUNTIES.

J W. LOSEY, senior member of the law firm of Losey & Woodward, was born in Honesdale, Pennsylvania, December 30, 1834, and is a son of Ebenezer T. and Lucy M. (Walton) Losey. He received his literary education in the common schools of Honesdale, the Honesdale Academy, and at Amherst College, where he was a student in 1854 and 1855. In May, 1856, he came to La Crosse, and studied law in the office of Denison & Lyndes; he was admitted to the bar in October, 1857, and at the election of the November following he was chosen District Attorney; he was re-elected in 1859, and in 1860 he was elected City Attorney of La Crosse. Upon the dissolution of the firm of Denison & Lyndes, Mr. Losey became the junior partner, the relationship continuing until 1861, when the law firm of Cameron & Losey was established. They conducted a successful business until 1889, when Mr. Cameron withdrew, and the present firm of Losey & Woodward was formed.

Mr. Losey has been very closely identified with the history of La Crosse, and is a citizen in whom rests the confidence of the entire community. An able lawyer, pos-

sessing the rare gift of eloquence and persuasive power, it is not strange that he soon came to be regarded as a most powerful ally, as well as a dangerous opponent. He has been loyal to every interest of La Crosse, and is an ardent supporter of home industry. It was through his exertions that the city came into the possession of the beautiful cemetery which furnishes a resting place for the remains of the deceased. He has been active in the establishment of the water facilities and the various lighting processes already in operation. He served twelve years on the Board of Aldermen, where he was a valuable and honored counselor. He owns a fine legal library, and has never lost the "student attitude." He was married in La Crosse in 1859, to Miss Florence T. Lehman, a native of Germany. Six children have been born of this union: Mary, the wife of S. F. Easton; Fannie, Josephine and Joseph Walton. Two died in infancy.

Mr. Losey is general attorney of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad, and was formerly the general attorney for the Southern Minnesota Railroad until it was bought by the Chicago, Milwaukee & St.

Paul Railroad. He has been local attorney for the latter road for the past twenty years. Politically he affiliates with the Democratic party.

DOMINICK MADER, brick manufacturer, La Crosse, Wisconsin. Mr. Mader is another of the many prominent citizens of foreign birth now residing in the county, and as a successful business man is well known. He was born in Germany, to the union of David and Mary (Schalk) Mader, and came with his parents to the United States in 1853. They settled in the town of Shelby, rented a farm in Mormon Cooly, and after working that for two years the father bought forty acres in section 11, which he immediately began to improve. He bought 160 acres adjoining and thus became the owner of 200 acres of rich land. He erected a large stone house, barns and other buildings, and was quite wealthy at the time of his death, which occurred in 1880. His widow is still living, is seventy-six years of age, and is a resident of La Crosse. Mr. Dominick Mader bought the brick yard in La Crosse in 1878 and has manufactured brick since that time, turning out from eight to ten hundred thousand each season, and selling them in La Crosse. He is a self-made man who has procured a good income from his business. He is popular among his neighbors and is one of the influential citizens.

Mr. Mader was married in 1887, to Miss Mary Suhling, daughter of August and Mary Suhling, natives of Germany, who came to the United States at an early date. The father is still living and makes his home with his son-in-law, Mr. Mader. The mother died at the age of sixty years. Mr. and Mrs. Mader are the parents of five children:

Arthur, August, Henry, Dominick and Mary Louisa, all at home. The family are members of the Catholic Church at La Crosse. Mr. Mader has held nearly all the offices of the town and filled them in a very satisfactory manner, as might be expected. He has been Clerk of his school district continuously for the last fourteen years. He has a good, commodious two-story brick dwelling and has large barns and sheds to cover millions of brick. He also owns one store building in La Crosse and is a popular representative of the energetic, wide-awake business man, which element has done and is doing so much for the advancement of the material interests of the city.

REV. FATHER AMBROSE MURPHY, pastor of the St. James Catholic Church, corner of Caledonia and Windsor streets, La Crosse, Wisconsin, is a native of New Brunswick, born September 2, 1862. He is one of a family of nine children born to William and Catherine (Brown) Murphy, who are also natives of New Brunswick. The children are named as follows: Mary Ellen and Margaret Ann are both deceased; William has finished his course at the La Crosse Business College; Mary Paulina is a music teacher in the convent at La Crosse, where she is known as Sister Thaddea; Ellen Martina is in school; Leo is deceased; Charles and Clara are also attending school.

When Father Murphy was a child of three years his parents removed to Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, where he received his elementary education. He began his classical work under Dr. Goldsmith, now deceased, and afterward entered St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, where he was a student three years; two years were spent in the Seminary

of Floreffe, Belgium, and over four years in the University of Innsbruck, Austria, where he was ordained October 28, 1886, by the Prince Bishop of Brixen. Afterward he spent one year in the University of Paris, and was called thence to America by Bishop Flasch, who assigned him to duty at Chipewewa Falls, where he remained eight months. While at this station he did missionary work in the outlying districts, as well as in the city, his labors being among the French half-breeds and Indians. In January, 1888, he was transferred to St. James Church in North La Crosse; at that time the church was unfinished, and was carrying a debt of large proportions; the church has since been finished at a cost of several thousand dollars, and a handsome cottage, a residence for the priest, has been completed. Upon his arrival here the church was suffering from internal dissensions and contentions among the members; these differences have been harmonized, the debt has been materially reduced, and the unpaid balance has been satisfactorily arranged.

A parochial school, conducted under the superintendence of Father Murphy, holds its sessions on the first floor of the church and is in charge of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. There are four teachers employed in the regular work, and a special teacher for music. The classes are carefully graded, and are in excellent working order. Father Murphy's fine intellectual training and attainments fit him pre-eminently for this responsible position, and his services have been appreciated. He is an ardent temperance worker, and through his influence some of the most eloquent speakers on the subject have been secured for La Crosse; among them may be mentioned Bishop Cotter, President of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America, and Father Cleary, of Kenosha, Wisconsin, and

the Dominican Missionaries, Splinter and Daly, of Minneapolis, Minnesota. These lectures are always free to the public, and are accomplishing a great deal in educating people as to their duty on this great question. Father Murphy is a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians, a benevolent society, and of the Catholic Knights, of Wisconsin, an insurance association, and of various other societies for the instruction of the young.

~~~~~

**L**AFAYETTE HOLMES, secretary and treasurer of the Davidson Lumber Company, North La Crosse, Wisconsin, and one of the reliable and representative business men of that city, was originally from Ohio, his birth occurring in Jefferson county of that State, January 10, 1834. His parents, William and Eliza (Voorhees) Holmes, were natives also of the Buckeye State, and the latter is a relative of Senator Voorhees of Indiana. William Holmes was a blacksmith by trade, and this he followed while a resident of Ohio. In 1836 he moved to Iowa, opposite Navuoo, Illinois, but returned to Jefferson county, Ohio, in 1838, and there remained until 1843. He then moved to Pittsburg and from there to Iroquois county, Illinois, two years later. In 1846 he located in Galena, Illinois, and in 1849 crossed the plains to California, where he remained working in the mines until 1851. Afterward he was a short time in Galena and then returned to the gold regions of California, where he remained until 1860. Again returning to Galena he worked in the mines until his death, which occurred March 11, 1862, when fifty-two years of age. His wife died in La Crosse in 1884, when seventy-two years of age. Of the ten children born to this union, seven are still

living. Lafayette Holmes began for himself at the early age of fourteen as clerk at Seales Mound, near Galena, Illinois, and has been clerk and bookkeeper ever since, at Galena, St. Paul and La Crosse. He came to his present position in 1867, and this speaks well as to his ability as clerk and bookkeeper. He is a popular salesman, and is an able and experienced gentleman, with whom it will always be found profitable and pleasant to have dealings. He became secretary of the company at the organization in 1855. He was connected with the different packet companies from 1853, the old Minnesota Packet Company, following all the successive companies until 1888, a period of thirty-five years. He followed shore business as agent, storekeeper, etc. This we believe is without a parallel in the State. The company have one boat, a raft boat, and he looks after this at present writing. In his line Mr. Holmes is one of the leading men of the city. He obtained his knowledge of bookkeeping by actual practice, for he did not attend school after the age of thirteen. He was married in 1860 to Miss Sarah J. Lee, daughter of George W. and Susan Lee, of Galena, Illinois, and became the father of three children: William M., living in Montana; Jessie L., at home and a musician and artist of considerable note; Walter, in the office of James McCord, wholesale druggist. Mrs. Holmes is a strong believer in Christian Science. Mr. Holmes is a Thirty-second Degree Mason, belonging to the Wisconsin Consistory. He was Eminent Commander of La Crosse Commandery, No. 9, three successive years, Worshipful Master of Frontier Lodge, No. 45, four successive years, and is at present High Priest of Smith Chapter, No. 13. Of the Knights of Pythias he has passed the chairs. He went through all the different degrees of the I. O. O. F. order thirty years ago. In

politics he has ever been a Democrat. He has many times been city delegate to county conventions. Mr. Holmes is progressive and public-spirited in his views, is a worthy and valued citizen, and is respected by his many friends.

**P. H. HOUGH**, train-master on the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad, was originally from Connecticut, born June 29, 1845. His parents, Isaac I. and Julia F. (Wilcox) Hough, were both natives of that State also, and the father was a manufacturer of tinmith tools. He died in his native State at the age of forty-nine, and his wife received her final summons there at the age of fifty-four. They were the parents of five children, four of whom are yet living. P. H. Hough received a good academic education in Connecticut, and on the 5th of September, 1862, he enlisted in Company A, Twenty-fourth Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, for nine months, and served thirteen months under General Banks in the Department of the Gulf. His first engagement was at Irish Bend in Louisiana, and the next at Bayou Sara, Port Hudson. He enlisted when only seventeen years of age, there being only two younger in the regiment, but stood the service quite well, especially in marching, when he had more endurance than older men. He was discharged at Middletown, Connecticut, October 31, 1863. He then came West and located in Ogle county, Illinois, and engaged in telegraphy, having studied it in the East, and came West to secure a position. He located at Forreston, Illinois, had charge of a day office, and continued there sixteen years in the employ of the Illinois Central and Chicago & Iowa railroads. From there he was promoted to train dispatcher,



and went to Amboy, Illinois, where he remained for five years. He then came to La Crosse (1886) and took the position of train dispatcher for the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad. In 1888 he was promoted to chief train dispatcher. This position he held for two years, and was then promoted to train master, his present position.

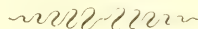
In 1884 Mr. Hough married Miss Anna M. French, daughter of John French, of Kappa, Illinois. Mr. French died in 1878, at the age of fifty-nine years. The mother is still living, and is in her fifty-sixth year. Mr. Hough is a member of the Masonic order and of the G. A. R. Post at La Crosse.



**HENRY B. KLICH**, 1301 Winnebago street, La Crosse, is a contractor and builder, and is one of the most prosperous in the city. He is an American by adoption, his native country being Bohemia, Austria. He was born in 1854, a son of Simon and Theresa Klich, also Bohemians by birth. They bade farewell to their country in 1872, and crossed the sea to the United States, locating in La Crosse in 1872, where they still reside. Henry B., the third of a family of five children, began working at the bricklayer's trade in 1872, and for a few years he traveled up and down the Mississippi river from St. Paul to New Orleans. In 1875 he came to La Crosse, and here he has since followed the business of building and contracting. Up to 1886 he was employed as foreman for different contractors, but in that year began taking contracts on his own account. He has erected a number of residences in La Crosse, the addition to the Eighth ward schoolhouse, and a number of other buildings, including the Fay Hotel and Mitchel's

building on Third street. By his strict and honorable dealings he has won a reputation for substantial and reliable building that has placed him in the front ranks of his calling.

Mr. Klich was married in 1880 to Miss Mary Matejka, who was born in 1861, a daughter of John and Elizabeth Matejka. Her father died in 1891, aged sixty-four years. The mother is still living. Mr. and Mrs. Klich are the parents of five children: Henry, Amelia, Albert, Julia and Frank. All are at home comfortably and happily situated. Mr. Klich is a member of the Builders' Association of La Crosse, and the International Progressive Association of Mansfield, Ohio, and belongs to the C. S. P. S., of which he has been an officer for many years.



**REV. FATHER J. W. RITZ**, pastor of St. John's Church, corner of Avon and St. James streets, La Crosse, is a native of Germany, born in Bavaria, August 18, 1859. He received his education in the "Fatherland," and after he had finished his theological training he was ordained a priest of the Roman Catholic Church. In 1883 he came to America, and soon after his arrival here he was assigned to duty as pastor of the Medford Church in Taylor county, Wisconsin. While stationed at this point he was instrumental in building new churches, and infused new life into many congregations to which he ministered. He had charge of six missions, Medford being the principal one; there he built a new edifice and established a parochial school.

He came to La Crosse in August, 1890, having been assigned to St. John's Church. Here he also has commenced the erection of a new church of modern design, 48 x 100

feet, with a seating capacity of three or four hundred, the cost to be not less than \$10,000. St. John's Catholic School is also under control of Father Ritz, the fall term of which opened with ninety-six children enrolled. Two teachers are employed to give instruction in the school. St. John's congregation was organized from a portion of the communicants of St. Joseph's Cathedral three years ago, and under the care of Father Ritz has steadily increased in interest and grown in numbers. He has devoted himself faithfully to the needs of those entrusted to his care, and has proven himself worthy of the confidence reposed in him by his superiors and congregation.



**CAPTAIN ALBERT J. HILL** was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, April 14, 1841, a son of George W. and Margaret (Wilson) Hill, natives of Johnstown, Pennsylvania, and Baltimore, Maryland, respectively. The father was a carpenter and contractor, and in 1842 removed to Burlington, Iowa. He was one of the most prominent and progressive of the early settlers, and was highly esteemed by the members of the community in which he lived. He died April 5, 1888, aged seventy-six years. His wife died in June, 1889. They had born to them a family of five children, the Captain and one sister being the only ones living at the present time. Albert J. received his education at Burlington, Iowa, and learned the carpenter's trade with his father. When President Lincoln made a call for 75,000 men to aid in putting down the rebellion, private interests sank into insignificance, and all hopes, all plans, all aspirations were abandoned that the country might be preserved from disintegration. Captain Hill enlisted in Company I,

First Iowa Volunteer Infantry, "The Burlington Blues," and went out to a long term of service, to encounter hardships and privations unknown to any life except that of the soldier. Before the end of ninety days he had seen the fall of one of the most promising officers, General Lyon, and had participated in the battle of Wilson Creek. He re-enlisted in the Twenty-fifth Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and served until the declaration of peace. Among the most noted engagements in which he participated may be mentioned the following: Vicksburg, Arkansas Post, Atlanta, Jonesboro and the great march to the sea. At Atlanta he saw McPherson shot from his horse, and on the march under Sherman he barely escaped starvation. He paid \$20 for a half-pint of rice, a rather dainty lunch for the price. He was in the city of Columbia, South Carolina, when it was fired by the darkies. Upon the arrival of the troops in the city the colored population manifested great joy, esteeming it a day of jubilee. They were free in rendering service, and freely gave information, both desirable and undesirable. The citizens called for a guard, which was readily granted. At dusk, just as night was settling upon the city, a fire broke out and spread rapidly. The engines were brought out, and soldiers and citizens made a common fight in subduing the flames, the work of incendiaries. It was a terrible, though magnificent sight, and the sounds were as those of pandemonium; the cries of helpless women and children, the clattering of horses through the streets, maddened by the flames, the shouts of the firemen, are beyond description, but were recorded on the memory of those witnessing the conflagration to remain there as long as life and memory exist.

Captain Hill was at the Grand Review at Washington, and was mustered out of the

service at Davenport, Iowa. He was never seriously wounded or taken prisoner, but had his hearing injured by the bursting of a shell. This trouble proved permanent, and is a source of annoyance to him even now.

After the close of the war he had his first lessons as a pilot on the river, and since that time has been employed on the packets plying between St. Louis and St. Paul. He was married August 31, 1868, to Miss Frances Chenoworth, a daughter of William and Althea Chenoworth, of Burlington, Iowa. Mrs. Hill's father died when she was two years old, but the mother lived until some time in the '60s. There were four children in the family, Mrs. Hill and Mrs. Nancy Morrell being the only surviving members. Captain and Mrs. Hill have one child, Eunice May, the wife of Thomas J. Madden, Chief of Police of Duluth, Minnesota. The parents are members of the Presbyterian Church. Captain Hill belongs to the G. A. R. and to the Pilot's Association; he takes little interest in politics, but votes with the Democratic party. After the injury received in battle he could have secured an honorable discharge, but, filled with the zeal of the patriot, declined to do so, and served through the rest of the war as a musician, his impaired hearing making it unsafe for him to do guard duty.

**REV. JOSEPH B. WIEDMANN**, Rector of St. Joseph's Cathedral, La Crosse, was born in Westphalia, Prussia, November 19, 1855. In 1851 his father died, and in 1868 he came with his mother to America, locating at Fountain City, Buffalo county, Wisconsin. The next year he entered St. Francis Seminary at Milwaukee, and continued his studies until 1879, when he was

ordained priest by Bishop Heiss of La Crosse diocese, and was assigned to the pastorate of St. Patrick's Church at Sparta, Wisconsin, where he remained till June 19, 1881, when he was appointed to his present position. During his pastorate here in La Crosse he has made improvements upon the church property to the extent of \$30,000, and not a dollar of debt remains. St. Joseph's Cathedral is a magnificent edifice, erected in 1869. Its present value, including organ, altars and furniture, is estimated at \$60,000.

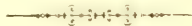
**CHRIS. ADOLPH**, one of the steam-boat captains of the Mississippi river, was born in the State of Iowa in 1850, a son of Chris. and Matilda (Bahrenfuss) Adolph, natives of Germany. The parents bade farewell to their native land in 1864, and crossed the sea to America, settling in Iowa; there the father died in 1874, but the mother still survives, and has reached the age of seventy-two years. Chris. Adolph, Jr., had the advantage of a few terms of schooling, but at an early age sought employment on the river. He was engaged in rafting lumber until the beginning of the use of steam for that purpose; he was then employed on the boats, and worked through all the positions until he reached the head of the business. He has now been in the employ of McDonald Bros. for about twenty years, a fact which attests his efficiency and a due appreciation of his services. He was among the first to pass with boats up the Black and Chipewewa rivers to the lumber regions. He has experienced all the phases of life on the river, and has endured all the privations incident to his occupation. The work of a pioneer in any line is not an easy one, and the life of the pioneer in the lumber regions proves no exception to the rule.

Mr. Adolph was united in marriage, in 1888, to Miss Mary Miles, a daughter of Calvin and Julia Miles, of Ox Bow, Jackson county, Wisconsin. Mr. Miles was a soldier in the late war, and did gallant service for his country from 1861 to 1865. He is now engaged in farming, and is prominently identified with the agricultural interests of Jackson county. Mr. and Mrs. Adolph have had born to them one child, Chris., Jr., December 20, 1889. They are both consistent members of the Lutheran Church.



**G.** H. ANDREWS, supply agent for the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad, and a successful business man of La Crosse, Wisconsin, first saw the light of day in Greenfield, Massachusetts, in 1858. His parents, James and Mary H. (Pratt) Andrews, were natives also of the Bay State. The parents moved to Chicago, Illinois, in 1866, and here the father engaged in the printing and blank-book business for some time. Mr. Andrews received the rudiments of an education in the public schools of Chicago, and supplemented the same by a course in the high school of Greenfield, Massachusetts. In 1882 he engaged with the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, in the construction department, and remained in that about one year, when he was promoted to the purchasing department. He was in the Chicago office a short time, and was then sent to the St. Paul office. From there, in 1886, he was transferred to La Crosse, Wisconsin, to take charge of the supply department of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad at this place, and has since had full charge of that department of the road. This department carries a stock of about \$50,000 worth of material, and at various

times it has been over \$100,000. Mr. Andrews was married in Chicago, Illinois, in 1881, to Miss Lonia I. Harmon, daughter of Chauncey and Mary Harmon.



**M.** LO J. PITKIN, collector for the La Crosse Gas-Light Company, was born at Fort Madison, Lee county, Iowa, August 28, 1839, a son of James and Lucy (Austin) Pitkin, natives of Connecticut and New York respectively. The father was a farmer by occupation, and he also worked at the carpenter's trade. In 1817 he came with his parents to Summit county, Ohio, and remained there until 1835, when he made a prospecting tour through the great Northwest, seeking a home. He settled in Fort Madison, and when the subject of this notice was an infant of thirteen months the mother died, aged twenty years. He was one of the earliest pioneers of Iowa, and experienced many of the privations and hardships attending life on the frontier. He was a man of the highest principles, honored and respected by a wide circle of acquaintances.

Milo J. came to La Crosse in 1854, receiving his education in the common schools. He is one of the pioneers of the city, and has witnessed many changes since he became a resident of the straggling hamlet on the banks of the Mississippi. Having determined to master the printer's trade, he entered the office of the *Republican* and continued there until 1861, when the dark clouds of war began to skirt the horizon. Private enterprise was crippled and so abandoned for a time. He responded to the call for 75,000 men, and became a member of the La Crosse Light Guard, which was attached to the Iron Brigade of the West; his regiment belonged

to the old First Corps of the Army of the Potomac. He participated in the battle of Blackburn's Ford, and afterwards in the first battle of Bull Run; he was in many skirmishes fully as dangerous to life and limb as a battle. He was also at Fredericksburg; was in Burnside's march in January, 1863; took part in the battle at Chancellorsville; was in the battle at Rappahannock Station and White Sulphur Springs, and later was at Gettysburg, where he was taken prisoner. He was taken with others to Richmond, thence to Belle Isle, where he was held two months before he was paroled. It was then eight months before he was exchanged, and after this event he rejoined his command at Cold Harbor. He was honorably discharged June 30, 1864, having served his country faithfully and gallantly for three years and two and a half months. While a prisoner he suffered all the agonies of the military captive, and while in field service he had a sunstroke from which he has never recovered. On account of this he was confined in the hospital which was improvised in the Eighth Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Washington, District of Columbia.

After the declaration of peace he returned to his printing-press in La Crosse, and followed this vocation until twenty years had passed away; then on account of close confinement abandoned this work, and since that time has been in the employ of the La Crosse Gas-Light Company.

Mr. Pitkin was married July 24, 1864, to Miss Marie Louise Rogers, daughter of Joshua H. and Jane Rogers, of La Crosse, and of this union three children have been born: Arthur J. is in the employ of the United States School Furniture Company, of Chicago; he married Miss Mary L. Reed; Louis Harvey is with the firm of Cargill Brothers, at Spring Valley, Minnesota; Louise R. is

the third child. The parents are members of the Congregational Church. Mr. Pitkin is a Mason, being Tyler of the Blue Lodge, Guard of the Chapter, and Sentinel of the Commandery. He is a member of the Wilson Colwell Post, G. A. R. In politics he is a Republican, and an ardent supporter of the principles of that party. In all the walks of life he has borne himself with great credit and honor, and he and his wife have the highest esteem of the community in which they live.



**L**OUIS WENSOLE, commercial traveler for the firm of Cahn, Wampold & Co., Chicago, was born in Norway, August 2, 1849, and is a son of Simon and Randine Wensole, natives of the same country. The father emigrated with his family from Norway in 1867, and after his arrival in the United States proceeded to Wisconsin, settling at Stevenstown, La Crosse county; thence he went to West Salem, and in two years he came to North La Crosse; he next removed to Minneapolis, where he carried on a shoe-shop for ten or twelve years; he afterward returned to Stevenstown, and again came to La Crosse; he is a superior workman and ranks among the best. Before coming to America he was engaged at the same trade, and had a shop at Lille-Hammer. He and his wife are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. They are people of much force of character, and have reared their children to lives of industry and honor. They have a family of nine: Christian, the oldest son, served his king five years, and during that time received injuries from which he never recovered; he died in 1872, at the age of twenty-eight years; John died in childhood; Sarah is the wife of Ole Frederickson, and



the mother of five children; Louis is the subject of this notice; John is a resident of Minneapolis, and married Miss Mary Jensen; Bertha; Ole, deceased; Otto, who also died at the age of twenty-eight years, was a printer by trade; he married Miss Tillie Jensen, who died in 1889; Julia is the wife of Andrew Johnson, and the mother of one child.

Louis Wensole acquired an education in his native land, and came to America in August, 1868; during the summer he worked with his father in the shoe shop, but in the winter he availed himself of the opportunity of continuing his studies in the common schools of this country; he worked for his board with Abraham Pruett, but in the spring he went down the river to Davenport, Iowa, where he was employed as a clerk in a hotel. When he had saved a little money he invested in a small stock of notions; this was a profitable investment, and as soon as he had \$100 saved up he came back to La Crosse to visit his parents. While here he was taken ill, and lay sick for two months; upon his recovery he secured a position as clerk in the store of John L. Grun of West Salem, remaining there three and a half years. He was next engaged in the same capacity with Mons Anderson in La Crosse for three and a half years, and it was during this period that he gained his experience in business from an American standpoint; he next took a position as clerk in the Boston One Price Clothing House at Minneapolis, but in eighteen months returned to La Crosse.

Mr. Wensole was married December 28, 1876, to Miss Clara A. Simenson, a daughter of Ole Simenson, deceased; her mother, whose maiden name was Anna Jorginnie, is still living, a resident of La Crosse; Matilda, the wife of Ole Larson and Mrs. Wensole are the only surviving children.

In June, 1881, Mr. Wensole started out as a traveling salesman for the firm of S. Mann Austrian, Wise & Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, with whom he remained nine years; the first six years he received a salary, and the last three years he had an interest in the business. The firm removed to Chicago, and at the end of three years dissolved partnership. Since that time Mr. Wensole has been with his present firm, which is one of the oldest and most prominent in this line of business. He has been very successful, and has made an enviable record in commercial circles. As a citizen he is above reproach, is genial and companionable, and is in every way worthy of the confidence reposed in him.

Mr. and Mrs. Wensole are the parents of four children: Stewart Monroe, Oscar Alfelt, Louis Howard Robin and Lucretia Antonia. The parents are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, and Mr. Wensole belongs also to the Masonic order, being a member of the Blue Lodge, Chapter and Commandry. Politically he affiliates with the Democratic party, but takes no active interest in the movements of that body.

---

 CAPTAIN ALLEN M. SHORT, of one of the Mississippi river steamers, was born in Carroll county, Illinois, in 1847, and is a son of Ira and Eliza (Higgins) Short. The father was born in Tioga county, New York, in 1803, and the mother in Trenton county, New Jersey, in 1814. They were married in the State of New York in 1829, and reared a family of nine children, all of whom are living at the present time. They removed to Carroll county, Illinois, in 1841, making the entire journey by ox-team in true pioneer style. There they resided



many years, loved and respected by all the settlers. In 1864 Mr. Short started to California with a valuable team, but as he was never heard from afterward it is supposed that he was murdered for his team and the money he had with him. Mrs. Short died in 1884, aged seventy years. Four of the sons of this family served with distinction during the civil war.

Allen M. Short attended the common schools of his country until he was thirteen years of age, when he was thrown upon his own responsibilities, and began the battle of life for himself. The first work he did was on a farm, and he remained there two years, at the end of which time he enlisted in the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Illinois Volunteer Infantry; he was sent direct from camp to Georgia, and joined General Sherman's army on its march to the sea, taking part in all the engagements of the march, and returning through Georgia. His regiment was retained in the service until January 20, 1866, when they were mustered out at Savannah, receiving their discharge and pay February 7, 1866.

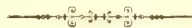
When peace was declared, and he was left free to follow his own inclinations, Mr. Short secured employment on the steamer Pearl, and continued on that boat until he became pilot and master. In 1866 he bought an interest in the Pearl, and has owned an interest in other vessels since that date. In 1872 he connected himself with the Davidson Lumber Company, and has been in their employ continuously since that time, a testimonial to his faithful and efficient service.

Mr. Short was united in marriage, in 1872, at La Crosse, to Miss Nellie Congdon, a daughter of G. R. and Diana (Fleming) Congdon, natives of New York and Ohio respectively. They were married in Ohio in 1848, and are living in La Crosse. They have

reared a family of seven children. To Mr. and Mrs. Short have been born two children: Clinton L. and Gracie Fleming. The family belong to the Baptist Church. Mr. Short is a member of the G. A. R. of La Crosse.

Clinton L. Short was clerk of the boat of which his father is master in the season of 1891 and 1892. He aspires to the position of captain, and will doubtless attain it in the course of a short time.

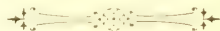
Mrs. Short is of American ancestry for several generations, her great-great-grandparents coming over in the Mayflower. Her great-grandfather, Peter Fleming, served eight years in the Revolutionary war, and was married in Redstone Fort, on the bank of the Ohio river, near Wheeling, West Virginia, by Rev. J. D. Finley, a Presbyterian clergyman. W. P. Fleming, her grandfather, was born in 1791, a short distance from the fort, and was called for service during the war of 1812-'14, but peace was declared before his company was called into action. He was married the same year to Eleanor Collins, a native of the eastern shore of Maryland, who emigrated, with others, to Ohio when sixteen years old. They endured the hardships of a frontier life, rearing a family of ten children, of whom the youngest was Mrs. Short's mother.



 J. POLLARD, the gentlemanly and accommodating passenger conductor on the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad, with residence at La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Morgan county, Illinois, in 1844, a son of William H. and Lucretia (Gray) Pollard, natives of Vermont, who removed to Illinois in 1840, and for many years resided on a farm in Morgan county. The father is now residing at Rock

Island, Illinois, aged eighty years, but since 1891 has been a widower, his wife dying in her seventieth year. They were the parents of five sons and two daughters. E. J. Pollard was educated in the public schools of Morrison, Illinois, and at the age of eighteen years he started out to make his own way in the world, and for one year worked as a farm hand. The next year he clerked in a dry-goods and clothing store, which position he retained until the fall of 1864, when he enlisted in the One Hundred and Fortieth Regiment of Illinois Infantry—a one hundred-day regiment—and was in the service for five months before being mustered out. He immediately re-enlisted for one year, but was in the service fourteen months before receiving his discharge. He was on the staff of General Judy, and was the one who carried the news of the assassination of President Lincoln to the army. After General Judy's resignation he was assigned to the staff of General Wilson, with whom he remained until his term of service had expired. His first work after leaving the army was as a clerk in the hotel at Morrison, Illinois, where he was employed about one year. He then went to work for the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad, first as brakeman, being promoted one year later to the position of conductor. He remained in the employ of that road until 1869, when he went to Rock Island to work in the construction depot of the Rock Island and St. Louis Railroad as conductor, and at the end of six months began traveling for the road as advertising agent. Following this he was conductor for two years on the Rock Island and Pacific Railroad; but in 1880 went to Chicago, and for one year was in the employ of the Street Railway Company. In 1881 he went to work in the construction department of the Chicago, Burlington and Northern Railroad,

upon the Omaha division of that road, and upon the completion of that branch he ran a train over the road for about six years. When the river branch of the Burlington and Northern Railroad was built he was transferred to the construction department of that branch, and when it was completed was given a train on that division, which position he still retains. He is an old and experienced railroad man, and has always shown himself to be competent, and has given good satisfaction in the different positions he has held. He is a member of the Knights of Pythias of Freeport, Illinois. He was married November 29, 1882, to Miss Mary McCormack, whose parents are James and Anna McCormack, of Kane county, Illinois. Mrs. Pollard is an amiable and intelligent lady, and is a member of the Catholic Church.



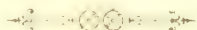
**G**USTAV CARL, wine dealer, La Crosse. In this age of gross and almost universal adulteration, it is a pleasure to be able to refer to those reliable houses where the public are assured of obtaining only the purest and best goods. Of such is the responsible establishment of Gustav Carl, wine dealer of La Crosse. This gentleman was born December 23, 1836, in Saxony, Germany, of which country his parents, Adam and Laura (Smith) Carl, were also natives. In the year 1854 the family sailed for America, and after an ocean voyage of six weeks landed in New York city, on July 2. The family remained in that city about two years, and the father followed the trade of a book-binder. He died in Milwaukee when fifty-nine years of age, but the mother is still living and is seventy-nine years of age. Both parents were Freethinkers in their religious views. Of the nine children born to

this union six died in infancy, and were buried in Germany. From the three living children Mrs. Carl has twenty-seven grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. She still possesses great power both of body and mind, and is well preserved for her years. One of her children, Emelie, resides in Milwaukee, is the wife of George Schrader, and the mother of thirteen children. Gustav is next in order of birth, and then Adolph, who died in 1889, at the age of forty-two years. The latter was a regular in the United States Army for five years, and then in the navy for two and a half years, during the civil war. He married a lady in Canada and became the father of five children, two deceased. On coming to America Gustav Carl worked in a book-binding with his father for a year, but was taken sick, and went to St. Louis, where he worked on a farm for a year, without compensation, his employer being worth nothing. However, he was restored to health by his out-door employment, and after receiving remittances from home he went to Chicago in search of work at his trade, book-binding. Not being successful in this, he went on a farm sixteen miles from Chicago, and worked three months at \$13 per month. He then paid up his indebtedness, and with the remainder went to Milwaukee, where he again tried to find work as a bookbinder. Failing again, he engaged for fifty cents a day as a waiter in a hotel, and there continued for two months. He was then coaxed away by a boarder, and served as bartender in his place at \$30 a month. He remained there about fourteen months, then, in 1857, returned to New York on a visit to his parents, and at the same time was a delegate from the Bundes Turner's Society of Milwaukee to attend the Bundes Festival of New York. From there the whole family moved to Chicago, rented a farm sixteen miles west of that

city, and there tilled the soil. They worked hard, but could not make a living, produce being so cheap, potatoes selling for ten cents a bushel. Gustav then went to Milwaukee and became bartender at the same place for the same man, sending his means to his parents. He remained there seven months and then became bartender for John S. Becker, at La Crosse, Wisconsin, in 1860. His former employer failed, and Mr. Carl took his pay in an imported Swiss cheese that he brought to La Crosse as his stock in trade, his entire capital. He worked for one year as clerk in a grocery store at \$15 a month and board. About this time John S. Becker burned out, and the stock he saved he let our subject have to go up to Winona and start a saloon, the latter taking in partnership John Fox. On June 2, 1861, they started that saloon, and on the 4th of July the whole city (135 buildings) was destroyed in two hours, the saloon with the rest. They owed \$1,100 on this, and they returned to La Crosse without even a Swiss cheese. They were helped by friends to start another saloon, and Mr. Fox, being a stone mason, worked at his trade while our subject attended the bar. Mr. Becker, sympathizing with their condition, made them a present of \$300, and they then had but \$800 of the \$1,100 to pay. They soon paid off all their indebtedness, and were even with the world. Mr. Carl purchased property, built the stone house in which he now resides at 517 and 519 South Third street, and on January 24, 1864, he married Miss Bertha Herzberg, whose parents were from Germany, the mother dying there when Mrs. Carl was but three years of age. The father was Ernst Herzberg. After this Mr. Carl was in the saloon business with Mr. Fox for seven years, when they dissolved partnership, and Mr. Carl started in the manufacture of soda and mineral waters.

This business he sold out in April, 1891, and since then he has been dealing in California and imported wines. To his marriage have been born five children: Gustavus, now working at Ashland; Bertha, wife of Carl Lehrkind, resides in Ashland and is the mother of one child, Thekla; Oscar, married to Susan Toolen and resides in La Crosse; he runs the City Steam Laundry, which is doing a very successful business; and Albert A., a pupil of the public schools. Mr. Carl is a member of the I. O. O. F., the U. W., the Germania Society and for one year was president of the Liederkranz Singing Society. Mr. Carl held the position of City Treasurer for two years, was also Alderman and Supervisor, and has held other prominent positions. During the war he was an ardent Republican. He is a self-made man, and what he has accomplished in the way of this world's goods has been the result of his own energy and good management.

On September 26, 1881, Mr. and Mrs. Carl started to Germany, and spent four months visiting friends in their native land.



**A**LBIION CLARK, who has been for many years a resident of Wisconsin, is a New Yorker by birth, having first seen the light of day in the Empire State in 1821. His parents, Adin and Melitta (Palmer) Clark, were also natives of Otsego county, New York, and in early life removed to Chautauqua county, New York, where they reared a family of nine children and passed the remainder of their lives. Albion Clark was the sixth of the family, and the only member who ever came to the West. The opportunities of the frontier, however, seemed so much greater than in those sections where progress had made longer strides, that he determined

to take the consequences of the venture, and in 1854 went to Iowa and spent one season in Appanoose county. He was engaged in the construction of a mill, his trade being that of a millwright; then he worked one season at Fort Madison on a sawmill, and in 1856 he came to La Crosse. The first employment he had here was with the firm of White, Dyer & Gregory, and the next was with Crosby & Hickson. In the year 1859 he began work for Captain P. S. Davidson & Co., and was with that firm continuously until 1891, when he resigned his position to make a trip to Oregon and California.

Mr. Clark was married in 1844, in Chautauqua county, New York, to Miss Betsey Chase, a daughter of Christopher and Sallie (Streight) Chase, who lived and died in Chautauqua county, New York. To Mr. and Mrs. Clark have been born six children: Lorisa was first married to Arthur Boardman, who died in San Jose, California, having gone there in quest of health; their three children are also deceased; she was married a second time, in 1883, to Judge R. A. Odell, of Trempealeau county, Wisconsin; Adin Clark, now a resident of Minnesota, married Rose Story, and they have five children, three daughters and two sons; Hittie married Nathaniel Green, who was accidentally killed on a steamboat; they had two sons born to them; Mrs. Green was married again to Francis Garner, of La Crosse, and of this union one daughter was born; Mr. Garner died in February, 1892; Frank Clark, the fourth of the family, died at the age of two years; Ella, one of the twins, whose mate died in infancy, is the wife of Walter Garner, of La Crosse; he is the purchasing agent of the Pullman Palace Car Company, of Chicago; they are the parents of three children, one son and two daughters.

Mr. Clark affiliates with the Republican

party, and is a staunch supporter of the principles of that body. He is a man of strict integrity, and on all questions has possessed the courage of his convictions.



W. PETTIBONE, lumber merchant, La Crosse.—In the various enterprises that have made La Crosse one of the commercial centers of the country, the lumber trade has always held an important place, employing large capital in its conduct, and giving to cognate industries a decided impetus by the energy and ability displayed in its development. In every department the enterprise characteristic of its leading exponents has been abundantly shown, and the flourishing character of their establishments amply demonstrates the vigorous grasp with which they have seized and held the trade in this gigantic national industry. Among those actively engaged in this business is Mr. A. W. Pettibone, who is one of the leading business men of the city, having been engaged in the lumber and log business here for many years. He was born in Bennington county, Vermont, April 22, 1827, and is the son of John S. and Laura (Grave) Pettibone, natives also of the Green Mountain State. A. W. Pettibone came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, in 1854, engaged at once in the manufacture of lumber, and here continued until 1866, when he moved to Hannibal, Missouri, where he resided until 1884. He then returned to La Crosse and has been a much esteemed resident of this city ever since. He has been president of the Hannibal Sawmill Company of Missouri since its organization in 1880. It employs about 150 operatives and is one of the most extensive mills in that part of the State. He is also interested in another mill located at Quincy,

Illinois, and still another at Merrill, Wisconsin. Mr. Pettibone was married in his native State in 1855, to Miss Cordelia Wilson, daughter of Isaac Wilson, of Vermont, and the fruits of this union were three living children: Wilson, residing at Hannibal, Missouri, and in charge of the milling interests of that locality; he married Miss Laura Jones, of Missouri; Anna, at home, and A. W., Jr., who is now in the junior class in Yale College. Mr. Pettibone takes very little interest in politics, but acts with the Democratic party. In the spring of 1862 he was elected Mayor of La Crosse, was re-elected in 1863, and again in 1864. This was during the troublesome times of the civil war, and the duties of that office he discharged in an eminently satisfactory manner. His life has been one of industry and activity, and by his honest, upright dealing he has won a host of warm friends. He is well equipped to succeed in whatever he is likely to undertake. He and Mrs. Pettibone are among the most worthy and respected citizens of La Crosse.



PETER SCHINTJEN, ice and wood dealer of La Crosse.—In reviewing the various enterprises that have contributed toward making La Crosse the commercial centre that it now is, it is interesting to note the advance made in each industry, and among those demanding business ability of a high order is that in which Mr. Schintjen is engaged. He was born in Luxemburg, Germany, May 2, 1829, to Michael and Lucy (Schaff) Schintjen, being the youngest and the only one of their five children now living in America. The father died in 1845, at the age of sixty-four years, his wife having died a year earlier, when about fifty-three years of age, both of whom were earnest members of



the Catholic Church at the time of their death. In 1854 Peter Schintjen determined to seek a home for himself in America; his attention up to this time having been principally devoted to tilling the soil. He first placed his foot on American soil in the city of New York, but at the end of one week he went to Galena, Illinois, and two weeks later to St. Paul, Minnesota, where he remained one year. In 1854 he purchased some real estate in La Crosse, and on the beautiful building spot where his residence now stands only two houses could be seen. While in St. Paul he was in the hotel business, but at the end of one year he sold out and returned to Europe for his bride, Miss Lucy Keeper, whom he married on the 6th of March, 1855. Their bridal tour was across the ocean to this country, the voyage occupying twenty-two days from the 9th of April. They came in the French vessel, the Delta, were delayed by storms and were compelled to put up at the Azores Islands for forty-eight hours for repairs. Upon their arrival in this country they came straight to La Crosse, which city they reached on the 4th of May. After farming for five years Mr. Schintjen operated a mill for one year, and since that time has resided in La Crosse. He has followed the various occupations of a grocer, miller and ice dealer for the past thirty years, and has been deservedly successful. He possesses the characteristics of the German people—is industrious, thrifty and honest, and has proven himself a good financier. He has served in the capacity of City Alderman for five years and has discharged his duties in a manner highly satisfactory to all concerned, as is evidenced by his continuous re-election. His home has been blessed in the birth of six children: Mary; Susan, wife of L. Reimers, Lucy being the only child of this couple; Sophia, who died at the age of eleven years; Leona,

who died when eight years of age; Phillippa and Bertha. Mr. Schintjen and his family are members of the Catholic Church, and in politics he is a Democrat. By his straightforward business methods he has won the esteem of the public in general and is a substantial factor among the business men of La Crosse. He has laid aside his business cares and is now living a retired life in his pleasant home on South Third street, enjoying the competence earned in his active business career.

*THEO. MANNSTEDT.*—The undertaking business is of the utmost importance to society, and every consideration suggests that its representatives shall be reliable, sympathetic and experienced. An old established and popular house is that of Theo. Mannstedt, which was founded in 1881. The store is well equipped and fully stocked with coffins, caskets, trimming, shrouds and other burial goods of the handsomest kind, and he is so situated as to furnish everything necessary for the plainest or most imposing funerals. He is prompt in meeting his engagements, performs his duties with accuracy and propriety, and can always be relied upon in all matters relating to the last rites of burial. His establishment is the most extensive and oldest in La Crosse, and as an honorable business man he has secured a large patronage by honestly deserving it. He was born in Germany, May 5, 1850, to Philip and Emily (Feicher) Mannstedt, and in 1870 came with them to America, first settling in Dubuque, Iowa. In 1878 Theo. Mannstedt came to La Crosse and succeeded in obtaining a position with the La Crosse Carriage Company, with which he remained for three years, at the end of which time he



became the proprietor of his present establishment. The building is two stories in height, 50 x 20 feet, and he and his family live on the second floor. He learned the art of carriage-trimming in his native land, and at the age of nineteen years was so expert at his trade that he was made foreman of forty-three men in the employ of Fred Steinmetz, who did work for the Emperor and Princes of Germany. Mr. Mannstedt was married in 1879 to Miss Elizabeth Joseph, of Dubuque, one of four surviving members of a family of six children born to John B. and Mary Joseph, who came from Germany and have been honored and respected residents of Dubuque for the past forty years. To Mr. and Mrs. Mannstedt three children have been born: Gustave, who died at the age of three years and one month in 1883; Lizzie, who died in 1888 when four years and six months old, and Arthur, a bright and promising boy of six years. Mr. and Mrs. Mannstedt are members in good standing of the Episcopal Church of La Crosse, and in his political views he is a Democrat. He has been a member of the Third Ward Aid Society, and is the present competent Comptroller of the Second District. He has made his own way in life, and his success is in a greater measure due to tact and natural kindness of heart than to luck. His father is still residing in Dubuque, Iowa, and the 10th of November, 1891, reached the advanced age of seventy-nine years. His wife died of paralysis in 1881, at the age of fifty-eight years. Of thirteen children born to them six are living, of whom the subject of this sketch is the second.

Empire State, born in Onondaga county, October 18, 1845, and is of Welsh and English descent, his parents, George and Mary (French) Lewis, being natives of those countries respectively. They were married at Barnstable, Devonshire, England, and crossed the ocean to the United States in the early part of this century. The father was a railroad man, was one of the old conductors on the New York Central for many years, was also in the service of the Delaware and Western, but subsequently returned to the New York Central and remained in their employ until he retired. He and wife are both deceased, the former dying in 1876, at the age of sixty nine, and the latter in 1865, at the age of fifty-four. Their family consisted of four sons and three daughters, William H. being the sixth in order of birth. The latter secured a good practical education in the public schools of New York, and is a natural mechanic, learning his trade with the New York Central. In response to Mr. Lincoln's call for 75,000 men, Mr. Lewis enlisted in April, 1861, and by general order of the War Department was discharged, October 24 of the same year, he being less than sixteen years of age. He stood the service remarkably well, and during that time his growth was marvelous. When he enlisted he measured five feet, five and a half inches, and when he was discharged his height was five feet, eleven and a half inches. From 1862 until 1864 he was in the employ of the United States Government and worked in the Brooklyn Navy Yard. In the latter year he came West and entered the service of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad as machinist and located at Quincy, Illinois. A year later he engaged with the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, as locomotive engineer, remaining in their employ until 1873, when he received the appoint-



WILLIAM H. LEWIS, master mechanic on the Chicago, Burlington and Northern Railroad, is a native of the

ment of master mechanic of the Northern Pacific Railroad. He filled that position, rendering satisfactory service, for over five years.

In January, 1878, when he severed his connection with the Northern Pacific Railroad, he applied to President Hayes for a Government position, as Chief of the Steamboat Inspection Service of the United States. His application was supported by the following endorsements, which speak for themselves. On the back of a letter sent to General Sheridan, this high testimonial was written:

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION, MISSOURI.

CHICAGO, December 22, 1877.

Respectfully returned:

I have no hesitancy in endorsing on the within paper my high appreciation of the ability of Mr. Lewis as a master mechanic, and my confidence in his skill and industry to meet and carry out any work which pertains to his line of business that may be entrusted to him. P. H. SHERIDAN,

*Lieutenant General United States Army.*

From Alf. H. Terry:

ST. PAUL, MISSOURI, January 25, 1878.

*To all whom it may concern:*

I have known William H. Lewis, Esq., for some years past, as the head of the mechanical department of the Northern Pacific Railroad, and I take great pleasure in commending him as a gentleman of unusual skill in his profession, of high character and ability, and of personal qualities which command the respect and good will of all his acquaintances and associates. Full confidence may be given to any representations which Mr. Lewis may make.

ALFRED H. TERRY,

*Brigadier General United States Army.*

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

February 21, 1878.

Recommended:

W. T. SULLMAN, *General.*

Among other prominent men who endorsed his application were William Winham, General La Due, Commissioner of Agri-

culture, and Alexander Ramsey, ex-Secretary of War.

Mr. Lewis next entered the service of the Kansas Pacific, in charge of the second division west of Kansas City. He remained there four years, and in 1882 was appointed master mechanic of the Oregon Short Line, with which he remained two years. He left them to accept the position of master mechanic of the Nickel Plate, the shops being located in Chicago. Five years later he received the appointment to his present position, November 1, 1888, and has filled this ever since.

Mr. Lewis had but few of the advantages to which systematic schooling is conducive until late in youth. He is well informed and especially so in all matters that pertain to his line of work. He is master mechanic in all that the words imply.

He was married July 10, 1870, to Miss Anna A., daughter of Wilbur Baldwin of Almira, Missouri. Four children have blessed this union: T. E. Jr., a locomotive fireman on the Chicago, Burlington and Northern Railroad; Eddie, who died when a year and a half old; Edlie and Archie W. Mrs. Lewis was a member of the Episcopal Church, and her death occurred at Englewood, Illinois, January 14, 1886. Mr. Lewis is a member of the I. O. O. F. and the G. A. R. He has been very fortunate in his business, was never discharged, never hunted for work, and his positions came to him on account of his special fitness. He never worked for a corporation but that he left them on good terms, and with the assurance that he could return to his position if he so desired. He is connected with the American Association of Master Mechanics and Master Car Builders. He is first vice president of the Western Railroad Club, of Chicago; also a member of the Northwestern Club of St. Paul, and has

always taken an active interest in whatever pertains to the best interests of the several organizations of which he is a member. He has furnished several papers on mechanical subjects and other topics of interest. He is a committee member in the association of master mechanics. He is on two important questions in two different committees of the Car Builders' Association, viz.: "On steam heating, lighting and ventilation of passenger coaches," and on "compound locomotives." These are questions of vital importance, and are of notable interest to the railroad world, as it is a departure from former methods. The traveling public are indebted to such productions for the safety and comfort that are enjoyed in the modern coaches as compared to those of former days. In personal appearance, Mr. Lewis is of goodly size, strongly built and robust. He possesses a vigorous intellect, his perceptive faculties are ever on the alert, and being of a jovial, pleasant disposition he is admired and respected by all.

~~~~~

GEORGE STANGL, furniture dealer and manufacturer of upholstered goods at 123 North Third street, La Crosse, Wisconsin, is an Austrian by birth, in which country he first saw the light of day on November 20, 1854. His parents, Frank and Barbara (Stadick) Stangl, have been residents of La Crosse since 1872, and are residing at 1019 State street. The father is a cooper by trade and still follows this calling. George Stangl became a resident of this city in 1871, and was at first employed in the furniture store of Gantert & Schwartz as a journeyman at painting and finishing. After following this calling for about fourteen years, he started in business for himself, but in a very modest way, as his capital was small; but his

previous experience now stood him in good stead, and to his distinguished enterprise, energy and skill is largely due the recognized pre-eminence of La Crosse in this line. He has one of the largest, if not the largest, and most comprehensive stock in the city, including full lines of parlor, library, dining-room, hall and bed-room furniture, which occupies three floors and the basement of his store, which is 96 x 24 feet. His push and energy is most praiseworthy, he is prominent and respected in the trade, and is well worthy the success achieved. In 1880 Miss Terrissa Becker, daughter of Frank Becker, of La Crosse, became his wife, and their union has resulted in the birth of the following children: George, Joseph, Gracy, John and Frankie. Mr. Stangl is a credit to the community in which he has so long made his home, and in business relations is as highly respected as he is widely known.



JULIUS J. HIRSHHEIMER, attorney and counselor at law, La Crosse, was born in Lehensteinsfeld, Kingdom of Wurtemberg, Germany, January 12, 1839, and is the eldest son of Leopold and Fannie (Herz) Hirschheimer. The family bade farewell to the "Fatherland" May 8, 1850, and landed in New York, July 3. They located at Blairsville, Pennsylvania, remaining there six years; in 1856 they came to La Crosse, where the father and mother died, the former February 9, 1879, and the latter November 6, 1885. The paternal grandfather of our subject was a distinguished man in his time, being chief rabbi of his district. He was a fine linguist and a profound Hebrew scholar. He made several journeys to Jerusalem and ended his days in the service of his church. His widow came to America with her son

Leopold, and died in this city in 1858. The sons of the family were Julius J., Albert, Augustus, Henry, Morris and Solomon; the daughters, Malinda, Theresa, Emma and Rosa.

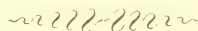
Julius J. attended the parochial schools of Germany, and an academy at Weinsberg in which languages and higher branches were taught. Upon coming to America he entered the public schools of Pennsylvania for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of the English language. When the father came to La Crosse he engaged in the lumber business. His mill was burned in the spring of 1860, when he embarked in the foundry business. His son Julius J. had charge of the books and a general superintendence of the lumbering interests. After the burning of the mill he went to Brownsville, Minnesota, and operated a mill there for a time. In the fall of 1860 he went to St. Louis, Missouri, and thence to Napoleon, Arkansas, where he passed the fall and winter of 1860-'61. In the spring of 1861 he went to New Orleans, where he made his home for seven years. After the capture of the city by General Butler, Mr. Hirschheimer had charge of one of the draining machines of the city. Prior to the occupancy of the city by the Union troops, he was imprisoned for refusing to enter the Confederate army. He was several times court-martialed and imprisoned for too loud an expression of Union sentiments. In 1863 he enlisted in the Ninety-second United States Colored Infantry, and was made Quartermaster Sergeant. He was mustered out of service December 31, 1865, at New Orleans. He participated in all the campaigns of the Army of the Gulf. On receiving his discharge he returned to his home in New Orleans, and embarked in the mercantile trade.

Mr. Hirschheimer was an active factor in

State and local politics; was elected as a member of the Constitutional Convention to give the State a new constitution, made imperative by the reconstruction legislation of Congress. It was during this session of the convention, which was held in the Mechanics' Institute on Barvone street, that the riot took place, when the mob attacked the convention, killing a number of the members of the convention, wounding Governor Hahn and Dr. Deslie, who died of his injuries. Mr. Hirschheimer was saved from death by the intervention of a policeman, who was a Unionist. The marked hostility manifested against all who had taken an active part in suppressing the rebellion, by the disloyal population of the city, operated against him, compelling him to dispose of his business at a sacrifice, selling out at the end of two years and coming to La Crosse; he stopped but a short time, however, and went on to Winona, Minnesota, where he remained from 1868 to 1878 as clerk in a mercantile establishment. In 1878 he returned to La Crosse, and entered the law office of Judge Hugh Cameron, Wing & Prentiss, where he studied law for one year. In the spring of 1879 he began the practice of his profession, combining it with insurance and pension work. In addition to his professional interests, he was engaged for a few years in selling hardwood logs.

Mr. Hirschheimer was married October 10, 1859, to Miss Camelia T. Kenworthy, in the city of St. Louis, Missouri. She is a daughter of J. S. and M. E. Kenworthy, and was born in Baltimore, Maryland, July 21, 1839, on the day of the arrival of her parents in America; they were natives of London, England. The maternal grandparents had already emigrated to this country, and were residents of Richmond, Virginia. Mrs. Hirsch-

heimer is a lady of good education and rare refinement. She is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and an advocate of Christian Science. Mr. Hirschheimer and his wife have no living children. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party and is deeply interested in its movements, although he is not an office-seeker. He has been a member of the La Crosse Board of Trade, and is thoroughly loyal to home interests.

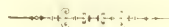


W A. ROOSEVELT, who has been a resident of La Crosse since 1855, occupies a very prominent position in commercial circles, and is justly entitled to the space that has been accorded him in this history of La Crosse county. He was born in Oakland county, Michigan, September 7, 1833, and is a son of Nelson and Sarah (Armitage) Roosevelt, natives of New York State. His father died at the age of seventy-nine years, and the mother at the age of sixty-five. When he was four years old his father removed with the family to Detroit, Michigan, and remained there until 1840. Then they went to Sandusky, Ohio, where our subject learned the machinist's trade. January 17, 1855, he arrived in La Crosse, having determined to try his fortunes on the frontier. He first chartered the steam ferryboat Honeoye, which he ran for a time, and then purchased a third interest in the Adila, of which he was engineer until the fall of 1857. This boat ran between Dubuque and St. Paul. After disposing of this interest he was employed for ten years as engineer and captain on the Mississippi river. From 1857 to 1868 he was engaged continuously as steamboat engineer.

Desirous of establishing himself in business in La Crosse, in 1868 the W. A. Roose-

velt Company was formed, and incorporated in 1888, of which he is the president and treasurer. This firm deals in wrought iron piping, brass and iron goods, plumbers' and steamfitters' supplies, wood, iron and chain pumps, and steam and hot water heating apparatus. They are also general agents for "Ideal" windmills, "Ideal Junior" sectional-wheel, vaneless windmills, and Florida steam-heating boilers. This is the only wholesale house in the city dealing in this line of goods.

Mr. Roosevelt has been closely connected with the progressive movements of the place, and has done his share in developing the resources of the county. He has been an active worker in all moral and social reforms, and has ever given a generous support to educational enterprises. He has filled the office of Mayor of La Crosse one term, and was a member of the County Board for several terms. His official services were well rendered, and were a high testimonial to his ability and fidelity to duty.

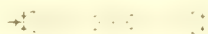


G RVIN GRAVES BOYNTON, lumber merchant, La Crosse, was born at Cortland, New York, September 8, 1847, the son of Edwin and Cynthia (Graves) Boynton. Edwin Boynton was born in Coventry, Connecticut, in 1819, of Connecticut ancestry, and was a farmer by occupation. The Boynton families of America are traceable back to two brothers, John and William Boynton, who came over from England in early Colonial times. The first exodus from Connecticut known was that of Justus Boynton, grandfather of the subject of this sketch, who settled in Cortland, New York, in 1812. He was a farmer and artisan.

Mr. Boynton, whose name introduces this

sketch, completed his schooling at the New York Central College at McGrawville, New York, where he graduated in his sixteenth year. In 1866 his parents removed to Jefferson county, Wisconsin, where he was a clerk for a lumber firm for about three years. In 1869 he went to Chicago and continued in the same line of business, becoming a partner the next year; but the great fire of October, 1871, swept away all his possessions. For the next four or five years he was engaged in various pursuits and was making a good start toward the reparation of his lost fortune when the panic of 1873 disastrously supervened. In 1880 he went to Eau Claire, as a lumber agent for John Paul, of La Crosse, and during the two years of his residence there he was elected the first Mayor of that town. In 1882 he came to La Crosse, and until 1885 was superintendent of the branch yard department of Mr. Paul. The next two years he was a retail lumber merchant at Spring Valley, Minnesota, and since then he has been a wholesale lumber merchant in La Crosse. He is now Alderman for the Nineteenth Ward.

Mr. Boynton is a member of the orders of F. & A. M., I. O. O. F., and K. of P.; and both himself and wife are members of the Baptist Church, he being a deacon in the same. He was married in La Crosse, to Miss Nellie A. Parker, a native of Iowa and a daughter of James Parker, of Monona, Iowa. Her father was a native of the State of New York.



FRANK BAILEY. The boot and shoe trade has many able and worthy exponents in the city of La Crosse, but none that enjoys a wider or better deserved popularity than the boot and shoe emporium

belonging to Frank Bailey, at 220 Main street, and the citizens of the place refer to it with justifiable pride as an evidence of what the possibilities of the trade are, when distinguished enterprise is allied to business capacity of the highest order, and unremitting energy and industry. Mr. Bailey was born in Winnesheik county, Iowa, April 25, 1861, his parents, Andrew and Mary (Butler) Bailey, being natives of Connecticut and New York respectively. The father was for many years a dyer in Elgin, Illinois, and although now retired from the active duties of life, he was for thirty-five years a tiller of the soil and was well known as a law-abiding and useful citizen. He has now reached the advanced age of eighty years, and throughout his long career has never had a serious spell of sickness. His wife died in March, 1865, when forty-five years of age, her life having been characterized by a conscientious discharge of duty and a desire to follow the teachings of the golden rule. Of a family of seven children born to them, the subject of this sketch is the youngest, and one of the six surviving members. His early knowledge of books was acquired in the public schools of Iowa, and his literary education was finished in a business college of Decorah. At the age of sixteen years he began learning the trade of a blacksmith, which calling he energetically pursued until 1880, when he began clerking for his brother, M. H. Bailey, in a general mercantile store in Hokah, Minnesota, in whose employ he remained for four years. At the end of this time he came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and entered the employ of Quinn, Batchelder & Co., shoe merchants, but at the end of one and one-half years, or in 1886, he opened an establishment of his own, and at once reached the foremost place in the confidence and patronage of a discriminating public. He carries a stock of

goods valued at over \$6,000, which is one of the most comprehensive and carefully selected in the city. Mr. Bailey is known to handle only the productions of the most reputable and responsible makers, such as he can recommend and guarantee to his customers for superiority of material, workmanship, style and durability. On the 24th of September, 1884, Miss Anna Boehm, daughter of Xever Boehm, of Hokah, Minnesota, became his wife, and to their union one child has been born: Eugene A., a bright and promising little son. Mr. Bailey is a member of the Baptist Church, and socially is a member of the Modern Woodmen. He is an industrious, pushing business man, has made his own start in the world, and deserves much credit for the success of his efforts. Mrs. Bailey's parents are now quite advanced in years, and are well known and highly respected residents of Houston county, Minnesota. To them a family of three sons and five daughters were born, all of whom are living, respected, law-abiding citizens, and are doing well.



 CALVIN W. DEMMON of La Crosse, was born in the village of Tuscarora, Livingston county, New York, November 26, 1835. He is of New England parentage, his father, Calvin Demmon, having been a native of Vermont, and his mother, whose maiden name was Nancy Swett, a native of New Hampshire. Their earliest married life was passed in Cayuga county, New York, they removing to Livingston county about 1830. Calvin Demmon followed the occupation of wool-carding and cloth-dressing many years. His death occurred near Nunda, New York, in March, 1875, his wife passing away at the same place, August 17, 1868.

They were the parents of six children, the eldest and third of whom, Charlotte and Warren, died in childhood. B. F., the eldest of the family who grew to mature years, was a soldier in the war of the rebellion, serving three years as a member of the One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, which served with the Eleventh Corps in the Army of the Potomac, and later with the Twentieth Corps, participating in Sherman's Atlanta Campaign and "March to the Sea." He died at Nunda, New York, in December 1886, at the age of about fifty-nine years. The subject of this sketch and Mrs. Eliza A. Ashton, of New Hartford, Iowa, are the only surviving members of the family. Calvin W. Demmon was educated in the school of his native village and at the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary at Lima, New York. He began teaching at the age of twenty, teaching and attending school alternately.

He came West in March, 1866, and taught one term of school in Decatur, Illinois. In August, however, of the same year, he was elected principal of the Third Ward school in Dubuque, Iowa. This school enrolled a thousand pupils and employed fifteen teachers besides the principal. Here one half of his time was given to instructing classes, and the other half to superintending the school. He fully sustained the excellent reputation he had gained at Decatur, Illinois, as instructor, disciplinarian and organizer. In August, 1867, he was appointed principal of the First Ward school of La Crosse, a position he held for seven years. This school, under his superintendence, was carefully and thoroughly graded, and to him belongs the honor of preparing the first course of study for the public schools of La Crosse. He discharged the duties of principal with signal success and ability for seven years, winning a promi-

ment place among the successful educators of the State in the meantime. On severing his connection with the schools of La Crosse, he left behind him a universal regret at a serious loss incurred, but an impression of his personal force upon the work of the schools which, it is stated on good authority, is not to this day. In 1874, he engaged in the mercantile business at Spring Valley, Minnesota, with Mr. M. F. Varney, who was for a number of years the popular principal of the Third Ward school of La Crosse. After two years' experience in the mercantile business, Mr. Demmon removed to Iowa with his family and resumed teaching, temporarily in the high school at Cedar Falls. In 1879 he returned to La Crosse.

He has for many years been engaged in county history work, much of the time as a representative of the Lewis Publishing Company, of Chicago, the publishers of this work.

Mr. Demmon was married in La Crosse, in 1870, to Miss Laura C. Wheeler, daughter of Charles and Laura Wheeler. The former was born in Ohio, in 1802, and the latter in Massachusetts, in 1808. They resided many years of their married life in Lake county, Ohio, removing thence to Adams county, Wisconsin, and thence to Dunn county. The father died in La Crosse, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Adelaide Dudley, May 31, 1878, and the mother at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Demmon, May 23, 1886. There are five surviving members of the family of Mr. and Mrs. Wheeler. Solon S., the eldest, is a resident of Dunn county, Wisconsin. He enlisted early in the war of the rebellion, as a member of the Fourth Wisconsin. He was twenty-two months a prisoner of war, first confined at Belle Isle, Virginia, and soon after the erection of the stockade at Andersonville he was transferred to that place, where he was confined until the close

of the war. His confinement in that infamous prison pen included nearly the whole time of its existence, exhibiting powers of endurance in that most loathsome of rebel prisons, almost without parallel; Adelaide A., widow of E. D. Dudley, resides in Pomona, California; Evelyn L., wife of T. S. Winchell, in Seattle, Washington; Mrs. Demmon is next in order of birth, having been born June 20, 1849, in Lake county, Ohio; Charles E., the youngest, resides in Day county, South Dakota. Mr. and Mrs. Demmon have had five children: Byron Franklin, born May 27, 1871, died at the age of fourteen months; Nannie Laura, born July 1, 1872, attained to the age of eighteen years; graduated at the high school of La Crosse, in the class of 1890, a most lovely and accomplished girl, and her death occurred October 15, of the same year; Adda E., born August 18, 1874; Callie W., November 7, 1877, and Marion Louise, September 2, 1891.

CAPTAIN M. M. LOONEY, Captain of the Clyde on the Mississippi river, is one of the prominent residents of La Crosse, and although young in years he has made a fine reputation for business ability. He was born in La Crosse, Wisconsin, June 6, 1854, and is the son of Captain A. H. and Elizabeth (Wright) Looney, the father a native of Randolph county, Illinois, born in 1830, and the mother of Washington county, New York. The paternal grandfather, John S. Looney, was a native of Tennessee and one of the pioneer settlers of Wisconsin, coming here as early as 1836. He settled in what is now La Fayette county and resided there until 1852, when he came to La Crosse. The following year he moved to Minnesota, settling in the valley of Root

river, and was the first white settler in what is still known as "Looney's Valley." His death occurred at Warren, Illinois, October 15, 1891. Captain A. H. Looney came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, in April, 1851, and ten years later moved to Winona county, Minnesota. In the spring of 1859 he went to the Rocky mountains and was engaged in speculating and mining until 1861, when he returned to Minnesota, where he followed steamboating. In the fall of 1878 he located in La Crosse, but made no change in his business for some time. However he has done but little on the river for the past ten years and is now in the United States employ under the jurisdiction of the general land office, having held that position most of the time for seven years. He was married in the fall of 1851 to Miss Wright, and to them were born five children, their eldest son, Frank, being among the first white children born in La Crosse. This son died with consumption in 1889, at the early age of thirty-seven. He was widely and favorably known, and was as popular as he was widely known. He was pilot and Captain on the river also. The remainder of the children were named in the order of their births as follows: Captain M. M.; Grant, who died in 1859, at the age of three years; Carrie B., who graduated from the high school of La Crosse in 1882, and since that time has been teaching in the primary department of the public schools here; Lark, the youngest child, is the wife of Frank Toms and now resides in La Crosse. She is the mother of one child, Robert. Captain A. H. Looney is a man possessed of many admirable qualities of mind and heart and his career has been upright and honorable. Captain M. M. Looney was reared and educated in La Crosse, Wisconsin, and has followed the river all his life, the Mississippi

and St. Croix. He has quite an extensive experience and has been a steamboat Captain for some time.

He was married first in 1879, to Miss Minnie Moore, daughter of B. J. and Alvina Moore, of Minnesota. Three children were born to this union: Susie, Hollis and Wilbur. Mrs. Looney died in 1882, when but twenty-six years of age. She was a worthy member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Captain Looney's second marriage was in 1889, to Miss Ella Moore, sister of his former wife. They have one child, Jerry Thurman. Mrs. Looney is also a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Captain Looney belongs to several orders. He takes but little interest in politics, but generally affiliates with the Democratic party.

~~~~~

**J.** KAVENAUGH, manager of the North American Postal Telegraph Company, of La Crosse, Wisconsin, is one of the later acquisitions to the business circles of the city, and although comparatively a new man he is fast working into the front line in his business, and ranks among the leading men of his calling in this portion of the State. He brings with him business capacity and sagacity, which, coupled with an extensive experience in his calling, as well as in other lines of business, enables him to readily take an advanced position in any community. He was born in Dane county, Wisconsin, July 1, 1868, to Torrence and Elizabeth (Burns) Kavanaugh, both of whom were born in Ireland, the former being still engaged in contracting in Dane county, Wisconsin, although fifty-seven years of age. He has won an excellent reputation as a business man, and is an honored citizen of the section in which he resides. His wife, who

is about the same age as himself, is possessed of those womanly graces and virtues which make a pleasant home, and they are numbered among the pioneer residents of their adopted county. Both are devout members of the Catholic Church, and reared their children in this faith.

J. J. Kavenaugh is the third of their six children, and was educated in the public and private schools of Madison, Wisconsin. When thirteen years of age he took charge of the telegraph office at Portage, Wisconsin, as day operator, and after working six months was promoted to the dispatcher's office at Stevens' Point, Wisconsin. At the end of one year he was sent to St. Paul, Minnesota, and there worked as a day operator for one year in charge of the Great Northern Railroad. Following this he worked in Heron, Montana, one year as manager of the Northern Pacific Telegraph Company, then accepted his old position in St. Paul, and in 1886 came to La Crosse, where he has been ever since. He worked in the Western Union until 1887, when he accepted his present position, which he has filled in a very satisfactory manner. During all his changes in telegraphic work he has never been discharged, but on the contrary has the best of testimonials as to his efficiency. He has always been strictly temperate, and neither smokes, chews nor drinks. He is very methodical in his habits, and his course of life from year to year does not deviate from the established rules adopted years ago. He is of a social disposition, and his many sterling characteristics make him an acquisition to the business and social circles of La Crosse. He was the youngest operator in the United States when at Portage, Wisconsin, and before he was fourteen years of age he received \$50 per month for his services.

He was married in La Crosse, October 24,

1888, to Miss Sarah Masterson, daughter of John and Sarah Masterson, of La Crosse, the former of whom died in 1869 when about fifty years of age. The widow is still living, an honored resident of La Crosse. They were the oldest residents of Vernon county from Ohio, in which State Mr. Masterson was a successful and wealthy farmer. In the early history of this State he carried the mail on horseback from Rising Sun to La Crosse for three years. He was an intimate friend of ex-Governor Rusk, and was familiarly known as "Uncle John" by the many who knew and loved him. His wife, whose maiden name was Lyons, was twice married, her first husband being Michael Morrison. He was frozen to death within one-half mile of his home, with others, in the winter of 1865. He was the father of the following children: Mary, now Mrs. Hugh Donahoe; Anna, wife of P. K. Mann; Margaret, who died at the age of sixteen years. To Mr. Masterson and his wife three daughters were born: Ella, a milliner of La Crosse; Dora, wife of J. P. Rogers, of Glasgow, Montana, and Mrs. Kavenaugh, who is the youngest of the family. One child has blessed the union of Mr. and Mrs. Kavenaugh: Helen, who is a bright little girl now three years of age. His residence is a pleasant and attractive one, an air of refinement and taste pervades all its surroundings; and the generous and true-hearted hospitality displayed there is the delight of the many friends who gather beneath its roof.

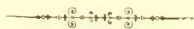


**W**ILLIAM R. SILL, of La Crosse, is a native of Windsor, Connecticut, born in 1822. He is of English descent, of the seventh generation in this country, dating back to 1638. Mr. Sill spent the early days of his business life in the practice of

civil engineering on railroads, and came to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in 1853 to take charge of the construction of the La Crosse & Milwaukee Railroad, and retained connection with that road under its various titles (with the exception of two years) until 1866.

He came to La Crosse in 1856, and with others platted the village of North La Crosse, he owning one-fourth of same and acting as agent for the other owners. He also became interested in the lumber business in 1856, and aided in building one of the four sawmills constructed during that year in North La Crosse, and operated the same up to 1880. He was one of the company (and manager) to build the wagon road between La Crosse and North La Crosse, which road was made passable early in 1857, and was afterwards turned over to the city, and is to-day probably the greatest thoroughfare in Western Wisconsin.

In May, 1858, he was married to Mary G. Edgar, of St. Louis, Missouri, started house-keeping on the corner of State and Tenth streets, La Crosse, and has occupied the same premises as resident to this date.

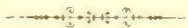


**DUNCAN D. McMILLAN**, banker, La Crosse, Wisconsin.—Mr. McMillan, who has been identified with the best interests of La Crosse for many years, and who is president of the State Bank of this city, was born in Stormont county, Ontario, Canada, June 20, 1837, and is of Scotch descent, his parents, D. B. and Mary (McMillan) McMillan, both being natives of Scotland. (See sketch of Alexander McMillan.) Duncan McMillan received a thorough education in the public schools of Canada, and first started out for himself by engaging in the lumber business in his native country. He came to

La Crosse, Wisconsin, November 13, 1856, and was with his brothers, John and Alexander, in the lumber trade for some time. He subsequently studied law with his brother, E. H. McMillan, was admitted to the bar but never practiced that profession, as other pursuits engaged his attention. In August, 1863, he was in the ordnance department with Captain J. H. Burdick for several months after the fall of Vicksburg, and later he was in the Quartermaster's department for a year with Captain A. R. Eddy, who was afterwards promoted to the rank of Colonel. Mr. McMillan engaged permanently in the lumber business in 1864, and has followed that until the present time. He and his brother owned the gas works in La Crosse, but the former sold out in 1882. The following year he was elected president of the State Bank of La Crosse, which position he has held ever since. He was elected president of the Black River Improvement Company, and has been a director in the same for eighteen years. He was Alderman of the city in 1878-'79, also a member of the Board of Supervisors, served seven years in the City Council, and served on the Board of Education for two terms. He was also one of the members of the Bridge Committee that built the bridge across the Mississippi river. It will thus be seen that Mr. McMillan is a man possessed of extraordinary executive ability, good judgment and dignity, and to these qualities the able and efficient discharge of his official duties may be attributed. His official relations have proven his sympathy for the city's best interests, and his fellow-townsmen have expressed their appreciation of his services by several re-elections to the same office. Mr. McMillan was married in 1866 to Miss Mary J. McCrea, daughter of Stephen McCrea, of Canada. They have six children now living, namely: Mary L., wife



of Dr. Rowles, a prominent physician of La Crosse; John H., at Fort Worth, Texas, engaged in the grain trade; he was for three years messenger in the State Bank, after which he spent two years in the grain business at Minneapolis, Minnesota, with the firm of Osborn & McMillan. William D. is with his brother John; he was a student at Lake Forest College for two years. Dan is also at Fort Worth, and Jennie and Bessie are pupils of the La Crosse public schools. Mr. McMillan and wife are worthy members of the Presbyterian Church, of which the former is trustee; are leading and popular members of society, and possess social qualities of a high order. He is a member of the Knights of Honor and Royal Arcanum. He was formerly a Republican in his political views, but since 1872 has acted with the Democratic party. Mr. McMillan deservedly enjoys an enviable reputation in his official and business relations, and a generous appreciation as a good citizen.



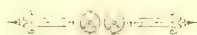
**B**OTT, SAM, is the proprietor of the West Wisconsin Iron Works, located at La Crosse, and has associated with him in business his three sons: B., Jr., who is vice-president; Fred. A., who is treasurer and book-keeper, and John, who is general superintendent. This is one of the most noteworthy and representative houses engaged in the iron foundry business in the city, and the foundation of this enterprise dates from 1879, when it was established by Mr. Ott. The shop is equipped with the best and latest improvements in machinery and tools for the successful prosecution of this important business, and steady employment is given to eleven skilled mechanics. In 1867 Mr. Ott and Joseph Barter invented the twine binder—the

first ever invented in the country—a part of which is used at the present time. They sold the patent to McCormick and the Deering Manufacturing Company, but it has now run out and the machines are in general use. The members of this firm are machinists, mill furnishers, engine builders and are the agents for pumps, engines, governors, etc. Mr. Ott invented the bark-shaving mill, a machine for cutting the bark for tanners, and this they patented in 1885, taking out three patents. B. Ott, Sr., was born in Bavaria, June 3, 1836, and came with his parents, John and Magdalena (Wiesman) Ott, to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in 1841, where the father followed the calling of a stone-cutter. The father died December 17, 1873, when sixty-seven years old, the mother's death occurring December 13, 1878, at the age of seventy-three. Both were members of the Catholic Church. B. Ott was the second of their nine children, three of whom are now living, and began life for himself by peddling matches in Buffalo, New York, and later in Milwaukee. His next business was in stripping and packing tobacco, and this he followed until he obtained a position at mixing clay with his feet in a tile factory, in which occupation many other boys were engaged. Following this he was engaged in putting up stoves for a stove factory of Milwaukee, after which he was put to grinding and polishing flat irons with the firm of Decker & Saville (now E. P. Ellis) and later became an apprentice in a machine shop with Turken & Circums. In the fall of 1854, he went to Dubuque, Iowa, where he worked at his trade in the foundry and machine shop of Ruggles Walter until 1856, when he came to La Crosse. He first secured employment with Thomas & Stanfield, on threshing-machines, after which he served in the same capacity with George M. Leech in the Pioneer foundry, and after



Mr. Leech sold out to C. C. and E. G. Smith he remained with these gentlemen until they sold to Thornely & James, when he established his present business. He has been Chief of the Fire Department of La Crosse one season, and has served as city Alderman one term. He has been and is now a director of one of the building and loan associations of the city,—the La Crosse Building and Loan Association,—and has otherwise interested himself in the affairs of the city.

February 14, 1857, Theresa Ulrich of Milwaukee became his wife, and is the mother of his nine children: Benedict, married to Lina Richter, by whom he has one child; Gusta, John, George, who married Lizzie Tulens; Teresa, wife of Arnold Roemer; Willie, a bookkeeper for Segelke & Kaulhouse, and married to Lena Blumstrib; Fred, a bookkeeper in his father's factory; Ida, Gustave and Matilda. Mr. Ott is a member of the A. F. & A. M., the I. O. O. F., and in his political views is independent. He is a skillful and excellent workman, and is held in high esteem for his sterling worth and many admirable qualities.



**HON. ADELBERT E. BLEEKMAN**, of the law firm of Bleekman & Bloomingdale, La Crosse, was born in Salisbury, Herkimer county, New York, March 26, 1846. On the paternal side he is of Holland ancestry, and on the maternal side he is of German extraction. His great-grandfather, Daniel Bleekman, a Hollander, located near Stratford, Connecticut, prior to the Revolutionary war, and belonged to a community of colonists. He was one of a party who erected a liberty pole, and protected it from the British ax, by forging nails and driving them into the pole.

He was a soldier all through the Revolutionary war, and was with Ethan Allen when he demanded the surrender of Ticonderoga "in the name of the great Jehovah and the Continental Congress." Ebenezer Bleekman, a son of Daniel, and grandfather of our subject, served in the war of 1812, and participated in the historic battle of Sackett's Harbor.

Warren Bleekman, the father of Adelbert E., was born at Stratford, Fulton county, New York, December 14, 1816, and died at La Fayette, Ohio, September 2, 1865. His wife, Amanda Jacobs, was born in Salisbury, New York, February 26, 1826, and died at the same place as her husband, March 7, 1857. Three children were born to them: Adelbert E., Herbert E. and Ernest L. After the death of Mrs. Bleekman, Mr. B. married again, and had one child, Mary A.

In 1850 the family removed to Ohio, where our subject attended schools of various grades until his enlistment in the army, which occurred February 24, 1864, being assigned to Company A, Second Ohio Cavalry. The company was organized at Akron. From the time of his enlistment until he received a disabling injury, he participated in all of the engagements of his regiment; took part in the Wilderness campaign, being with the Ninth Army Corps on the right during the terrible fighting of May 5, 1864. He was in the engagement of Spottsylvania, Hanover Courthouse, Ashland Station and Malvern Hill; he was with the Wilson raiding party, which destroyed the Danville and Weldon Railroad. He received a severe injury to his leg, and was sent to the City Point Hospital, and thence to Washington, where he obtained a furlough, remaining at home forty-five days during the presidential campaign of 1864. He was mustered out of service June 30, 1865. Returning home he

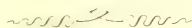
again entered school; he was a student at the academy at Little Falls, New York, and afterward at Albert College, Belleville, Ontario. In March, 1869, he located at Tomah, Wisconsin, and taught school two years, meanwhile devoting his leisure hours to the study of law. In September, 1870, he was admitted to practice, and in July of the following year he opened an office for the practice of his profession in Tomah. He was elected to the Assembly of Wisconsin in the fall of 1872, and in the following year he was chosen to represent his party in the State Senate. At the close of the senatorial term he removed to Sparta, where he continued in the practice of his profession until 1886, the date of his removal to La Crosse. In 1876 he was elected District Attorney of Monroe county, in which position he served one term. Since locating in La Crosse Mr. Bleekman has devoted himself assiduously to his professional work, and has declined any honors not connected with his legal interests. A close student, with ample facilities for self-improvement, a fine professional library, a highly developed literary taste, and a fluent speaker, it is not strange that he soon received recognition as a trial lawyer among the most able and successful attorneys in the city. He is closely devoted to his profession, and makes that paramount to all other considerations. A large and increasing practice is the legitimate outgrowth of close attention to business in all its details.

Mr. Bleekman has been twice married. His first wife, Ellen, daughter of Timothy and Tirzah Farnham, of Belleville, Ontario, died in April, 1875, leaving one child, William E. August 24, 1876, Mr. B. was married to Alice, daughter of Harvey and Maria (Whiton) Bush, of Tomah, Wisconsin. Three children have blessed this union: Kate deceased, Adolbert E. and Ruth. Mr. B. is a

Republican in politics, and socially is a member of the G. A. R., I. O. O. F. & A. F. & A. M.

 **T**HOMAS E. HORNE is a member of the firm of Miller & Horne, whose fine wholesale and retail crockery establishment is located at 322 Pearl street, La Crosse, Wisconsin. This flourishing concern was founded in December, 1890, and they have secured for their stock in trade the enviable reputation of being the best and most comprehensive in its line of all in the city. Their commercial career has been one highly creditable in every respect, and they have already gained the confidence of leading mercantile and financial circles, and are merchants of the highest standing and soundest judgment, whose success has been developed upon the sure basis of efficiency and integrity. The business now is 300 per cent. greater than it was in the same building before the present partnership was formed, and but few of the people of La Crosse know the vast amount of goods handled by this firm. In addition to their store they have several large storage rooms, with a capacity equal to five times that of their retail store, and their freight bills are perhaps the largest of all in the mercantile line in the city. Mr. Horne was born in Iowa, March 13, 1863, to H. B. and J. K. (Baird) Horne, the former of whom was born in Northumberland, England, and the latter in Canada. The father's trade was cabinet-making, but for the past twenty years he has been a market gardener. Both parents are still living and reared a family of seven children, five of whom are living, the subject of this sketch being the eldest of the family. He obtained his education in the public schools, and after working in a fruit and

fancy grocery house at McGregor, Iowa, for some time, he began traveling for the firm, continuing in their employ for four years, following which he was with a La Crosse wholesale grocery house for six years. He was a shrewd, yet perfectly honorable salesman, and his services were highly valued by his employers. In 1888 Miss Ellen Bowen, of Marysville, California, became his wife, and their union has been blessed in the birth of a bright little daughter of two summers, Ellen. Mr. and Mrs. Horne are members of the Presbyterian Church, and in politics he affiliates with the Republican party. Mr. Horne and Mr. Miller have paved their own way to success, and are reaping the reward of industry and integrity.



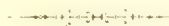
**D**AVID LAW, who is now retired from active business, was formerly connected with some of the leading enterprises of La Crosse, and is fully entitled to the following space in the history of La Crosse county. He was born September 17, 1833, at Jamestown, Chautauqua county, New York, and is a son of Hiram and Johanna (Arnold) Law. The mother was a daughter of David Arnold, who was one of the first white settlers of Chautauqua county, New York. Our subject lived at Jamestown until he was twenty-two years of age, receiving a common-school education. In the spring of 1855 he came West and located at La Crosse. His first business venture was in cutting and storing ice and furnishing supplies to steamboats. He carried on this enterprise four or five years, and then purchased the omnibus line of Mr. Blossom. Later he bought an interest in the livery business from Thomas Davis, and afterwards added the transfer line of Mr. Metcalf, continuing the management of the three

branches until 1861, when he disposed of the entire business.

Upon the breaking out of the civil war he enlisted in the service, and had been on duty two years when his health failed him, and he was obliged to return to his home. In 1865 he bought his old transfer line, and built up an enormous business. In 1874 he engaged in the lumber business, forming for this purpose the firm of Hackett, Law & Mosher. Mr. Hackett retiring in 1879, the firm became Law & Mosher, and this relationship existed until 1886.

Mr. Law was united in marriage, December 25, 1864, to Miss Emma Smith, a daughter of Samuel Smith. To them have been born five children: Lillie M., Charles, Archie, Josie and Sydney.

Politically Mr. Law is identified with the Democratic party. He has served as Marshal of La Crosse for three years, as Alderman nine years, and as Mayor three years. He has filled these various positions with much credit to himself, and has made a most efficient officer. He has always taken a deep interest in his party, and has been a prominent member of its councils. He is now retired from active business pursuits, as before stated, but the commerce of the county for many years felt the strong impetus of his touch, and was greatly profited thereby.



**H**ENRY C. HEATH, the present Grand Recorder in the Jurisdiction of Wisconsin, Ancient Order of United Workmen, was born in the city of New York, May 31, 1831. When a lad of eight years his parents removed to Plattsburg, New York, and there the father engaged in the business of marble-cutting. In his early youth our subject was employed in those occupations which

assured him a robust physical development, a possession that has been of the greatest value to him. He received an academic education, and at the age of eighteen years he went to learn the carriagemaker's trade. This he rapidly acquired, and in 1852 he embarked in the business on his own account; he operated a factory at Randolph, New York, for three years, meeting with marked success. Desirous of seeing something of the West, he sold this business and came to La Crosse, Wisconsin. Here he established himself in the same trade, and in connection with the manufacture of carriages, did building and contracting in partnership with his brother, W. F. Heath. Their business increased to such an extent that they found it to their advantage to admit another partner, and in 1859 Mr. R. C. Tift joined them; the old firm of Heath & Tift will long be remembered by the pioneer citizens of La Crosse. At the end of two years Mr. Tift bought the entire business.

Mr. Heath's next investment was in a photograph gallery, which he bought of J. S. Patten. This enterprise claimed his attention until 1867, when he sold out and embarked in the wholesale and retail grocery business with O. H. Smith as a partner, the firm name being Heath & Smith. In 1870 he purchased Mr. Smith's interest in the concern, and conducted it alone until 1874, when he closed out and returned to the photographic art. He bought the gallery of J. A. Raymond, and by close attention soon became an expert operator. There is scarcely a collection of photographs in La Crosse that does not contain a specimen of his work.

In September, 1876, he became a member of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, and February 2, 1877, he was elected Grand Recorder. He brought to this office the same business methods, good judgment and tact

which he had always exercised in his private affairs. He has so completely won the confidence and good will of the order that he has been elected to the office to succeed himself since 1877 to the present time. His last election was at Milwaukee, in May, 1891. He has several times represented this jurisdiction in the Supreme Lodge of the order, filling the position with great credit to himself and to the advantage of the entire order.

In 1885 the work of the office of the Grand Recorder had reached such proportions as to require the entire time of Mr. Heath. He disposed of his private interests and has since been devoting his time exclusively to the business of the order. He has been a most efficient officer, courteous and obliging, and has won a wide circle of friends throughout the State.



DAVID AUSTIN, a member of the Sawyer & Austin Lumber Company, is a native of Scotland, but came with his parents to America in 1835, at the age of nine years. The family settled in Cattaraugus county, New York, where he received his education in the common schools. In the fall of 1848 he embarked in the lumber business on the Alleghany river, at Alleghany, New York, where he remained sixteen or eighteen years. He then closed up his business and removed to Cleveland, Ohio, where he conducted a lumber business for four years. The tide of emigration was sweeping strongly to the frontier, which was not then removed far from the banks of the Mississippi river, and drifting with the current he came to La Crosse, where he formed a partnership with A. E. Sawyer, of Black River Falls, Wisconsin, under the firm name of Sawyer & Austin, for the purpose of carrying on a

general logging and lumber business on Black river, with headquarters at La Crosse. In the spring of 1872 Mr. Austin removed to La Crosse, the firm continuing in business until the death of Mr. Sawyer. His widow and son, William E., still held an interest in the establishment until the business was incorporated under the name of the Sawyer & Austin Lumber Company. They have their offices and sawmills located at La Crosse, and are doing a large business; their logs come from the Black and Chippewa rivers, where they own large tracts of land.

Although Mr. Austin lacks but five years of the allotted three score and ten years, he is still actively engaged in commercial enterprises, confining the most of his time to the lumber trade, which he has steadily followed since 1848.

He has been twice married; his first union was in 1851, to Miss Lovina Crosby, of Franklinville, New York. She died October 1, 1864, leaving two children, one of whom, Ora G., is still living; he is a member of the Sawyer & Austin Lumber Company. The second marriage was in 1866, to Miss Millie Baillet, of Ellicottville, New York, a daughter of Francis E. Baillet, who was County Clerk of Cattaraugus county, New York, for nine years, and Deputy Clerk for three years or more.

During his long business career Mr. Austin has been too closely occupied to give much attention to politics, but he served as Mayor of La Crosse in 1887 and 1888. He is at this time a member of the School Board of the city, and is deeply interested in the prosperity of our educational system. He is a member of the Nineteenth Century Club, a literary association, and of the La Crosse Club, a social organization of the business men of the city. Since coming to the county he has been a conspicuous figure in all those enter-

prises which advance the general welfare, and he has won a reputation for honorable and upright dealing which has characterized the operations of his corporation.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

FEDER OLAUS EVENSEN, editor and publisher of *Fæden*, a weekly newspaper in the Norwegian language, issued at La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born near the historical town of Eidsvold, Norway, nearly forty-nine years ago, namely, on the 24th of November, 1843. His father was a farmer at this place, and here the son remained until his seventeenth year, assisting his parents in their work, and obtaining such education as the locality afforded.

At the age of seventeen he left the old homestead, with his mind made up to learn more of the world. The transactions of mercantile business appeared especially attractive to him, and he succeeded in obtaining a situation with a large wholesale milling establishment at Moss, Norway. Besides acquiring a practical education in office work, he took advantage of the spare time allowed him to further improve his mind by attending a private school of higher instruction. The house with which he was employed advanced him later to the position of traveling salesman, in which employment he continued for five years, from 1863 to 1868. It was while engaged in this employment that he laid the foundation for those careful and sound business methods which have stood him in so good stead in later life. His next residence was in Fredrikstad, where he carried on a grocery business of his own until 1874. When he abandoned this occupation it was to accept a situation on the railway system of Western Norway. Here he advanced to the position of station agent, which



is a very responsible office in the railway service of that country.

The opportunities for progress and financial improvement were, however, small in his native land, and he determined to emigrate to America, this grand country where the mind as well as the purse have greater opportunities for growth. In 1877 he landed on these shores, and was forced to take hold of whatever employment first came to hand, as thousands have done both before and since. He began with the hotel business at La Crosse, Wisconsin, in 1880, and carried it on successfully until ill health compelled him to give it up. He was of too active temperament, however, to remain idle long, and soon began casting about for a different occupation. Every cloud has its silver lining, they say, and so it was with Mr. Evensen's career at this time. In looking over the situation in search of a more congenial employment he thought of the newspaper publishing business. No time in the history of La Crosse could have been more opportune for the launching of such an enterprise, although it might appear upon first thought that to start a Norwegian paper in that place was to invite certain ruin and defeat. Two weekly newspapers in the Norwegian language had already filled "a long-felt want" in La Crosse, but had been forced to give up existence; Still there was room and opportunity for the right kind of paper, and Mr. Evensen correctly interpreted the situation, as the result shows. It required a great courage, especially as the capital was limited, to undertake such an enterprise in the face of past experiences; but Mr. Evensen, nevertheless, issued the first number of *Varden* on the 18th of September, 1888. The paper struck the popular chord and gave evidence, almost from the beginning, of future success. Careful and shrewd management has brought it from a

small beginning to be the foremost Norwegian newspaper in Wisconsin, and its present position and worth in the newspaper world are too well known to require further mention.

Mr. Evensen is a staunch Republican, and *Varden* is a valuable organ in the service of that party.



JOHN A. SALZER, deceased, late president of the John A. Salzer Seed Company, was a native of Dettinger, Württemberg, Germany, born December 8, 1823. He emigrated to America in 1846, first settling at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and later removing to Galena, Illinois. He entered the ministry of the German Methodist Church and was stationed at Des Moines, Iowa, and subsequently at Iowa City, Iowa; Manitowoc, West Bend and Baraboo, Wisconsin; Peru, Illinois, and La Crosse, Wisconsin, at each place retaining the full length of time permitted by the church rules. He was everywhere successful as a pastor, not only in marked additions to the membership, but in each of the above points he either built and paid for either a parsonage or church. In La Crosse under his pastorate, from 1866 to 1869, he purchased the present site of the First German Methodist Church, and removed the old church thereon, which has now given way to the new.

In 1869, on account of ill health, he withdrew from the active ministry and devoted his full time to the greenhouse business, which today has assumed such mammoth proportions that it is looked upon by seedsmen as the largest mail order business of the kind in America. In 1866 he came to La Crosse and established the La Crosse Floral Gardens. From a small beginning the busi-



ness has grown to mammoth proportions. He built several greenhouses and conducted a general plant trade. He owned and controlled several thousand acres devoted exclusively to the growth of seeds and plants, this land being located in Wisconsin, Minnesota, Dakota and other States.

Mr. Salzer's system of saving only the best seed and testing the same carefully before placing upon the market, created a large demand for his northern-grown seeds. For years he made a specialty of farm seeds, and in this line he led all American dealers. He was known as introducing many choice, new varieties of potatoes, wheat, oats, barley and corn, and won a reputation which extended from the Atlantic to the Pacific coast.

In his annual catalogue he thus described his early love for flowers: "From early childhood I have been passionately fond of flowers. The summer days were always spent in my parents' garden. Great beds of phlox, pansies, verbenas, portulaca, stock, sweet William, four-o'clocks, candytuft, balsam, etc., etc., were my daily delight. My boyhood was spent in the garden. My father being a nurseryman and gardener, my young manhood found me there; indeed, there is no place I feel so completely at home as when surrounded with plants and flowers."

In 1886 Mr. Salzer founded the John A. Salzer Seed Company, of which he was president. This is one of the leading enterprises of La Crosse, and its founder was well worthy of the success that attended his undertakings. He died January 22, 1892.

He was a liberal, unostentatious benefactor. Many a needy family, where his quiet though substantial assistance was known, will miss him. In his church, that is under the German Methodists of America, he is known as benevolent Father Salzer, and his gifts to the orphan asylums, the widows, the aged

people, the needy preachers, the educational cause, and for mission work among the Germans, though quietly given, run into thousands of dollars.

From the effect of the death of Mrs. Salzer, which occurred the 27th of June, 1886, Mr. Salzer never fully rallied. Theirs had always been an exceptionally happy married life, and his death is but the fulfillment of his fondest wish, to be reunited with her whom he so tenderly loved.

He leaves in addition to his children, George, Henry A., John P., Ben. F., Mrs. Anna Rau, Bertha and Emma, all grown up and living here, except Ben. F., who is in the lumber business in Denver, Colorado, one aged brother and sister, the former living in Freeport, Illinois, the latter in Centralia, Washington.



REV. WILLIAM DAVY THOMAS, Ph. D., was born in the Principality of Wales, January 5, 1845, and was reared to maturity in the city of Glasgow, Scotland. His parents, Davy and Elizabeth (Davies) Thomas, were also natives of Wales, and the families were Celts for many generations back. The father and mother both died in 1856, the former in May, and the latter in September, so that in early years he was deprived of that tender parental care which means so much to childhood. At the age of thirteen years he was apprenticed to Messrs. Shoalbred, merchants of London, whom he served two years. A deposit of two hundred pounds sterling were required for this instruction. At the end of his apprenticeship, he entered the Glasgow University, where he studied three years, although an accident prevented his finishing the course. He came to America for his health, and in

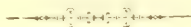
1866 became a student at Princeton College, from which institution he was graduated in 1870, with the degrees of A. B. and A. M., in 1873, taking a fellowship in mental and moral philosophy, valued at \$1,000. He studied one year after his graduation, under Dr. McCosh, and then entered the Theological Department of Princeton. He was graduated from Union Theological Seminary, in 1873, and matriculated at the University of Leipzig, where he remained one year; he then went to Berlin, and in 1875 he received the degree of Ph. D. He returned to America in 1876, and became pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Leavenworth, Kansas. After eighteen months spent in this work he was obliged to resign on account of ill health. He was afterward called to Winona, Minnesota, and had been there three years and a half when he accepted a call to the First Presbyterian Church at La Crosse, coming to this city in December, 1880, and serving this church eight and a half years; during this time the present fine edifice was erected. In May, 1889, he accepted a call to the Board of Missions of the Wisconsin Synod, and has been a most zealous servant in this cause. In 1890 he delivered 150 regular sermons, and lectured to 100 audiences, traveling 65,000 miles. He is superintendent of the Board of Home Missions, Synod of Wisconsin, with permanent headquarters at La Crosse. He is a gentleman of rare mental attainments, gifted with eloquence and strong persuasive powers. His leisure hours are spent with the companions of his lifetime, books, of which he has several thousand carefully selected volumes.

Mr. Thomas is the only son of a family of five children: Sarah married J. W. Thomas, and Mary married Walter Samuel, both residing in Cardiff, Wales; Margaretta married J. E. Davis, and Charlotte is the wife of W. E.

Jones; these two reside in Liverpool. Mr. Thomas is the only representative of his family in America. His father was a builder and contractor, and passed his life in Wales.

Thirteen years of the life of our subject have been spent in college. His library, which numbers 5,000 volumes, is valued at \$13,000. Politically he adheres to the principles of the Republican party. He is a member of Frontier Lodge, No. 45, A. F. & A. M., of Smith Chapter, No. 13, R. A. M., and of La Crosse Commandry, No. 9, K. T.

The First Presbyterian Church of La Crosse was organized August 23, 1866, by Rev. J. Irwin Smith, D. D., with twenty-one members. Ten years Dr. Smith was elected to the pastorate of this church, and in June, 1880, Mr. Thomas succeeded him. The present beautiful building, the result of the zeal of Mr. Thomas, was dedicated to the worship of God November 25, 1883, the Rev. Dr. Herrick Johnson of Chicago preaching the sermon. The society has had a steady and prosperous growth, and numbers among its members over 100 families.



**J**AMES B. MURRAY, of the firm of Miller & Murray, general grocers in La Crosse, was born at Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence county, New York, September 3, 1858, a son of John and Julia (Lynch) Murray, natives of the city of Dunmanway, county Cork, Ireland. His father came to America when a young man, locating in St. Lawrence county, New York, and died in 1881. The widow still survives, residing with her youngest son, Dennis, on the old homestead in St. Lawrence county.

James B., our subject, was reared to farm life, and completed his education at Lawrenceville and Amsterdam Academies, graduating





*Prof. W. H. Miller.*

at the latter June 26, 1876, in a class of thirteen. He then followed teaching and read law in the office of L. C. Lang, since then District Attorney of St. Lawrence county. It was in 1883 that Mr. Murray came to La Crosse. His first position was that of foreman for a year on the Chicago, Burlington & Northern railway, and afterward was superintendent of construction for the firm of Willis & Rappa. In 1888 he left that position, and formed his present relation in business. He has always taken an active part in public matters. He is at present Alderman for the First Ward, and as a member of the City Council he is serving on the committees on Light, Fire, Police, Railroads, Sewers and Public Buildings, being Chairman of the Committees on Fire and Lighting. He has served as President of Division No. 1, A. O. H. ever since its organization.

He was married in New York, to Elizabeth A. Connolly, a native of St. Lawrence county, New York, and a daughter of John and Ellen (Desmond) Connolly, natives of county Cork, Ireland. Mr. and Mrs. Murray are members of the congregation of St. Mary's Church (Roman Catholic).

**F**RANK BROWN, general blacksmith and carriage and wagon-maker, La Crosse, was born in Whitewater, Walworth county, Wisconsin, December 27, 1857, a son of Joseph and Dorcas (Chappel) Brown. His father, a cooper by occupation, was a native of New York State, and his father was a native of Ireland, who early settled in New York State. Joseph Brown served as a soldier about three and a half years in the war of the rebellion, as a private in a Wisconsin regiment, enlisting at White-

water. His wife was of Massachusetts ancestry.

Mr. Frank Brown grew to manhood in Wisconsin and Minnesota, and began to assume his own responsibilities when a mere lad, learning blacksmithing at Farmington, Warren county, Pennsylvania. He came to La Crosse county in 1879, and has ever since carried on his trade here continuously. Previous to 1879 he was seven years at Middle Ridge, engaged at his trade, and also served two years as Postmaster, and as Constable and Township Treasurer, each one term. He returned to La Crosse in 1887, and for the first two years was Constable; he is now Alderman for the Twentieth Ward.

He was married at Middle Ridge, November 2, 1880, to Miss Maggie Brecht, a native of Germany, and they have one son, Herbert, who was born August 10, 1882.

**D**ON. ALEXANDER McMILLAN, who has for many years been a conspicuous figure in one of Wisconsin's greatest industries, was born in the township of Finch, Stormont county, Province of Ontario, Canada, October 23, 1825, and is a son of Duncan B. and Mary (McMillan) McMillan. His parents were born in Lochaber, Inverness-shire, Scotland. The father was a merchant in Glasgow for some years previous to his emigration to America. He left his native land in 1815, and settled in Canada, where he engaged in farming. Soon after his arrival in that country he was united in marriage with Mary McMillan, who, though a native of the same part of Scotland and of the same name, was not related to him. They had eleven children: Daniel, John, Christian, Mary, Alexander, Angus, D. B., Catherine, Margaret, Ewen H., Duncan D. and Allan.

The father was an elder of the Presbyterian Church, and trained his children strictly according to the doctrines of that faith.

Alexander passed his boyhood and youth in his native place, attending the common schools and doing the lighter work on his father's farm. Attaining his majority, he removed to the State of New York, where he spent about four years in various occupations. In the spring of 1850 he took passage on a steamboat at French Creek, New York, bound for the West, and settled in Madison, Wisconsin, and was there employed as a clerk for three months. During a part of the time he also taught a night school.

At the end of that period he went to Portage, Wisconsin, where he remained until 1852, when he formed a partnership with his brother, John, for the purpose of conducting a business in the great lumber district. They established their headquarters at La Crosse, and their firm constituted the first Black River Logging Company, and took the first log raft that ever went down the Mississippi to St. Louis, in the spring of 1853. The enterprise grew to mammoth proportions, and in 1864 a younger brother, Duncan D., was admitted to the firm, the name then being changed to J., A. & D. D. McMillan. A year later, on the death of the senior brother, it became A. & D. D. McMillan, and the business was so conducted for many years. In 1864 the Black River Improvement Company was organized, with one of this firm as president.

Upon the organization of the La Crosse Gas Light Company, Mr. McMillan became its president, and after the formation of the Electric Light Company in 1885 the interest was sold to that corporation. In October, 1878, he became by purchase sole owner of the Neshonoc mills at West Salem, Wisconsin, and under his management the products

of these mills became widely known for its superior merit. In 1881 the mills were entirely remodeled under the personal supervision of Mr. McMillan, and now possess one of the best water powers in the State. At West Salem he also owned the Neshonoc stock farm to which he devoted much time and attention, giving especial care to the breeding and raising of live-stock, and his stables showed some of the best standard-bred Hambletonians of recorded speed, and a fine herd of Alderney cattle. The stock farm and mill have recently passed into the hands of his son, Samuel D., who, in 1891, had the mill entirely rebuilt, and supplied with the latest and most approved machinery.

Although not a politician in any sense, Mr. McMillan has frequently been honored with public office and positions of trust and responsibility. He has served several years as a member of the City Council, for several years was County Supervisor, and for two years was chairman of the County Board. He was Mayor of La Crosse in 1871, and chairman of the Board of Trade in 1876. In 1872 he was elected a member of the State Legislature on the Republican ticket, and in 1873, the year of the great financial crisis, he was chosen president of the First National Bank of La Crosse. He is an ardent temperance advocate, and was president of the La Crosse Temperance League in 1873.

In October, 1858, he was united in marriage to Miss Sarah L., a daughter of Herrick and Mary E. (Sherwood) Parker. They had born to them four children: Mary, Angie, Samuel D. and Jesse. Of these only Samuel D. remains, the others having died in infancy or early childhood. Samuel D. was married to Miss May, daughter of John Clark, a merchant of West Salem; they are the parents of three children: Clark, Parker and Harry. He was a partner and manager



of the business house of McMillan & Son in La Crosse, which was discontinued in 1890.

In 1883 our subject and his wife made a trip to Europe, visiting the old homestead in Scotland, Ireland, England and the Continent, and making a voyage of the Mediterranean. All the principal European cities were touched, and thoroughly enjoyed. Mr. McMillan was much gratified that he was able to converse in the old Gaelic language which he had neither heard nor spoken, except occasionally, since his childhood. He and his wife are members of the Congregational Church, and he belongs to the Masonic order. Mrs. McMillan is a lady of rare mental endowments and artistic attainments. She is an artist of no small merit, and while abroad she improved the excellent opportunities afforded for study and observation. These worthy people have accumulated ample means for the gratification of cultivated tastes, and are surrounded with every comfort which modern invention can suggest. In addition to the property already mentioned, Mr. McMillan owns several business houses and dwellings, the McMillan Building on the corner of Main and Fourth streets being one of the finest in the city. He is a man of broad public spirit, and has always encouraged by his means and personal influence those enterprises which have had for their object the best interests of the community.



**REV. FATHER KILIAN G. BEYER,** chaplain of St. Rose Convent, is a native of the State of Wisconsin, born near the city of Milwaukee, April 21, 1856. He received his earlier education at Pio Nono College, near Milwaukee, and subsequently entered St. Francis Seminary, at St. Francis, Wisconsin. After completing the prescribed

course of study, he was ordained a priest of the Roman Catholic Church. This most important event of his career occurred in June, 1885, immediately after which he was assigned to duty as pastor in charge of a congregation at Big River, Pierce county, Wisconsin. He remained there three years, and since 1888 he has been chaplain of St. Rose Convent.

By virtue of this office, Father Beyer is Secretary of the Diocese School Board, as well as of the Orphans' Asylum, and gives religious instruction to those in training in the convent, and also to the children of the orphan schools. These schools stand in the same relation to him that the parochial schools of the congregation sustain to their respective priests in charge, that is, principal. Father Beyer has been a faithful servant in the cause he has espoused, and those persons to whom he has ministered, either in the capacity of priest or instructor, hold him in the highest esteem and the kindest regard.

#### THE ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL,

under the jurisdiction of the Roman Catholic Church, was erected by the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration in 1883; in 1887 an addition, known as the west wing, was erected, and in 1890 the chapel or east wing was erected. It is a mammoth structure of brick, built by the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration without other aid. It is of a modern architectural design, and arranged with all modern appliances for comfort and convenience; it is heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and has ample sewerage and water supply. There are six wards to accommodate about fifty patients; thirty-five private rooms for about fifty patients; in addition to this there are the dormitories for the Sisters in charge, capable of accommodating about one hundred.

For the care of patients afflicted with contagious diseases, a building somewhat distant from the main hospital has been purchased, having its own morgue and other appliances, thus entirely separating contagion from the the main hospital. A morgue with basement for post mortem work has been erected adjacent to the main hospital. The main building is 120 feet in length and 24 feet wide, four stories high besides the basement; in the latter are the kitchen, dining-rooms, bakery, laundry, etc. The west addition is 40 x 80 feet, and the same height as the main building. The east wing is used mainly for a chapel, though there are several rooms for hospital purposes. It is 40 x 56 feet, four stories high. All the cooking, making and mending of clothes, etc., is done on the premises. Groceries, dry-goods and provisions are purchased at wholesale in La Crosse.

Sister Rose has been at the head of the institution since it was opened for patients in December, 1883. The formal opening and dedication, which were public, occurred in January, 1884. About \$1,500 have been received from citizens of La Crosse; this was to aid in furnishing the building. The hospital was dedicated by Right Rev. Bishop Flasch, now deceased. Sister Matilda has charge of the dispensary and of the books of the institution, and attends to the correspondence and financial affairs. She has as an assistant in the dispensary, Sister Theodora. Both are regularly licensed under the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

During the past year over 400 patients received treatment, and for six years previous an annual average of over 300 have been treated. The present year, 1891, about 400 have been enrolled to September. Six regular nurses have been on duty all the time, besides others connected with different

branches of the institution, who render aid when needed. One nurse is hired by the Sisters. Attending physicians are selected from among the city physicians as the patients themselves may desire. No interference is made with these selections. The United States provides a physician for the Marine Hospital, and the city, for the treatment for the patients treated at the expense of the city. The Marine Hospital of the United States has one ward under charge of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. The expenses of the institution are provided for by those who receive treatment, though no one is turned away because unable to pay. Usually there are from twelve to fifteen charity patients. There are two sisters employed in the laundry department, four in the kitchen, two in the dining-rooms—these jointly attending to the housekeeping. The entire building is kept scrupulously neat and clean, and perfect order reigns in every department.

#### ST. MICHAEL'S BOYS' ORPHAN ASYLUM

was opened in 1875, the Right Rev. Archbishop Michael Heiss officiating. The school was opened with six boys, and the girls were also taught in the same school. Up to the present time (1891) 309 boys have been cared for in the institution. Eleven inmates, boys, have died since the opening of the school. Two have been sent to the State Industrial School because unmanageable. One of these boys was received at the orphanage by express, being fastened in a box, on the top of which was the usual inscription, "This side up." Three infants have been found at the door of the institution. Being found on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, though not in the same year, they were surnamed Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. In a few instances children have been brought by

one of the parents, who have never been seen or heard from thereafter. One instance is cited where the father brought his little boy, nearly naked, hungry and cold, left him in the asylum seven years, contributing nothing to his support, and stole him away in May, 1891!

This school is under the management of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, whose devotion to humanity and self-sacrificing interest deserves the highest commendation. The school is distinctively Catholic, admittance being restricted to children born of Catholic parents. The records of the school, which are carefully kept by Sister Petronilla, show many sad cases of neglect, abuse and desertion by parents and kindred.

One sad story told by the Sister is the following: A boy was given by his father to a negro, and the child wept bitterly, fearing to go with the black man. A Franciscan Father came along, asked the negro the price of the child, and finally paid him \$40 for the little sufferer. This child is now an inmate of the school, and has been since 1888.

In the school there are three rooms and three teachers, beginning with a kindergarten of little boys in dresses. The children are taught the elementary branches of both English and German, including drawing, book-keeping, civil government, calisthenics, Christian doctrine, etc. The pupils are supported by collections taken up annually in the diocese and by the charitable assistance of the Sisters of St. Rose Convent, unless their keeping is provided for by their parents. Ten Sisters are employed in the building in the various departments, but do not receive any compensation for their services. The boys are taught to work, and are required to do such little chores as they can perform.

Sister Bridget has been with the school

ever since it was established. Sister Benedicta is the present Superior. Sister Petronilla has taught in the school since 1884, and now has charge of the highest class in the institution.

#### ST. ANN'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

for girls, was erected in 1889, and September 20, of the same year, the orphan girls were transferred from Sparta, their former home, to the present building in La Crosse, which is in charge of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. The school opened with thirty-nine girls. Orphan children of Catholic parentage in the Diocese of La Crosse are admitted, though in cases of extreme necessity children of Protestant parentage have been received.

The building is the property of St. Rose de Viterbo's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters, and is located just opposite St. Francis Hospital, on Market street. Children are received at all ages up to twelve years. They are fed, clothed and cared for, receiving careful educational and religious training. At present seventy girls are in the institution, ranging in age from three to sixteen years. The average of inmates is now less than ten years. At the age of seventeen or eighteen girls are expected to go out and provide for themselves, though the asylum is always open to former occupants, and they are taught to regard the institution as their home, and are welcome to it when sick or out of employment. In case a surviving parent is able to contribute to the support of a child left in the institution, he is expected to do so; but in case the parent is unable to aid in her support, the institution provides for her entirely. Children left at the school may be reclaimed and taken away by parent or guardian at any time. In this regard the institution is unlike the other schools of the same

character, where a child must be surrendered unconditionally before it will be accepted.

The building is furnished to accommodate 125 children. On the premises they are taught those things which in later life will be most useful to those in their sphere—knitting, sewing, ironing, washing, cooking and general housekeeping being matters to which strict attention is given by competent instructors. Fancy work, drawing and vocal music are taught in connection with the other studies of the school. The course includes reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, physiology, United States history, and church history with the catechism. They are taught to read German if desired.

#### ST. ROSE DE VIERBO'S CONVENT.

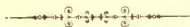
of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. The main building of this institution was erected in 1870, and in 1872 the north wing and chapel were added; in 1874 the south wing was built, and in 1876 the Chapel of Adoration was completed. The main structure is 160 feet in length with projecting wings, making a building which is an ornament to the city and a credit to the enterprise and self-sacrificing spirit of the Sisters having the matter in charge.

In this convent the various branches of education as well as music and the arts are taught to those desiring to become consecrated to the work of the Sisters. There are 230 of the Franciscan Sisters belonging to this order. One hundred of these are employed in La Crosse in the orphan schools, asylums and hospitals and city parochial schools. Thirty-six mission schools are supplied with teachers from the convent. In the building there is a class of fifteen young ladies, studying and fitting themselves for the work of teaching. Vocal and instrumental music are taught by competent teachers, and many of the best protestant families

in the city are patrons of this department. Various instruments are taught, besides the piano and organ. In the art department the finest wax and needle work are done. All of the clothing, bedding, etc., used in the institution are made and kept in repair in the building, even to repairing shoes. Firing of the different furnaces and attending the heating apparatus are done by the Sisters, besides the keeping of the extensive grounds and flower gardens. It is a most attractive spot and furnishes many shady nooks for study during the heated summer months. This convent is the general home for the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration within the diocese of La Crosse, and during vacation or when sick they return to this home.

Mother Ludovica is the present superior, a position she has held with credit to herself and honor to the institution since January, 1882. She succeeded to this position on the death of Mother Antonia, who was the first superior, and to whose energy, tact and industry the institution is greatly indebted. The convent is regularly incorporated under the laws of the State in the name of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. The chapel of P. A., as the name implies, is where the scriptural injunction, to pray without ceasing, is faithfully complied with; two Sisters may be seen at devotion at any hour in the day or night; they remain at prayers one hour, when they are relieved by two others, they in turn being relieved after an hour's devotion, and so on, *ad infinitum*. This has continued for the last thirteen years, and at no period during that time has the constant devotion ceased for one moment. The chapel is one of the most beautiful it has been the privilege of the writer to visit. The altars and furnishings are elegant and artistic, while the room itself is simply architectural perfection.

Sister Clara has charge of the music department; she teaches the piano, organ, pipe organ, violin, harp, mandolin, zither, guitar, dulcimer, auto-harp, also vocal music. She has been with the institution since 1871, and has taught the music for ten years past. Sister Seraphine has charge of the Normal School connected with the convent. Here young ladies are fitted for teaching in the parochial schools and orphan asylums, under the jurisdiction of the church; she has occupied her present position for three years past, and has previously taught at different places under the auspices of the church for twenty years. Sister Bonaventure is assistant in the music department.



**H**AMPTON B. SMITH, insurance, real-estate and loan agent, Batavian Bank Building, La Crosse, was born in Cool-spring township, Mercer county, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1838, and is the son of John W. and Susan (Bean) Smith, natives of Pennsylvania; the parents were born in the year 1800; the mother died in March, 1850, and the father survived until 1858. John W. Smith was a farmer, merchant and lumberman, and never removed from his native State. The family consisted of five sons and three daughters: J. Irwin Smith, D. D., John G., Samuel F., Mary A., widow of Nathaniel Osborne; Nancy A., Louisa L., wife of A. A. Thomas, and Hampton B., the subject of this biography; the remaining son died in youth. Hampton B. was educated in his native county, the latter part of his school days being spent at the academy at Mercer, Pennsylvania. At the age of nineteen years he began teaching school, and was employed in both public and private schools in Mercer and Alleghany counties. In 1859 he went

to Ontonagon, Michigan, and clerked in a store there for two years; at the end of that time he formed a partnership in the mercantile business with his former employer's brother, which existed until 1868, when he bought his interest and managed the store alone for a time; he then took another partner, to whom he finally sold the entire business. In the fall of 1868 he went to Escanaba, Michigan, engaged in mercantile pursuits which he disposed of in 1871, coming in that year to La Crosse. Here he became general agent for the Republic Life Insurance Company, but this proving unsatisfactory he embarked in the milling business in partnership with John E. Davis, now of St. Paul, Minnesota. This relationship existed about a year and a half, when Mr. Smith purchased the entire business and conducted it about one year alone, selling out and engaging in his present business. Ever since his residence in La Crosse he has given some attention to fire insurance in connection with his other interests. He is now giving his time exclusively to the business, and has a finely furnished office in the Batavian Bank Building.

Mr. Smith was married at Marquette, Michigan, to Miss Oriana Edwards, a native of Ellsworth, Mahoning county, Ohio. They are the parents of three children: Joseph Edwards, born September 13, 1867, at Ontonagon, Michigan, received his education in the La Crosse public schools, at Galesville University, and Lake Forest University; Anna E., born in La Crosse, January 24, 1872, received her literary and musical education at Morvyn House, Toronto, Ontario; William Ripley died at the age of thirteen months.

The ancestors for many generations have been Presbyterians. Mr. Smith has been an elder of the church for many years. He is a



member of the Nineteenth Century Club, a literary organization numbering thirty, of the Knights of Honor, of the Legion of Honor, of the Chosen Friends and the United Workmen. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party, although his sympathies are strongly with the Prohibition party. He served six years as Justice of the Peace in La Crosse and he was a member of the City Board of Escanaba, Michigan, during his residence there.



**J**AMES I. LAMB is a member of one of the best known and most deservedly popular establishments in La Crosse, the firm in Lamb & Bekel, who are wholesale dealers in fruits and produce. Their transactions are conducted upon a large scale and their connections are of the most substantial and gratifying character. Mr. Lamb was born in Madison county, New York, in 1854, in which State his parents, Silas and Rhoda L. (Tuttle) Lamb, were also born, but are now residents of Fayette county, Iowa. The father has devoted most of his life to farming and the raising, buying and selling of stock, and as he has lived in his present county since 1858, he is well and favorably known. He became the father of three children: Elmer, residing in Waterloo, Iowa, in which city he is engaged in the grocery business; Lottie, wife of Henry Wilsey, of La Crosse, and James I., who received his initiatory training in Fayette, and afterwards entered the Upper Iowa University, where he completed his course with the class of '74. He then turned his attention to civil engineering, but three years later began merchandising in Fayette, which business received his attention for one year. He spent about the same length of time in Sheldon, after

which he embarked in the wholesale fruit business in Sioux City, but at the end of two years, or in 1885, he came to La Crosse, since which time he has successfully followed his present calling. His is, by common consent, the most reliable and best known house of the kind in the city, none maintaining a higher reputation for integrity, and few, if any, enjoy a larger measure of recognition. The members of the house are keen, intelligent business men, thoroughly conversant with all the requirements of the trade and eminently popular in meeting all its demands. They deal in all kinds of green fruits and vegetables, and their business is constantly and rapidly increasing. Mr. Lamb was married in 1884 to Miss Georgia Hines, by whom he is the father of one child, Lloyd. Mr. Lamb takes little interest in politics and usually casts his vote for the man he considers most deserving, rather than in the interest of any party. He is a member of the K. of P., and he and his wife move in the highest social circles of La Crosse, in which city they are well known and have many friends.



**J**OHN FOX, proprietor of the Tivoli Hotel and pleasure garden, the most popular resort of its kind in the city of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Bavaria, Germany, on July 28, 1828. He is the eldest of nine sons and one daughter born to John M. and Harriet Fox. Of this family of children, George, Hans and our subject, came to America in 1853. George enlisted shortly after President Lincoln's call for 75,000 men, and although dangerously wounded three times would not take a discharge. He always said he would not give up until the last "Reb." was in the ditch. He was in the army of the







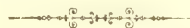
*Honor Gier*

Potomac in the "Iron Brigade," and was one of the bravest of the brave. He was killed in the battle of Gettysburg, when thirty-four years of age. Hans Fox was in America four years and then returned to Germany, via Great Britain, and while at Dover, England, was attacked by thieves, had his skull fractured, and was robbed of much money, his watch and chain, etc.

John Fox, in early life studied two and a half years for the ministry of the Lutheran Church. He then abandoned that pursuit, and learned the blacksmith trade, at which he worked six years in the old country, and four and a half years in the United States, being one year and a half in Pittsburg, two years in Dubuque and one year in La Crosse. He then learned the trade of mason, because he could not get work as a blacksmith, following the same sixteen years. He built the Tivoli Hotel in 1882, and has been proprietor here since; and although he met with reverses in the way of fires, etc., he is nicely fixed now, and always has his house well patronized. He has held the office of Alderman four different times, was Constable two years, held the office of Coroner four years, was Street Commissioner two years, and for one year was Poor Commissioner. He has been Assistant Chief of the fire department for five years, and for eight years was foreman of the Third Ward Fire Company.

He was married in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, in 1854, to Miss Anna Barbera, by whom he had fourteen children, those living being: William, married Olga Miller; Edda, clerking; John, in Seattle, Washington; Charles, clerking in a hardware store in Chicago; Minnie, wife of Thomas Brook; Louisa, wife of Charles Sprague of Chicago, engaged in the real-estate business; and Bertha, wife of Mr. Casson; and Julia, a student in Chicago. The mother died March 7, 1888, at the age

of fifty-seven years. Mr. Fox's second marriage occurred August 14, 1890, to Mrs. Anna Hussing, of La Crosse. He is a member of the I. O. O. F., and has been secretary of the I. O. O. F. Mutual Life Insurance of Wisconsin, the past sixteen years. He has passed through all the chairs of that order, and has been a delegate twice to the Grand Lodge. He has also been a member of the Turner's Society since 1857, and a member of the Germania Society. In politics he is independent. During the war and until Horace Greeley ran for the office of President, Mr. Fox was a Republican, but since then he has been Democratic and independent. Mr. Fox is a very popular man, and when he ran for office he got votes from both sides. While he was mason and contractor he built some of the largest stone buildings in La Crosse, viz.: Gund's Brewery, City Engine House, Heasley's Block, Scharf & Ring's Block, Funk's Foundry, Heilman's Malt House, Mitchel's Brewery and Rau's Block. In 1863, Mr. Fox was in the Provost Marshal's office, and was recruiting officer at the same time, recruiting seventeen men. He is a well-known and highly respected pioneer citizen, strictly honest and possessing many good qualities.



BERNER GILE, a well-known and highly respected pioneer of La Crosse county, was born in the State of New York, January 3, 1820, and is a son of Nathan and Lydia (Yates) Gile, natives of Vermont. The father followed agricultural pursuits all his life; his death occurred in New York, to which State he had removed in 1881, at the age of eighty-four years; his wife died two years later, aged eighty-two years. They were for many years consistent members of the

Baptist Church. They reared a family of ten children, of whom Abner Gile was the fourth-born. He resided in New York until 1843, and during the latter years of his residence there was engaged in farming. He then removed to Waukegan, Lake county, Illinois, where he operated a sawmill, built piers and docks in the lake, and purchased land which he cultivated until 1850. In that year he went to California, but returned twelve months later. He resumed his agricultural pursuits until November, 1854, when he came to La Crosse, and embarked in the lumber trade, in which he has been actively engaged ever since. He owned at one time an interest in the La Crosse Lumber Company, but has disposed of the same. He was one of the projectors and builders of the Linseed Oil Mill of La Crosse, a most serviceable industry to the city; it gives employment to twenty persons, and consumes raw material from Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and Dakota; its products are shipped to all parts of the civilized world, and the present year the amount of seed ground will be 175,000 bushels. The daily expense of the mill is about \$100, which sum is distributed almost exclusively among citizens of La Crosse. Mr. Gile is also a stockholder in the Abattoir of La Crosse, another important industry. He owns stock in the Batavian Bank, of which he is vice-president. He has a farm of 1,200 acres in Minnesota, and has other investments in various enterprises in the city and county. He is a man of superior business qualifications, and every enterprise which has received his support has not fallen short of success.

The residence of Mr. Gile deserves more than a passing notice, as it is one of the finest and most expensive in the city. The lot fronts on Main street 210 feet, and on West avenue 250 feet, and contains the residence, barn

and coachman's house. The house is eighty feet in length and forty in width, besides the porch and drive. It is two and a half stories above the basement. A room in the half story is large enough to accommodate fifty or sixty couples in a dance. The house is built on the latest plans, with all the modern conveniences.

On the first story are six rooms besides the hall, and three alcoves. The sitting room is 22 x 32, the parlor, 16 x 20; Mr. Gile's private room, 18 x 18; wardrobe and bath room; kitchen, 16 x 14; breakfast room, 12 x 14; dining-room, 18 x 24. In the second story are eight rooms.

It is safe to say that Mr. Gile is well fixed and has a residence perhaps the most beautiful and complete in this portion of the great Northwest. The name of the residence, Pasadena, has reference to a fancy town near Los Angeles, California, and is said to mean "Queen of the Valley."

The barn is in keeping with the house. Both are built with pressed brick and heated by furnaces. The barn has room for the coachman's family, for ten or twelve horses, three cows, besides abundance of room for storing feed.

In 1843 Mr. Gile was joined in marriage to Miss Mary E. Smith, a daughter of Orange and Mary (Ketchum) Smith, and to them have been born two children: Elsie D., wife of Robert A. Scott, and Wales Eugene, born December 14, 1863, who was killed when nine years of age by the accidental firing of a pistol in the hands of a boy friend. The mother died in September, 1877, aged fifty-three years.

Politically Mr. Gile is identified with the Republican party, and has ever been a strong adherent to the principles of that organization. As a pioneer settler and a loyal citizen,

he receives the highest respect of all who know him, and is in every way worthy of the regard in which he is held.



AUGUSTUS STEINLEIN, Police Judge of La Crosse, was born in the city of Treves, on the Rhine, Prussia, September 26, 1823, the son of Francis Joseph and Margareth (Herrig) Steinlein. His father, a teacher, was employed by the Government all his life from his seventeenth year to his seventieth, when his son, the subject of this sketch, brought him to America in 1872, and he spent the remainder of his life with his son Augustus, and his daughter, Mrs. Anna Wortmann, dying in Brooklyn, New York, at the age of about eighty-one years. Of his family two sons and three daughters live in America, while one son and one daughter remain in the old country, the son in Berlin and the daughter in Treves.

Mr. Steinlein, whose name heads this sketch, completed his schooling in the gymnasium of Treves, taught school two years in his native country, and in 1844 came to America, landing at New York city with but 50 cents in his purse. His first employment was in the printing house of Henry Ludwig & Co., Vesey street, New York, three and a half years. His acquirement of the English language was so rapid that he was appointed proof-reader in English and German. In 1856 he came to La Crosse county, purchasing 120 acres of Government land, and following farming here six years, but devoting the winter seasons to the *Nordstern*, which he had helped to establish. In 1862 he became a partner in the business, and was connected with that paper two years, when he was elected Register of Deeds for the county, and held that office four years, and

since that time he has been Justice of the Peace. From 1879 to 1885 he was a member of the Board of Education of La Crosse, and from 1870 to 1885 Poor Commissioner. In the last civic election he was chosen Police Judge. During his official career he has married 2,300 couples!

Mr. Steinlein has ever been a liberal contributor to the press of the city, and is acknowledged to be the "poet laureate" of his city and State. He has issued two beautiful editions of a collection of rare poetical gems, and is about issuing another volume. He is a member of the Germania Society, and an honorary member of the Third Ward Workingmen's Society.

He was married in New York city to Mrs. Louisa Duclger, a native of Germany, born at Frankfurt-on-the-Main, and they have one son and five daughters, namely: Louisa, wife of Joseph Yeck; Francis Joseph, a cigar manufacturer and Justice of the Peace; Augusta, widow of Frank J. Toeller, who died when City Attorney of La Crosse; Hannah, wife of Henry Linker; Paulina, now Mrs. Louis Tillmans; and Emma, wife of Frank Bartel.



JOSEPH ROTH, Treasurer of the city of La Crosse, was born in this city, December 29, 1857, a son of Andrew and Margaret (Neth) Roth. His father was born July 31, 1824, at the village of Karbach, near Würzburg, Kingdom of Bavaria. He was a tailor by occupation, and after his marriage to Anna Bauer he came to America, in 1852, settling first in Southern Indiana, at Lanesville, near New Albany. His wife died at that place, leaving no children. In May, 1855, for his second wife he married, at Lanesville, Indiana, Miss Margaret Neth, and

by this union had twelve children, of whom five sons and three daughters survive.

In December, 1855, he came to La Crosse, where he engaged in business as a merchant tailor, and afterward in general merchandising. In 1864 he entered the cracker and bakery business in partnership with Frank Gutgesell. In 1873 he sold out to his partner and engaged in the grocery trade until 1878, when he retired from business. January 14, 1884, he died, and was buried under the honors of St. Boniface Benevolent Society, which he had assisted very materially in organizing, and he was in full communion with St. Joseph's Church (Catholic). He had served his church as trustee, and was a worthy official of the society which honored his funeral.

Mr. Roth, whose name heads this sketch, supplemented his common-school education with a commercial course at the La Crosse Business College. His first four years in business was as clerk in his father's store. The next six years he was in the employ of Thomas Hogan, as clerk and bookkeeper in the commission fruit trade. Later he was with Mons Anderson in the wholesale dry-goods trade, then with Matt Weix, wholesale dealer in cigars. Leaving this latter business in 1886, he formed a partnership with his younger brother, Frank, in the retail grocery trade, which he continued until May, 1890. In July, 1890, he became stock clerk for the Standard Oil Company, and it was while he was engaged in this latter position that he was elected City Treasurer. He is a member of St. Boniface Benevolent Society, having served it in official relations, and he and his wife are zealous members of St. Joseph's Church (Catholic).

He was married in La Crosse, May 24, 1881, to Miss Mary Wiskirchen, a native of Milwaukee and a daughter of Matthew and Mary (Wurst) Wiskirchen, from Prussia.

Mr. and Mrs. Roth had three daughters who died in infancy, and have three sons, namely: Joseph Matthew, Bernard Andrew and Arthur Henry.



**JOHN WARREN DAVIS**, proprietor of a general transfer business in La Crosse, was born in Washington county, Maine, in the town of Wesley, June 27, 1837, a son of David and Phebe (Grey) Davis. His father was a merchant in early life, and spent considerable time in the merchant marine of the United States, making one trip to the Sandwich Islands. He died on a farm in Vernon county, Wisconsin, in 1883.

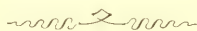
Mr. Davis, whose name heads this sketch, grew up in the town of Cooper, engaged in lumbering in the pineries. In April, 1861, he came to Wisconsin, settling in Vernon county and engaging in farming. During the war he enlisted, at Viroqua, in Company I, Forty-second Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and was employed in provost duty to the close of the war. In 1870 he moved to La Crosse, where he has since been principally engaged in contracting and in the transfer business. He has served four years in the City Council, and is now serving his first term as County Supervisor from the Nineteenth Ward of La Crosse.

At Viroqua, in 1863, he married Miss Georgia E. White, a native of Worcester, Massachusetts, and a daughter of William S. S. and Eunice (Bigelow) White. The parents came to Wisconsin about 1859, locating in Vernon county. For six years Mr. White was Register of Deeds of that county.

Mr. and Mrs. Davis have one son and three daughters, namely: Nettie, wife of Charles Conrow, a locomotive engineer; William H. and May. Mr. Davis is a mem-



ber of the G. A. R., of John Flynn Post, No. 77, in which he has held official positions. He is also a member of North La Crosse Lodge, No. 90, F. & A. M., and with his family attends the Presbyterian Church.



**JOHN GUND BREWING COMPANY,**  
La Crosse.—La Crosse has reason to be proud of many of her early pioneers, who have done so much to win her a favorable reputation in their respective lines, and Mr. John Gund, Sr., of the John Gund Brewing Company, is not to be accounted the least on the list. He was born in Baden, Germany, in 1830, and his father, George M. Gund, brought the family to America in 1848. They settled in Freeport, Illinois, where the father died of cholera July 29, 1850, and the mother followed him to the grave three days later, of the same fell disease. John Gund, Sr., learned the brewer's trade in his native country, and after coming to the United States worked for two years in Dubuque, Iowa. From there he went to Galena, Illinois, rented a brewery and conducted the same until 1854, when he came to La Crosse. He built the first brewery in this city, on Front and Division streets, resided on the same lot, and carried on the business in a small way, though quite extensively for those days. In 1858, he, in company with G. Heilman, built the City Brewery and continued in partnership until the fall of 1872, when Mr. Gund sold out his interest to Mr. Heilman and commenced the erection of the Empire Brewery, which he still owns. In 1873 he made a trip to Europe and visited his old home.

The John Gund Brewing Company was organized and incorporated May 1, 1880, by John Gund, Sr., and his two sons, George and

Henry. In 1890 George withdrew from the firm, and Henry returned to La Crosse and took the position formerly occupied by George. The officers now are: John Gund, Sr., President; Henry, Secretary and Treasurer; and John, Jr., Superintendent.

Mr. Gund has ample capital and credit to carry on his business, and the La Crosse beer has a reputation extending over a wide territory. In view of the foregoing facts, it is with great confidence and pleasure that Mr. Gund's brewery is selected to represent the brewing industry of this section.

By his first wife Mr. Gund became the father of five children: Louisa, wife of Charles Mitchel, of La Crosse; Emma, wife of William Lurning, of Milwaukee; George, Henry and John, Jr. The mother of these children died May 18, 1880, when not quite fifty years of age. The daughter, Emma, died in 1884, when about twenty-seven years of age. Mr. Gund's second marriage occurred in Europe in the year 1885. Mr. Gund is highly regarded in trade circles as an honorable business man, who has gained the entire confidence of his numerous customers, and once to form business relations with him is to be a permanent customer.

#### HENRY GUND,

secretary and treasurer of the Gund Brewery Company of La Crosse, Wisconsin, is one whose authority on all matters connected with this business, together with his wide experience and popularity, eminently fit him for the important and responsible position that he holds. He was born in La Crosse, Wisconsin, March 2, 1859, and is the son of John and Louisa Gund, both natives of Germany, the father born in Baden and the mother in Württemberg. (See sketch of John Gund, Sr.) Henry Gund received a good practical education in the public schools of La Crosse, and began business for himself in

1880, as member in the John Gund Brewing Company. He went to Minneapolis in 1882, was former manager in that city and conducted a large agency. While a resident of that city he was the head of a building and loan association, and was a prominent and representative citizen. He remained there from 1881 until 1890, and then returned to La Crosse and has been secretary and treasurer of the brewing company since. He was married in 1885 to Miss Nora Johnson, daughter of Andrew Johnson, of Minneapolis, who is now retired. To Mr. and Mrs. Gund have been born three interesting children: Emma, Louisa, and an infant son. In politics Mr. Gund advocates the principles of the Democratic party, and socially is a member of the Masonic fraternity. He is a thorough business man and sustains a high reputation in commercial circles, and is respected by all who know or ever had dealings with him.

#### JOHN GUND, JR.

one of the prominent business men of La Crosse, and general superintendent of the Gund Brewing Company, is a native resident of La Crosse, born April 13, 1862. His parents, John and Louisa Gund, were both natives of Germany. (See sketch of John Gund, Sr.) John Gund, Jr., received his primary education in the public schools of La Crosse, and finished in one of the prominent colleges of New York. First Scientific Station in the Art of Brewing. He graduated at the end of a year, as he had had some advantages of the kind before going. Brewing has always been his business, and in that he has been very successful. He became a partner of the John Gund Brewing Company in 1882, and he is at present general superintendent of the same. The output of this brewery is 50,000 barrels per year, and they employ from sixty-five to seventy hands the

year round, not including coopers, agents and teamsters. The buildings cover about five acres in all. This is one of the principal industries of the city and the largest brewery in the Northwest, outside of Milwaukee. Their goods go all over Wisconsin, Iowa, Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska and Illinois. When twenty-five years of age John Gund, Jr., was elected Alderman for a term of four years, but resigned after serving three and a half years, on account of having moved out of the ward. He has been and is now director in the Inter-State Fair. He was first director of the United States Brewmasters' Association for three years, but resigned owing to press of business. Mr. Gund selected Miss Carrie Bohm, of Winona, Minnesota, as his companion in life, and their nuptials were celebrated on the 8th of January, 1890. Her father was formerly connected with the Bohm manufacturing establishment of St. Paul, Minnesota, one of the largest in the Northwest. In politics Mr. Gund is a staunch Democrat.



**O**RRIN L. SMITH, who is engaged in the insurance, loan and real-estate business, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born at Galena, Illinois, December 6, 1829. His parents removed to the State of Ohio when he was an infant six months old, and resided in Cincinnati until he was sixteen years old; thence they went to New Orleans, and three years later came north to St. Louis; 1851 found them in La Crosse, Orrin L. being twenty-one years of age. He pre-empted a quarter section of land on the wild prairie where Winona Junction is now located. He received his education in Cincinnati in the public schools and in the college of which Dr. Aydelott was president. When they ar-

rived in La Crosse in 1851 there were but six shanties here, and about 300 Winnebago Indians were camped in the neighborhood. In 1852 Mr. Smith went to his farm, and remained one season. In 1856 he sold the farm for \$800, and within the last five years one-half the land has been sold for \$15,000 for railroad purposes!

He was married April 29, 1851, to Miss Mary E. Simonton, of Ohio. At that time his family were living in St. Louis, and before going to La Crosse he took his wife to her home in Ohio. After coming here he entered the employ of Smith, Rublee & Simonton as bookkeeper and salesman, a position which he held until the spring of 1854, when he became clerk on the steamboat Doctor Franklin, which was sunk in the Mississippi river the same season. The next two seasons he was clerk of the Lady Franklin, and the rest of his river life was on the Royal Arch, Granite State, Greek Slave, and War Eagle, belonging to the Galena and Minnesota Packet Line, and the Fall City, which was owned by La Crosse capital. The last-named was sunk in Lake Pepin.

In 1859 Mr. Smith left the river, and for ten years following handled fuel in La Crosse. In 1869 he was elected City Clerk, and held the office three years. He was clerk of the International Hotel for two years, and spent one year as clerk in the employ of the Black River Improvement Company. He was bookkeeper for the David Laws omnibus and transfer line until the spring of 1882, when he removed to Brookings, Dakota Territory; there he managed the Commercial Hotel one year, returning to La Crosse at the end of that time. He re-entered Mr. Laws' employ, and held the same position until the summer of 1886. In September of that year he removed to Sherwood, Franklin county, Tennessee, where he owned a hotel situated

in the Cumberland mountains. In 1890 he disposed of this property and came back to La Crosse. Soon after he engaged in the real-estate, loan and insurance business, which he has conducted with marked success.

Mrs. Smith is a native of Warren county, Ohio, born November, 1832. Three children have been born to our subject and wife: Forest J. was born January 22, 1853, in La Crosse, Wisconsin; he is now bookkeeper and clerk in the employ of the Black River Improvement Company, and secretary and treasurer of the East Fork Improvement Company and of the Lumberman's Exchange; Eva M. married Matt. T. Winsey, of La Crosse, and Frank O. married Miss Minnie Lamb; he is a journalist by profession.

Mr. Smith is a member of the I. O. O. F., and has filled all the official positions of the lodge, which he has frequently represented at the Grand Lodge and in the Grand Encampment of Wisconsin; is a member of the A. O. U. W., and has passed all the chairs of this lodge. He is also secretary of the Pioneers and Old Settlers' Association in La Crosse county. Politically he has been a life-long Republican, and is a zealous supporter of the issues of that organization.

STEPHEN MARTINDALE, loan and insurance agent, 326 Main street, La Crosse, was born at Tinmouth, Vermont, June 9, 1823, and is a son of Stephen and Diantha (Kent) Martindale, who were also natives of the "Green Mountain" State. The father died in Wallingford, Vermont, in 1847; the mother removed with her daughter, Mrs. Lucinda M. Hill, to Beloit, Wisconsin, about 1854, and there she passed the remainder of her days. There was a family of four daughters and two sons: Caroline D., wife of

Daniel Roberts, died in 1885; Angeline T., married Charles N. Mattoon, D. D., both dying in 1885; Lucinda M., married I. Munson Hill; Huldah S. resides with Mrs. Hill; Stephen is the fifth in order of birth, and Cephas K., the youngest, a successful physician, is deceased.

Stephen Martindale received his education in the common schools of Vermont and at Burr Seminary, which he entered at the age of seventeen years: there he spent three years, and was also a student at Cayuga Academy, Aurora, New York, for one year; he next entered Middlebury College, Vermont, where he pursued a classical course, and was graduated in 1847. Having chosen the profession of law for his life work, he entered the National Law School at Ballston, New York, and studied under the noted Professor James K. Fowler; he was graduated in 1848, having done a portion of the work required before entering this school. His father was also a graduate of Middlebury College, being a member of the class of 1808, and both his father and paternal grandfather were soldiers in the war of 1812, the latter being a Colonel and the former a line officer. His grandfather also fought in the Revolution, and although a mere child rendered gallant service.

Mr. Martindale began the practice of law at Wallingford, Vermont, but soon afterward decided to remove to the West, and in 1849 he located in Racine, Wisconsin. In 1854 he came to La Crosse, where he has since resided. About twenty years ago he returned to his native State to look after his wife's estate, and remained there two years. He has spent several years of his life in the mercantile and lumber trades, but the last two decades have been devoted to the loan and insurance business.

At the house of his maternal great-grand-

father, the first declaration of independence given to the world was drafted, by virtue of which Vermont stood independent of the world for fourteen years. The Kent family trace their genealogy to Chancellor Kent.

Mr. Martindale was united in marriage October 11, 1855, to Miss Catharine J. Howard, a native of Benson, Vermont, born in 1825, and a daughter of Major Edward S. and Anna (Meeker) Howard. Of this union two sons and one daughter have been born: Anna H., Stephen, Jr., and Edward Seymour Howard. Mr. Martindale has never been an office seeker, and dates first presidential vote back to Henry Clay; he has always been a staunch supporter of Republican principles.

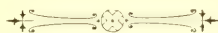
Mr. Martindale has now in his possession deeds and records pertaining to the family estate, which date back 200 years, and the family dates its American origin to 1685.

---

W. D. FOX, hotel proprietor, La Crosse, Wisconsin. A city has always among its distinguishing features one which persons of all degrees thoroughly understand and appreciate, namely, a homelike and elegantly appointed hotel. La Crosse has many establishments of this kind, a noteworthy one being the Cameron House, conducted by W. D. Fox and D. P. Smith. Mr. Fox was born in Ontario county, New York, December 6, 1826, and is a son of George and Huldah (Sheldon) Fox, natives of Connecticut and New York respectively. He received his education in the common schools, and at the age of twenty years went to Ohio, soon after removing to Wisconsin; there he was engaged in the milling business for ten years. Later he turned his attention to the hotel business, and has kept hostleries all along the line of the Chicago, Milwaukee &

St. Paul Railroad; first he was at Portage, where he remained twenty-five years and had an enviable reputation.

In March, 1880, he came to La Crosse to take charge of the Cameron House. Here everything will be found necessary to the fitting up of a high-class hotel, and the cuisine bears deservedly a high and wide-spread reputation among the best classes of the traveling public. During the past decade Mr. Fox has also been connected with the lumber interests here, and has found them quite remunerative. He has associated with him in the hotel business D. P. Smith, possessing qualifications that especially fit him for the management of a hotel.



**W**ILLIAM NEADFELT, one of the most reliable agriculturists of Hamilton township, is the subject of the following brief biographical sketch. He is a native of Germany, born November 12, 1862, and is a son of Dietrich and Dora Neadfelt. The father emigrated with his family to America in 1869, and after his arrival in the United States located in La Crosse county, Wisconsin. Dietrich Neadfelt died May 15, 1890, aged fifty-eight years; his widow is still living, at the age of sixty-three years. Seven children were born to them, four in the "Fatherland" and three in America. Upon coming to this country our subject invested in 160 acres of land, and later made another purchase of 160 acres in the same township; this land he has brought to a high state of cultivation, and is improved with large and convenient buildings. Mr. Neadfelt has given especial attention to the raising of live-stock, and has some excellent

grades on his place; he raises oats, corn, hay, wheat and barley, harvesting bountiful crops; the farm is well watered, and is one of the most desirable in the community.

In 1884 he was united in marriage to Miss Mena Imgarten, a daughter of German parents who still live in their native land. Of this union five children have been born: Henry, Fred, August, Eda and Mary. The parents are members of the Bostwick Valley Lutheran Church. Mr. Neadfelt is a worthy representative of his countrymen who came to America, and with no capital excepting that with which Nature has endowed him, accomplish the most gratifying results. By good management, energy and industry, he has accumulated a competence, and is surrounded with all the comforts invention and intelligence can produce.

Henry Neadfelt, brother of our subject, resides with him, and renders him good service on the farm; two sisters, Mary and Dora, are both married and live in this country; the former was wedded to Dietrich Radinslaben, and the latter to William Byer.



**N**ICHOLAS S. RICE (originally Reis), of the firm of Wheeler & Rice, Novelty Works, La Crosse, was born in Madison, this State, July 12, 1858, a son of Frederick and Christina (Neuman) Reis. His father, a wine-grape grower, was born on the Mosel, Prussia, and came to America when a young man, locating at Madison, where he died, in 1858. His wife was born at Eiffel, near Cologne.

Mr. Rice, our subject, left Madison at the age of fourteen years, lived one year and a



half at Yankton, Dakota, and in the fall of 1874 came to La Crosse. Having learned the glazier's trade, he followed it here twelve years, for Segelke, Kolhaus & Co., then joined the firm of Lovejoy Bros. & Co., with whom he was connected until December, 1888, when J. E. Wheeler purchased the interest of the Lovejoy Bros., forming a partnership with Mr. Rice, and they are now enjoying a good trade. Mr. Rice is now Alderman for the Fifteenth Ward, serving his first term; and he is a member of the Society of Modern Woodmen and of the Concordia Society.

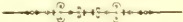
He was married in La Crosse, to Anna Schubert, who was born at Auscha, Austria, a daughter of Wenzel and Theresa (Siegemund) Schubert, who came to America in 1873, settling in La Crosse. They have four sons and one daughter: Ernest, Henry, Walter, Anna and Emil.

 H. ARLES ASA HUNT, Chief of the Fire Department of the city of La Crosse, was born at Carthage, Jefferson county, New York, May 23, 1859, a son of Orville E. and Esther F. (Crook) Hunt. His father, a native of Massachusetts, was a commercial traveler by occupation. The ancestry of this family have been New Englanders for generations past. Mr. Hunt's mother was a daughter of Horace Crook, of New York State.

Mr. Hunt grew up to manhood at Independence, Iowa, whither his father had moved and where he was an extensive carriage-maker for many years. In addition to his education at the public schools, young Charles pursued a course of commercial study, and then engaged in commercial life, at the age of sixteen years. At eighteen he

entered upon business for himself, at Independence, and also carried it on at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. In 1885 he came to La Crosse, where he has since been a merchant. He has been a member of the fire department three years; is also a member of Official Lodge, No. 27, Knights of Pythias, holding now therein the office of Keeper of the Records and Seal; also a member of the Society of Modern Woodmen of America and of the Ancient Order of Druids.

He was married in Chicago, to Miss Lizzie E. Blanchard, a native of Philadelphia and a daughter of George W. Blanchard, a commission merchant of that city. They have one son, by name Eugene Dale.

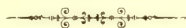
  
 H. ARLES H. MARQUARDT, M. D., is a native of Germany, born in the village of Nemrin, province of Pomerania, January 6, 1855, son of Frederick and Augusta (Baumann) Marquardt. His father was a shepherd by occupation, that being the general occupation of the Marquardts—men of hardy constitutions and medium stature. They were of the Lutheran faith and tenacious of their religious principles. In 1868 Frederick Marquardt came to America and established his home at La Crosse, where he has been engaged as a laborer in lumber yards. He has reared three sons and three daughters.

Charles H. grew to manhood in this city, obtained a fair schooling in Germany, and engaged as an apprentice in the drug business after arrival in La Crosse. In 1874 he went to Philadelphia and entered the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, where he was graduated in 1876. He then went to Council Bluffs, Iowa, took charge of a drug store and began reading medicine under the tutor-



age of Dr. Henry Osborne. After remaining there three years he returned to Philadelphia, entered Jefferson Medical College, passed three years in study and graduated in 1882. That year he returned to La Crosse and began the practice of medicine, in which he has since been successfully engaged. From 1884 to 1890 he served as city physician; from 1883 to 1889 as a member of the Pension Board; and for several terms as a member of the School Board. He is now examiner for the Germania Life Insurance Company, the Michigan Mutual Life Insurance Company, and associate examiner for the Equitable Life Insurance Company; is also examiner for the German branch of the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin. He is a member of the State Medical Society, and has served the La Crosse County Medical Society as its vice-president.

Dr. Marquardt was married, in Hokah, Minnesota, February 26, 1889, to Miss Frances Burkart, a native of Houston county, Minnesota, by whom he has a daughter, Sophia.



**H**UGO SCHICK, of the firm of Stoltze & Schick, architects, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Bidjow, Northern Austria, January 30, 1855, son of Joseph and Annie (Letshouer) Schick. Soon after the birth of Hugo his father, a merchant by occupation, removed to Vienna and there carried on his business till about 1880. On both sides of this family tree we find them descendants of an old-time ancestry in Austria. The house in which Mr. Schick was born is claimed to have belonged to this family for over seven generations. As a general rule they were people who followed mercantile pursuits.

The subject of our sketch was the sixth born in a family of four sons and three daughters, of whom one daughter is deceased. He grew to manhood in his native land and there obtained a good education in the public schools, subsequently taking a thorough course of study in the Polytechnical School and Academy of Arts of Vienna, completing his studies at about the age of twenty-two, and graduating in a regular course of architecture. He spent three years in office work in Vienna, and in 1880 came to America; was two years in New York city, two years in Chicago, and two years at St. Paul, coming to La Crosse in 1886. Here he became associated with Mr. Stoltze, and has since been engaged in a very successful business. Among their works here may be mentioned the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railway depot, Tillman Bros'. Block, schools, churches, City Hall, etc., etc.

Mr. Schick was married in Muscatine, Iowa, to Miss Mary Kendig, of that city, daughter of John and Magdalena Kendig, natives of Pennsylvania and of German ancestry. They have two daughters and one son: Nelly, Jennie and Frederick. The family worship at the Methodist Church.

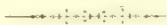


**G**USTAV STOLTZE is a member of the firm of Stoltze & Schick, architects, La Crosse, Wisconsin, and is prominently connected with the business interests of this city.

He was born in Goslar, province of Hanover, Germany, February 27, 1854, and grew to manhood in his native land, there receiving a college education. In 1872 he came to America and located in Boston. In 1878 he completed a thorough technical course of study in architecture there, after which for

two years he applied himself to the practice of his profession and worked in the offices of Ware & Van Brunt and Rotch & Tilden. In 1880 he came West through an inducement from a Minneapolis firm of architecture, and remained in that city until 1883. Then he spent two years in the employ of the Northern Pacific Refrigerator Company. Retiring from that position in 1885, he came to La Crosse and opened up a business which he has since successfully conducted, having had Mr. Hugo Schick as partner since 1888. Their designs include all classes of building work. Among the many blocks erected by their firm may be mentioned the Heileman Brewing Company's brewing building, the Odd Fellows Temple, the shops of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railway, chapel and hospital for the Franciscan Sisters, La Crosse City Hall, residences of Stephen Gantert, J. J. Fruit, E. C. Dailey, and many others.

Mr. Stoltze was married in La Crosse to Miss Alma Wiggernhorn, daughter of Eugene Wiggernhorn. Mr. Stoltze is a member of the American Institute of Architects, and as a business man and a citizen he is respected by all who know him.



**ELMER J. TIEDEMANN, M. D.,** Marine Surgeon of La Crosse, was born in Chicago, Illinois, August 10, 1861, a son of Anthony and Parthenia (Pierce) Tiedemann. His father was a native of Germany, born near Berlin, and was a merchant; and his grandfather, Jacob Tiedemann, was a commander in the merchant marine of Germany. Many of the ancestors had marine occupations. Dietrich Tiedemann was widely and favorably known in the medical profession as an influential authority in anatomy and

physiology. Of this progenitor Elmer J. is a direct descendant. The ancestry generally had hardy constitutions and a large stature, and were long-lived.

Dr. Tiedemann, our subject, grew to manhood in Chicago, where he attended the public elementary and high schools. From the age of eighteen he taught school three years, and then, in his twenty-second year, he entered the old Ohio Medical College at Cincinnati, and a year afterward Rush Medical College at Chicago, where in 1885 he graduated. He opened out in practice at West Concord, Minnesota, and was prospering well, when, on account of injuries received, he was compelled in June, 1889, to abandon his practice there. He came to La Crosse and began to establish a practice which would not call him out on trips of exposure. He is a member of the Minnesota and the Wisconsin State Medical Associations, and also of the local medical society. Is now marine hospital surgeon for La Crosse. He is a member of the A. O. U. W. and of the Masonic order, and both himself and wife are members of the Congregational Church.

He was married in Mauston, Wisconsin, October 3, 1888, to Miss Jennie Halton Davis, a native of Baraboo, this State, and a daughter of Richard Halton and Helen (Thompson) Davis. They have one son, Ian Davis Tiedemann.



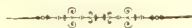
**COLONEL NELS R. NELSON,** Supervisor of the Seventh Ward, La Crosse, although a native of Denmark, is thoroughly identified with the best interests of this city, and is justly entitled to honorable mention in the history of La Crosse county.

He was born at Galthen, province of Jylland, Denmark, January 18, 1847, son of

Rasmus Nelson by his marriage to Karan Johnson. His father was also a native of Galthen, and was a merchant of that place. His ancestors were for the most part agriculturists, and for many generations had lived in that province. They were people of good station in life, had strong constitutions and were noted for their longevity. Our subject grew to manhood in his native town, and obtained a good common-school education, supplementing it with an academic course at Aarhus, which he completed in his seventeenth year. The year following he enlisted in the Danish army, and served in it with the war against Prussia, as Second Lieutenant in its reserves. After the war he went to Aarhus and entered upon a three years' apprenticeship to the dry-goods trade, at the expiration of which time he came to America, landing in New York city, June 12, 1868. He located in Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, where he made his home until 1873. The next two years he spent at Sparta, from which place he went to Viroqua. In the fall of 1876 he accepted a position with J. W. Toms & Co., La Crosse, as traveling salesman, and continued with them until the fall of 1879. At that time he engaged with Mons Anderson & Son, also dry-goods merchants, and traveled for them until July 1, 1881, when he severed his connection with the company. He next engaged with Straw, Ellsworth & Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in the hat and cap trade, and remained in their employ until January 1, 1890, when he accepted a position with the Goll & Frank Co., Milwaukee, in the wholesale dry-goods business, in which he is engaged at present.

Colonel Nelson was married in Sparta, Wisconsin, to Miss Anna Pederson, and by her has had three sons and three daughters. Their oldest son, Robert, died and is buried in Oak Grove Cemetery. Those living are

Paul, Klaudia, Kennet, and Agnes and Nora (twins). The Colonel is a member of the following fraternities: Norden Society, of which he has served as president on two different occasions; the Normanna Lodge, I. O. O. F., having passed all the chairs of the order; and the A. F. & A. M., being a member of the Chapter. He is also a member of the Board of Trade of La Crosse. He and his wife worship at the Lutheran Church. In 1883 he was appointed by Governor Rusk as a member of his staff, and served until 1889. Is now serving his second term as Supervisor of the Seventh Ward, La Crosse.



HENRY ESPERSEN, although of European birth, has thoroughly identified himself with America and her grand institutions, and for many years has been a prominent citizen of La Crosse, Wisconsin. Briefly stated, a review of his life is as follows:

Henry Espersen was born in Denmark, on the island of Bornholm, the home of the old "Vikings," in the town of Røenne, February 11, 1830, son of Christian Espersen by his marriage to Margaret Pearsen. His father was a watchmaker by trade, and carried on his business in Røenne till his death, which occurred in 1850 or 1851. The Espersens were generally artisans, although we find branches of the family in the pursuit of other interests. Neils Espersen, an uncle of the subject of our sketch, was honored by the King of Denmark. For inventions and improvements in time-pieces he was made a Knight of the order of Dannebrog and presented with the golden cross of honor of that knighthood. As a race, the Espersens were of medium size, heavy built, hardy constitutions and long-lived. The Pearsens were

merchantmen, and were favorably known in the marine interests of the Kingdom of Denmark.

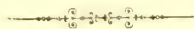
The subject of our sketch was reared in his native land, and acquired a thorough knowledge of the watchmaker and jeweler's business. He had obtained a good education in the public schools, and had supplemented it with a training in the military schools of Elsinore, for the purpose of taking a commission in the Danish army; but, on account of the quota of officers being full, he turned his attention to his trade. After spending some time in Copenhagen he returned to his native island and continued there until after the death of his mother, when, in 1853, he came to America. He spent three years in New York city, and in 1856 located in Milwaukee, coming from there to La Crosse, in 1858. He has been engaged chiefly in real estate interests, building and improving city property.

Mr. Espersen was first married to Mrs. Cordelia (Bean) Burns, a native of Missouri, widow of Governor Burns. She died in 1867, leaving a son, Arthur Espersen, who is now a resident of Tacoma, Washington, engaged in the real estate business. He formed a second marriage with Miss Caroline Matilda Mead, a native of Brooklyn, New York, and a cousin of ex-Governor Hoffman of New York city. By her he has two sons, Harry Larue and Frank Henry.

When Mr. Espersen came to America he had but one dollar in his pocket, and his present prominent and influential position is the result of his own earnest efforts. He has served as Justice of the Peace for La Crosse on different occasions; as Street Commissioner and Superintendent of the Poor, the first officer in that capacity the city had; in 1875 was commissioned by the President as a Deputy Surveyor and to make allotments for

the Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin; in 1877 was appointed by the President as Surveyor-General of Dakota, and held the office until July, 1881; served as Registrar of the United States Land Office here, during President Arthur's administration. During the war Mr. Espersen offered his services in the field, and, they not being accepted, he took an active part in raising men and means in the furtherance of the Union cause. In 1874 he was appointed Assistant Sergeant at Arms of the Senate of Wisconsin, and served during the session.

In the summer of 1870, upon the occasion of his second marriage, Mr. Espersen paid a visit to the home of his nativity, and traveled through Germany, Switzerland and Scandinavia.



JOHN DENGLE, cigar manufacturer and formerly Mayor of La Crosse, was born in Koenigswart, in the German part of the Kingdom of Bohemia, Austria, January 1, 1849. His father, Francis Dengler, was a boot and shoe merchant. His mother's maiden name was Barbara Dietl. Their ancestry were people of good physical constitution and long-lived, and were mechanics, generally blacksmiths. In 1856 Francis Dengler came to America, landing at New York city, and the next year brought the family over.

Mr. John Dengler grew to manhood in New York city. At the age of eleven years he entered a cigar manufactory, became an apprentice at the age of thirteen and a journeyman at fifteen. He was employed in New York city until his twenty-ninth year, during which time he served as foreman of different factories, always in an amicable relation, those under his superintendency never being dis-

posed to "strike." In 1878 he came West and spent some six months at St. Paul, and in 1879 located at La Crosse. Here he was superintendent of John Pamperin's cigar manufactory until 1884, since which time he has been engaged in the business on his own account. He began business for himself in a small way, for a time employing but two hands; but his trade has kept steadily growing with the constantly increasing demand for his goods. His business has grown to such proportions that at this writing, in 1891, he gives employment to upwards of fifty employees, and the products of his factory find a ready market in many of the principal towns and cities of Wisconsin, Minnesota and Iowa.

Being thoroughly Americanized, Mr. Dengler takes a lively interest in all public questions, both national and State. He is a supporter of the Republican party, and has done much efficient work in the interest of that organization, though he has never sought political distinction for himself, preferring to devote his time to the promotion of his business interests. In 1889 he was elected Mayor of the city of La Crosse, and faithfully discharged the duties of his office.

Mr. Dengler is essentially a self-made man, and his business success is due to his own industry, energy and strict integrity in all his commercial transactions.

He is a member of a number of social organizations.

---

**W**ILBUR I. DUDLEY, one of the reliable farmers and stock-raisers of La Crosse county, was born at Guilford, New Haven county, Connecticut, March 31, 1849, and is a son of William L. and Phebe Dudley, old and respected residents of La

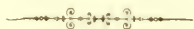
Crosse county. He received his education in the common schools, at the La Crosse Valley Seminary, West Salem, and at a business college in Chicago, taking a three months' course at the latter place. He began the business of life as a farmer, and has since followed agriculture. In 1856 he came West with his parents, who were among the pioneers of the county, and in his youth experienced many of the privations and trials incident to life on the frontier. He now resides two and a half miles southwest of West Salem on a valley farm of 300 acres; the land is in a high state of cultivation, and the improvements are of a most substantial character. The residence, which is built of brick, is a large and convenient dwelling, and has a charming site, overlooking the fertile farms which stretch in every direction. Mr. Dudley raises grain, hay and hogs; he plants from sixty to eighty acres to corn, a little more to oats, and fifty to sixty acres to hay. Although he raises large numbers of hogs, he also has high-grade cattle and horses. He is a pronounced type of the progressive farmer, and has been very successful in all his undertakings.

He was married October 9, 1876, to Miss Marion A. Bailey, a daughter of George E. and Ellen A. Bailey, honored residents of Mansfield, Massachusetts. Mr. Bailey is an inventor of considerable notoriety, being a patentee of an oven sold extensively in this country, and patented in England. Mrs. Dudley is one of a family of six children, of whom she is the oldest; Carrie married Alexander McRea; Hattie is the wife of Clarence Boylston; George P. married Miss Mary Burkenhead; Frank H., who is in the bakery business with his father, and Sadie.

To Mr. and Mrs. Dudley have been born five children: George W., Lillian L., Phebe E., Walter B. and Sherman L. The parents



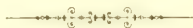
are members of the Congregational Church. Mrs. Dudley is a woman of intelligence and culture, and was a successful teacher for several years prior to her marriage. Our worthy subject is a Republican in his politics, and is a staunch supporter of the temperance movement.



**I**SAAC EMBERSON, blacksmith, and the present Alderman for the Seventh Ward, of La Crosse, was born in Bergen township, Vernon county, Wisconsin, July 24, 1859, a son of Andrew and Carrie (Holverson) Emberson. His father was a native of Norway and came to America when a young man, locating first in Virginia and afterward moving to this State, and died September 24, 1890, leaving four sons and two daughters. The mother died in 1866.

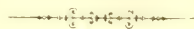
Isaac, as he grew to manhood, learned the blacksmith's trade. In 1880 he came to La Crosse.

He was married here, to Miss Agnes Hughes, a native of St. Mary's, Ontario, Canada, and a daughter of Patrick and Catharine Hughes. Mr. and Mrs. Emberson have two sons and one daughter, namely: Mary Olive, Andrew Russell and James Murray. The third child, Jacob, is deceased.



**D**IELS GUSTAV HILLESTAD, County Treasurer of La Crosse county, was born at Drammen, near Christiania, Norway, October 29, 1848, the son of Hans and Martha Hillestad, farmers. At the age of fifteen years he was apprenticed as a clerk in a general mercantile store at Tönsberg. In 1866 he came to America, settling here in La Crosse and engaging as a clerk until

1882, and since as a partner with Christian Pederson, in clothing and furnishing goods, enjoying a successful trade. Being an active worker in the political field, as a Democrat, he was elected in 1890 to his present responsible position, already named, by a handsome majority, in a county which has generally been Republican. He is a member of the Norden Society, has been one of the efficient officers of the Normanna Sangerkor, was one of the charter members and is at present the treasurer. He is also the treasurer of the I. O. O. F., Normanna Lodge, No. 260.



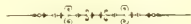
**W**ILLIAM LOHMILLER, agent of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company at La Crosse, and manager of the La Crosse Fuel Company, was born in New York city, April 23, 1844, a son of John W. and Elizabeth (Hoerner) Lohmiller. His father was a native of Sarbruck, France (now Alsace, Germany), was an architect and builder, and came to America in 1829, when a young man, locating in New York city, where he was married. His wife was born near Johannesburg, Bavaria, Germany. In 1856 John W. Lohmiller came to Wisconsin, locating at Fort Atkinson, where he brought up five sons, all of whom are still living.

William, whose name heads this sketch, learned the drug trade, following it in Madison and Fort Atkinson for about twelve years; was then agent for the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad Company at Sparta nearly fifteen years, and finally he came to La Crosse, in 1885. In 1887 he organized the La Crosse Fuel Company, of which he has since been the manager. He is a Thirty-second-degree Mason, being a member of Oriental Consistory and also of the Mystic



Shrine. He is also a member of the Royal Arcanum, A. O. U. W., and of the International Association of Ticket Agents. He and family attend worship at the Congregational Church. At present he is an Alderman of the Fourteenth Ward of La Crosse, for term ending 1895.

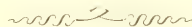
He was married in Chicago, in 1871, to Miss Charlotte Hickox, a native of Wisconsin and a daughter of Lyman Hickox, of Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin. Mr. Hickox settled in this state from Syracuse, New York, in 1840. Mr. and Mrs. Lohmiller have three sons, viz.: Leavenworth William, a young man of bright promise and now a clerk in the freight office of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company, and a partner in the stationery business of Fred Leach & Co.; Royal Kasson and Calvin Arthur.



**J**OHAN ALOYS RENGGLY, M. D., City Physician of La Crosse, was born in the town of Schmerikon, in the canton of St. Gallen, Switzerland, December 27, 1827, son of Anton and Therese (Keller) Renggly. His father was a farmer by occupation. We find these people belonging probably more to Entlebuch in the canton of Lucerne. The subject of our sketch was reared in Zurich, Switzerland, and studied medicine there and at Vienna, Austria, completing his studies at the age of twenty-four years. He practiced his profession at Zurich till 1866, when he came to America and direct to La Crosse. Here he has since continued to reside, engaged in a medical practice.

Dr. Renggly was married, in Zurich, Switzerland, to Miss Louise Arbenz, by whom he has one son, Alfred, a bookkeeper by profession. During the years 1883, '84 and '85 the Doctor held the office of city physician,

which position he is now filling. He has also served the city as Supervisor of its schools. He is a member of the I. O. O. F., and is medical examiner for the lodge to which he belongs.



**F**C. HERRINGTON, yard master for the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad at North La Crosse, was born in Clyde, New York, in 1853, and is a son of John and Julia (Strong) Herrington, natives of the Empire State. They removed to Chicago in 1866, and there passed the remainder of their days; the father died in 1871, at the age of fifty-nine years, and the mother survived him fourteen years, passing away at the age of sixty-nine years. Young Herrington attended the common schools of Chicago until he was fourteen years of age, when he entered the employ of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company; he began work in the machine shop, where he was for eighteen months; then he was fireman on a locomotive for three years, at the end of which time he was promoted to the switching department; there he continued seven years, giving complete satisfaction to the company; he was next promoted to the position of yard master for this company at Chicago, where he was until 1886; he was then sent to La Crosse to take charge of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern yards. He has always rendered the railway company the most efficient service, and his merits have not been without recognition. Although young in years he is old in the railway business, having devoted twenty-three years to the various positions he has been called upon to fill.

Mr. Herrington is a member of the Knights of Pythias of La Crosse, and holds the office of Keeper of the Seals and Records.

In 1878 he was united in marriage to Miss Susie Clark of Chicago, a daughter of Hugh and Elizabeth (Campbell) Clark; her father was a contractor in Chicago; both are now deceased; the father died in 1867, aged forty-five years, and the mother in 1886, at the age of sixty-nine years. To Mr. and Mrs. Herrington have been born five children: George, Frank, Norman, Bessie and Ethel; Frankie died at the age of two years and ten months, his death being a sore trial to the parents.

**S**CHNELL BROS., brick manufacturers, La Crosse, one of the most noted and successful concerns in this part of the State, extensively engaged in the manufacture of brick, is that conducted by Schnell Bros., (Philipp and John), who have owned and operated the Schnell Bros. brick yards for the last five years. They turn out from 1,200,000 to 1,500,000 bricks per year and sell the same in La Crosse. These brothers are doing a good business and are energetic and industrious citizens who are a credit to any community. They are well liked by their business associates. Their parents, Frederick and Marguerette Schnell, were natives of Germany and came to the United States in 1870. The father is still living, on an adjoining farm, but the mother received her final summons in 1889, at the age of sixty-three.

Phillip Schnell was married in 1882, to Miss Lena Feyen, daughter of Nicholas and Katie Feyen, natives of Germany who came to La Crosse about 1858. To Mr. and Mrs. Schnell have been born three children: John, Charles and Philipp. Mr. Schnell has been called to serve his town in a number of positions and has done so with credit to himself

and to the satisfaction of his fellow townsmen. He and his brother John are independent in their political views, voting for the man rather than the party. Both are members of the Lutheran Church. John is unmarried.

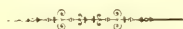
**M**L. DUDLEY, a citizen of La Crosse county, has borne his share of the burden that falls to the lot of the pioneer; he has aided in preparing the way for the march of civilization and progress, and it is to such men that the present generation is indebted for the rare educational facilities and the many opportunities afforded both in agricultural and commercial life. He was born in New Haven county, Connecticut, October 26, 1816, and is a son of William and Deborah (Lee) Dudley, natives of Connecticut. His father died in the State in which he was born, at the age of sixty-five years; the mother, a most noble and lovable woman, died in 1827, aged forty-four years. Both were exemplary Christians, and devout members of the Congregational Church. They reared a family of two sons and five daughters, three of whom are living.

W. L. Dudley was reared on his father's farm in Connecticut, and agriculture has been his principal occupation through life, and in this calling he has been deservedly successful. In his youth he worked for a period of three years in a comb factory, and he was very highly spoken of by his employers. His motto in life has been, "Keep thy word sacred and inviolate," and a life according to this precept has brought its reward.

In 1856 he emigrated to Wisconsin from Connecticut, and settled in LaCrosse county; the following year his family made the journey, and as his health was greatly improved by the change, they decided to remain. He

has been very wise in his investments, and now owns several hundred acres of land, a large portion of which is as fine as lies within the borders of the county; his improvements are of a substantial character, his residence is delightfully situated, and he is surrounded with all the comforts of the day. His farm is well adapted to the raising of grains and live-stock, and he is numbered among the most reliable farmers of the county.

Mr. Dudley was united in the holy bonds of matrimony November 10, 1841, to Miss Phebe A. Ives, a daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Ives, of New Haven county, Connecticut. Her father died when she was a young girl, but her mother lived to be over eighty years old. Of this union two sons and two daughters were born. Caroline married John Aldrich, and they have had seven children; Walter W. resides in Chicago, married Miss Elizabeth Beecher, and they are the parents of one child, Grace; Wilbur I., a sketch of whom will be found on another page of this volume, and Jennie L., wife of Henry D. Griswold, who died leaving four children; she was a worthy member of the Congregational Church and a woman of unusual force of character.



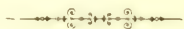
**F**RED HEMKER, one of the progressive and enterprising citizens of Hamilton township, is entitled to the following space in the record of the leading men of La Crosse county. He was born in Hanover, Germany, July 22, 1836, and is a son of Henry and Sophia (Elo) Hemker, natives of the German Empire. The father was a farmer by occupation, and followed his calling with rare intelligence. In 1866 he emigrated to America, and after his arrival in the United States came to La Crosse county, where he

lived with his children. Fred Hemker is the youngest of a family of six children. At the age of fourteen years he began to learn the trade of a brick and stone mason, and worked at this business fourteen years in his native land. In 1864 he determined to come to the United States, and carrying out this determination we find him a citizen of Hamilton township. Here he worked at his trade for three or four years, and after his marriage in 1869 he settled on a farm of 220 acres, located in the La Crosse valley. This was wild land, entirely unimproved, but years of toil have converted it into one of the most beautiful and fertile tracts in the township. The principal crops are wheat, oats and corn. Mr. Hemker also does a thriving dairy business, keeping from twelve to fourteen head of cows. He has some good hogs of the Poland-China stock, and a few fine head of horses. His buildings are of good style, roomy and convenient; the residence is partly of solid and partly of veneered brick, and is situated on an attractive spot, commanding a view of this fertile valley. The cellar is one of the finest in the State, being cut in the solid rock. There is a thrifty young orchard, and all the surroundings are pleasing and homelike.

Mr. Hemker has been a member of the Town Board for six years, and in this capacity has done his community most efficient service. He is a man of good, sound judgment, is genial and courteous of manner, and a good representative of his fellow-countrymen. He is president of the Free-Thinkers' Society of Bostwick valley, and is one of its most advanced members.

He was married in 1869 to Miss Wilhelmine Wege, a daughter of Henry and Sophia Wege, residents of Hamilton township. Mrs. Hemker is one of a family of five children: Fred, Lizzie, Mary, Dora and herself. She is

a woman of kind, gentle disposition, and highly esteemed by a wide circle of acquaintances. To our subject and wife have been born three children: Emma, Fred and Alfred. Fred is overseeing the farm, and has displayed great aptitude for agricultural pursuits.



**S**AMUEL MATHESON, a general merchant at Bangor, was born in Norway, fourteen miles from Christiania, February 11, 1843, a son of Matheus Swansen, a native of Norway, who is now ninety years of age. Our subject was reared to farm life, and educated in the common schools of his native place. He came to the United States in 1866, and first stopped two years in Dane county, Wisconsin, after which he removed to Trempealeau county. He spent the first seven years in this State in working on a farm during the summers and in the lumber woods in the winters. In the fall of 1873 he began clerking in the store of A. H. Kneland, in Galesville, Trempealeau county, and remained with him until 1876, when he and his cousin, John E. Johnson, engaged in the hardware business at Blair, theirs being the first hardware store in that place. Their building was destroyed by fire July 27, 1891. Mr. Matheson sold his interest in 1878, after which he owned and operated a farm two years, and then engaged in clerking in a wholesale hardware store two years at La Crosse. In 1881 he went to Onalaska, Wisconsin, where he clerked one year, and in 1882 came to Bangor and engaged in his present business. He carries a full line of general merchandise, having a capital stock of \$5,500 and annual sales amounting to \$15,000.

Mr. Matheson was married December 19, 1874, to Caroline Thompson, who was born

October 16, 1848, a daughter of Thorsten Thompson, of Taylor, South Dakota. They have five children, four of whom still survive, namely: Laura, born August 22, 1875; Inga C., August 14, 1880; Mollie B., December 2, 1883; and Thomas A., August 1, 1886. The deceased, Fritchhof, died at the age of five years. The mother died August 8, 1889. She was reared a Lutheran, but at the time of her death was a consistent member of the Presbyterian Church. She was an affectionate wife and mother, and her loss is keenly felt by her neighbors and friends. She was a devoted Christian worker, and a valuable member of society. Our subject also was reared a Lutheran, and still holds to the mother church. He is a member of the M. W. of A.



**C**HARLES W. McKENZIE, a pioneer of the La Crosse valley, resides on section 6, range 5 west, Bangor township, La Crosse county. He was born in Waltham, Addison county, Vermont, a son of Abraham McKenzie, a native of New Hampshire, but an early settler of this county, having located here in 1854. Our subject's mother, Sophia Brown, also a native of Vermont, was a daughter of the noted Phineas Brown, who came from Waltham, England, in an early day. He was the first settler in Waltham, Massachusetts, and also named the place, and years afterward he removed to Vermont and established and named the Waltham of that State. Our subject's grandfather, Alexander McKenzie, a native of Scotland, was pressed aboard a British man-of-war and sent to America as a British soldier; but his uncle, John McKenzie, then second in command, refused to allow them to compel Alexander to sign the papers, and drew his sword to





*Saml. Withers*



emphasize his assertion. The captain finally exempted him, putting him ashore at Boston, when seventeen years of age. He at once enlisted on board an American privateer, where he served three years, and afterward two years on land, participating in the battle of Brandywine and many others. He was a personal friend of President Monroe, and died an honored citizen of Waltham, Vermont. Our subject's parents had nine children, four of whom are now living, namely: Sophia, now Mrs. Burke; Sarah, who married Mr. Meader, and lives in La Crosse; and Belle, now Mrs. Carrigan, of Sparta, Wisconsin.

Mr. McKenzie, our subject, was reared to farm life, and educated in the common schools of his native county, and also taught school one term in Vermont. He came to Winnebago county, Wisconsin, in 1850, where he worked at the carpenter's trade the first summer, and the following winter taught school in Chester township, near Waupun, Dodge county, Wisconsin, and later taught two terms where Brandon now stands, in Fond du Lac county. In August, 1851, he settled on his present farm of 200 acres, which he purchased from the State, and at once put up a log cabin and began to keep bach. The first night he had six Indians to stay with him, who were then numerous but peaceable. He made rails and fenced land the first winter, and in the latter part of the same season he went to La Crosse and with his oxen hauled the timber for the first dock ever built in La Crosse. In the fall of 1851 Mr. McKenzie freighted goods from Sheboygan to La Crosse, camping out at nights, which were made hideous by the howling of wolves, and the only weapons he possessed were an ax and a jack-knife. In April, 1852, he returned to Oshkosh, and worked in a saw-mill at that place until the spring of 1854

and was also engaged in teaching school during the winters. He brought his wife to this place in June, 1854, and, the roof being gone from his cabin, they lived in the wagons three weeks, using the old cabin for a stable. He hauled lumber from the Kickapoo valley, forty miles distant, and after reaching the mill the lumber was all engaged, and he begged permission to run the mill that night, and in that way secured enough lumber to load his wagons. He built a small frame house, which was the first one ever built in this vicinity.

Mr. McKenzie was married in Waupun, April 10, 1852, to Lydia B. Roberts, a native of Vermont, and daughter of Samuel Roberts, now deceased. They have three children: Ida, now Mrs. Dr. Newton, of Bangor; Emma, and Mary, now the wife of Dr. Samuel Jones, of Minneapolis. Mr. McKenzie was Town Treasurer one term, and also Superintendent of Schools two years. Socially he is a member of the A. O. U. W., and religiously of the Baptist Church. He attended the organization of the first Baptist Church in La Crosse valley, which occurred in January, 1852, at the house of Deacon Samuel Smith, services being conducted by Elder William Card, who formerly preached in Fond du Lac and other points.



**L**EVY WITHEE, whose name has been known and honored in La Crosse county since 1853, is the descendant of sturdy New England ancestors. His parents were Zachariah and Polly (Longley) Withee, natives of Maine, the father being of Irish lineage, and the mother of English extraction. Zachariah Withee was a farmer by occupation, and was a leading member of the agricultural community. He was a soldier in

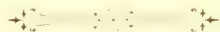
the war of 1812, and for the service rendered his country received a land warrant. His wife was one of the best of women, possessing that great breadth of character which enabled her to befriend the distressed and needy, and to give companionship to those of high estate. For over fifty years she and her husband were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church; he died in 1876, at the age of eighty-two years; she passed away in 1871, at the age of seventy-four. Levi Withee was born in Somerset county, Maine, October 26, 1834, and is the fifth of a family of seven children, only three of whom survive. He received his education in his native State, and was reared to the occupation of a farmer. The tide of emigration was sweeping westward, and the opportunities seemed so much greater to the young and ambitious man that in 1853 Mr. Withee found himself in La Crosse, Wisconsin, taking up the laborious life of the pioneer. He secured employment with a lumber firm, and in 1859 was enabled to open a business on his own account, in Clark county, Wisconsin. Prosperity has attended his every action, and he has accumulated a handsome estate. He is one of the large stockholders of the Island Mill Lumber Company, of the Abattoir of La Crosse, of the Electric Light Plant, and of the Gas Light Company. He has for several years been a member of the firm of Bright & Withee, a logging company, and of the La Crosse Farming Company. He is a man of excellent business ability, of sound judgment and keen foresight, and unusual executive ability.

Mr. Withee was married, June 3, 1868, to Miss Lovisa Smith, a daughter of Orange and Harriet (Ketchum) Smith, of La Crosse, Wisconsin. Her father was born in Franklin county, New York, October 11, 1800, and died near West Salem, Wisconsin, in 1884.

He was a farmer and resided in Franklin county till 1835, when he emigrated to Cook county, Illinois. Later he went to Lake county, Illinois. In 1851 he came to La Crosse county, and entered a farm near Onalaska, which he sold in 1875, and removed to West Salem, Wisconsin, in 1876. He was County Commissioner for three years, and was Justice of the Peace at Onalaska for many years. He was honorable, prudent, and persevering in any cause he espoused, and left behind him an untarnished reputation.

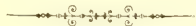
He was married to Harriet Ketchum, a native of Brooklyn county, Vermont. She died in Illinois, in February, 1851. His second marriage was to Laurina Holden, who was born in Vermont in 1814. Nine children were born of his first marriage, only three of whom are living: Henry, the oldest, lives at Grant's Pass, Oregon; Mrs. Sarah Smith and Mrs. Lovisa Withee. Politically Mr. Smith affiliates with the Republican party, and takes an active interest in all enterprises tending to advance the city, county and State.

To Mr. and Mrs. Withee has been born one child, Abner, a pupil of the La Crosse public schools. The parents are members of the Universalist Church, of which Mr. Withee is a trustee. In his political opinions he adheres to the Republican party.



PETER KIENHOLZ, Clerk of the Circuit Court of La Crosse county, was born in Brienz, canton of Berne, Switzerland, November 25, 1840, a son of Peter and Magdalena (Schild) Kienholz. His father, a carpenter by trade, emigrated to America in 1856, settling in Shelby township, La Crosse county, where he brought up a son and five daughters, and died August 1, 1884.

Mr. Kienholz, our subject, was reared to farm life, and has continued therein until the present, in Shelby township. He was married in this county, to Miss Mary Hass, a native of Pomerania, Prussia, and a daughter of Frederick William and Henrietta (Hass) Hass. Mr. and Mrs. Kienholz have three sons and one daughter: John Peter, Louisa, William Peter and George Edwin. Mr. Kienholz is a member of the Jefferson Club, and he and his wife worship at the German Reformed Church.



**J** E. WHEELER, president of the Exchange State Bank, and proprietor of the Novelty Wood Works of North La Crosse, has been identified with the interests of La Crosse county since 1879, and is deserving of more than passing mention. He is a native of the Empire State, born in Buffalo, October 10, 1850. His parents, John R. and Mary (Rockwell) Wheeler, came from the same State. The father emigrated to Wisconsin in 1858, and settled in Walworth county; he was connected with a bank there for three years, and then removed to Columbus. He made a trip to Colorado with his son, our subject, and made investments in sheep, cattle, in the gold and smelting works, and other enterprises. He came to La Crosse in poor health, and died here September 19, 1881, upon the same day that President Garfield passed away. His age was sixty-six years. His wife died in 1859, at the age of thirty-eight years. They were both consistent members of the Episcopal Church, and were people of rare culture and refinement. After Mr. Wheeler was forty-five years of age he mastered the Spanish, German and French languages. He began life with few advantages, save his own high purposes, and

arose to a position commanding the honor and deepest respect of an advanced community. Mrs. Wheeler was for many years a teacher in the higher grades in the schools of the South, and was one of the most successful of educators.

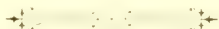
J. E. Wheeler, son of the above, was educated in Racine College, where he was a classmate of Governor Merriam, of Minnesota. He was graduated with the honors of his class in 1870, and after this important event was engaged as teller in the bank belonging to his father in Columbus, Wisconsin. He remained there one year, and in 1871 went into the cattle trade in Kansas; in this venture he lost all he had on account of the prairie fires that raged that season and the severe winter which followed. The sheep business next engaged his attention in Colorado. There he was eminently successful, and in five years made as much as he had lost in the cattle trade.

In 1879 he purchased a large interest in the First National Bank of Colorado Springs, but sold this in order to give his attention to the settlement of his father's estate; this business required his time for five years. In 1888 he was elected president of the Exchange State Bank, and in the fall of 1891 was re-elected to the office. The capital stock of this bank is \$25,000. The vice-president is N. B. Holway; cashier, H. P. Magill, and teller, E. B. Nelson. Mr. Wheeler is one of the directors of the La Crosse Wallace Carriage Works, and is the owner and proprietor of the Novelty Wood Works; this is an important industry to the city of La Crosse, manufacturing lumber, lath, shingles, sash, doors, blinds, fancy hard-woods, and articles in wood for patentees.

Mr. Wheeler owns two farms, one in Colorado and one in Walworth county, Wisconsin; the former is a milk ranch, con-

raising 4,000 acres, and pasturing 125 cows.

In 1874 he was joined in wedlock to Miss Alice Edwards, a lady of culture and a daughter of J. L. Edwards, of Walworth county, Wisconsin. Three children have been born of this union: J. Russell, Herbert E. and Marie Adelaide. The parents are members of the Episcopal Church, and occupy a leading position in social circles. Mr. Wheeler is a man of the most correct business methods, is courteous and affable of manner, and enjoys the esteem of all classes of citizens. He has a beautiful home, where he has surrounded his family with all the comforts that our present civilization suggests.



**WENZEL GRAMS**, dealer in groceries, provisions, wines, liquors, etc., and Alderman for the Thirteenth Ward, La Crosse, was born in Teschen on the Elbe, Austria, September 29, 1851, a son of August and Eleanora (John) Grams, who came to America in 1857, landing at New York city. Coming directly to La Crosse county, they settled on a farm in Greenfield township, where the father died September 25, 1865, and is buried in Mormon Coolie cemetery. Of their family four sons and one daughter are living: Frank, a farmer of Eureka, Dakota; Anna, the wife of Michael Funk of La Crosse; and the three brothers, Wenzel, John and August, who constituted the firm of W. Grams & Bros., until 1886, when Wenzel bought the interest of his brothers, who later engaged in the manufacture of boilers at La Crosse.

In November, 1867, Mrs. Grams married Frantz Heinrich of Vernon county, Wisconsin, where they resided until 1875, when they removed to La Crosse. Mr. Heinrich died

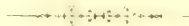
in September, 1879, and Mrs. Heinrich on September 21, 1880.

Mr. Wenzel Grams, our subject, grew to manhood on a farm, leaving it September 10, 1875, to engage in mercantile business at the present stand. In 1887 he was elected Alderman for his ward, and re-elected in the spring of 1891.

He was married February 22, 1879, at La Crosse, to Katharina Leisgang, a native of America and a daughter of John and Mary Leisgang, natives of Germany. They have one son and two daughters, namely: Camilla Katharina, born April 10, 1880; Leonora Mary, February 7, 1882, and Alfred Wenzel, August 30, 1886. George August, the youngest child, is deceased.

John Leisgang, the father of Mrs. Grams, was born in Bavaria, April 29, 1831. He came to this country with his parents about 1852, locating at Milwaukee. He was a shoemaker by trade.

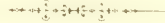
On December 15, 1857, at Hustisford Wisconsin, he married Mary Kartas, who was born near Trier in Prussia, June 22, 1835. She emigrated to America with her parents, arriving at Milwaukee October 6, 1852. To Mr. and Mrs. Leisgang were born five sons and four daughters, but one died in infancy and one at the age of thirteen years. Those living are Katherina, wife of W. Grams; Mary; Maggie, the wife of H. Schultz; Lizzie, who wedded George Egelburg, of Milwaukee; John, Frank and Charley, who live at home with their mother in La Crosse. Mr. Leisgang died at his home in La Crosse, July 26, 1886.



**O. TOLLEFSON**, farmer, Barre Mills, Wisconsin. Although a comparatively young man Mr. Tollefson has

risen to a position in agricultural affairs in La Crosse county which many older in years and opportunities might envy. He is the only son of six children born to Ole and Mary Halverson (Strand) Tollefson, natives of Norway. The parents emigrated to the United States in 1852 and went first to Koshkolong, Wisconsin, where they remained two years. In 1854 they removed to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, where their only son, T. O., and five daughters were born. The father and mother and three daughters are now residing in La Crosse. One daughter is living in Menomonie, Dunn county, Wisconsin, and another in Trempealeau county of this State. T. O. Tollefson attained his growth in his native county and was married in 1880 to Miss Lisette Wege, a native of Germany and the daughter of Henry and Sophia Wege, also natives of that country. Mr. Wege died in Germany in 1861, at the age of fifty years; and his widow, with five children—Lisette, Minnie, Fred, Mary and Dora—came to the United States, settling in La Crosse county. She is now residing with her daughter Minnie. Mary is deceased. Mr. and Mrs. Tollefson's marriage resulted in the birth of three children: Arthur R., Orrin J. and one deceased, unnamed. They are worthy members of the Lutheran Church of Bostwick Valley and liberal contributors to the same. Mr. Tollefson has held a number of local positions and has filled them in a creditable and satisfactory manner. He is the owner of a fine farm of 230 acres, all valley land, and has it under a good state of cultivation. He has a large farm house, a stone-basement barn capable of stalling eight head of horses and forty head of cattle, and is one of the prominent stock-raisers of the township, keeping a good grade of horses, cattle and hogs. His surroundings indicate thrifty, energetic and capable management. He is a public-spirited

citizen and gives his hearty support to all worthy enterprises for the advancement of the county. In politics he affiliates with the Republican party.



D. GOODRICH, station agent for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company, at West Salem, was born in Rutland county, Vermont, March 8, 1835, and is the son of Mason and Sarah C. (Dana) Goodrich, natives of the "Green Mountain" State. The father was a blacksmith and machinist by trade, and followed this occupation until 1859, when he came to Wisconsin and engaged in agricultural pursuits in Dane county; later he removed to Sun Prairie, and there purchased a shop and resumed his trade. He died in 1869, at the age of sixty-three years; his wife died in 1856; they were consistent members of the Congregational Church. They reared a family of five children, four of whom are still living: Henry enlisted in 1862, in Company K, Thirty-third Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, was soon afterward taken ill and died, at the age of twenty-two years; A. D., the subject of this notice, had been engaged in agricultural pursuits two years when he abandoned this work, and enlisted in the same company and regiment as his brother. He was in many of the most noted engagements of the war, and did valiant and faithful service in the cause he had espoused. He was on duty for three years, and in this time participated in sixteen battles: Cold Water, Mississippi; the siege of Vicksburg for thirty days; Jackson, Mississippi, for two days; Pleasant Hill Landing, Louisiana; Ft. De Russy, Louisiana; Yellow Bayou, Louisiana; Cane River, Louisiana; Marksville, Louisiana; Tupelo, Mississippi; Old Town Creek, Louisi-



and; Nashville, Tennessee, two days; the siege of Mobile and Spanish Fort, for fifteen days; Camargo, Cross Roads, Clantierville, Bayou Boef and Conshatthe Chute. He enlisted as a private, and was first promoted to the office of Orderly Sergeant, and later to the First Lieutenantcy, a position he had filled eight months before the close of the war. He was honorably discharged August 14, 1865, but was mustered out of the service in July, having served three years ten days. He was never wounded or taken prisoner, and endured the exposure and privations fairly well. At Tupelo, Mississippi, he received a sun-stroke, in July, 1864; this caused him considerable discomfort, and in consequence he now has a pension from the United States Government. After the cessation of hostilities he returned to his home and took up farming, which he pursued until 1869. In that year he began working for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company, and for twenty-two years has been in their employ; he has been agent at De Forest, Windsor, Arlington, M—— and West Salem, making a record as an efficient, courteous and capable officer. As a citizen, his loyalty can never be questioned, and he is a liberal supporter of home industries.

Mr. Goodrich was united in marriage in 1861, to Miss Lydia A. Walker, a daughter of Amos J. Walker, of Whiting, Vermont; one child was born of this union, Bessie, who is now the wife of Carroll Cook; Mr. and Mrs. Cook are the parents of one child. Mrs. Goodrich died in September, 1862, at the age of twenty six years. She and her husband had determined that she would better go to her parents in Vermont and remain there during his term of service in the army, but she was taken ill and died the day they had set for her starting on the journey. The daughter Bessie was then taken to her grandparents,

and still resides in Vermont. Mr. Goodrich was married a second time in the fall of 1867, when he was united to Miss Josephine Van Wie, a daughter of John and Emeline Van Wie, of Windsor, Wisconsin. Five children have been born to them: Emma, Julia, who died at the age of ten years; Clarence, John and Edna. Clarence is engaged as night operator in his father's office. Mr. Goodrich is a member of the Masonic order and of the Union Veteran Legion of La Crosse. Politically he affiliates with Republican party.



**L** W. WOOD, proprietor of one of the best hotels in this section of country, is a native of Jefferson county, New York, born at Watertown, September 24, 1833. His parents were Lorenzo and Ann L. (Jenison) Wood, who were also natives of the "Empire State." The father died when our subject was a child of three years; the mother supported him and a sister, Harriet, until the death of the latter, in 1845; when L. W. was nine years of age he began to earn his own living, and from the time he had a home it was the shelter of his aged mother; she died at the age of sixty-eight years, a devout member of the Congregational Church, and a woman of rare force of character.

In 1854 Mr. Wood removed to Wisconsin from New York, and embarked in the railroad building which was then being begun by the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company. When the road was completed he was made a conductor and held that position for nine years. At the end of that period he resigned to engage in the hardware business; he learned the trade of a tinner, but afterwards abandoned it to take up agriculture; he carried on farming until 1890, and in that year built the hotel over

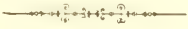


which he presides with great success. He keeps a first-class house in every respect; there are twenty sleeping rooms for guests, an office, parlor and dining rooms, all of which are well furnished. Mr. Wood sold his farm in 1890, and gives his undivided attention to the care and comfort of the guests of the house.

He was married in 1858, to Miss Clarissa D. Wyatt, a daughter of William and Clarissa (Dodge) Wyatt, of Erie county, Pennsylvania. Of this union three children have been born: Luther W. is the agent for the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad at Huron, Dakota, a position he has filled for twelve years; he married Miss Carrie Mower and they have three children: Burt, Gracie and Wyatt; Mary E. is the wife of George T. McElroy of West Salem, and is the mother of two children: Clara and Blanche; Charles W. is the cashier in the office with his brother at Huron, Dakota. The parents of these children are members of the Second Advent Church. Mr. Wood belongs to the Masonic fraternity, and in his political opinions adheres to the principles of the Prohibition party. He and his wife have proven their ability and qualifications to fill the position of host and hostess in their popular hostelry; they have a constantly increasing patronage, a fact which shows the appreciation of the traveling public.

William Wyatt, father of Mrs. Wood, was born at West Point, New York, and was a tanner by trade; he carried on this business in Pennsylvania and New York, and afterward engaged in mercantile pursuits. Later in life he removed to Stevens' Point, and there acted as Notary Public and land agent. He was born March 26, 1802, and died March 8, 1864; his wife was born in the State of New York, January 15, 1812, and

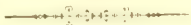
died April 29, 1837. They reared a family of four children: Mary E., John H., William E. and Mrs. L. W. Wood.

 J. K. JOHNSON, the subject of the following biographical sketch, occupies a position in the commercial circles of La Crosse county which entitles him to more than a passing mention in this history. He is a native of Norway, born February 14, 1856, and is a son of Johannes Mikkelson and Maline (Thoreson) Kollostuen, also Norwegians by birth. The mother is an honored resident of this county, living with her oldest daughter at Onalaska. The father died January 1, 1889, at the age of seventy-six years. J. K. Johnson is the ninth of a family of ten children, eight of whom are living. He received his education in the common schools and at Atwell's Business College, La Crosse, being a graduate there in 1872. His first business undertaking was as a clerk in North La Crosse, where he was employed by the firm of Tarbox & Son. The following year he taught school at New Amsterdam, La Crosse county, and although this was an entirely new vocation, he succeeded remarkably well. He did not follow the profession any length of time, but resumed clerking, accepting a position with G. H. Leet; at the end of six months, however, he agreed to teach one term of school at Holland, Wisconsin. When this was finished he returned to West Salem, and was employed as a clerk in the general store of E. Johnson, who was postmaster of the place. In the spring of 1879 he purchased a half interest in the store in which he had been employed, the firm name being changed to E. Johnson & Co. This relationship existed until April, 1881, when E. Johnson sold his

interest to L. Larson, and the firm name became Johnson & Larson (see sketch of L. Larson). This is the leading general mercantile firm of the place; they do a heavy business, and have a continually increasing trade. The success of Mr. Johnson is not due to chance, but to the fact that he has made the most of his opportunities. Being endowed with superior business qualifications, he has persevered in all his undertakings until his efforts have been crowned with success.

He was appointed Postmaster by President Hayes, and filled the office four years with credit to himself and with entire satisfaction to the public. Before his appointment he had served as Deputy Postmaster for six or seven years, and was familiar with every detail of the business.

Mr. Johnson was united in marriage, July 6, 1881, to Miss Nettie Larson, a daughter of Christian Larson, one of the oldest settlers of the La Crosse valley and a highly respected citizen. Four children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Johnson: Charles J., Guy M., Harrison and Morton, the last two being twins; Morton died in 1888, aged five months. The parents are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. In his political opinions our subject adheres to the principles of the Republican party. He is a man of that type which gives character to a community, one whom any county may be proud to own as a citizen.



**J** C. HEWITT, proprietor of the largest livery, feed and sale stable of West Salem, was born in Canada East, August 7, 1840, and is a son of James and Ellen (Barton) Hewitt, natives of Canada, the former being of English, and the latter of Scotch

extraction. The father was engaged in agricultural pursuits in Canada, and in 1856 came to the United States and settled on a farm in La Crosse county, Wisconsin. He conducted this business with rare judgment, and accomplished results that reflected great credit not only upon himself but also upon the pursuit of agriculture. He died in 1873, at the age of seventy years; his wife lived until 1889, aged eighty-two years; they were both consistent members of the Second Advent Church. Their family consisted of eight children, seven of whom are living. J. C., the subject of this notice, remained under the parental roof until he was twenty-four years of age. He had learned the blacksmith's trade, which he followed a number of years previous to embarking in the business of tilling the soil. He purchased a farm of 160 acres, and still owns 140 acres; this land lies in Burns township, is well improved, and excellently adapted to the raising of live-stock. Mr. Hewitt has some very fine Jersey cattle, and has been very successful in his efforts to elevate the standard of all classes of stock raised in the community.

In 1867 he was united in marriage to Miss Fidelia, a daughter of George and Lavica (Whitecomb) Levitt; four children were born of this union: Jennie B., wife of J. Smith; Minnie, wife of Edwin Lovell; George, who is assisting his father in his present business; and Charles J., a teacher in the public schools of the county. The mother of these children died February 13, 1881; she was a consistent member of the Second Advent Church, and was a devoted wife and mother. Mr. Hewitt was married a second time in 1882, to Mrs. Eliza Robinson; Jesse Robinson, her son by her first marriage, has been a member of our subject's family since he was three years of age; he is now a student in the public schools and is a promising lad; his mother died De-

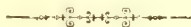




*James Vincent*

cember 25, 1883, at the age of thirty-three years; she was a worthy member of the Presbyterian Church. The third marriage of Mr. Hewitt was to Mrs. Viola Wilbur, *nee* Bunday, July 3, 1884; she has one daughter, Gracie, the wife of W. Quiggle, of Mindoro, La Crosse county.

Mr. Hewitt enlisted in 1861 as a member of Company B, Second Wisconsin Cavalry. In May, 1862, he was severely injured by a kick from a horse, which necessitated his discharge. In the fall of 1862 he re-enlisted in Company I, Eighth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and participated in the engagement at Nashville and Spanish Fort, and some minor battles and skirmishes. He received his final discharge at Madison, Wisconsin. He is now drawing a pension from the Government in recognition of his services. He is a member of the G. A. R. Post. Politically he supports the principles of the Prohibition party, but before he espoused this cause he voted the Republican ticket. He and his wife belong to the Second Advent Church at Burns, and he is a deacon of the society. He is a man of the highest principles, of the most correct business methods, and is worthy of the esteem in which he is held.



**J**AMES VINCENT, one of the most respected citizens of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, has been identified with the lumber interests of this section since 1854, and has largely aided in the development of this mammoth enterprise of the State. He was born at Half Moon, Saratoga county, New York, October 16, 1825, and is a son of Stephen Vincent, a native of the same place. His grandfather, Jeremiah Vincent, served seven years in the war of the Revolution, being Captain of a military company; he

died at the age of ninety-six years; his second wife, Mary Vincent, the mother of Stephen Vincent, died some years later, at the age of ninety-four years. The subject of this biography is the second in a family of six children. In his youth he went out to service on a farm, receiving \$8 per month; like many another lad of that day, he had few educational advantages, and at the age of sixteen years he went to learn the carpenter's trade; three years later he went to Lansingburg, New York, to work as a journeyman.

During the California gold-fever of 1849 he started to the Pacific coast. Arriving in San Francisco in October, 1849, he was offered \$11 and two rations per day to work at his trade for the Government, but this he declined. When he reached Stockton he was offered an ounce of gold, or \$16, per day to work at carpentering, and this he accepted. At the end of one week he discovered that he could do much better by going into business for himself; so he went to work on his own account. It was at this time he had the pleasure of voting at the first election in California, the question at issue being the freedom of the State; and it was about this time, also, that the Vigilance Committee was appointed.

In the fall of 1850 Mr. Vincent left Stockton for the mines, and had been there but six weeks when he heard of the serious illness of his wife, and that she wished him to return home; the same day he sold his claim, took his blanket with a box of gold-dust the next morning and started on foot over a lonely trail to the nearest ranch, a distance of forty miles; he reached this place the evening of the same day, foot-sore and weary. Upon his arrival at his home in New York he found his family much improved in health.

Early in the '50s he started on his second

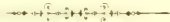
trip with a friend, Sylvanus Sayles, for California; Mr. Sayles was a companion of his boyhood, and it was his proposition that they go to California and engage in contracting and bridge-building; they carried out this plan, and were very successful. After an absence of eighteen months they returned to Lansingburg, New York, greatly gratified with their trip. Mr. Vincent was elected Alderman soon after coming home, the term being three years, but he resigned the office in the spring of 1855, upon his removal to Wisconsin. In the fall of 1854 he came to La Crosse, and was so much impressed with the place and its possible future that he removed his family and his parents the following spring. Soon after his arrival he commenced building his residence, and engaged in the lumber business.

In 1858 he formed a partnership with Mr. George Edwards, and for some years did a large business in buying wheat and pork. In the fall of 1860, Mr. Vincent, with his usual business sagacity, observing the low price of lumber and the small quantity in stock throughout the country, suggested that they invest in this commodity. Mr. Edwards remarked, "Why, what are you going to do with lumber? You cannot give it away." Mr. Vincent replied, "That is just the reason we should buy now. There is no stock in the market, and prices must advance." They carried on the wheat and lumber business for two years, when they gave up the grain trade, and instead added to their lumber business that of logging. In 1875 Mr. Vincent became sole proprietor, and in 1880 he took his son Eugene into partnership in the lumber-yard. This partnership continued until the death of the son, since which time Mr. Vincent has continued the business, under the firm name of James Vincent &

Son, and is also interested in several of the leading enterprises of the city.

He has been twice married. April 28, 1846, at Lansingburg, New York, he wedded Miss Eliza M. Cole; she died January 7, 1882. There were three children by this union: James Platt, who died in November, 1865; Eugene, whose death occurred in November, 1884; and Cordell M., the wife of F. B. Seymour, of Green Bay, Wisconsin. At Chicago, Illinois, January 31, 1884, Mr. Vincent was united in marriage with Miss Agnes McKillip, a daughter of Hugh McKillip, of La Crosse. They are the parents of one child, Agnes.

By industry and strict economy he has been eminently successful in the acquisition of wealth, and at his pleasant home on Cass street is surrounded by all the comforts that make life worth living.



**W. RANNEY.**—In recording the annals of any community there are always a few characters that stand pre-eminent among the worthy pioneers, men possessed of many virtues that have had their influence in moulding and shaping the destinies of the coming generations. It is these men who readily find place in history, whose career it is a pleasure to review. Such a man is J. W. Ranney, an old and respected farmer of La Crosse county. He was born in Oneida county, New York, January 3, 1812, and is a son of Eli and Eveline (Parmley) Ranney, natives of Massachusetts and New York respectively. The father was a farmer, and in 1853 he removed to Des Moines county, Iowa, where he settled on a tract of land which he cultivated until the time of his death at the age of seventy-one years; his wife died in 1835 at the age of thirty-four years. There



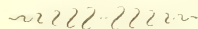
were five children of this marriage: J. W., the subject of this brief biography; Nancy J., wife of H. G. Minor; Herman, who married Miss Smith; Levisa, wife of Clinton Brand, and Julius, who married Miss Milks. Eli Ranney was married a second time to Miss L. Whitmore, and four children were born to them.

J. W. Ranney began life upon his own responsibility at the age of eighteen years. He taught school for four or five winters in the primitive schoolhouse of "ye olden times" and was quite successful. He worked at the carpenter's trade in the summer season, and also operated a sawmill. His marriage occurred in the State of New York to Miss Elizabeth Quackenbush, a daughter of John Quackenbush and one of a family of eleven children. Mr. Ranney was engaged in the milling business for several years after his marriage, and in 1854 emigrated to Wisconsin, settling on the farm where he now resides. He owns 200 acres of as fine land as lies within the borders of the State of Wisconsin, and is surrounded with all the improvements and modern appliances for carrying on husbandry in the most profitable manner. His barn is large and conveniently arranged, and the sheds for the protection of live-stock are of the same substantial character. Mr. Ranney is numbered among the most progressive and successful farmers of the county, and his opinion on all agricultural questions is given due weight.

Politically he is identified with the Republican party. He has filled all the minor offices of the township, and the people of the county have testified to their confidence in his ability and judgment by electing him to the State Senate. He discharged his duties with that fidelity which has ever marked his every action, and reflected great credit not on himself alone but also upon his constituency.

Mr. and Mrs. Ranney are the parents of six children: Clara M. died at the age of twenty-four years; Cassius M. is assisting his father on the farm; Edwin H. was killed while attempting to board a train February 25, 1876, aged sixteen years; Mary L. died at the age of twenty-one years; Minnie, twin sister to Mary L., died at the age of six months, and Jay W. The mother passed from this life in 1881, aged fifty-four years. She was a member of the Congregational Church, and was a devout Christian, a faithful wife and a loving mother.

Abner Ranney, grandfather of our subject, lived to be one hundred years and six months old! He was a soldier in the war of 1812, and died in Oneida county, New York.



**B. SMITH.** No name is more prominent in agricultural circles in La Crosse county than that of the gentleman whose name appears at the head of this brief biographical sketch. He is a native of the State of New York, born in Oneida county, August 21, 1835. His parents, Robert and Margaret (Green) Smith, were also born in the "Empire State," but emigrated with their family to Wisconsin, and settled near Oconomowoc; there they lived until 1851, and then went to La Crosse county, where they were among the earliest settlers; they endured many privations and hardships, but being possessed of those sterling traits characteristic of the pioneer they overcame all obstacles, and aided in securing to the coming generations one of the finest farming communities in the Union. The father followed agriculture all his life, and after coming to the county purchased 200 acres of choice land, on which he lived until his death in 1888; his age was seventy-seven

years; his wife died in 1879 while she was visiting a daughter in Kansas. They had a family of four children: F. B., the subject of this notice; Anna E., deceased; Nettie, deceased, and Lavern, who was murdered in California, being shot from his horse while riding over the Sierra Nevada mountains; the murderer was caught, and hung after a trial by jury.

Mr. Smith grew up amid the wild scenes of the frontier, and was early inured to the hard labor of the farm. In 1860 he began cultivating the tract of land on which he now lives, which he had purchased from his father. He set about twenty acres to hops, and this proved a most profitable industry; from four acres he took in two years \$13,000 worth of hops. He now owns 600 acres of land, nicely located in the La Crosse valley; the soil is fertile, and produces everything that grows in this latitude. He has erected a commodious house, large and convenient barns, and has furnished his place with all the modern appliances of farming. The land is well-watered by natural streams, and is well supplied artificially by means of a windmill and pipes. His largest crop for 1891 was oats, of which grain he threshed 5,000 bushels; he has fifty-four acres in corn, and equally as much land in hay. He is known as a progressive farmer, and his success is the result of wise management and industry.

Politically Mr. Smith affiliates with the Republican party. He was elected chairman of the Town Board, a position he has held for twelve years, and which he has shown himself well fitted to occupy. He was elected a member of the building committee of the La Crosse Insane Asylum, and after the hospital was completed he was appointed a trustee for three years by the County Board; at the expiration of his term he was re-elected for another term of three years. He was

chairman of the building committee of the La Crosse county jail, a structure which cost over \$50,000.

He also takes a great interest in blooded stock, of which he has some fine specimens on his farm; he has a trotting stallion which has a record of 2:25, which also took second money in a free-for-all race at Black River Falls; he has a herd numbering about sixty head of Shropshire sheep, and eighty head of hogs, of a superior grade.

Mr. Smith was married in 1866 to Miss Celestia Best, a daughter of William Best of La Crosse county, and to them have been born six children: Millie, wife of Howard Cronk; Walter, Burt, Stella, Pearl, and Winnie. Mrs. Smith is a member of the Presbyterian Church. The family stand high in the community, occupying an enviable position in social and financial circles.



**A. L. BRADFIELD, M. D.**, specialist of the eye, ear, nose and throat, is ranked among the leading practitioners of La Crosse, a position that has been accorded him through his own merit. He is a native of the State of Ohio, born in Columbiana county, at East Fairfield, February 3, 1861. His parents, G. W. and Saline (Beck) Bradfield, were natives of the same county; the father was a farmer by occupation, and in 1863 he removed to Crawford county, Illinois, where he engaged in the raising of live-stock for six years; thence he went to Clay county, Illinois, where he resumed agricultural pursuits, which he continued to the time of his death in 1879; he was forty-four years old. He held various local offices where he resided, was well and favorably known and universally respected. He was a member of the Disciple Church from his youth, and

lived the religion he professed; his wife is also a consistent member of the same church. After the death of her husband she lived for four years on the farm, and then removed to Eureka, Illinois, where she opened a millinery store. She was born February 3, 1835, and to her and her lamented husband were born eight children, seven of whom are living: Sophronia J. is the wife of Milton Slack, of Washington; Lonella married A. E. McKnight, of Chicago, Illinois; the Doctor is the third in order of birth; Kate C. is the wife of Ira Culp, a bookkeeper in the employ of the Armour Packing Company; W. G. is principal of the public schools of Georgetown, Illinois; Ruth A. is assisting her mother in the millinery business; Hattie A. is still in school, and is now a student at Eureka College; the fifth child, a son, died in infancy.

Dr. Bradfield remained on the farm four years after his father's death, and then entered the Eureka College, where he remained two years; for the next two years he was a successful teacher in the public schools of Woodford county, Illinois; vacations and all other time which could be spared from school duties were devoted to study in his chosen profession. Having determined upon the medical profession as his life work, in the spring of 1884 he began his study of the science under the direction of Dr. L. A. Ferry, of Eureka, Illinois. He remained with this physician two years and then entered the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, from which he was graduated with the class of 1888. Immediately following this event he went to Loyal, Wisconsin, where he opened an office and began practice; for two and a half years he remained in this place, and met with very gratifying success. Ambitious to excel in his profession, he returned to Chicago for the purpose of taking a special course in the

study of the diseases and treatment of the eye, ear, nose and throat. After he had completed this work he came to La Crosse, in 1891, and opened his office at 323 Main street; he has done a very satisfactory business, having made a reputation as a skillful, conscientious physician.

Dr. Bradfield was married November 1, 1888, to Miss Frona A. Castner, a daughter of John and Lydia Castner. John Castner was a pioneer of the State of Wisconsin, although a native of Ohio; he has traded with the Indians on Black river, and can tell many a thrilling experience he has had with the red men. He is now a resident of Clark county, Wisconsin, and is engaged in agricultural pursuits. His wife's maiden name was Lydia Mack; she is a native of the Dominion of Canada, and came to Wisconsin in her girlhood. They have had born to them nine children, two of whom died in infancy: Mary is the wife of Ernest Boyer, and the mother of three children, Pearl, Ruby and Delbert; George married Miss Lilian Nutting, and they have two children, Cora and John; Mrs. Bradfield is the third born; Albert and Alfred are twins, the former a farmer and the latter a teacher of wide experience and excellent reputation; Bina is the wife of William Dutcher and the mother of one child, Royce; Daniel is still at home. Mrs. Bradfield was educated in the public schools, and at the age of sixteen years began teaching; she was successful in her chosen field of labor, and in order to fit herself better for the work she had undertaken she entered the River Falls Normal School, from which she was graduated in 1886. She taught in the La Crosse public schools for one year, fully sustaining her reputation as one of the best educators in the county. The year the Doctor was in college in Chicago she spent in an art school, studying painting and crayon work; she also has

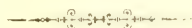


had finished the course of the latter institution, he was sent by Bishop Flasch to his present pastorate. Here he has charge of a large congregation of Bohemians, whom he addresses in their native tongue. Something over 150 families are communicants of the church. The present building, capable of accommodating 350 people, is found inadequate, so that a new and larger edifice is in contemplation. A parochial school is conducted under the general superintendence of Father Prucha; the building, containing three rooms, stands adjacent to the church; three teachers, one lay teacher and two Franciscan Sisters are employed in giving instruction to the children; the Bohemian language is taught half an hour each day, and in the highest grade Bohemian grammar is taught twice a week; the rudimentary studies are taught in the English language.

A pleasant home, a good library and refined surroundings relieve the isolation from the world. Father Prucha is a young man of fine literary attainments, and is deeply devoted to the duties of his calling.

The church was erected in 1873 by Rev. Leo Suchy, at the present time a resident of Milwaukee; the structure cost a little more than \$9,000; the lots were donated by Brother Bernard. The first religious services were held in a small chapel, which is a part of the present sanctuary. The following clergymen have been in charge of this congregation since the present edifice was erected: Father Leo Suchy came in 1873; Father G. W. Weidlich, in 1875; Father Fideles Bannwarth, in 1876, who died suddenly November 3, 1877; Father Alois Heller was next in charge, remaining four months; Father Augustine Lang came in the same year; he died in New York in 1885; Father Alois J. Blaschke came in 1881, and Father Prucha August 3, 1888.

The societies of the church are: St. Wenceslaus, which has a membership of about eighty, and a capital of \$2,000; Uniformed Bohemian Knights of St. George, membership, fifty; St. John's Society, the society of the old men of the congregation, numbers twenty members; and the Young Men's Society, with thirty-five members. The ladies of the church have four societies, and there is a dramatic society open to both sexes. Under Father Prucha's ministrations the interest of the congregation has been greatly extended, and the spiritual condition elevated. The various societies are made up of enthusiastic workers, and the outlook is most favorable.



JOHN WACKER is an American citizen by adoption, his native land being Switzerland. He was born October 14, 1833, and is a son of George and Barbara (Schlatter) Wacker, who spent their lives in their own country. The father was a miller by trade, and, as was the custom in that time, also kept a tavern. He was a quiet, unpretentious man, always attending closely to his own affairs. He was born in 1792, and died at the age of fifty-four years; his wife died at the age of sixty-four years. Of the family there are five living in America and three still reside in the old country. It was in 1851 that John Wacker emigrated to the United States, settling in Alma, Wisconsin, at that time called "the Twelve Mile Bluff." In 1852, with Mathias Hummer, he made a claim of a piece of land on which Buffalo City now stands; the following year they surrendered the claim, but if they had held it a few months longer they would have realized from it \$1,500. It was purchased by a Cincinnati company. Victor Probst, John C. Wacker and Joseph Berni were the most

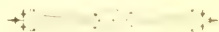


prominent settlers there at that time. Mr. Wacker remained in the neighborhood of "Twelve Mile Bluff" for two years, and then spent a year among relatives; later he was employed at Mount Vernon and Galena. It was about this time that he determined to learn the blacksmith's trade, but unfortunately he was taken with a severe illness and was thus compelled to abandon the plan. He then secured such light employment as he could. From 1856 to 1861 he owned and ran the restaurant and bar of a Mississippi steamer; and in 1861 he engaged in his present business, which he has carried on since that time.

Mr. Wacker is one of the oldest settlers of the county, and prominent as a pioneer. He was Alderman of the city for six years, and rendered most efficient service in this capacity. He has ever been a liberal supporter of those enterprises tending to advance the interests of the city, and has been true to the confidence reposed in him by her citizens.

He was married in 1869 to Miss Mary Beckel, a daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Frank) Beckel, an old citizen of La Crosse, who died at the age of seventy-two years; his wife was about fifty years of age when she died. Mrs. Wacker is the oldest of a family of nine children, eight of whom are living. Upon emigrating to this country from Germany in 1845 her parents settled near Dayton, Ohio; the father made a trip to Wisconsin, and finally removed his family to La Crosse county, settling in Shelby township. He was a man of sterling traits of character and excellent business qualifications. For twenty-five years he was Postmaster of Shelby, and was numbered among her leading citizens. Mr. and Mrs. Wacker are the parents of five children: Louisa C., born May 29, 1870; Olga, born January 20, 1872; John W., born September 28, 1873; Cora E., born June 23,

1875, and Arthur F., born September 4, 1889. Mr. Wacker is a member of the I. O. O. F., having passed all the chairs of that order. He takes an interest in the political questions of the day, and votes with the Democratic party.



 N. BORRESEN, Vice-President of the State Bank of La Crosse, Wisconsin, is a recognized authority on banking and finance, is a shrewd and practical man of business, and is a vigorous exponent of sound commercial principles. All the facilities consistent with sound and conservative banking are extended to customers, and this bank is a factor fully appreciated in sustaining the high reputation La Crosse has acquired as a business center. Mr. Borresen was born in Lillehammer, Norway, January 21, 1847, to B. H. and Elizabeth Borresen, the former of whom died in 1876, when sixty-nine years of age, and the latter still living in Christiania, Norway, at the age of seventy-nine years. E. N. Borresen is one of their twelve children, and the youngest of four brothers who came to America, which land he reached in 1868. Carl came in 1870, Peter in 1872, and Henry from Paris, in 1887. They all now reside in La Crosse. Mr. Borresen was first a clerk in a clothing store of T. D. Servis, in La Crosse, and his next move was to join the Batavian Bank as bookkeeper, which position he retained for nine years. In 1879 J. M. Holley and Mr. Borresen engaged in the banking business for themselves, under the firm name of Holley & Borresen, and the previous experience they had gained now stood them in good stead, for Mr. Holley had been teller in the Batavian Bank for nine years. In 1883 they organized the State Bank of La Crosse, and Mr. Borresen has held the position of







K. B. Miller

vice-president ever since. The capital of this concern is \$50,000, with \$25,000 surplus and undivided profits. The president is D. D. McMillan, and J. M. Holley is cashier. These gentlemen are widely and favorably known capitalists, possess the soundest judgment, and have had a wide range of practical experience. They are thoroughly conservative in their methods, and the success of their bank is as substantial as it is well merited. Mr. Borresen deserves much credit for the success which has attended his efforts, for upon coming to this country he had but little means and was unacquainted with the English language. His own pluck and perseverance have carried him safely over many difficulties, and he is now sailing on a prosperous sea with the wind and tide in his favor.

In 1871 he was married to Miss Nettie Ranberg, daughter of E. Ranberg, and in time a family of three children gathered about their hearthstone: Hildah, Fred and Willie. Mr. and Mrs. Borresen are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

---

**DR. N. H. WITHEE**, deceased.—The life record of him whose name appears above has been one of more than usual interest, and his career was of such benefit and wielded such a wide influence over the people, not only of La Crosse but also the surrounding counties, that a sketch of his career will convey some idea of his usefulness in the different walks of life. He was born in Norridgewock, Maine, June 21, 1827, to Zachariah and Polly (Longly) Withee, who were also born in the "Pine Tree State," the father of Irish and the mother of English extraction. Zachariah Withee was born in Norridgewock, Maine, March 21, 1794, and

was a leading agriculturist of the section in which he resided, a soldier in the war of 1812, and for services rendered the Government in that capacity he received a land warrant. His wife was one of the noblest of women and possessed that breadth of character which enabled her to befriend the distressed and needy as well as to feel perfectly at ease in the presence of learned and highly cultured people. For over fifty years she and her husband were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and in that faith they were called from life. He died in La Crosse, Wisconsin, June 6, 1875. His wife, also born in Norridgewock, September 28, 1794, died in La Crosse, May 24, 1871.

Mr. Niran H. Withee, one of the seven children of the above, was given the rudiments of an academic education.

When the tide of emigration swept westward, Mr. Withee embraced the opportunity then afforded of being one of the pioneers of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and in 1852 settled in this region, with the commercial interests of which he thoroughly identified himself, and eventually became one of the most successful business men and extensive land-owners of the county. Soon after his arrival he embarked in the lumber business, and his operations in that line became so extensive that in 1870 he removed to Clark county. From 1857, however, he was closely identified with the logging interests of the Black river country in La Crosse county, and he was a prominent figure in all the progressive business movements in the Black river valley in the lumber and flooding-dam companies, and was scarcely ever without heavy official responsibility of some kind. He did much to shape the policy and manage the affairs of Clark county, and was its Treasurer from 1875 until his brother Hiram succeeded him in 1882. He represented that

county in the General Assembly of the State two terms, where his ability as an able leader was felt and acknowledged; his great integrity and uprightness of character won for him the honor of his contemporaries, and his clear, analytical and well-poised mind and quick perception brought him into immediate recognition. His activity and keen business foresight led him into many important enterprises which have been of permanent benefit to the community, and his generous impulses won him numerous friends, whom he rarely lost.

At Hemlock he owned a large grist and saw mill. He was connected with the leading lumber firms of the city and was the moving spirit in the Island Mill Company of La Crosse. Soon after his removal to Clark county he was elected a member of the Board of Supervisors, during which time the best interests of an appreciative constituency were well looked after. His manly character and true worth inspired confidence, and a faithful performance of duty secured its continuance. He was modest in his estimate of himself, never forced himself upon public attention, and only filled public positions at the earnest solicitation of his numerous friends. He was diligent in business, amassed a large fortune, and gave freely to all benevolent enterprises.

He was married to Mrs. Louisa (Wood) Stratton, widow of Avery Stratton, of New York, and daughter of Colonel Artemas Wood, of New Berlin, Chenango county, New York, the latter being a Colonel in the State Militia.

To Mr. and Mrs. Withee the following children were born: Niran Haskell, William Wood; Theodore Owen, and two who died in infancy. Mr. Withee was a Republican in politics. In social life he was highly esteemed for his cordial and agreeable manners, and in the domestic circle he was a

model husband and father, loved his family with extreme devotion, and made their happiness and comfort his chief aim and object in life. He never violated a friendship nor forgot a kind action done him, and although charitable in his deeds he was one of those who would that "the left hand should not know what the right hand doeth." He departed this life July 2, 1887, at the age of sixty years and eleven days.

REV. RICHARD SIEGLER is the regularly ordained minister of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, of Barre township, and for the past eight years he has been laboring in the vineyard of his Master. He was born in Wollin, East Prussia, but at the age of two years was brought by his parents to America. His father, Charles Siegler, came to this country in 1864, and settled in Watertown, Wisconsin, where he made his home until his death, which occurred in 1873, at the age of fifty-five years. The wife of the latter, Wilhelmina Benke, died in 1886, at the age of sixty-two years, having borne her husband seven children, six of whom are still living: Albert, the eldest, is a minister of the gospel, stationed at Two Rivers, Wisconsin, where he has been for the past four years. Rev. Richard Siegler received his classical education in the Northwestern University at Watertown, Wisconsin, completing the regular course of seven years, and graduating with the class of 1881. He then entered the Theological Seminary at Milwaukee, where he completed his theological studies in 1883, occupying a pulpit a portion of the time while attending this institution. October 28, of the same year he was ordained for the ministry at Ellington, Outagamie county, Wisconsin. After having filled the pulpit in

that place successfully for two and a half years, he was called to his present pastorate of St. John's Lutheran Church, where he has been since 1886. His work here covers a period of six years, and his long continuance in the work for the same church evinces the high esteem and the valuable services rendered by him during that time. His congregation at first embraced ninety families, but it now numbers more than 150, showing a splendid increase of over ten per cent. annually. Since entering upon his duties a new church has been erected, which in architecture, furnishings and surroundings, would be a credit to any city. The cost of the church, including pipe organ, was \$10,000. The building is pleasantly located on a natural building site about the center of Bostwick valley. The school connected with this church, costing \$1,300, was built in 1890, and has a seating capacity of about 100, and has increased in about the same proportion as the church. Rev. Siegler is a member of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Wisconsin. He possesses a good library of standard theological and classical works. He has proven the right man in the right place and his efforts have been rewarded in the love and respect, not only of his own immediate congregation but also of all who know him.

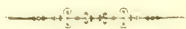


**J**OHAN M. FINN, a retired contractor and one of the old and substantial citizens of La Crosse, was born in county Sligo, Ireland, in 1838, a son of Patrick, a native of the county of Mayo, and Elizabeth (Boland) Finn, a native of the county of Sligo, in the Emerald Isle; there they lived and died, the mother in 1841, and the father in 1848. They had a family of seven children, three of whom are now living: Mary, the widow of

Peter Collins, is now living in La Crosse with her two sons, James and John; Patrick, the older brother, is living in Monroe county, Wisconsin, and John M. is the subject of this notice. He attended school in his native country until the death of his father, when he went to England; there he was thrown upon his own responsibilities, but valuing a good education he went to school as much as possible until he was eighteen years of age. By that time he had saved enough money to pay his passage to America, so he bade farewell to the British Isles and crossed the sea to the United States. When he reached New York, however, his funds were exhausted: so he sought employment at once. He secured a position in a store and worked there for one year, when he pushed his way further westward, reaching Janesville, Wisconsin, in 1856. He was hired by the railroad company then running a line through this point, and soon he began taking small contracts on other roads, enlarging the contracts as his means increased. This he followed until 1870, when he went to work on the Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago Railroad. The contracts taken on this road were very profitable, but he was defrauded by a dishonest partner. In 1873 he removed to La Crosse, and there he has since made his home. He has taken occasional contracts of railroad and other work. Afterwards for three years he was engaged in the tea trade, having the agency of an Eastern house—importers from China and Japan.

Mr. Finn was united in marriage, in 1862, in La Crosse, to Miss Ellen Barry, a daughter of Edmond and Johanna (Barry) Barry, natives of Ireland, but for many years residents of Monroe county, Wisconsin. Her father died in 1886, and her mother in 1889. Mr. and Mrs. Finn are the parents of thirteen children, four of whom are deceased: Patrick

married Miss Mary Clare; John married Miss Sarah Matthews, of Dakota; Helen is the wife of Henry Lowell; James, Hannah, Mary, Catherine and Agnes. The family are all devout members of the Roman Catholic Church.



**T** J. LEMON, passenger conductor on the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad, was born in the State of Pennsylvania, a son of Robert and Mary E. (Gilham) Lemon, the father also a native of Pennsylvania, and the mother of Virginia. The parents removed to St. Louis, Missouri, when T. J. was an infant. The father was a steamboat carpenter, and followed this calling twenty-five years on the boats running up the Mississippi, Missouri and Arkansas rivers. He was in the river transportation department during the war, from 1861 to 1865. He died January 3, 1885, at the age of sixty-eight years; the mother passed away February 26, 1879, aged fifty-seven years. Both were devout members of the Congregational Church. Our subject received his education in the public schools of St. Louis, graduating from the high school. Then, following his father's inclinations and tastes, he passed ten years on the steamboats, the first two years as a clerk, and eight years as a pilot. In 1871 he left the river for the railroad, securing a position with the Missouri Pacific, and was conductor for nine years. He next went to the Chicago & Alton Railroad, and was in the employ of this company as conductor for eight years. He ran a way freight on the Fort Scott & Gulf road about six months, and in 1886 went to work for the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Company in the capacity of conductor, a position which he still holds. He has been most faithful

and conscientious in the discharge of his duties, and has won the entire confidence of the railroad officials with whom he has been connected.

Mr. Lemon was married October 9, 1865, to Miss Irene E. Jacobs, a daughter of Captain J. M. and Mary D. Jacobs, of St. Louis. Of this union six children have been born: Mary D., the wife of T. M. Wamsby, of De Soto, Missouri, and a conductor on the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Railway; they have three children; Nellie G. married Charles A. Burger, engineer on the Chicago & Alton Railroad; Reginald T. resides in Colorado on a ranch; Harry Brent is a student at Wayland University, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin; Edgar is at home, a pupil in the La Crosse schools. The parents were bereaved by the death of their oldest son, who passed from this life in 1867, at the age of one year.

Mr. and Mrs. Lemon are devout members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Lemon is one of the directors of the Y. M. C. A., and is an active member of the same, accomplishing much good among the railroad men. Politically he adheres to the principles of the Democratic party.



**W**ILLIAM E. JONES resides in one of the most beautiful and productive sections in the State of Wisconsin, the La Crosse valley, and is numbered among the advanced agriculturists of the community. He is a native of Wales, born May 20, 1833, and is a son of Evan and Mary Jones, who were also of Welsh birth. The father is a farmer by occupation; in 1841 he emigrated from Wales and settled on a farm in Canada, where he lived for eight years. He then came to Wisconsin and located on a farm near



Bangor, in La Crosse county. He has a tract of 300 acres, which has been brought to a high state of cultivation, and in accomplishing this he experienced all the privations and hardships of the frontier. He is now eighty-seven years old. His wife died in Wales in 1842. They had a family of five children: William E., the subject of this notice; David, who died at the age of forty years; John, a resident of Bangor, Wisconsin; Morgan, who lives in Dakota, and one child that died in Wales.

William E. Jones remained under the parental roof until he was twenty-five years of age, and then started out in life for himself; he engaged in agricultural pursuits, but did not locate on the farm which is now his home until 1862; he owns 160 acres of choice land, his residence being one mile east of West Salem; it is pleasantly situated, commanding a fine view of the valley, and presenting an attractive appearance from the railroad and the public highway. The barns and sheds are substantially built, and the entire place wears an air of thrift and prosperity.

In 1861 Mr. Jones was united in marriage to Miss Mary Francis, a daughter of Daniel and Hannah Francis. They have two children living, Hannah and Hattie; the former is staying at home, and the latter is one of the teachers of the county, and has made an enviable reputation in the profession. The father and mother are members of the Congregational Church. In his political opinions Mr. Jones adheres to the principles of the Republican party.

Daniel and Hannah Francis had born to them ten children, seven of whom are living; Evan, Mrs. Jones, James, Rachel, now Mrs. McElDowney, Daniel, David, and Ruth, the wife of Harry Raymond. Daniel Francis, the father, died February 22, 1888, aged eighty-one years. He belonged to the Bap-

tist Church, and for many years was a deacon. His wife is still living, and is an honored resident of West Salem; she has attained the advanced age of eighty two years.



CHARLES WEINGARTEN, one of the promising young business men of La Crosse county, resides in West Salem, where he is engaged in the jewelry trade. He was born in this county January 27, 1868, and is a son of Christopher and Dora (Hemker) Weingarten, natives of Germany. The father was a farmer by occupation and was a man of rare intelligence; he came to America shortly after the close of the civil war and settled on a farm in this county; he rented land for a time and then purchased a tract of 120 acres in Hamilton township, which he improved and sold. He had learned the butcher's trade in Hanover, and after coming to the United States he and his two elder sons carried on the business to some extent. His death occurred in August, 1889, at the age of sixty-one years; his wife died in May, 1879, aged fifty years. They reared a family of eight children: Fred married Miss Cora Whitney; Dora is the wife of Dudrick Essmiller and the mother of one daughter, Lillie; Herman married Miss Mary Saudman, and they have one child; Charles is the subject of this notice; Emma died at the age of nineteen years; Ida is the wife of J. H. Myers; Louis and Lillie are the younger members. In his political opinions the father was a Democrat. Mr. and Mrs. Weingarten belong to that most worthy class of Germans who have emigrated to this country, leaving home and friends and native land for the sake of giving their children those opportunities in the world which the Old World does not afford. They have overcome many ob-

stances and richly deserve the confidence and esteem in which they were held. They were both members of the Lutheran Church.

Charles, son of the above, received his education in the common schools of Hamilton township and high school of West Salem. In March, 1891, he purchased the stock of jewelry of George B. Viets, whom he also succeeded as express agent at West Salem. He is a young man of good business qualifications, and his outlook is auspicious. In the capacity of express agent he has given excellent satisfaction, and with diligence and perseverance he is sure to win success.



**H**ARVEY B. LAFLIN, M. D., is a leading member of the medical profession in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, where he has resided since 1873. He was born in Chautauqua county, New York, July 27, 1834, and is a son of Eliakim and Almira (Grover) Laflin; the father was born in Duxbury, Massachusetts, in 1800, and the mother in Springfield, Pennsylvania, in 1805; soon after their marriage they located in New York, where they had born to them three sons and two daughters: Lark E., foreman of the cotton factory at Milan, Illinois, and Mrs. Cordelia Melvin, widow of Joseph Melvin, with our subject, are the only surviving members.

Dr. Laflin received his education in the State of New York, and at Rock Island, Illinois. When he began his professional study, he entered Bennett Medical College, from which he was graduated in 1873; this school is located in Chicago, and is one of the leading Eclectic institutions of the country. Immediately after his graduation he removed to La Crosse and engaged in practice; he has

met with more than ordinary success, and has more than realized his expectations.

February 5, 1859, the Doctor was married to Miss Jennie B. Baldwin at Yorktown, Illinois. Mrs. Laflin was born at Bennington, Vermont, July 31, 1838, and is a daughter of Jacob and Peres Baldwin, also natives of the Green Mountain State. No children have been born to Dr. Laflin and wife, but they had one adopted daughter, Nellie; she married J. A. Raymond, and died at the age of thirty years.

Our worthy subject is a member of the Eclectic State Medical Society and of the National Medical Society; he has served as President of the State Medical Society two or three terms, and has been Vice-President and Corresponding Secretary of the National Society. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity, belonging to Frontier Lodge, No. 45, A. F. & A. M.; to Smith Chapter, No. 13, R. A. M., and to La Crosse Commandry, No. 9, K. T.; he is also a member of the A. O. U. W., and of the Knights of Honor; he belongs to the La Crosse Board of Trade, and is devoted to the interests of home enterprises. He and Mrs. Laflin are consistent members of the Universalist Church.



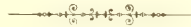
**J**OSIAH L. PETTINGILL, engaged in the real-estate, loans, abstract and insurance business, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Chenango county, New York, November 10, 1840, and is a son of Alonzo and Lucy (Davis) Pettingill, who were also natives of Chenango county. They emigrated to Wisconsin in 1856 and located at Lewis Valley, La Crosse county, where the mother died in 1878; the father now resides with his son in La Crosse, in his eighty-ninth year;

previous to his coming to Wisconsin, he and his family had resided two years at Flushing, Flint county, Michigan. He and his wife had a family of four sons and two daughters: Luther, deceased; Jay, John A., Joshua, deceased; Martha L., wife of John L. Mathewson; and Eliza, deceased, wife of Fitz J. Arnold.

Josiah L. attended the public schools of New York, Michigan, and Wisconsin. November 19, 1861, he was united in marriage to Miss E. Antoinette Kenrick, a native of the State of New York. Mrs. Pettingill came with her parents to Wisconsin at the age of five years; her father, John Kenrick, was born in London, England, and her mother was a native of Glens Falls, New York. Following his marriage, Mr. Pettingill engaged in farming near Lewis Valley, which he continued until 1872. In the fall of 1871, he was elected to the office of County Clerk of La Crosse county, and removed to the county seat previous to taking charge of the office January 1, 1872. He was re-elected to the office until he had filled the position for a period of eleven years. Prior to his election to the county office, he had served as Clerk of Farmington township for six years. He was elected chairman of the Township Board, by virtue of which office he became a member of the County Board of Supervisors. Subsequently he was elected chairman of the County Board, and continued a member of this body until his election to the office of County Clerk. At the end of his eleven years' service as County Clerk, he opened his present business, which he has conducted successfully since 1883. He does a general real-estate, loan, abstract, and insurance business; he owns a full set of abstract books of the county, which he keeps down to date; in insurance he represents the most responsible companies of the country.

Mr. Pettingill affiliates with the Republican party, although in 1885, he had the distinction of being chosen City Assessor of La Crosse by a Democratic council. He has been chairman of the Republican County Committee, and was returned to the Board of Supervisors since leaving the clerk's office, serving two years as its chairman. He is a member of the La Crosse Board of Trade.

Mr. and Mrs. Pettingill are the parents of five children: Charles A., who holds a responsible position in St. Paul; Claud K., who graduated from the La Crosse high school at the age of eighteen years, is now in the same office with his brother; Maude A., and Grace E., who are students of the public school, and Johnnie, who died at the age of eighteen months.



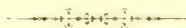
HENRY E. WEST, secretary of the La Crosse City Railway, was born in Waterbury, Washington county, Vermont, March 17, 1840, and is a son of Jonathan P. and Louisa (Bacon) West, who were also natives of the Green Mountain State. The father was a farmer by occupation, and was a man whom every one honored and respected. He died in Lamoille county, Vermont, in February, 1872; the mother still survives and resides in La Crosse. There were two sons and three daughters in the family: Justin P., Henry E., the subject of this notice; Helen, deceased, the wife of George S. Gates; Emma, widow of Richard Trenwith; Anna, the wife of H. L. Holmes, a banker and stock-raiser of North Dakota. Henry E. grew to manhood in his native State, and received his education in the common schools and the academy at Morrisville. October 28, 1861, he enlisted in Company E, Second Regiment Berdan's Sharpshooters,

and went to Washington city, where he remained until March 22, 1862, when he was discharged on account of disability. He returned to his home and worked on the farm for a time, and again offered his services to the Government, but was rejected. In 1863 he went to Chicago and was employed as conductor on the street railway of that city, which position he held until he secured a place with a jewelry firm as bookkeeper. At the end of twelve months he returned to Vermont, where he remained three years. His experience in the great city of Illinois had not been altogether unpleasant, and the memory of it remained with him, so that he finally went back and entered the office of the Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana Railway. This line was consolidated with the Lake Shore & Erie, and the office was removed to Cleveland, Ohio; Mr. West also went to that city and held a position in the general office until October, 1873, when he accepted a position with the Southern Minnesota Railroad, and removed to Wells, Minnesota. This road was absorbed by the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad in 1879, when he went to Milwaukee and was in the Auditor's office about one year; he then resigned his position and came to La Crosse. Here he was first employed as bookkeeper in the office of W. W. Cargill & Bro., grain dealers, and held the position seven years. At the end of that time he resigned on account of ill health, and returned to Wells, Minnesota, where he purchased a hardware store. His physician objected to this occupation for him, so he sold out and returned with his family to La Crosse. The two years following he was not actively engaged in any business, and in February, 1890, he was installed as secretary of the La Crosse Street Railway, a position he now holds.

Mr. West was married December 24, 1877,

to Miss Ettie McMillan, a daughter of John McMillan, deceased, who was a pioneer lumberman of the city of La Crosse. To Mr. and Mrs. West has been born one child, Mary Louise, whose birth-day was January 8, 1885. Mr. West is a member of the Knights of Honor and of the M. W. of A.

Politically he affiliates with the Republican party and is an ardent supporter of the issues of that body. His position as secretary of the street railway is one of great responsibility, and he has proven by a long career that he is worthy of the confidence reposed in him. Mrs. West is a member of the Presbyterian Church.



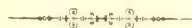
**JOSEPH BOSCHERT**, Registrar of Deeds, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, was born in Greenfield township, this county, January 9, 1858, and is the eldest of three children of Gregory and Anna (Tausche) Boschert. His parents located in Greenfield township in 1855, being among the earliest settlers in La Crosse county. The father was elected Supervisor of the township in 1857, and served in that office for many years. As the result of industry and frugality he had a fine estate. Of his three children, Helen and Andrew are unmarried and reside at home with their parents. Joseph spent his youth in those occupations which usually fall to a farmer's son, and during the winter season he attended school. In 1877 he began teaching, and followed this profession for six months of the year until 1884, when he came to La Crosse. He served as clerk of Greenfield township in 1881-'82-'83. He invested in real estate in La Crosse, and in the fall of 1884 he erected a business building at the corner of Fifth and Jay streets; there he embarked in the mercantile trade, having formed

a partnership with E. J. Tausche, the firm being Boschert & Tausche. This relationship existed until November, 1885, when Mr. Boschert withdrew, having been appointed Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, First Division of the Sixth District of Wisconsin. In July, 1887, the Second and Sixth Revenue Districts were consolidated, and Mr. Boschert was appointed Deputy Collector; this division comprises nine counties, including La Crosse county. By a change of administration, June 30, 1889, Mr. Holmes succeeded Mr. Boschert.

August 7, 1889, our subject bought out his former partner and re-embarked in the mercantile trade at his old stand, continuing there until January 1, 1891, when he sold out with a view to taking charge of his present office, to which he had been elected in the fall of 1890. This is a responsible and profitable position, the term being two years, and the work requiring two clerks besides the principal.

Mr. Boschert owns considerable valuable real estate in La Crosse, including several lots, a residence and three business buildings. September 8, 1885, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary McConville, a native of La Crosse county, born in the town of Barre, February 14, 1860. Her father was a native of Ireland, and her mother was born in Ohio. The mother died in September, 1889, and the father is a resident of La Crosse. They reared the following named children: Rose, Hugh A., Hannah C., Dennis J., Curran, John and Mary; Margaret and Emmett are deceased. Mr. and Mrs. Boschert are the parents of three children: Rose M., born June 28, 1886; Annie L., born February 27, 1888; and John J., born December 24, 1889. Mr. Boschert is a member of the La Crosse Board of Trade, and belongs to the Jefferson Club. He and his wife are both members of

St. Mary's Catholic Church, and he belongs to St. Boniface Benevolent Society. Previous to her marriage Mrs. Boschert was a teacher in the public schools of La Crosse county. She first taught in the district school, and was afterwards appointed a teacher in the city schools.



**GEORGE EDWARDS.**—In recording the history of any country, the growth and development of a community may always be traced to a few sturdy souls who gave not grudgingly, but with their whole hearts, the best efforts of their lives to carrying civilization to the frontier, and establishing those occupations which distinguish the progressive man from the untutored savage. It is to these men the highest honor is due, and it is their names that lead in the biographical portion of the country's annals. Such a man was George Edwards, a retired lumberman of La Crosse, residing on the corner of Sixth and Vine streets. He was born at Windsor, Broome county, New York, December 1, 1818, and is a son of Joseph and Abigail (Buel) Edwards, natives of the State of New York. The father was born April 16, 1791, and died in July, 1853; he was reared in Broome county, New York, on the Susquehanna river. A family of six sons were born to them, four of whom were born in Broome county: the two youngest were born in Chenango county, to which place the family moved about the year 1822. Their names are: Simon B., Francis F., Edward F., Daniel C., deceased; Loren J., deceased, and George, the subject of this biographical sketch, who was the third-born. The mother was born in 1789, and died in 1868. The parents were both consistent members of the Baptist Church for many years. Ebenezer



Edwards, the paternal grandfather, was a lumberman on the Delaware river.

At the age of nineteen years George Edwards went to Lodi Plains, Michigan, where he spent one summer working by the month. In the fall of 1838 he tied his wardrobe up in a red bandana handkerchief and made a tour of the Great Lakes, his object being to investigate the resources of the frontier country; he arrived in Wisconsin just before the land sales, found the people poor and the crops a failure. In spite of all the discouragements he located at Troy, Walworth county, and hired to Augustus Smith to split rails at \$12 per month. The profit of his services was in proportion to the bill of fare furnished by his employer, rather meager. In the spring of 1839 he purchased 160 acres of land, and determined to double it within three years. He saved his earnings, bought the land, and built a shanty, and also bought a yoke of oxen. He was then ready to cultivate his own land, but soon after he was taken with inflammatory rheumatism; he was alone in his shanty at the time, but fortunately was soon discovered and taken to the home of his brother, who resided in East Troy. He was ill through the entire summer, and came near passing to the silent beyond. It was during this illness that he sold his land for \$1,000. After his recovery he opened a grocery store in East Troy, Wisconsin. While engaged in this business he returned to New York, and August 25, 1847, he was united in marriage to Miss Eleeta Edwards, a daughter of William and Lodama (Smith) Edwards, honored residents of Broome county, New York. He carried on the grocery trade until his health failed, when he spent a winter in Texas; in the spring he returned to East Troy, and in 1853 he came to La Crosse county and purchased 320 acres of land near West Salem; in 1854

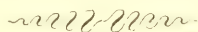
he came to the city of La Crosse, made some purchases of town lots, and moved his family to the place in 1855. He formed a partnership with B. P. Hart in the hardware business, and they conducted a successful trade until 1859, when the store and stock went up in flames. This enterprising firm was not long in recovering from the conflagration, and carried on business three years after the fire.

It was at this time that Mr. Edwards embarked in the lumber and wheat business, in which enterprises he has been more than ordinarily successful. He is a man of excellent business ability, keen foresight and sound judgment. He has for many years taken a leading place in the commercial circles of La Crosse county, and no man stands higher in the estimation of the people. He was Mayor of La Crosse for one term, but declined re-election, as his private business required his undivided attention. He was also Alderman for several terms, and in his official capacity used every effort to advance the interests of the city.

Mr. Edwards has been a wide traveler, having visited every State and Territory in the Union, Cuba, the Bermudas, and old Mexico. He now has in contemplation a six-months trip to the Gulf of Mexico. He and his wife have had born to them four children: Georgia F., wife of William W. Taylor, and the mother of two children; George E. and Bessie A.; Emma L., wife of W. Ernest Polleys; she was the mother of one child, Irene E.; her death occurred June 11, 1891; she was a woman of great benevolence, tender-hearted, and the friend of the unfortunate everywhere; Minnie A., the wife of Joseph M. Parsons; the youngest child, Gracie M., died of diphtheria at the age of ten years. The mother of these children died March 20, 1876; she was born April 6,



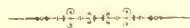
1822, and was one of a family of nine children, only one of whom survives. She was a woman of many rare traits, and greatly admired by a wide circle of friends. Mr. Edwards is a member of the I. O. O. F., and has passed all the chairs of the order.



**P**HILLIP MCCONNELL, one of the leading agriculturists of La Crosse county, was born in Wayne county, Indiana, September 20, 1838, and is a son of David and Catherine (Hineman) McConnell, natives of Pennsylvania. The father was a wheelwright by trade, but devoted the latter years of his life to farming. He removed with his family from Indiana to Ashtabula county, Ohio, in 1839, and thence to Walworth county, Wisconsin, in 1843. In 1852 they came to Farmington, La Crosse county, where they experienced many of the privations of frontier life. Mr. McConnell entered land, and purchased some that had already been improved. He died in 1860, at the age of sixty-six years; his wife died in 1871, at the age of seventy-seven years. Both were worthy members of the Presbyterian Church. They had a family of ten children, five of whom are living. Phillip McConnell began business for himself by teaching school when the system was yet in a primitive state. He followed this calling for three years, and then embarked in the mercantile and milling business, at the same time conducting the cultivation of a farm. He afterwards disposed of his commercial interests, and for many years gave his entire attention to agriculture. He made some investments in grain, and lumber and live-stock, but withdrew his money from these enterprises and went back to farming. He is numbered among the largest and most successful agriculturists, and

the stock he has put on the market has been of the best grade. He owns two large farms at the present time, located one-half mile east of the West Salem railroad station. His residence is pleasantly situated on a natural building site, overlooking the wide and fertile valley and affording a beautiful view of the hills beyond; the building is frame and is large and conveniently arranged; the barns and sheds for the live-stock are substantial, and the whole place has an air of thrift and prosperity. Mr. McConnell is progressive in his views, and lends a generous support to those enterprises which tend to the up-building of the community. He has been Treasurer of the town, discharging his duties with rare fidelity. Politically he is identified with the Republican party.

His marriage, which occurred January 1, 1862, was to Miss Margaret E. Van Ness, a daughter of John Van Ness, a well-known citizen of West Salem. To Mr. and Mrs. McConnell have been born four children: John E., an attorney of La Crosse; Myrtie M., one of the teachers of the county who is now attending the Normal School at Oshkosh, Wisconsin; Carl P., a member of the senior class of the West Salem High School, and Wesley G. The father and mother are members of the Presbyterian Church.



**A**LLEXANDER JOHNSON is numbered among the intelligent, enterprising, and successful men of West Salem. He is a native of the Dominion of Canada, born June 25, 1859, and is a son of Johannes Mikkelson and Maline Thoreson, natives of Norway. The father was a farmer by occupation, and followed that calling after coming to this country. He emigrated to America with his family in 1859, and settled near

Farmington, La Crosse county; at the end of two years he sold out and removed to Holland, Wisconsin. He was born April 4, 1813, and died December 30, 1888. His wife was born January 3, 1816, and died November 26, 1891. They had eleven children, eight of whom are living; there were six sons and five daughters.

Alexander Johnson was educated in the common schools of Wisconsin, and also took a course in the La Crosse Business College. At the age of twenty-two years he embarked in business on his own account, opening a drug store in West Salem, and does a thriving business.

In 1880 he was appointed Postmaster of West Salem, and has given good satisfaction in his official position. He is an ardent Republican, and always gives a zealous support to the movements of that body.

Mr. Johnson was married, June 5, 1883, to Miss Anna K. Gudmundson, a native of Norway, and a daughter of Hans and Bolette Gudmundson, highly respected residents of La Crosse valley. To Mr. and Mrs. Johnson have been born four children: James H., Melvin B., Abbie J., and Alexander A. The parents are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, and occupy an enviable position among the prosperous citizens of La Crosse county.

~~~~~

WILLIAM A. IMHOFF is one of the enterprising citizens of La Crosse, and is the proprietor of a prosperous business. He was born at Highland, Iowa county, Wisconsin, April 22, 1860, and is a son of Anton and Christine (Borichter) Imhoff, natives of Germany. Both the father and mother were born in Hanover, and the former was a carpenter by trade. His early

youth was spent in his own country, but believing the opportunities greater in America, he crossed the Atlantic and took up his residence in the United States. He located at Highland, Iowa, and during the latter part of his life followed farming. The mother of our subject came to America in her girlhood. They reared a family of two sons and five daughters, William A. Imhoff being the sixth-born child. He passed his youth in Highland, and at the age of nineteen years began to learn the harness-maker's trade at Muscoda, Wisconsin. He completed his apprenticeship there, and in 1880 came to La Crosse, where he has since conducted a successful business. He manufactures all kinds of harness and saddles, and has established a substantial trade.

Mr. Imhoff was married to Miss Theresa Schilling, a daughter of Rudolf and Johanna Schilling, natives of Germany. They have had born to them one son and two daughters: Idel, Emma, and William A., Jr. The parents are members of St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church. Mr. Imhoff belongs to St. Boniface's Society, to the Casino, and to the La Crosse Diocesan Life Insurance Company. He has built and improved some city property, owns a pleasant residence on State street and a good business block on Third street. He is a stockholder of the Inter-State Fair Association, and takes an active interest in those enterprises which are of public benefit. He is a citizen in every way worthy of the country he has adopted.

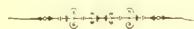
~~~~~

**M**ICHAEL KRATCHIVIL, manufacturing confectioner, La Crosse, Wisconsin, is a native of Germany, born March 17, 1854, a son of Frank and Theresa (Kohlae) Kratchivil. His parents had fore-

well to the "Fatherland" in 1854, crossed the sea and took up their residence in a strange country among a strange people. They settled in Washington township, Milwaukee county, Wisconsin, about twelve miles from the city of Milwaukee. Michael was an infant when he was brought to this country, and here received his education. He learned his trade in Milwaukee and Chicago, and afterwards worked as a journeyman in many of the large cities in this country.

In 1881 he came to La Crosse and established himself in the candy-manufacturing business in a small way. The excellence of his goods soon created a good demand, and by faithfully sustaining the high standard he has built up a trade throughout Wisconsin and Minnesota. He has two traveling salesmen all the year, and gives employment to thirteen skilled workmen.

Mr. Kratchivil was married in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to Miss Annie Hale, who died, leaving two children, Katie and Elle. Mr. Kratchivil was married a second time, at La Crosse, Wisconsin, to Miss Emily Joslin, a native of this city. They have no children. The first wife of our subject was a full communicant of the Roman Catholic Church.



**MIL BERG**, superintendent of the delivery department of the La Crosse Postoffice, and leader of the Normanna Sangerkor and Frohsinn, was born at Trondjem, Norway, December 12, 1843, a son of Ebbe Berg, by his marriage to Christine (Lund) Berg. His father was an officer in the commissary department of the artillery of Norway, and is a descendant of agricultural ancestry. The general characteristics of the Bergs were large stature, hardy constitution and long life. On the mother's side

the ancestry were Swedes, although she was born in Norway. They had seven sons and two daughters.

Mr. Emil Berg received his education in the public schools of Trondjem, and in early life showed a strong predilection for music. He however learned the furrier's trade in his native town. At the age of twenty-three years he came to America, locating in Chicago, where he followed his trade one season, for which there was not sufficient demand. Then he engaged in upholstery, in the meantime devoting his attention to music. His fine tenor voice and his love for the old Norse songs made him favorably known in the musical circles of that city, and in the fall of 1866 he organized the singing society named Nora, the first Norwegian singing society organized in that city. During the fall of 1868 it was merged into the Freja, Mr. Berg being elected leader of both societies.

In the spring of 1869 he came to La Crosse, where he has since resided with the exception of four years in Decorah, Iowa, where he went to assume the leadership of the "Luren," a singing society. June 1, 1869, soon after his arrival in La Crosse, he was elected leader of the "Normanna," which position he held until 1880, excepting the four years mentioned. In that year this society divided, half going with the Norden society and half working independently. Mr. Berg was elected leader upon being admitted to the Norden society, and held the position for several years, and as an appreciation of his labors was elected an honorary member of the Norden society. For several years he was also leader of the Sextten Harmonien, and at one time leader of the quartet Gauken, and for two years leader of the La Crosse Valley Singing Society at West Salem, this State. During the summer of 1889 the Norske Sangerkor was organized with Mr. Berg as

leader, which society in the fall of 1890 joined the Normanna Sangerkor, and Mr. Berg was again elected to the leadership, which position he still holds. Since March 1, 1890, he has also conducted the German singing society, Frohsinn. Mr. Berg is undoubtedly the oldest Scandinavian leader of song in the Northwest, if not in America; and it is to be hoped that he may live a great many years yet to labor in the field he is so admirably fitted to fill.

In the early part of the year 1870 the Normanna society had an active membership of thirty or more, and at that time was the only singing society known beyond their immediate neighborhood. May 17, 1872, the Normanna assisted Ole Bull in his concert at Madison, given for the purpose of creating a fund for the establishment of a Scandinavian library at the State University there.

In 1874 Mr. Hoppe was elected leader of the Normanna, and served for a year. From 1875 to 1878 the society lay dormant, but in the last named year it obtained a new lease of life and re-elected Mr. Berg leader. In 1880 E. B. Rynning was elected leader, and served several years. In the fall of 1890 the Norske Sangerkor and the Normanna united and elected Mr. Berg leader. The society is at present in a flourishing condition, having thirty-two active members and fifty-five honorary.

Mr. Berg has been a member of the I. O. O. F. for the past twenty-two years, having passed all the chairs, and is also a member of the encampment; and he has served the order in many of its offices. Being District Deputy Grand Master, he represented the lodges here at the Grand Lodge on different occasions. August 1, 1870, he was appointed delivery clerk at La Crosse Postoffice, and served through all the grades of office here up to his present position. Although he has a number

of times been offered municipal office, he would never accept them.

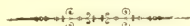
Mr. Berg was married in La Crosse, to Ella Ranber, a native of Norway and a daughter of Andrew Ranber by his marriage to Miss Sophie Naess, who came to America in 1853, settling in Chicago. Mr. and Mrs. Berg have one son and two daughters, namely: Ebbe, a mercantile clerk of bright promise; Ragna and Nora.

ALBERT V. FETTER, contracting plumber, steam and gas fitter, occupies a prominent place in commercial circles in La Crosse county, and is entitled to the following space in the history of her leading men. He was born near Fountain City, Buffalo county, Wisconsin, April 22, 1866, and is a son of Ferdinand and Dorothea (Eder) Fetter, natives of Germany. The father was a lawyer by profession, and emigrated from Prussia to America when a young man, locating at Fountain City, Wisconsin, where for many years he was favorably known as a member of the legal profession. In the latter years of his life he became a resident of Alma, Wisconsin, and was County Judge of Buffalo county at the time of his death, which occurred October 16, 1876. He was a man of unquestioned integrity, and discharged the duties of his office with a fidelity that won him the highest esteem of the people. Of his family, four sons and two daughters survive: Norman is the associate editor of West's Law Publishing House, St. Paul, a lawyer by profession; Albert V., the subject of this notice; Harvey J. is a civil engineer by profession, and is now chief engineer of the Duluth Terminal Railway Company; John P. is also a civil engineer, employed by the Northern Pacific

Railroad Company; Hannah and Ella M. are the two daughters.

Albert V. spent his early youth in Alma, Wisconsin, and at the age of fourteen years started out to meet the responsibilities of life. He first engaged as a clerk, and was thus occupied for several years. He then became interested in steamboats, but he abandoned this enterprise in 1888 to establish the business in which he is now engaged. In this undertaking he has been more than usually prosperous, and has won an enviable reputation as a progressive and substantial citizen. He is a charter member of the La Crosse Builders' Exchange, and belongs to the La Crosse Board of Trade. In 1891 Mr. Fetter joined E. T. Mueller in business for the purpose of manufacturing a patent tool to be used in the plumbing business.

Our worthy subject was married in La Claire, Iowa, to Miss Mae Orwig Hilbourne, a native of that place and a daughter of John and Kate Hilbourne, natives of the State of Pennsylvania. Mrs. Hilbourne's maiden name was Schreiner.

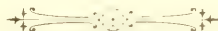


**T**HOMAS W. CUMMINGS, funeral director and undertaker, La Crosse, Wisconsin, is a native of the State of Illinois, born at Galena, November 15, 1854. His parents, Andrew and Catherine (Murphy) Cummings, were natives of Ireland, but in 1849 they bade farewell to the beautiful "Emerald Isle" and sailed away to America. The father was a grocer by trade, and carried on a thriving business in Dubuque, Iowa, from 1856 until the time of his death, which occurred in June, 1865. He and his wife reared a family of four sons and four daughters: Mary married Richard O'Brien, a merchant of Independence, Iowa; Simon is

a resident of La Crosse; Bridget is the wife of George Higgins, an engineer of St. Louis, Missouri; Maggie is the wife of John Larkins; T. W.; Annie, wife of Peter Pauls; Walter J. died at Bismarek, Dakota, leaving a wife and one son; John C. died in Dubuque, leaving a wife and two daughters; they had buried four children in infancy; Thomas W. is the subject of this biographical sketch.

He obtained a good education in Dubuque, and early in life began clerking in a grocery store; subsequently he was employed in a saloon and billiard hall, and in 1886 he came to La Crosse, where he carried on the saloon business until 1889. He then embarked in the embalming and undertaking business, and has met with fair success.

Mr. Cummings was married in Dubuque, Iowa, to Miss Phebe Reah, a native of Iowa and a daughter of David and Sarah J. (Blake) Reah. Of this union two sons and two daughters have been born: Bertha, Andrew D., Stella and Ambrose. The parents are members of the Roman Catholic Church, while Mr. Cummings belongs to the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin and to the Ancient Order of Hibernians.



**F**LORENS SCHILDMANN, of the firm of Weide & Schildmann, saloon-keepers, La Crosse, was born October 31, 1855, in Westphalia, Germany, in the town of Bielefeldt. His father, William, who had married Elisabeth Eberfeldt, was a carpenter by occupation and came to America in 1856, with his family, locating at Quincy, Illinois. Four years afterward he moved to Sank City, Wisconsin, and three years after that, in 1862, to La Crosse, where he has since made his home. He reared two sons and three daughters.



Mr. Schildmann, whose name introduces this sketch, grew to manhood in La Crosse, obtained a fair education in the common school, and has since been engaged in keeping a saloon. He has served four years as Alderman of the Eighth Ward; has been chairman of the Committee on the Poor, and member of the Committees on License and Health. He is a member of the Society of the Sons of Hermann, of the Deutscher Verein and also of the Third Ward Aid Society.

He married Miss Margaretha Dahmell, a native of Germany and a daughter of Frederick and Margaretha Dahmell. They have two sons and three daughters, namely: Emma, Louisa, Walter, William and Florence Minnie.



**T**HOMAS HANSEN, a contractor and builder of La Crosse, is one of the charter members of the Builders' Exchange of that city, and has been prominently identified with her building interests since 1869, when he emigrated to America. He was born in Norway, near Lillihamer, March 1, 1844, and is the son of Hans and Carrie (Jensen) Thomsen. His father was a farmer and merchant; his death occurred in 1859.

Thomas Hansen learned the carpenters' trade in his native country, and in 1869, as before stated, crossed the sea to America, believing that the opportunities afforded in the new world were greater than those of the old. After landing he came direct to La Crosse, and here established himself in the contracting and building business. He is also a millwright, and for several years he followed this occupation throughout Minnesota, Dakota, Nebraska and Wisconsin. His efforts have been rewarded with a fair measure of success, and his relations with his newly

adopted mother country have been of a very pleasant character.

Mr. Hansen was married in Norway to Miss Elisabeth Erickson, and of this union eight children have been born: Henry, the oldest, a promising young man, died at the age of nineteen years; those living are: Louisa and Hilda, five children having died in childhood.



**L**OUIS N. NELSON is one of the most skilled painters and decorators of La Crosse, where he has resided since 1888. He was born in Madison, Wisconsin, November 24, 1862, and is a son of Thomas A. and Lena (Grendley) Nelson, natives of Norway. The parents were born in Skien, about 120 miles from Christiania, and emigrated to America in 1853 or 1854. Other members of the Nelson and Grendley families also crossed the sea, and the greater number settled near Milwaukee, although branches of the Grendley family are scattered over Wisconsin and Michigan.

Louis N. Nelson grew to manhood in Madison, Wisconsin, where he learned his trade from his father, who was a prominent painter and decorator in that city. In 1888 he came to La Crosse, as before stated; after arriving in this city he formed a partnership with O. J. Oyen; this relationship existed until 1890, when it was dissolved by mutual consent. Since that time Mr. Nelson has conducted the business alone, and has met with marked success. Thoroughly well fitted for his line of work and possessed of those sterling traits of character which win and hold confidence, he has made for himself an enviable reputation among the business men of La Crosse. He is a member of the Builders' Exchange of La Crosse, and is deeply interested in the success of the organization.



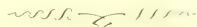




Yours truly  
M. W. Weston

---

He was married in Madison, Wisconsin, to Miss Margaret Agnes Connell, a daughter of Thomas and Margaret Connell, and of this union one son has been born, Louis T.



**MONS ANDERSON.**—America is indebted to all the nations of the earth for her inhabitants, and no country has contributed a more upright, honorable class of citizens than has Norway, the birthplace of Mons Anderson, one of the most highly respected residents of La Crosse, Wisconsin. He was born at Valdres, June 8, 1830, a son of Anders and Mary (Knudson) Anderson, both of whom were natives of Norway. His father was a farmer by occupation, and died when our subject was but a lad.

During his boyhood he was educated in the common schools, and at the age of sixteen (being the oldest in the family) he bade farewell to his friends and the pine-clad hills of his native land, and sailed across the sea to America, locating after his arrival in Milwaukee. He was fortunate in securing employment with Hon. Daniel Wells, a member of Congress from Milwaukee, and then proprietor of the City Hotel. He remained in Mr. Wells' employ for three years, two of which he was a student in Prof. Balk's school. He spent one year as a salesman in the grocery store of Herbert Reed, giving entire satisfaction to his employer and winning many friends among the customers.

Observing the necessity of capital to achieve success in the older Eastern cities, he determined to push farther West, and, attracted by the commercial prospects of La Crosse, he came to this city when it was a small village, in 1851. He first engaged as clerk in the store of S. T. Smith, which was located on Front street, and in 1853 became a

partner in the establishment. He later formed a partnership with W. W. Ustick, which continued one year. He was then alone for some years, his next partner being S. E. Oleson, with whom he was associated for two years.

Then Mr. Anderson successfully continued the business alone for several years, while his two sons were being fitted for the responsibility of the increasing trade.

In 1885 Mr. Anderson took both of his sons into the company, the firm then being known as Mons Anderson & Sons. His oldest son, Alfred H., acquired a large interest in what was then Washington Territory, and it soon became apparent that it required his personal attention, so he withdrew from the firm, and moved there to take charge of his own interests. It was then thought advisable, as being the popular system, to organize into a stock company, to be known as The Mons Anderson Company, which was done in January, 1891. Samuel W. then became the mainstay of his father in the management.

His fine block on the corner of Main and Second streets has been built from time to time as the business demanded, being always ahead of the town. It has been a common remark that he has the largest establishment of its kind in America in proportion to the population. He has been in active business forty years, and is to-day the oldest business man by many years, on the Mississippi river, above Galena.

The question would naturally arise in the reader's mind, "Why did not Mr. Anderson move to a larger place many years ago where his enterprise and push could be appreciated?" His answer would be, that he would rather be a leader in the city of La Crosse than a follower in some larger city.

At the present time, Mr. Anderson employs traveling men by the dozen, and employs

in his factory and store by the hundred. His goods find a ready market in Western Wisconsin and in Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, and the Dakotas, and the annual output exceeds a million dollars.

The writer was shown through the various departments of the manufactory and warehouses, and was surprised at finding such a mammoth establishment in a city the size of La Crosse. From offices to engine room, every department evinces neatness and order and the strict business methods that prevail therein.

It is one of Mr. Anderson's characteristics, that he always wants his customers and visitors to be happily disappointed and find it more extensive than represented or expected.

One feature worthy of remark, is that Mr. Anderson started out in an early day to have strictly one price, and every one treated alike, and to have goods represented as they were. This is the key to his success. At one time he did a wholesale dry-goods, retail dry-goods and millinery, and retail clothing business. His retail dry-goods and millinery traffic was the second largest in the State.

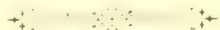
As the country developed and the city grew, his wholesale operations steadily increased, making it necessary that some of the minor interests should be dispensed with. In 1855 he closed out his retail establishments, and since that time has been doing a wholesale dry-goods and manufacturing business.

Mr. Anderson attributes his success in a measure to the fact that when he gets trustworthy employees he manages to retain them in his service. Among those who have served him long and faithfully, are Mr. J. T. Van Valkenburg; the old veteran "Uncle John" Halvorson; his trusted bookkeeper, Mr. Louis Streeter, who is secretary and treasurer of the present firm; Mr. Fred Hamfgaarn, manager

of the manufacturing department, and many others.

Mr. Anderson has not only witnessed the growth of La Crosse from a mere hamlet to the beautiful city it now is, but has actively participated in all that pertained to its matured advancement. He has built up a business which is an honor to himself and a credit to the city. As the city has grown, and competitors have entered the field, he has maintained his superior position in commercial circles by the excellence of his goods and his uniformly courteous and honorable dealing. He is a man positive in his convictions, and of marked characteristics and unusual ability. While his life has been one, of busy usefulness, its cares have set lightly upon him, for he retains his youthful vigor and activity in a marked degree. Courteous alike to customers, employees or strangers, he is the highest type of the genuine American business man and gentleman, whom to know is a pleasure.

In his pursuit of wealth he has not been unmindful of the comfort of his employees, nor has he been wanting in public spirit. He is a liberal contributor to those enterprises which are calculated to benefit the city, either morally or intellectually. System and good judgment are noteworthy features of all his operations, and his integrity rendered his credit "gilt-edged," not only at home but abroad. He has accumulated a handsome competence, and enjoys the highest regard of the social and commercial world in which he moves.

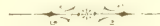


 WILLIAM WIELE, of the firm of Wiele & Schildmann, proprietors of a saloon in La Crosse, was born in Penskovo, in the province of Posen, Germany, March 21, 1859, a son of William and

Amanda (Hein) Wiele. His father was a farmer, and his paternal grandfather a distiller by trade, but mostly engaged in farming. On the maternal side his forefathers were generally millers.

Mr. Wiele completed his apprenticeship in the grocery trade and came to America in 1878, locating in Alleghany county, Pennsylvania, near Pittsburg, where he was a farmer for a short time. Next he was for a short time at Albert Lea, Minnesota, keeping a saloon, and finally, in 1881, came to La Crosse. Here, for four years he was employed at Heileman's brewery; next he was clerk for a year for Mr. Wehausen in the cigar trade; then was mail carrier about a year; and then for a year was clerk for John Schilling, a clothing merchant; and since 1886 he has been conducting a good saloon. In 1891 he was elected Supervisor for the Third Ward. He is a member of the Germania Society, has served as its president; has been secretary of the Liederkrantz; has passed all the chairs in the society of the Sons of Herman; and is one of the stockholders in the Inter-State Fair Association. He is a public-spirited and enterprising citizen.

Charles received his education in the common schools, and in his youth chose the business of contracting and building for his occupation in life. In 1881 he became identified with the building interests of La Crosse, and has won his share of the patronage of the city and surrounding country. Among the many buildings he has erected may be mentioned the residences of Stephen Gantert, Samuel Anderson, J. J. Fruit, and Alderman Neumeister. He is a member of the Builders' Exchange, was an early advocate of its establishment, and assisted very materially in its organization. He is a member of the Modern Woodmen and of the Progressive National Union. He is deeply interested in the prosperity of his fellow-craftsmen and may be relied upon to protect and sustain their interests.



**C**ARL LUDWIG BORRESOEN, of the firm of Borreson Bros., general grocers, La Crosse, was born in the city of Lillehammer, in Eastern Norway, January 30, 1842, a son of Borre Hansen Borreson, by his marriage to Elizabeth Lundgren, who was of Swedish descent though born in Norway. The forefathers of the Borreson line were generally engaged in the professions, especially that of teaching. The father of our subject, however, was an architect, and also served the public as Justice of the Peace and Mayor of the city. He ended his useful and active life in his native city, Lillehammer, in 1878, at about the age of seventy years.

At the age of twelve years Mr. Carl L. Borreson, our subject, began in mercantile business, serving an apprenticeship. In the spring of 1870 he left his native country, spent eight months in Germany and traveled in England, and in the fall of 1870 came to

**C**HARLES A. BARTZ is one of the many successful contractors and builders of La Crosse, and is also one of the many honored citizens for whom America is indebted to Germany. His birth-place is Polnow, about thirty miles from Berlin, and the date of his birth is October 3, 1855. His parents, John and Phillipena (Schwartz) Bartz, emigrated to the United States and settled in La Crosse. The father was the owner of a considerable amount of property; his death occurred here in 1877, and his wife passed from this life in 1889.

America, and direct to La Crosse. Here he began as clerk and book-keeper for Charles B. Solberg, a wholesale grocer, and continued in that position ten years. He then became head manager of the retail department of this firm for two years, having an interest in the business, and then, in the spring of 1883, formed with William Joosten a partnership in the grocery business, wholesale and retail. In the spring of 1886 he sold his interest there to his partners, and the next fall joined his brother Henry, in his present business, already mentioned.

He was married in La Crosse to Miss Hannah Matilda Wederwang, a native of Thoten, Eastern Norway, and a daughter of Matthias W. and Mary Wenderwang. The mother of Mrs. Borreson came to America with her daughter in 1865, settling in La Crosse, where she still resides. Mrs. Borreson died in 1875, leaving two daughters: Lillie Mary Elisabeth and Hannah Matilda Borgia. She was an earnest believer in the Lutheran Church.

Mr. Borreson's second marriage, which occurred December 26, 1877, was to Miss Josephine Hermine Bolette Haugan, who was born at Drammen, Norway, May 6, 1839. She was a schoolteacher in her native country, and also taught in Chicago after coming to America in 1865. Her father was a manufacturer of wagons at Drammen for some years, and then moved to Christiania, the capital of Norway, where he was engaged in the same business; and while there he served the city as Alderman for a number of years. He came to America in 1860, and in 1870 located at La Crosse, where he died three years later.

By his second marriage Mr. Borreson has one son and one daughter; Borge Haugan, born July 7, 1879, and Bertha Christine Ambrosia, born October 9, 1880. Mr. and

Mrs. Borreson are worthy members of the Lutheran Church.

In this religious body Mr. Borreson has been very zealous and efficient, holding various official positions. He was a member of the board of the church which located the Lutheran College of the Norwegian Synod of America at Decorah, Iowa, in the summer of 1889. In the summer of 1890 he was chairman of the building committee which superintended the erection of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of this synod at North La Crosse. He has served his church here as trustee for about fifteen years, as secretary about nine years and as treasurer three years. He has been a member of the Scandinavian Society for six years, and was its president at the time of its dissolution and merging into the Norden Society. He is at present Supervisor of the Ninth Ward.

Of his family, his two eldest daughters are young ladies of bright promise, exhibiting the best traits of the Borreson line, in the profession of teaching. The eldest daughter is a student making rapid progress at the Milwaukee Normal School, and the other is now in her graduating year in the high school, and will also complete a thorough course of training for the teachers' profession.



**J**OSEPH AND FRANK SCHWALBE, builders and contractors, La Crosse, Wisconsin.—Joseph Schwalbe was born in Austria, near Prague, at the village of Aucha, June 19, 1829, and is the son of a contractor and builder, whose ancestors for many generations had followed the same calling. He received a good education in Prague and completed a thorough course of training in the architectural schools of that city. Upon attaining his twenty-first year, he embarked



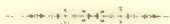
in the business of contracting and building, which he conducted until 1869, when he came to America and located in St. Louis, Missouri. There he remained thirteen months, but at the end of that time, came to La Crosse, where he has since made his home. He has been prominently identified with the building interests of the place, and has very materially aided the growth and development of this industry.

He was married in his native village to Miss Lizzie ——. Of this union ten children were born, three sons and four daughters, in Germany, and two sons and one daughter in this country; three sons and three daughters survive: Mary is the wife of Joseph Schubert, of LaCrosse; Joseph is a real-estate agent in West Superior, Wisconsin; Frank; Lizzie is the wife of Lorens Schent, of La Crosse; Line, and William, a bookkeeper by occupation.

Frank Schwalbe, the junior member of the firm, was born at Aucha, Austria, October 8, 1863, and is a son of Joseph Schwalbe. He received his education in La Crosse, and early in life took up the business of his father. In 1888 the present partnership was formed. He was married in this city to Miss Charlotta Kohlhaus, a daughter of Jacob Kohlhaus. Of this union two sons have been born; Frank and Arthur. He is a member of the La Crosse Board of Trade and of the Germania Society, being an honored official of the latter.

Mr. Schwalbe and his son Frank are both members of the Builders' Exchange, and are among the leading members of their craft. Among the many buildings which they have erected may be mentioned the Weileman Brewing Company's plant, Zeister's Brewery, the largest portion of the Gund Brewing Company's plant, most of the C. J. Michel Brewing Company's plant, the Eagle Brewery, the Vogel Brewery, the West Wisconsin

Machine Shops, the Tivoli (a summer garden), Peter Lehman's Garden, Doerre's Block, City Hall of La Crosse, Mr. Wheeler's residence on Tenth and Cass streets, etc.

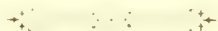


**F**RANCIS XAVIER DE LOREA, whose business career in La Crosse has been a most satisfactory one, has been a resident of the county since 1879, and has won an enviable position among his fellow-builders. He was born in the city of Montreal, July 4, 1837, and is a son of Battiste and Susan (Roussant) De Lorea. His father was a farmer by occupation, but agriculture presented few attractions to young Francis Xavier, and he took up the carpenter's trade, which he learned very thoroughly in his native city. In 1861 he came to the United States, and until 1873 worked as a journeyman in the various cities of the Union. Since locating in La Crosse he has come to be recognized as one of the most intelligent contractors and has won his share of patronage. He erected the Sixth Ward schoolhouse, the McMillan building, the Methodist Episcopal Church, the La Crosse Abattoir, the business block of the Norwegian Workingmen's Society, the Lienlokken building, and many of the finest residences. During the past seven years he has given considerable attention to contracting and building in Minneapolis, Minnesota, meeting with very encouraging results.

Mr. De Lorea was married in La Crosse to Miss Emma E. Rawlinson. He and his wife are regular communicants of the Episcopal Church, and are members of the congregation of Christ Church. He is a worthy Sir Knight of the Masonic order, and belongs to the Knights of Honor. Mrs. De Lorea is a

Worthy Matron of the Eastern Star, and is an active official of that society.

Our subject is a member of the directory of the Builders' Exchange and was one of the prominent factors in the perfection of that organization.



**HENRY WILLIAM RAETZMANN.**  
 Editor and proprietor of *Der La Crosse Volksfreund*, was born at Barum, Hanover, Germany, September 9, 1847. In October, 1866, he emigrated to America, going directly to Reedsburg, Wisconsin; there he found employment in a general store as clerk, and also gave some time to the study of the English language, attending the public school for this purpose. He studied law in 1867-'68 with Mr. Joseph Mackey, one of the leading attorneys of Sauk county, and in 1869 became a student in the Northwestern University at Watertown, Wisconsin. In 1870 he again turned his attention to mercantile pursuits, and six years later he entered upon his career as a journalist, in which he has met with the most gratifying success. In December of that year he established at Reedsburg, Wisconsin, the Democratic weekly newspaper called *Der Sauk County Herald*, of which he has been the editor and publisher for fifteen years. He was Notary Public during this time, and held the agency for several steamship lines and five different fire-insurance companies. He served as Justice of the Peace for two terms, being twice re-elected, but declining to accept the honor the third time it was conferred, as his private business required his undivided attention.

In January, 1891, Mr. Raetzmann removed to La Crosse with his family, and has resided in this city since that time. He also bought

his printing material and established the new German Democratic paper, *Der La Crosse Volksfreund*, and a Sunday supplement called *Der Familienkutschke*. The *Sauk County Herald*, after having been published here for nearly ten months during 1891, was merged into the *Volksfreund*, and is published in connection with that paper every Saturday under the name of the *Herald and Volksfreund*. *Der La Crosse Volksfreund* is one of the leading German publications of the Northwest; is a bright, newsy sheet, ably edited and well conducted.

Mr. Raetzmann was united in marriage April 30, 1874, to Miss Emilie Licht, who was born September 30, 1855, the eldest daughter of Henry Licht of Westfield. Mr. and Mrs. Raetzmann are the parents of seven children, six of whom are living: Ewald Rudolf Friedrich, born March 20, 1875; Amandus Hugo Lothar, born August 8, 1876, died March 12, 1887; Meta Louise Frieda, born December 25, 1878; Wilhelm Hermann, June 9, 1881; Ella Catharine Pauline, August 27, 1883; Paul Otto Werner, January 11, 1886; Alfred Louis Julius, April 14, 1888.



**A. SLOANE**, stamp clerk in the La Crosse, Wisconsin, postoffice, was originally from Hayesville, Ashland county, Ohio, his birth occurring March 28, 1846, and his parents, William and Elizabeth Ann (Williams) Sloane were natives of that State also. The father was at one time a miller, but subsequently became baggage master on the Pittsburg, Fort Wayne & Chicago Railroad, holding that position from 1865 until 1873, when his death occurred. He was just forty-five years of age. During the civil war he served as a private in Com-

pany H, One Hundred and Second Ohio Infantry, and was on guard and garrison duty. He was discharged on account of sickness after the first year. He was for many years a devout member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and in politics he was an Abolition Republican. His wife is still living, is sixty-three years of age, and resides at Crestline, Ohio. There were four children born to this union, E. A. Sloane being the eldest. The others are: John, on the railroad at Peoria, Illinois; William, a blacksmith at Gallion, Ohio, and Rudolph B. E. A. Sloane was reared in town, learned the printer's trade at twelve years of age, and followed that until he enlisted, July, 1862, in Company D, One Hundred and Second Ohio Volunteer Infantry. His first battle was at Athens, Alabama, where he and many others were overpowered and captured after hard fighting. He was taken to Cahaba prison, Alabama, and there his treatment was horrible. He was captured in September, 1864, and in March, 1865, the river overflowed, the prison was flooded, and the prisoners were obliged to stand in water up to their waists for one week. He weighed 130 pounds when he entered, and on coming out, in March, weighed but sixty pounds. General Washburn, who had charge of the Confederate prisoners at Vicksburg, sent word to prison at Cahaba, that if the prisoners at that point were not liberated immediately, he would hang everyone of their officers in his charge. They were soon after liberated. The prisoners were then sent to Vicksburg, and our subject was in the hospital for some time. He then became terribly homesick, had been out three years, and had seen the very roughest side of warfare, and as a consequence he slipped away from the hospital and ensconced himself on the Sultana, hoping to avoid the hospital surgeons, so that he could make his way to his

Northern "Home, sweet home." He was detected, however, and brought back to the hospital by order of the surgeons, and thus, unwittingly on the part of those professional men, was presumably saved from the terrible calamity that overtook the Sultana, and sent 1,900 brave soldiers to a watery grave without a moment's warning. Mr. Sloane was discharged May 2, 1865, and it was a year before he recovered from his experience. After this he was on the railroad, and was conductor for twenty-one years. On the fourth of July, 1889, he met with a serious accident. He was firing anvils, when the ring which connected them burst, and a flinder struck his leg, necessitating its amputation September 17, of the same year. Since April 14, 1890, he has been stamp clerk in the postoffice at La Crosse, Wisconsin, and has filled that position in a very acceptable manner up to date.

Mr. Sloane was married on May 20, 1868, to Miss Clara Bowen, daughter of Captain Bowen of Port Huron, Michigan. They have two daughters living: Cora, wife of Fred Lampuan, residing in Minneapolis, Minnesota; and Grace, wife of M. M. Conley, of Minneapolis. Mr. and Mrs. Conley have two children: Pearl and Wayne.

Mr. Sloane is a member of the G. A. R., of the order of Railroad Conductors, is a member of the Knights of Pythias and the Modern Woodmen. He is a Republican in politics, though somewhat independent.

~~~~~

BENJAMIN E. EDWARDS, a prominent and influential citizen of La Crosse, Wisconsin, identified with many of the important business enterprises on foot in this city, is one whose biography will be found of interest to many.

Benjamin E. Edwards was born in Walworth county, Wisconsin, November 12, 1845, son of Theodore B. and Adeline E. (McCracken) Edwards. Grandfather Julius Edwards came to Wisconsin at an early day, and Theodore B. Edwards came from Northampton, Massachusetts, to this State in 1839, making settlement in La Crosse, in 1852. The latter was an active citizen and a public-spirited man. He was engaged in the real-estate business and did much toward building up and improving city property. In 1870 he went to California and established his home in Santa Clara county.

The subject of our sketch was reared in La Crosse, and obtained a fair education in the public schools of this city, subsequently entering the preparatory school at Beloit. In the summer of 1864 he enlisted in Company G, Fortieth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and went to the front. He, however, saw no great amount of hard fighting. From 1867 to 1873, he was engaged in the dry-goods business, and from 1878 to 1887 gave his attention to lumber interests. Upon the organization of the City Street Railway Company, in 1882, he took an active part and continued with it till its consolidation with the La Crosse Street Railway Company, forming the present extensive plant known as the La Crosse City Railway Company. Since the consolidation of the companies, Mr. Edwards has served as president. Upon the organization of the La Crosse Knitting Works, in 1886, he gave the enterprise his ardent support, and took an active official membership in its directory, serving as vice-president. In 1889 he joined Mr. W. H. Davis in the purchase of the Wheel & Seeder Company's plant, at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, and in 1890 they organized the Wheel & Seeder Manufacturing Company, and built their extensive factory on Clinton street,

North La Crosse, and removed the plant from Fond du Lac here. In 1890, he joined cordially in the support and organization of the Inter-State Fair Association, contributed liberally to it, and has served as its president since that time. He is also engaged to some extent in the real-estate business.

Mr. Edwards was married in La Crosse, in 1867, to Miss Ella C. Osborne. (See sketch of the Osborne family.) They have one son and three daughters, viz.: Eugene O., Grace, a student of Wellesley College, Massachusetts; Helen L., who is now in the preparatory department at Amherst, Massachusetts; and Annie K., attending the public school.

Mr. Edwards is a member of the Old Settlers' Society of La Crosse county, and is associated with the I. O. O. F. He and his family worship at the Congregational Church.

WILLIAM LUENING, dealer in dry goods, furnishing, etc., was born in Bremen, Germany, March 12, 1851. His father, William Luening, was a merchant, and his ancestors had generally been mercantile people in Hanover, Esens, and other cities. He married Bertha Kroning, whose forefathers had generally been in public office. In 1853 he came to America and established himself in business at Milwaukee, and two years later brought his family over. In 1864 he moved to Sauk City, this State, where he passed the remainder of his useful and active life, dying in 1876, and being buried with the honors of the German Singing and Literary Society. He left two sons and two daughters, namely: Diedrich C., principal of a public school in Milwaukee; Louisa, who became the wife of Edward Carl of Wausau, Wisconsin; William of this sketch, and Ber-

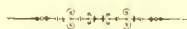


Benj. H. Bryant—

tha, who married John Kohlsaat, of Chicago, Illinois.

Mr. William Luening, our subject, completed his school days in the Milwaukee high school; then, at sixteen, was apprenticed clerk in a wholesale notion store; at nineteen he went out as a "knight of the grip-sack" (traveling salesman), in which capacity he enjoyed great success. In 1880 he retired from the road and joined the John Gund Brewing Company, which partnership lasted until 1886. Next he joined Mrs. C. F. Klein, in the business of dry goods, clothing, etc. He has served one term of four years as a member of the City Council; has been President of the Germania Society three years, Speaker of the Turn-Verein three terms, and has held other positions in these societies.

He was married in La Crosse, to Miss Emma Gund, daughter of John Gund (see sketch). She died in 1886, leaving two sons and a daughter: Irma, Guido, and William. Mr. Luening subsequently married Miss Anna Kienohs, a native of Northern Germany, and by this marriage there is one son, by name Eugene.



BENJAMIN F. BRYANT.—The man from Maine has always been a potential element in the civilization and development of Wisconsin. The pine tree pointed the way for the pioneers, but along the woodman's trail came men of all vocations—merchants, mechanics and scholastic professors of every degree. No better blood ever infused pioneer life; no sturdier arm ever set about the task of subduing the wilderness, and no less vigorous mental activity could have raised a great commonwealth amid the unbroken elements of nature within the limits of half a century. Very much of

the strong, distinctive Americanism which Wisconsin has maintained almost co-equally with the other Eastern States, against an unparalleled tide of immigration from every nation upon the earth, is due to the virility of the pioneer stock in which the Pine Tree State is so strongly represented.

The war, which turned and overturned everything in the United States except the fundamental principles of indissoluble union and universal liberty, called a halt upon the westward-journeying star of empire until every star in the national firmament, however prone to wander, shall know and admit that its place was fixed and everlasting. The lessons of the war were not only to those who denied the nation; all men understood better that this was our common country, and the migrations, which before had seemed like leaving home for distant and alien lands, took on a changed aspect as the iron boundaries of the State were leveled. The associations of the war had also their influence. The men of Maine and Wisconsin stood side by side for a common cause on many fields, and the friendships cemented in sacrificial blood are not easily broken. When the last act in the great drama was accomplished, and half a million soldiers returned to peaceful civil life almost in a single day, thousands of home-seekers turned their faces toward the star of empire which again grandly took its way westward. Every Eastern State had its favorite Western State, and the men of Maine, still influenced by the magnetic pine tree as well as by the thought of friends who had preceded them, resumed their journey toward Wisconsin.

There are occasional instances of one who paused upon the way to try the light of what we now call the Central States, but which thirty years ago seemed the far West to the New Englander. When such an one com-

pleted his journey to Wisconsin, fulfilling his destiny as a Maine man, he was received with all the more complacency as one who came upon judgment and knowledge, and not because others had beaten the path. Such an one was the subject of this sketch, Benjamin F. Bryant, who left Maine for Ohio in 1861, and first put his foot upon Wisconsin soil to dwell there in 1868, three years of the interim having been spent upon Southern battle-fields. The Judge, or Colonel, as he is called indiscriminately, is one of the best representatives of his native State, Wisconsin, that it has ever welcomed; proud of his birth-place; loyal to his alma mater, the venerable Bowdoin College; faithful in regard for statesmen and scholars that Maine has given the nation, yet from the start, thoroughly assimilating all of western life except its crudeness, he was well fitted to do his share in the educational and social development of a relatively new community.

Benjamin French Bryant, son of Benjamin and Lucy F. Bryant, was born at Rockland, Maine, September 3, 1837. His father was a physician, born at New Vineyard, Franklin county, Maine, in 1803, himself the son of a farmer and blacksmith, who taught all his sons—many in number—the blacksmith trade before their majority. The Bryants in New England were from the olden time workers in iron. Colonel Bryant's grandfather, of the maternal branch, Deacon Joseph French, was a farmer, who went into Maine from Massachusetts near the close of the last century, when Franklin county was a wilderness, and settled on a farm at South Chesterville before a tree had been felled on it, and cleared it himself. His daughter Lucy was born there in 1805. The farm is still owned and cultivated by descendants of the same name.

Both branches of Colonel Bryant's family

are old in New England, and settled in Massachusetts near the middle of the seventeenth century. His father's family are of English and Scotch extraction; his mother's of English. His grandfather Bryant and sons were men of versatile talents and ready in speech. The mother's family have been from the earliest time among the sturdiest of New England people, usually farmers, but sometimes hotel keepers, mechanics, merchants and physicians. Dr. John French, of Bath, New Hampshire, was Colonel Bryant's mother's uncle, and Ezra B. French, Second Auditor of the United States Treasury, was Dr. French's son and her cousin.

Colonel Bryant lived in Maine from his birth until after his majority, attending common schools only until he was seventeen years old. He then began to attend the Maine Wesleyan Seminary at Kent's Hill, in the town of Readfield, where his father and mother had completed their education. He there pursued his studies about six months each year for four years, fitting himself for teaching and also to enter college. As his father was too poor to assist him in his education, he was compelled to provide the means himself, and accordingly while at the academy and in college he worked on the farm each summer and taught school winters, and in this way defrayed the expenses of school. He left home when sixteen years old to take care of himself, and was with his parents afterward only for brief periods with long intervals.

The young man had the full measure of American ambition, and upon the subject of education he said, "I will."

All things come to such if they are as steadfast as courageous; and in 1859 he entered Bowdoin College, in the class of 1863. He did not, however, complete the course. When his class graduated he was

taking a higher course in patriotism with the Army of the Cumberland in the Chickamauga campaign. In 1856 his father had removed to Huron county, Ohio, where the son joined him in 1861. Soon after he entered the law office of Kennan & Stewart at Norwalk in that county. Legal studies as well as all other peaceful vocations were prosecuted under difficulties, with the war spirit growing into an intense passion throughout the land, and in August, 1862, Blackstone *et id omne genus* went back upon the shelves to bide their time, while the young student went to the front as Sergeant in Company A, One Hundred and First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. The regiment was assigned to the Army of the Cumberland, and participated in the principal battles of that section. After Stone River, Sergeant Bryant was commissioned First Lieutenant, and in March, 1864, Captain of his company. He was mustered out with his regiment at the close of the war, June 20, 1865. His military record tells its own story; promotion was won on the field, and was the reward for duty faithfully and courageously done.

He was not alone of his family to serve the Union cause in the service of arms. His father had but three sons, all of whom were in the army. Colonel Bryant's oldest brother, John E. Bryant, was Captain in the Eighth Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry. He entered the service with his regiment in 1861, and served three years. The youngest brother, Thomas C. Bryant, enlisted in 1863 in the Third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, and served there until the close of the war.

After returning from his military service Colonel Bryant completed his legal studies at Norwalk, Ohio, in the office where he had commenced them in 1861, and was admitted

to the bar in April, 1866, at the spring term of the District Court for Huron county, and at once began to practice law there. He was married near the close of the war, to Miss Augusta A. Stevens, of North Fayette, Maine. She was educated at Kent's Hill, at the seminary which he had attended, and also at the female college there. In 1866 the young couple took up their residence at Norwalk, Ohio, and remained until the spring of 1868, when they removed to La Crosse in May, which has been their home to the present day.

Few men have settled in La Crosse who made their presence felt more quickly and positively than Judge Bryant. He had an exceeding grace and suavity of manner that sometimes made his Irish friends inquire what part of the "ould sod" claimed the honor of his birth. When occasion arose for a public speech he stepped in an instant into popular favor. His language was scholarly, forcible, poetical if occasion required, with a pungent savor of wit, and his method was at once persuasive and forcible. From the start Colonel Bryant was in such demand by the Republican party that his law practice would have fared ill had not good Yankee business sense set a limit upon too importunate party demands. As it was he was forced against his intention, and almost against his will, into public life. He was County Judge of La Crosse county for one term of four years—from 1870 to 1874. He has been elected to the office of District Attorney of that county for three terms of two years each. In April, 1875, he was appointed United States Pension Agent at La Crosse, and held the office until it was consolidated, in July, 1877, with the St. Paul and Milwaukee agencies. From October, 1882, to September, 1885, he was Postmaster at La Crosse. Governor C. C. Washburn

and also Governor William E. Smith, of Wisconsin, appointed him Aid-de-camp on their staffs with rank of Colonel. He has also been active and prominent in the Grand Army; was a charter member and has been Commander of Wilson Colwell Post, G. A. R., of La Crosse; has also served as Senior Vice-Commander and Department Commander of this Department. He was one of the incorporators of the Wisconsin Veteran Home, established in 1887 under the auspices of the Grand Army of that State, and has been a member of the Board of Directors and treasurer of that institution.

It is, perhaps, well that some more extended allusion should be made to Judge Bryant in his capacity as a public speaker. In his practice he is best known as an advocate, though he never goes into court with a case without knowing thoroughly all the law bearing upon it. If the announcement is made that Judge Bryant is to address the jury, people make it a point to get around and hear what he has to say. He likes very well to compose an address—to set his thoughts clearly and logically in array with felicitous simile and apt quotations; but he is also one of the few men who can make a speech under the inspiration of the hour that will, without addition or emendation, read like a polished essay when it appears in print. A notable instance of this faculty is found in his speech at the annual encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic at Milwaukee in 1887, on the Dependent Pension bill, which was taken down by the stenographers as spoken, and printed without revision, a speech made without preparation and called out by the occasion, but that stands as one of the ablest and most eloquent addresses ever delivered in Wisconsin. While Colonel Bryant rarely speaks without some preparation, still, when called upon with but

a short time to prepare, the outline of a speech quickly takes shape in his mind, both as to what he should say and the order of arrangement. Close observation of current affairs throughout the world, the study of ancient history, especially the history of governments, and an exceptional familiarity with the best literature, both ancient and modern, have stored his mind with ideas which are always subject to the call of a retentive memory. That such a man should be both an elegant and eloquent speaker need hardly be said. That he is a logical and accurate debater has been proven in many warm political contests in Wisconsin. His speeches on patriotic occasions are models for all America. He inculcates a devotion to the ideas underlying our form of government, and the flag that symbolizes them, "that touches the right spot," as his hearers say, and makes one of his addresses a lesson in patriotism for old and young. To sum up his broad-gauge character in a phrase, it may be said that Colonel Bryant is a true cosmopolitan. The rugged experiences of early farm life put stores of vitality into a physique not apparently robust; his years at that sedate and most dignified seat of learning, old Bowdoin, imparted the scholastic air which time and later circumstances have not changed; the study and practice of law has eliminated haste or prejudice in judgment; the bitter experiences of war has made patriotism an active principle worthy of entering into all the affairs of life; the filling of public offices widely differing in character has imparted a knowledge not only of affairs, but of men, and to these latter qualities twenty years of experience as a public speaker have contributed more than words can readily express. To all this something equal to all may be added: a wife capable of aiding as well as appreciating. Mrs. Bryant is so charm-

ing in society that only those who know her well realize all the graces of her amply stored mind, her judgment of art and literature, her clear insight of character, and her kind and charitable disposition. Their home is a model of quiet elegance, and whoever enters feels at once the pervading atmosphere of refinement. It is the model American home of a model American citizen.



E. BENTLEY is the efficient cashier of one of the most popular, strong and flourishing financial institutions of the State of Wisconsin—the Batavian Bank of La Crosse, Wisconsin, with which he has been connected since 1866, first in the capacity of messenger boy, and lastly as cashier, doing effective service in each and every department. He was born in Schoharie county, New York, October 22, 1843, to Edwin S. and N. M. (Gallup) Bentley, both natives of the State of New York. The parents came to Madison, Wisconsin, in the spring of 1855, and in the fall of the same year took up their abode in La Crosse, where the father followed the calling of a painter, his trade being that of a mechanic. He was a very devout man and was as highly respected as he was widely known. He was converted to Christianity at the early age of nineteen years, and soon after united with the Methodist Episcopal Church—the church of his choice. He was a tireless worker in the vineyard of his Master, and as layman filled all the important offices with great efficiency, and his life was fully rounded out and filled with the deeds and benevolences which mark the truly Christian character. In the more intimate and sacred relationships of domestic life, as husband and father, he became all these words imply; and in this inner circle,

where his noble character won love, veneration and filial reverence in overflowing measures, his death left a void that can never be filled. He was married on the 24th of September, 1834, to Miss Nancy M. Gallup, of Gallupville, New York, a village named in honor of her uncle, and she became to him a true, faithful and loving helpmate. She was a woman whose many acts of kindness and charity gave her an exalted position in the affections of the community in which she lived, and she was in every way worthy of being the life companion of such a man as her husband. Their many deeds of Christian charity will stand as living monuments for many years to come, and their lives point a moral which all would do well to heed. Mr. Bentley died December 25, 1866, at the age of fifty six years, his widow surviving him until May 24, 1884, when she passed away, at the age of seventy-two years. The following are the names of the five children born to their union: Abbie S., Clara M., Charles S., E. E., the subject of this sketch, and William I. E. E. Bentley first received a public-school education, but later finished a classical course in the Ohio Wesleyan University, graduating in the class of 1863, after which he followed the calling of a pedagogue in Hamilton, Ohio, and also in Wisconsin, winning the reputation of being a conscientious and able educator and a fine disciplinarian. He was first married in 1869, to Miss Susan N., daughter of Alfred Shepard, of La Crosse, the only issue of which marriage is a daughter, Susan M., who is a pupil in the Ohio Wesleyan University, and will graduate in the classical department in the class of '92. Mr. Bentley was called upon to mourn the death of his wife in 1872, who died at the untimely age of twenty-seven years, having been a devout member of the Methodist Episcopal Church from girlhood.

In 1879 Miss Emma E. Langdon, daughter of Walter M. and Sallie E. Langdon, of La Crosse, became his second wife, and the fruits of this union are the following children: Charles E., Wayne and Percy D. Mr. and Mrs. Bentley are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in which he has been trustee and steward. He was a lay delegate to the General Conference of this church, which was held in New York city in 1888, and has been a member of the Lay Electoral Conference one term. He is president of the Y. M. C. A. of La Crosse, an organization of which the city is justly proud. In 1864, while attending college, Mr. Bentley, with many other students, dropped his books to become a votary of Mars, and enlisted in the Union service from Delaware, Ohio. During the four months that he was in the service he was principally on guard duty. The Adjutant of the regiment was W. H. Moore, and Richard Reynolds was the Captain of his company. As will be seen, Mr. Bentley has held positions of preferment in social, moral, financial and educational organizations, and as an honored citizen has the respect and confidence of a large circle of acquaintances, and is held in high esteem for his many excellences of character.

Perhaps this is as good a place as any to give a sketch of the Young Men's Christian Association of La Crosse, with which Mr. Bentley has been so prominently connected.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Among all the agencies for the good of mankind and the betterment of his moral, physical and spiritual natures, probably no one has proved more practical and efficient than that arm of the church known as the Young Men's Christian Association. As the late Earl of Shaftesbury said in speaking of their work, "they are of immense importance. They are not

only good locally, but politically. The young men educated in them will contribute much by their sentiments and actions to form public opinion, and will constitute what has been called by Burke, 'the cheap defense of nations.'" All over the world, where they have sprung up by the thousands, and especially in our own land, where they have been most systematically and comprehensively developed, they are pointed to with confidence by all classes as conservators of the greatest force of any nation, — the power of young manhood.

While by no means possessing a model association in every respect, owing to local restrictions, yet La Crosse may well take pride in her Young Men's Christian Association. In 1883 a public meeting was called to consider the advisability of opening a reading room for young men. Previous experience, which had resulted in failure, even under most favorable auspices, decided against any effort in this direction that was not anchored to some sure and tried principle, and it was thought best to organize as a young men's christian association. State Secretary Lewis, of cherished memory, and Secretary Willis, of the Milwaukee Association, aided in the initiatory steps.

The formal organization took place April 30, 1883, at the office of H. B. Smith, and the following persons signed the constitution: E. E. Bentley, E. B. Magill, L. B. Coleman, M. B. Greenwood, G. W. Burton, J. M. Holley, H. B. Smith, Geo. McMillan, S. F. Clinton, J. T. Van Valkenberg, Alfred James, John James, Joseph James, E. R. Montague, F. W. Lange, Robert Nourse, A. R. Gustafson, Gilbert Shepard, N. Arneson, J. Bangsberg, H. B. Smith, Jr., H. I. Bliss, E. D. Loomis, Wm. W. Jones, J. B. Canterbury, Henry A. Salzer. The first board of directors were as follows: President, E. E. Bentley; Vice President, J. T. Van Valkenberg, Re-

cording Secretary, J. M. Holley; Treasurer, H. B. Smith; Directors, G. R. Montague, Geo. McMillan, A. R. Gustafson, Joseph James, Henry A. Salzer.

Great interest was at once manifested in the organization, and it at once sprang into popular favor. Mr. M. B. Williams, General Secretary of the Elmira, New York Association, was called to take charge as general secretary, and, under his skillful and experienced management the work was successfully developed along all lines. In 1886 Mr. Williams resigned to accept an offer to become State secretary of Virginia, and was succeeded by Mr. James R. Pratt, who continued to act as general secretary until 1889, when he accepted a position tendered him upon the State force, afterwards succeeding to the position of State secretary, upon the death of Mr. Lewis. Mr. Pratt was followed as general secretary by Mr. W. B. Miller, who had just finished his studies at Appleton. Mr. Miller remained in charge only eight months, when he was offered, and accepted, a position in the office of the Twenty-third Street Branch, New York city, and was succeeded in April, 1890, by Mr. F. D. Hopkins, the present general secretary.

The first quarters occupied by the association were on Main street, between Front and Second, where the *Nordstern* now has its office. The rooms were considered very desirable at the time, but in 1884 the association took advantage of the erection of the building where the rooms are now located at Nos. 423-425 Main street, to have rooms especially arranged for them, and in October of that year occupied them. Great credit should be given the ladies' auxiliary for their help, not only at this time in furnishing the rooms but for their efficient aid from the very beginning of the association.

The rooms now occupied consist of a read-

ing room, pleasantly furnished and supplied with all the leading publications of the day; a parlor, furnished in good taste with piano, etc.; recreation room, furnished with suitable amusements and games; assembly room, for meetings; gymnasium, with fair equipment; bath-rooms with tubs and shower baths; toilet room, and secretary's office.

The association has a total membership of about 325, including a junior department of fifty members for boys between the ages of twelve and sixteen.

Early in the history of the work its necessity of special work on the North Side was recognized, and a branch was started with Mr. George Tummings, now general secretary, at Chippewa Falls, in charge. In 1885 this was made an independent railroad department, and is now partially supported by the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad Company. They occupy a very tastefully furnished suite of rooms on Rose street, including all the advantages mentioned in connection with the South Side rooms. Mr. George A. Kidder, a former active member of the South Side department, is now the efficient general secretary, and the association is in a most prosperous condition.

The result of the work in La Crosse can only be estimated. Briefly summarized, over 450,000 visits by young men have been made to the rooms, 60,000 have attended its religious meetings, over 500 known conversions reported, and scores each year kept from leading evil lives; hundreds have come here strangers and aided by the association have found good companions, good boarding places and employment; thousands of letters have been written, thousands of baths given, while free lectures, medical talks, entertainments, educational classes, gymnasium instructions, etc., etc., have all aided in rounding out a grand work.

The present officers of the South Side Association are: President, E. E. Bentley; Vice-President, J. T. Van Valkenberg; Recording Secretary, J. J. Hartley; Treasurer, Geo. H. Clark; Directors, T. B. Lawrence, J. M. Holley, C. F. Emery, I. Cuvilear, J. P. Salzer, D. B. Stowell. General Secretary, F. D. Hopkins.

The officers of the North Side Association are: E. G. Boynton, President; W. E. Kirtledge, Vice-President; R. P. Howard, Recording Secretary; T. C. Dodds, Treasurer; Directors, D. E. Bice, A. R. Van Noeker, I. Ranum, S. A. Brown, C. C. Prescott, G. H. Taylor, F. C. Green, H. P. Magill, A. S. Sather, E. B. Nelson.



CHARLES LINSE, one of the most prominent agriculturists of La Crosse county, was born in Germany in 1835. His parents, William and Ida (Kuehn) Linse, emigrated to the United States in 1848, and settled in Jefferson county, Wisconsin, where they remained one year; thence they removed to Columbia county, near Portage, Wisconsin, and lived there until 1853, coming in that year to La Crosse county. Mr. Linse pre-empted Government land, improved it one year, and then sold out his claim; he next bought a tract of 160 acres, on which he and his wife lived until 1864. In that year they gave up housekeeping and went to live with their children. William Linse died in 1873, at the age of seventy years; his wife died in 1879, aged seventy-nine years. They reared a family of five children, of whom Charles is the oldest; Emelie married August Lauderbach, and they have four children; Herman married Frederika Breinze, and they are the parents of eight children; Matilda is the wife of Adolph Pfunt, and

they have eight children; Frederick married Caroline Danz, and they have nine children.

Charles Linse purchased his father's property in 1864, and the same year was married to Miss Julia Tausche, a native of Austria, born in 1842. Her parents crossed the sea to America in 1855, but both are now deceased. To Mr. and Mrs. Linse were born nine children, six of whom are living at the present time: Charles married Miss Harriet Reinhart, and resides in Chippewa Falls, together with his brother William; Valentine, Joseph, Anna and Ida are all at home. The mother of these children died in 1879, and three of the children died in infancy. Mr. Linse was married a second time in 1884, to Miss Margueritte Pfunt, and of this union three children were born: Adolph, Julia and Matilda.

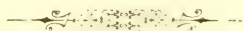
Mr. Linse owns a good farm of 400 acres of finely improved land in Mormon valley, well fitted for carrying on the dairy business. He runs a dairy of about fifty cows, making it his business to produce the finest quality of butter, for which he receives the top market prices, both in La Crosse and St. Paul. In connection with his dairy he is also engaged heavily in raising hogs, selling about 100 head annually.

At various times Mr. Linse has held nearly all the offices of his township, and in 1884-'85 he was a member of the State Legislature. He is president of the Farmers' La Crosse County Mutual Fire Insurance Company, which covers nearly all the farm buildings in La Crosse county and four townships of Vernon county. It was organized in 1875, and Mr. Linse has held his present office since its inception. Like all good citizens he is interested in the political welfare of the county and State and Union, and, believing the principles of the Republican party best suited to the demands of the nation, he has cast his



James Henry J. Copeland

suffrage with that body. He and his wife are devout members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.



HON. FREDERICK ALLEN COPELAND, a prominent citizen of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born July 14, 1846, at Ypsilanti, Michigan, whither his parents, Allen A. and Mary A. (Kittridge) Copeland, removed about 1840 from Lowell, Massachusetts. In both lines of descent he belongs to stock of New England origin. His father was a merchant at Lowell and conducted a similar business at Ypsilanti for ten years, removing thence to Battle Creek, Michigan, and in 1853 to a farm near Paw Paw, Michigan. In 1860 he went to Baraboo, Wisconsin, where he remained until 1869, the date of his removal to Winona, Minnesota. In 1872 he removed to Weaver, Minnesota, and while a resident of that place he revisited his old home in Massachusetts. Before the end of his visit he died at Mansfield in November, 1882; his wife still survives. Six of their eleven children are living: Edward A., George N., Frederick A., Lucius D., Harriett A. and Willis E. Harriett married Hon. A. S. Batchelor, of Littleton, New Hampshire, a prominent Democrat and at present State Historian.

At the tender age of fifteen years Mr. Copeland enlisted in the service of his country. He enrolled December 3, 1861, at Baraboo, Wisconsin, and was mustered in during the same month with Company F, Third Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry. In the spring following the regiment went to the front, leaving the State March 26, 1862, stopping at St. Louis for partial equipments, and went thence to Kansas, arriving at Fort

Leavenworth, where horses were added to their outfit.

Up to that time Mr. Copeland had acted as clerk for his Captain, David S. Vittum, who had taken a great interest in him. After the regiment was fully equipped, the Second Battalion, under command of Major B. S. Henning, was ordered to Fort Scott, Kansas. In the meantime Captain Vittum was put on detached service at Fort Leavenworth. Mr. Copeland had his choice to remain with Captain Vittum or go South with the company in the same capacity with Lieutenant Plows, who was in command. Being of an adventurous disposition he chose the latter, but soon found that he was not with his good friend, the Captain, but a would-be tyrant, and rather than be treated as a servant he concluded to take his chances with the boys, returning to the ranks.

Fort Scott was the border of the frontier, and the last defense. The command there engaged in all sorts of frontier service, chiefly scattering guerrillas. Mr. Copeland was introduced to one of the worst features of war at Montevallo, Missouri, with the command of Colonel Coffee. He next had a similar experience in the unequal fight at Prairie Grove, Arkansas, December 7, 1862, where the Rebels, under General Hindman, were whipped by a Union force one-third as great through the prowess of Wisconsin soldiers. The next move of the Third was to Van Buren, Arkansas, and thence to Forsyth, Missouri, encountering before reaching Van Buren a force of Texas Rangers, whom they scattered while taking their breakfast. Mr. Copeland lost his horse, and had to substitute an old mule, which he bought for ten dollars. Thus mounted he started with his command, and had the distinction of always bringing the rear at night, and received the title of Balaam. At Van Buren they burned several

steamers belonging to the Rebels going up to Arkansas with supplies. They went from there to Forsyth, and thence to Salem, Missouri, sending impediments by way of Springfield. In the spring of 1863 they went to Fort Scott, and Companies A, C, D and E remained there until the spring of 1865, guarding the outposts of the frontier and scouting between Missouri, Kansas and the Indian Territory. Soon after arriving at Fort Scott Mr. Copeland was detailed as Chief Clerk at General C. W. Blair's headquarters.

January 4, 1861, he was veteranized and took veteran furlough. In the fall he was relieved of detached duty to become Commissary Sergeant of his company, which he joined at Camp Insley, seventeen miles east of Fort Scott in Missouri. At the reorganization of the regiment in the spring of 1865, Company A was made Company K, and Mr. Copeland was commissioned Second Lieutenant, to date from April. In June following Companies F and K were sent to Fort Leavenworth, and on arrival there were ordered to Marysville, Kansas, and remained there protecting and escorting Government trains. Mr. Copeland was made Quartermaster of the battalion. In October the regiment was ordered to Madison, and the soldiers were mustered out October 23, 1865.

Four sons of Allen A. Copeland proved their right to their inheritance by fighting in the war of the rebellion: W. H. Copeland enlisted in June, 1861, in Company A, Sixth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and fought with the Iron Brigade until the battle of Antietam, where he received a fatal wound, dying in the afternoon of September 17, and was buried on the field; Edward A. was with Kit Carson in the Third New Mexico Cavalry, and George N. was with the Army of the Tennessee.

After his return home, Mr. Copeland ob-

tained a position in a dry-goods store, and passed three years as a clerk at Baraboo. He started for Winona, Minnesota, stopped at La Crosse, and here chanced to meet Captain I. H. Moulton, who had just been appointed agent of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, to whom he applied in vain for a position; but a week after his arrival in Winona he received a telegram summoning him to La Crosse to the employ of the railway company. His head fell in the autumn of 1890, when the force was reduced, as he was one of the youngest employés. But Captain Moulton had become interested in him, and obtained for him a position with the Southern Minnesota Railway, where he was occupied until the spring of 1871, when he entered the employ of Hart & Norton, dealers in agricultural implements.

In December, 1871, he was selected out of fifteen applicants as bookkeeper of the La Crosse Lumber Company, of which Governor C. C. Washburne was president. In 1875 Governor Washburne purchased the interests of the other stockholders, and in the fall of 1880 directed Mr. Copeland to go to the woods and take charge of putting in a large tract of timber. Never having done anything of the kind, Mr. Copeland asked for instruction, and what he should do when he arrived on the spot. The Governor's reply was: "You go up and find out for yourself, and if you do not find any thing to do, I shall have no further use for your services;" and it turned out to be the most valuable incident of his whole life. In the following spring he reported to the Governor the exact price per thousand it cost for labor, to feed the men, and to feed the teams. This so pleased the Governor that he placed Mr. Copeland in charge of his lumber interests at La Crosse.

After the death of Governor Washburne in 1882, he received instruction from the

executors of the estate to continue in full charge of all the late owner's lumbering interests. By the terms of the will the estate was to be settled in five years, and during the interim the interests under Mr. Copeland's contract made a net showing of \$300,000 above appraised valuation. In April, 1887, the executors submitted to Mr. Copeland a proposition to purchase the mill property, which he finally accepted with much reluctance, and was successful. The capacity of his mill is 200,000 feet of lumber, 125,000 shingles and 40,000 laths. The mill contains one circular and one band mill and one improved Wick gauge. In 1892 he controls about 125,000,000 feet of pine stumpage.

Mr. Copeland was named in the will of Governor Washburne as one of the trustees of the public library founded by him, and to the efforts of Mr. Copeland are largely due the completion of the library building, its attractive style of architecture and its arrangements.

Early in 1887 he organized a stock company for the purpose of putting in an Edison incandescent electric-light plant, and he was made president. Under his management the plant has increased from 2,000 lamps in 1887 to over 8,000 in 1892. He is also a director in the Batavian Bank, the Exchange State Bank, the Brush Electric Light Company, the La Crosse Gas Light Company and La Crosse Theater Company. He has in every possible manner fostered the public enterprises of La Crosse, and, with other citizens equally interested, he has aided in securing for the city one of the finest opera-houses in Wisconsin.

He has also made a record in the Wisconsin National Guard; he has an executive ability which is exercised in all his relations, and in connection with the militia of which the Badger State boasts he has sustained his

reputation. In 1878, when the La Crosse Light Guards were organized, he was made Third Sergeant, and August 22, 1879, was elected Second Lieutenant by unanimous choice, and was commissioned by the Governor. June 17, 1881, he was promoted to a Captaincy, and in June, 1884, his connection with the Light Guards ceased through his appointment on the staff of Governor Rusk, with the rank of Colonel, and was assigned to duty as Assistant Inspector General of the W. N. G. On the expiration of the term of that official, in 1889, he tendered his resignation.

He is a Mason, belongs to the Republican party, and is a member of the G. A. R. and of the Loyal Legion. In the spring of 1891 his friends, much against his will, induced him to make the run for Mayor of La Crosse. His party being considerably in the minority, the outlook was not very encouraging, but he managed to win the race, he being the only Republican elected on the city ticket.

Mr. Copeland was married in 1874 to Cora, daughter of Colonel Theodore and Marie A. Rodolf. Two children have been born to them: Marie Louisa, August 7, 1875, and Irene, March 15, 1877.



JOSEPH POEHLING was born in La Crosse, Wisconsin, September 23, 1859, son of Herman and Annie Poehling, natives of the province of Westfoelen, Germany. His father, a carpenter and millwright, came to America when a young man and settled in Rock Island, where he spent a few years and where he was married. He came to La Crosse about 1852 and made his home here until his death, which occurred in 1863. He left a widow, four sons and one daughter. The latter, Louisa, married Cas-

par Crockenhauer, and died without issue. The sons, Herman, Joseph, John and Henry, are all residents of La Crosse.

The subject of our sketch grew to manhood in the city of his nativity, obtained a fair schooling, and at the age of seventeen began to learn the tinner's trade in the shop of Vincent Tausche, with whom he has since continued, with the exception of one year spent with Dittman & Jorsted. He was married in La Crosse to Miss Annie Stecher, a native of Milwaukee and a daughter of Charles Stecher, a merchant tailor. They have two sons and one daughter living: Annie Louisa, Edward William and Rubert William, and an infant son deceased. Mr. Poehling and his wife are both regular communicants of the St. Joseph congregation, Roman Catholic Church. He is a member of St. Boniface Aid Society.

As an honorable and upright man Mr. Poehling has the respect and confidence of his fellow-citizens. He is Supervisor of the First Ward of La Crosse.

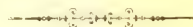


WILLIAM EDWIN DAVIS, County Clerk of La Crosse county, was born in Cardiganshire, Wales, June 2, 1849, and was reared in Covington, Kentucky, his parents being Thomas and Sarah (Jenkins) Davis. His father was a pattern-maker by occupation. On both sides the ancestors of Mr. Davis were characterized by well developed physical frames. In 1850 the parents emigrated to this country, landing at New York and settling at Covington, Kentucky, where they had two sons and a daughter. After the war they moved to Wisconsin, settling where they now reside, in La Crosse county.

Mr. Davis, the subject of this sketch, in

his youth engaged in steamboating on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, running from Pittsburg to New Orleans, and in 1866 came to Wisconsin, first locating in Farmington township, La Crosse county, but followed steamboating on the Mississippi, during the season of navigation, until 1886. He has served as Treasurer of his township and Director of the school board, and was finally elected to his present position, already named.

He was married in La Crosse, to Katie Barclay, a native of Scotland and a daughter of Andrew and Jenette Barclay, and they have two sons,—Thomas and John. Mr. and Mrs. Davis worship at the Presbyterian church.



JACOB HUBERT GRATES, proprietor of the Park Saloon and Summer Garden, was born August 1, 1848, at Heinsberg, Province of the Rhine, Prussia, the son of John Hubert and Elizabeth (Fabre) Grates. His father, a baker by trade, came in 1864 to America, locating at Cashka, Minnesota, and afterward at Long Prairie, same State, where he died in 1874 or '75, and was buried in the Catholic cemetery. His wife died in 1878, in Wyckoff, Minnesota, and is buried beside her husband. They were both in full communion with the Catholic Church. By their death they left three sons and three daughters: Leonard, a mason, contractor and builder of Cashka; Hubertina, wife of John Hofer, a fruit-raiser of Anaheim, California; Jacob Hubert, the subject of this sketch; Conrad, a resident of St. Paul, Minnesota; Helena, the wife of Joseph Fitzthum, a saddler and harness-maker of Austin, Minnesota; and Mary, the wife of John Eickstadt, of Grand Meadow, Minnesota.

Mr. Grates, our subject, followed farming

at Long Prairie until 1884, when he came to La Crosse, and at length engaged in the saloon business, in which he is doing well. He built the store which he now occupies, and has since added to and improved it. He is serving his first term as representing the Eleventh member of St. Boniface Society and also of the Concordia Society himself and wife are members of the Church.

He was married in 1878. Miss Anna Hofer, a native of La Crosse county, and a daughter of John Hofer, lately deceased, of Oshkosh, have one son and three daughters, Joseph, Mary, Cecelia and Eugene.

JOSEPH MORAN, West Salem, Wis.—Among the many prominent agriculturists now residing in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, stands the name of Joseph Moran, who was born in County Wick, Ireland, May 8, 1821. His father, John, and Mary (Thompson) were also of Ireland, are both deceased.

Mr. Moran came to New York in 1844, and there followed the mercantile career for seventeen years. In 1855 he came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, where he has since resided. In 1858 he bought a farm of 160 acres in the town of Barre, where he has since resided. Mr. Moran has been a farmer and has been repeatedly elected to the various offices of his town, and in a most satisfactory manner. In politics he is a Whig Democrat, and in free trade.

He was married in 1844 to Mary Kegan, a native of Ireland. They have ten children. Mary married Peter Sparling, and now resides in Kan-

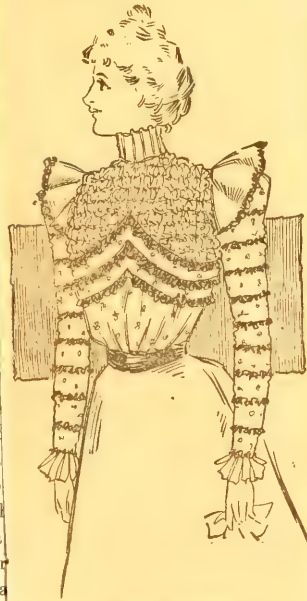
and died January 13, 1882; Alexander married Miss Saunders, of River Falls, Wisconsin; Joseph, Jr., married Miss Stevens, of La Crosse; Samuel Wilson; Catherine Jane, died November 10, 1857; Francis died July 10, 1857; Henry; Zula Elizabeth, died April 9, 1884; and died April 9, 1884.

Moran, with all their children, members of the Episcopal Church, passed among the best citizens. Mr. and Mrs. Moran are hearty, after their many years of life, and bid fair to enjoy their labors for many years to come.

WOMAN AND FASHION.

A Pretty Home Dress—An Autumn Bridal Costume—A Stylish Winged Hat—Umbrellas to Match.

A bodice suitable for reception or home wear is built of figured cream colored challie combine with turquoise blue india silk. The lower portion of



FOR HOME WEAR.

the waist and the sleeves are of the heavier fabric, elaborately trimmed with narrow frillings of the silk.

The yoke of blue silk is finely shirred and has a collar band of the same material. Small fluted epaulets finish the top of the sleeves, while a cincture of black satin ribbon encircles the waist.—Boston Traveler.

ALER, farmer, Barre Mills, It is doubtless owing to his industrious and persevering efforts that Mr. Esmiller has achieved such a substantial success in agriculture and stock-raising in this county. His Mary (Linderkamp) Es- of Germany, and there soil all his life. Of the to this union, only our er came to this country. their native country. In ler crossed the ocean to worked in a sawmill in Wisconsin. Later he La Crosse county, and in present place of 260 acres ad ever since. He was to Mrs. Mary Miller, by whom she had sons and two daughters, the sons, married Miss

par Crockettbauer, and died in 1886. The sons, Herman, Joseph, and Charles, are all residents of La Crosse.

The subject of our sketch was born in the city of his nativity, and received a fair schooling, and at the age of sixteen began to learn the tinner's trade under Vincent Tausche, with whom he continued, with the exception of a year spent with Dittman & Son, until he married in La Crosse to Mary, a native of Milwaukee and a daughter of Charles Stecher, a merchant. They have two sons and one daughter, Louisa, Edward Wilfred, William, and an infant son, Joseph. Poehling and his wife are members of the St. Joseph Roman Catholic Church, and are active in the St. Boniface Aid Society.

As an honorable and successful citizen, Poehling has the respect and esteem of his fellow-citizens. He is a member of the First Ward of La Crosse.

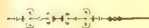


WILLIAM EDWIN DAVIS, Clerk of La Crosse, was born in Cardiganshire, Wales, and was reared in Covington, his parents being Thomas and Mary Davis. His father was a farmer by occupation. On both sides the ancestors of Mr. Davis were characterized by sturdy physical frames. In 1848 he emigrated to this country, settling in New York and settling at Covington, where they had two sons. After the war they moved to Wisconsin, settling where they now reside, in La Crosse county.

Mr. Davis, the subject of this sketch, in

his youth engaged in steamboating on the Mississippi rivers, running from New Orleans, and in 1866 came first locating in Farmington, Drouot county, but followed on the Mississippi, during the Civil War, until 1886. He has since held various positions on the school board, and was finally elected to the position, already named, of clerk of his township and Director of his school, and a daughter of Scotland and a daughter of Jenette Barclay, and they have two sons, Thomas and John. Mr. Davis is a member of the Presbyterian church and is a member of the

OCK. \$



and Furnish

ICED P

e City During

ncluded to RETI

BERT GRATES, proprietor of the Saloon and Summer Garden, was born August 1, 1848, at Heinsberg, in the Rhine, Prussia, the son of John and Elizabeth (Fabre) Grates. He came by trade, came in 1864 to La Crosse, and was engaged at Cashka, Minnesota, and then at Prairie, same State, where he died in 1875, and was buried in the same place. His wife died in 1878, in La Crosse, and is buried beside him. They were both in full communion with the Catholic Church. By their marriage they had three sons and three daughters: John, a contractor and builder of La Crosse; Mary, wife of John Hofer, a farmer, of Anaheim, California; Jacob, a merchant, of La Crosse; Conrad, a merchant, of La Crosse; Paul, Minnesota; Helena, the wife of John Fitzthum, a saddler and harness-maker of Austin, Minnesota; and Mary, the wife of John Eickstadt, of Grand Meadow, Minnesota.

Mr. Grates, our subject, followed farming

at Long Prairie until 1884, when he came to La Crosse, and at length engaged in the saloon business, in which he is doing well. He built the store which he now occupies, and has since added to and improved it. He is serving his first term as Supervisor, now representing the Eleventh Ward. He is a member of St. Boniface Society (benevolent), and also of the Concordia Society, and both himself and wife are members of the Catholic Church.

He was married in 1878, at La Crosse, to Miss Anna Hofer, a native of La Crosse county, and a daughter of Joseph and Clara Hofer, lately deceased, of Onalaska. They have one son and three daughters, namely: Joseph, Mary, Cecelia and Emma.



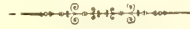
JOSEPH MORAN, West Salem, Wisconsin.—Among the many prominent agriculturists now residing in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, stands the name of Joseph Moran, who was born in County Donegal, Ireland, May 8, 1821. His parents, Alexander and Mary (Thompson) Moran, natives also of Ireland, are both deceased.

Mr. Moran came to New York in 1839, and there followed the mercantile business for seventeen years. In 1856 he came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, where he resided twenty years. In 1858 he bought a farm of 160 acres in the town of Barre, where he has since resided. Mr. Moran has been an industrious farmer and has been repeatedly honored with the various offices of his town and has filled them in a most satisfactory manner. In politics he is a Whig Democrat, and believes in free trade.

He was married in 1844 to Miss Catherine Kegan, a native of Ireland. They have had ten children. Mary married Peter Sparling,

and died January 13, 1882; Alexander married Miss Saunders, of River Falls, Wisconsin; Joseph, Jr., married Miss Stevens, of La Crosse; Samuel Wilson; Catherine Jane, died November 4, 1889; Francis died July 10, 1857; William; James Henry; Zaida Elizabeth married Frank Leete, and died April 9, 1884; and Charles Boyd.

Mr. and Mrs. Moran, with all their children, are zealous members of the Episcopal Church, and are classed among the best citizens of the county. Mr. and Mrs. Moran are still both "hale and hearty," after their many years of pioneer life, and bid fair to enjoy the fruits of their labors for many years to come.



HENRY ESMILLER, farmer, Barre Mills, Wisconsin.—It is doubtless owing entirely to the industrious and persevering manner with which Mr. Esmiller has adhered to the pursuit of agriculture and stock-raising that he has risen to such a substantial position in farm affairs in this county. His parents, Fred and Mary (Linderkamp) Esmiller, were natives of Germany, and there the father tilled the soil all his life. Of the eight children born to this union, only our subject and one sister came to this country. The parents died in their native country. In 1866 Henry Esmiller crossed the ocean to America and first worked in a sawmill in Chippewa county, Wisconsin. Later he worked on farms in La Crosse county, and in 1873 he bought his present place of 260 acres where he has resided ever since. He was married in 1873 to Mrs. Mary Miller, widow of Fred Miller, by whom she had six children, four sons and two daughters. Fred, one of the sons, married Miss Anne Sandmann, and now resides in Kan-

sast; Delorich married Miss Sophia Kuttelmann, and now resides in La Crosse county; Sophia became the wife of Fred Kuttelmann, and resides in La Crosse county; Henry married Sophia Sandmann, and makes his home in Kansas; Dorette became the wife of George Sprain, and resides in Bostwick valley; and William, at home. Mr. Esmliler arrived in La Crosse in the winter of 1866, with only \$8 capital, but by his energy and push has accumulated a comfortable competency for his declining years. He belongs to the Freethinkers' Society of Bostwick Valley. He has held a number of local positions in the township, Supervisor for five years and assessor nearly as long, and filled those offices in a manner satisfactory to his constituents. He may well be classed as one of the best citizens of the town, for he shares the respect and confidence of his fellow men. He is independent in politics, supporting the men and measures he considers best for his town and State. On his large, well improved farm, he has a commodious two-story brick residence, large basement barns and other convenient out-buildings. He raises good crops and in connection with his farming interest is engaged in stock-raising. He keeps graded cattle, eight horses, etc.



STIRLING W. BROWN, editor and proprietor of the *West Salem Journal*, and Notary Public, was born in La Crosse county, July 12, 1856. His parents, John and Elizabeth (Brown) Brown, were born, reared and married in Scotland. In 1856 they emigrated to America, and after their arrival in the United States located in La Crosse county, Wisconsin. The father had been engaged in mercantile pursuits in Scotland. He purchased a farm of 160 acres

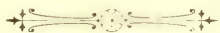
in La Crosse valley. In 1875 he removed to West Salem, retiring from active labor. His death occurred August 10, 1881, aged seventy years. He and his wife were both members of the Congregational Church. Mrs. Brown still survives, at the age of seventy-nine years.

Stirling W. Brown is one of a family of nine children, six of whom are living. Thomas S., the oldest son, went to California in 1858 and was engaged, in mining there until the beginning of the civil war, when he enlisted in the Union ranks and served four years; John A. enlisted in Company B, Second Wisconsin Cavalry, and did valiant service for a period of four years; he is now a resident of Cottonwood county, Minnesota, and was elected Auditor in 1890. Our subject was educated in the common schools of La Crosse county, and was engaged in teaching for a period of seven terms, gaining an enviable reputation as an educator. In 1884, during the Blaine campaign, he was employed on the *Republican Leader* of La Crosse, and worked on this paper until December, 1888, when he purchased the *West Salem Journal*. This paper was founded in 1886, and has flourished since its inception. It is a readable sheet, devoted to the best interests of the county, and is well patronized.

Mr. Brown was elected Justice of the Peace in 1891, the term of office being two years. He is librarian of the Hamilton Library Association, and has given most cordial support to this organization. In his printing-office he does all kinds of job work in the most approved style, being thoroughly equipped for first-class work.

He was married in 1889 to Miss Julia Larson, who died October 13, 1891. One son was born of this union, September 16, 1891, named Julian. Mr. Brown is a mem-

ber of the Knights of Pythias, and affiliates with the Republican party, casting his first vote in 1880, for James A. Garfield.



JOHAN A. MILLER, a progressive and highly respected citizen of La Crosse, is descended from a long line of German ancestors who were well versed in the art of building. His parents, Caspar and Susanna (Ginsbach) Millér, were natives of Germany, their name being originally Mueller. The father was a contractor and builder, and was educated for this occupation in the polytechnic schools of his native country. In 1853 he emigrated to America and spent the first year of his residence in this country in New Orleans. He then came to Dubuque, Iowa, and the year following was married. In 1856 he came to La Crosse, and was a well-known figure in building circles until his death, which occurred August 10, 1887. His ancestors for many generations were of the Roman Catholic faith, and he was a full communicant of the church. His burial service was conducted by the societies to which he belonged: St. Joseph's Benevolent Society, St. Joseph's Casino, and the La Crosse Diocesan Life Insurance Society, of which he was a founder. He was of a retiring disposition, but gave a cordial support to those institutions which were for the benefit of the entire community. His widow died September 24, 1891, and four sons and a daughter are living.

John A. Miller received a good education in the public schools, and when he came to select a vocation for life he chose that of his father. The date of his birth is December 31, 1857, and the place La Crosse. It was not until 1881 that he joined his father in business. They were connected with the

erection of many prominent buildings of this city, and since the father's death Mr. Miller has conducted a prosperous business. He has taken an active part in many of the public movements of the city and county, and was one of the early promoters of the Builders' Exchange, one of the largest and most potent organizations in the city. He is a member of the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, of St. Joseph's Benevolent Society, of St. Joseph's Casino, and of the La Crosse Diocesan Life Insurance Company.

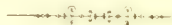
Mr. Miller was united in marriage to Miss Minnie Ritter, a native of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and a daughter of Henry Ritter, of the firm of Voight & Ritter, manufacturers of carriages and wagons. To Mr. and Mrs. Miller have been born three children: Alfred, and two sons who died in childhood.



GEORGE H. YARRINGTON, one of the pioneer settlers of La Crosse county, was born in Steuben county, New York, in 1841, a son of William and Amanda (Nolan) Yarrington, natives of Pennsylvania and New York respectively. The father was a wagonmaker by trade, and in 1851 he removed to the West, settling at Watertown, Wisconsin; there he followed his trade until 1862, when he was employed as a teamster in the army for one year; at the end of this period he was discharged on account of disability. After his return he engaged in the business of building, which he followed until his death in 1887; he was seventy-seven years old, and his wife still survives, aged seventy years. George H. lived with his father until 1862, a blacksmith by trade, and then enlisted in the Twenty-ninth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and went out in defense of his country's flag; he had been in the service nine months when

he was discharged on account of ill health. He came back to his home, and as soon as he was able he began driving an omnibus in La Crosse; this he continued two years, and then entered the employ of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company; he was in their yards for fourteen years, and then went into the train service, filling this position for seven years; he was transferred to a way-freight train, and has filled this position for three years. He is highly valued by the officials of the road, and his conscientious service has been fully appreciated.

Mr. Yarrington was married May 10, 1870, to Miss Louisa, a daughter of Isaac and Polly L. (Austin) Dolphin; the father died May 16, 1870, aged fifty-six years; his wife survives him, and makes her home with her son-in-law; she is seventy-four years old, and is well preserved both in body and mind. Mr. and Mrs. Yarrington have had born to them six children, four of whom are living: Jasper H., Myrtle L., Mary Louisa and Mabel E.; the parents were sadly bereaved in the death of their two sons, George Lucius and Albert Clyde, aged four and eight years respectively. The father and mother are devout members of the Baptist Church, also the son and two daughters. Mr. Yarrington belongs to John Flynn Post, No. 77, G. A. R., and his wife is president of the Woman's Relief Corps, having been elected to that office at the first of the year. Jasper H. Yarrington is a member of the Sons of Veterans.



ROCKWELL E. OSBORNE, of the firm of Edwards & Osborne, La Crosse, Wisconsin, is a native of the Empire State. He was the son of Jonathan Willis Osborne and Alma R. (Denson) Osborne, both natives of New York State, and was born at Nelson,

Madison county, New York, January 23, 1842. The father was by occupation a farmer. Grandfather Jonathan Osborne was a native of Connecticut and a descendant of an English family who made settlement in that State in early Colonial times. About 1810 or 1811 he removed from Connecticut to the central part of New York State, then a new country. He settled in Nelson, Madison county, where he lived until his death, which occurred in 1843, at the age of seventy-six years. He was a man of strict integrity, an adherent to the Presbyterian faith, and was the father of fifteen children, nearly all of whom grew to manhood.

The father of our subject was one of the youngest of these children. While absent from home on business he was taken ill and died at Groton, Tompkins county, New York, November 19, 1850, at the age of thirty-six years. He left to mourn his loss a widow, three sons and one daughter. The subject of this sketch is the oldest of these children. In 1858 the family came West and located at La Crosse, where they still remain except the youngest son, who is a member of the prosperous firm of Osborne & McMillan grain dealers of Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Rockwell E. taught school from the time he was eighteen until he was twenty-three years of age. In the meantime he served as a private in Company D of the Fourteenth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. He was engaged in the battle of Shiloh, and was discharged for disability in August, 1862. In 1864 he assisted in the organization of Company G of the Fortieth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry and did service in Tennessee. After retiring from the teacher's desk, Mr. Osborne was engaged in various interests of a clerical nature until May, 1879, when he joined Mr. B. E. Edwards in the lumber business, which they continued until 1887, when they dis-



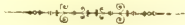
Yours Truly
J. J. Schuchert

posed of it, and engaged in other and varied interests.

Mr. Osborne was married in La Crosse, August 17, 1870, to Miss Louise L. Ober, daughter of Levi E. Ober, M. D. She was born in Painesville, Ohio, and is a graduate of Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. Her father was a native of Vermont. He came to La Crosse in 1857, and was an active and useful man, in his profession, a public-spirited citizen, a devout Christian, and a faithful member of the Baptist Church. He died in 1881.

Mr. and Mrs. Osborne have one daughter, Ella Louise, a student of Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, a bright and promising young lady.

Mr. Osborne is a trustee of the First Methodist Episcopal Church of La Crosse. He is also a member of the Nineteenth Century Club, and of the Hamilton Club of that city.



RIGHT REV. FATHER JAMES SCHWEBACH, Bishop of the Diocese of La Crosse, was born in the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, Germany, August 15, 1847. His parents were pious German people, and he was early educated in the principles of the Roman Catholic Church, to the interests and advancement of which he has thus far devoted his life. While yet a youth in his 'teens, he finished a collegiate course of study in Luxemburg, where he became proficient in the French and German languages. He emigrated to America in 1864 during the trying times of the civil war, and entered St. Francis Seminary at Milwaukee, where he studied philosophy and theology for five years. Being a young man of rare intelligence and fine mental endow-

ments, he was graduated from this seat of learning at the age of twenty-one years. Too young for ordination, he was sent to La Crosse as a sub-deacon, where he performed such duties as his office required. For one year previous to his ordination he preached regularly in three different languages, English, German and French. He was ordained a priest on the feast of Corpus Christi at St. Paul, by Bishop Grace, in 1870, and was then appointed pastor of St. Mary's Church, La Crosse, which position he held to the time of his elevation to the episcopacy. In 1882 he was appointed Vicar-General of the Diocese of La Crosse, a position of honor and responsibility, and at the death of Father Flasch was appointed administrator of the diocese.

Being of a studious disposition and owning a fine, well-selected library, Right Rev. Father Schwebach devotes much of his time to reading.

On the 30th day of November, 1891, he was appointed Bishop of the Diocese of La Crosse. The interesting announcement was received by the candidate at Prairie du Chien, Sunday, December 13, 1891, while in the act of blessing the new church at that place. The official letter announcing his promotion was received by Right Rev. Father Schwebach through the Archbishop at Milwaukee, to whom it was addressed by the Pope. He was consecrated on the 25th of February, just twenty-three years from the day of his arrival in La Crosse.

The selection is a wise one, and will give general satisfaction, as the newly appointed Bishop is thoroughly conversant with the business of the Diocese, and is loved and respected by the clergy and laity therein. In manner he is quiet and unobtrusive, possessing a most amiable character. As a spiritual superior he has always been a mild, yet firm and just ruler. The people of La Crosse,

who have known him for a quarter of a century, speak of him in the highest terms, as a Christian gentleman, and congratulate him upon the distinguished honors recently conferred upon him.

NATHANIEL FREY, who is in the employ of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad Company, and has been for many years connected with railroad work in the West, was born at Erie, Pennsylvania, in the year 1850, the oldest son of Isaac and Anna (Klein) Frey, both natives of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. The father is a direct descendant of the Frey family that emigrated to Lancaster county from Holland in 1687; they are one of the most widely and favorably known families in that county. Isaac Frey was a merchant at Erie until 1870, when he retired from active pursuits; he is now living on a farm in Bow creek, Arkansas.

Nathaniel Frey acquired his education in the public schools of his native city; then he took a business college course, after which he served an apprenticeship in a machine shop at Erie.

In 1871, Mr. Frey was married to Miss Sopha Hans, a daughter of Adam Hans, a merchant tailor of that city, who died in 1887. When Mr. Frey became a master machinist, he moved to Davenport, Iowa, where he was employed as foreman of the Laclair Iron Works. He also had charge of the water-works until 1874, after which he accepted a position as pit boss for the Rock Island Company. During the construction of the Northern Pacific Road, he accepted a position as general foreman of the shops at Fargo, North Dakota. In 1886 he entered the employ of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad Company, and was located

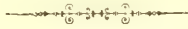
at Savanna, Illinois, where he had charge of the round-house, and was general foreman of the Savanna division. In 1889 he was transferred from Savanna to La Crosse, Wisconsin, where he now holds the position of general foreman.

To Mr. and Mrs. Frey have been born two daughters: Cora Belle and Eva. The parents are devout members of the Baptist Church. Mr. Frey belongs to the Masonic order, and has filled many important offices of that fraternity. He is an ardent believer in the principles of the Republican party, and supports the issues of that body.

REV. FATHER A. J. JOERRES, pastor of St. Nicholas' Catholic Church, corner of Thirteenth and South Park streets, is a native of Dueren, near Cologne, Germany, born July 12, 1862. He was educated at the gymnasium in Dueren, but received his theological training in America, at St. Francis' Seminary, Milwaukee. He was ordained a priest by the Right Rev. Bishop Flasch, in St. Joseph's Cathedral, La Crosse, June 29, 1885, and was assigned to duty as assistant to Father Thomas Kelly at Hudson, Wisconsin, where he remained nine months, at St. Patrick's Church. Thence he was removed to Colby, Clark county, where he had charge of St. Kilian's Church until May 1, 1891. He was then assigned to duty as pastor of St. Nicholas' Church at La Crosse.

St. Nicholas' Church has 115 families in the congregation. A parochial school is conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration during ten months of the year; the school is held on the first floor of the church, and in 1891, 105 children were enrolled. The present building being inadequate to the needs of the congregation, the erection of a larger

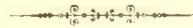
edifice is in contemplation. The instruction of the school is in the English language, but the children are taught to read, write, and spell in German; the course comprises the common-school branches, the catechism and Bible history.



JOHAN STEPHENSON is a gentleman of thorough experience in real-estate, both as a means of speculation and permanent investment, and his long experience has proved of inestimable value not alone to himself but to his numerous patrons, and for soundness of judgment and keen appreciation of relative values, both present and future, he is acknowledged to have no superior in La Crosse. He was born in Norway July 5, 1848, a son of Matthew Stephenson and grandson of Carl Stephenson, the latter of whom removed from England to Norway, where he became very wealthy. Matthew is a farmer of New Amsterdam, Wisconsin. John first attended school in Norway, and later entered college at Holstein, Germany, where he remained several years and acquired a thorough knowledge of the German language. He then followed merchandising for some time, but in 1867 came to America and settled at La Crosse, Wisconsin, but soon opened a hotel at Onalaska, which he ably conducted from 1870 to 1872. For some time thereafter his attention was given to the building and loan business, after which, until 1880, he was on a farm. From 1880 to 1882 he conducted a hotel in La Crosse, in addition to managing his farm, but sold out his hostelry in 1882 and returned to his farm. After disposing of his farm in 1885 he purchased property in North La Crosse, upon which he built a pleasant and very comfortable residence the same year. He at the same time

started in the real-estate business and has advantageously disposed of thousands of lots, besides houses, stores, etc., and has built over fifty-one houses. He erected four store buildings in 1891, and has been very active in his endeavors to build up North La Crosse. He and his son Henry conduct a store of gents' and ladies' furnishings, and also keep a large supply of dry goods and clothing. Mr. Stephenson has held the office of Notary Public the past three years and does a good business in that line. He fills out deeds, mortgages and all legal papers, and in the real-estate business he negotiates loans and insures. He rents houses, and at the present writing controls forty-two houses in the rentals, although he has had as high as 100 at one time.

He was married in 1868 to Anna U. Munson, a native of Norway, who came to America in 1867. Her mother is a resident of Onalaska, and is sixty-eight years of age. Her father died in 1881, aged about sixty, from the kick of a horse which he was shoeing, he being a blacksmith by occupation. Mrs. Stephenson was the second in a family of eight children, five of whom are living in La Crosse. Mr. and Mrs. Stephenson have a family of twelve children, seven of whom died young. Those living are: Henry, a merchant of La Crosse; Wilhelmina, a fine pianist and a successful music teacher of North La Crosse; Axtel, a good musician and one of the finest performers in the Juvenile Band; Mayer and Ludwick. Both parents are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, and in politics he is an active worker for the Republican party, although not an office-seeker.



MOST REV. MICHAEL HEISS, First Bishop of La Crosse and Second Archbishop of Milwaukee, was born in Pfahldorf, Bavaria, April 12, 1818,

and entering the Latin school at the age of nine was graduated with distinction at the gymnasium of Newburg in 1835. He first studied law, but, feeling called to the service of God, went through a theological course in the University of Munich, where Goerres, Mochler and Döllinger were his professors. He then entered the ecclesiastical seminary at Eichstadt, and was ordained by Cardinal Reissach, October 18, 1840. He received a curacy, but came to the United States in 1843, and was appointed to the Church of the Mother of God, in Covington, Kentucky. On the appointment of Dr. Henni to Milwaukee, Rev. Mr. Heiss accompanied him, acting as secretary, and doing mission work for fifty miles north of that city. He founded St. Mary's Church in 1846; but his health failed and he spent two years in Europe. On his return he became president of the Salesianum, and by learned theological works showed his ability and erudition. On the division of the diocese he was selected for the see of La Crosse, and consecrated September 6, 1868. The diocese which embraces that portion of the State lying north and west of the Wisconsin river had a French settlement at Prairie du Chien as early as about 1689. In the present century it was first visited by a priest in 1817, and the corner-stone of a church was laid in 1839. Under the administration of Bishop Henni religion had made such progress in this part of the State that the new diocese of La Crosse contained forty churches, attended by fifteen priests. Bishop Heiss proceeded to carry forward the good work; he established Franciscan Sisters at La Crosse, and their mother-house soon supplied teachers for twenty-five parochial schools and two asylums. The Christian Brothers opened St. John's Hospital at Prairie du Chien, and the School Sisters of Notre Dame had excellent schools under

their care. At the end of ten years the diocese of La Crosse had thirty-six churches with resident pastors, fifty others regularly visited, forty priests, and forty-five Catholics.

When the failing health of Archbishop Henni required the aid of a more vigorous prelate, Bishop Heiss was promoted to the see of Adrianople, March 14, 1880, and appointed coadjutor. The whole administration of Milwaukee diocese soon devolved upon him, and on the death of Archbishop Henni he became second archbishop of that see. As theologian Dr. Heiss took an active part in the councils of St. Louis and the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore. He attended the Vatican Council in 1869-70, and was appointed by Pope Pius IX. a member of one of the four great commissions, each being composed of twelve bishops, representing all parts of the world.

The pallium was conferred on Archbishop Heiss in his cathedral, on the 23d of April, 1882. On the 3d of June in the following year he laid the corner-stone of a new cathedral, a building to be worthy of the great and flourishing diocese. He attended the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore in November, 1884.

Bishop Heiss died at St. Francis Hospital, La Crosse, March 27, 1890, and his remains were taken to Milwaukee and interred in the vault at St. Francis Seminary.

CATHOLICISM IN LA CROSSE.

The first priest residing in La Crosse, Rev. W. Tappert, held divine services in the city August 24, 1855; the meetings were held in private houses in the beginning, and later on in the courthouse. Rev. Father Garlier, the French pastor at Prairie du Chien, had occasionally visited the place previous to the coming of Father Tappert.

The first Catholic Church in La Crosse

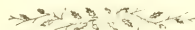
was built by Father Tappert, and was dedicated just one year after his coming, August 24, 1856. The people were poor but contributed liberally to the erection of the modest structure which was called St. Mary's Church, and intended to accommodate all the Catholics in La Crosse county. What is now the city of La Crosse had then about twenty-five Catholic families. One of the pastors of St. Mary's Church, Rev. M. M. Marco, was chosen by Governor Fairchild as a delegate of the State of Wisconsin to the Paris Exposition in 1877.

A Sisters' school was opened here in 1856. In 1863 the German-speaking Catholics built a church on the southwest corner of Sixth and Main streets. The Sisters' school was moved into this building. In the same year, that is, 1863, the number of Catholics having materially increased, it was thought best to divide the one large congregation into two, according to languages, St. Mary's retaining all the English and French, and St. Joseph's all the German and Bohemian families.

Up to 1858 La Crosse belonged to the diocese of Milwaukee, but in that year Milwaukee was divided into three dioceses: Green Bay, La Crosse and Milwaukee. (La Crosse being the resident place of the bishop, it was named Diocese of La Crosse.) The first Bishop of La Crosse diocese was Right Rev. Michael Heiss, whose sketch is given preceding this. During his administration of the affairs of the diocese, nearly all of the institutions of the church were planned, and many buildings which adorn and beautify the city were erected. St. Joseph's Cathedral, a magnificent structure, was erected in 1869-'70, but it was not completed for some years, owing to heavy debts which retarded progress. The Sisters of St. Francis, of Jefferson, Wisconsin, also began

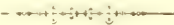
the erection of a convent in this city in the same year, and occupied the main building in 1871. The orphanage was built in 1875, and given to the mother y care of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration (see sketches of St. Michael's and St. Ann's Orphan Asylums, the former being named in honor of Bishop Heiss, on pages 164 and following). The bishop's house was also erected about this time, a comfortable and convenient home, occupied by the late bishop Flasch at the time of his death. A neat private chapel adjoins the residence, designed for the bishop's private use, and those sojourning in the house.

His successor was the right Rev. Bishop K. C. Flasch, whose history appears elsewhere in this work.



ROBERT G. MINER, superintendent of bridges and buildings for the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad, was born in Dale, Wisconsin, October 2, 1862. His parents, Joseph and Mary (Huffman) Miner, are still living, the father seventy-six and the mother sixty-three years of age. They were originally from Switzerland, and the father learned the trade of an architect in his native country, passing the examination required by the laws of Switzerland. He came to this country about 1850, settled at Dale, Wisconsin, and resides there at the present time, retired from the active duties of life. He and his worthy helpmate reared a family of seven children, four daughters and three sons, all living and residents of Outagamie county, this State, except Robert G. The latter started out for himself as a house carpenter, and from that to bridge-building in 1880. He began on the Wisconsin Central, and accepted his present posi-

tion in 1886. He is universally popular and respected in business and social circles. Mr. Miner is the fifth in order of birth of the above mentioned children. All are members of the Lutheran Church.

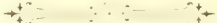
 **R.** M. I. KINNEAR, M. D., residing at 933 Caledonia street, La Crosse, Wisconsin, is one of the leading practitioners of the homeopathic system of medicine in La Crosse county. He was born in New Brunswick, July 1, 1860, and is the son of New Brunswick parents. His father, Edward Kinnear, died in Boston, Massachusetts, October 26, 1889. His mother, whose maiden name was Margaret Dobson, is now living in Manitoba. They reared a family of eight children: George C. lives in Boston, and is foreman of a large machine-shop in that city; Jennie married David Grant, an attorney at Moncton, New Brunswick; the Doctor is the third born; Eliza is the wife of Dr. David Evans, of Boston; Fannie married Mr. Harries, of Ware, Massachusetts; Sarah, Maggie and Edward are with their mother in Manitoba.

In 1868 the family removed from New Brunswick to Boston, and at the end of three years returned to their old home. When our subject was nineteen years of age he returned to Boston, and during his residence there he took a course of reading under the direction of Dr. J. R. Boynton, and by him perhaps more than any other one individual was his career in life shaped. In 1882 he went back to his native country, and he and his father made a trip to Manitoba; the father decided to locate there, and a year later sent for the rest of the family. Dr. Kinnear remained there until 1886, when he entered the Northwestern University at Evanston, Illinois,

taking a special course of study. In 1888 he became a student in the Chicago Homeopathic Medical College, and was graduated in 1890. Immediately after this event he came to La Crosse and began the practice of his profession. He has met with gratifying success, and has established a reputation as an intelligent, careful practitioner.

June 9, 1886, the Doctor was united in marriage to Miss Nellie G. Straw, of Boston, Massachusetts. Mrs. Kinnear is a daughter of William H. Straw, who died in the army when she was an infant six months old. He was a native of New Hampshire. Her mother was born in Massachusetts, and died at Evanston, Illinois, January 13, 1889. Her brother, Fred W. Straw, is a member of the Western Wisconsin Conference, stationed at Viroqua, Wisconsin. These two were the only children.

Dr. Kinnear is a member of the I. O. O. F. and the I. O. F., and he and his wife belong to the Methodist Episcopal Church.

 **S.** McKOWN, Superintendent of the La Crosse County Insane Asylum, was born in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, March 14, 1858, and is a son of Samuel and Mary McKown, who are also residents of this county. The father was in earlier days one of the prominent farmers of the county, but is now retired from active labor. He was born in Ireland, and thirty-six years ago he came to this county, and has witnessed the wonderful development which has taken place in a little less than four decades. It was in 1852 that he crossed the sea, and the first three years in America were passed in New York. Our subject is one of a family of seven children: Myron; Ida, deceased, was the wife of Daniel Thompson; C. S.; Will-

iam, who married Miss Nettie Battman; Jane, who died at the age of two years; Albert and Alfred, twins; Alfred McKown married Miss Ellen Wallsted, and is engaged in farming in the town of Greenfield, Wisconsin; Albert is an attendant in the La Crosse County Asylum.

Mr. McKown entered upon the realities of a business life at the age of twenty years; he was engaged in the milling business with his brother Myron; afterward he did farming, and then came to the city of La Crosse, where he clerked in a wholesale house; later he was employed in a retail establishment, and then for a year was Deputy Sheriff and Turnkey under Sheriff Jensen. On January 1, 1888, he assumed the duties of the position he now holds, to which he was appointed by the board of trustees of the asylum. His wife was at the same time appointed matron of the institution. The excellent condition and management of the hospital show very plainly the exceptional fitness of Mr. and Mrs. McKown for the responsibility and care of such an establishment. The buildings are models of cleanliness, and the patients are carefully watched, and every effort is made to lessen their physical and mental distress. There are now 100 inmates, but so systematic is the management that the entire machinery moves as in a small, well-ordered family.

The asylum was built in 1881 and located at West Salem, through the influence of William Van Zandt, who was a member of the County Board of Supervisors and county building committee in 1886, was succeeded in 1887 by Frank B. Smith, the present incumbent. There are 210 acres in the grounds, and the building is a brick structure after a modern design.

Mr. McKown was united in marriage July 17, 1880, to Miss Lizzie M. Sims, a daughter of Samuel and Mary Sims. Two children

have been born to this worthy couple: Sarah Ida and Harry Elmer; the latter died at the age of fifteen months. Mrs. McKown was for many years a successful teacher in the public schools; the same power of control that rendered her discipline effective in the school-room has enabled her to cope with the many difficulties that beset her position in the hospital, and her services here have been greatly appreciated.

Samuel Sims and wife were natives of England, and emigrated to the United States in 1847, but did not settle in La Crosse county until 1855; Mr. Sims is still living, at the age of three score years and ten, but his wife passed away May 7, 1883, at the age of fifty-six years. In the late civil war he was a sailor, serving as a private in the navy for thirteen months. He and his wife had a family of six children: Sarah, deceased; Lizzie, who is now Mrs. McKown; John W., Theodore W., Ashby, and James, who died at the age of two years.

 JAMES MCKINLEY, who is well known as the largest hay and hop grower of La Crosse county, has been a resident of Wisconsin since 1850. He was born in Crawford county, Pennsylvania, in February, 1827, and is a son of William and Nancy McKinley, natives of Ireland. The father emigrated to this country in 1816, and in 1820, the mother sailed from the Emerald Isle for America. The father followed agriculture, and was known as an honorable, upright citizen. He died in December, 1840, at the age of sixty years; his wife survived him until 1880, when she died, at the age of eighty-four years. They were the parents of three sons and three daughters, James McKinley being the oldest of the family; three of the children

are still living, and are residents of La Crosse county. Our worthy subject was reared on a farm, and before coming to Wisconsin gave his attention exclusively to agricultural pursuits. As before stated he came to Wisconsin in 1850, his object being to get Government land. He made the journey from Pennsylvania round the chain of lakes, landing in Milwaukee. In February, 1851, he bought Government land, the tract consisting of 200 acres in Hamilton township; here he opened a farm, and in 1853 disposed of the same, going to the Black river pinery. He engaged in lumbering for ten or twelve years, and met with fair success; while in this business he employed about forty hands, but abandoned the enterprise to resume agriculture. He located the Brown and Tripp farms, also the land on which the McEldowneys settled; the greater portion of this was land granted soldiers in the war of 1812. In 1863 Mr. McKinley bought the farm on which he now resides; it contains 520 acres of excellent land, and is in a high state of cultivation and well improved with buildings of a most substantial style. The hay crop of this farm averages about 300 tons annually, and is of a superior quality; thirty-two acres are set to hops, and the annual yield is between 30,000 and 35,000 pounds; the crop for 1891 was, however, a total failure; twenty acres are planted to corn, and a like amount to oats. About fifty head of hogs are fed every year, and from six to eight horses are kept on the place. The residence is large and convenient, and is very pleasantly located about the center of the farm; the barns are capable of storing 250 tons of hay, and one of them stables fourteen head of horses.

Mr. McKinley was married first in 1859 to Miss Hannah A. Waller, a daughter of Nathan P. Waller of Pennsylvania; she died four years after her marriage, of consumption,

at the age of twenty-five years; she was a most worthy woman, and greatly beloved by a wide circle of friends. The second marriage was May 25, 1864, to Miss Caroline Hanton, a daughter of Joseph and Eliza Hanton of Canada. Three children have been born to Mr. McKinley and wife: Ella is a successful teacher of vocal and instrumental music; Horace is living on a claim in Oregon, and John is assisting his father on the farm. Both the father and mother are consistent members of the Presbyterian Church.



JULIUS E. KIRCHEIS, one of the rising young men of La Crosse, is a native of the German Empire, born August 24, 1862. His parents, Julius E. and Fredericka (Richter) Kircheis, were also of German birth, natives of Saxony. The father was a weaver by trade; he emigrated to the United States in September, 1868, bringing his family with him; he settled in La Crosse, securing employment with the John Paul Lumber Company, with whom he remained about nine years; he was next engaged in butchering for Frezier Bros., for a period of two years; abandoning this trade, he served as janitor of Germania Hall until 1890, and since that time has been janitor of Armory Hall. He is a man of the strictest integrity of character, and is highly respected by a wide circle of acquaintances. Julius E. was but six years old when his parents came to the United States. He received his education in the public schools of La Crosse, and in the German Lutheran school; at the age of twelve years he found employment with the John Paul Lumber Company for four seasons; he then took a position with Semsch Bros., grocers, which he held four years. At the end of that time he determined to devote some

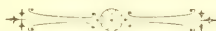


J. B. McQuay

further time to study, and spent one year under the instruction of professor Roese, in that gentleman's private school. On entering the commercial world again he worked a few months for John Rau, and then through influential friends he received an appointment in the postoffice of La Crosse, which he held from 1879 to 1890. In March of the latter year he became city collector for the John Gund Brewing Company, and has discharged his duties with great satisfaction, not only to the company but also to the patrons.

In 1879, Mr. Kircheis enlisted in the Governor's Guards, was made Corporal in 1880, Sergeant in 1881, Second Lieutenant in 1882, First Lieutenant in 1883, and Captain, October 7, 1884. This is the steadiest record of promotion shown by the company's books, and is probably unparalleled in the State. He is the most efficient captain the company has ever had, and much of its success has come through his enthusiasm, energy and military genius.

He was united in marriage March 14, 1883, to Miss Emma Jung, a daughter of John and Magdalene Jung. Of this union two children have been born: Julius and Fritz. Mr. Kircheis is a member of the Modern Woodmen, the National Insurance Society, the Germania Society and the Concordia Society.

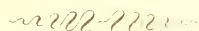


JOHAN C. BURNS, wholesale fruiterer, La Crosse, Wisconsin, occupies a very prominent position in commercial circles. He was born in La Crosse, Wisconsin, January 1, 1863, where he received his education. His first business venture was in his youth, when he embarked in the fruit business, selling a peck of apples at a time on the street. The first business position he held was under J. A. Spier, whom he succeeded April 1,

18

1883. He has made the fruit trade a study, and the result has been a most satisfactory one. When he began in business for himself his capital was quite limited being a little less than \$300. To-day his sales aggregate \$150,000 annually. He owns fruit ranches in California, where he raises and packs supplies for his Eastern trade. He handles all kinds of fine fruits, and does an exclusive jobbing business.

The growth of the fruit trade in the United States in the last decade has been a phenomenal one, and with such a garden as the State of California it is difficult to predict the limits to which American enterprise will carry it. Mr. Burns has been an important factor in the promotion of this trade in his own State, and his success is not due alone to his business sagacity, but to his courteous, gentlemanly bearing, and to his high and honorable methods of carrying on the trade.



B. HOLWAY. Rarely enough do the surroundings of a lad correctly determine what the man will be. How well this may be proven we have but to follow the career of the subject of this biography from his humble and unaided beginning. His eighteenth birthday came, and, without an education, he was forced to depend upon his muscle. He went to work in the woods at \$10 per month. This pleasant pastime he vigorously pursued for more than seven years, during the latter part of which he kindly accepted an increase in his wages, his proficiency having become apparent to his employers. The best pay for any one month's work was \$14, and this remuneration young Holway considered princely. From this trifling pay he saved \$1,100. In 1850 he was swept westward with the tide of gold

hunters, and spent three years of fairly profitable pursuit excavating in California dirt. After fully satiating this ambition he turned his face to the East, and after some travel located in La Crosse, and engaged in the lumber business. In 1856 he purchased a half interest in a sawmill at Onalaska, in company with C. M. Nichols. This mill was destroyed by fire in 1859, which terminated their business relations. This loss almost wrecked Mr. Holway, as all his means were herein invested.

Having good credit he then went into the logging business, which he operated alone until 1864, when Abner Gile became his partner. In 1875 Mr. Holway purchased the Ross sawmill at North La Crosse, which was burned to ashes in the spring of 1877. Reverses were coming fast enough, but Mr. Holway knew no defeat. He immediately rebuilt upon the old site, increasing the capacity and furnishing the whole with improved machinery and appliances. Two hundred hands are employed, and the annual transactions exceed a quarter of a million dollars. More than 20,000,000 feet of logs are sawed during the season, and the additional output is 9,000,000 shingles and as many lath.

Mr. Holway owns 25,000 acres of timber land in Clark, Wood and Taylor counties, from which his mill is supplied with logs. He also owns about 2,000 acres of farming and grazing lands in Faribault county, Minnesota.

He is a director and stockholder in the Exchange State Bank of North La Crosse. On the organization of that institution in 1888, he was elected vice-president, which office he still holds; he is also a stockholder in the Batavian Bank.

Mr. Holway is a native of the Pine Tree State, born at Madison, May 5, 1824, a son of Zachens and Azuba Holway; his mother's

maiden name was Jones. The father was a native of Cape Cod, and a descendant of Puritan stock. Our subject is one of the most reliable, liberal and energetic of men, and has pursued a business policy that has won him the esteem and confidence of all those with whom he has had business or social relations.



C. ELWELL, who has for many years been identified with the agricultural interests of La Crosse county, was born in Bennington county, Vermont, April 13, 1827, and is a son of Chauncey and Lydia (Munn) Elwell, who were also natives of the Green Mountain State. The father was a carpenter and contractor by trade, and also managed a country hotel and cultivated a farm. He was the ninth of a family of twelve children, and died in Bennington county, Vermont, at the age of fifty years; his wife lived to be eighty-three years old. They reared a family of six children, our subject being the second-born; P. Spencer, a younger brother, was for many years a resident of La Crosse city, and held various county offices. C. C. Elwell received a common school education, and at the age of twenty-one years entered upon the occupation he has followed through life, farming. It was in the year 1852 that he came to La Crosse county and settled on a farm, where he now resides; he has experienced the hardships and deprivations incident to the life of a pioneer, but he had willing hands and a courageous heart, and as time went on overcame all obstacles that presented themselves. He has a beautiful farm of 160 acres, only forty of which had been broken when he purchased the tract of Thomas Leonard. He has a convenient house, with barns, sheds

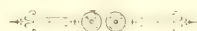
and cribs for the care and protection of livestock and the storing of grain; he is fond of fruit culture, and has surrounded himself and family with many of the comforts of modern civilization.

Mr. Elwell was married in the State of New York, March 4, 1851, to Miss Catharine Preston, a daughter of Joseph and Sallie (Bowen) Preston, of Monroe county, New York. Joseph Preston died March 3, 1848, at the age of sixty-six years; his wife died April 25, 1830, aged forty-five years; they reared a family of eight children, of whom Mrs. Elwell is the youngest. To Mr. and Mrs. Elwell has been born one child, Ida, who married Prof. E. S. Tilson, a native of Vermont. He was for a number of years the principal of the high school of Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin; his death occurred July 2, 1878, at the age of thirty-five years. Mrs. Tilson makes her home with her parents; she, too, is a teacher by profession; at the age of fourteen years she began to teach school in La Crosse county, and at the age of nineteen graduated from Ripon College. She has a highly cultivated literary taste, is a writer of no mean ability, often invited to give an essay at public assemblies. She and her parents are members of the Congregational Church; for more than thirty years her father has been treasurer and clerk, but she has relieved him of the labors attaching to the clerk's office.

Mr. Elwell is an ardent Prohibitionist, and has great faith in the final success of his party. He is a man of deep integrity of character, and has the respect and confidence of the community.

Joseph Preston was a farmer in New York, and resided about twenty miles from Rochester; he gave the land for the Erie canal, that is, the portion which was necessary to make the cut through his farm. He was one of

the pioneers of Monroe county, New York, and was possessed of those staunch characteristics which won him the good will of the entire community. His son Daniel, now living in Cleveland, served with distinction in the late war.



HENRY LEBBER.—There are a number of young business men in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, who by their push and energy have been successful in their different callings, and foremost among these is Henry Lebbber, who first saw the light of day in Germany in 1863. His father died in Germany in 1873, but the mother is still living and makes her home there. Henry Lebbber came to the United States in 1882, worked three months in New York city in a grocery store, and then came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, where he worked on the farm for one year. He subsequently worked at the carpenter's trade five years, after which he bought a lot in West Salem and erected a good two-story brick building, 26 x 70 feet, which he uses for business and dwelling. The large hall on the second floor is used for public purposes. He has an excellent billiard hall, and also deals in liquors. He is a pushing and enterprising young merchant, and is deservedly popular with all with whom he has dealings. He was married in 1889, to Miss Emma Horstman, daughter of Henry and Mary (Schaffer) Horstman, who reside in La Crosse. Mr. and Mrs. Lebbber are the happy parents of one child, Mary. They hold membership in the Lutheran Church of Bostwick Valley, and are liberal contributors to the same. In politics Mr. Lebbber is a Democrat. He is public-spirited and is always ready with energy and means to push forward any enterprise for the benefit of

his town and county. By his good management and excellent business acumen he has raised a good foundation for a fortune and is on the highway to success.

1812-1886

WILLIAM W. LEETE, who has been identified with many of the leading enterprises of La Crosse county, is a native of New Haven county, Connecticut, born September 28, 1853. His parents, William P. and Zaida E. (Goodrich) Leete, were natives of the same State; the father was a farmer and also taught school; he came to La Crosse valley in 1858, purchased forty acres of land, paying \$10 an acre therefor, and finally opened a farm of 180 acres. He was one of the early settlers of this valley and endured the privations of frontier life. He held many of the local offices, discharging his duties faithfully and efficiently. Before his death he owned 220 acres of fine farming land, which he sold, purchasing fifty acres one and a quarter miles from West Salem in 1881. He died May 7, 1886, aged sixty-four years; his widow is still living; she is a woman who has borne her share of the burden in the settlement of this country, and cheerfully braved the dangers and privations of life in the far West. Our subject is one of a family of eight children: Sherman, who has been prominently connected with the educational interests of La Crosse county, married Miss Chloe Sherwin, and they have two children: Robert and Mary; Joseph was married to Miss Ellen J. Pitkin, and five children were born to them: Lucy, Darwin, Herbert, Dwight and Helen; the mother died in January, 1888; the second marriage was to Miss Edith Dana; George married Miss Sarah Callahan, and one daughter was born to them, named Lizzie; the mother died in May

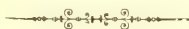
1887, and Mr. Leete was married to Miss China Pearl; Mary died at the age of twenty-three years; she was a successful teacher, and had entered the profession in her seventeenth year; William W. is the next in order of birth; Zaida is the wife of the Hon. Charles White, of Minnesota; Frank married Miss Zaida Moran, who died three months after their union; he was engaged in teaching in the Government school of the Sandwich Islands, and had some commercial interests there; his death occurred August 30, 1891; Charles died at the age of twenty years.

Mr. Leete has been successfully engaged in the profession of teaching; winning the esteem and affection of his pupils and the confidence of the board and patrons, he has made the profession a labor of love. He taught for eight years in his own district, and accomplished very satisfactory results. Of late years he has given more especial attention to agriculture and kindred occupations. He is now president of the Farmers' Co-operative Creamery, located within three-quarters of a mile of West Salem; this enterprise was inaugurated in February, 1891, and April 1 of that year he took charge of the business. During May and June the manufacture was from 6,000 to 7,000 pounds of butter weekly; the value of such an establishment in the midst of a rich farming country can scarcely be estimated, furnishing, as it does a market for a large agricultural product.

Mr. Leete was a resident of Minnesota from 1878 to 1884; during that time he occupied a position on the town board which he resigned upon his return to La Crosse county. He is a man of advanced views, and has contributed liberally of his means to the support of public enterprises.

He was married September 28, 1891, to Miss Kate Collins, a woman of rare intelligence and refinement and a daughter of A. P.

and Jennie Collins, natives of the State of New York, but for many years past residents of Vigo county, Indiana; they are now making their home in Duluth, Minnesota. They reared three children: Nettie, wife of L. O. Randall; Mrs. Leete and Nellie. Mr. and Mrs. Leete are the parents of four children: Ruth, Zaida, Carrol and Howard. Politically our subject is identified with the Prohibition party.



GEORGE EULER, Alderman of the Eighteenth Ward of the city of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born March 22, 1852, at Waldlaubersheim, in the municipality of Windesheim, district of Kreuznach, regency circuit of Coblenz, Germany. He obtained a common-school education in the evangelical school of his native birthplace, which he attended from his fifth year until he became fourteen years of age, at which time he was confirmed in the Evangelical Communion Church at Waldlaubersheim. On the completion of his school course in 1866, he worked several years for Surveyor Mattes, and subsequently found employment on farms and in vineyards. In 1870, at the age of eighteen years, and shortly prior to the Franco-German war, Mr. Euler emigrated to America, arriving at La Crosse, Wisconsin, April 1, of the same year. He worked as a laborer the following summer until the fall, when he visited his uncle, Adolf Huett, near Alma, Buffalo county, Wisconsin, where he attended school for the purpose of learning the English language. In the spring of 1871 he returned to La Crosse, and was employed by Thomas Shimmis in hauling stone. In May he had the misfortune to break one of his legs, and thereby was confined to his bed for three months, after which he resumed

work. In November, 1871, in company with his brother, Philip Euler, he went South and found employment in the cotton fields of Arkansas. In December, of the same year, Mr. Euler contracted a severe sickness, and went to St. Louis, Missouri, to obtain treatment in a hospital, where he remained until the latter part of January, 1872, when he returned to La Crosse and found employment as a laborer. September 1, 1872, he obtained a position as clerk in the grocery store of Philip Knoth, where he remained until July 1, 1873. From July 6 until November 6, he worked on the farm of a Mr. Poss in Trempealeau county, and November 10 resumed his clerkship with Mr. Philip Knoth, where he remained until June 10, 1874. June 24, of the same year, he was engaged by John Gund, Sr., to conduct the delivery business of the then Empire Brewery, which has since been organized into the John Gund Brewing Company, by the joining of the sons of George, Henry and John Gund, Jr., and which position Mr. Euler held continuously until the present time.

May 29, 1877, he married Miss Minnie Johanna Sewerin, of La Crosse, Wisconsin, and they have had four children: Emma Elizabeth Frederika, born March 7, 1878; Johann Frederich Wilhelm, born April 11, 1881; Wilhelm Berthold, born March 2, 1883; and Arthur Philip, born July 17, 1891. March 7, 1882, Mr. Euler joined the Third Ward Aid Society, and has ever since been an active member of the same, serving on various committees, and has held the office of Collector from September 9, 1885, until August, 1887, when he was called to assume the duties of Comptroller until in May, 1888. He was then chosen Financial Secretary of the same society, which office he holds at the present time. In the spring of 1891, when the population of La Crosse had nearly

reached 30,000 inhabitants, he was nominated by the Democratic caucus for Alderman of the Eighteenth Ward, and was elected as such April 7, 1891, for a term of four years. The territory constituting the Eighteenth Ward was from the center of Sixth street to the center of Tenth street, east and west, and south from the center of Jackson street to the south line of the city limits. In the capacity of Alderman Mr. Euler is the Chairman of the Board of Health and also a member of the Committees on Water Works and Health. In 1873 he became a member of the German Lutheran Congregation of this city, and April 3, 1881, joined the insurance branch of the same congregation, and has retained his membership in both up to the present time.

His father, Jacob Euler, was born March 14, 1812, in the village of Kriegsfeld, Bavaria, Germany. He attended the evangelical school from his fifth to his fourteenth year, and afterward worked on farms. In 1830 he moved to Prussia, in the district of Coblenz, and in 1842 settled in Waldlaubersheim, where he followed farm work. He was married in January, 1848, to Miss Katherina Jacobus, and February 5, 1849, their son Philip was born, and George was born March 22, 1852. Philip Euler came to America in 1867, and in May of the same year settled in La Crosse. In August, 1872, Jacob Euler and his wife left Germany for America, arriving at La Crosse about September 1. The father died February 9, 1887, at the residence of his son George, and his widow, who was born on August 11, 1812, has found a home, since her husband's death, with the family of her son, George Euler.

Carl Sewerin, the father in law of George Euler, was born in Rostow, Germany, May 9, 1831, and after the death of his father he

lived with his mother at Quitzero, and received his communion in the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Demmin, in 1845. October 1, 1851, he married Miss Maria Lowitz, who was born April 12, 1827. October 5, of the same year, Mr. Sewerin entered the military service of the Second Infantry Regiment of King Frederick William of Prussia, and was honorably discharged in 1854. The following named children were born to this union: Caroline, born in November, 1855, died at Pittsburg in December, 1862; Minnie, born July 10, 1858; Fredericka, born January 18, 1860; John and William, twins, born November 29, 1865, and William died January 10, 1866. Mr. Sewerin left his native land in October, 1861, and came to America, first locating at Pittsburg, and in the early part of 1862 came West to La Crosse, where he has since resided. His wife died July 10, 1877, in this city, and his son John died July 16, 1891, leaving a widow and daughter, Ida.



MANUEL MARKLE.—This honored gentleman is one of best known citizens of La Crosse, Wisconsin, and his long residence within its borders and his well known habits of industry and perseverance have won for him a wide circle of friends. By all he is considered to be a model farmer, neat and progressive, and of decided views in conducting all his operations, and he has met with the substantial success which all concede is well merited. He was born in Ohio in 1837, but his parents, George and Elizabeth (Miller) Markle, were Pennsylvanians, although they were married in the Buckeye State in 1836. In 1843 he sold his farm in Ohio and moved to Putnam county, Indiana, and about eight years later, or in 1851, he moved

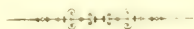
to La Crosse county, Wisconsin. His first work in this State was as foreman in the brick manufactory belonging to Deacon Sylvester Smith, with whom he remained two years. Upon his arrival here he had entered 160 acres of land, and in 1853 he settled on the place with his family, which continued to be his home until his death, March 31, 1887, at the age of seventy-four years. His widow died February 27, 1890, at the age of seventy-six years, having borne a family of nine children, of whom the subject of this sketch is the eldest. The other members are: J. C., who married Naomi Maxwell, is the father of three children and is a resident of Colorado; Catherine A., who married Henry Vestal, of White Rock, Kansas, is the mother of five children; George W. is a resident of Webber, Kansas, married Mary Vestal, by whom he has seven children; John is a resident of the old homestead, was married to Sarah Lattimer, and is the father of three children; Peter, who enlisted in the Sixth Wisconsin Infantry during the civil war, was killed in the battle of the Wilderness; Naomi, who married Peter Speck and died in La Crosse; Elnora (twin sister of Naomi) married C. Bernet, and died in St. Louis and Rachel; Jane, who died at the age of two years. Emanuel Markle's opportunities for acquiring an education were confined to the common schools, but he judiciously applied himself to his books and obtained a fair practical education.

After remaining on the home farm with his father until 1856, he began trapping, and followed this calling with success until 1861. He and his brother, J. C., enlisted in the Union army in the Second Wisconsin Infantry, in which they served for over three years, participating in the battles of the Wilderness, Antietam, second Bull Run and Gettysburg. In the last named engagement he was wound-

ed twice, was captured by the enemy and was paroled on the field. His brother, J. C., was shot through the left arm at South Mountain, and at the battle of the Wilderness was shot through the right arm. Mr. Markle was married in 1866 to Miss Caroline, daughter of Lawrence and Maria Anna (Dorfel) Hanisch, who were born in Austria. They became the parents of three children: Joseph, who was in the Austrian army and died in the hospital at Galetzia, Austria. They emigrated to La Crosse in 1861; Raymond, residing at Lake City, Minnesota; and Caroline, Mrs. Markle. The latter has borne her husband the following children: Theodore M., Charles W., Laura May, Lillian Elberta; Simon Peter, Joseph E. and Harriet E. Four other children died in early childhood. Theodore M. is a mechanical engineer and is employed by the Great Northern Railroad in North Dakota. Lillian is attending commercial college at La Crosse, and is now writing in the office of the County Register of Deeds; Laura M. is a milliner at La Crosse, and the others reside at home. Lawrence Hanisch died August 23, 1886, aged eighty-one years, and Mrs. Hanisch died January 22, 1888, at the age of eighty-three years.

In 1867 the subject of this sketch bought eighty acres of land in section 27, has since added eighty acres in section 16; eighty acres in section 21, and 149 acres in section 33, making in all 389 acres—a fine farm. The buildings on this place are all excellent, and his home is a very pleasant and an extremely comfortable one. His principal business is in the raising of small fruits, and in bee-keeping. He keeps about twelve head of cattle, three horses, also hogs. He has been Justice of the Peace of his township for the past twenty years, and has been elected town Supervisor on several occasions, and a mem-

ber of the School Board. He made the race for Assemblyman of his district, but his well known temperance proclivities defeated him for that office. He is a member of the I. O. G. T., U. & A. M., G. A. R., and U. V. L., and is a Democrat politically.



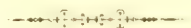
LOUIS E. MEASON, whose photographic studio is at 128 North Third street, La Crosse, is a native of the Badger State, born at Mineral Point, September 1, 1848. His parents were Louis and Elizabeth (Fick) Meason, natives of Prussia; they were brought to America in their childhood, and were married at Mineral Point, Wisconsin, in 1847, being among the pioneers of the State. The father was a cabinetmaker, and learned his trade in St. Louis, where he worked several years. In 1849 he left Mineral Point, and journeying via the old Fremont route, arrived in California, where he remained about a year and a half. He returned by way of the Isthmus, and was stricken with cholera at St. Louis, where he died, in 1850. His widow married again, her second husband being Frantz Enzenroth, and after his death became the wife of Adam Solems; she lives at Mineral Point.

Louis E., the subject of this notice, was the only child of the first marriage of his mother; by her second union she had three children, and by the third marriage three daughters. He was educated in the public schools of Mineral Point, and took a commercial course at Bryant & Stratton's College, Chicago, from which he was graduated in 1871. He came to La Crosse in July, 1871, and engaged as a bookkeeper for a retail grocer, with whom he remained two and half years. He had managed to acquire a theoretical knowledge of photography, and on

January 1, 1874, he formed a partnership with A. P. Knutesen for the purpose of opening a first-class photograph gallery. Later he purchased his partner's interest, and has since continued the business alone. He employs all the modern appliances and the latest methods used in the art, and does artistic work in India ink and crayon. He has won a wide patronage, and bids fair to attain excellent rank in the profession.

Mr. Meason was united in marriage May 26, 1874, to Miss Emma L. Kinne, a daughter of Edward and Katherine Kinne, natives of Saxony and Prussia respectively. Mrs. Meason's mother died in Mineral Point, and her father resides at Highland, Illinois. She is the eldest of a family of two sons and five daughters. To Mr. and Mrs. Meason have been born four children, the two younger ones dying in infancy; those living are Mary Georgiana and Edward Kinne.

Our worthy subject has filled the various offices of Gateway City Lodge No. 153, I. O. O. F., and has attained the second position in the Patriarchal Circle. He has served six years in the Wisconsin National Guards, Third Regiment, and about seventeen years in the La Crosse Volunteer Fire Department. He is a member of the La Crosse Board of Trade, and is a zealous supporter of home industries. Politically he affiliates with the Democratic party. He and his family belong to the Protestant Episcopal Church, and are highly esteemed members of the community.



REV. ELIAS P. HARBO, pastor of St. Paul's United Lutheran Church, residing at 616 Market street, La Crosse, was born in the province of Berg, Norway, February 6, 1856, and is the sixth of a family

of nine children. His parents were Hans and Ellen Mary Olsen. He was reared to mature years in his native country, attending the common school. At the age of twenty-four years he bade farewell to the pine-clad hills of his native land and crossed the sea to America. Upon arriving in this country he settled at Eau Claire, Wisconsin, and remained there one year and a half, working at the tailor's trade, which he had learned in Norway. Having determined to enter the ministry he became a student at Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minnesota, and pursued a classical course in that institution, covering a period of five years. He then took up the theological course of the Augsburg Seminary, and was graduated from this department at the end of three years; his examinations covered a period of two weeks, at the end of which time he received his diploma, June 6, 1889. Immediately thereafter he was ordained and assigned to his present charge. His congregation comprises fifty-five families, numbering 333 souls. His church is located on King street between Fifth and Sixth.

Mr. Harbo's mother died in her native country, but his father is still living; one brother, Rud, came to America about one year after his arrival and is now a resident of Duluth, Minnesota, a mechanic by trade; three of the family are deceased, and the other four are living in their native country.

Our worthy subject was united in marriage to Miss Martha Maria Larson, a native of Wisconsin and a daughter of Eric Larson, a farmer residing near Eau Claire, Wisconsin. This union occurred December 3, 1889. One child, Elise Mathilde, was born in La Crosse, February 22, 1891.

Mr Harbo is a gentleman of broad and comprehensive views, and a finished scholar. He addresses his congregation in their native

tongue, although he possesses a thorough knowledge of the English language; he is, in fact, an accomplished linguist, having passed an examination in Latin, Hebrew, Greek, German, English, and Norsk. He owns a large and well selected library.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

HENRIK K. E. NISSEN, M.D., an honored member of the medical profession in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is a native of Maalselven, Norway, born April 22, 1864, and is a son of A. E. and E. (Istad) Nissen. His father was born in Tromso, and his mother in Stordalen, Norway. The Doctor received his elementary education in the private schools of Christiania, and at the age of eighteen years he entered upon the study of medicine in the Royal University of that city; he was graduated from the classical department in 1882, and six years later received the degree of M. D. During one year of his college life, 1887, he was resident physician of Rotvold Insane Asylum. When he had completed his professional studies he determined to visit America, and accordingly crossed the sea, landing in La Crosse, Wisconsin, in February, 1889. He at once entered upon the practice of his profession, and success has attended him on every hand; he has won a large practice, and his skill as a practitioner is daily adding to the laurels already won.

Dr. Nissen was united in marriage May 28, 1889, to Fayette E. Nissen, who was born in Norway, July 15, 1864, of Norwegian parents. Both the paternal and maternal grandfathers of our subject, as well as two of his father's brothers, were honored members of the medical profession. He has passed the State examination in Minnesota, and holds a diploma from the board of examiners of

that State. He makes a specialty of the treatment of the eye, and is a devoted student of the science he has chosen for his life's occupation.

To Dr. and Mrs. Nissen has been born one son, Arvid, who first saw the light of day, May 4, 1890, and a daughter, Dagny, born September 17, 1891. The Doctor is a member of the Norden Society.



JOHN J. FRUIT, attorney and counselor at law, La Crosse, is a native of the State of Wisconsin, born at Lima, Grant county, March 29, 1849, and is a son of Perry and Sarah M. (Lambkin) Fruit. His father was a farmer by occupation, and a native of Illinois. The parents reared a family of four sons and five daughters, John J. being the fourth-born. He obtained his elementary education in the public schools of Grant county, and at the age of sixteen years he entered the State Normal School at Platteville, Wisconsin. At the age of twenty-two he finished the course of study in this institution, and received its diploma. In August, 1871, he came to La Crosse and was employed as principal of the Fifth Ward school, a position he held for four years, and was then transferred to the Third Ward, of which he was principal one year.

From his boyhood the legal profession had had its attractions for Mr. Fruit, and during the years he was teaching he devoted his leisure moments to studying the subject, preparatory to taking a prescribed course of instruction. In 1876 he left the school-room and entered the law office of James I. Lyndes, under whose direction he continued his studies until he became a student in the law department of the State University. He was graduated with the class of 1877, and immedi-

ately after this event he formed a partnership with Mr. Pfund; this relationship existed but six months, and Mr. Fruit was alone in practice until June 1, 1880, when he and John Brindley formed a co-partnership, which has since been continued uninterruptedly. The firm name is Fruit & Brindley.

During the year 1880 Mr. Fruit served as City Superintendent of the Public Schools, devoting only that portion of time which he could spare from his professional labors. Preferring to give his whole energy to his legal work, he resigned the superintendency at the end of the first year. He is a close and careful student, and has a very high standing among the members of the bar; he possesses the confidence of the entire community, and has a host of friends both in and out of the profession.

In recognition of his ability as an attorney Mr. Fruit was appointed to the responsible position of Assistant United States Attorney for the Western District of Wisconsin in April, 1890, an office which he has filled with dignity and to the complete satisfaction of the public. In the fall of 1881 he was elected District Attorney of La Crosse county, and served five years.

Our worthy subject was united in marriage December 11, 1877, to Miss Marion E. Hawley, a daughter of R. H. and Ruth W. Hawley, of La Crosse. Her parents were natives of Vermont, in which State she also was born. Her father was a merchant during the active years of his life, but he is now retired from business. Mr. and Mrs. Fruit are the parents of four children: John Clyde, Clarence Henry, Alice Marion and Edna Ruth, all pupils in the public schools of La Crosse. Mr. Fruit is an ardent Republican in his political convictions, and during the local campaigns does his duty in the canvass. He

and his wife are members of the Congregational Church.

The firm of Fruit & Brinley have a fine legal library, and an excellent location. What is of greater importance, they are personally well adapted to the work, and are an ornament not only to the bar of La Crosse county, but also to the bar of the State of Wisconsin.

MORRIS HIRSCHHEIMER, one of the enterprising young business men of La Crosse, has been a resident of the city since his early childhood, his parents having settled here in 1855. He was born in Württemberg, Germany, January 6, 1850, and is a son of Louis and Fannie (Hart) Hirschheimer, natives of the same country. The father emigrated to America in 1850, making the voyage in a sailing vessel, and consuming two months on the journey. He settled in Indiana county, Pennsylvania, where his family came soon after their arrival in America. There were five sons and four daughters, eight of whom are still living. Morris enjoyed the advantages afforded by the public schools of La Crosse city. Having attained his majority, he looked about for some congenial occupation in which to embark, and decided to establish a foundry; this he did in April, 1865, the plant being known as the La Crosse Foundry. He conducted this enterprise until 1889, when he disposed of the property and engaged in the manufacture of tents and awnings. He makes a specialty of awnings, tents, flags and banners, employing a number of men in the busy season. He has established a fine trade, and has so satisfactorily supplied the demand that no competitor has offered. He is located at 109 and 111 South Fifth street.

Mr. Hirschheimer was married October

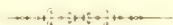
15, 1876, to Miss Bertha Abraham, a daughter of Henry Abraham, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Three children have been born to them: Hattie, Louis and Clara, all pupils of the public schools of La Crosse. The mother of these children died April 26, 1885. Mr. Hirschheimer was married a second time, June 15, 1887, to Miss Mathilda Benjamin, a native of Hanover, Germany. They have no children. Our subject is a worthy member of the A. O. U. W., of the order of Chosen Friends, and of a Jewish benevolent association called B'nai B'rith. He is a member of Anshe Cheset Congregation.

STEPHEN MARTINDALE, JR., attorney and counselor at law, is a rising young member of the bar of La Crosse, to which he was admitted in 1885. He is the eldest son of Stephen and Katharine (Howard) Martindale, a full history of whom appears elsewhere in this volume, and was born in the city of La Crosse August 21, 1859. Here he passed his childhood and youth, attending the public schools. He is a member of the first class that was graduated from the La Crosse High School, and in 1876 he entered Beloit College, Wisconsin; this institution conferred upon him the degree of A. B. in 1880, and two years later that of A. M. In 1882 he began the study of law, reading under the direction of Messrs. Wing and Prentiss of this city, and in 1885, as before stated, he was admitted to the bar. In the fall of the same year he became a student in the law department of the Wisconsin State University, and took a two years' course, being graduated with honors in 1886.

After this event, a partnership was formed between Stephen Martindale, Jr., and his brother, Edward S. H. Martindale, who was

born in La Crosse, November 23, 1861. He received his literary education in the public schools of La Crosse, studied law at home, and afterwards entered the law department of the Wisconsin State University; he was examined before the State Commissioners and admitted to practice in 1887, before he had finished the course in the University. It was after his return to La Crosse that the partnership of Martindale & Martindale was formed. He is now taking a post graduate course in the University of Virginia.

Stephen Martindale, Jr., the subject of this notice, was united in marriage at Beloit, Wisconsin, in 1883, to Miss Sophia Rosenblatt, a daughter of H. Rosenblatt, a merchant and manufacturer of that place. Two children have been born of this union: Henrietta and Katharine. Politically Mr. Martindale is identified with the Republican party.



LWARD ALGER, M. D., residing at 221 South Seventh street, La Crosse, was born in West Bridgewater, Plymouth county, Massachusetts, March 9, 1837, and is a son of Ward and Elizabeth L. (Howard) Alger. Six generations of the family were born in Plymouth county, and three of them on the same farm. The Doctor is the second of three children: Mary Elizabeth, the eldest, died at the age of five years; Albert L. is a farmer and coal dealer and lives on the old Massachusetts homestead. Dr. Alger attended the common schools until he was thirteen years of age, when he entered Pierce Academy at Middleboro; he afterwards pursued the classical course at Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, and was also a student at Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. In 1853 his studies were interrupted for a time when he was engaged in teaching;

but he followed this profession only temporarily, and at the age of twenty years he was ready to begin his medical studies. When he was choosing a profession he gave some thought to civil engineering, and had pursued the study for a while when he decided upon medicine. He did his first reading in this line in the office of Dr. Swan, of West Bridgewater, and during the winter of 1858-'59 he attended a course of lectures at Harvard Medical College. The following winters was a student at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and was graduated from this well-known institution March 9, 1861, his twenty-fourth birth-day, receiving the degree of M. D. He opened an office at Conton, Massachusetts, near Boston, and continued in practice there for seven years, meeting with excellent success. The western fever, however, had begun to rage in New England, and in the spring of 1868 he came to Wisconsin and located at La Crosse. Here he has built up a fine practice, and has accumulated a competence. His college courses were according to the old school, as were also his preceptors; but he has made a study of the homeopathic system of medicine, and of late years has practiced according to it.

Dr. Alger was united in marriage January 8, 1862, to Miss Angenette M. Hall, at Mansfield, Massachusetts. She was born in that place April 23, 1842, her ancestors being early settlers of New England. The Doctor and his wife are the parents of four children: Ernest Ward, born December 20, 1863, died August 26, 1864; Fannie E., born March 18, 1867; Alice M., born August 24, 1872, and Clifton Howard, born June 14, 1876. The children have received their education in the common schools of La Crosse; Fannie E. is a graduate of the high school; she was married September 14, 1887, to Homer T. Fowler, and resides at West Superior; her husband is

president of the State Bank of Wisconsin; they have three children.

Dr. Alger is a member of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin, and belongs to the Masonic order and to the A. O. U. W. The family are members of the Congregational Church.



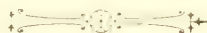
HARVEY J. PECK, one of the honored pioneers of the State of Wisconsin, is a resident of La Crosse county, and a history of this section would not be complete without an outline of his career. He was born in Chenango County, New York, and is the youngest son of a family of four children of Joseph and Ada (Parker) Peck, natives of Vermont and Connecticut. During his infancy his parents moved to Oneida county, where his youth and early manhood were passed; he attended the common schools and received some academic training. In 1838, at the age of twenty-one years, he came to Wisconsin, and for ten years was engaged in agricultural pursuits. Then he took up carpentry, which trade he had learned while a resident of Green Bay, Wisconsin. Being impressed that La Crosse would be a good business center, he decided to locate here, his first introduction to the place being in 1851, when he was employed to build a dwelling for Rev. W. H. Card, a Baptist minister of this city. He followed building and contracting for some years, principally at Onalaska, where he resided until 1864.

In 1863 Mr. Peck was elected Clerk of the Circuit Court of La Crosse county, a position he held for six years. In July, 1870, he was appointed by the Judges of the United States Court to the office of Clerk of the United States Circuit and District Courts, which position he has since held, a period of twenty-

one years. He has been United States Court Commissioner about eighteen years. In connection with his official business he attends to a large insurance business, and loans money.

He has been twice married; first, to Miss Lucinda Hickey, a native of New York, who was the mother of four children: Joseph, a resident of Onalaska; Cecelia, wife of H. Smith, a resident of Grant's Pass, Oregon; Mattie, the wife of W. H. Wadsworth, a resident of Madelia, Minnesota; and one child that died in infancy. Mrs. Peck died in 1850, and six years afterward Mr. Peck was married to Miss Carrie M. Lawrence, a native of the Empire State. No children have been born of this marriage.

Mr. Peck has been a member of the I. O. O. F. for many years, and when a young man took an active part in the order. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party, having voted with that body since its organization. He is a very prominent citizen, and is universally esteemed by his acquaintances. In all his official positions he has shown unusual capacity and an integrity of character that has placed him above the corruption which has crept into our political system. For twelve years he has been Notary Public, and in this, as in every other calling of life which he has entered, he has discharged his duty to the best of his ability.



HON. GILBERT MOTIER WOODWARD, of the law firm of Losey & Woodward, was born in Washington, District of Columbia, December 25, 1835. He learned the printer's trade in Baltimore, being apprenticed in 1850. He worked as a printer and proof-reader in the latter city, at

Upper Marlborough, Maryland, and at Washington, District of Columbia, until the beginning of the year 1860. In Washington he was employed the greater portion of the time on the *National Intelligencer*. In February, 1860, he removed to La Crosse, and entered upon the study of law in the office of Messmore & McKenney. He was admitted to the bar at Black River Falls, Wisconsin, Judge George Gale presiding, but he did not immediately enter upon the practice of his profession, as it was at this time the civil war broke over this country.

He enlisted in the La Crosse Light Guard, Company B, Second Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, May 22, 1861, and was mustered into the United States service for three years, June 11, 1861, at Madison, Wisconsin. He was with his regiment in all the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac until the expiration of his term of enlistment. He received various promotions, as follows: Orderly Sergeant in September, 1861; Second Lieutenant in August, 1862; First Lieutenant in September, 1862, and Adjutant of his regiment in June, 1863. He was acting Aid-de-Camp of the First Brigade, First Division, First Army Corps (General James S. Wadsworth's Division), at the battle of Gettysburg. In this engagement he received a severe gunshot wound in the right fore-arm. His services as Aid-de-Camp were continued during the Wilderness campaign, May 5 to June 11, 1864, his division being then a part of the Fifth Corps. He was mustered out of service at Madison, Wisconsin, June 30, 1864, when he returned to La Crosse.

In April of the following year he was elected City Attorney. In November, 1865, he was elected District Attorney of La Crosse county, and was re-elected in 1867, 1869 and 1871. He formed a law partnership with S. S. Burton in January, 1868,

which continued until 1876. In 1874 he was elected Mayor of La Crosse, and discharged the duties of this office two years. He was again elected City Attorney of La Crosse in April, 1876, and held that position for several years. He was a delegate to the National Liberal Convention at Cincinnati in 1872, and was a delegate to the National Democratic Convention in the same city in 1880. In 1882 he was elected a member of Congress from the Seventh District of Wisconsin, but was defeated when a candidate for re-election in 1884; he was the Democratic candidate for Governor of Wisconsin in 1886, and was a delegate at large from Wisconsin to the National Democratic Convention at St. Louis in 1888, and served as chairman of the delegation. January 1, 1889, the present law partnership of Losey & Woodward was formed.



W E. POLLEYS, one of the representative citizens of La Crosse and ex-City Clerk, was born in the town of Baring, Washington county, Maine, May 4, 1851, and is a son of William H. and Dora A. (Woodcock) Polleys, natives of Nova Scotia and Maine respectively; the father was a lumberman in Maine, and engaged in that business at an early day. He came West in 1849 when a trading post was all that was visible of Minneapolis; later he returned to Maine, and in 1856 he came to La Crosse; his family, however, did not come until the following year, when they located in Melrose. Mr. Polleys invested in land, and made a beautiful home there. For many years he was largely interested in the lumber business on Black river, and in 1870 he erected a steam sawmill at La Crosse. In 1883 he embarked in the lumber business in

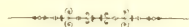
Georgia, and built a large steam sawmill at Bainbridge, which was afterward destroyed by fire. After this he returned to Melrose where he now lives. He has assisted materially in the growth and progress of this county, and has lent a helping hand to all material improvements. He enjoys the highest respect of the entire community. He is now in his sixty-ninth year; his wife died in June, 1887, aged fifty-eight years. Her life was one of great activity, and she was a woman of rare force of character, giving a strong vitality to any cause she espoused. She was a member of the First Baptist Church, and was an untiring worker in the church and Sabbath-school. To Mr. and Mrs. Polleys were born four children: W. E., the subject of this notice; Edgar H., Abner D. and Frank O.

W. E. Polleys was educated at Galesville, Wisconsin, and at the La Crosse Business College, being graduated from the latter institution in 1871. He was bookkeeper for his father, and continued in that capacity for six years, when he and his brother, Edgar H., succeeded his father at La Crosse in the lumber business, the firm name being Polleys Bros. They carried on the business until 1884, when they sold out and embarked in the lumber business at Bainbridge, Georgia; there they were burned out within a year's time, and returned to La Crosse. They are now engaged in the logging business on the Chippewa river, and are meeting with gratifying success.

Mr. Polleys was elected Clerk of La Crosse in 1887, and was re-elected in 1889, serving two terms, with a high degree of satisfaction to his constituency.

He was united in marriage, September 4, 1878, to Miss Emma L. Edwards, a daughter of George Edwards, and to them was born one child, Irene E. The mother was called from this life June 11, 1891, at the age of

thirty-seven years. She was a woman of the rarest traits of character, devoted to her home and family, and beloved by a wide circle of acquaintance. She was a member of the Congregational Church Society. Mr. Polleys is one of the progressive business men of La Crosse, and has always favored those movements which have been along the line of advancement. Politically he is identified with the Republican party, and is thoroughly posted upon all the leading issues of that body.



PATRICK KEAVENY, who has for many years been connected with the railroad business in La Crosse county, was born in Ireland in 1831, a son of John and Mary (Feiney) Keaveny. The father died in his native land, and the mother is still living, now a resident of La Crosse, at the age of eighty-six years. They had born to them eight children, seven of whom are living, four sons and three daughters, all having homes in La Crosse. Patrick Keaveny, the subject of the following biography, acquired an education in the old country, and was trained to the pursuit of agriculture. Until he was thirty-five years of age he followed this calling, and then, believing greater opportunities would be offered him in America than in his own country, he emigrated to the United States. The first work he did was in Memphis, Tennessee, where he remained about six months; thence he came to La Crosse, arriving here in 1866. The river packet business was then in its prime, and for two years Mr. Keaveny was in the employ of Davidson & Co., in their packet warehouse.

In 1868 he began his career as a railroad man, in the employ of the Chicago, Milwau-

kee & St. Paul Railroad Company, and after a few years of faithful service he was made section foreman, a position he still holds. During his twenty one years' connection with this road, there has never been an accident that was due to his neglect, which is, indeed a comforting reflection.

Mr. Keaveny is a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians, of the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, and of the Total Abstinence Society. In politics he is independent, supporting those men whom he esteems best fitted for the discharge of the duties of public office.

In 1862 he was united in marriage, in Ireland, to Miss Bridget Walsh, a daughter of John and Catharine (Cusack) Walsh. Mrs. Keaveny's father was a farmer by occupation, and lived and died in his own country; her mother still survives, a resident of the Emerald Isle. Mr. and Mrs. Keaveny are the parents of six children, five of whom are living: Mary, the wife of E. J. Kelley, of the board of public works, La Crosse; Catharine, the wife of William Cragen, is the mother of three children; John is living in Washington; Sabine and Delia are both in La Crosse; Bridget died at the age of three years, five months and three days. The family are all devout members of the Catholic Church.

JOHAN M. CHILDERS, senior member of the firm of J. M. Childers & Co., cut-stone contractors, is a native of the State of Ohio, born at Letartville, Meigs county, May 24, 1851, and is a son of Samuel and Edith (Bradfield) Childers. The father was a shoemaker by trade, and was a native of Virginia. The Bradfield and Childers families were descended from the same ancestors.

About the year 1858 Samuel R. Childers

removed with his family to La Crosse, coming from Mason via the Ohio river down to the Mississippi, and thence up the latter river to La Crosse, where our subject passed his youth. Here he learned the stone-cutter's trade, and has since February 17, 1869, been identified with this industry. In 1885 he formed a partnership with Thomas O'Conner for the purpose of entering into the stone contracting business, and they have built up a large and prosperous trade.

Mr. Childers was united in marriage, June 11, 1880, in the city of La Crosse, to Miss Minnie B. Brabender, of this place, a daughter of Jacob Brabender, a native of Germany. Of this union two sons have been born: John M., Jr., June 22, 1884, and George Roy, September 25, 1886.

Mr. Childers is a man of broad public spirit, and has liberally sustained those movements which have had for their object the upbuilding of the city and county. He is an active member of the Builders' Exchange of La Crosse, and is numbered among the leading business men.

ANGUS CAMERON, of La Crosse, was born in the town of Caledonia, Livingston county, New York, July 4, 1826. He received an academic education, read law at Buffalo, and graduated from the National Law School at Ballston, Saratoga county, New York. He was admitted to the bar at Albany in April, 1852.

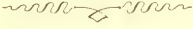
He married Mary Baker, of Urbana, Steuben county, New York, February 21, 1856, and removed to La Crosse in 1857.

He was a member of the Wisconsin Senate in 1863, 1864, 1871 and 1872, and of the Assembly of Wisconsin in 1866 and 1867, and was Speaker of the Assembly in 1867.



George W. Brice

He was a Regent of the University of Wisconsin for nine years, from 1866 to 1875, and was United States Senator from Wisconsin for ten years, from March 4, 1875, to March 4, 1885.

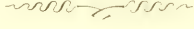
 **F**REDERICK WILLIAM MOULD, photographer, 413 South Third street, La Crosse, is a native of Baraboo, Wisconsin, born March 4, 1857. His parents, Matthew and Jane (Islip) Mould were natives of England, the father being born in Northamptonshire, and the mother in Lincolnshire. They emigrated to America in 1850, and located in Newport, New York, where they resided six or seven years, subsequently re-mother still resides. The father died in 1890, at sixty-seven years of age.

Of the family there were three sons and two daughters, of whom Frederick W. is the youngest; Mary J. is the widow of A. Andrews; Mattie married Henry Marriatt; Matthew Henry married Miss Jennie Buckley; he is engaged in the book and stationery business at Baraboo; Simmons I. married Miss Emma Burdick of Madison, Wisconsin, and is a photographer at Baraboo.

Frederick W. received his education in the public schools of Baraboo, and then began the study of photography with his father, who had followed that profession since 1857. In 1880 he established himself in business in La Crosse, being associated for a time with his father. In the spring of 1882 he became sole owner of the business and has since conducted it alone. He employs all of the latest improvements in the photographic art, and uses the instantaneous process. His work is first-class in every respect, and his patronage extends throughout this and two adjoining counties; and he does a larger

business than any other photographer in Western Wisconsin. He also does very fine work in India ink and crayon.

Mr. Mould was united in marriage September 3, 1881, to Miss Julia E. Sorensen of Madison, Wisconsin. She was born in that city December 3, 1859, and is a daughter of David T. Sorensen, a prominent lumber dealer and contractor of Madison. Mr. and Mrs. Mould are the parents of two children: Ida Florence, born January 5, 1884, and Gertrude Lora, born September 28, 1890. Mr. Mould is independent in political matters and sustains no society or church relations.

 **G**EORGE W. BRICE, real-estate dealer, La Crosse, Wisconsin.—At the present time there is great activity in the realty market, and it is safe to say that never before in the history of the city have such advantages been offered to secure desirable property. Among those active in real-estate operations is George W. Brice, who is also engaged in the loan and insurance business at 116 North Third street. He is a native of Franklin county, Berkshire township, Vermont, born February 9, 1836, and is a son of Alexander and Lucy (Wilbur) Brice, natives of New London, Connecticut, and Rutland, Vermont. The father was a farmer in early life, but later engaged in other operations. He was a private in the war of 1812, and for services rendered received a pension; he came to Wisconsin in 1843, and with his family settled on a farm at Sugar Creek, Walworth county, where they remained until 1855; in that year they came to La Crosse county and settled on what is known as Brice's prairie. There the parents died, and their remains were interred in the cemetery near the old homestead. Of the ten children born of this

union, two died in early childhood, four daughters remained in the East, and four sons came West. The father's death occurred November 11, 1874, in his eighty-sixth year, and the mother died July 26, 1865, at the age of seventy-two years. They were for many years devout members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Of their sons, Charles C. is now living at Hillhurst, in the State of Washington; Milton and George W. enlisted on the same day, February 28, 1863, in Company I, Thirty-sixth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, Army of the Potomac; another son, Robert, enlisted February 25th of the same year, in the same company. Their regiment was in the battle at the crossing of the North Anna, the Petersburg campaign, Spottsylvania and Cold Harbor; in the last battle, June 3, 1864, Milton Brice was killed; he was but thirty-two years of age. At the time of the surrender, George W. Brice was near Appomattox on his way from Buck's Run. In June, 1865, the regiment was sent to Louisville, Kentucky, and there mustered out of service, July 12, of the same year.

After the war, farming engaged the attention of Mr. Brice, until 1870, when he embarked in the farming implement and pump business, in which he was unusually successful, continuing the same until his election to the office of Registrar of Deeds for La Crosse county.

Mr. Brice has had an extensive experience in official life. He held the position of Constable the first year he was a voter, and later was elected Justice of the Peace; he was elected Assessor of the town of Onalaska in 1870, holding that position six years, and served on the County Board about nine years, being chairman of the same three years. He was elected Registrar of Deeds in 1884, and served six years, three terms, in that capacity. A manly and trustworthy character only could

have inspired such confidence and a faithful performance of duty only could have secured its continuance. In all his official relations he rendered a high degree of satisfaction. He was again elected Supervisor in the spring of 1891, for the Fourteenth Ward of the city.

He is succeeding well in the real estate and insurance business, and has earned a well-merited reputation for the conscientious and efficient manner with which he conducts affairs intrusted to his care. He is holding his third commission as Notary Public.

Mr. Brice was married May 8, 1861, to Miss Eliza Courtright, a native of Illinois, and a daughter of Ansel Courtright, who went to California in 1849, and died there some time the following year. The children born of this union are: Harvey C., who is a civil engineer and has been in the employ of the Great Northern Railroad for four years; he has also held the office of County Surveyor one term; Robert E. is a clerk in the insurance business with his father whom he served as Deputy Registrar of Deeds during his last term in that office; Florence, who died at the age of two years; and Myrtle G., still living. Mrs. Brice is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Mr. Brice has passed through all the chairs of Odd Fellowship, is also a member of the blue lodge, A. F. & A. M., having been W. M. of the lodge at Onalaska for two years; he belongs also to the chapter and commandry. In politics he has always been actively identified with the Republican party. In business affairs he has been quite prosperous; had his only purpose been to accumulate he would to-day take high rank among the wealthy men of La Crosse, but his aim has been loftier, nobler; his means have been distributed with a liberal hand as many can attest, and those who have sought his aid

have been generously helped along life's rugged pathway. In his intercourse with his fellow-citizens, he has been found true to every trust, competent and faithful in every position to which he has been called, honorable and upright to the utmost degree.



HIRAM G. MILLER, Eclectic physician and surgeon, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born at Virgil, Cortland county, New York, March 30, 1825, and is a son of Benjamin and Julia (Garrett) Miller. The mother was born at Sharon, Connecticut, of English ancestry; the father was a native of Williamstown, Massachusetts, and was a lineal descendant of the house of Hamilton. The paternal grandfather of our subject died at the age of ninety-nine years from the effects of a fall; he was a schoolteacher for more than forty years. The family was one of professional men, numbering among the different generations many educators; they were large of stature, some measuring six feet, three and a half inches, and were a long-lived race. Hiram G. is the eldest son and second child in a family of eleven children. At the age of eleven years he removed with his father's family to Peoria, Illinois, where he received his elementary education; he entered Shurtleff College at Alton, Illinois, in 1847, and two years later he was caught in that mighty tide of emigration that swept to the gold fields of California; he went overland via the southern route, and was engaged in mining in the Yuba River locality for two years, meeting with fair success.

When he returned to his home he began the study of medicine under the preceptorship of Dr. L. C. McKenney, at Burlington, Iowa; he pursued his studies for five years, and then engaged in practice at Rosefield, Illinois.

He afterwards entered the Eclectic Medical Institute at Cincinnati, from which he was graduated in 1869. He then removed to La Crosse, where he has devoted himself to his profession for the past twenty-three years. He has been eminently successful, and has established a fine reputation as a skillful and trustworthy physician. His patients are not found alone in La Crosse county, but come from distant points.

Dr. Miller was married July 16, 1868, to Miss Virginia E. McKenney, eldest daughter of Dr. L. C. and Lucinda (Clarke) McKenney, of La Crosse, Wisconsin. Dr. McKenney, who was the tutor of Dr. Miller, was a prominent physician in Burlington, Iowa, but upon his removal to La Crosse he turned his attention to the law, in order to avoid the exposure attendant upon active medical practice. He died in this city April 19, 1887; his widow is still living, and resides in La Crosse. There were seven children in the McKenney family, four of whom are living. To Dr. and Mrs. Miller have been born five children: Lewis Benjamin, James Leslie, and Charles Willis, are deceased; Virginia E. and Hiram G., Jr., are aged eleven and eight years respectively. Mrs. Miller is a worthy member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. The Doctor is an active member of the Prohibition party, having allied himself with that moral reform in 1857. He was formerly a Democrat.



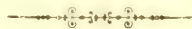
CHARLES J. ALDEN, United States Pension Claim Agent and War Claim Attorney, La Crosse, was born in Monroeton, Bradford county, Pennsylvania, July 5, 1844. From an examination of a carefully prepared genealogical record, we find that our subject is a direct descendant of John Alden,

who landed on Plymouth Rock December 20, 1620. The parents of Mr. Alden were Sylvester W. and Frances (Wilcox) Alden, natives of Bradford county, Pennsylvania. The father was born March 19, 1810, and the mother July 31, 1815. The former was a son of Timothy Alden, he the son of Israel, he the second son of Rev. Noah Alden, and he, the youngest son of John Alden, born in 1694, and he the son of Joseph, born in 1624, and he the son of John Alden, from whom the family in America has sprung; he was born in Duxbury, England, in 1599. The father of our subject removed his family to Wisconsin, and became heavily interested in lumbering in the vicinity of Green Bay, at which place he died July 13, 1881. His wife died at Monroeton, Pennsylvania, August 29, 1847. Two sons comprised their family, De Alanson T. being the elder, and Charles J. the younger. The brothers enlisted in Company H., Twenty-first Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, August 15, 1862. De Alanson died of disease contracted in the service, June 2, 1864. Charles J. had a peculiar and varied military career. His first initiation being in Kentucky in pursuit of the rebel General Bragg. He first participated in battle at Perryville; here his regiment suffered terribly, and after participating in many other battles he was disabled from active service and declared unfit for duty. He was assigned to duty at General Carrington's head-quarters at Indianapolis, Indiana; later on he was transferred to the headquarters of General Hovey, where he served until the close of the war. He was mustered out of service June 30, 1865.

He then joined his father at Green Bay, Wisconsin, and was engaged in the lumber business until 1870, when he located at Tomah, Monroe county, Wisconsin, where he embarked in the mercantile trade; he had a

branch establishment in Oakdale, Wisconsin. In 1876 he turned his attention to agriculture and operated a farm for three years. He was married at New Lisbon, Wisconsin, September 10, 1872, to Antoinette, daughter of Joseph and Doreas Davidson. To them four children have been born: Frances May, Sylvester W., Leola and Charles J., Jr. Mr. Alden is a Republican in politics. He belongs to the Knights of Pythias, to the I. O. O. F., and to Wilson Caldwell Post, No. 38, G. A. R.

Some twelve years ago Mr. Alden engaged in the pension and war-claims business, and established an office at Tomah, Wisconsin. Subsequently he removed to Sparta, and after three years there he came to La Crosse, the rapid increase of his business rendering it necessary for him to place himself within reach of better railroad and mail facilities. During the year just passed 35,000 letters were sent out from his office, besides many thousand circulars. Fully \$2,000 are spent annually in advertising. He has been instrumental in securing the allowance of claims from every State in the Union. A close application to business, with ample facilities and access to records renders Mr. Alden a very successful practitioner in his line. He has accumulated valuable records and information relative to the pension laws, having full files of circulars and legal documents issued by the Pension Department. To give an idea of his increase of business since 1883, it may be noted that the number of claims allowed in that year was seventy-two, and in 1890, 937.



ATT. WANNEBO, dealer in staple and fancy groceries, flour, provisions, choice butter, etc., at La Crosse, Wisconsin, has gained a front position in his

line of trade, and numbers among his patrons some of the best families of the city. The stock he carries consists of a full line of the choicest articles to be found in the market, and are to be obtained at most reasonable prices. Mr. Wannebo was born in Norway, August 18, 1851, being the youngest of four children born to his parents, who were born, reared and died in Norway. Two of the children, besides the subject of this sketch, reside in La Crosse county, and one resides on a farm in Minnesota. On a farm in Norway Matt. Wannebo was reared, but in 1870 he came to America and settled in La Crosse county, and for some time worked by the month on a farm. His brother Andrew settled on a farm here in 1865; Otto came to this country in 1867, and the sister Annie, who became the wife of Louie Knudsen, came thither in 1869. After one year spent as a farm hand, Matt. Wannebo went to the pineries of Wisconsin, where he worked as a millwright for eight years, after which he returned to La Crosse and built the handsome store building in which he is now doing business. Its dimensions are 24 x 80, two stories in height, and it is located in a convenient district for trade, at the corner of Clinton and Caledonia streets. Every facility for the prompt transaction of business is here to be found, and in all respects it is an A 1 house and a representative one in the grocery business of the city. Butter and eggs are received direct from the producers, and all kinds of the best fruit and vegetables that are in season are to be obtained at his establishment. Upon coming to America he was compelled to borrow money with which to pay his passage, but he is now in independent circumstances and has the satisfaction of knowing that his present success is due to his own pluck and industry. He is a broad-spirited, liberal-minded man, of the

highest business capacity, and honored in all circles of society. He has held the positions of Alderman and Supervisor with ability and to the satisfaction of his constituents. He is a Republican in politics, and his influence has always been given in support of educational, social and moral interests. September 27, 1882, his marriage to Miss Otilia Evanson was celebrated. Her parents were natives of Norway, and her mother is now an old resident of La Crosse county. Her father was a soldier in the Union army during the Rebellion, serving from the beginning until the close. Mrs. Wannebo and a single daughter, Emma, are their only surviving children, the latter being also a resident of La Crosse. Mr. and Mrs. Wannebo are the parents of the following children: Henry, Morris, Arthur, George and Eva. Mr. Wannebo is a member of the I. O. O. F., of which he is a zealous and active member.



MARSHALL CONANT, a highly respected citizen of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born at Malone, Franklin county, New York, and is the youngest son of Leonard and Eunice (Bates) Conant. His parents were natives of Windsor county, Vermont, and removed to New York about 1820, where they were married, at Fort Covington. The paternal grandfather was born at Bridgewater, Massachusetts, January 28, 1758; the maternal grandfather, Joseph Bates, was born at Middleboro, Massachusetts, March 10, 1762, and was a soldier in the Revolutionary war; he married Miss Lucy Lee, who was born in Windsor county, Vermont, October 28, 1764; she died at Malone, New York, July 13, 1862, in her ninety-eighth year. The mother of our subject was born November 24, 1795, and died

at Malone, New York, February 6, 1880. His father was twice married; his first wife was Miss Lucy Cleveland, a native of Pomfret, Vermont, and one child was born of the union, Lucy, who married Henry P. Judson. There were two children of the second marriage; Azro B., now a resident of Malone, New York, and the subject of this notice.

Marshall Conant was educated in the public schools and at Franklin Academy, Malone, New York. At the early age of sixteen years he began teaching school, and followed the profession until 1848; during these years his leisure time was devoted to the study of law. In his youth he was a music pupil of Lowell Mason, of Boston, and sang one season in his choir. He was present at the noted celebration on Bunker Hill, June 17, 1843, when Daniel Webster delivered his memorable oration on the completion of the Bunker Hill monument. He taught both vocal and instrumental music until 1848, when he was admitted to practice as an attorney at a general term of the Supreme Court at Canton, St. Lawrence county, New York. He was engaged in legal work at Malone, New York, until October, 1851, when he was appointed to a position in the general offices of what is now known as the Vermont Central Railway system. He was promoted from one position to another until he was made chief clerk, having charge of all the books of the company. In December, 1866, he came West as land commissioner for the Southern Minnesota Railroad Company, and served in that capacity until August, 1872, with headquarters at La Crosse, Wisconsin. Subsequently the offices were removed to Wells, Minnesota, but were returned to La Crosse in 1878, when he again entered the employ of the company. At the end of three years the entire business was

soiled to the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company, when he embarked in the real-estate business on his own account.

Mr. Conant was married June 6, 1849, to Miss Caroline F. Man, a native of West Constable, New York, and a daughter of Ebenezer and Caroline Man, natives of New Haven, Addison county, Vermont. Her mother was born August 23, 1802, her maiden name being Hoyt; the father was born April 26, 1798; they were married April 25, 1822, and six children were born to them, two of whom are now living. Mr. and Mrs. Conant are the parents of two children; Eben Leonard was born February 12, 1851, and May C., May 22, 1866. The son is employed in his father's office; both children are unmarried. Mr. Conant has all his life been a close student; he takes a deep interest in the study of astronomy, and is exceptionally well informed upon this science, while his musical education is worthy of more than passing notice. He is identified with the Republican party, with which he has voted since its organization. Mrs. Conant is a consistent member of the Congregational Church.

~~~~~

**JOHN JAY COLE.**—The subject of this biographical sketch is a descendant of the early settlers of Connecticut, but almost the opposite of a Puritan. Whether this is from degeneration of stock or from modern ideas, is for the Puritan and Agnostic to answer. His grandfather, following the "westward course of empire," removed to the State of New York, and John Jay Cole was born in Albany, the capital of that State, August 29, 1824; there he lived until the age of thirty-two years. He received a thorough literary education, and after pursuing

a course in the study of the law and some experience as manager of a law firm, he was admitted to the bar of the old Supreme Court of New York, and separately to the Court of Chancery, in 1846. He was Assistant District Attorney at Albany, and practiced his profession in that city until his removal to Wisconsin. He settled in La Crosse in August, 1859, and has practiced law there from that time to the present. He has been a candidate for several offices, such as District Attorney, City Attorney, Member of the Assembly and State Senator. He would not accept a nomination for any office excepting of the kind indicated, but he has been for many years, and is now, United States Commissioner and State Court Commissioner. He is a good Latin and Greek scholar, reads both the German and French languages, and speaks German fluently; he is self-taught in the latter language, and as to general information he has been called a walking encyclopædia.

His father's name was John O. Cole, who was a Police Judge of Albany, New York, for almost forty years, being elected regardless of politics by large majorities and through many fluctuations of the party majority in Albany. After his voluntary retirement from that office, he accepted the office of Superintendent of Public Schools of Albany, and died while serving in that capacity, at the age of eighty-four years. His son, Charles W. Cole, succeeded him in that office, which he has since held.

John J. Cole was married October 13, 1846, to Mary A. P. Lee, at Albany, New York; she was a daughter of Thomas Lee, a well-known citizen of Albany. The fruit of this marriage was one son, Thomas L. Cole, who died in childhood, and Theodore L. Cole, of Washington, District of Columbia; he married Kate Dunn Dewey, a daughter of

ex-Governor Dewey, of Wisconsin, and granddaughter of Charles Dunn, first Chief Justice of Wisconsin, and of this union one child has been born, named Felix. After the death of Mary A. P. Cole, in 1865, an interval of several years elapsed before Mr. Cole was married to Louisa E. L. Smith, at La Crosse.

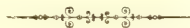
They are the parents of two sons: Lucius J., born November 14, 1878, and Herbert Spencer Cole, born February 7, 1881.

Mr. Cole's branch of the somewhat numerous Cole family has not traced its genealogy to the ancestor or ancestors who emigrated to America. They came from England, or perhaps Ireland, although of English stock. The Earl of Enniskillen (Ireland) is a Cole.

The first ancestors in this country must have come prior to the Revolutionary war, probably over 200 years ago.

Mr. Cole's nearest relatives live at Albany, New York, so that he is somewhat isolated from his kith and kin in his Wisconsin home.

During the war of the Rebellion, he was a War Democrat, a phrase known in that time as a Northern Democrat, adhering to the organization of the Northern Democratic party, but standing strongly for the Union in all the issues of the war, hoping for the early success of the Northern armies against the South.



WENDELL L. A. ANDERSON, M. D., who for nearly twenty years was actively engaged in the practice of medicine in La Crosse, is deserving of the space that has been accorded him in this record of the leading men of the county of La Crosse. He was born in the town of Gray, Maine, September 9, 1840, and received his preparatory education in the common schools

of that place. In 1853 he entered the Gorham Academy, Gorham, Maine, and was a student there four years. He then entered the Freshman class of Bowdoin College, but did not complete the course there. Having chosen the profession of medicine, in the summer of 1859 he began the study of the science under the preceptorship of his father, who was then a prominent physician of Gray, Maine. In the winter of 1860-'61 he attended medical lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York city, and afterwards continued his studies at the Portland School for Medical Instruction until the autumn of 1861, when he entered the regular army of the United States as a medical cadet. He was assigned to duty at Annapolis, Maryland, and remained there until the fall of 1862, when he again attended lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York city; he was graduated from this well-known institution in March, 1863, and in April of the same year he was appointed Assistant Surgeon of the Third Maryland Volunteer Infantry; he served with this regiment in the field at Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and in all its subsequent engagements with the Army of the Potomac from the wilderness to Lee's surrender. In March, 1864, he was commissioned Surgeon of his regiment with the rank of Major.

After the war was ended, and he resumed his professional labors, he attended another course of lectures in New York city, and came to La Crosse in February, 1866, and entered into active practice. From 1869 to 1873 he was United States Examining Surgeon for pensions in this city, his territory including La Crosse, La Crosse county, and the adjacent country. He was city physician of La Crosse from 1870 to 1875, and again from 1877 to 1881. He was a member of the Wisconsin State Medical Society from 1871 until

he retired from active practice. He has been a close student of the science of medicine, and during the years of his practice kept fully abreast of the times in all the latest discoveries and most approved methods of treatment.

Dr. Anderson was president of the Board of Education from 1873 to 1877, and was chairman of the Democratic State Central Committee in 1875 and 1876. In September, 1881, he was nominated by the Democratic party for the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Wisconsin, and was at the time again made chairman of the Democratic State Committee; he served in the latter capacity until June, 1885, when he resigned the position, having been appointed by President Cleveland, Consul General to Montreal. He discharged the duties of this office until July, 1889, when he returned to his home.

Dr. Anderson was married in March, 1864, to Miss Susie M., daughter of John G. Small, of Boston, Massachusetts. Of this union six children have been born, three of whom survive: John W., the eldest, was educated in the public schools of this city, spent one year at Cornell College, and entered the law department of the University of Michigan; he was graduated from this school in 1890, and is now practicing law in Detroit, Michigan; Greeley S. is employed in the La Crosse National Bank, and Spencer E. is in school; the other three children died in infancy.

The Doctor, with a few other gentlemen of philanthropic spirit, was instrumental in organizing the La Crosse Library Association in 1878; the association is still in existence, although under another name. The Doctor was chairman of the lecture committee for several years, and devoted himself earnestly to the success of the enterprises. To all those persons who have interested themselves in supplying standard literature to the youth



of La Crosse, a lasting debt of gratitude is due, and the service cannot be too highly appreciated. Dr. Anderson belongs to the Masonic fraternity, though he is not in active membership.



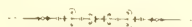
**ALBERT BELLERUE**, one of the leading pharmacists of La Crosse, is an American citizen by adoption. He was born in Norway, at Kongsberg, June 18, 1849, and is a son of Halvar and Elizabeth (Bryhn) Bellerue. The father was a merchant by occupation, and when Albert was fifteen years of age removed with his family to Christiania. In this city our subject grew to manhood, and received a thorough education in the public schools; this excellent instruction was supplemented by a literary and classical course of study in the high school of Kongsberg. Having chosen the profession of Pharmacy for his life work, he entered the University of Christiania, where he completed a very exhaustive course of study, and was graduated from the pharmaceutical department.

In 1876, he crossed the sea to America, and located in La Crosse, where he secured employment as a clerk for a time. He next spent six months in Chicago, returning at the end of that period to La Crosse. In 1878, he went to Blair, Wisconsin, and there established a business which he has since conducted; he remained there, himself, but two years, coming back to La Crosse in 1880. He then purchased the business of Mr. Heyerdahl, and in this enterprise he has met with marked success.

Mr. Bellerue was united in marriage in La Crosse, Wisconsin, to Miss Clara Jackwitz, a native of Norway, and a daughter of C. R. Jackwitz, a native of Christiania. Two sons

and one daughter have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Bellerue: Victor, Helen and Albert.

Mr. Bellerue is a member of the Norden Society, of the Norwegian Workingmen's Society, and of the Wisconsin Pharmaceutical Association. He is a man of intelligence, thoroughly well posted in his business, and in every way worthy of the confidence which he enjoys.



**JAMES A. TRANE**, plumber and contractor for steam and hot-water heating apparatus, is a native of Norway, born at Tromsø, on the shores of the Baltic sea, April 29, 1837. He is a son of Rasmus and Christiana (Hegelund) Trane, who emigrated to America in 1864, going directly to the city of La Crosse after arriving in New York city. The father was a printer by occupation, and followed this calling for many years; his death occurred March 14, 1888, and his remains were interred with the religious ceremonies of the Lutheran Church. His widow still survives. Of their family, three sons are living: James A., the subject of this notice; Nicholas H., an engineer residing in St. Paul; and Ernest A., associated with James A. in business.

When Mr. Trane was a lad of fourteen years he began to serve an apprenticeship in the shop of W. A. Roosevelt, and when he had completed his trade he worked as a journeyman in this city until 1885, when he embarked in business on his own account. He has conducted a very successful and well-ordered establishment, and has won a place in the front ranks of the craft.

He was married to Miss Mary Miller, a native of Brownsville, Minnesota, a daughter of William and Mary (Gaab) Miller, natives of Germany. Of this union one son and



three daughters have been born: Susie, Jessie, Reuben and Stella. Both Mr. and Mrs. Trane are members of the Colman Methodist Episcopal Church, of which he is trustee and steward. He is one of the zealous members of the Builders' Exchange of La Crosse; belongs to the Norwegian Workingmen's Society, to the Board of Trade, and is a stockholder of the State Fair Association.

**F**LORIAN WOLF, a farmer and stock-raiser of section 5, Bangor township, was born in Sauk county, Wisconsin, March 28, 1848, a son of Andrew Wolf, now deceased. The latter was born in Switzerland June 6, 1819, and came to the United States in 1840, settling at Highland, Illinois. Three years later he removed to Sauk county, Wisconsin, where, May 18, 1845, he married Christine Ruedy, a daughter of Florian and Anna Ruedy, who came to this county in 1851, settling in Dutch Valley, this township. Mr. and Mrs. Wolf came to this county in 1852, settling where our subject now lives, which was then a wild country, inhabited by Indians and wild animals. At one time a drunken Indian came to their home and attacked Mrs. Wolf, who dodged his strokes until another Indian came along and persuaded him to leave her. The parents had seven children, only three of whom survive, namely: Florian, our subject; Andrew, who lives in Bangor, and Christian, a resident of Iroquois, South Dakota. One son, Casper, died March 8, 1882, at the age of twenty-seven years; and a daughter, Anna, died January 12, 1886. She was the wife of John Schiedt, and at her death left five children, four of whom are now living: Christine, Lizzie, Annie and Mary. Our subject's brother, Andrew, married Minnie Buol,

lives in Bangor, and has two children, Edwin and Eugene. Christian married Mary Myers, resides in Minor county, South Dakota, and has three children: Louise, Reinhold and Christian. The father died May 9, 1867, and the mother now lives with the subject of this sketch.

Florian Wolf, our subject, owns a one-fourth interest in the Bangor Cheese Factory, which manufactures 500 pounds of cheese daily, and which they sell mainly in La Crosse, but also ship to Winona and St. Paul. They make a specialty of brick and Swiss cheese, both of which took first premium at the Inter-State fair at La Crosse, in 1890. Their American cheese also took first premium at the same time and place. Politically Mr. Wolf is a Democrat, but takes little interest in political matters, and, socially, he is a member of the A. O. U. W. He has been a member of the Side Board several years, and has also held school offices.

He was married November 23, 1867, to Eliza, daughter of George Scheidt, a native of Switzerland. Her father lived in this county several years, and established the woolen mill on Dutch Creek. The children of Florian and Eliza Wolf are: Andrew, Lizzie, George and Christina.

**J.** PAMMEL, general agent for the Union Central Life Insurance Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, for the Western District of Wisconsin, was born in La Crosse in the first brick store building ever erected in the city, February 2, 1862, his parents being Louis and Sophia (Freise) Pammel, who were born, reared and married in Germany. In 1852 they came to the United States, and after two years' residence in Milwaukee they settled in La Crosse, the father's

business at that time being that of a butcher. He is now residing on a farm in La Crosse county, which is under the management of a son, Herman A. It is one of the largest and best farms in the county, and a large portion of it is given to stock-raising, which has proven a profitable industry. The father was County Commissioner for about fifteen years, and although somewhat advanced in years is still interested in the welfare of this section. He is thoroughly conversant with the hardships and deprivations incident to the Wisconsin pioneer, and thoroughly sympathizes with those who have to fight the battle of life with limited means. He and his worthy wife thoroughly enjoy their comfortable home, and the knowledge that it has been honestly earned by their own efforts, is sweet to them. Mr. Pammel is sixty-two years of age, and his wife is fifty-eight. They reared the following family of children: Matilda, wife of Louis Koch, a market gardener and the owner of a small farm; Professor Louis H., who is Professor of Botany in the Iowa State Agricultural College, his wife being Gussie Emmel of Chicago; G. J.; Herman H., who is the manager of his father's stock farm; Dora, a graduate of the La Crosse high school, and Emma, attending the Iowa Agricultural College.

G. J. Pammel was educated in La Crosse, and for four years traveled for the dry-goods firm of Emil Freise & Co., Chicago, of which firm he was junior member for five years. On January 15, 1891, he entered upon his present business, his district containing the counties of La Crosse, Trempealeau, Buffalo, Jackson, Monroe, Vernon, Richland, Crawford, and Juneau. He is succeeding admirably in this new enterprise and has every promise of a bright future before him.

June 3, 1884, he was married to Miss Emma Burmeister, daughter of Henry Bur-

meister of Chicago, a retired merchant who is still living. They have one child, Henry Louis, a bright and promising little lad. Mr. Pammel is a member of the Knights of Pythias, was a member of the Grand Lodge of Illinois, for two years; the order of the Iron Hall; the Deutscher Verein, and the La Crosse Turngemeinde. He is secretary of the Fire Department of the city. He takes little interest in politics, but usually votes for whomsoever he considers the best man. In business he has been eminently successful, is thoroughly efficient in the discharge of his duties, and uniformly courteous and obliging in his methods, a secret doubtless of his success.



**G. A. KREBAUM**, contractor for plumbing and steam heating apparatus, is the president of the Builders' Exchange of La Crosse, and is a prominent member of the commercial circles in La Crosse county. He is a native of the State of Illinois, born in Lewistown, Fulton county, in 1860. His parents are Fred and Sybil Krebaum, some of whose ancestors came from Germany. His father was a farmer by occupation and emigrated to America in 1835, sailing from Bremen.

Mr. Krebaum passed his youth at Havana, Illinois, and at the age of nineteen years began to serve an apprenticeship to the business which he has since followed. For this purpose he went to Peoria, Illinois, and at the expiration of his apprenticeship he worked for one year as a journeyman. He afterward spent a short time in Lincoln, Nebraska, and from that city went to Chicago, where he remained two and a half years; there he was engaged in the plumbing business until 1885, when he accepted a position with W.

A. Roosevelt and came to La Crosse. In the February following he became one of the incorporators of the Roosevelt Company, and remained with this organization for one year. He then withdrew to enter into business relations with D. J. Slattery, the firm name being Krebaum & Slattery. At the end of five months Mr. Krebaum purchased his partner's interest and since then has conducted the business alone. Among the many buildings he has furnished with heating apparatus may be mentioned St. Ann's Orphanage, St. Francis' Hospital, and many of the most elegant residences of the city. He has recently purchased the City Steam Laundry, and is about to enlarge it and move it to Main street.

Upon the organization of the Builders' Exchange Mr. Krebaum gave that enterprise a very cordial support, and assisted materially in perfecting its incorporation. He had the honor to be elected its first president, an office he still holds.

**EMIL ERNEST KOWALKE.** Alderman for the seventeenth ward of La Crosse, Wisconsin, has been a resident of the city since his childhood. He was born at Dantzig, Prussia, August 23, 1861, and is a son of Louis and Carolina (Gillmeister) Kowalke. His parents emigrated to America in 1867, landing in the city of New York. Thence they continued their journey to La Crosse, where they resided twenty-two years; they then went to Minneapolis, Minnesota. The father is a carpenter and contractor. The family consists of four sons and two daughters, two sons and a daughter having been born in Prussia. Emil Ernest passed his youth in this city, and when he left school went to learn the trade of a millwright.

He followed this occupation throughout the Western part of this country, returning to La Crosse in 1883, when he engaged in the grocery trade. He has won a fair patronage, and has every prospect of the most satisfactory results.

Our subject is serving his first term as Alderman for his ward and has discharged the duties which have devolved upon him in a manner reflecting great credit upon him and upon his constituency. He is a member of the Sons of Hermann, of the Third Ward Aid Society, of which he is treasurer, and of the Governor's Guard.

Mr. Kowalke was united in marriage to Miss Minnie Bauer of this city, a daughter of George and Theresa (Neumeister) Bauer, natives of Bavaria and Austria respectively.

**JOHN JOSEPH STANEK,** marble and granite worker, La Crosse, is interested in one of the most important industries of the city. He was born in Rimau, Austria, October 24, 1859, and is a son of Joseph and Catherine (Schantler) Stanek. His parents bade farewell to their native land, crossed the sea to America in 1865, and after their arrival here settled at Winona, Minnesota. There they lived four years and then went to Chicago, remaining in that city two years. At the end of that period they came to La Crosse, where the father has followed his trade of stone mason; he is also a plasterer, and has carried on a prosperous business in his adopted country.

The family consists of three children: Frank, the eldest, is a brick mason by trade; Mary is the wife of Frank Padecky, a machinist of La Crosse; John Joseph, the subject of this notice, grew to maturity in La Crosse, and here learned the trade of marble

culture, and the latter years of his life retired to his home in Cincinnati; he there gave some attention to the manufacture of musical instruments, such as violins and other stringed pieces. He and his wife both died in the full faith of the Baptist Church. William Harrison, son of the above, grew to maturity in Cincinnati, and there served an apprenticeship as a painter and furniture finisher. In 1854 he made a trip to La Crosse, and afterward removed to the place and located permanently. He was married in Cincinnati, Ohio, to Miss Eliza Looker, a native of Harrison county, Ohio, born about the year 1810; she was a daughter of Samuel and Hannah (Irwin) Looker, and her paternal grandfather was Judge Orthwell Looker of Ohio. Mrs. Harrison was a faithful and consistent member of the Baptist Church. July 26, 1880, Mr. and Mrs. Harrison celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage at their residence, corner of Cameron avenue and Fourth street.

Daniel B. Harrison lived in Cincinnati until 1857, when the father removed with his family to La Crosse; here he completed his apprenticeship to the painter's and decorator's trade, and from that time has been prominently identified with the craft.

He was married at Tonah, Wisconsin, to Miss Flora M. King, a native of Massachusetts and a daughter of Charles W. and Lucy M. (Garfield) King, who were also natives of the old Bay State, and whose ancestors were members of the early colonies of New England; they removed to Wisconsin about 1867. Mr. and Mrs. Harrison are the parents of five sons and one daughter: Charles King, a decorator; Alfred Walter, Edwin Garfield, and Gertrude May; Arthur and Benjamin are both deceased.

Mr. Harrison is a member of the Builders' Exchange. In 1864 he enlisted in the service

of the Union, joining Company G, Fortieth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. He was through the Tennessee Campaign, and was honorably discharged at the close of the war. He is a member of the G. A. R. and takes an active interest in sustaining this organization. He and his wife, two elder sons and daughter, belong to the First Baptist Church, with which he has had an official connection for several years.

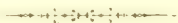


**O**RI SORENSON, a member of the firm of Davis, Sorenson & Co., is justly entitled to a space in this record of the leading, substantial men of the county. He was born at Madison, Wisconsin, November 12, 1856, and is a son of David T. and Wilhelmina (Petersen) Sorenson, natives of Copenhagen, Denmark. The United States presenting many attractions and promising many opportunities not afforded by the Old World, the parents of our subject bade farewell to their home and friends and native land, and crossed the ocean to America about the year 1850, settling in Madison, Wisconsin. The father was a contractor by trade, and followed this occupation for many years. He and his wife reared a family of two sons and three daughters.

Ori Sorenson acquired a good education in the common schools and learned the carpenter's trade. He worked as a journeyman for several years, and then formed a partnership with Mr. Davis, establishing their present business; they have accomplished most satisfactory results, and are building up a trade second to none in the county.

Mr. Sorenson was married in Madison, Wisconsin, to Miss Eva Rounds, a native of the State of New York, and of this union three sons have been born, named: Clarence,

Fred and Edward; the two last are twins. Our subject is a member of the Builders' Exchange of La Crosse, and belongs to the Masonic fraternity, of which he is a Worthy Sir Knight.



JACOB J. SMITH, M. D., who has been a resident of La Crosse since 1887, is the subject of the following brief biographical sketch. He was born at Middletown, Juniata county, Pennsylvania, February 9, 1839, and is a son of Jacob and Catherine (Jontz) Smith, natives of the Keystone State, of German ancestry. They removed to South Bend, Indiana, in 1843, and there passed the remainder of their days; the mother died in the fall of 1852, and the father two weeks later. They reared a family of five children: the eldest, Sarah A., married F. A. Howe, who was accidentally killed in 1857; Rosa H. married T. G. L. Pope, and resides at Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Abraham H. and Jacob J. are twins, the former being a resident of Memphis, Tennessee; Christian, the youngest of the family, was drowned while bathing in Lake Michigan, at Evanston, Illinois; he was, at the time of his death, a student at the Northwestern University, and was fitting himself for the ministry.

Dr. Smith was reared on his father's farm at South Bend, Indiana, and at the age of eighteen years he entered Wesleyan Seminary, at Albion, Michigan, where he continued his studies two years; he then spent four years reading under the preceptorship of Dr. J. M. Stover, at South Bend, and at the end of that period went to Ann Arbor and took a course of lectures in the University of Michigan; he next went to Philadelphia, entered Jefferson Medical College, and was graduated from this honored institution in March, 1864. In

that same month he received a commission as Acting Assistant Surgeon in the United States Navy; he was ordered to the West Gulf Squadron, under command of Admiral Farragut, and served until the end of the war. He was Assistant Surgeon of the United States Steamship Owaseo, and was temporarily attached to the naval hospital at Pensacola, Florida. In caring for the wounded after the battles of Forts Morgan and Gaines, the Doctor had the honor of dressing the wounds of Admiral Buchanan, who was at the head of the Confederate Navy; he says the Admiral was a gentleman if he were a rebel. The last part of his term of service was spent in a blockade squadron at sea, doing duty in the West Gulf Squadron. He participated in the capture of three blockade-runners off the coast of Texas, and took part in the distribution of prize money. Upon the close of the war he was ordered to the New York Navy Yards, where he was granted a three months' leave of absence with full pay. He received his final discharge from the service at South Bend, Indiana, November 15, 1865.

Dr. Smith practiced medicine at South Bend for two years, and at the same time was physician to the female portion of the pupils at Notre Dame University. In May, 1867, he was married to Miss Rebecca J. Hyde, a native of Ohio, and at the time of her marriage a resident of Middlebury, Indiana. They are the parents of four children: Jesse E., born in 1868; William E., in 1869; Bessie E., in 1876, and Mamie A., in 1881. Jesse E. is established in business at Middlebury, Indiana. The Doctor continued his practice in Indiana until 1881, when he removed to Kendall, Monroe county, Wisconsin, where he remained six years. He then came to La Crosse in 1887, and during the time of his residence here he has won a fair practice.

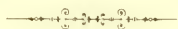






*W. H. H. H.*

He is a member of the Masonic order, and of John Flynn Post No. 77, G. A. R. The father, mother and daughter Bessie are members of the Baptist Church. Mrs. Smith belongs to the W. C. T. U., and takes a deep interest in its prosperity.



**J**OSEPH W. SKINNER was born at Troy, Ohio, October 22, 1860. The death of his parents which occurred in his childhood, left him almost alone in the world and threw him upon his own resources. By energy and perseverance he secured a good education, and at the age of twenty-one years he started out on the road as a traveling salesman. He was thus employed for six years, during which time he visited nearly every State in the Union. In March, 1887, he came to La Crosse and took up his permanent residence here, having purchased the patent of the Monroe Ink Eraser. He at once began the manufacture of this little article, which was destined to become a friend to thousands of writers, book-keepers, accountants, and business men in general. This is the only eraser yet invented that will remove any kind of ink from paper without any abrasion or injury to the most delicate surface.

At the time Mr. Skinner purchased this patent, the eraser had been manufactured in a small way for several months, but it remained for him to place it upon the market of the world. After making a few changes to improve its appearance, he established a factory and began his system of advertising. Under his skillful management the success of the manufacture was phenomenal, and to-day the trade in this simple product extends throughout the civilized world, and carries the name of La Crosse to every quarter of the globe. There are orders from Aberdeen, Glasgow,

Munich, Berlin, Constantinople, London, Paris, Bombay, Havana, Melbourne, Sydney, city of Mexico, Rio Janeiro, Valparaiso, and many cities throughout the Americas, West Indies, England, and the Eastern continent. Mr. Skinner also owns a number of other patents on useful articles, and is a promoter of useful inventions for patentees; and he is also entrusted with other business enterprises in the city.

The offices of the business are the finest in La Crosse, and active minds and busy hands keep the system moving in perfect order. The correspondence averages from four to five hundred letters per day, requiring a force of ten to twelve clerks. The advertising expenses amount to \$1,000 per week.

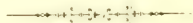
Mr. Skinner is quite a traveler, and has lately returned from a four months' business and pleasure trip to Europe, where he has completed arrangements for the establishment of branch houses to supply the growing European trade. He is a lover of all the fine arts, and manages to steal from the cares of business time to gratify a refined and cultivated taste. He is too liberal and is possessed of too many generous impulses ever to become avaricious, and believes that the use of money is its only good. He is genial, courteous, of manly bearing, and possessed of straightforward business principles which have established his reputation for honorable and upright dealing. He enjoys the warm friendship of all his associates, and is already one of the leaders in the social and business circles of La Crosse.



**J**ESSE B. WILLIAMS, manager of the firm of Williams & Turnbull, dealers in new and second-hand furniture on Pearl street, is the son of Jesse and Aurelia

(Wickely) Williams, natives of Rutland county, Vermont. The father was a farmer and followed this occupation until his death when about fifty-five years of age. Of the eleven children born to this union only one, Jesse B. Williams, is now living. The latter's birth occurred in Grand Island county, Vermont, May 10, 1826, and he was not yet three years old when his father died. On the 7th of April, 1857, he came from St. Lawrence county, New York, to Portage City, Wisconsin, and began working at the black smith trade until his family came in the fall of 1856. He then worked on what is now Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad and in 1858 moved to Sparta, where, only a few days later, he and a Mr. Stewart took a contract to build ten miles of railroad from Mendota towards Shakopee. They were the first ones to break dirt for a railroad in Minnesota. After this they went on the Northern Pacific and built five miles on the upper end of the sixty-two and a half miles out from St. Paul. They came to La Crosse in 1858, but were gone much of the time until their contract was completed. Afterward Mr. Williams left his family in La Crosse and went to Mississippi where he and Mr. A. Hobert, built two miles on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. The war then broke out and he lost heavily. His health failed too, and he returned to La Crosse where he has resided since. He was engaged in the feed business until his store was destroyed by fire in December, 1865, and he lost everything but a few clothes that the family wore. The insurance was about \$300. After this he was Deputy Sheriff for one term, was on the police force for three years as a special, boarded the prisoners for two years, and was Constable for more than twelve years. He was also a collection agent for five years, then an auctioneer for three years and

finally drifted into the second-hand and new furniture business, of which he is now manager. He was wedded on the 17th of January, 1847, to Miss Lucia Kimpton, from Franklin county, Vermont, and the result of this marriage was the birth of two children: George W., a steamboat engineer, who has resided in Dubuque, Iowa, for two years, and who now runs the Standard Lumber Company engine in that city. His wife's name was Miss Edna Soule and his son's name is B. Fay. The daughter of our subject, Georgia, became the wife of Frank Smith, of Janesville. She died November 27, 1875, when about twenty-three years of age. Mr. Williams is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is class-leader and steward in the same. He is a member of the A. O. U. W. and Chosen Friends, and in politics is a Prohibitionist.



 B. EWER, La Crosse, Wisconsin. He was originally from Essex county, New York, his birth occurring on the 21st of February, 1848, and his parents, Jesse and Angeline (Griswold) Ewer, were natives of Vermont. The father was a painter by trade and followed that for forty years. He came from New York to Wisconsin in 1853, settled in the city of Sheboygan and there followed his trade until his death in 1887. He and wife were members of the Congregational Church. The mother died in 1888. There were three children in this family: Edward P., the eldest; a sister, who died in infancy, and A. B. Edward P. resides at Sheboygan, Wisconsin, an agent for the Goodrich Steamboat Company. He married and became the father of three children: Chester, Evangeline, and Nellie; Nellie, the youngest child, died July, 1891, when about

fifteen years of age. The Ewers were among the early settlers of Wisconsin and knew much of the trials and privations incident to pioneer life. A. B. Ewer, subject of this sketch, was educated in the public schools of Sheboygan, and when thirteen years of age began for himself as clerk in a dry-goods store. He has followed clerking and book-keeping up to the present time and no efforts on his part has been spared to give satisfaction. He sold goods on the real for several different firms, and was quite successful. He was married May, 1878, to Miss Susan Girard, daughter of James and Eunice (Knowles) Girard. The Girard and Knowles families are old and prominent ones and trace their ancestors back to the Mayflower. Mrs. Girard, being a direct descendant of Dr. Samuel Fuller, who came over in the Mayflower in 1620. The Girards are related to the Girard family of England, great cotton manufacturers there. Mrs. Ewer is the only one of that family now living, her father having died in 1866. The mother is still living, is fifty-eight years of age, and makes her home with our subject and wife. She has been an honored and highly respected citizen of Sheboygan county, Wisconsin, for many years. She is related to Supreme Judge Fuller of the United States and to the Spragues of Rhode Island. To Mr. and Mrs. Ewer has been born one child, Girard, a bright little lad of thirteen summers. Both parents are members of the Universalist Church. Mr. Ewer is a member of the Masonic order, the Modern Woodmen of America, and in politics is a Republican. Simon Knowles, Mrs. Ewer's maternal grandfather, was in the war of 1812 and drew a pension until his death for services there rendered. Simon's father took part in the Revolutionary war and his grandfather fought in the French

and Indian war, and was killed in the battle on Lake Champlain. He is buried on one of the islands in that lake.

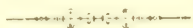


**W**ILLIAM PENN MORTON, veterinary surgeon, 505 South Fifth street, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Buffalo, New York, May 1, 1846, and is a son of William Morton, a native of England; his father was killed accidentally while superintending the driving of piles on the dock at Buffalo, New York, at the age of twenty-eight years; his mother was a native of Ireland; after her husband's death she removed her family of two children to Chautauqua county, New York, remaining there four years; at the end of that time she went to Warren county, Pennsylvania, and there married Proctor Morton, and is now a resident of Sugar Grove, Warren county, Pennsylvania. David Morton, the brother of our subject, resides at Pittsfield, Pennsylvania, and is a veterinary surgeon by profession. William Penn Morton received his education at Panama, New York, and in Warren county, Pennsylvania. He was a student at Panama two years after he was discharged from the army, and at the age of seventeen years began practicing veterinary surgery. A farmer in the neighborhood had a colt with crooked legs, and he gave him a week's work for the animal; he cured the colt and sold it for \$30 in the fall, which was considered a large price at that time. From this time he followed the business without special training until 1886. In that year he entered the Veterinary College at Toronto, Canada, studied there a short time, and then went to Chicago; he studied in the veterinary college of that city, and was graduated at the end of two



years from one of the most popular institutions in the country. Before going to Chicago he had been located at New Richmond, Wisconsin, and after his graduation he returned to that place, remaining about one year before coming to La Crosse. Here he has won a fine practice, being regularly employed by many of the most influential citizens of the place. He owns a pleasant home, and an office where he keeps a complete stock of the drugs needed in his profession. He also owns an infirmary capable of accommodating forty-eight horses, and is exceptionally equipped for his work; he has \$500 worth of instruments, and prides himself upon being able to perform any operation known to the profession. He trains and educates vicious horses, and has been more than ordinarily successful in this line. His business has increased to such an extent that he has been obliged to call to his assistance Prof. W. P. Freeman, from Parish, New Jersey, a native of Jersey City and a graduate of the Chicago Veterinary College.

Dr. Morton was united in marriage December 25, 1888, to Miss Eva Frank, who was born in Niagara Falls, New York, May 16, 1862. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party. In March, 1864, he enlisted in Battery H, Third Pennsylvania Light Artillery, and served until July, 1865. He is a member of the G. A. R. He has held the various township offices, and is a staunch supporter of home interests. Mrs. Morton is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.



 SAMUEL B. PATTERSON, veterinary surgeon, with office at Clark & Clark's barn, La Crosse, was born in Butler county, Pennsylvania, May 11, 1862, a son

of Alexander and Rebecca (Beatty) Patterson, natives of county Derry, Ireland, who came to America with their parents when children, settling in Pittsburg, and finally removing to Butler county. In his parents' family were the following named children in order of birth: Margaret E. (deceased in 1884); George W., Samuel B., Alexander S., Rebecca and Mary.

In veterinary medicine and surgery Mr. Patterson spent four years under the tutelage of A. J. Herrick, of Stillwater and a graduate of New York College and River Falls, Wisconsin. He has superior capacity for observing and drawing lessons from experience, of which he has had a great deal. He first started in business on his own account in Ellsworth, Wisconsin, where he remained about four years. Moving to River Falls he engaged in practice in company with Dr. Morton. A year afterward, that is, in June, 1890, he came to La Crosse, where he is enjoying a good patronage, which he well deserves by his industry, honesty, thorough knowledge and reasonable prices. For several years he has made a special study of the diseases of cattle and horses.

 THE LA CROSSE FLOUR AND FEED COMPANY is one of the prosperous enterprises of this city, and the individual members of the same are Frederick Schwarz and Frederick T. Heinken. Mr. Schwarz was born in Germany, in 1840, and came to the States in 1881, settling first in Hokah, Minnesota, where he remained only a few months. From there he removed to Onalaska, Wisconsin, and bought a farm, on which he resided for three years. In 1885 he sold this and bought ten acres of land in the town of Shelby, adjoining the

city limits of La Crosse, on which he built two houses and set out a vineyard. In November, 1891, Mr. Schwarz associated himself with Mr. Fred. T. Heinken in the flour and feed business in the city of La Crosse. He was married in 1866, to Miss Ida Michaelis, a native also of Germany, and they have one daughter, Bertha, who is now the wife of Fred. T. Heinken, of La Crosse. The family are members of the Lutheran Church. Frederick T. Heinken was born in Germany in 1863, to the union of John Henry and Fredereka Heinken, natives also of that country. The father died in 1865, but the mother is still living in Germany. Mr. Heinken came to the United States in 1886, and has visited nearly every State in the Union since his arrival here. In July, 1891, he settled in La Crosse, and was married on the 25th of that month, Miss Bertha Schwarz, daughter of his partner. The firm is composed of two very active, energetic and pushing men, with capital enough for their business, and prospects of a successful future.

his home. He first went to work for his brother George at the trade, but at the end of six months abandoned the vocation altogether, and engaged with John C. Führ to learn the tinner's trade. After serving an apprenticeship took a position as foreman for Tenney, Oatman & Company, remaining with this firm seven years. In 1862 he embarked in business for himself, forming a partnership with George Edwards, in the hardware and tin business; they were associated together two years, when Mr. Edwards retired, being succeeded by Fred Kroner; two years later Charles H. Bunting formed a partnership with Mr. Scharpf, which existed four years. He was then alone for some time, and in 1875 he went into business with Fred Ring, with whom he was connected until 1881, Mr. Ring then being succeeded by V. Tausche, the latter buying Mr. Scharpf's interest in 1888. Mr. Scharpf is to a great extent the father of the hardware business in La Crosse, the following gentlemen having been associated with him for a greater or less period of time; all of them are active merchants in that line: Fred Dittman, Fred Kroner, Frank Doerre, Digo Lang, Adam Butch, V. Tausche, and many others.

HRISTIAN F. SCHARPF, a native of Württemberg, Germany, was born July 19, 1836, and is a son of John G. and Barbara (Gleser) Scharpf. He passed his boyhood and youth upon a farm, and was also early initiated into the mysteries of the weaver's trade. At the age of fifteen years, with a fair education, he was thrown upon his own resources, and since that time he has not known what it is to depend upon the efforts of another. In 1852 the family emigrated to America, and he stopped at Galena, Illinois, intending to learn the tailor's trade; he devoted one year to this calling, and then came to La Crosse where he has since made

When Mr. Scharpf withdrew from the firm in 1888 he intended to retire from active business, but so many years of responsibility had unfitted him for a life from which all possibilities of achievement were withdrawn. He, therefore, embarked in the same line of trade and operated a business until the spring of 1891, when he sold his interest, his health rendering it necessary for him to have some release from close application. He has been an indefatigable worker, and has amassed a handsome fortune. He is a self-made man, and has truly been the architect of his own fortunes. His cash capital when he came to La Crosse was a quarter of a dollar, but this

was strongly supplemented by the endowments of nature. Politically he is a Republican, and is serving his first term as Commissioner of the Poor, an office to which he was elected by the Council. He is a member of La Crosse Valley Lodge, No. 149, I. O. O. F., and is Secretary of the same. He also was the leading spirit in securing funds for the erection of the I. O. O. F. building. He belongs to Frontier Lodge, No. 45, A. F. & A. M., Smith Chapter, No. 13, R. A. M., and La Crosse Commandery, No. 9, K. T.; he is Treasurer of the blue lodge, and for eighteen years was Treasurer of the commandery; he has in his possession a letter from the last named body, expressing the appreciation and esteem in which his services were held. He has been a member of the La Crosse Turner Society for thirty five years, and has held many official positions in the same. He is also a member of the La Crosse Board of Trade.

Mr. Scharpf was married January 14, 1866, to Miss Julia H. Pfund, a native of Switzerland, born March 18, 1848. Mrs. Scharpf was brought to America at the age of eight years. Of this union nine children have been born, six of them living; Julia, wife of Charles Lindeman, of Milwaukee; Bertha, Herman C., Albert, Hilda and Freda. The family are members of the Lutheran Church; all are well educated, and fully abreast of the times in all lines of thought and action.



**JOHN JONES**, deceased, who was widely and favorably known in La Crosse county, was born in Wales, a son of Thomas and Sarah Jones. He was the oldest of a family of three children, the younger members of the family being Mary and David; Evan Jones was a half brother to these chil-

dren. Our subject was a carpenter and contractor by trade, and in later years gave some attention to farming; this occupation soon engrossed his time to the exclusion of his trade.

In 1889 he was united in marriage to Miss Mary Morris, a daughter of Samuel and Hannah (Jones) Morris, and the second of a family of twelve children. In 1842 they emigrated to America and settled in Licking county, Ohio, where they resided until 1847. In that year they removed to Canada, and for eight years made it their home. During this time Mr. Jones worked at his trade, and also carried on a general farming business. In 1855 they returned to the United States, settling on a farm in La Crosse county, Wisconsin; this land was situated in Hamilton township, the tract covering eighty acres; this Mr. Jones improved, and as his means permitted, made additions to it, until at the time of his death he owned 220 acres of as good land as lies within the borders of La Crosse county. The farm is well adapted to stock and grain, and produces any crop that can be grown in this latitude.

The death of this worthy citizen occurred May 7, 1883, at the age of seventy-two years. In his religious faith he was a Unitarian, and he lived a consistent life according to this belief. He was a man of high and honorable principles, was possessed of superior business qualifications, and was held in great regard by the entire community. His widow is still living, at the age of seventy-two years. To their forty-four years of married life, she brought every sweet and noble attribute to be found in a Christian wife and mother. This union was blessed by birth of six children: Mary is the widow of Timothy Jenkins, who died July 24, 1882; they had four children born to them: Ella, Anna, Lloyd and Blanche; Hannah is the second child, and Thomas, th

third-born, died at the age of twenty-two years; John and Samuel are both farmers by occupation; the latter was married December 22, 1886, to Miss Elsie Gear, a daughter of William and Fidelia Gear, honored and respected residents of La Crosse county; three children have been born to them: Ella, Edna and Elsie; Sarah is the youngest child of our subject and wife.

Mr. Jones was a man of intense energy and zeal, and gave a wonderful impetus to those enterprises to which he offered support. It is to such men that the present generation is deeply indebted for the advance of civilization and the great possibilities of the future.

**JOHN KOLLER**, grocer.—A careful review of the business houses of La Crosse develops the fact that the grocery establishment of M. & J. Koller takes rank with any like establishment in the city, and that business is conducted on straightforward and conservative principles. Their stock embraces every commodity comprehended in the terms fancy and staple, imported and domestic groceries, and their annual sales are very large. John Koller was born in Ripley county, Indiana, but he came with his parents to La Crosse in 1868, and began working in his father's store, of which he is now joint proprietor. At the age of twenty-one he began business for himself, but after his father's death, in 1869, he clerked in the store of his mother.

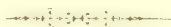
He was married June 4, 1889, to Miss Margaret Weber, daughter of Nicholas and Elizabeth Weber, residents of La Crosse, where the father died in 1884, at the age of about sixty years, and the mother is still living. To Mr. and Mrs. Weber nine children were born, of whom Mrs. Koller is the second.

She has borne her husband two children: Helen and Elizabeth. Mr. and Mrs. Koller are members of the Catholic Church, and in his political views he is independent. In all his relations with his fellow men, Mr. Koller has borne himself with dignity and honor, and no establishment in La Crosse is more worthy of patronage than the grocery firm of M. & J. Koller.



**ALBERT P. CLARK**, senior member of the firm of Clark & Clark, liverymen, 328 South Fifth street, was born in La Crosse, Wisconsin, January 7, 1858. His parents, Pennel L. and Martha L. (Kimball) Clark were natives of New York and Maine respectively, both being of English descent. They reared a family of three sons and two daughters: Mary E. married J. C. Saupie, a merchant of La Crosse; Florence became the wife of Joseph Morley and resides at Neillsville, Wisconsin; Charles married Miss Jennie St. John, and is a resident of Alden, Minnesota; he is station agent at that point, and owns a large farm adjoining the town; William died in childhood; Albert P., the subject of this notice, is the second-born. He attended the public schools of this city and during his childhood had the misfortune to lose the sight of one eye; this retarded his progress in school, and in fact materially changed his plans for future work. His first experience in business on his own account was in 1880, when he engaged in buying and shipping horses; he carried on this business for three years, and was then appointed a member of the police force of this city. His father was Chief of Police for seven years and he served on the force one year and a half. In 1885 he began buying and shipping live-stock and carried on an extensive trade in this direction

until 1888, meeting with marked success. In the summer of 1888 he purchased a half interest in the livery business, in which he is now engaged, being associated with his cousin, Frederic Clark. Their stable is one of the best equipped in the city. They own twenty two fine horses and a large number of fine buggies and carriages.



**M**ICHAEL KOLLER, of the firm of M. & J. Koller, groccerymen of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, September 24, 1851, to Michael, Sr., and Christina (Haffenbreitl) Koller, the former of whom came from Germany with his family in 1845 and settled in Cincinnati. In this city he first worked in a star candle factory, and later began handling vegetables, which business he was following at the time of his removal to Ripley county, Indiana, in 1856. He there settled on a farm and was an honest and industrious tiller of the soil, and, like the majority of Germans, succeeded in accumulating a comfortable competency. In 1868 the family came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and in the same year established the business which is now conducted by his sons, Michael and John. By courteous treatment of their patrons, and from the fact that they keep a large and very choice selection of groceries, they have built up an extensive trade which is constantly on the increase. Both partners have had long experience and possess excellent facilities, influential connections and an intimate knowledge of the wants of the trade.

The subject of this sketch was married January 27, 1885, to Miss Mary Kindhammer, daughter of Peter and Katharine Kindhammer, who still reside in Germany. Mrs. Koller came to America in 1884, and was

here married. Michael and John's sisters are married as follows: Rosa, wife of Joseph Delinich; Dora, wife of A. Semsch; Ida, wife of Henry Will; and Clara, wife of John Stanek. Mr. and Mrs. M. Koller have two children, Herman and Lonie. Mr. and Mrs. Koller are members of the Catholic Church. Mr. Koller is independent in politics and generally votes for the man he considers best adapted to the office. The Koller brothers are shrewd and successful business men, and are in every way worthy the confidence of the people.



**J**OHAN RAU, president of the West La Crosse Lumber Company.—The situation of La Crosse with reference to the lumber trade of this section has given the city an importance in this branch of business exceeded by that of no other industry, and one which has added in a large measure to her commercial reputation. The mention of this firm in lumber and building circles carries with it, for certain reasons, a prestige and confidence seldom enjoyed by any firm, and this is owing to the pluck, business capabilities and integrity of its members.

Mr. Rau was born in Württemberg, Germany, March 19, 1828, but in the fall of 1852 landed at New York city, and later settled in Wooster, Ohio, where he was engaged in rope-making for four years, having learned the art in his native land. In 1856 he went to Galesburg, Illinois, where he opened a rope factory and ran it for twelve years, or until 1867, when he removed to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and opened a mercantile establishment, which business he followed until 1890, with very good success. In the last mentioned year he became president and treasurer of the West La Crosse Lumber



Company, and although their sales were very large in 1890 the low water of 1891 was much against them. Mr. Rau was one of La Crosse's most able Aldermen for fourteen or fifteen years, and served two years as City Treasurer; was also president of the Council in 1886 and acting Mayor. He was also County Supervisor for one term, and has always had the confidence of the people, as his official career shows.

His marriage to Miss Sebelia Merc was consummated December 7, 1852, in Wooster, Ohio, to which place she came from Germany the same year of her marriage. They have two children: John R., Jr., who is secretary in a mill, was married to Miss Lydia Alder, by whom he has three children, Freddie, Bertie and Edie; and Mary, wife of John Thoeney, a stone-cutter and contractor of La Crosse. She died in 1882, at the age of twenty-eight years, two children, William and Charlie, surviving her. Mr. Rau is a member of the I. O. O. F., of which order he is one of the oldest members of the city, and he usually supports the principles of Democracy. With his quiet, unassuming manners, strict integrity and fine business qualifications, he has succeeded in building up an extensive and lucrative patronage, and he is well known and a great favorite among his cotemporaries.

His parents, Caspar and Susanna Rau, came from Germany to La Crosse, Wisconsin, in 1874, after a short stay in Galesburg, Illinois. While visiting his son Jacob in La Crosse, in 1857, he was taken ill and died, at the age of sixty-three years, the mother of the subject of this sketch, whose name was Anna, having died when he was four years of age, and was buried in Germany. Of eight children born to them, all died in early childhood but three. Daniel came to this country with his father, but at the end of six years

returned to Germany, where he yet lives. John Rau has one brother who was a resident of La Crosse for thirty years, but is now a resident of Wycoff, Minnesota. Mr. Rau's father was first married in 1826, and his wife bore him seven children, his union with his second wife resulting in the birth of one child. He has been a member of *Deutscher Verein* for over twenty-five years.

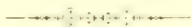
LOUIS RUNCKEL, a successful druggist of La Crosse, is a native of Germany, born in Eckelshausen, on the river Lahn, in the province of Hesse Nassau, April 12, 1857. He is a son of George and Christina (Mengel) Runckel, who were also born in Germany; his father was an official of the German Government, serving in the Forestry Department, and his birthplace was Fridberg, near Frankfort-on-the-Main; the mother came from Berleburg, Westphalia. Louis Runckel had grown to the age of fifteen years before he took up the study of pharmacy, serving as apprentice three years, after which he passed an examination as assistant. Then he was prescription clerk at different places, and next extended his pharmaceutic and other studies at the University of Giessen. His literary education was received in the public schools of his own country, and when he took up his professional work he entered the University of Giessen, from which he was graduated, receiving his diploma from the Pharmaceutical and Medical Department of his State. In 1866 he determined to come to America, and after arriving he settled in La Crosse, Wisconsin. One year later he established himself in the drug business which he has conducted with that intelligence which has brought success. He is thoroughly trained in all the details of



pharmacy and chemistry, and, therefore, competent in his profession.

Mr. Runckel was united in marriage in La Crosse, to Mrs. Minnie Meiler, *ne* Ficker, a native of Saxony, and a daughter of William and Johanna (Schuetzler) Ficker, who are also natives of Saxony. To Mr. and Mrs. Runckel have been born two sons: Carl and Louis. By her former marriage Mrs. Runckel had three children: Adolph Moritz, of Winona, Minnesota; Olga, wife of William Fosc; and Adelbert Meiler, a member of the Wisconsin Bank Note and Lithographing Company.

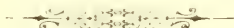
Our subject is a member of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, and of the Germania Society. He has won an enviable reputation in business circles, and is worthy of the confidence reposed in him.



**P**ROFESSOR EDWARD SCHEUFLEF, professor of music at La Crosse, Wisconsin, is another of the many prominent citizens of German nativity, his birth occurring January 23, 1852, and is the son of John and Johanna (Burschel) Scheufler, both natives of Germany, where they passed their entire lives. The father was a teacher, and was principal of the public schools in Gudensberg, province Hesse Nassau, having a life position. He died before his time for a pension. He was also organist in the principal church of the city, and an excellent musician. Professor Edward Scheufler took his first lessons in music from him, but subsequently took lessons from Professor William Volkmar (known throughout the entire musical world, in piano and organ playing and in harmony. He then went to Stuttgart, studying at the Conservatory under the best professors at that place, and in 1871 came to

America, locating first at Wheeling, West Virginia, where he remained until September 9, 1890. He then came to La Crosse, and took charge of the Deutscher-Verein Society. He also trains the boy choir in Christ's Episcopal Church, is giving music lessons, and is one of the important acquisitions to the city. He was married on the 16th of June, 1874, in Wheeling, West Virginia, to Miss Matilda Tiemann, daughter of Henry and Sophia Tiemann, and a lady of refinement and intelligence. Her parents were also natives of Germany, but came to this country thirty-five years ago, and located in Wheeling, where their children were born. One daughter, Mary, became the wife of L. J. Bayha, cashier of the German Bank of Wheeling; a son, Charles, is deceased, and William is now a resident of Wheeling. Professor and Mrs. Scheufler are the parents of three interesting children: Carl, Harry and Lulu. Mr. Tiemann died in 1883, at the age of eighty-five years, but Mrs. Tiemann is still living, and makes her home with the Professor and his wife. She is now seventy-three years of age, and has reached the age when tenderness, respect and reverence are due, and all of these she receives from those with whom she lives. Professor and Mrs. Scheufler are members of the Luthern Church, prominent members in society, and have many sincere friends. Professor is a member of Teutonia Lodge No. 3, A. O. U. W., of La Crosse, and takes little interest in politics, voting for the man and not for the party. The *Wheeling Intelligencer* of September 9, 1890, says: "Professor Scheufler came to Wheeling nineteen years ago, and has won his way into the hearts of his fellow countrymen by his genial manner, upright conduct and zeal in the advancement of the singing societies under his charge. He has been director of the Germania since 1874, and of the Mozart and

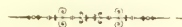
Beethoven since 1884. Besides these duties he was organist in the St. Jacob Church three years, Zion Church seven years, and St. John's Church seven years. St. John's Church presented him with a very handsome gold enameled ring, set with diamonds, and passed resolutions regretting his departure."



**J**OSEPH RIESE, a popular business man, cigar manufacturer, and leader of the Gateway City Band, at 1109 South Fourth street, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Austria January 26, 1852, and is the elder of two children. Frank, the other son, married, and in August 1887, went to Washington State, where he resides at the present time. He owns a farm and deals in stock, but in connection is also engaged in the real-estate business. He has traveled a great deal, is genial and courteous, and has many warm friends. The parents of these boys, Frank and Anna (Wanner) Riese, were both natives of Austria, and the father was a prosperous farmer. The latter came to America in 1864, bought about 200 acres in La Crosse county, and is residing here at the present time. He sold 120 acres of the original tract. Mr. Riese is an excellent farmer, strictly honest and upright, and keenly alive to the best interests of the farm. His wife died when but thirty-two years of age. Joseph Riese worked on his father's farm during his boyhood, and was in his thirteenth year when he came with him to America. At the age of eighteen he began learning his trade, and has followed this ever since, starting his business in La Crosse, Wisconsin, in the year 1870. He has resided in this city ever since, and, on an average, manufactures about 200,000 cigars annually. He employs about five hands at present, but sometimes employs about a dozen

or more. His work gives a high degree of satisfaction, for he adheres strictly to just methods, handles only reliable stock, and produces nothing but first-class goods. Mr. Riese studied music in Austria, beginning in his ninth year, and has been leader of the Gateway City Band for more than twelve years. He is a natural musician and plays on all the instruments in the band, besides several others. He can compose music, and has some very excellent pieces of his own execution. He has arranged for a number of concerts. He is as efficient in vocal as instrumental music, and his band is one of the best in the State, receiving frequent calls for discoursing music at fairs, conventions, funerals and gatherings. He is a useful man in his calling, is progressive in his views and well to the front in all enterprises for the good of the city.

Mr. Riese was married November 17, 1873, to Miss Katie Eiden, of La Crosse county, and this union has been blessed by the birth of five children: Joseph P., assisting his father in the manufactory; Emma; Lena, died at the age of ten years; Enaline and Katie. Mr. Riese is a member of the I. O. O. F., and the Sons of Hermann. In the latter organization he has held nearly all the offices. He is also a member of the Concordia Aid Society, the Germania Musical Society, and is a member of the Board of Trade. He is an esteemed and valued citizen.



**J**AMES H. McDERMOTT, manager of the La Crosse branch of the Independent Oil Company, located on Third street, La Crosse city, Wisconsin, was born in the Keystone State, Lycoming county, July 21, 1862. He is the son of John and Catherine (Downs) McDermott, natives of the Emerald

Isle, who are now living in Williamsport, Pennsylvania. The parents came to this country when young, were married here, and here the father has followed his trade, contractor on stonework, up to the present time. He and wife are now about fifty years of age. Of the four children born to this union, all live in Pennsylvania except James H. The latter, the eldest of the family, was educated in the common schools of Pennsylvania, and when ten years of age began working with the present company, and the Standard Oil Company in different places in Pennsylvania, Dakota, and Minnesota, being with the latter company in Dakota and Minnesota. He is well posted in all the details of the business, and spent several years with one of the refineries at Chester, Pennsylvania. He came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and opened out the present business in 1890, for the Independent Oil Company. Previous to this he had resided at St. Paul for five years, and was also on the road for several years. He has had experience in all departments of the oil business, first in the oil department, then in the office, and afterwards on the road as salesman. He began business in La Crosse in September 1890, and this has been steadily increasing until it forms now one of the growing enterprises of the city. There are ten employees, and they do business in Wisconsin, Minnesota and Iowa. The home office is in St Paul and branch offices are in La Crosse, Waterloo, Iowa, Minneapolis and Duluth, besides numerous agencies established in Dakota, Michigan and Iowa. They have sale stations also, some of the latter in both North and South Dakota.

Mr. McDermott was married November 10, 1888, to Miss Rose Mulholland, daughter of John Mulholland of Watertown, Dakota. The father was hotel proprietor in his town but sold out and is now in the real estate

business. He is City Assessor of his town. His six children are grown to mature years. To Mr. and Mrs. McDermott have been born three children: Leah and Leal (twins) and Mary Ellen. Mrs. McDermott is a member of the Episcopal Church. She was formerly a teacher of established reputation, and is a lady of intelligence and refinement. Although quite a new accession to the business circles of La Crosse, Mr. McDermott is well versed in his business, and stands high socially and morally among a large and increasing circle of acquaintances. For want of time he takes very little interest in politics.

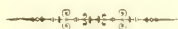


**H**ON. THEODORE RODOLF, one of the early settlers and a highly respected citizen of La Crosse county, died at his home in La Crosse, February 12, 1892. He was a native of Switzerland, born in the canton of Argovia, October 17, 1851. He devoted his earlier years to acquiring an education, and was a student in a college of Aaran, the capital of his native canton, and also in the University of Zurich. His parents, Frederick and Emerencia Rodolf, emigrated with their family to America in 1833; the father died of yellow fever soon after landing in New Orleans, and in 1834 the mother with her children removed to Wisconsin, and settled on a farm in La Fayette county. There was a family of nine children, seven of whom are now deceased. In 1840 Theodore Rodolf went to Mineral Point, where he engaged in the mercantile business, and also dealt in the products of the lead mines. Thirteen years later he came to La Crosse, where he assumed the duties of Receiver in the land office by appointment of President Pierce. He held this position by reappointment of President Buchanan until 1861. After that

time he was largely engaged in insurance and real-estate operations. While a resident of Mineral Point he was prominently identified with all the public movements of that city. He was a member of the Board of Supervisors of La Crosse county four years, and was chairman of the Board for one year. He was Mayor of the city in 1868 and 1870, and a member of the Legislature during the same years. He received the Democratic vote for Speaker the second term, but was defeated, the Republicans being in the majority. He was Democratic candidate for Presidential Elector at large in 1864, and the same party's candidate for Elector in the sixth district in 1868, the Republicans in both cases being in the ascendant. He was also Democratic candidate for State Senator in 1876. He was a life-long Democrat, was one of the leaders in Western Wisconsin, and was well known throughout the State. He was a prominent member of the I. O. O. F., and in 1875 he was Grand Master of the State. He represented the Grand Lodge of the State at the meeting of the Grand Lodge of the United States held in Philadelphia in 1876.

Mr. Rodolf was reared in the Reformed Church of Switzerland, but was never identified with any religious body in America. He was married in 1839 to Miss Marie Ann Thomas, of New Orleans, and to them were born twelve children, five of whom are now living. Four died within as many weeks of diphtheria. Theodore F., the eldest son, is now deceased. The others are: Julia; Emily, wife of William Servis; Edward G.; Cora M., wife of Mayor Copeland; and Stella, wife of B. F. Bowen, of Orlando, Florida. Mr. Rodolf's illness began with injuries received from a fall on the steps leading to the Batavian Bank. After this accident he never recovered his health, and died February

12, 1892 after a long illness. The City Council attended his funeral in a body, and drafted resolutions of sympathy and respect. The mayor's chair was draped in mourning, and the pall-bearers, six in number, were all ex-mayors. During all the years of his residence in La Crosse county, he left an indelible impress upon the growth and progress of the most worthy enterprises of the community.



**S**PETTEL BROS., photographers, La Crosse, Wisconsin.—The last few years have wrought wonderful changes for the better in the artist's and photographer's art, and those citizens of La Crosse who have not had their portraits taken are much behind the times. There is perhaps no establishment in the city that shows more conspicuously the rapid development and improvement of the methods of producing portraits, than that known as Spettel Bros. A. F. Spettel is a native born resident of La Crosse, Wisconsin, his birth occurring August 7, 1866, and is the son of Joseph and Mary Spettel, the father a native of Germany, and the mother of Dayton, Ohio. Joseph Spettel, who was a ship builder, came to America in 1861, and followed his trade in New York for a short time. Subsequently he was in Milwaukee for a year and then went to Dayton, Ohio, where he married. During the war he traveled all through the South in the employ of the United States, repairing boats, and after cessation of hostilities returned to Milwaukee, where he resided for several years. He then came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and has been a resident of that city for the past twenty-six years. He is now fifty-nine years of age and is retired. The mother is forty-nine years of age. Their children

are named in the order of their births as follows: Clement, senior member of the firm of Spettel Bros.; A. F.; Ida Lizzie, one of the leading clerks in the Trade Palace, where she has been for the past four years; Leo, Mamie, Carrie and Millie; the last four are attending schools. Mr. A. F. Spettel, a member of the firm, has been engaged in photography since the age of seventeen, and has traveled in this business over a great many States, getting different views in different localities, and has made a study of life-sized portraits. After traveling for two years he embarked in this business with his brother Clement, under the firm title of Spettel Bros. Their business has increased rapidly, and they have opened a gallery on the South side, that they may the better take care of their increasing business. It is the finest gallery in the city of La Crosse. They at first commenced business on a small scale, but built on a sure foundation, and their present work and increase of business shows the wisdom of the plan. Their work compares most favorably with any in the State, and, as before stated, they have a gallery in both North and South La Crosse, to accommodate their constantly increasing business. The galleries are well located for their business, and most efficient service is rendered in every department. The Spettels are members of the Catholic Church, and one of the city's most enterprising citizens. Clement Spettel, senior member of the above mentioned firm, was born in Dayton, Ohio, September 7, 1864, and came with his parents to La Crosse when but a year old. He started in the portrait work with L. E. Meason, of La Crosse, and worked there for four and a half years. He then went to work in North La Crosse for himself, 1886, and has followed this business since. At the end of one year his business had increased to such an extent that he had to call on his brother,

A. F., for assistance. Clement Spettel is one of the finest operators and retouchers ever in the city of La Crosse. He has made it a constant study for years. He has visited studios in the East and South to make his studio one of the finest in the land.



O. HUNT, who has for many years been a trusted employe of the railway mail service of the United States, is a native of the State of New York, born in Cattaraugus county, October 24, 1852. His father, A. O. Hunt, Sr., was a native of Vermont, and emigrated from that State to New York, where he engaged in the lumber business. He remained there, devoting his energies to the enterprise, until 1854, when he came to Sauk county, Wisconsin; here his business was in a mercantile line, and he met with gratifying success. Throughout all his career he was honored and respected for the strict integrity of his dealings. He was a man of rare force of character, and his many good deeds attest the usefulness of his life. He was born September 10, 1809, and died February 15, 1877. He was twice married, and of the first union six children were born, three of whom are living: Henry C., member of the State Legislature, is a resident of Reedsburg, Wisconsin; he served four years in the late war as a member of an Illinois regiment, and participated in several of the most important battles of the conflict; politically he affiliates with the Democratic party, but was elected from a district pronouncedly Republican; he is engaged in the general mercantile business, and is married, his wife's maiden name being Mary E. Smith; Albert C. was color-bearer of the Fourth New York Artillery, and served from the beginning to the end of the struggle; he married Miss

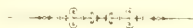


Sarah Hunt, and is now a resident of Virginia, engaged in the hardware business; and Helen, wife of Mr. Macomber, of Boston.

Of the second marriage the subject of this notice is the only surviving child. At the age of sixteen years he began clerking in a general store, and afterwards became a member of the party that surveyed the Grand Rapids & Indiana Railroad through Michigan. When this work was done he secured a position as bookkeeper for Rudd & Green at Rudd's Mills, Monroe county, Wisconsin, and remained there seven years. At the end of this period a new experience awaited him on the Pacific coast; there he spent one year on a ranch, returning home on account of illness. He then resumed the business he had left, with the same firm, continuing in their employ until July 4, 1879, when he was appointed to his present position, which he has filled faithfully and acceptably "through all the different kinds of weather and administrations." His first run was between La Crosse and Chicago, on the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, but at the present time his run is between Winona and Chicago. Thirteen years of service have tested his ability, and the honor and integrity of his purpose have not fallen short of his mental capacity. He has been promoted to the highest point attained in this branch of the Government service.

Mr. Hunt was married September 21, 1877, to Miss J. R. Barstow, a daughter of William and Mary E. Barstow, of Reedsburg, Wisconsin. The father died March 9, 1883, aged sixty years, and the mother passed away September 29, 1877, aged fifty-three years. Mr. and Mrs. Barstow are the parents of four daughters: Cornelia, wife of George Benedict; Nellie, wife of Joe Denning; Martha, widow of Hannibal Ayres, and Mrs. Hunt. Mr. Hunt takes an active interest

in political questions. He is a natural mechanic, and does remarkably fine work in wood; he also has a decided taste for natural history, and has made a fine collection of specimens. At one time he held the office of Town Clerk, was station agent, telegraph operator, and a member of the Board of Education. He has always enjoyed the highest respect and esteem of the community in which he lives.



WILLIAM GALVIN, traveling auditor of the Northern Pacific Railroad, came to La Crosse in 1869, and has been a resident here ever since. He first saw the light of day in Galena, Illinois, April 9, 1847, and his parents, D. and Bridget Galvin, were natives of Ireland. The father was engaged in buying grain, held a number of offices in Galena, and was extensively known. He was hard of hearing and was killed by the cars when crossing a railroad track. He was born in the year 1802, and came to America in 1838. He was straightforward, honest and upright in all his dealings, and many public trusts he had held were kept with the most scrupulous fidelity. He was president of the Board of Education, and was an important factor in educational affairs. He died in October, 1884, and was a prominent member of the Catholic Church, as was also his wife, who died November 2, 1886, when seventy-two years of age. William Galvin is the oldest living child born to his parents; then Katherine, wife of T. L. McDermit, of Galena, Illinois; and then D. J., who resides in Jamestown, North Dakota, and who married Miss Catherine Calahan. Our subject was educated in Galena, Illinois, and commenced for himself on the Southern Minnesota Railroad. When the system was bought out he

still remained in the employ of the same road, having been with the same for about twenty years, and filling almost all the positions up to the one he now holds. He first commenced as expense-bill clerk, and was agent for La Crosse station just preceding his present appointment. He is one of the county's best citizens, and takes an interest in whatever promises good for his community. He was married on the 15th of December, 1873, to Miss Margaret A. Manning, daughter of Thomas and Mary Manning, of La Crosse. The parents were natives of Ireland, but came to this country when young. The father was engaged East in the grocery business. He died when forty-two years of age, but his widow is still living, and is seventy-five years of age. They had six children, three still living: Thomas, of La Crosse; Elizabeth and Mrs. Galvin. Mr. Galvin is a Democrat in politics, and a member of the Knights of Honor. Mr. and Mrs. Galvin are members of the Roman Catholic Church.



 **W. HEYDON**, cooper. Among the standard and leading establishments of the city of La Crosse, Wisconsin, is the coopering establishment of Mr. Heydon, the manager of the La Crosse barrel factories of Messrs. Doud, Sons & Co. The factories are at Winona, Mankato, Stillwater, Duluth and West Superior, and stave factories are at Rudolph and Pittsville, Wisconsin. The goods are guaranteed and standard with the trade. Those dealing with Mr. Heydon will get advantages not duplicated elsewhere, for the machinery in use is of the finest and most modern make; the goods can be made at less cost than at many other places, and for this reason can be sold at very reasonable prices.

Mr. Heydon was born in Onondaga county, New York, April 17, 1828, to Miles and Belinda (Symonds) Heydon, the former a native of Connecticut, who came to New York when about twenty-one years of age, and there followed farming throughout the remainder of his life. He was a soldier in the war of 1812 for several months, and died at about the age of sixty years, his wife having passed from life many years before. Their union was blessed in the birth of five sons and four daughters, seven members of which family grew to maturity and four are now living: Leonard; Parker; E. W., the subject of this sketch; and John, all of whom are living in Western New York with the exception of E. W. The latter was educated in the public schools of New York, and in the State of his birth learned the details of farming and the cooper's trade. With the desire to better his financial affairs he came West September 5, 1853, and until 1857 was a resident of Lockport, Illinois, but from Trempealeau county, Wisconsin, he came to La Crosse about twelve years since and has since conducted a farm as well as his cooperage establishment. While in Trempealeau county he was a school official and was an important factor in the educational affairs of his community.

In February, 1864, he enlisted in the Union army in Company I, Thirty-sixth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and took part in the battle of Petersburg, which lasted several months, and later took part in the deadly charge at that place. He held the rank of First Lieutenant on entering the service, and later was promoted to the rank of Captain. He was detailed on the start to gather about him some sixty men who were at home on furlough, and after doing so reported for duty at Alexandria, Virginia, to General Briggs. He was honorably discharged in January,





*C. L. Jenks.*

1865, on account of disability and returned home, but for some time previous to doing so assisted in the pay rolls. Since the war he has given his attention to his trade and has done well, being now one of the wide-awake men of La Crosse. He is a member of the I. O. O. F. and the G. A. R. He takes considerable interest in politics and votes the Republican ticket, but has never put forward his claims for political preference. He is a worthy and industrious citizen, and in the highest degree honorable in his business transactions. In his business he goes on the principle that it is the cheapest to buy the best, make the best, and sell the best that the trade can afford.

September 22, 1857, he was married, in Trempealeau county, to Miss Gertrude Doud, daughter of Chancey and Sarah (Comstock) Doud, both natives of Jefferson county, New York, moving afterwards to Michigan in 1836, having been married in New York two years earlier. They resided in Michigan until 1842, then moved to Kendall county, Illinois, to Lockport, Will county, of the same State in 1849, and to Wisconsin in 1857, landing in Trempealeau county on the 22d of May. The father was a farmer, but always followed coopering. He now resides in Winona, Minnesota, at the age of eighty-three years, his wife having died May 13, 1887, aged seventy-seven years. To this couple eight children were born, two of whom died in infancy: Roice resides in Winona, Minnesota, his first wife being Iowa Batchelder, and his second, Jesse Muir; Anna (Mrs. Heydon); Anna, widow of Abner Harris, resides in Winona; Marietta (deceased); George (deceased); Maria Louisa, wife of George M. Brush, resides in Minneapolis; Cornelia L., widow of Fred Bonner, keeps house for her father, and George S., of Winona, married to Josie Newell. Mr. and

Mrs. Heydon are the parents of the following children: Clarence R., an engineer and machinist; Harry E. has charge of a cooper shop at Mankato, Minnesota. His wife is Zoe Ninock, and their two daughters are Grace and Blanche; Gertrude D. is a teacher in the schools of La Crosse, and takes rank with the progressive and successful teachers of the county, and Lottie is fitting herself for a teacher in the Normal School of Mankato, Minnesota. Although the Heydons are not members of any church, they usually attend the Universalist Church.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

**C** L. JENKS, a lumber merchant of La Crosse and an honored pioneer of the county, owes his nativity to Lyme, Grafton county, New Hampshire, the year of his birth being 1837. His parents, John and Marinda (Cook) Jenks, were also natives of the Granite State, where the father followed farming. He was an industrious, upright and honorable citizen; his death occurred in 1869, at the age of sixty-five years; his wife passed away in 1883 at the age of seventy years. Of the ten children born to them, six are still living, and two sons and a daughter are in the West. C. L. Jenks came to Wisconsin in the fall of 1856, settled in La Crosse, and there has resided ever since, surrounded by many warm friends. He began the battle of life for himself working by the day in the woods and on the river, driving and contracting and rafting; he has made the most of the opportunities that have presented themselves to him, and is now the owner of a wholesale and retail lumber yard; he also owns a commodious residence on Seventh street, which is very complete in all its appointments.

Mr. Jenks selected his wife in the person



of Miss Harriet Dalton, daughter of John E. Dalton, M. D., and their nuptials were celebrated in 1861. Dr. Dalton was a graduate of Dartmouth College, New Hampshire, and began the practice of his profession in Martinsville, Clinton county, Ohio, and later located in New Vienna, Ohio. In 1851, during the excitement over the gold discovery in California, he journeyed to that State, going overland, and walked more than three-fourths of the distance. The company was organized at St. Louis, and made what is now Kansas City, Mo., their meeting point; from this place an immense train of ox teams and wagons started for the gold "diggins." Much sickness prevailed during the journey, which required six months for its accomplishment, and the Doctor was kept "on the go," now in advance, now in the rear part of the train; thus it was that most of the journey for him was made on foot. He remained in California three years, but during that period gave most of his time to his profession. Returning to Clinton county, Ohio, he continued his practice until 1858, when he removed with his family to La Crosse, Wisconsin, but after a few years retired. He was a very successful physician, a ripe scholar and a leader in the profession of medicine. He died in 1887, at the age of eighty-seven years; his wife died in 1884, aged three score and ten years. Both were honored members of the Universalist Church. Dr. Dalton was widely known, and it was said that he had not an enemy in the world. He was born in Warner, New Hampshire, and his wife was a native of Claremont, New Hampshire. Their children, five in number, are all living and are honored residents of La Crosse county.

Mr. and Mrs. Jenks have a happy home which has been blessed in the birth of six children: Ellen, wife of Abram James,

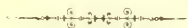
resides in La Crosse and is the mother of two children, Grace and May; Charles is foreman in the rafting business with his father; his wife's maiden name was Lizzie Mathewson; John has charge of the lumber yard in North La Crosse; he married Miss Anna G. Paul; Albert is at work in the yard, and William and Louis are pupils in the public school. Mr. Jenks is an ardent Republican and has always manifested a lively interest in the welfare of his party and its general success. He and his wife are numbered among the esteemed citizens of La Crosse county, as are also his children and their families.



**J. H. LIGHTBODY**, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.—Few, if any, among those engaged in the real-estate and insurance business in this city maintain as high a reputation for integrity and reliability as Mr. Lightbody, whose office is located at No. 107 North Fourth street. He was born in Oneida county, New York, July 25, 1840, and his father, Archibald Lightbody, was a native of Scotland. The mother, whose maiden name was Angeline Prentiss, was a native also of Oneida county, New York. Archibald Lightbody and family came to Wisconsin in 1852, settled in Calumet county, and there the father followed his trade, that of mechanic. He died in that county in 1873, when sixty-one years of age. He was a prominent member of the Congregational Church, and the mother, who is still living and resides in La Crosse, is an esteemed member of the same. She is now about seventy-four years of age. J. H. Lightbody, the eldest of five children, commenced business for himself in a printing-office at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, and the last year was publisher of the *Fond du Lac Commonwealth*. After this he spent ten

years in New York city, in the mercantile business, closed out in 1871, and then came to Wisconsin, where he was in the employ of the Singer Manufacturing Company, having charge of one of their offices at Madison, Watertown and La Crosse. He continued with this company for fourteen years, and in 1887 engaged in his present business, which he has followed ever since with good success. In fire insurance he represents the United States of New York city, and the Mechanics' of Philadelphia. He also deals in real estate, has an extensive business, and has his full share of the trade.

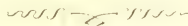
Mr. Lightbody is married and has four children: Archie, in the employ of Hodges & Hyde, as stenographer and correspondent; Herbert, who is employed by Stultz & Schick, as an architect; and Martha and James, aged respectively nine and four. Mr. and Mrs. Lightbody are members of the Congregational Church, and in politics the former is a Republican.



**H** C. TECHMER is a manufacturer of corn meal, graham flour, and ground feed, and dealer in grain, grass seed, baled hay and straw, white lime, plaster of Paris, cement and adamant plaster, in La Crosse, Wisconsin, is thoroughly imbued with enterprise and public spirit, both of which attributes are essential for the welfare of man's business and for the good of a city. He was born in Germany, October 6, 1856, to A. and Mary (Eichler) Techmer, who came from their native land to America in 1869, and took up their residence in La Crosse, of which city they are still honored residents. The father served in one of the German wars for three years, and by trade is a carpenter. Of eleven children born to them, seven are

still living, and all reside in La Crosse, with the interests of which place they have thoroughly identified themselves. H. C. Techmer began business for himself in 1883, opening a feed store, which caught fire and burned to the ground in 1887. It was called the La Crosse Milling Company. Mr. Techmer has now the largest business of the kind in the city, and his annual yearly profit is large and eminently satisfactory.

He was married June 6, 1888, to Miss Laura Bosshard, daughter of Jacob and Susannah Bosshard of La Crosse, who are well-to-do and highly respected citizens. They were born in Switzerland, but have been residents of America for about twenty-five years past. Their family consists of four children. Mr. and Mrs. Techmer's union has been blessed in the birth of one child, a bright little daughter, Leona. Mr. Techmer is a member of the German Lutheran Church, and is one of the most enterprising business men of the city. He favors and lends a helping hand to all worthy movements which conduce to the prosperity of the city and county; is a law-abiding citizen whose career has been above reproach.



**K**UHLMAN & GASS, manufacturers of galvanized iron cornices and window caps, tin, slate and sheet-iron roofing, occupy a prominent place in commercial circles in La Crosse county. The firm is composed of Adolph F. Kuhlman and Anthony Gass, of whom brief personal mention will be made.

Anthony Gass was born in the city of Chicago, Illinois, April 30, 1856, and is a son of Matthias and Catharine (Beurle) Gass. The father was a native of Batzendorf, Alsace, and the mother came from Heidenheim,

Germany, the village being located in Württemberg. Matthias Gass emigrated to America when a young man, and located in Chicago, where he was married. In 1866 he removed with his family to La Crosse, and in 1876 went to Buffalo county, Wisconsin, where he now resides. He and his wife had born to them a family of four sons and four daughters, three sons and two daughters surviving.

Our subject grew to manhood in this city, and learned the trade of tin-sheet and metal worker. In 1885 he formed a partnership with Mr. Kuhlman for the purpose of carrying on the business on a more extensive plan. They have been connected with the construction of the Funk buildings, the Zeisler Brewery plant, Doerre's building, Bliss & Sell's block, Canterbury block, St. Joseph's Church tower, and the Adoration chapel.

Mr. Gass was married in this city to Miss Louisa Berg, a daughter of Christian and Kunigunda Berg, natives of Württemberg and Bavaria, respectively. He is a member of the society of St. Boniface, of St. Joseph's Casino, and of the La Crosse Diocesan Life Insurance Company.

Adolph F. Kuhlman was born near Marlagarten on the Heisen, in the kingdom of Hanover, Germany, June 11, 1836, and is a son of John Bernard and (Burlage) Kuhlman; the father was a farmer by occupation. In 1854 Adolph came to America, landing in the city of Boston; there he spent two years, coming at the end of that time to Dubuque, Iowa. He lived in the latter place for about eighteen years, and there learned the trade of a sheet-metal worker and tin-smith. He subsequently spent some time in Winneshiek county, Iowa, and also at Grand Haven, Wisconsin. In 1882 he came to La Crosse, and since that time has been a con-

spicuous figure in commercial and building circles.

He was united in marriage to Miss Eva Weber, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. Mrs. Kuhlman is a native of Cincinnati, Ohio, and is a daughter of parents of Bavarian birth. Of this union one son and three daughters have been born: Ottilia, a sister in the Convent of St. Francis of Rose, Alma; Eva and William. The parents are communicants of St. Nicholas' Roman Catholic Church. Mr. Kuhlman belongs to St. Alphonsus' Roman Catholic Benevolent Society, of Dubuque, Iowa, and to the La Crosse Diocesan Life Insurance Company. Both members of the firm of Kuhlman & Gass are active workers in the Builders' Exchange of La Crosse.

~~~~~

JOHN KAHLER, foreman of the carpentry department of the shops of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company at La Crosse, was born in Milwaukee, August 28, 1858, a son of Charles and Magdalena (Stork) Kahler, the former a native of Saxony and the latter of Darmstadt, Germany, who came to America in their young days. The father was a car-repairer in this country. After his marriage, in Milwaukee, he came to La Crosse, upon the completion of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway to this point. They reared four sons, namely: August, who is now engaged in stock ranching in Idaho; William, car-repairer in Minneapolis; Charles, a miner in Idaho; and the subject of this sketch.

Mr. Kahler learned the carpenter's trade, entered the railroad shops here, and since 1885 has served in his present capacity, for which he is so well adapted. He is a member of the Brotherhood of Railway Carmen,

and is now serving his first term as Supervisor of the Fifteenth Ward of La Crosse.

He was married, in this city, to Miss Amelia, daughter of John Brinkman, and they have two sons and four daughters, namely: Lizzie, August, Lillie, Minnie, Ida and William.



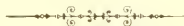
JACOB HAHN, Secretary of the La Crosse Board of Public Works, was born in Geoghr, Prussia, near the city of Cologne, December 11, 1850. He is a son of John and Anna Sophia (Capellan) Hahn, natives of Prussia, who emigrated to America in 1857, and located at La Crosse, Wisconsin, in April of that year. Both passed the remainder of their lives in this city. The mother was married before her union to John Hahn, and had two daughters: Catherine became the wife of William F. Gohres, and died in early womanhood; Mary S. married John O'Neill, and now resides in North La Crosse. Henry and another son died in infancy. Jacob received his education in the common schools of this city, and was also a student in the parochial school under the jurisdiction of the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration; he was graduated from the La Crosse Commercial College, and embarked in business on his own account in partnership with John O'Neil; they carried on a prosperous grocery trade until 1876, when he bought Mr. O'Neil's interest and continued the business alone until 1884, when he sold out and retired from active pursuits. At the end of two years he engaged in the hardware trade, the firm being Hahn & Butsch; this relationship existed two years, at the end of which time he disposed of his interest, and then established himself in trade alone. He

is still conducting the business, and has a wide patronage of the best class of citizens.

Mr. Hahn has served two terms as a member of the Common Council, and in 1891 he was elected a member of the Board of Public Works, and by the board was chosen secretary.

He was married October 3, 1877, to Miss Theresa Schaffermeyer, a native of Minnesota; of this union seven children have been born: the eldest, Mary, died in infancy; Mary S., Henry H., Annie Sophia, Peter, John and Joseph. Mr. Hahn is a member of St. John's Society, and was its first president. He belongs to the Washington Hose Company, No. 2, of the City Fire Department. He and his wife both belong to St. John's Roman Catholic Church.

In his present official capacity Mr. Hahn has been of great service to the city, and has made the most of his opportunities to advance her interests.



GJ. KELLY.—The Board of Public Works of La Crosse, Wisconsin, consists of Edmund J. Kelly, President, Jacob Hahn, Secretary, and W. H. Tarbox. This board has control of all public works, and is empowered to make all contracts for the construction of bridges, walks, sewers, lighting of city buildings, etc. The wagon and foot bridge recently contracted for by the city is the largest on the Mississippi river except at St. Louis. The city has twenty and a half miles of water mains, and a little more than fifteen miles of macadamized streets. Three city buildings are being constructed in 1891: the city hall, at a cost of \$40,000; a schoolhouse in the Tenth Ward, at a cost of \$9,000, and an addition to the schoolhouse in the Sixth Ward, at a cost of

\$7,000. The city water system pays a good revenue over and above cost of operating, and the water supply is very superior.

Mr. Kelly is a native of Brownsville, Minnesota, born July 24, 1857, and is a son of E. D. and Mary (Frawley) Kelly, natives of Ireland; the parents emigrated to America in their youth, and were married at Steubenville, Ohio, in 1852. Edmund J. was educated in the public schools of Brownsville, Minnesota, and was graduated in 1875. He then engaged in teaching, and followed the profession about nine months. In 1877 he came to La Crosse, and embarked in the grocery trade, and afterward was employed by William Haynes in the retail grocery trade. For one year he was billing and entering clerk in the wholesale house of J. J. Hogan, and in 1882 he opened a grocery and provision store on his own account; this he conducted until the spring of 1891, when he closed out the business.

In the spring of 1885 the people of La Crosse testified to their confidence in Mr. Kelly by electing him a member of the Common Council; he served in this capacity for six years, and in 1891 he was selected a member of the Board of Public Works for a term of four years; he was immediately made president of the board.

Mr. Kelly was united in marriage, June 16, 1885, to Miss Mary Keaveny, a native of Ireland, who was brought by her parents to America when she was three years of age. Three children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Kelly: Mary, Edmund J., and Harriett, all of whom are living. Mr. Kelly is a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians, and is county delegate of the order; he belongs to the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, an insurance association, of which he is financial secretary for this city; he is a member of the Third Regiment of Wisconsin Na-

tional Guards, Company B, in which he is serving his fourth year. He and his wife are members of St. Mary's Catholic Church, of which he is financial secretary.

E. D. and Mary Frawley Kelly reared a family of three sons and two daughters: James, Daniel M., Johanna, Elizabeth, and Edmund J.; the eldest sister, Johanna, married Thomas Blake, and resides in San Jose, California; the brothers are residents of La Crosse, while Elizabeth lives with her father. The mother died when our subject was a lad of seven years; the father married a second time, and is again a widower.

~~~~~

**THOMAS H. SPENCE**, wholesale and retail dealer in drugs, paints, oils and glass, occupies an important position in commercial circles in this city, and is entitled to more than a passing mention. He is a native of the State of Wisconsin, born in Waukesha, August 3, 1851, and is a son of Thomas and Jane (Leslie) Spence. His parents were born near Belfast, Ireland, and emigrated to America about the year of 1845 or 1846; after spending some time in Brooklyn, New York, they came to Wisconsin, and settled at Waukesha. In the latter years of his life, Mr. Spence was connected with the real-estate and loan business; he is a man of excellent education, and in his younger days taught school and served as a minister of the gospel.

Thomas H. Spence grew to manhood in Waukesha, and obtained a fair education in the common schools. At the age of thirteen years he was apprenticed as a drug clerk in the store of I. M. White, where he remained seven years; during this time he acquired a thorough knowledge of the retail trade in all its details, and in March, 1871, he came to



La Crosse to take charge of the store of John S. Lester & Co. He managed this business three years, at the end of which time he purchased the stock, and has since maintained the high reputation of the house. His wholesale trade extends throughout Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota and Dakota, over which territory he has two traveling salesmen.

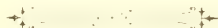
Upon the organization of the State Board of Pharmacy in 1882, Mr. Spence rendered most efficient service in perfecting the plans of that body, and served as its president for two years, his period of service covering six years. His quarter of a century's experience in the profession has well qualified him for the responsible position he fills, and his careful and correct habits of filling prescriptions has won the confidence of a wide circle of physicians. His wholesale establishment at No. 119 North Front street is a three-story building, and the retail trade is carried on at No. 303 Main street, in a spacious and well-lighted room.

The business has increased rapidly, sixty per cent. of the growth being in mail orders, showing that the reputation of the store is reaching far beyond local circles. A large business is done in Parry's family medicines, which are prepared and sold exclusively by him; he also owns the "White Beaver's" popular medicines. Success is the just reward of the persevering industry and high and honorable dealing of such men as Mr. Spence.

He was married at Portage, Wisconsin, to Miss Ada Wyckoff, a native of Pennsylvania, a lady of clever literary attainments, a graduate of Elmira College, New York, and a daughter of Samuel and Angeline (Burchard) Wyckoff. One son has been born of this union, Elbert Wyckoff.

Mr. Spence is a stockholder of the Interstate Fair Association and of the La Crosse

National Bank. He is one of the incorporators of the Jobbers and Manufacturers' Union of La Crosse, and has been Treasurer of the Royal Arcanum several years.



**G**IGID HACKNER has been a resident of the United States since 1880, and is one of the most enterprising and prosperous citizens of La Crosse county, Wisconsin. He was born in the village of Fordheim, on the river Schwarzach, in the Kingdom of Bavaria, December 27, 1856. His parents, John and Crecentia (Kapfer) Hackner, were also natives of Germany; the father died in 1879; he was a farmer by occupation. Our subject passed his youth in his native village, obtaining a good education in the common-schools, which was supplemented by a collegiate course at Eichstadt. He then began to learn the trade of altar-building, and for this purpose spent two years in the art schools of Munich, studying drawing and wood-carving. He worked at his trade in different cities in his native country, and in October, 1880, he emigrated to America, coming almost immediately to La Crosse. Here he has been prominently identified with the building interests; he employs twenty-three skilled workmen, and does an annual business of \$15,000.

Mr. Hackner was united in marriage at La Crosse, to Miss Julia Kracklauer, a native of Freistadt, Germany, born January 2, 1857, and a daughter of Paul and Katrine Kracklauer. Mr. and Mrs. Hackner are the parents of three sons and four daughters: Lizzie, Julia, Katie, John, Annie, William and George. They are both members of the Catholic Church. Mr. Hackner belongs to the St. Boniface Society, to the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, to the Diocesan Life Insurance Company, and to the Casino. He is also an

active member of the Board of Trade of La Crosse.

In 1882 Mrs. Hackner, mother of our subject, came to America and makes her home with her son, the Rev. Willebald Hackner, priest of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church at Fountain City, Wisconsin.

**G**MIL TRAUOGOTT MUELLER, secretary and treasurer of the G. Heileman Brewing Company, was born in the city of La Crosse, Wisconsin, January 5, 1858, and is a son of Traugott and Emma (Raseman) Mueller, natives of Chemnitz, Saxony. The parents were married in the "Fatherland," and emigrated to America about the year 1852. The father was a baker by trade, and carried on this business after settling in La Crosse, until the time of his death, which occurred September 13, 1869. His remains were interred with all the honors of the Deutsche Verein, of which he had been a member for many years; he was a charter member of the La Crosse organization. He was also a member of the Lutheran Church. The family consisted of two sons and two daughters: Frances M., Emma, wife of Matthias Keller; Otto, a surveyor and draughtsman; and Emil Traugott, the subject of this notice.

Mr. Mueller received a good education in the common schools, which was supplemented by a thorough commercial course. At the age of fifteen years he took charge of the books and did general clerking at Greenwood, Wisconsin, where he remained four or five years. He then returned to La Crosse, where he clerked until 1881, accepting in that year a position as assistant manager and bookkeeper of the Heileman Brewing Com-

pany, and under his wise direction the establishment has increased its output to 21,000 barrels per annum. He is one of the most active members of commercial circles, and has always given a cordial encouragement to those enterprises which have had for their object the best interests of the community. He is a member of the Deutsche Verein, and enjoys the friendship of a very wide circle of acquaintances.

Mr. Mueller was married in this city to Miss Louisa Heileman, a daughter of Gottlieb Heileman, whose history appears elsewhere in this volume. Of this union four sons and a daughter have been born: Walter, Alfred, Erwin, Otto and Jennie. The parents are worthy and consistent members of the Lutheran Church.

**G**OTLIEB HEILEMAN, deceased, was born in Germany, January 6, 1824, and was a son of Casper and Fredericka (Meyer) Heileman, both of whom died in the "Fatherland." They had a family of eight children, four sons and four daughters; two sons and a daughter are all that survive. Mr. Heileman emigrated to America in 1852, and for a year resided in Philadelphia; thence he went to Milwaukee, and there formed a partnership with Gottlieb Meyer, one of his own countrymen. They carried on a bakery for five years, and at the end of that time Mr. Heileman came to La Crosse and embarked in the brewing business with John Gund. This relationship existed fourteen years, when Mr. Gund left the business on Third street; Mr. Heileman, however, continued to manage the business until his death, which occurred February 19, 1878. He built an extensive establishment on Third street, and the business conducted there gives employment to a large number of men.

June 28, 1858, he was united in marriage to Miss Johanna Bantle, a daughter of Ludwig and Cathrina (Sigel) Bantle, natives of the same German province. Mr. and Mrs. Bantle had a family of five sons and three daughters, Mrs. Heileman being the fourth in order of birth. The father died at the age of seventy years, and the mother at the age of sixty-one years. Jacob, their oldest son, is deceased, but the others are all living, and citizens of the United States. Mrs. Heileman came to this country in 1852, and spent four years with her brothers in New York; thence she went to Milwaukee, where she was married. Mr. and Mrs. Heileman are the parents of eight children: Louisa, wife of E. T. Mueller; Lena married D. Reinns, and is the mother of one child, Charlotte; Emma is the wife of George Zeisler, a brewer of La Crosse, and they have a family of four children—Georgia, Ida, Emma and Henry; Minnie married William Linker, and their only child, Alfred, died at the age of nine months, in 1891; Paulina is at home; Henry is vice-president and superintendent of the Heileman Brewing Company; Ida and Jennie are also at home. The mother and children are all members of the German Lutheran Church. Mr. Heileman was a man of genial manner and kindly disposition, winning many friends. He lived a quiet, contented life with his wife and children, and enjoyed the confidence of all who knew him.



**T**HEODORE KIENAHS is engaged in one of the most delightful as well as profitable occupations, that of a florist. He is a native of the country that has produced some of the most successful gardeners, born at Sterlitz, Prussia, thirty miles north of Berlin, September 17, 1859. His parents,

Heinrich and Fredericka (Jaricho) Kienahs, emigrated to America in 1866, and located in La Crosse where they now reside. They have reared a family of one son and three daughters: Theodore, the subject of this biographical sketch; Mary, wife of Anton Kroll of Shelby township, La Crosse county; Line, wife of Otto Dimmler of Eau Claire, Wisconsin; and Annie, wife of William H. Luening of La Crosse.

Mr. Kienahs received his education in the common-schools of La Crosse, and in early youth began the study of the occupation of his father who was also a florist. He has been very prosperous in this enterprise, and has contributed his share to the development and extension of the trade. He is a member of the Germania Society, and of the Board of Trade of La Crosse.



**P**ROF. AUG. FR. SOBOTKA, the principal teacher in the St. Wenceslaus' School, was born at Polna, Bohemia, August 10, 1859, and is the only child of Frank and Louisa (Fiala) Sobotka, also natives of Polna, Bohemia. The father was a farmer and market gardener, and later added a meat market to his business; he died of cholera in 1866, but his wife is still living, and resides in her native land. Professor Sobotka was educated in his own country; he first entered a school at Olmutz, where he pursued the lower studies, as a class-mate of Rev. Father Rynda, the present pastor of St. Stanislaus' Bohemian Church, St. Paul, Minnesota. He spent four years in the seminary for teachers at Troppan in Silesia, from which institution he was graduated in June, 1878. October 28th of the same year he was employed as a teacher at Lubna, Bohemia, and remained there until April 13, 1880, when he went to

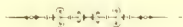
Geissshubel, Bohemia, where he taught until August 1, 1884. In that year he emigrated to America, landing in the city of New York. From that time until April, 1888, he was employed in St. Stanislaus' School at St. Paul, Minnesota, and also served the church of the same name as organist. He came to La Crosse in 1888, and was installed as teacher in the school above mentioned; he is also church organist. He received his musical education at the seminary in Troppan, the capital of Silesia, making himself a master of both vocal and instrumental music. He has a large class in music to which he can devote only his evenings. He is Notary Public, represents some of the leading insurance companies of the country, and acts as correspondent of Consul H. Claussenius of Chicago.

Professor Sobotka was united in marriage November 13, 1884, to Miss Mary Pojman, a native of Polna, Bohemia; they have had born to them four children: August, Mary, and Louisa are living; Emanuel died in St. Paul. The parents are communicants of the Roman Catholic Church. The Professor is president of the Second Bohemian Roman Catholic Union of the State of Wisconsin; he is also a member of the order of Bohemian Knights, and St. Wenceslaus' and St. John's Societies of La Crosse.

EORGE S. NICHOLS, captain and pilot on the Mississippi river, was born at Galena, Illinois, in 1855, to George C. and Mary A. (Payne) Nichols, the former of whom was born in England and at the age of seven years became a sailor boy. After remaining on the ocean for a number of years he came to Galena, Illinois, some time in the year 1835, and engaged in river navigation, soon being promoted to the position of pilot.

He was in La Crosse in 1838, and was one of the Government employés who moved the Indians from La Crosse to a point on the Minnesota river, after which he was employed for a number of years on Government snag and other boats in improving the navigation of the northern portion of the Mississippi river. He took the only boat to Black River Falls that was ever taken to that place and navigated the Mississippi river until 1883, when he retired. He was considered one of the best pilots on the river, and was thoroughly trustworthy and capable. He is now residing at West Salem in his sixty-seventh year of age, content to rest upon the laurels he has won, and in the enjoyment of a fair income, the result of many years of toil. George S. Nichols spent his youth in attending the public schools of his native town, and the first work he did in the way of earning his own living was as a farm hand in 1873. In 1878 he went to work on the river and learned piloting under the able instruction of his father, which business has been his chief means of livelihood ever since. He has been remarkably successful in this line of work and for the past eight years has been in the employ of one firm, which fact speaks in eloquent terms as to his efficiency and reliability. He was married in 1874 to Miss Harriet J. Lawton, daughter of Jacob Lawton, of Carthage, Illinois. A family of three children have blessed their union: William, Maud Evangeline and George, all of whom still remain under the shelter of the parental roof. Amid the active duties of his career he has found time to cultivate the finer and gentler feelings and in his private and domestic relations, he has exemplified the character of a true and good man. He and his family are attendants of the Baptist Church, and he is one of the men who is working to bring Wisconsin into the line of Republican prin-

ciples. Genial and hospitable in his intercourse with those around him, he has a host of warm friends and his career thus far in life has been above reproach.



 **ODIN J. OYEN**, one of the rising young business men of La Crosse, Wisconsin, is an American by adoption, his native country being Norway, where he was born May 21, 1865. He is a son of Lars and Anna (Seillstad) Oyen, who were also natives of Trondjem, Norway. Mr. Oyen is by trade a gilder and modeler, and whose ancestors for many generations had inhabited Vaage; they were an agricultural people. In 1870 the family of our subject emigrated to America, and after their arrival in the United States located at Madison, Wisconsin, where the two sons and three daughters grew to maturity. Peter A. remained in the old country and attended college, passed examination, and is a candidate for a professorship in the State Geological Department of Norway. Odin J. received his education in the common schools, and at the age of fourteen years began the study of his profession, that of a decorator. He spent six years in Madison, and then went to Chicago for the purpose of taking an advanced course; he became a student in the Art Institute and during the time spent in this excellent school made three prize drawings.

In February, 1888, he came to La Crosse and established himself in business, which he has conducted with marked success. He is a master of his art, and has accomplished most gratifying results. Among the buildings on which he has been employed, may be mentioned the United States Government Building, the Theater, the La Crosse County Courthouse and many private residences. He is

an active member of the Builders' Exchange, one of the largest and most prosperous societies of the city. He also belongs to the Norden Society and to the Board of Trade. The Inter-State Fair Association is another organization, which has received from Mr. Oyen a liberal support. He is a man of sterling traits of character, and is well worthy of the confidence reposed in by the entire community.



 **F. A. GROSS**, contractor and builder, occupies a prominent position among the members of his craft, and is entitled to more than passing mention in this record of the lives of the men who have aided in the development of the industries of La Crosse county. Frederick A. Gross was born in the city of Flatow, Prussia, December 3, 1863, and is a son of Frederick A. and Amelia (Schutz) Gross. His father was a brick manufacturer in early life, but devoted his latter years to agricultural pursuits. He and his wife reared a family of three sons and four daughters.

In 1882, Frederick A., Jr., emigrated to America; he was educated in his native country, and there acquired a thorough knowledge of the carpenter's trade. The first year of his residence in the United States was spent in Tomah, Wisconsin, and in 1883 he came to La Crosse. One year later he embarked in the business which he has conducted so successfully, and with such gratifying results. He has made for himself a reputation as a trust-worthy and capable builder, and has established a reputation for high and honorable dealing. He erected the business block of M. Funk, corner of Fourth and Pearl streets, and a handsome residence for the same gentleman; he built the Chicago, Burlington & Northern car shops, Chicago,



Burlington & Northern passenger depot at Dubuque, the schoolhouse in the Tenth Ward, and the approach to the La Crosse bridge spanning the Mississippi river at that point, at a cost of \$60,000; this last is a very fine piece of work and reflects great credit upon Mr. Gross. He has now a contract for building a \$30,000 residence for N. B. Holway.

He was united in marriage to Miss Mary Gruber, a native of La Crosse and a daughter of John and Barbara Gruber, natives of Bavaria, Germany. To Mr. and Mrs. Gross have been born two sons and one daughter: Alma, Frederick, and William. The parents are members of the German Methodist Church, Mr. Gross being a member of the board of trustees of Zion Methodist Episcopal Church. Mr. Gross is also a member of the La Crosse Board of Trade.

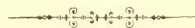


**BYRON DE FORCE**, West Salem, Wisconsin, one of the successful educators of the county, is a native of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, his birth occurring June 19, 1869, and the son of J. Porter De Force, who was born at North East, Pennsylvania, in 1841. In 1856 the father removed to La Crosse, Wisconsin, where he worked at the carpenter trade until 1862, when, filled with a patriotic desire to aid his country, he enlisted in the Second Wisconsin Cavalry, following the fortunes of that regiment through its four years' service. In December, 1862, while participating in the battle at Prairie Grove, he was slightly wounded, a ball from the enemy grazing his cheek. Returning to La Crosse at the expiration of his service, he again resumed his work as a carpenter and builder.

In 1868 he was united in marriage to Miss

Emily C. Berg, daughter of Andrew and Anna Berg, who were natives of Sweden, both born about the year 1831. The fruits of this union were five children, Byron being the eldest. The others are: J. Elmer, died in 1876; Katie, residing with her mother, and our subject; Charles E., died in 1879; and Carrie M., also living with her mother. In 1872 Mr. De Force with his family moved to San Joaquin county, California, and there he resided until his death in 1885. Afterwards the mother and children returned to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, locating at West Salem, where the mother bought a lot and built a house with the money she secured as widow, from Lodge No. 108, A. O. U. W., of Lodi, California, being beneficiary of the late Mr. De Force. She now has a pleasant and comfortable home for herself and family, and is aided in her support of the children by her son Byron, who works on the farms in the summer and teaches during the winter months. The latter, on the 24th of May, 1889, became one of the charter members of the W. J. Phillips Camp, No. 48, Sons of Veterans, and was elected Captain of the camp two terms in succession. This year he is Captain of the camp. He was appointed Aid-de-Camp on the staff of the Colonel commanding the division, and was Assistant Division Inspector in 1890. He inspected the Robert Hughs Camp at La Crosse in that year, and was sent to Dodge county in September, 1891, to organize a camp at that place. He has not missed a single meeting of his camp since its organization. He was a delegate to the Division Encampment at La Crosse in 1891. Mr. De Force and his sister Kate are members of the Congregational Church of West Salem, but the mother is a member of the Lutheran Church. In politics he is a Republican. He is one of the active young men of the village, being

foremost in all enterprises that are for the benefit of the town, especially patriotic measures.



**R**OBERT STOGDILL, who has retired from active business pursuits, is one of La Crosse county's most substantial citizens, and since his residence here, which began in 1873, he has been identified with the most progressive elements of the community. He was born in Westchester county, New York, June 21, 1817, the son of Henry and Cornelia (Ingersol) Stogdill, natives of Connecticut and New York respectively. The father was a shoemaker by occupation, and he served as a soldier in the war of 1812; he died January 10, 1871, at the age of seventy-six years. In his religious belief he was inclined to the Quaker faith. His wife died December 26, 1869, at the age of eighty-one years. They had a family of three children: Robert, the subject of this notice, is the oldest; William H., and Harriet, who died at the age of five years. The paternal grandfather, Robert Stogdill, was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, and served through the seven years under General Montgomery, and later under General Putnam; his wife, Sarah Stogdill, drew a pension from the Government for a number of years; her death occurred at the age of eighty years. Their daughter, Sarah Rowell, who was born in 1800, is still living, in Connecticut; Montgomery, born in 1805, resides in Newark, New Jersey.

Robert Stogdill, the subject of this notice, has been a resident of La Crosse since 1873, as before stated. He was united in marriage April 26, 1840, to Miss Mary Gibson, a daughter of John and Mary Gibson, natives of England. Mr. and Mrs. Gibson emi-

grated to America in 1823, and settled in New York city; the former was a blacksmith by trade. He died in 1838, at the age of fifty years. The wife passed away in 1832; her illness was cholera, and continued from 11 A. M. to 7 P. M. They had a family of five children, two of whom survive, Mrs. Stogdill and a sister, Miss Sarah A. Gibson, who resides in Greeley, Colorado. Mr. and Mrs. Stogdill have no children but an adopted daughter, Grace Burnham Fassett, a grand-niece of Mrs. Stogdill.

At the early age of twelve years Mr. Stogdill started out in life for himself, and soon evinced an aptitude for business operations which assured his success in the commercial world. He was first employed in a tobacco and cigar factory, and there acquired a full knowledge of the business. He went to New York city, where he worked at his trade, and subsequently carried on a prosperous business. Attracted by the healthful climate of La Crosse, he located here, and is regarded as one of the most estimable gentlemen. He is a member of the Masonic order, and takes an interest in local politics, now serving as Supervisor of the Eighth Ward.



**J**OHAN HALVERSON, a valued employé of the Mons Anderson Company, of La Crosse, was born in Norway, July 10, 1825, a son of Halver and Pernilla Johnson. The father was a farmer by trade, and passed his life in his native land. The mother afterwards emigrated to America in 1846, with her three daughters, Mary, Sarah and Jane, and her son Gilbert, and died at her daughter's home in Vernon county, Wisconsin, at the advanced age of eighty-six years. They had a family of six children, five of whom are living.

John Halverson came to America in 1848, landing in New York, July 5. In his own country he had learned the wagonmaker's trade, five years as an apprentice, he to furnish his own clothes and washing, and had thoroughly mastered every detail of the business, and began at once to work in this line, except only one week's rest with his mother and relatives in Dane county, Wisconsin. After his removal to Rock county he settled in Janesville, and there went into a wagon shop. He remained there until October, 1851. Desiring to secure some land, he came to La Crosse county and selected a tract in Barre township, in May, 1851, and afterwards donated the land on which Barre Mills is located. He erected a house on this land, to be occupied by his mother and brother.

Having secured the land, he again turned his attention to his trade, which he followed in La Crosse until 1854. Business became so dull at that time that he was obliged to abandon his vocation and go to his farm. He sold his shop and the lot on which it stood to a Mr. Jenkins, of Bangor. From this time until 1860 he was absorbed in agricultural pursuits, and was succeeding well, when a misfortune in the shape of an injury to his back, from heavy lifting, overtook him.

He disposed of his farm and secured a position with the Mons Anderson Company, entering their employ November 13, 1860. This relationship has been most satisfactory to all parties, and its long duration is evidence of the staunch fidelity of both employer and employé.

While a resident of Barre township Mr. Halverson filled many of the local offices. He was Assessor two years, School Clerk for the same length of time, Treasurer of the township one year, and was a member of the

Board of School Trustees. The county was then thinly settled, the houses in the township not numbering above one dozen in May, 1851, but increased considerably by fall.

Mr. Halverson was married in Dane county, Wisconsin, March 25, 1852, to Miss Cornelia G. Hanson, a daughter of Kitl Hanson, now deceased. Her mother's maiden name was Dagne, and she is living, at the age of ninety years. Both Mr. and Mrs. Halverson are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. Mr. Halverson is an ardent supporter of the principles of the Republican party, and is a loyal citizen of the country of his adoption.

~~~~~

MRS. L. RENNER. — For quiet, comfortable, home like surroundings and superior bill of fare at moderate prices, the popular hotel, conducted by Mrs. L. Renner, is one of the best stopping places in La Crosse. Mrs. Renner is one of the pioneer settlers of this city, locating here in 1861, and is the widow of Louis Renner, who was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1832. Mr. Renner came to the United States in 1845, remained in Waverly, Ohio, until 1851, when he came to La Crosse and engaged in the grocery business on Main street. He was married to Miss Julia Dummel, who was of German descent, her parents having spent their entire lives in that country. Mr. Renner remained on Main street one year and then built a hotel on Front street where he remained nine years. He then sold out and built the present Park Hotel in 1882. This he conducted successfully until his death in 1889, of enlargement of the heart. He was a man universally respected, and in his death the county lost one of its best men. He was a good husband and a kind and loving father.

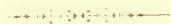
His marriage resulted in the birth of five children: Emma, Ida, Anna, Julia and Minnie, all with the mother in the hotel. When Mr. Renner came to La Crosse he had very little capital, but he had the push and energy to accomplish what he undertook and succeed in making a home for himself and family. He was a United Workman, and in politics was a life-long Democrat. The family are members of the Lutheran Church. Mrs. Renner and daughters still continue the hotel business, and they are meeting with well deserved success.



GEORGE ATKINSON is a real estate agent at 431 Main street, La Crosse, Wisconsin. He is reliable in all his dealings, prompt, honorable in carrying out his undertakings, and he has deservedly secured the confidence and favor of the public. He was born in Somerset county, Maine, October 14, 1831, but his father, Christopher Atkinson, was born in Fredericksburg, Virginia. He remained in the State of his birth until he was thirty years of age, then went to Maine and began following his trade of hat maker. He was a strong Abolitionist and voted the Democratic ticket until the nomination of Fremont, when he and his nine sons cast their vote for the brave "path finder," and they have continued to affiliate with the party of which he was a member, ever since. He and his sons voted for Franklin Pierce for President, and while on a visit to a sister at Fredericksburg, Virginia, during Pierce's administration, he called on the President and informed him that he and his eight sons had voted for him, but did not divulge the fact that it was the last Democrat he should ever vote while slavery existed, but such proved to be the case. He

came to Baraboo, Wisconsin, with his family, in the fall of 1856, and in that town made his home until his death, which occurred in his ninety-eighth year, in 1872. His widow survived him until 1877, dying at the age of eighty-four years. They were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church and reared a large family in that faith. Of fourteen children born to them all lived to mature years. At the age of eighteen years George Atkinson began the battle of life for himself, and for a number of years during the winter months he worked in the pineries of Maine. Upon first leaving the State of his birth he went to Massachusetts, but after a few months returned to Maine and in 1856 came West and settled in La Crosse. He purchased a farm near Baraboo soon after, on which he lived for twelve years, and in 1870 returned to this city and the same year was elected lumber inspector, which position he held during Governor Washburne's administration. His next move was to West Salem, but after five years spent in tilling the soil he returned to La Crosse, which place has since been his home. He is now one of the popular business men of the city, and is held in high esteem by his numerous friends and patrons. He was one of the "boys in blue," enlisting in Company M, First Heavy Wisconsin Artillery, in September, 1864, and his command relieved a regiment of heavy artillery at Alexandria, Virginia, a New York regiment. This command left for the front 2,200 strong, and returned with only eighty men. At the end of eighteen months Mr. Atkinson's regiment was mustered out of the service in June, 1865, and although his will was good his flesh was weak and he returned home much shattered in health and unable to do a full day's work. He weighed 175 pounds on entering the service and 125 pounds when he returned home. While

holding the position of Alderman of La Crosse, he resigned this office to go to West Salem, where he lived several years, closing his business there in 1879. He was married March 7, 1857, in Vermont, to Miss Amanda Witham, a native of Maine, whose father was from Hartford, Connecticut. He is now a resident of Concord, Maine, and is eighty-one years of age. He was formerly a farmer and sawmill operator. His wife was buried in 1881 at the age of seventy-five, at Portland, Maine. Three of the nine children born to them are still living: Melissa Thompson, who resides near Bismarck, Dakota; Olive Dickinson, of Boston, Massachusetts, and Mrs. Atkinson. The latter has borne her husband three children: Frank, married to Emma Miner, and a resident of La Crosse, has been engaged in farming and is the owner of a fine farm in Minnesota, which is rented; he is the father of a little daughter, Geneva; Alice is the wife of C. W. Sprague, was married in April, 1891, and is a resident of Tacoma, Washington; and Nettie, who is the wife of C. W. Isham, of La Crosse, by whom she has two promising children: Helen and Woodard. Mr. Atkinson is a member of the G. A. R., and his wife belongs to the Woman's Relief Corps. They are highly respected and worthy people, and have taken an active interest in that which pertains to the welfare of the county.



FRANK E. NICHOLS, of the C. H. Nichols Lumber Company, was born in Madison, Wisconsin, August 10, 1845. His parents, C. M. (a native of New York) and Jane M. (Elkins) Nichols, came to Madison at a very early day, where the father embarked in the mercantile business, which he followed until he came to La Crosse county

in the fall of 1852. At that time Onalaska was as large as La Crosse, and it was indeed thought that the former place would be the main city. Mr. Nichols opened a store there and started a mill at the same time, and was successful in running both. Having been well educated and a school teacher, he was here placed in charge of all the schools in the vicinity. He had also studied with a view of becoming a physician, but he afterward ascertained that his health would not permit of such exposure as that calling would entail, and he held various offices, and was a man of affairs, well and favorably known.

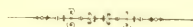
The mill he sold out to his sons about 1876; his store he had disposed of many years before, and during the remainder of his days he lived a retired life. He died in 1877, at the age of sixty-four years; his wife died just two years previously. They had seven children, four of whom died young; the other three are Frank E., our subject; Mrs. Fannie Pooler, of Onalaska, and Fred, born April 5, 1855, and died in 1885. By a former marriage, however, Mr. Nichols had had four children: George and Charles, both deceased; Mary, wife of George Dresbach, both of whom also are deceased; and Jane, wife of Charles Conway, living at Dresbach, Minnesota.

Mr. Nichols, the subject of this sketch, began the lumber business at the age of sixteen years, and has followed it ever since, with signal success, although he has been burned out several times. At the age of twenty-one years he became a partner. The first lumberman of Onalaska was C. M. Nichols, and when Frank E. became a partner, with a one-third interest, the firm name became C. M. Nichols & Co.; when the father died the firm name was changed to C. H. Nichols & Co.; and a few years ago it was changed to a stock company, and the style

changed to the C. H. Nichols Lumber Company; have been incorporated for four years. This is the oldest lumber company on Black river, building the first mill in these parts.

Their mill does the largest business of all in Onalaska, employing on an average a hundred men in summer and about 125 in winter. They have about 100,000,000 feet of standing lumber, which will be work for the mill for the next eight years. The lumber business has made La Crosse, Onalaska and other points along the river.

Mr. Nichols was married November 26, 1874, to Miss Dora Green, daughter of J. H. and Louisa (Sinkhoff) Green, natives respectively of Norway and Germany. They have five children, namely: Charles Mason, who died at the age of two years, in 1877; Dora Nell, Raymond Eugene, Frank, Plato and Reese Haskell. The family are members of the Episcopal Church at Onalaska. They built their house of worship and deeded it to the village. The father and his family are also members of the Episcopal Church. Mr. Frank E. Nichols and the other voters of the family take little interest in politics, but affiliate with the Democratic party.



JAMES SYKES, an early settler and successful farmer of Farmington township, has been a resident of La Crosse county since 1849, and is entitled to a space in this record of Wisconsin pioneers. He is a native of England, born near Manchester, March 30, 1821, a son of James and Sarah (Shaw) Sykes, natives of the same country. Our subject spent his youth in service in a cotton factory. He was married February 27, 1841, to Miss Rebecca Broadbent, a playmate of his childhood and a daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Broadbent. Mrs. Sykes is one of

a family of twelve children. Her parents emigrated to the United States, and settled in Green county, Wisconsin. After coming to this country, Mr. Sykes spent some time in the East, and was a resident of Philadelphia for eight years. When he came West he made the journey by water the greater portion of the way, and spent his first winter in Green county, Wisconsin. In 1849 he took up a Government claim in Farmington township, La Crosse county, and worked in the woods through the first winter. In the spring of 1850 his wife and four children came to the frontier, and for two years they lived on this claim. Mr. Sykes then sold out to John Kendrick and improved another farm, which he disposed of in 1857; he then settled on the land he now occupies. The winter of 1858-'59 he spent in the far West, as Kansas was then called, engaged in hunting and trapping.

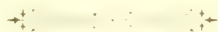
During the civil war Mr. Sykes enlisted in the Eighth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, Eagle Regiment, Company I, and served from September 22, 1861, for a period of two years; at the end of that time he was discharged on account of disability.

Mr. Sykes has added to his farm as his means have permitted, until now he owns 400 acres, improved with every modern convenience; his buildings are substantial; he has one of the best equipped sorghum mills in the county, and is surrounded with all the comforts of modern ingenuity.

Our subject and wife are the parents of eight children, four of whom were born in Pennsylvania, and four in Wisconsin: Sarah F. is the wife of Chester Andrews, a farmer of Farmington township; William is a resident farmer in the State of Washington; Martha A. wedded Alex. Burr, and resides in Minnesota; Rebecca C. became the wife of Alex. Clark, and died March 9, 1887;

John H. died in Washington, December 16, 1889, leaving a widow and two children; Eunice A. is the wife of Samuel Clark, who is engaged in farming in Nebraska; and James L. resides on the old homestead, married Stella, daughter of L. Frank, by whom he has one daughter, Olive.

Mr. Sykes is an ardent Republican, and has held several of the township offices. He is a member of Nelson Quiggle Post, No. 233, G. A. R. He and his wife belong to the Methodist Episcopal Church, of North Bend. They have seen many privations and hardships since coming to Wisconsin, but they have received a well-merited reward; Mrs. Sykes was strong and robust in her earlier days, and assisted her husband in every way possible; she raised potatoes, which she sold, and purchased their first cow with the proceeds of the sale; she also worked with him in the woods, proving herself a most worthy helpmeet. They are of a kindly, hospitable disposition, and are among the most highly respected pioneers of the county.



JOHN ANDERSON. To this gentleman belongs the distinction of being the first Norwegian settler in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, he having located here in 1849. Mr. Anderson was born in Norway, January 10, 1822, son of Andrew Johnson and Mary (Olson) Anderson. He attended school until he was sixteen years of age, after which he learned the carpenter's trade and for some years worked at it. At the age of twenty-eight he was united in marriage with Caroline Olson, who was born and reared in Norway, daughter of Ole and Betsy Olson. Mrs. Anderson's parents came to this country in 1855, passed the remainder of their lives in La Crosse county, and died here.

In 1849 Mr. Anderson sailed from Christiania to New York, landing at the latter place after a voyage of eight weeks. From New York he went direct to Buffalo, and from there came to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, thence to La Crosse county, by ox team. This was before there were any railroads in Wisconsin. Mr. Anderson came alone to this country, and the following year was joined by his wife and his parents. La Crosse at that time contained only a few houses, and a trading post kept by John Levy. Mr. Anderson's first home here was a log cabin, which subsequently gave way to his present residence, a frame house, 18 x 26 feet, with an addition 16 x 16 feet. He has a good barn, 30 x 50 feet. Other improvements on his farm are a modern windmill, cribs, fences, etc., and everything about the premises indicate thrift and prosperity.

To Mr. and Mrs. Anderson seven children were born. Of these four have passed away, viz.: Anton, who died at the age of twelve years; Clara, at eight years; Ottilla, at eighteen months; and Julia, at the age of thirty-two years. Julia was the wife of John E. Olson. She left a family of four children, namely: Clara, Anna, Jennie and Lottie. The three living children are as follows: Mary, wife of Andrew Ofstedahl, a Norwegian and a prominent man of La Crosse county, has seven children: Julien, Allida, Clara, Mathias, Arthur, Royna and Lydia; Ellise, wife of John Olson, a merchant of Milton, North Dakota, has three children: Oscar, Clarence and Ruth; and Nettie, wife of Otto Krogrstad, a druggist of Grafton, North Dakota. They are the parents of two children: Lottie and Nora.

During the many years of his residence here Mr. Anderson has been identified with the best interests of the county. He believes in the advancement of education, good morals

and religion, and his influence has ever been exerted with the best elements of the community in which he resides.

Such is a brief review of one of the well-known early settlers of La Crosse county.



DAVID BROWN, a prominent and wealthy citizen of Farmington township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, first identified himself with the interests of this section of the country in 1856.

Mr. Brown was born in Germany, April 13, 1826, son of Christian and Katharine (Notter) Brown. His parents were born, reared, educated and married at Wittenberg, Germany. His father was an expert wheelwright. He died on the sea, and had valuable tools that were lost. The mother came to America, and her death occurred at Onalaska, Wisconsin, in December, 1888. Ten children were given to them, of whom five are now living, namely: Katharine Spring, of Onalaska; David, John, a lumber merchant, of Buffalo, New York; Fred, foreman of Island Mill at Onalaska; William, foreman of a mill at Hannibal, Missouri.

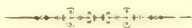
David Brown received a fair education, attending school until he reached his fourteenth year. He then learned the trade of millwright and made himself master of the business in all its details. In 1848 he bade adieu to his native land and came to America, first locating in Philadelphia. We next find him in New Jersey, where he worked one year at his trade. Later, he operated mills in the woods of Pennsylvania, and in 1856 he came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin. He built the first steam sawmill at Onalaska, having brought the machinery for it from Philadelphia. Onalaska at that time contained only about five or six houses. A year

later Mr. Brown went to New Amsterdam, where he was in business for three years. He operated a mill and built a house there. From that place he went to Bostwick Valley, where he ran a flour mill two years. At the end of that time he traded his mill for the farm he now owns, which was then unimproved. In 1883 he went to La Crosse, and in that city built a house and engaged in business. Soon afterward, however, he returned to the old homestead. Here he owns 440 acres of fine land, well improved. His house is 18 x 30 feet, with an L. 16 x 24 feet, all a story and a half, and a kitchen, 14 x 14 feet. He has two barns. One is 42 x 56 feet in dimension, with stone basement, and the other is 18 x 24 feet. His granary is 18 x 22 feet; crib, 18 x 24 feet; and shop, 12 x 20 feet. He has a modern wind pump, and has the water piped across the road to a large tank. Indeed, everything on this farm is arranged with reference to convenience, and he has all the latest improved machinery for conducting agricultural pursuits in the most approved manner, his machinery embracing everything from a hoe to a threshing-machine and being valued at \$2,000.

Mr. Brown was married, June 17, 1851, to Hortense Huber, who has shared his joys and sorrows for the past forty years, and who has done her part in bringing about their present prosperity. She was born in Austria, August 15, 1832, daughter of Joseph and Theresa (Abner) Huber. The former died in Germany and the latter came to America, and departed this life in La Crosse, aged eighty-two. Mr. and Mrs. Brown have had eleven children, and all are still living save three. Their names are as follows: Ed. C., of Shelby township, La Crosse county; David, Jr., of Onalaska; Charles L. C., also of Onalaska; Lewis L., who has been a mail-carrier in La Crosse for six years; Leonard W., who lives on the old

farm, was married July 23, 1889, to Agnes Ellens, of Minnesota, and has one child, Rosa Anna; and Henry, Frank J. and Anna K. are at home. Those deceased are Minnie, their second child, who died at the age of four years; Mary, the fifth-born, died at the age of eleven years; and Johnny, the youngest, was ten years old when he died.

The home farm is being ably conducted by the three youngest sons, who are enterprising and successful young men.



CHARLES M. SCHAEFER, one of the leading contractors of La Crosse, was born in the city of Bonn, Germany, in 1830. His father was a professor in the University of Bonn, and there he and the mother lived and died. Charles M. received his education in the common schools and in the University. In 1848, during the Revolution, he left his native land and emigrated to the United States. He first settled in McHenry county, Illinois, but remained there only three months; his next abiding place was Madison, Wisconsin, where he lived until 1855, engaged in agricultural pursuits; he next moved to La Crosse, where he kept a boarding-house on State street, conducting this hostelry until 1860. It was during this time that, moved by the German's true love of the art of music, he organized the first singing society in La Crosse. In 1860 he moved to the town of Campbell and again took up farming. He was elected Clerk for five successive years. In 1865 he took the position of bookkeeper with the John Paul Lumber Company, continuing in that employ until 1872. At that time an opportunity to go to Lansing, Iowa, as manager of a lumber office, presented itself, and he made that point his headquarters for four years.

Having accumulated some capital and a rich fund of experience, he went into the business of contracting for slabs of the lumber mills and selling to the dealers. He is now devoting his energies to contracting in La Crosse, and has met with gratifying success.

Mr. Schaefer was married in 1852, at Madison, Wisconsin, to Miss Antoinette Koenig, a daughter of Lambert Koenig, a native of Germany, who lived and died in his beloved Fatherland. To Mr. Schaefer and wife were born five children, three of whom are living and all of whom are married and living near their father's home. Mrs. Antoinette Schaefer died in 1863, at the age of thirty-five years. Mr. Schaefer's second marriage occurred in 1865, when he was united to Miss Caroline Metcalf, daughter of Gilbert and Almira Metcalf, natives of Vermont, but at the present time residents of Lawrence, Massachusetts. By this union five children were born: Charles, Henry, George, Florence, wife of Charles Smith, of La Crosse, and Ida.



REV. FATHER WILLIAM WHITE, the present pastor of St. Mary's Catholic Church, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Rutland county, Vermont, October 9, 1850, and is a son of Owen and Elizabeth (McDonough) White. His parents were from Ireland, and on emigrating to the United States settled in Vermont, the possibilities of the western frontier not then being developed. In 1853, however, they came to Wisconsin and settled in Sauk county, near the little town of Sandusky. There were nine children in the family, only four of whom are now living. Two of the sons entered the priesthood, one of whom died in 1877. The latter was a graduate of Milton College,

Wisconsin, and afterwards studied law. He was admitted to the bar in Milwaukee, Judge Arthur McArthur presiding. He practiced there some time with flattering success. Believing the ministry to be his calling, he abandoned his profession and all that it promised in the way of worldly advancement, to prepare himself for the priesthood. He entered St. Francis Seminary, and after taking a theological course of study there was ordained a priest in 1870. He was assigned to Mauston Parish, where he labored indefatigably until God called him to his reward.

The mother of this family, Mrs. Elizabeth McDonough White, was a relative of Commodore McDonough, of Lake Champlain fame.

Father White received his elementary education in the public schools of Sauk county, and at the age of sixteen years engaged in teaching, devoting himself to this profession for four years. At the age of twenty-one years he entered the State University at Madison, Wisconsin, and was graduated from that institution in 1873. Soon after this he decided to fit himself to enter the priesthood, and went to Niagara Falls, New York, where he began a four years' course of study in philosophy and theology in the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels. These were years of close application and diligent and earnest study, the fitting end of which was his ordination as priest, Bishop Ryan, of Buffalo, New York, officiating.

The first parish of which he had charge was at Ettrick, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin. He entered upon his duties there in July, 1877, and remained there until February 1, 1880. During his pastorate there he built a church, and regularly visited the out-missions of Trempealeau and Roaring Creek. In February, 1880, he was sent to Hammond,

St. Croix county, Wisconsin, where he also had the mission of Wilson, St. Croix county. At Hammond he had charge of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, which prospered and grew in numbers under his care. These parishes now number about 1,000 souls.

In January, 1892, he was appointed to succeed Bishop Schwebach at St. Mary's Church, La Crosse. This congregation is the original Catholic society of La Crosse, the first services being held by the Rev. Father Tappert, August 24, 1855, in the courthouse, which was opened to him as well as to all other clergymen. One year later St. Mary's Church was dedicated, occupying the site of the present edifice, which was begun in 1874. Rev. Father (now Bishop) Schwebach came to this congregation in 1870, and after twenty years of faithful service was succeeded by Father White, giving into his charge a united, intelligent congregation of 800 souls. The people of the church will find in their new pastor not only a zealous churchman, but a citizen interested in public affairs, and well informed as to current events. He has brought with him a valuable experience gained in other fields of labor, and through his efforts the church has much to hope, much to attain.



EPHRAIM STEVENS has resided in La Crosse county since 1855, and is entitled to more than passing mention in this record of the leading citizens and pioneers. He was born in Wellesley, Massachusetts, November 16, 1828, and is a son of Timothy and Eliza (Stimson) Stevens; his father was also a native of Massachusetts and a soldier in the war of 1812; his paternal grandfather, Ephraim Stevens, was born at Holden, Mas-

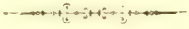
sachusetts, and served in the war of the Revolution. Timothy Stevens and wife reared a family of six sons and six daughters; one son died at Andersonville while in the service of his country; the father was a farmer by occupation, and in politics was a "Jackson man." In his religious faith he adhered to the teachings of the Congregational Church.

Our subject was reared and educated in Massachusetts, and in 1854 he made a journey to the frontier, coming by the great lakes to Chicago, and thence by rail to Galena, Illinois, and by boat to La Crosse. His brother, A. J. Stevens, who was at one time associated with him in business, was a prominent citizen of the county; he died in Minnesota in 1880. After coming to the county in 1855, they opened a store in the old hotel at Mindoro, and soon after erected a store at that place, which they opened December 14. This was the first store between La Crosse and Black River Falls. After three or four years, Ephraim Stevens sold his interest in this enterprise, and engaged in farming and stock raising. He now owns 160 acres of well improved land, a good house and barn, and is surrounded with many of the comforts of life.

He was married in 1865 to Miss Ellen R. Brown, a native of Vermont and a daughter of Samuel and Betsey Brown of La Crosse county. Of this union two daughters were born; Nettie, who was just entering the profession of teaching, died at the age of nineteen years; Carrie M. is the wife of Oliver N. Olsen, and the mother of one son, Lynn Stevens Olsen. The wife of Mr. Stevens was called from this life August 3, 1884. She was a woman of excellent traits of character, a zealous worker in the Presbyterian Church, and a faithful wife and devoted mother.

Politically Mr. Stevens affiliates with the Republican party, and is one of the active

workers in the township; his first vote was cast for Fremont in 1856. In the pioneer days of the country when game was plentiful, there was no hunter more successful than our worthy subject; he has brought down many a deer, and was familiar with every inch of the country for many miles. He is a man of broad, progressive views, and is one of the most popular and highly respected residents of Farmington township.

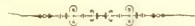
 **P** S. McARTHUR, M. D., was born in Holland, Erie county, New York, October 30, 1822, and is the son of Moses and Mary (Salisbury) McArthur. He is one of the American representatives of the McArthur clan, the eldest branch of the great clan Campbell, his grandfather John McArthur having come to America in 1772, from Glen Lyon, Perthshire, Scotland. His early life was passed upon his father's farm, and at the age of eighteen he entered the academy of Aurora, New York, where he studied three years. He then determined to enter the medical profession, and began his reading under the preceptorship of Dr. Paul, of Honeoye Falls, New York. He next attended three courses of lectures at Geneva, New York, where he was under the instruction of the celebrated Dr. Frank Hamilton, as well as other leaders in the profession. He then entered Buffalo Medical College, from which he was graduated in 1847. He practiced medicine at Holland, New York, for three years, and afterwards at Caledonia, New York, for several years, but at the end of that time the promise of the new West made him decide to remove to the frontier, and on October 22, 1855, he arrived at La Crosse, which has since been his home. In 1861 he spent several months in New York city, studying at

the Long Island Hospital, and the Eye and Ear Infirmary. In 1866 he again spent several months there in study under the leading practitioners of that city. Few members of the profession in the West have had better opportunities for fitting themselves for practice, and few have become more skillful. Dr. McArthur has a fine professional library and constantly adds to it the standard professional works, which are published from time to time. He is a close student of the science and keeps fully abreast with its progress. Of late years his son, Dr. D. S. McArthur, has been associated with him in practice. He was married January 1, 1852, to Miss Mary L. Dean, of Caledonia, New York.



DANIEL SEYMOUR McARTHUR, physician and surgeon, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in this city March 28, 1859, and is the son of Dr. P. S. and Mary (Dean) McArthur. He was educated in the public school of La Crosse, and graduated from its high school in 1887. In the fall of the same year he entered the University of Wisconsin, and in 1881 was graduated from that institution. He had early determined upon entering the medical profession, and having chosen his studies with that end in view, was well prepared at the close of his university course to begin his study of medicine. He entered the Rush Medical College at Chicago, and received the degree of M. D. in 1884, being valedictorian of his class. He then returned to La Crosse and began professional work, being associated with his father. In 1888 he entered the Post Graduate Medical College and Hospital in New York city, pursuing the general course, and also taking special instruction in diseases of the nose,

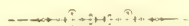
throat and ear, giving particular attention to the methods of instruction in vogue in the various hospitals of the city. Dr. McArthur was married January 13, 1886, to Miss Elcise Johnson, a daughter of N. D. and Sarah (Streeter) Johnson. Her parents were natives of Massachusetts, their ancestors having settled there early in the seventeenth century. They have two children, Helen and Philip Seymour. The Doctor is a member of the American Medical Association, the Ninth International Medical Congress, the State Medical Society of Wisconsin, and the La Crosse County Medical Society. He has been secretary and treasurer of the County Society for several years. He is vice-president of the American Archaeological Association, and takes great pleasure in the study. He is prominent in Masonic circles, being W. M. of Frontier Lodge, No. 45, F. & A. M., P. E. C. of La Crosse Commandery, No. 9, K. T., and Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Wisconsin. He is also Past Chancellor of La Crosse Lodge, No. 27, Knights of Pythias. He has been visiting physician of St. Michael's Boys' Orphan Asylum since 1884.



HENRY P. MAGILL, bank cashier.—The city of La Crosse, Wisconsin, is constantly enlarging the scope of her influence and the volume of her commerce and industries, and has need for additional capital and financial facilities, and this fact had for some time been apparent before the establishment of the Exchange Bank of North La Crosse, in the early part of the 80s. Established as private bank in 1884, by H. P. Magill, in 1889 it was incorporated as a State bank, with J. E. Wheeler as president and Henry P. Magill as cashier, and has

been in successful operation ever since. H. P. Magill is a member of the well known firm of H. P. Magill & Burke, investment bankers and insurance agents, and obtained his knowledge of the banking business in the Security Bank, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, which institution he entered in 1883. He was born in Clark county, Ohio, but received his initiatory training in the public schools of La Crosse, and upon attaining a suitable age began the study of telegraphy, in the pursuit of which calling he spent several years in the cities of La Crosse, Milwaukee, Chicago and Cincinnati. Subsequently he drifted into railroad contracting, which he followed as a business until he took up banking. The bank of which he is cashier has a capital stock of \$25,000, and since its inception its business has been carried on under the most favorable auspices, and has had the cordial indorsement of leading firms and corporations that have opened accounts with it. Under the sound and conservative management of the president and directors the bank is prepared to extend every facility consistent with legitimate banking to its customers. The directors are: J. E. Wheeler, Mayor Copeland, C. P. Crosby, Henry P. Magill and N. B. Holway. As a member of the firm of Magill & Burke, Mr. Magill is engaged in loaning money on real estate, mortgages, bonds and local securities, and also does the largest fire insurance business in the city, and by the display of faithful and conscientious zeal for the best interests of his customers, he has secured a clientele of no ordinary character. In South La Crosse their business requires the constant attention of four clerks, and in their bank on the corner of Rublee and George streets, in North La Crosse, employment is given to three clerks. Mr. Magill has been deservedly successful in the different enterprises in

which he has been engaged, and, as he has carved out his own career, much credit is due him for the admirable way in which he has bent the force of circumstances to his will. He was united in marriage, October 21, 1878, to Miss Carrie Moore, daughter of William R. Moore, of Danville, Kentucky. Mrs. Magill is a highly cultured and refined lady, and as she is the possessor of a fine contralto voice she is a member of one of the finest quartette choirs of the city, which furnishes the Methodist Episcopal Church with music. Mr. and Mrs. Magill are members in good standing of this church, and move in the highest social circles of La Crosse. Mr. Magill is especially well and favorably known in business circles, and his honor has never been questioned. He comes of a fine family and his father (of whom mention is made on another page of this work) Rev. Henry T. Magill, was an esteemed Methodist divine.



REV. HENRY T. MAGILL, deceased, of La Crosse, Wisconsin, who was an esteemed divine of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and a man of marked purity of character, was born in Saint Clairsville, Belmont county, Ohio, on the 16th of February, 1831. His parents were of Scotch-Irish origin, and the father, Charles Magill, was a local minister of the Methodist Church. They moved to Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1842, and there both received their final summons.

Rev. Henry T. Magill was educated at Woodward College, graduating in the class of 1850, and soon after entered the ministry in the Ohio conference, filling various appointments in the same, notably in Zanesville and Portsmouth districts. He came to La Crosse in the fall of 1860, being transferred on account of his health, and filled the

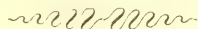


James Tracy

- William C. Flavel Esq. Secy.

Methodist Episcopal pulpit in the Fourth Street Church for two years, the limit of time allowed by the church at that day. He was then appointed by the conference to the Eau Claire pulpit. He was in very poor health at that time and his physician forbade his going, but being enthusiastic in his life-work he began preparing to move. While thus engaged he was taken with hemorrhage of the lungs, and was obliged to give up his ministerial duties for a time. Instead he went to Mindoro and engaged in merchandising, which he carried on successfully. Three and a half years later his death occurred, May 29, 1866. "The good old Ohio conference had few young men more noble and gifted than Henry Taylor Magill," writes a friend who had known him for years. He was a man of strong and vigorous mind, was well beloved by all his acquaintances, and exerted a great influence over those with whom he associated.

He was married on the 18th of July, 1861, to Miss Abbie S. Bentley, daughter of Edwin S. and N. M. Bentley. Mrs. Magill is a lady of culture and refinement and was a pupil in the seminary at Charlotteville, New York. She was a teacher for one year at Carlisle Seminary, New York State. They had five children. Mrs. Magill is still living, and is an honored and respected resident of La Crosse city.



BISHOP KILLIAN CASPER FLASCH, deceased, was born at Retzstadt, Bavaria, July 9, 1831, and in 1847 came to America with his father, Andreas Flasch, who settled at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, as one of the pioneers of the Badger State. He served as Justice of the Peace in Fond du Lac county for many years, and died there in 1869,

a gentleman highly esteemed for his integrity of character. One son and three daughters were left to mourn his loss. The daughters entered the Notre Dame Convent at South Bend, Indiana, as nuns. The son, the subject of this sketch, decided to devote his life to the church, and became a student at Notre Dame University. From there he entered St. Francis Seminary at Milwaukee, and graduated. He was ordained priest December 16, 1859, and assigned to mission work, where he was ever active and worthy. In November, 1869, he returned to St. Francis Seminary and accepted a professorship, which place he filled until failing health compelled his retirement.

After a brief rest he was assigned to active duty in the ministry and took charge of St. Mary's congregation at Elm Grove, Wisconsin, remaining there till 1875, when he again returned to the seminary, to fill the chair of theology. In 1879 he was appointed rector of the institution, and remained there until 1881. August 24, that year, he was consecrated Bishop of La Crosse, of which city he was an honored resident until his death.

Bishop Flasch was never a robust man. In 1867 he had an attack of typhoid fever, which came very near proving fatal. His strong will brought him through the fever, and supported him through many trials. In May, 1891, while on a visit to New Orleans for the good of his health, he was taken suddenly worse and never recovered. Rev. Father Kilian Beyer, of La Crosse, went to Chatawa, Mississippi, and brought the sick prelate North. On reaching Milwaukee they were obliged to remain there several days; they finally reached home, however, which had been the great desire of the sick man from the time of his sudden attack. The struggle with death then began in earnest,

and terminated at 6:15 A. M., August 3, 1891.

Bishop Flasch was noted for his kindness of heart and his religious fervor. His acts of charity were numerous, and he was greatly beloved by all his church, while his exemplary life and great worth won respect and admiration even from people of other creeds than his own. Many of the charitable and benevolent institutions which adorn and bless the city of La Crosse are a direct outgrowth of Bishop Flasch's innate desire to "do good to all mankind."

During his illness he was attended by his two sisters, who now live in the convent at Milwaukee,—Sister Killiana and Sister Laurentia. It was most fitting that he should pass away in his chosen home surrounded by his dearest friends, in the city where he had accomplished his greatest work as a churchman and won a distinction accorded to but few. He was conscious to the last, his latest audible words being a whispered prayer coupled with the name of Jesus. Those present at his deathbed were Very Rev. Father James Schwebach, now administrator of the Diocese of La Crosse; Rev. Kilian G. Beyer, nephew of the Bishop; Very Rev. Father Vander Sanden, of St. Louis; Rev. Father Joseph B. Wiedmann, of St. Joseph's Cathedral, La Crosse; Rev. James Nevin, of St. Mary's Church; the two sisters of the Bishop and several other Franciscan sisters from St. Francis Hospital, La Crosse.

The funeral of the lamented Bishop was one of the most imposing events in the history of La Crosse. Archbishop Katzer and other notable leaders of the church were present. The body was consigned to its final resting place August 11. It is authoritatively stated that 175 priests were present from abroad. The procession was headed by seven anchorites, followed in order by 109

priests dressed in their church vestments; Archbishop Katzer, of Milwaukee; Archbishop Ireland, of St. Paul; Bishop Zardette, of St. Cloud, Minnesota; Bishop Cotter, of Winona, same State; Bishop Scanlan, of Omaha; Monsigneur Zeininger, of Milwaukee; and Very Rev. Father James Schwebach.

At the church the exercises were conducted by Archbishop Katzer, beginning with a recitation of the "Offices of the Dead," and participated in by all the churchmen. The service was very impressive. A guard of honor, composed of Division No. 1, Ancient Order of Hibernians, stood near the casket, while the officiating priests chanted the funeral service. Tippman's orchestra assisted in the rendition of appropriate music. The services were attended by about 3,000 people, while other thousands were unable to obtain even standing room within the church, but waited patiently without, equally manifesting their interest in the sad rites. Archbishop Katzer officiated at the solemn requiem mass, assisted by Monsigneur Zeininger, Rector Reinor, of St. Francis, and Dr. Moes, of Ohio. This very impressive ceremony closed, Bishop Cotter, of Winona, delivered an eloquent and feeling sermon, in English, and with a strong voice which reached every corner of the vast auditorium. The discourse, a glowing tribute to the memory of the deceased, touched upon the uncertainty of earthly existence, the promises of life hereafter and the life of the departed prelate. Father Abbelen, of Milwaukee, followed with a sermon in the German language, including in his address feeling references to his early acquaintance with the deceased bishop, briefly tracing the career of his old-time friend from 1866 to the day of his death, and pathetically referring to his exceptionally devout and Christian spirit and his modesty in shrinking from public honors. He preferred, he said, to be known

simply as "Father Flasch," and when the recognition of his superior ability forced his advancement first to a professorship, then a rectorate and finally the episcopacy, he bore his honors in a true Christian spirit.

The procession to the grave was headed by Tippman's military band, followed by the uniformed Bohemian Knights, Catholic Knights, the Hibernians, St. Joseph's Society, the Society of St. Boniface, and delegations from other Catholic societies of the city. The procession was one of the largest ever seen in La Crosse, and the good Bishop Flasch was laid to rest in a most befitting manner.



O B. EMERSON, one of the most faithful and efficient employes of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad Company, was born at New Comerstown, Ohio, in 1858, a son of Cabel T. and Louisa A. (Freeman) Emerson. The father was a professor in an Ohio college, but his latter years were spent in the ministry of the Baptist denomination in Ohio, Illinois and Minnesota. He died August 9, 1881; the mother is still living, and resides at Tacoma, Washington. O. B. Emerson obtained his education at Austin, Minnesota, attending school until he was seventeen years of age; he remained there until 1878, when he went to the Black Hills; there he engaged in driving a team, his route being from the Black Hills to Bismarck, Dakota. In the meantime his parents had removed to Moorhead, Minnesota, and in the spring following his residence in Dakota he too went to Moorhead, and obtained a position in a hardware store, where he was employed two years. He then took a position in the Great Northern freight office at Barnesville, Minnesota, and after one

year's service there he entered the employ of the Northern Pacific Railroad Company as a brakeman, and finally became baggagemaster. He was next engaged on the river division of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, and at the end of two years he accepted a position with the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad Company, and for the past four years has been in their service. He is one of the most reliable conductors on this road, and is highly esteemed by the officials of the road.

Mr. Emerson was married November 15, 1887, to Miss Louisa Miller, daughter of A. S. and Mary Miller, of Minneapolis, Minnesota. Mr. Miller is the manager of a large carriage-painting establishment of that city. In his political opinions Mr. Emerson is identified with the Republican party.



SAMUEL YOUNG, freight and passenger conductor on the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad, was born in Galena, Jo Daviess county, Illinois, January 10, 1856. His parents, William and Elizabeth (Adams) Young, were natives of the Keystone State, and the father was a collector for steamboats, the old "Northern Line Packet Company," also the "White Collar Line," both extending from St. Louis to St. Paul. His death occurred July 5, 1874, when fifty-four years of age. He was an honorable and useful citizen, and was highly esteemed in all the walks of life. His wife, who had heart trouble, died about three hours after her husband's death, when but forty-four years of age. She possessed many virtues and was a loving wife and mother. Samuel Young, the fourth in a family of seven children, five sons and two daughters, all of whom are now living, began working

for himself as brakeman on the St. Louis, Kansas City & Northern Railroad. From 1875 to 1879 he was brakeman and train baggageman on the same road, and after this he went to the Wabash between Danville, Illinois, and Quincy of that State, as brakeman for one year. He was then conductor on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad for five years, after which he came to Savanna, Illinois, in 1886, when the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad was building, and has been on the same road ever since, serving in his present capacity.

He was married February 18, 1880, to Miss Lucy Tindall, who was third in order of birth of four children born to George W. and Mary Tindall, honored and highly respected citizens of Upper Alton, Illinois. The father is a fruit-grower and dealer of his town. Their children (Mrs. Young's sisters) are named as follows: Sarah, a dressmaker of St. Louis; Maria, at home; and Alice, who resides in St. Louis. Mr. and Mrs. Young's union has been blessed by the birth of two bright children: Mary and George, both pupils of the public schools. Mr. Young is a member of the O. R. C., and as a citizen, business man and neighbor, stands high in the community. He generally votes with the Democratic party, but is not active in politics. Mrs. Young is a member of the Presbyterian Church.



BURNETT, one of the pioneers of La Crosse, and a man closely identified with the building interests of this section, is a native of the State of New York, born in Cattaraugus county, January 27, 1828. His parents, Davis and Elizabeth (Rumels) Burnett, were both New England people and of English extraction. During

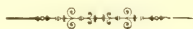
the childhood of our subject they removed to Crawford county, Pennsylvania, where they passed the remainder of their days. Young Burnett resided at home until he was eighteen years of age, and then went to Licking county, Ohio, where he learned the trade of a carpenter and joiner. He followed this vocation for three years, when he became interested in the millwright's trade, which he followed until 1851. In that year he went to Indiana and again took up the carpenter's trade, erecting during the summer a large seminary building. In the autumn of 1851 he came to Wisconsin, locating at La Crosse, the business portion of which was made up of two stores and a hotel.

Mr. Burnett was married in Bucyrus, Ohio, in May, 1849, to Miss Eliza Benham. Mrs. Burnett's home at that time was in Newark, Ohio; she is a native of Chittenden county, Vermont, and is a daughter of Philander and Relief (Umphrey) Benham, natives of Rhode Island and of English lineage. Their ancestry dates back many generations in this country, members of the family being soldiers of the war of 1812 and of the Revolution.

After Mr. Burnett came to La Crosse he combined his two trades, and has assisted in the erection of many of the large buildings, mills and bridges in this part of the country. He has been employed in the erection of mills over the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota. These two occupations he has made his life's work, and his labors have been crowned with success. For five years he gave some attention to the lumber business; this was during the Rebellion, and he was at that time located in Minnesota. In addition to the many houses he has erected by contract, he has built a number on his own account, and now occupies a large brick block at 402 South Third street. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party, and has

been a member of the Board of Supervisors.

Mr. and Mrs. Burnett are the parents of one child, Lovey Relief, wife of John Scriver, of La Crosse. The family are connected with the Baptist Church.



REV. A. K. SAGEN, pastor of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Dane county, Wisconsin, February 11, 1851, and is a son of K. K. and Mary (Burthe) Sagen. The father was a native of Boe, Norway, and the mother of Lunde, in the same country. They emigrated to America in 1845, and located in Dane county, Wisconsin, where they resided six years; at the end of that time they removed to Ridgeway, Iowa county, Wisconsin, where the father died in 1861. The mother then went to Worth county, Iowa, and was living with her son at the time of her death in 1878.

Of the family of nine children Mr. Sagen was the fifth-born; his eldest brother, K. K. Sagen, Jr., is now Clerk of the District Courts in Worth county, Iowa. In 1869 he entered the Lutheran College at Decorah, Iowa, and was graduated in the class of 1874. He then went to St. Louis and spent one year at Concordia Seminary. Being dependent upon his own resources, he was obliged to leave school for two years, during which time he was employed in teaching school in Fillmore county, Minnesota, and in the parochial school at Decorah, Iowa. Having saved a portion of his earnings, he again entered Concordia Seminary in 1877, and was graduated in 1879. He was ordained a minister of the Lutheran Church in 1879 by Bishop V. Koren, and took charge of the congregations in Norman and Polk counties, Minnesota. He remained with this work five years,

and was then called as assistant pastor to the Rev. V. Koren, near Decorah, Iowa, filling the appointments at Ossian, Calmar and Stanger for a period of four years. In August, 1888, he became pastor of the Norwegian Lutheran Church at La Crosse, under the Norwegian Lutheran Synod.

Mr. Sagen was united in marriage December 13, 1875, to Miss C. A. Hegg, of Decorah, Iowa. She was born at Washington Prairie, Winneshiek county, Iowa, December 16, 1855. No children have been born to them, but they have adopted Olga Caroline Andrea, who was born February 13, 1888.

The church over which Mr. Sagen presides is composed of about 100 families. He addresses the congregation in their native tongue (that is the Norwegian), excepting every fourth Sabbath evening, when the sermon is delivered in English. During the summer months, when the public schools are closed, a parochial school is conducted in the church, when the Norwegian language is taught. This congregation is the largest and most prosperous one in the city, made up of Norwegians. Their church building is two stories high, and is situated on the corner of Sixth and Division streets. A Sabbath-school, numbering 200 children, is conducted in the basement. The Ladies' Aid Society is one of the most zealous organizations of the church.



CHARLES R. THORP, is a member of one of the most patriotic families of Wisconsin, and is a well-known citizen of Farmington township, La Crosse county, residing near Burr Oak.

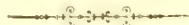
Mr. Thorp was born in Rock Island, Illinois, February 27, 1851, a son of David and Anna (Hurlburt) Thorp. His father was

born near Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence county, New York, and his grandfather, William Thorp, was a native of New Jersey. His maternal grandfather was Dr. Jonathan Hurlburt, a prominent and successful physician, and his grandmother Hurlburt was before her marriage a Miss Baker. David Thorp and Anna Hurlburt were married in Ohio; moved from there to Michigan and located near Paw Paw; thence to a place near Green Oak, Indiana; next to Rock Island county, Illinois; and several years later, in 1860, came to La Crosse county and settled on the land where Charles R. now lives. They had ten children. One died in infancy and the others grew to adult age. Only three, however, are now living: Charles R. and his two sisters,—Jane S. Reynolds, of Buffalo, Iowa, and Aurilly L. Benedict, who live on the old home place. Four of the sons served in the Union army; William H., a member of Company F, Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Infantry, died at Snyders' Bluff, of disease contracted in the service; Lewis F., a member of the same regiment and company, while on the Mississippi River between Little Rock and Helena, Arkansas, fell from the boat and was drowned in the river; John W., a member of the Eighth Infantry, Company I, Eagle Regiment, was killed at the battle of Corinth; and Simon B., a member of the Seventh Kansas Cavalry, known as "Jayhawkers," made a brilliant record in the army, and died after a service of two years. Another brother was killed by "Bushwhackers," in Arkansas, about the time the war began, being shot through the left arm and side. William H. was with him at the time, but made his escape to the North. The father of this family was a carpenter and chairmaker by trade. He was once a Whig, but later a Republican. In religion he was a member of the Methodist

Church. Both parents were highly esteemed and respected by all who knew them.

Charles R. Thorp was nine years of age when they moved to La Crosse county. Here he grew up and received his education. In 1877 he went to Colfax county, Nebraska, and the following year to Buena Vista county, Iowa, where he remained four years engaged in farming. He then returned to this county and has since resided here.

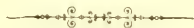
At the age of twenty-two years, Mr. Thorp was united in marriage with Mary W. Isbell, who was born at Elizabeth, in Jo Daviess county, Illinois, daughter of W. H. Isbell and Emily F. (Endicott), his wife. She was reared and educated in her native county. Her father came to La Crosse county in 1872. Mr. and Mrs. Thorp have eight children, viz.: Boon A., John W., Roy F., George W., Edith E., Charley E., Mary E. and Florence O. Mr. Thorp owns an eighty-acre farm and is comfortably situated. In politics he is Republican.



JOHN KENRICK is one of the old settlers and a highly respected citizen of La Crosse county. He was born in Northamptonshire, England, August 4, 1813, and is a son of Buxton and Hannah (Ross) Kenrick. His father was an English gentleman, and he was reared and educated according to the standard of that station. At the age of sixteen years he sailed to the East Indies, and for several months he was in Calcutta. In 1834 he emigrated to America, and settled in Essex county, New York, on the border of Lake Champlain; there he lived for ten years, and in 1844 pushed out to the frontier, settling in Walworth county, Wisconsin; this he made his home until 1853, when he came to Farmington township; previous to this,

however, he had lived for a short time in Rock county, where he had followed farming. He bought a tract of land in Farmington township, which he improved and where he resided until 1891, disposing of the property at that time and going to Mindoro, where he owns one of the nicest of homes.

Mr. Kenrick has been twice married; at the age of twenty-five years he was united to Miss Clara Coman, in Essex county, New York. Two children were born to them: Henry, a resident of Farmington township, and Antoinette, wife of Josiah L. Pettingill, of La Crosse. The mother died in 1843. It was in February, 1866, that Mr. Kenrick was married to Mrs. Mary L. Post, widow of Joseph T. Post; by her former marriage she is the mother of four children: Calista, wife of William Atwater and mother of three children; Sheldon S., of La Crosse; Marcus and Ogilvie, who also reside in La Crosse. Joseph T. Post died April 27, 1863, aged forty-eight years; he was a native of Madison county, New York. Mrs. Kenrick's maiden name was Leet, she was born August 28, 1819, and is a daughter of John Sheldon and Caroline (Stimson) Leet, natives of Connecticut and Massachusetts respectively. Both Mr. and Mrs. Kenrick are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, of which he has been steward for many years. In his political convictions he adheres to the principles of the Republican party. He is a man of great integrity of character, and is worthy of the place he occupies in the community.



DANIEL SHANE, of section 15, Burns township, was born in Columbia county, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1830, a son of George and Mary (Giger) Shane, both also natives of Pennsylvania. The father

was a son of George Shane, a native of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, and a soldier in the Revolutionary war, being a driver of an ambulance wagon. He was a tailor by trade, was the owner of saw and flouring mills, and also owned and operated several large farms. Our subject's parents had six children, four of whom still survive, viz.: Daniel, our subject; William of Burns township; Thomas of Buffalo county, Wisconsin, and Mary, the wife of Orlando Brown, also of Buffalo county, Wisconsin. One daughter, Rebecca, died in Pennsylvania in 1854, at about the age of twenty years.

The subject of this sketch learned the carriagemaker's trade in Pennsylvania, at which he worked for seven years, and during two years of that time he was employed by Dunlap & Co., of Philadelphia. He came West in the fall of 1855 and purchased 200 acres of land where he now lives, on which he settled in May, 1856, and to which he has since added until he now owns 320 acres. He is one of the principal stockholders and incorporators of the Burns Cheese Manufacturing Association, of which he is the business manager. The factory was built in 1874 by Joseph Hauton, who operated it two years and then sold to the present incorporated company.

Mr. Shane was married March 24, 1857, to Anna M. Melick, a native of Columbia county, Pennsylvania, and daughter of Peter Melick, now deceased. They have nine children, namely: Forest D., a resident of Hamilton township, married Cora Vanwaters; Rebecca, the wife of William Bradley of West Salem; Orpha J., the wife of Eugene W. Richards, of West Salem; Ulysses G. married Effie Sibley, and lives near Aberdeen, South Dakota; Mary, the wife of Frank Bowles, of Hamilton township; George, of West Salem; Bertha, Robert and Clyde, at home. Mr.

Shane has held the office of Justice of the Peace and Town Chairman several years. His wife and several children are members of the Methodist Church, and he also gives liberally to the support of the gospel. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party.

HIRAM P. LANPHERE, the village blacksmith of Mindoro, Wisconsin, is one of the early settlers of La Crosse county, and a veteran of the late war.

He was born in Potter county, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1842, son of Maxson and Eunice (Parmenter) Lanphere, natives of Rhode Island. The Lanpheres traced their ancestry back to the English. Grandfather Jonathan Parmenter was a son of a Revolutionary soldier who lived to be 103 years old. Maxson Lanphere and his family came to La Crosse county in 1853 and settled in Burns Valley. The mother departed this life in 1886, aged eighty-two years. The father is still living and resides at Shamrock, Jackson county, Wisconsin, being now in his eighty-seventh year. They had a family of ten children, all of whom arrived at adult age, viz.: David, Harriette, Lovina, Lucinda, Amy, Maxson, Eunice, Margaret, Hiram and Martha. Hiram was a lad of twelve years when they came to this country, and here he grew up and was educated. In August, 1864, he enlisted his services for the protection of the Union, becoming a member of Company E, Third Wisconsin Cavalry. He was honorably discharged June 19, 1865, at Benton Barracks, Missouri. During the most of his service he was in Missouri and Arkansas. Returning to Burns Valley he remained there some time, and in 1872 went to Modena, Buffalo county, where he was engaged in work at the blacksmith trade until 1879.

That year he returned to La Crosse county and located at Mindoro. Being an expert workman he has all he can do, and from morning till night the ring of his hammer is heard.

In October, 1868, Mr. Lanphere wedded Olive Draper, who was born in New Hampshire. Her father, John Draper, was among the early settlers of Burns Valley, and served during the late war as a member of the Third Minnesota Infantry. In this county she grew up and received her education. To Mr. and Mrs. Lanphere have been born six children, viz.: Minnie, wife of John Doreas of Burns Valley; Nellie, Carrie, Melvin, Alice and Vernie.

Mr. Lanphere is an enthusiastic Republican and a charter member of Nelson Quigley Post, No. 233, G. A. R. He has served in various offices in the post. Is also a member of the Modern Woodmen. He is a man of strong physique and is in the prime of life. Frank and jovial in manner and honorable in all his business dealings, few have a larger circle of friends than he.

ARON H. DAVIS, deceased, was a man of exceptionally fine business qualifications, and as such was prominently identified with the development and growth of La Crosse. He was born in Canada, just over the line from Vermont, and in sympathy and interests was a citizen of that State. About the year 1844, when a youth of eighteen years, he left home to try his fortune in the "Wild West," and he often entertained his friends with a graphic description of his trip from Buffalo to Chicago by way of the Great Lakes, and his experiences in securing employment among a strange people. At the age of twenty he found himself in Galena,



Yours truly
Chas. B. Nichols

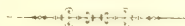
Illinois, and was engaged in various pursuits until the breaking out of the civil war. As a personal friend of Generals Grant, Rollins and Smith, he spent some years in the army, frequently in the thick of the fight.

In 1866 he came to La Crosse, and was connected with the firm of Davis, Medary & Hill, which purchased the leather and saddlery and hardware business of Grant, Burke & Co.; this firm was afterwards changed to Davis & Medary, and they erected the La Crosse tannery; the business was finally merged into a stock company (Davis, Medary & Platz Company), and Mr. Davis retained a large amount of stock. He was elected vice-president of the Batavian Bank upon its organization, an office he held at the time of his death; he was also president of the tannery company already mentioned, at the time of his death. In 1886, at the age of sixty years, he retired from active business pursuits, and was so situated as to fully enjoy the remainder of his days in the reward that honesty, industry and strict integrity had won. Upright in all his dealings, he demanded of every one, with whom he had business relations, the same compliance with what he regarded as legitimate commercial methods.

While manifesting a marked interest in local and national affairs, he would never consent to fill an official position within the gift of the people. He had many warm personal friends, and enjoyed his association with them in a most genuine and hearty fashion. When he passed from this life to the reality of the beyond, he was truly mourned by the entire community. The directors of the Batavian Bank and also the La Crosse Club met and adopted resolutions of respect and expressing the deep loss sustained in the death of this most estimable citizen.

Mr. Davis was married to Miss Mary Sale, and to them were born two children: William

G. and Walter S.; these two young men compose the firm of Davis & Co., who conduct a wholesale and retail cigar and tobacco business in La Crosse; the business has been established about fifteen years; this firm succeeding that of Matt Weix; they are doing an excellent business, and have extended their trade through Wisconsin, Minnesota and Northern Iowa.



HARLES H. NICHOLS, president of the C. H. Nichols Lumber Company, was born in Williamson, Wayne county, New York, August 26, 1831. His parents, Colonel Charles Marion and Jane E. (Casey) Nichols, were from Auburn, New York. The father, a merchant, and a man of some prominence in business, was a friend of William H. Seward. The family moved to Michigan, locating at Kalamazoo, where Mr. Nichols continued in mercantile business for a number of years, and it was while living there that he received the title of Colonel from Governor S. T. Mason.

He moved to Wisconsin some time before 1850, settling in Dane county; and he opened a store in Madison and a farm at Cottage Grove. Charles was employed in the store. His elder brother, George, was a civil engineer and located at St. Paul, where Charles went in 1851, and remained two years. George died there, at the age of twenty-one years, of quick consumption. Colonel Nichols removed to Onalaska in 1852, and with a partner began lumbering, under the firm name of Nichols & Tompkins. Charles went there and in 1853 was employed as clerk for the boom company existing there at that time. He continued with them until he was of age, and thenceforward he was with his father until the latter retired. About

1857 they purchased the Royce & Boyce mill, and made lumber there for nearly fifteen years. In 1871 Colonel Nichols sold the business to his son Charles and his son-in-law, Frank Pooler, giving them each \$10,000 and lending them jointly \$20,000. This, perhaps, put a rather high valuation on the property at that time, but it was an established business with an exceptionally good site. The business was profitably conducted in this form until 1887, when the C. H. Nichols Lumber Company was organized.

Mr. Nichols, our subject, was married, June 19, 1859, to Miss Helen M. Farrand, daughter of William and Ruby Farrand, natives of New York, who came to Onalaska in 1857. Mr. Farrand, also a lumberman, was well and favorably known; he died August 12, 1868, at the age of sixty-four years. Mrs. Farrand is still living, with powers of body and mind quite well preserved, at the age of seventy-nine years. Of their eight children, three are living, viz.: Charles, a lawyer of Onalaska; Mrs. C. H. Nichols; Ira, who married Miss Lizzie Fahey, and resides at Galesville, Trempealeau county; two children died in infancy; Henry R. died at the age of fifteen and a half years; James Crouger, the second son, died at the age of fifty-two years; he married Emeline Aiken, who now resides at Onalaska; Esther, the third in the family, married William A. Thayer, and died July 16, 1887.

Mr. Nichols first found it necessary to spend the winter in the South in 1881, and for four years spent the cold months at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, or at Mineral Wells, Texas. Then he spent a winter or two in New Orleans, but traveled about some, and, being pleased with the situation at Enstis, Florida, bought land there, built a pretty cottage, setting the grounds cut to fruit and ornamental trees. But his throat

trouble increased, and he went to Chicago for treatment; but failing to receive benefit he went to Columbus, Ohio, in the spring of 1891, and died there October 28, following. The body was brought home and buried November 1, with solemn Masonic rites. The deceased was a member of the Episcopal Church. He was a thoroughly good Christian, had many friends and but few, if any, enemies. The Nichols lumber firm built the Episcopal Church at Onalaska.

Mrs. Jane Conway, wife of Charles Conway, at Dresbach, Minnesota, is a sister of the deceased; and another sister, Mary, married George Driesbach; both are now deceased.



JAMES HENRY, JR., turnkey of the La Crosse county jail, was born in the city of Chicago, Illinois, December 9, 1845, and is a son of James and Martha (Harc) Henry, natives of county Antrim, Ireland. The parents were reared in their native land, and they were married in April, 1839. Soon after this event they set sail for America, the trip being their bridal tour. They had little of this world's goods, but were blessed with good constitutions, loving hearts and willing hands. They landed in the city of Quebec, and proceeded thence to Montreal, where they spent the first summer; Mr. Henry was employed at farm work the first year of his residence here, and then went to Burlington, Vermont, where he was engaged at work in the round-house for three years, Frank Stevens being head manager of the railroad. Upon leaving Burlington, he came West and located in Chicago, then a slushy, swampy, village; he was employed in that place three years, working in the machine shops which he helped build. It was in 1860 that he came to La Crosse county and settled in

Farmington township, where he became the owner of 720 acres of land. He applied himself diligently to agricultural pursuits, tilling the soil and raising and feeding livestock, and his efforts were crowned with success. Mrs. Henry is one of a family of four daughters and two sons, none of whom ever came to America, and only two of whom survive, John and Betty. Mr. and Mrs. Henry have a family of five children: Edward is logging on Black river; he married Anna Gorton, and to them were born two children, Mary E. and Winifred; the mother died in 1891, aged twenty-six; before her marriage she was a teacher, and was an ornament and honor to the profession; Martha is the wife of William Quinn, and resides in North La Crosse; they have two children living, Maude and May; Maggie lives in Chicago, with a cousin; Anna married Vevan Fuller, proprietor of the City Hotel, La Crosse. Mr. and Mrs. Henry are highly respected citizens, and are fully deserving of all the honors accorded the pioneers of the county.

James Henry, Jr., attended school at Stevenstown, La Crosse county, and when his school days were ended he devoted his energies to agriculture. He was united in marriage, November 28, 1882, to Miss Elizabeth Quinn, a daughter of James and Susan Quinn, of Ettrick, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin, where they are well and favorably known; they have reared a family of three sons and four daughters. After his marriage to Miss Quinn, Mr. Henry removed to La Crosse, where he has since resided. For five years he was policeman of the city, doing faithful service and keeping an excellent reputation, in fact placing himself in the front ranks of the city's guardians. In 1888 he was appointed sergeant of the police, and held that office three years, giving a high degree of satisfaction. In 1891, August 15, he was

appointed turnkey of the county jail, and is maintaining the high standard he has already established. Politically he affiliates with the Democratic party, and takes an active part in its movements.

He and his wife are the parents of two children: Gertrude and James. The family belong to the Roman Catholic Church.



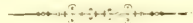
DAVID H. YONKER is the efficient freight conductor on the South Minnesota branch of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad. He was born in Seneca county, Ohio, May 6, 1850, to Peter and Sarah (Hemming) Yonker, the former of whom was a successful farmer of Seneca county for a number of years, and afterward followed the same occupation in Wyandotte county, five miles from Sandusky city. While crossing an iron bridge, spanning the Sandusky river, with a loaded wagon, the bridge gave way, precipitating Mr. Yonker, his team and load to the bottom of the river, which fortunately happened to be at low water. The horses were but little injured, but one of the iron arches of the bridge fell across Mr. Yonker's body and pinned him to the ground. A plowman near by came to his relief and succeeded in lifting off the arch, which afterward proved too heavy for two strong men to move. Mr. Yonker received such severe injuries that they resulted in his death at about the age of fifty-two years. This occurred in the year 1857. He was a consistent member of the United Brethren Church, and was a man universally esteemed. He left a family of six children, of whom the subject of this sketch was the fifth. He and a sister, Mrs. Amanda Smith, wife of Francis Smith, of Fostoria, Ohio, are the only ones now living. The mother is

still living in Eostoria, in the seventy eighth year of her age, and is remarkably well preserved, both mentally and physically.

David H. Yonker attended the public schools of Ohio in his youth, and assisted his parents on the farm, remaining with his mother until he was about twenty-two years of age. In 1872 he came West to Minnesota, and after some time spent in farming he began dealing in grain at Brownsdale, for Fountain & Peterson, and was afterward with Hodges & Hyde, of La Crosse, Wisconsin, for three years. He then began braking on the railroad, and at the end of two years was promoted to conductor, which position he has held for four years, giving good satisfaction. While buying grain he served for several years as Justice of the Peace, serving, also, for some time, as school director, his influence in that direction being used for good in the community where he resided. He was married in Jo Daviess county, Illinois, November 30, 1876, in Fountain, Minnesota, to Miss Sylvia Long, daughter of John and Mary Long, natives respectively of Pennsylvania and Ohio, and the parents of nine children, of whom Mrs. Yonker is the fifth.

Mr. Long removed to Minnesota about 1855, and there died on the 15th of August, 1848, at the age of sixty-three years, of rheumatism of the heart. His widow is still living in Hamilton, Minnesota, and is sixty-eight years of age. The union of Mr. and Mrs. Yonker has been blessed in the birth of two children: Charles F. and Archie H. Mr. Yonker is a member of the A. F. & A. M., the K. of P., and the O. R. C. He takes no interest in politics, but generally supports the man whom he considers best fitted for the office. The Yonkers are of German extraction, and the town of Yonkers, New York, was named in honor of this family. Mrs. Yonker was a teacher prior to

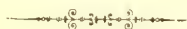
her marriage, as were also two of her sisters. She is a refined and cultivated lady, and her parents are well connected on both sides. Mr. Yonker is public-spirited in his views, and is in every way a worthy and respected citizen.



W S. THOMAS, one of the faithful and trusted employes of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad Company, at La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Reading, Pennsylvania, in 1845, the son of William and Laura (Norris) Thomas; the father was of Welsh descent, and the mother's ancestors landed on Plymouth Rock. William Thomas was a brassmolder by trade, and had charge of the Armstrong Brass & Iron Works at Armstrong, Pennsylvania, for many years. He removed to Bushnell, Illinois, in 1857, and there purchased a farm which he cultivated until 1861. He then engaged in buying live-stock for the Government, and continued in this business until the time of his death, which was the 2d day of September, 1864; he was fifty-five years of age; his good wife followed him one year later on the same date. W. S. Thomas received his education in the public schools of the Keystone State and at South Bend, Indiana. When only sixteen years of age he responded to the call of his country, and went out in defence of her flag, enlisting in the Sixteenth Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and served with his regiment until it was mustered out at the close of the war; he participated in all the engagements of his regiment, was with Sherman on his march through Georgia to the sea, and back to Washington, where he took part in the Grand Review in 1865. When peace was declared, and the pursuits of civilization once more claimed his attention, he entered

the employ of the Hannibal & St. Joe Railroad Company, and since that time has been in the service of the Northern Missouri, Kansas City & Council Bluffs, Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific and Central Pacific. From 1881 to 1888 he was in the mountains with the Shackelford and Garrett exploring and prospecting party, traveling from the Black Hills down into Mexico. He has been running an engine on the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad from this city, since his return from the prospecting expedition. Politically he is a staunch Republican, zealously supporting all the measures of that body.

Mr. Thomas was married at Oshkosh, Wisconsin, to Miss Katie Keeley, daughter of James and Julia Keeley, of Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin; Mr. Keeley was one of the prominent farmers of that county; his death occurred in 1863, at the age of forty-five years; his wife survived him until 1889, when she, too, passed away, at the age of sixty years. To Mr. and Mrs. Thomas has been born one child, Laura. Mrs. Thomas and her parents are members of the Roman Catholic Church. Mr. Thomas is a member of John Flynn Post, G. A. R.



 ARCHIBALD E. BOLEY, deceased, was one of the prominent business men of La Crosse, Wisconsin for many years, and was the efficient bookkeeper for C. L. Coleman. He was born in Mahoning county, Ohio, April 6, 1846, from which place he removed to Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, and about 1870 took up his abode in the city of La Crosse. Soon after his arrival in this city he secured the position of bookkeeper with Mr. Coleman, with whom he remained until his death. He was faithful and conscientious in

the discharge of his duties, an upright citizen, a social and agreeable companion, and in his family he was ever kind, thoughtful and considerate. He was faithful in his friendships, and as a citizen commanded respect from a wide circle of friends. He is one of the men to whom is due a great deal of credit for the upbuilding and progress of the city, and will long be remembered as one of its most enterprising and upright citizens. In the early part of the civil war he served for about one year, but being greatly troubled with asthma he was discharged at the end of nine months. He had acquired a fine practical education in the Pittsburg Business College, became an expert at bookkeeping, and was considered a well posted man on all subjects. He was an able financier and owned as many as eleven houses in the city of La Crosse, all valuable pieces of property which became the property of his wife at his death. He was in every way a public-spirited man, and although his heart was willing, his flesh was weak and the duties laid upon his shoulders proved too much for his strength, and he, after a severe struggle, at last laid down the burden of life.

He was married December 29, 1884, to Miss Emma L. Small, daughter of John G. and Emeline Small of Boston. Mrs. Boley was born in Maine, and is a highly cultured and refined lady, fitted to shine in any society. She was a teacher in the public schools of La Crosse for four years, but was herself educated in the high school of Cambridge, Massachusetts. She came to La Crosse on a visit to a sister, Mrs. W. A. Anderson, and at once engaged in teaching, having had an experience of some four years in Maine, near Portland. Her mother died many years since and her father in Cambridgeport in 1883. Mrs. Boley bore her husband two children: Harry E., and Charles S., both bright and

promising bids. Mrs. Boley is a member of the Congregational Church. Her husband usually voted with the Republican party.



OSCAR HOUCK, druggist. A reference to the drug trade of La Crosse suggests at once the house of which Mr. Houck is the proprietor, which is one of the best and most popular establishments known in the trade. The stock carried is a large one, embracing all kinds of drugs and chemicals, as well as a complete assortment of medicines, perfumes, toilet requisites and physicians supplies, making a specialty of prescriptions. The establishment is located at 1353 Caledonia street. Mr. Houck was born in Norway, April 21, 1860, of which country his parents, Dr. Ove Gulberg and Anna Hoegh, were also natives. The father was a head physician for lepers for three or four hospitals, but was cut down in the prime of life in 1862, at the age of forty-eight years. His widow still survives him and is a resident of her native land. To them a family of eight children were born, five of whom came to America; Dr. Knut and Carl came to this country and to La Crosse, in 1869, and Oscar came to this city in 1878.

He at once became an apprentice in a drug store with H. Heyerdahl on Third street, with whom he remained as a clerk for one and one-half years. He then took charge of a drug store in Blair, and two and one-half years later he entered the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, which he attended two sessions, succeeding which he remained in that city as assistant chemist in the Franklin Sugar Refinery; at the end of that time he returned to La Crosse and established himself in the Northern portion of the city where, in 1886, he opened a small drug store at 1115

Caledonia street, under the firm name of Oscar Houck & Co., his brother being a silent partner, until 1889, when Oscar purchased the entire stock and a year and a half later moved into his present establishment. Mr. Houck is a Democrat politically, and socially is a member of the Knights of Pythias.

In 1889 he was married to Miss M. R. Piper, daughter of Thompson F. and Julia E. Piper of Bedford, Pennsylvania. She graduated from the Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia, in the class of 1887, and has since been one of the leading medical practitioners of North La Crosse.



CAPTAIN GOTTFRIED LANGSTADT, commercial traveler in clothing and a prominent citizen of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Nehmeln, Westphalia, Prussia, October 18, 1835. He is the fifth in order of birth of nine children born to Nathan and Henrietta (Gotschalk) Langstadt, both natives of Prussia, in which country they passed their entire days, the father dying in 1856 at the age of fifty-six, and the mother in 1886 at the age of eighty-seven. Of their large family, eight children are yet living, and four sons and one daughter are in this country.

Captain Langstadt secured a common-school education in his native country and at an early age learned the trade of harness-maker and upholsterer. This he followed in Prussia, and in 1861 he sailed for America, landing in Baltimore, Maryland, in July of that year. He remained in that city just twenty-four hours, then went to Milwaukee, thence to West Bend of this State, and there engaged in the harness-makers business until October 15, 1861, when he came to La Crosse. Here he followed the same business

for Pfister until November of that year, when he enlisted in defense of his adopted country, in Company H, Second Wisconsin Cavalry, and remained in the same until cessation of hostilities. He enlisted as a private and was promoted through the different grades until he held the rank of Captain. He took part in the western campaign, was with General Grant at Vicksburg, and General Sherman in his march to Meridian, Mississippi, and has often conversed with those generals. He participated in the battle of Champion Hill, Cotton Plain, Vicksburg and the capture of Arkansas Post. He went with Sherman to Meridian, and then his regiment was sent to Texas. He was slightly wounded once, was never taken prisoner although he had many hair-breadth escapes, and discharged his duties faithfully as a brave and patriotic soldier, as is evinced by his frequent promotions. He draws a pension and richly deserves it.

Returning from the war he clerked for eight or nine years for a firm in Buffalo, and was then on the road for eight years. After this he changed to another firm in Buffalo, worked for them four years, and then was on the road selling clothing for C. Summerfield, of Chicago. He has been with this firm for about three years, has been unusually successful, and his services are appreciated.

Mr. Langstadt was married on the 15th of March, 1866, to Miss Lena Coleman of Vicksburg, whose acquaintance he had formed while in the siege of Vicksburg. They were married in Cincinnati, Ohio, and are now the parents of three bright boys: Nathan, Albert and Otto. Nathan manages the store for Morris & Co., clothing merchants of La Crosse, and Albert and Otto are electricians in Appleton, Wisconsin. Mr. and Mrs. Langstadt hold membership in the Jewish Church. Mr. Langstadt is a member

of the G. A. R., and in politics he is independent. He has been very successful in business, and with his established habits of industry, good management and economy, is well calculated to succeed in any business in which he may engage. He has ever been honest and upright, and as a patriotic business man he holds the respect of the community in which he is known. He has been a hard worker, has struggled against the many difficulties which beset his way, and by diligent application has accumulated a comfortable competence. His nicely located house gives evidence of the comfort that will attend his declining years.

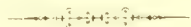


GEORGE D. WRIGHT, one of the leading business men of La Crosse, Wisconsin, is engaged in dealing in flour, all kinds of feed, farm machinery and carriages, and is conducting an extensive business at 221 Pearl Street. He was born at Milton, Rock county, Wisconsin, November 28, 1848, to George A. and Elizabeth (Garrison) Wright, who were born, reared and married in York State, the father being a tiller of the soil. His uncle, William Anson Wright, was Adjutant General for the State of New York for a number of years. George Anson Wright, the paternal grandfather of the subject of this sketch, took part in the war of 1812, as did also the maternal grandfather, Ezra Garrison, the latter of whom was a pensioner until his death. George A. Wright, the father of George D., came to Wisconsin in 1845 and settled near Milton, where he farmed. In 1850 he moved to Cottage Grove in Dane county where, in addition to managing a farm, he conducted a hotel. Later he removed to Madison, where he lived a retired life which terminated in 1876

at the age of fifty-nine years. He was well known and highly respected for his many worthy qualities. His wife died in 1856, a devout member of the Baptist Church. George D. Wright is the third of nine children, and before the age of fifteen he left home and the school he was attending to enlist in Company B, First Wisconsin Cavalry, and his first battle was fought at Hopkinsville, Kentucky. He was also at Selma, Alabama, West Point, Georgia, finishing up with the capture of Jefferson Davis, receiving a part of the reward offered for his apprehension. General Wilson ordered eighty men from the First Wisconsin Cavalry, at Macon, Georgia, to strike the trail of the rebel fugitives who were presumably on their way to St. Mark's, Florida, and struck the trail at Green River, Georgia, at the end of twelve days. On the morning of May 10, 1865, notwithstanding the disguises to which Mr. Davis resorted—a woman's circular cloak and shawl—he aroused suspicion by unluckily forgetting to remove his spurs which protruded from under the waterproof, and was accordingly captured. A short time previous to the capture Mr. Wright heard Mrs. Davis say to her husband, "Don't irritate the Yankees, President;" to which he replied: "I might as well surrender here and meet my fate now as at any time." Postmaster General Reagan and General Cobb were captured at the same time. They were placed in a wagon under strong guard and taken to Macon, Georgia, the trip occupying two days, and from there were sent to Washington. Mr. Wright, with his regiment, was then ordered to Nashville, where he was mustered out of service. All of this occurred prior to Mr. Wright's seventeenth birthday. He stood the hardships and weary marches of the service quite well and was wounded

only once—a flesh wound which he received at Selma.

Upon his return home he began the study of architecture at Madison, which he completed at the end of three years. In 1869 he went to Clarksville, Iowa, where he taught school one term, then engaged in contracting and building. In 1870 he moved to New Richmond, St. Croix county, Wisconsin, and followed teaching, contracting and building until his marriage, October 19, 1881, to Miss Rose E. Hughes, daughter of John Hughes, of Waukesha, Wisconsin. Their home has been brightened by the birth of three children: Frank W., Cora E. and Olive M. Mr. Wright is Adjutant of Wilson Colwell Post of the G. A. R. of La Crosse. As a business man he has shown sound judgment, and his affairs are now in a flourishing condition. His establishment is first-class of its kind, his patronage is deservedly large, and he is one who would add prestige to any community.



LAWRENCE CORDELL, manufacturer and wholesale dealer in rubber stamps, stencils, etc. His business is one of those trades which, more perhaps than any other, finds its patrons in all branches of employment, and is a necessary complement of them all. Mr. Cordell was born in Hamilton county, Indiana, May 31, 1859, to Andrew and Ureka Cordell, who were born in Sweden. They removed from their native land to Toledo, Ohio, then to Indiana, where the father followed his trade of carpenter and builder from 1853 until his death at 1 o'clock on the morning of New Year's day, 1871. His age was fifty-five years. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church of which his wife, who survives him at the age of sixty-nine years,

also belongs. She resides in St. Paul, Minnesota, with her daughter, Mrs. Gottschammer, who is the wife of Silas Gottschammer, a boot and shoe merchant. To Andrew Cordell and his wife the following children were born: Amanda, wife of Thomas B. Cook, a farmer of Tipton county, Indiana, by whom she has three children; Edward, with C. Gotzian & Co.; Lawrence; and Julia, now Mrs. S. J. Gottschammer. Four children died in early childhood.

Lawrence Cordell was educated in the public schools of Indiana and his first work for himself was as a clerk in a hardware store in Red Wing, Minnesota. After remaining there five years and two years in Minto, Dakota, two in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, and five years in La Crosse, Wisconsin, he, in 1888, started in the business in which he is now engaged. They have succeeded in establishing a connection of much importance, which is increasing day by day. In addition to manufacturing rubber stamps, stencils, fishing-rods, models, novelties, etc., they are the agents for the Union bicycle, and make a specialty of repairing bicycles.

He was married February 22, 1882, to Miss Carrie Lowater of Red Wing, Minnesota, in which place she was a successful teacher in the public schools for one year. She has borne Mr. Cordell one child: Ava. Mrs. Cordell's father was E. P. Lowater, who died in 1888, the maiden name of her mother being Jennie McIntire, who resides in Red Wing, Minnesota, and is sixty-three years of age. Mr. Lowater was one of the leaders of the Methodist Episcopal Church of that city. He was a native of Canada and his wife of New Hampshire. Mrs. Cordell was educated in Red Wing and Tilden Seminary of New Hampshire. Mr. Cordell is Chief

Ranger in the secret order of Foresters, but is not active politically, voting for the man he considers best fitted for the office.



JUDGE HENRY M. SAFFORD, deceased.—Among the professional men of La Crosse, Wisconsin, who have passed away, none were more favorably known, perhaps, than Judge Safford. He was born at Cambridge, Vermont, May 14, 1826, to Oel and Louisa (Parker) Safford, who were also natives of the Green Mountain State. The father was a farmer and merchant by occupation, and in disposition was quiet and unobtrusive, though an honorable and far-seeing business man. He commanded the respect and good will of a large circle of acquaintances, and was much beloved and revered by his own family. He was born October 14, 1794, and died April 28, 1861. Emerson O. and the Judge were their only children. The former was born in 1824, and died February 18, 1889.

Judge Safford came West in 1870, having received a good education in Cambridge and Johnston, completing a thorough academic education. He read law under Salmon Wires, of Johnston, and was admitted to the bar in 1844. He at once began the practice of his profession at Hyde Park, and later at Richford, Vermont, and at the latter place he was Customhouse Officer for several years, but conducted his law practice at the same time. He came to La Crosse in 1870 and opened an office, having for his partner J. A. Kellogg. He was thoroughly versed in the details of his profession, and his papers were made out with such precision, correctness and absolute adherence to the

technicalities of the law, that the shrewdest lawyers could pick no flaw in them. He practiced law in La Crosse until his death, and gathered about him a large clientage. He was appointed District Attorney to fill a vacancy, and was afterwards elected to the office, his ability being thus recognized. He also filled the office of Justice of the Peace for ten or twelve years, and was appointed Police Justice also to fill a vacancy, being elected to this position for a term of three years at the expiration of his first term. He gave the best of satisfaction in every position he filled, and everybody knew him as a man of warm heart and strict integrity. His nature was so sympathetic that suffering humanity was the liberal sharer of his bounty, and people in all walks of life were proud to be called his friends. He carried sunshine and good cheer wherever he went, and he possessed the kindest sentiments and the broadest charity. He was absolutely incorruptible in his public life, and was always guided by an enlightened conscience, and was likewise true and faithful in his friendships. He was not much of a politician, but he acted with the Democratic party. His death, which occurred February 17, 1891, was deeply lamented by all. His funeral services were conducted by Rev. Cheney, who paid an eloquent and glowing tribute to his many virtues.

Judge Safford was married January 18, 1849, to Miss Caroline E. Wadsworth, daughter of David and Caroline Metcalf Wadsworth, of Cambridge, Vermont, both of whom have been dead for many years, the mother's death occurring three months after the father's. They were each aged seventy-three years, and celebrated their golden wedding the year before their death.

" Fifty years together, husband and wife;
Fifty years together, in the path of life;
Fifty years together, stemming the tide;
Fifty years together, happy groom and bride.
Fifty years together, each faithful and true;
Fifty years together, there they vow anew;
Fifty years together, and the rest of the way
Ever proved to them a bright, golden day."

The home of Judge Safford was blessed in the birth of four children: Caroline Louisa, who died at the age of three years; Henry Eugene, who died at the age of sixteen years; Eldora L., an intelligent young lady, who is at home; and George W., who died at the age of seven years.

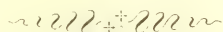


JOHN LANGDON, deceased, formerly of the firm of Langdon & Goodland, pork-packers, was born in Exeter, Devonshire, England, January 8, 1830, a son of John Langdon, Sr. He came to the United States in 1854, and until 1866 was engaged in business in Milwaukee; then came to La Crosse and engaged in pork-packing, which business occupied his attention while he lived. The firm name was first Langdon & Goodland (a sketch of Mr. Goodland appears elsewhere in this volume), but in 1872 it was changed to Langdon, Goodland & Co., and continued such until 1879, when Mr. Langdon conducted business alone. Since his death, which occurred January 8, on his fifty-seventh birthday, the firm name has been Langdon & Boyd, Mrs. Langdon retaining her husband's interest.

Mr. Langdon was married in 1850, at St. Mary Archer's Church, Exeter, England, to Miss Susan Sparks, who died March 5, 1863, leaving him with two children to care for: Florence Elizabeth and Amy Kate. His second marriage was in Milwaukee, to Mrs. Anna Boyd, widow of Andrew Boyd and

daughter of Frank Wills. She became the mother of three children by her first husband: Joseph, Andrew and Isabel, and bore Mr. Langdon two children: John Edwin and Maria Wills.

John Langdon was a man of fine business qualifications, was well known in the commercial circles of La Crosse county and was an earnest member of the Episcopal Church. He was honored with the office of Alderman of the city for one term, but had little taste for official life, although his duties were performed with accuracy and ability. He was personally one of the most popular of men and he was respected and esteemed by all who were so fortunate as to enter the wide circle of his friendship. He lived a blameless life and his death was universally regretted.



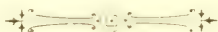
EORGE McMILLAN, secretary and treasurer, general manager and superintendent of the La Crosse Gas Light Company, was originally from Canada, his birth occurring July 25, 1844. His parents, Daniel and Isabella (Southerland) McMillan, were natives also of Canada and the father's business was lumbering and farming. The latter came to the States in 1867, and here his death occurred on April 8, 1868, at the age of fifty-one years. Mrs. McMillan is still living; is sixty-eight years of age and enjoys good health. They reared twelve children, of whom George McMillan is the eldest.

The latter was educated in the public schools of Canada, and, like many other young men who afterward became prominent in business circles, he commenced teaching school in his native country. Not liking this business he followed farming for a year and then embarked in his present business.

He spent part of a year in the surveyors' office of H. I. Bliss previous to this, and then, in August, 1870, engaged with the La Crosse Gas Light Company, as before mentioned. He has since been with the same company and has met with a success simply commensurate with the abilities he has displayed and the high principles and moral business methods which formed the corner-stone of his earlier career. The company conduct one of the leading industries of the city and its individual members are men of enterprise and means. It was organized March 19, 1863, and its capital stock is now \$150,000. Eight men are employed all the time and sometimes many more. The president is Mr. James Vincent, and Mr. McMillan fills all the other offices. He also fills the same positions in the La Crosse Brush Electric Light & Power Company that furnishes the arc lights over the city. The capital stock of this is \$80,000. Hon. J. J. Hogan is vice-president.

Mr. McMillan was married June 21, 1871, to Miss Nettie Hofstetter, daughter of Dr. J. J. Hofstetter of Lyons, Iowa, and sister of Dr. George Hofstetter, a practicing physician of Lyons, Iowa; Leo Hofstetter, a farmer at Green Island, near Iowa, and Bruno Hofstetter, who died at the age of twenty-three. To Mr. and Mrs. McMillan were born three children: Mary S., Daniel G. and Nettie. All the family are members of the First Presbyterian Church, in which Mr. McMillan has been elder and trustee for about twenty years. Socially he is a member of the Masonic fraternity, Frontier Lodge, No. 45; is a member of the chapter and commandery, and is Worthy Master in the blue lodge. He has been, since its organization in February, 1884, president of the Provident Loan and Building Association. Although not much of a politician he advocates the principles of the Democratic party. He is a prom-

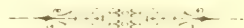
inent factor in La Crosse enterprises and encourages by his influence and financial support any undertaking for the upbuilding of the best interests of the community. He is recognized as a man of worth and strict integrity.



JOSEPH A. GOODLAND, a prominent and influential business man and vice-president of the La Crosse Packing & Provision Company, was born in England, November 20, 1833. His parents, William and Abigail (Sharman) Goodland, were also natives of England and there passed their entire lives, he dying in 1869, at the age of seventy-two, and she in 1889 at the age of eighty-four. The father was a coal merchant, handling coal, salt, drain-pipes, tiles, etc. He and wife were members of the established Church of England and he was warden for many years. Of the nine children born to this union four are still living, one besides our subject residing in Appleton, Outagamie county, one is in New Zealand, and the other in England. Joseph A. Goodland came to Milwaukee in 1853 from his native country, and followed the business of pork packing in that city. This he continued there until 1866, when he came to La Crosse and followed the same business until 1889, when he engaged with the La Crosse Packing & Provision Company. This is one of the prominent and important industries of the city, and the successor of the La Crosse Abattoir. It employs a great many hands and distributes a large amount of money to the operatives. It also gives a home market to the farmers for their stock, thus rendering a mutual service.

Mr. Goodland selected as his companion in life Miss Mary Heal, daughter of George and Mary Heal, and the nuptials were celebrated

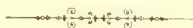
on the 19th of September, 1865. Mr. and Mrs. Heal were natives of England. The former died in 1886, at the age of seventy-eight years. The latter died in England. They were the parents of six children, all daughters, and only one (Mrs. Frank Harrison), besides Mrs. Goodland, now in this country. Mrs. Harrison and her husband reside in Milwaukee. Mr. Goodland's home has been cheered by the birth of four children: James (deceased); Anna, still in the home circle; Emma died at the age of seven and a half years; and William Sharman died at the age of two years. Mr. and Mrs. Goodland are worthy and exemplary members of the Episcopal Church. Mr. Goodland takes little interest in politics but generally votes for the man instead of the party. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity. He is a man of unquestioned business qualifications, and in his intercourse with others he is admired and respected for his high sense of honor and strict integrity.



ANDREW BOYD is a member of the widely-known firm of Langdon & Boyd, pork-packers of La Crosse, Wis., and from his early youth has been familiar with the business. He became a member of the firm in 1857, which is one of the most reliable and responsible houses devoted to this branch of commerce in the state. The company's packing houses are very complete and the supervision is so perfect that it is impossible for a diseased or inferior animal to be entered for consumption. The firm handles only first-class stock and deals extensively in dressed hogs, mess pork, hams, bacon, lard, etc. They do an extensive business in the surrounding cities and States, and from twelve to fifteen hands are kept constantly employed.

Their principal place of business is located at 116 North Third street, and their warehouse and cold storage is on Sixteenth and La Crosse streets. Mr. Boyd is highly esteemed in financial and commercial circles for his sound business principles and sterling integrity, while his brands of provisions have become famous wherever they have been used. He is a young man of decided intelligence, is possessed of business qualifications of a high order, and without doubt has a bright future before him.

He was born in Milwaukee in 1864, to Andrew and Anna Boyd, the latter being now the widow of John Langdon. She and Mr. Boyd were born in Scotland; the latter was a sailor by occupation. He was thrown from the bowsprit of his vessel, in a storm on lake Erie, and was drowned. His body was never recovered. The mother came to America in an early day and in this country was married. Her eldest son, Joseph Boyd, died in 1884, at the age of twenty-four years. The daughter Isabel is book-keeper for the firm of Langdon & Boyd. Andrew Boyd was educated in La Crosse, and in his early manhood studied law under the tutelage of Judge H. M. Safford of this city, but has never practiced that noble profession, as his time has been profitably occupied otherwise. He is a Democrat in politics, has always supported the men and measures of that party, but has never interested himself particularly in politics. He is a Royal Arch Mason, and a member of the Episcopal Church.



WILLIAM VAN ZANDT, a retired farmer of Hamilton township, La Crosse county, now residing at West Salem, was born in Columbia county Pennsylvania, September 29, 1826, and is a son of

David and Nancy (Perry) Van Zandt. The father's ancestors were from Holland, and the mother was of Welsh extraction. They removed to Lake county, Ohio, and lived there ten years, coming at the end of that time to Walworth county, Wisconsin. The father was a farmer and followed this calling in Walworth county for thirty years; he then came to La Crosse county, where he passed the remainder of his days. His death occurred in 1884, at the age of ninety years; his wife passed away in 1886, at the age of eighty-nine years. Our subject is one of a family of eleven children. In his early manhood he engaged in teaching school, devoting the winter season to this profession, and during the summer assisting his father on the farm. For five winters he taught in eastern Wisconsin, and then came to La Crosse county, where he has the distinction of being the first teacher outside of the city of La Crosse. He gained an enviable reputation in this calling, but finally abandoned it to give his undivided attention to agriculture. For thirty-six years he was one of the leading members of the farming community of Hamilton and Burns townships, and did his share in developing the resources of his county. At one time he embarked in the mercantile trade, and was proprietor of a hardware store for a period of three years; at the end of this time, however, he disposed of his interest.

Mr. Van Zandt has been prominently identified with public movements in his township, and in politics is an ardent Republican. He has been chairman of the board of Burns township for six years, and has held the same office on the board of Hamilton township for seven years. In 1870 he was appointed to take the census, and under the administrations of Grant he was Postmaster for a number of years. He

has been president of the County Agricultural Society for three or four years, and for one year filled the office of secretary. He has always been a liberal supporter of worthy public enterprises, and takes a leading rank among the progressive citizens of the county. He has always been chairman of the County Board, and was instrumental in having the Insane Hospital located at West Salem.

He was united in marriage, in 1851, to Miss Lucretia Jewett, a daughter of Marcus L. Jewett, of McHenry county, Illinois. Two children have been born to them: William I. and Edith E. The son married Miss Julia Gillfillan, and resides on a farm in Monroe county, Wisconsin; their children are Lucretia and Lynn; Edith E. resides at home.

Mr. Van Zandt is a member of the Masonic order, having joined that fraternity nearly thirty years ago.

Marcus L. Jewett removed from McHenry county, Illinois, to Reedsburg, Wisconsin, and later to Burns, La Crosse county, where he died in September, 1875, at the age of sixty-nine years. His wife is still living, at the age of eighty three years.



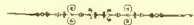
CHRISTIAN KOENIG, Registrar in Probate for the county of La Crosse, Wisconsin, Notary Public, land and general insurance agent, was born in Cologne on the Rhine in Germany, October 2, 1830, to Lambert and Isabel (Rubsteck) Koenig, the former of whom was a hotel proprietor. He was a soldier under Napoleon I, in 1805-'06, and died in 1843, at the age of seventy-four years, his wife dying at the same age but in 1867. They were members of the Catholic Church and reared a family of fifteen chil-

dren, of whom Christian, two brothers and one sister came to America, the eldest, Joseph, arriving in 1849 and is now residing in Booneville, Missouri. William and his sister, Antoinette, and Christian came in 1851, and almost immediately took up a temporary location in Milwaukee. The same year they went to Madison, Wisconsin, and in July, 1855, became residents of La Crosse, in which city they have since made their home.

Christian followed different occupations until the spring of 1858, when he was elected Clerk of the city of La Crosse, which position he held four years, and at the same time worked as Clerk of the United States Land Office, but upon the election of Mr. Lincoln to the Presidency, he was deprived of this position. His employer was Charles S. Benton, Registrar of the United States Land Office, in every way a worthy man. In 1861 Mr. Koenig was elected Registrar of Deeds of La Crosse county, but at the end of two years embarked in the mercantile business, which business he continued with fair success until 1869. He was then elected to the position of Clerk of the Circuit Court of the county, and this position filled for six years in succession, although the county had a Republican majority. Since that time he has been Deputy Registrar of Deeds, and in 1883 he was appointed Registrar in Probate, the duties of which office he still ably discharges. The esteem in which he is held by the citizens of the county has been clearly demonstrated by his continuous election to office, and he has always discharged the duties incumbent upon the positions he has filled with fidelity, care and ability.

Miss Eliza Borghart, daughter of Peter Borghart of Cologne, Germany, became his wife October 6, 1851, previous to emigrating for America. They have a family of six

children: Joseph B. died July 4, 1891, at the age of thirty-nine years. He was married to Agnes Weber, by whom he became the father of the following children: Malinda; Frankie; Charlotte, the second child, became the wife of Frank T. Becker of La Crosse; Sophia; Josephine is working in a millinery establishment, and still makes her home with her parents; Phœbe is the wife of E. H. Chandler, resides in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and is the mother of one child, Ralph; Ida, the wife of Fred Kemnitz of Green Bay, has one child, Leona; and Charles F. is a student in the Chicago College of Pharmacy. Mrs. Koenig is a member of the Catholic Church, and Mr. Koenig is a member of the I. O. O. F., in which order he has passed all the chairs, also that of the Germania Society. He is one of the pioneer settlers of the county, who is well known and highly respected. Although he has passed through many trials his career has been a success, and his early hardships only served to broaden his mind and enlarge his views on all matters of general importance. He is well informed and ripe in worldly experience.



NT. LORING is one of the later accessions to the city of La Crosse, Wisconsin, and, being the proprietor of the Star Steam Laundry, he has one of the most useful establishments of the city. It is located at No. 118 South Fifth street, and as first-class work is turned out in the washing and renovating of daily attire, his business is constantly increasing.

Mr. Loring was born in Montreal, Canada, December 16, 1867, a son of Nelson T. and Matilda (Bauche) Loring, both of whom are of French extraction. They are honored

residents of North Adams, Massachusetts, where the father follows the calling of a plumber and is engaged in laying heavy pipes for water, gas, etc. In Canada he kept a large and well-appointed livery stable. Of a family of fifteen children born to them, the subject of this sketch was the eldest, and in the public schools of North Adams, Massachusetts, he received his education, graduating in 1883, thus becoming well fitted to enter upon an active business career. From his early manhood he has been familiar with laundry work, and it was but natural that when starting out in life for himself this should be his chosen field of operation. Although La Crosse has reason to be proud of the enterprise exhibited by her younger class of citizens in the different walks of life, few in the city combine the essentials for success in a higher degree than Mr. Loring. He brings to bear a perfect and practical knowledge of the requirements of the business in all its branches, and from his previous experience is intimately acquainted with the wants of the public. His, in age, is the second laundry in the city, but it is by no means second in the extent of its patronage, and those wishing first-class work will further their own interests by patronizing his establishment. Mr. Loring is a member of the A. F. & A. M., the order of Foresters, in which he is Court Deputy Supreme Chief Ranger in and for Gateway Lodge No. 963. He takes no interest in politics other than voting for whom he considers the best fitted for office, but leans a little toward the Republican party.

July 14, 1887, he was married to Miss Esther Robinson of North Adams, Massachusetts, whose parents, William and Margaret Robinson, were born in England but came to America in 1874. Mrs. Loring was born in Manchester, England, and came to the United



Wm. H. Heston

minie ball, and was taken to Douglas Hospital, Washington, District of Columbia. Some time later he was transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps, and was honorably discharged April 20, 1864. He returned to his home, and soon was busily engaged in recruiting a company for the Fortieth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. He was elected Captain of Company G, and the regiment was stationed at Memphis, Tennessee, and at other points in the South. He was honorably discharged a second time, September 25, 1864, and returned to Onalaska.

When the war was ended and peace declared, the pursuits of commerce and agriculture again claimed the attention of the country. Captain Phelps secured a situation with one of the large lumber companies, and afterward was appointed station agent of the Northwestern Railroad at Onalaska, a position he filled for six years. He was then in the employ of the East Fork Improvement Company for a period of three years. During the administration of President Cleveland he was appointed Collector of Customs for the port of La Crosse; this appointment was made in 1884, and Captain Phelps served two years, resigning his office at the end of that time. He has represented the people of his township in the office of Clerk, and he has also been City Clerk for two years; he has been trustee of the village, and in these various capacities he has conducted the affairs with excellent ability and good judgment. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity, having joined the order at North La Crosse in 1876; he now belongs to Onalaska Lodge, No. 214, A. F. & A. M., of which he is a charter member. He belongs to Union Veteran Legion Encampment, No. 82. Captain Phelps has the distinction of having been a member of the Iron Brigade, that went out 1,203 strong; the loss of this

brigade in killed, wounded and missing was 900.

Whitcomb and Mary E. Phelps, parents of the Captain, had born to them seven children, five of whom are living: Angeline, Ann, V. N., Frank I., Antonette. V. N. Phelps, a resident of Tacoma, Washington, is father of Truman V. Phelps, of Onalaska. The father of this family died in Onalaska in 1881, at the age of eighty-five years; the mother died in 1888, aged eighty-five. The Captain is unmarried; he has ever been a most dutiful son, giving to his aged parents the care and support which their love and affections merited.



GYSBERT VAN STEENWYK. To a considerable majority of the men who have won distinction in that portion of our country which, a generation ago, was the Western borderland, certain well-defined conditions are common. Those upon whom the real pioneer work has fallen were endowed with few early advantages save the hardy physique and steadfast mind acquired by a toilsome and somewhat narrow life from youth up. They found their opportunities in the resources of the country and attained wealth and some measure of preferment in advanced life which the disadvantages of youth debarred them from rightly enjoying. Another class came into the West fresh from the universities, without either the physical endowments or mental forces essential to successful pioneering. The lives of many such were obscure, misspent even, whereas amid more congenial surroundings they might have been distinguished. The perseverance with which Western life imbues every man has inscribed a noble record of success in both classes, but it has been retarded by the

slow processes of assimilation, and too often has not reached the development for which the conditions were favorable.

In the rare cases where most of the desirable influences have been combined—education and culture, robust physique, courage and a temperate habit of life—the West has produced men of note in the community who have acquired property, fulfilled important trusts and rightly enjoyed the best gifts of life.

Of this class Hon. Gysbert Van Steenwyk, President of the Batavian Bank of La Crosse, is a fit representative. A native of Holland, his great mistake was in not having commenced his American life ten years earlier. Not that the time spent in the cultivated society of his native city, Utrecht, was wasted, but because so much more might have been added to his busy and useful career as an American citizen at a time when one year counted as two in a man's lifetime, and in the opportunities afforded by the developing nation.

Mr. Van Steenwyk was one of a family of six children. His father was a gentleman farmer, owning lands within ten miles of the city of Utrecht, and accounted a man of considerable means. The children had the benefits of a good and thorough education, opportunities for culture and means sufficient for maintenance in the manner to which they were accustomed, or establishment in any business or profession they might select. The subject of this sketch was the youngest but one, a sister, now living in their native city. He was born January 30, 1814, and is, therefore, at this time, nearly seventy-eight years of age. The first half of his life was passed in his native land. The University of Utrecht offered educational opportunities as good as any in Europe, and he was a student in that institution until the age of

twenty-seven, although his degree in philosophy and philology was taken at the age of twenty-two. At sixteen, at the time of the Belgian Revolution, he was enrolled as a volunteer in the army of the Netherlands, serving two years. From 1838 to 1849, when he departed for America, he was a commissioned officer in the Netherlands National Guards. During the time he resided in Utrecht he lived the social life of the well-to-do of his native city.

But it was not the life Mr. Van Steenwyk desired; it was not a life to satisfy his mind or employ his talents. He took up the law as a study, but the profession was distasteful to him. He could speak French and German fluently and read English. America had been an object of much study and inquiry, on account of its form of government and also because of its opportunities. Finally, in the winter of 1848, while visiting a friend in a neighboring city, he announced his intention of going to the United States. The friend, who was a teacher of Greek and Roman literature in a Latin school, was of the same mind, and they fully determined to start for the Western land the following spring. Another friend desired to join them, and on their embarkation in May, 1849, a fourth Hollander of some means became one of the party. Passage was taken in an American sailing vessel expressly for the purpose of acquiring that familiarity with the language which would result from hearing nothing else spoken during a voyage of some six weeks. This was of inestimable advantage to all, especially to Mr. Van Steenwyk, whose studies, reinforced by practice, enabled him to converse readily with the people.

The party of four spent the summer in New York and Newark, learning what they could about the country and the advantages offered by different sections. It was agreed,

in their councils, that they should seek a Western State, and further, that the autumn months should be spent in exploring Michigan, Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin. Early in September they started West. Michigan took up but little of their time. Riding through the heavily timbered country, where the houses found scanty room among the stumps, and fire had run through the woods, they found little to please the eye or hold out promises to the imagination.

Illinois was hardly more satisfactory. Chicago, then a town of 30,000 people, was attracting notice, but to the Hollanders it was dreary and depressing. They made a tour among the Northern Illinois towns and found much that was promising; but everywhere they were warned not to settle anywhere else except where they were just then visiting unless they were prepared to die of fever and ague! So, concluding that a country where malaria was absent only from the immediate point of inquiry was hardly a sanitarium, they returned to Chicago and took a steamer to Milwaukee.

Here the life and career of Gysbert Van Steenwyk began; all the years preceding had been preparatory, and only important for their influence upon those that followed. Milwaukee and surroundings, lying somewhat elevated, were pleasing to the eye, and the impression was not dispelled by a closer view. Nevertheless, the party desired to see the new towns springing up through the State, and as soon as possible joined in the purchase of a team and carriage, by means of which Racine, Kenosha, Janesville, Madison, Oshkosh and intermediate places were visited, the trip occupying six weeks in October and November. It is not strange that the unanimous verdict of the home-seeking quartette was in favor of the larger town, and thither

they returned, each to pursue his appointed way in life.

Through letters of introduction and acquaintance speedily made with the leading men of the town, Mr. Van Steenwyk was not long without opportunities for employment. McGregor & Tenney, lawyers, advised him to enter their office, but the profession was no more to his taste in America than in his native land. Mr. McGregor, who had an insurance agency, then proposed increasing the list of companies and forming a partnership in this branch, to promote the business among the foreign population. This received favorable consideration, but did not develop to any great extent. It became expedient, however, that Mr. Van Steenwyk should have some official authority, and he soon received his first appointment as Notary Public from Governor Nelson Dewey, the first Governor of the State.

The Hollanders, of whom there were about 800 in Milwaukee, were not long in learning that one of their countrymen was able to assist them in their business affairs, and their calls upon him were so frequent, especially for correspondence with the old country, where many of them retained some property interests, that the securing of some representative authority became a matter of convenience, if not of necessity. Accordingly, a letter was dispatched to a friend in the Hague and in due time Mr. Van Steenwyk received his commission from the Hague as Consul of the Netherlands for Wisconsin. Thereupon a second sign was hung beside the office door, and to this an addition was made the following year, when he was commissioned Consul for Michigan and Minnesota. He now had plenty of business, was doing well and heartily enjoyed life.

The Legislature of 1852 created the office of Commissioner of Immigration, the incum-

bent to reside in New York, and his duties to be the promotion of immigration to Wisconsin. Mr. Van Steenwyk's Milwaukee friends advised him to accept this appointment in case it was offered him. He declined, because he had other plans mapped out and did not want an office of that nature anyway. His friends became more urgent, representing that his command of several languages would be of great value, and he could do more for the benefit of his adopted State in that manner than in any other way. While the matter was under discussion Governor Farwell telegraphed him to come to Madison. He obeyed, was the Governor's guest during the visit, was tendered the appointment and finally accepted it, though not without reluctance.

During most of the years 1852 and 1853, Mr. Van Steenwyk resided in New York. His labor in securing for Wisconsin a thrifty, industrious and temperate class of settlers among the foreigners then flocking to America, has exerted an influence upon the welfare of the State which cannot be estimated.

The Legislature of 1853 took the power of appointing to this office from the Governor, and, being a Democratic body, while the incumbent had united with the Whig party, his successor was named, and he returned to Milwaukee.

Having become interested in lands in the interior of the State, especially along the line of the La Crosse & Milwaukee Railroad, then in process of construction, Mr. Van Steenwyk moved to Newport, on the Wisconsin river, where it was expected the railroad would cross. The village rose to considerable prominence upon this expectation, but declined and almost went out of existence when the railroad company fixed the crossing point a mile and a half above, where a new town was laid out and called

Kilbourn City. Thither most of the Newport settlers moved, Mr. Van Steenwyk with them, in 1858. In 1857 he was commissioned Brigadier-General of State troops, obtaining a title which serves his friends in familiar intercourse to the present day. In 1859 he was elected to the State Assembly from Columbia county, after a contest which was a history in itself, receiving a majority of 200 over a Democrat in a Democratic district. He resigned his consular office, not deeming it proper that a legislator in the United States should be the representative of a foreign government. The following year he was a delegate to the Republican State Convention, and received the nomination for Bank Comptroller, to which office he was elected. In this period of great political and military events, the finances of the country were in such chaos as no person living at that time can ever forget, and General Van Steenwyk's duties equaled in importance those of any office of the State. His own choice would have been to enter the army, and he could have had a regiment, but it was urged upon him that his official duties could not be committed to other hands, and the welfare of his fellow-citizens could in no way be so well promoted as by getting what salvage was possible out of the financial wrecks all about the State. In one year the comptroller wound up forty banks, having occasion to visit La Crosse several times in the way of business.

The knowledge gained while in office decided his future course, and the outlook of La Crosse decided the location. Accordingly, upon the expiration of his official term, in 1862, the Batavian Bank was opened in La Crosse, and for thirty prosperous years it has been a landmark in the business fields. General Van Steenwyk at once took a place in the first business circles of the community,

but held no public office until 1873, when he served the city one term as Mayor, being nominated as a Republican and almost unanimously supported by the Democrats. In 1879 he was called upon to represent the Thirty-first district, composed of the city and county of La Crosse, in the Senate of the State, receiving a considerable majority over the Democratic and Greenback candidates.

In 1874 Mr. Van Steenwyk went abroad and spent a year and a half traveling in Europe. While there he made the acquaintance of Miss Marietta Nicholls, a native of Danbury, Connecticut, and daughter of Hon. David P. Nicholls, for many years Treasurer of that State, who was traveling with her sister. The acquaintance led to a matrimonial engagement, and in May, 1875, they were united in marriage at Berne, Switzerland, under the auspices of the General's personal friend, Hon. Horace Rubler, Minister of the United States in that country, and now editor of the *Milwaukee Sentinel*. Three charming children have blessed this union, but one, a lovely boy, bright of eye and mind, the emblem of every good promise, has gone somewhat in advance along the dark road whither all journey to make the way lighter, though the earth be darker to those soon following after. General Van Steenwyk's most important recent work has been as one of the executors of the late Governor C. C. Washburn's will. He was the intimate friend of the late Governor, was with him several weeks at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, shortly before his death, and well acquainted with all his business affairs. The vast property in mills, elevators, water-powers, railroads, lumber and farming lands, aggregating nearly \$2,000,000, has been so managed that every industry has been profitably employed during the course of settlement, and the estate has increased very largely in value. To the sa

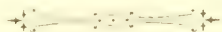
gacious management of Mr. Van Steenwyk and his co-executors, Charles Payson and Charles J. Partin, the heirs and beneficiaries under the will are very much indebted.

General Van Steenwyk is also vice-president (the mayor being president ex-officio) of the permanent board of trustees of the public library established in La Crosse by a provision of Governor Washburn's will, and takes great interest in the institution.

To enumerate all the business enterprises with which he has been connected would be difficult even for himself, perhaps, without some thought. Among the more important recent ones are the Victor Flouring Mill, the La Crosse Linseed Oil Mill, the La Crosse Street Railway Company, the Edison and Brush Electric Light and Power Companies, the La Crosse Tannery and the East Fork Improvement Company—the latter a lumber organization. In all but the two first named and some other local companies he is now a stockholder. It is, however, as a banker that Mr. Van Steenwyk is and will be best known. For more than thirty years the Batavian Bank has been a pillar of strength in the community. It has upheld the weak until they became strong, and carried the strong in their hours of weakness. It has always been steadfast, reliable, conservative without timidity, and to-day occupying one of the finest buildings in Wisconsin outside of Milwaukee, and offices that cannot be surpassed for elegance and comfort, it stands in the front rank of the strong financial institutions of the Northwest.

Notwithstanding his years, Mr. Van Steenwyk is in the enjoyment of mental and bodily vigor. His office hours are regularly kept, his duties as trustee or director in the various institutions never neglected, and in his elegant home, surrounded by the best books and many works of art, happy in the

companionship of his wife, whose natural gifts have been developed by travel, study and the best social advantages, interested in the education of his children, with leisure for occasional travel, he enjoys the gifts of life as one who has earned its privileges and its immunities.



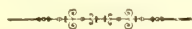
L KLUPER & Co. is one of the most reliable and popular houses of La Crosse and has been established since 1857. They first opened business on State street, but in the spring of 1891 moved to their present place at 117 North Eighth street, where they are doing a prosperous business. Careful attention is bestowed on the repairing department, in which some of the most difficult jobs have been executed in a neat and satisfactory manner. Mr. Kluper has been a resident of La Crosse since 1857, and has always evinced the greatest interest in every measure calculated to promote its welfare, accelerate its progress, or enhance its highest prosperity. He was born in Solhøi, Norway, March 9, 1848, to Captain L. and Eliza (Doseher) Kluper, the former of whom was a soldier throughout life and was Captain of the standing army to Norway and Sweden for forty-five years, and was born February 18, 1809, at Copenhagen, Denmark. He died March 27, 1878, and his wife was born July 3, 1816, at Hamburg, Germany, and died January 17, 1884.

Mr. L. Kluper was the fifth of his parents' seven children, all of whom, with the exception of himself, reside in Norway. A sister is deceased. At the age of thirteen years L. Kluper became a deck boy on board a ship at \$3 per month, his duties being to keep the deck clean and all things in order. His first trip to Russia occupied

about eight months, and on his second trip, which was also to Russia and occupied fifteen months, he was promoted to cabin boy, his work being to keep the cabin in order. On a trip to Quebec, occupying fifteen months, he was promoted to light deck hand, which necessitated the handling of ropes, oiling, tarring, scrubbing and sweeping. His fourth trip was to the Black sea, the voyage taking eighteen months, during which time he was promoted to deck man to see after the tackle, all the ropes and the masts when necessary. Succeeding this he went on a seal, bear, reindeer and walrus hunt to Spitzbergen and Nova Zembla, and has often seen as many as 500 walrus in one flock, floating on their backs with only their heads and tusks above the water. This voyage was successful and they returned home with many skins of all these animals. His next voyage was to France and Spain, and although he was promoted to first deckman his duties were much the same as before. From France and Spain he went to St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1864, and his last voyage was to the Arctic regions for the same purpose as before, during which time he received \$15 per month for his services. They were wrecked between Spitzbergen and North Cape, the vessel going to the bottom. The most of the crew took refuge in the life-boat, and after fighting the waves for three days and three nights they landed in the wilderness in the Northern part of Russia called Carabella. The three days and three nights they had water to drink but nothing to eat, with the exception of a little hard tack which was caught up by the steward as he was making his way to the life-boat, and this was impartially divided by the Captain among the crew and kept body and soul together for five days. They then found the body of a dead reindeer, which they roasted on coals, and later they

killed a reindeer, on which they lived for six days. They were then sighted by a Norwegian steamer and were taken to a small village in Northern Norway called Vardohuus. A few days later they were transported back to England. During his entire service as a sailor he was with an English crew and sailed from Liverpool. Soon after reaching England he was taken sick and returned home, and the next year (1867) in order to avoid the regular army regulation, he made application for immigration and came to America, landing in May of that year. He soon after secured employment with the Wheeler and Wilson Sewing Machine Manufacturing Company at Bridgeport, Connecticut, but five years later went on the road for the same company, in which capacity he served five more years. Two years were then spent in Chicago in the adjustment department of the same company, at the end of which time he came to La Crosse, and here has resided ever since.

He was married in 1871, to Miss Anna Jerman, daughter of S. Jerman of Norway, their union being celebrated at WestPrairie, Wisconsin, and the following are their children: Eliza D.; Adolphine K. and Ida J. Mr. and Mrs. Kløver are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church but attend the Episcopal Church. Although he takes but little interest in politics, Mr. Kløver usually votes the Democratic ticket. He has seen much of the world and the ups and downs of life, but through it all he has maintained his honor and is eminently deserving the respect and patronage of the community of which he is an honored and useful member



FRANK STORANDT, one of the prominent farmers living near Burr Oak, Wisconsin, is a native of this State, born in

Walworth county, six miles from Geneva, August 12, 1854. His parents, George and Anna Elizabeth (Pfaff) Storandt, were born, reared, educated and married in Saxony, Germany. In 1847 they came to America, their family at that time consisting of four children. One has since died, and three others were born to them. Their names are: August, William, Sophia, Ambern, John, Emma Young and Frank. The family lived in Walworth county until 1856, when they came to Farmington township, La Crosse county, and settled on the same land where the subject of this sketch now lives. The father died here in 1863, and the mother survived him some years, her death occurring in 1882. George Storandt passed his life in agricultural pursuits; affiliated with the Democratic party, and worshiped with the Lutheran Church. He was a man of much force of character, and was zealous and active in his Christian life. He helped to organize the Lutheran congregation here, and was a deacon in the church.

Frank Storandt grew up on the farm, and has lived on the same place for thirty-five years. He received a fair education in both the English and German languages. He owns a farm of 200 acres that is substantially improved. His commodious and attractive home is built on a rock foundation, as also are his barn and other buildings. Indeed, the general appearance of his entire premises indicates that the proprietor is a man of thrift and enterprise and that prosperity has attended his efforts.

December 14, 1875, Mr. Storandt was united in marriage, in Dodge county, Wisconsin, with Matilda Williams, a lady of education and culture and a member of a highly respected family, a daughter of Henry Williams. She was born at Fox Lake, Dodge county, and was reared and educated there.

Henry Williams, a native of Hessen, Germany, came in 1848 direct to Dodge county, Wisconsin, locating on a farm near Burnett Station. He continued farming there until about fifteen years ago, when he retired from active business pursuits. They have a family of six children now living, viz.: Frederick, a farmer of Dodge county; Catharine, who is the wife of William Harman, a farmer of Farmington township; Barney, a farmer of Dodge county; Christiana, the wife of William Storandt, of Farmington; Amelia, who wedded August Berendt, a butcher of Burnett; and Matilda, the wife of Frank Storandt. Mr. Williams has always lived the life of an industrious farmer. He and his wife are members of the German Lutheran Church, and in the evening of their lives are enjoying the fruits of their honest toil. He married Mary Rockenbein, who also was a native of Hessen, Germany. He is now eighty-six years old, and she eighty-seven, and are both living in Dodge county.

Mr. Storandt and his wife are the parents of three children: Clara C., Lizzie A. and Ida Alta. Their second-born, Emma A., died when eight months old.

Mr. Storandt is a Democrat, and both he and his wife are members of the Lutheran Church.



MRS. MARY HARTLEY, Oudaska, is the widow of William Hartley, deceased, who was an intelligent and prominent citizen of Campbell township. He first came to this country in 1856, and in 1859 settled here, where he remained until death. He was born in Cambridgeshire, England, June 23, 1829, the son of John and Sarah (West) Hartley; was reared and educated in his native land, and on arrival in

this country first settled in Lockport, New York, where he lived two years; then he was at the South for a time; was pressman in the office of the Louisville *Courier-Journal*, and was also in Memphis and in Mississippi; in 1858 he was foreman of a brick-yard on what is now Center and Main streets in Kansas City, Missouri.

February 1, 1860, he married Miss Mary Ridgley, a lady of superior intelligence and of a good family, born in Bedford county, Pennsylvania, a daughter of Joshua Ridgley, deceased, who was a well-known and prominent citizen of this county. He was born at Fredericktown, Maryland, July 10, 1814. The Ridgleys were prominent early settlers of that State, comprising at first seven brothers and one sister from England. Later several of the family became prominent in commerce and political affairs. Joshua Ridgley married Rebecca Radebaugh, a good companion, who was the daughter of Jacob and Mary Radebaugh, of Dutch or German ancestry. She inherited from them an industrious and economical disposition.

The family first came to La Crosse county in 1850, when the village of La Crosse had but four cabins, and there was no house between that point and Portage. After camping for six weeks Mr. Ridgley had a log house completed. In 1864 he went to Idaho, where he died in December, 1876, leaving a widow and one child, Mary, now Mrs. Hartley. In politics Mr. Ridgley was a Democrat, but never desired office. He was a member of Frontier Lodge, A. F. & A. M.; previously he had also been a member of the Odd Fellows' order. Some years later the widow of Mr. Ridgley married Robert Smith, an old settler of La Crosse, now deceased, and she still resides in that city.

William Hartley died January 24, 1888. He was a conservative Democrat in politics.

and in religion he was an Episcopalian, having been brought up in the Church of England. He was also a member of the Masonic order, a charter member of West Salem Lodge and a member of La Crosse Chapter. At his death he left a widow and five sons and three daughters, namely: Sarah Jane Cox, John J., a business man of La Crosse; Mary Alice, Joshua R., William Thomas, James Edward, Rebecca and George Henry.

Mrs. Hartley owns one of the best farms in the county, a portion of which was formerly a part of her father's estate; he settled here forty-two years ago. The farm contains 534 acres, well fenced and partitioned into plowed lands, pastures, meadows, etc., and a large brick house, surrounded with ornamental trees, etc., and large barns—one 44 x 75 feet, and one 46 x 80, with twenty-two-foot posts. Mrs. Hartley exhibits great practical business ability in the conduct of the farm, rearing stock, etc. She has traveled extensively, and has resided for some time in Europe. She is also a good converser, being well informed and entertaining.

In 1892 she rented her farm, and is now living in Onalaska, where her facilities for rest from care and the enjoyment of life generally are much enhanced, and where her children have better school advantages.



LEROY BUNN, a valued employé of the Sawyer & Austin Lumber Company, and one of the highly respected pioneers of La Crosse county, was born at Dix, New York, in 1843. He is a son of Samuel D. and Sarah (Griswold) Bunn, who were also natives of the Empire State. The father was a carpenter by trade, and in the year of the birth of our subject emigrated to Dane county, Wisconsin; there he purchased land

which he cultivated and improved for a period of twelve years; at the end of that time he sold his property and removed to Richland county where he purchased another farm. He resided on this land until 1861, when he again sold out, moving thence to Monroe county; there he bought land, which he held until 1868, when he sold the farm and homesteaded 160 acres on Buffalo river in Trempealeau county; there he lived the remainder of his days, his death occurring when he had attained the good old age of eighty-six years. The mother sold the farm in 1889, and with a son and daughter moved to Seattle, Washington; she is now seventy-two years old. They reared a family of four children, of whom Leroy is the oldest; the second, Emeline, is the wife of Samuel Cox, a resident of Washington. They have five children: Ida married C. C. Chamberlin, Mayor of Augusta, Wisconsin, and has one daughter; Ora J., the fourth of the family, married Miss Maggie Hislop, and they are the parents of two children.

Leroy Bunn attended the common schools a short season each year until he was eighteen, when he enlisted in the Sixth Wisconsin Battery. His father objected and took him home, putting him at farm work, which he continued to do until February 24, 1864, when he again enlisted in the Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. He was in the engagements at Kenesaw mountain, Atlanta, Dallas, Dalton, and Peachtree Creek; he marched through the Carolinas and on to Washington, where he took part in the Grand Review in June, 1865; the men of his regiment who enlisted in 1864 were transferred to the Twelfth Wisconsin Veteran Reserve, and this reserve was mustered out at Louisville, Kentucky, in July, 1865. After the cessation of hostilities he returned to Wis-

consin and engaged in agricultural pursuits in Trempealeau county, which he followed until he entered the employ of the Sawyer and Austin Lumber Company.

Mr. Bunn was married in 1870 to Miss Sarah C. Streeton, a daughter of William and Sarah Streeton, old and valued residents of Burns township. Mr. Streeton is now seventy-six years of age and his wife is seventy-two. They are the parents of five children, Mrs. Bunn being the oldest. Jabez married Miss Lillie Hulbert of Burns Valley, and they have two children; Jacob lives with his parents; Anna, deceased, was the wife of William Mack, and died in 1884, leaving one daughter; Enos married Miss Lillie Jones. Mr. and Mrs. Bunn are the parents of one son, Irving J., who is a member of Robert Hughes Camp, No. 42, Sons of Veterans; a member of John Flynn Post, No. 77, G. A. R., and his wife belongs to the Relief Corps, No. 25, attached to the above post. He is a life-long and earnest Republican. The family belong to the Baptist Church.



CARL BRANDT. Perhaps it is not to be wondered at that Mr. Brandt possesses such progressive ideas and tendencies regarding the management and conduct of his farm when it is known that he was brought up to the life by his father, who was a substantial farmer of Germany. Carl was born September 25, 1843, in the province of Hanover, Germany, a son of Anton and Dorothea Kullenkamp Brandt, the former of whom died in the land of his birth in 1870, and the latter in 1885. He received a thorough education in the common schools of his native land, and until 1866 was his father's mainstay on the home farm. December 25, that year, he emigrated to the United

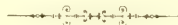
States, landing at New York city January 1, 1867, and immediately made his way to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and began working for the farmers in the vicinity of Bostwick Valley and La Crosse Valley; but at the end of four years, with the usual thrift of the German, he had acquired sufficient means to enable him to purchase 223 acres of land in sections 10 and 15, to which he has since added by purchase eighty acres at one time and seventy-three at another, making him an excellent farm of 376 acres, the most of which is in the valley and very fertile. His farming operations have been conducted according to the most advanced and progressive ideas, and have resulted in his own good and the benefit of those with whom he has come in contact. He has long since gained the reputation of being a successful tiller of the soil, and he always has been among the first in the use of new and improved machinery for the saving of labor. He has a fine wind pump on his place, and can draw water in his house and barns by simply turning a faucet. His farm is also well watered by a spring brook running through it, and he keeps constantly on hand about sixty-five head of graded cattle and from sixty to 100 head of hogs. The barns and sheds for their shelter during the winter months are of a most substantial kind. His horse barns, in a basement, are especially commodious. He keeps six work horses, eight head of young horses and colts and about eighty head of sheep. His residence is a two-story brick building, a pleasant and comfortable home.

Mr. Brandt was married in 1874 to Miss Anna Wehrs, daughter of Dederich and Marguerite (Dunkirk) Wehrs, who was born December 11, 1854, in the province of Hanover, and left there in April, 1870, and came to the United States. Until her marriage in this country, she was in the employ of Mrs.

W. L. Dudley. Following are the children of Mr. and Mrs. Brandt: Rosa, born February 21, 1875; Minnie, July 24, 1876; Carl January 20, 1878; Jennie, May 11, 1880; Lillie, December 15, 1881; Wilhelm, May 15, 1883; Mary, March 23, 1885; Alfred, April 9, 1888; Anna, December 27, 1890. All the children are still with their parents.

Mr. Brandt has the satisfaction of knowing that his present property has been acquired through his own efforts, and that he is now in independent circumstances and owes no man a dollar. His career is but another evidence of the possibilities young men have for advancement in the world when supported by strong resolution to rise. He keeps fully apace with the progress of his calling in every particular, and his present place is one of the neatest and most comfortable homesteads of the county.

Politically Mr. Brandt is a Democrat, is a patron of worthy causes, and has given his children a good education.



PROF. C. F. HOFFMAN, La Crosse, Wisconsin.—Europe was the birthplace of Handel and Mozart, of Beethoven and Mendelssohn and of other great composers. The musical instruments which held the professional world by a kind of involuntary fascination were made there, and the most eminent critics of musical productions were nursed amid the inspirations of "Vaterland." La Crosse is a well known musical center, and among its inhabitants are to be found many whose tastes are at once correct and refined. There is, therefore, a tempting field here for the musical composer or instructor whose reputation as an authority cannot be questioned. Such a one is found in the person of Prof. C. F. Hoffman, com-

poser of music, teacher of piano, organ and harmony, at 922 State street.

Born in Germany, June 19, 1822, he received a thorough literary education, and later, or in 1846, graduated in music. He began teaching music and followed this successfully until 1850, when he crossed the ocean to the United States and located in Waukesha county, Wisconsin. In 1855 he came to La Crosse and has made his home here ever since, teaching music as a business and meeting with flattering success. He is a popular composer of music and has over 240 pages, some of which are among the best now before the public. He composes both humorous and sacred pieces, among which are the following: "The Cradle Song," "Evergreen Grand Waltz," "Sweet Memories," "Grand Concert Paraphrase," "Home Pleasures," "Morning Glory Grand March," "Welcome Overture" (piano duet), "The Fast Mail," "Bird Polka," "Old Water Mill," "At Home" (companion to "Sweet Home"), "Capriccio" (for piano and violin), "Forward Grand March," and "Dreams of the Past" (for piano and violin). Prof. Hoffman has all the pupils he can accommodate and has made his start in that way. He clerked in the store one-half the time for a few years. He is a good composer of music and an efficient teacher, as thousands of his pupils can testify. He has recommendations from such well known sources as *The Welcome Musical and Home Journal*, Philadelphia; O. J. Church & Co., *Musical Visitor*, Cincinnati, Ohio; *The Musical Review*, New York, and Oliver Ditson & Co., Boston, Massachusetts. His pupils are to be found in every family.

Prof. Hoffman was married January 8, 1870, to Miss Joanna Grieser, and has two interesting children: Julia and Edwin. Miss Julia is an accomplished musician, plays equally well on the piano and organ, and ex-

centes the most difficult pieces of classic music. She has had no other teacher than her father. For several years she has been in Loomis' music store as clerk and player. Edwin is an artist of great ability in painting, and his work is most beautiful and attractive. It is doubtful if he has a superior as an artist of his age—sixteen years—in the State. Also he is a great poultry fancier and breeder, taking premiums at the poultry fair here and at other places. Keeps first-class stock of white Leghorns and Cochins. Both children are extraordinary specialists in their line. Prof. Hoffman and wife are members of the German Lutheran Church, and are citizens of whom La Crosse may justly be proud. The Professor is a member of the I. O. O. F., and takes little interest in politics.



JOHN J. ESCH, attorney, La Crosse, Wisconsin. Of the many prominent names that make up the strength of the Wisconsin bar is that of John J. Esch, who is a son of Henry and Matilda (Menn) Esch, the father a native of Westphalia, Germany, and the mother of St. Charles, Missouri, though of German parentage. The father was formerly a groceryman, but is now retired. He is a good, honorable and reliable citizen, being in every way worthy of the esteem in which he is held. He is now sixty-five years of age and the mother is fifty-four. They reared five children, four sons and one daughter, of whom John J. is second in order of birth. One son, Dr. S. H. Esch, is a practicing physician in Neillsville, Clark county, Wisconsin; another son, William A., is clerk in a grocery store at Sparta, and the other two, George and Ella, are attending school.

John J. Esch was born in Monroe county,

Wisconsin, March 20, 1861, and he received his earlier education in Sparta high school. Later he entered the State University, classical course, class of 1882, and afterward entered the law department of the same institution, graduating in 1887. In July of that year he began practicing at La Crosse and has remained here ever since. The firm name is Winter, Esch & Winter, and they have been doing a very satisfactory business. He was City Treasurer of Sparta for one term, was Captain of the State Militia there for three years, and he has just resigned the office of Captain of the Gateway City Guards of La Crosse.

Mr. Esch was married December 24, 1889, to Miss Anna Herbst, the third of six children, all of whom are living, born to the marriage of Fred Herbst of Sparta. She was a pupil of the high school at Sparta, but did not finish her course. Her parents are still living and are honored residents of Sparta. One child, Paul H., has blessed Mr. and Mrs. Esch's union. Both Mr. and Mrs. Esch are members of the Congregational Church. Mr. Esch, like all the members of the Esch family, is a staunch Republican and takes a decided interest in political matters. He is a public-spirited citizen, is a man of decided views, and not only stands deservedly high in his profession, but is held high in the estimation of his associates. He forms warm personal attachments and has many sincere friends.



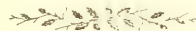
JOHN J. HOGAN has for many years been so closely connected with the leading business interests of La Crosse that a history of the county would be incomplete without an extended account of his career. He is a son of James and Honora B. (Bur-

rows) Hogan, the father being a native of St. Johns, Newfoundland, and the mother having lived there since her childhood. James Hogan was captain of a vessel and followed the sea for forty years; he commanded the the flag-ship of the first flour fleet that went around Cape Horn in 1849 to the gold "diggings" of California; he was an employé of the large shipping house of Toban & Co., London. He came West with his family in 1847 and settled them in Sheboygan county, Wisconsin, and then returned to the water; he was born in 1805 and died in 1882; his wife died in 1873, at the age of fifty-five years. They had born to them a family of thirteen children, only three of whom are living at the present time: Stephen B., an agriculturist of Ashland county, Wisconsin; J. J., the subject of this notice, and Mrs. N. B. Holway, whose husband's biography appears on another page of this volume.

Mr. Hogan had only the advantages afforded by the common schools of his day; he came to La Crosse in 1857, and the following year laid the foundation of his present prosperous business; the village was a small one, quite in proposition to his capital; by wise management and the exercise of a naturally good judgment, he has extended his business enterprises until he is now one of the leading merchants of this section of the State. He owns a wholesale grocery and in connection with this operates the La Crosse coffee and spice mills, manufacturing also baking-powder and extracts; he is vice-president of the La Crosse Soap Company, president of the La Crosse Manufacturers' and Jobbers' Union, and deals largely in hardwood and agricultural lands. He was elected Mayor of the city of La Crosse in 1875 and again in 1876; he was a member of the Assembly in 1888, and was re-elected in 1890; during the term of 1891 he was elected

Speaker of the House; his vote in his district was 2,396 against Alfred Harrison, Republican, who received 1,693 votes; H. G. Miller, Prohibitionist, received 180 votes. In his official career the same earnestness and candor have been exercised that have marked his private business transactions, and he has reflected great credit upon himself, as well as upon his constituency.

Mr. Hogan was married, December 24, 1863, to Miss Amanda Cook, a daughter of E. Fox Cook, of Milwaukee, a prominent Democrat and a lawyer; he was a member of the Legislatures of Michigan and also of New York and Wisconsin; he died in La Crosse, at the age of eighty-two years; his wife is still living; they had a family of seven children, four of whom grew to maturity. Mr. and Mrs. Hogan are the parents of four children: Gertrude M. is a graduate of Smith College, Massachusetts; Lulu M. has completed a four years' course in music at Smith's College; John D. is a student at Canisius College, Buffalo, New York; James C. has always attended private school, and is now a pupil of Prof. Reynolds, one of the most prominent educators of the State.



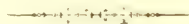
ROBERT CONEY, who has the honor to be numbered among the early settlers of La Crosse county, was born in Athenry, county Galway, Ireland, in 1823. His parents, John and Elizabeth (Alexander) Coney, were also natives of Ireland, and lived and died there. Robert attended school until he was thirteen years old. Although a mere lad he determined to try his fortune in the New World, and accordingly emigrated to America, locating in New Brunswick, where his uncle-in-law, Mr. French, had a lucrative contract for furnishing supplies to the British

army of the province, assisting him in his business until he was twenty one. There he was variously employed, earning his living, but availed himself of every opportunity that offered to gain an education. He continued there until he was twenty-one years of age, returning to Ireland in 1844. There he embarked in the mercantile trade, which he continued until 1851. The attractions of America again became too strong for family ties or native land, so he once more crossed the sea, and after this arrival here he settled in New York city. He entered the employ of Whitlock, Nichols & Whitlock, wholesale grocers, 84 Front street, and was with this firm three years; and was with Hews, Jenkins & Chandler, 308 Broadway, two years. The following three years were spent in Boston, Massachusetts, where he was purchasing agent for a New Brunswick house.

In 1858 he joined the great caravan then moving to the West, and stopping in Wisconsin located in Milwaukee. He secured a situation in the shops of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, and for three years followed this business. In 1861 he removed to La Crosse, and was employed in the shops of the same company until 1888. Since that time he has not been actively engaged in any business. For the past four years he has been Justice of the Peace, and for one term he was Assessor of Campbell township. In all the walks of life he has conducted himself with uprightness, and has won an enviable reputation in every community in which he has lived.

Mr. Coney was married, in 1852, in New York city, to Miss Mary Creden, and of this union four children have been born: John E. is train despatcher for the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad at La Crosse; Robert is a machinist, residing at Samas city, Washington; Anna is the wife of George

Fisher, of La Crosse, and the mother of one child, Robert; Emma keeps house for her father and brother. They are all members of the Catholic Church.



THOMAS B. CALAHAN, one of the pioneers of 1851, is a native of Pennsylvania, born in Montgomery county, December 30, 1819. His parents, John and Sarah Calahan, were natives of the same State; the father was a wheelwright by trade; he served as a soldier in the war of 1812, and the paternal grandfather, Hugh Calahan, fought in the Revolutionary struggle. In his youth our subject had but few educational advantages, and it was through his own efforts that he gained sufficient knowledge to fit him for the duties of life. At the age of sixteen years he went to learn the carpenter's trade, and followed this occupation during his residence in Pennsylvania. In 1844 he came West to Walworth county, Wisconsin, and worked at his trade for one year; at the end of twelve months he determined to engage in agricultural pursuits, which he continued three years. In 1848 he went to Heart Prairie and took charge of the manufacturing business of Rubler & Whitney; this he conducted successfully for two years. In 1851, as before stated, he came to La Crosse; this was in June, and after a month's sojourn he returned to Heart Prairie; in the fall, however, he came again to La Crosse and located permanently; until 1859 he was engaged in general building, but he then turned his attention to the construction of railway bridges, and for many years was employed by the railroad companies having lines traversing the Mississippi valley; he built all the bridges of the Turkey River Railroad, the Chippewa Valley Railroad, the Narrow Gauge road from the Mis-

Mississippi to Preston, Minnesota, and did a large amount of work for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul road, and assisted in the building of the dock at Ashland on the Lake Shore road. For the last ten years he has practically retired from this line of work. In 1890, however, he superintended the construction of the driving bridge across the Mississippi at La Crosse.

Mr. Calahan has not confined his interests to business alone, but has given much thought to the political questions of the day. In early days he was a Whig, and cast his first presidential vote for Harrison; since the formation of the Republican party he has zealously supported its measures. He is a man of sterling traits of character, and enjoys the highest regard of the people among whom he has lived so many years. His business transactions have been of unquestionable fairness, and won him a patronage as truly appreciative as it was wide-spread.



FRANCIS M. SISSON, a resident of La Crosse county from early infancy, is numbered among the reliable agriculturists of Farmington township. He was born in Walworth county, this State, March 27, 1852, the youngest in the family of George Sisson, one of the earliest pioneers of the county, arriving here in December, 1851, and in May the next year removing his family to their new home on the frontier. The father was born in Hampden county, Massachusetts, at Wilbraham, July 14, 1804, the son of Augustus Sisson; and the latter was born at Stonington, Connecticut, witnessed in early boyhood the battle fought there during the Revolutionary war, and died at Willoughby, Ohio, about 1848. George Sisson was reared as a farmer, remaining

in New England until he was eighteen years of age, when he moved to Geauga county, Ohio, where he lived until 1846. In that year he came to Walworth county, Wisconsin, and in 1852 settled in Lewis valley, obtaining the last claim in the settlement. Here he lived for forty years, witnessing the wonderful development of the natural resources of the country, bearing the privations and hardship of a pioneer settler, and at last reaping the reward of an industrious and honorable life. He was married in Ohio, at the age of twenty-two years, to Lucia Emaline Bartholomew, a native of Goshen, Connecticut, and a daughter of John and Abby Bartholomew. Nine children were born of this union: Oscar O., Margaret M., wife of A. G. Welch; Oree A., Olen G., Selena S., Olonzo S., Francis M., the subject of this notice, and two who died in infancy. In the late war four of the sons went into defense of their country, as follows: Oscar O., who served two years in Company I, Eighth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and five years in Company F, Second United States Artillery; Olen G. and Oree A., members of Company B, Second Wisconsin Cavalry for two years; and Olonzo S. belonged to the same company four years.

The mother of the above family passed from this life in 1871, leaving her husband, who survived her, until February 22, 1892, when he died, at the age of eighty-seven years and a little more, upon the homestead where he had lived continuously for forty years. The remains were interred in the Farmington cemetery, beside those of his wife, there to await the morning of the resurrection of the just. He was a strong Republican; was chairman of the first Republican committee of Farmington township. For many years he and his wife belonged to the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Francis M. Sisson was reared to the life of a farmer in this county, receiving his education in the common schools. He spent ten winters in the woods and on the drive, where he was a capable and valued hand. At the age of twenty-eight years he married Miss Marian McPherson, a native of Trempealeau county, Wisconsin, and a daughter of Edward and Polly (Hillaker) McPherson. Two brothers of Mrs. Sisson were soldiers in the late war, and lost their lives in the service of their country: their names were Napoleon and Peter.

Mr. and Mrs. Sisson are the parents of three children: George and Nellie May, who are living, and Jennie Rachel, who died at the age of two years and three months. She was a bright and beautiful child, and her death was a sad trial to their parents. Mr. Sisson owns the old homestead, which is one of the finest farms in Lewis valley; it consists of 130 acres, in a state of high cultivation, upon which a part of the village of Mindoro is located.



JOHAN A. ELLIOTT, a member of the well known wholesale liquor firm of Elliott & Callihan, of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Iowa, February 7, 1862, to Andrew and Mary (McGinigan) Elliott, they being also natives of the Hawkeye State. The father, who was a farmer and lead miner, died in 1888, at the age of seventy-four years, but his widow still survives him and is an honored and respected resident of the State of her birth. She is now in her sixty-sixth year, and is, as was her husband, a member of the Catholic Church. Her children are as follows: Katie, John A. and Henry M.: the latter a resident of Duke, Montana. Katie is deceased. John A. Elliott first started out

in life at the age of nineteen years as a school teacher, but at the end of one term began clerking in a clothing establishment, and one year later entered a liquor establishment in the same capacity. In 1882 he opened a wine house of his own in Farley, Iowa, and two and one half years later became associated with Mr. Callihan in the same business in the city of La Crosse. From the start they have been successful, being enabled through their connections to obtain pure goods. They have conducted their business on the elevated plane of mercantile honor, and being practically conversant with it they have made their house a representative one.



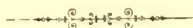
MICHAEL CALLIHAN is a member of the firm of Elliott & Callihan, wholesale liquor dealers, of La Crosse, Wisconsin, and they have a reputation unsurpassed in the United States for the quality of their goods, the purity of which is unquestioned. Mr. Callihan was born in Dubuque county, Iowa, August 23, 1858, to John and Mary (Foley) Callihan, who were born in the Emerald Isle. They now reside in Dubuque county, Iowa, and of a family of eleven children born to them the subject of this sketch is the fourth. In 1878 Michael Callihan began working on a railroad in Colorado, and for some time was employed in the shops at Denver and Leadville, and later held the position of fireman on a train for about one year and a half. After some time spent in Farley, Iowa, in the employ of McGee & Co., he formed his present partnership with Mr. Elliott, and from December, 1884, until June, 1886, they sold groceries and liquors at Farley. In the last mentioned year they moved to La Crosse and began business with a small capital and a small stock, and



C. C. Gashburn

they now carry a full line of imported and domestic wines and liquors, which are handled both in bulk and in cases. Their stock is now valued at about \$10,000, and they do twice the business of any like establishment in the city.

Mr. Callihan was married September 3, 1889, to Miss Mary A., daughter of Francis Rubely, of Dyersville, Iowa. They have one child, a bright and promising little girl named Mary. Mr. and Mrs. Callihan are members of the Catholic Church. Mr. Callihan has been traveling for the firm over Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota and South Dakota, and in business circles he is highly regarded for his integrity and ability.



GADWALADER COLDOON WASHBURN, Governor of Wisconsin.—John Washburn, Secretary of Plymouth Colony, in England, settled at Duxbury, Massachusetts, in 1631, and became wealthy and prominent. Israel Washburn, the next in line, became a Captain in the Revolution, a member of the General Court, and sat in the convention which ratified the Constitution of the United States. Israel Washburn, Jr., father of Governor Washburn, born at Raynham, Massachusetts, in 1784, was equally prominent, and lived until 1876, and to see his large family of sons more successful in private and public life than any other of equal number in the Union.

The mother of Governor Washburn was a descendant of John Benjamin, who settled in Massachusetts in 1632, and was one of the proprietors of Cambridge. Her ancestors served the Colonies and the infant Union with no less zeal and distinction than those of her husband. So there was good stuff in Governor Washburn, who was born at Liver-

more, Maine, on April 22, 1818, where his father owned a farm and general store. He lived at home until 1835, working on the farm and attending the town school. In 1835 he entered a store at Hallowell, then a cultured and thrifty town, where he enjoyed unusual social and business opportunities. During the winter of 1838-'39, he taught the chief school at Wiscasset, and with the money thus earned set out early in the spring of 1839 for the Territory of Iowa. His first stopping place was in the village of Davenport, where he taught a private school for three months. On the day following the close of school he took a position with David Dale Owen, on the Iowa Geological Survey, which Congress had just ordered to be made.

In the winter of 1839-'40, young Washburn went to Rock Island, Illinois, and began the study of law with a former friend in Maine, Joseph B. Wells. At the election of 1840 he supported General Harrison, and was himself elected to the office of Surveyor of Rock Island county. In March, 1842, at the age of twenty-four years, Mr. Washburn established his residence in Mineral Point, Wisconsin, was admitted to the bar of the United States District Court, and began the practice of his profession. In 1844 he entered into partnership with Cyrus Woodman, for some years agent of the New England Land Company, and gradually the firm of Washburn & Woodman, having now an abundance of capital, abandoned the practice of law, and gave attention exclusively to entering, purchasing and selling land, perfecting titles, locating Mexican land warrants, and transacting a general financial and land business.

In 1852, on the invitation of Governor Farwell and Justice Harlow S. Orton, Mr. Washburn went to Madison to assist in framing a general banking law, under which, when

enacted, his firm opened the Mineral Point Bank. This institution stood the test of all financial reverses, never suspended specie payment, and when finally its affairs were wound up, paid every dollar of liability in gold and silver.

In March, 1855, Mr. Woodman retired from the firm, leaving its immense affairs to be managed entirely by Mr. Washburn, who had, at the previous November election, entirely without solicitation and against his will, been elected to Congress by the Republicans, then just organized. On taking his seat he met his brothers, Israel from Maine, and Elihu B. from Illinois, both of whom had been first elected to Congress, like himself, at the age of thirty-six years; and during the ensuing six years these three strong brothers, from three different States, occupied seats together, and impressed their united strength upon the legislation of the country.

In 1861 the committee of thirty-three on the state of the Union, of which Governor Washburn was a member, reported an amendment to the Constitution, making slavery perpetual. He joined with Mr. Tappan, of Vermont, in a minority report against the proposed amendment, and against any concessions whatever of liberty to slavery, or in favor of secession.

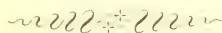
In March, 1861, Governor Washburn removed to La Crosse, but had hardly settled down to attend to his enormous private interests before he saw that the cause of the Union demanded all the men and means at the command of the North. He therefore raised the Second Regiment of Cavalry, was commissioned Colonel, and reported for duty on October 10, 1861. It is impossible to follow here his military operations in detail. He became a Major-General on November 29, 1862, and until he resigned, in May, 1865, was an active, daring and successful com-

mander. One of his notable feats was reducing, with an inferior force, the bomb-proof works at Esperanza, Texas, and historical works on the war declare him to have been one of the very best district commanders in the army. Like Grant, he never turned back, and never for a moment lost faith in the ultimate triumph of the Union army.

In 1866, Mr. Washburn was again elected to Congress, and re-elected in 1868. At the close of his last term in Congress, in 1871, the Republicans brought him forward as a candidate for Governor, and he was elected over James R. Doolittle by 10,000 majority. His administration was quiet, able and economical, and very useful to the people of the State. In 1873, he was renominated, but the high-tide of Grangerism, general dissatisfaction with railway charges, and hard times conspired to his defeat by William R. Taylor. This ended Governor Washburn's official career, though, in 1875, as he had been in 1861 and 1869, he was an unsuccessful candidate for the United States Senate. After the destruction, in 1878, of his great mill at Minneapolis, where he was one of the early and principal owners of the St. Anthony's Falls Water Power, he went to Europe for the purpose of studying the various processes of making flour. As a result he was the first to introduce into America the Hungarian roller system, and what is known as the patent process of producing flour, and made his new mill the largest and best in the world.

Governor Washburn's charities were nobly and modestly bestowed—Washburn Observatory to the Wisconsin State University, at Madison; People's Library, in La Crosse; Minneapolis Orphans' Asylum, in memory of his mother; his beautiful home and ground at Edgwood, near Madison, to the Catholic Sisters, the State having refused to accept

it for public purposes, and numerous lesser gifts. He died of paralysis, superinduced by a complication of diseases, at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, on May 14, 1882, aged sixty-four years.

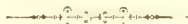


ALBERT FILKINS is one of the pioneers of La Crosse county, having settled here as early as 1856. He is a native of Rensselaer county, New York, born February 16, 1830, and is a son of Peter and Ann Eliza (Van Der Cook) Filkins. His father was a farmer, and served as a soldier in the war of 1812; his grandfather, Jacob Filkins, also followed agricultural pursuits and was probably a descendant of the English family bearing his name, who settled in this country in Colonial days. Ann Eliza Van Der Cook was a daughter of Gilbert Van Der Cook, who served in the war of 1812; his progenitors belonged to the Knickerbocker stock of New York.

Albert Filkins was reared in the Empire State, and obtained a fair education in the common schools. At the age of twenty-two years he began to learn the carpenter's trade, and worked throughout the State of New York as a journeyman. He spent one year in Belvidere, Illinois, and in the spring of 1855 came to La Crosse, and the following year located here permanently. He erected, among many other structures, the Exposition Building, the Wheel & Seeder Works and the State street engine house.

Mr. Filkins was married in this city, to Miss Mary E. Pierre, a native of Saratoga county, New York, and a daughter of Philip and Parmelia (Huling) Pierre, who emigrated to this county from the State of New York about the year 1854. To Mr. and Mrs. Filkins has been born one son, Rockwell E.

Filkins, who is associated with his father in business. Our worthy subject is a member of the Builders' Exchange, and used every effort to assist in its organization and to make it a permanent affair. He belongs to the First Baptist Church, to which he contributes a liberal support.



CHRISTIAN PEDERSON, of the firm of Hillstad & Pederson, clothiers, La Crosse, Wisconsin, is a native of Norway. He was born in Gausdal parish, near Lillehammer, in the southern part of Central Norway, November 27, 1850, a son of Peder J. Brettingen and Caren (Knutsen) Brettingen. The father is a farmer, as also were most of his ancestors, some of them, however, being artisans. In 1868, Peder J. Brettingen came to America with his family of three sons and four daughters, and settled near Cashton, Monroe county, Wisconsin, where he now resides.

Christian Pederson was reared on the farm and obtained a good education. At the age of eighteen he engaged as a clerk in the general merchandise business at Sparta, Wisconsin, and there remained about six years. In the fall of 1875 he came to La Crosse, and clerked for Gutman Brothers, by whom he was employed until the spring of 1882, when he formed a partnership with Mr. N. G. Hillestad, which relation still continues.

Mr. Pederson was married, in Sparta, to Miss Malla Johnson, a native of Eidsvold, near Christiania, Norway. They have three sons and one daughter: Bella, Philip, Clement and Christian. The family worship at the Lutheran Church, and are liberal in religious matters. Mr. Pederson is an active member of the Norden Society, of which he has served officially on different occasions as

its honored president, and also as treasurer. He is associated with the I. O. O. F., Normanna Lodge, having passed all the chairs of that order, and being a member of the Grand Lodge of Wisconsin; is also a member of the Rebekah degree lodge. While he is prominent in business and fraternal circles, he has always declined to accept public office.



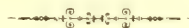
J. O. STOREY, Assistant Postmaster at La Crosse, Wisconsin, was originally from Norway, his birth occurring March 21, 1863, and came with his parents, Charles and Pauline Storey, to the United States in November, 1870. His father was an ordinary laborer, working in sawmills and on the river. He died of consumption the day that President Garfield was shot, when but fifty-two years of age. He was a great admirer of Garfield, and our subject told him of the assassination not five minutes before his death. He was a hard working and an honorable man. He was a member of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, and his wife, who is an honored and esteemed resident of Tacoma, Washington, is also a member of that church. She is now about fifty years of age. Of the eight children born to their union, J. O. Storey is second in order of birth.

The latter received a good, practical education in the common schools, and supplemented the same by attending the Wallace Business College of La Crosse, from which he graduated in 1887. He first began working for himself as a herder of cattle for Mr. H. Goddard, lumberman of La Crosse; was promoted teamster, and finally became salesman in the lumber yard. He was in the employ of Mr. Goddard for thirteen years, six years as bookkeeper and general

manager of his North Side business, which was quite a responsible position. He began on 50 cents a day, and in this way kept his mother and the other members of the family. Mr. Storey has been twice nominated for office, first for Registrar of Deeds of the county; but the whole ticket was defeated, though he ran ahead of his ticket, only one man getting more votes than he. His second nomination was for the office of City Clerk, and although he ran ahead of his ticket, he was defeated again. He was the only man who carried his own ward. After being recommended by Mr. R. A. Scott, the Postmaster at La Crosse, he was appointed by the Postmaster-General to his present position in January, 1890, and has filled that position with honor, credit and acceptability ever since. He is director and one of the organizers of the Home Mutual Loan Building Association of La Crosse.

He was married December 8, 1888, to Miss Ella M. Folmer, daughter of Captain J. C. Folmer, of La Crosse, a steamboat captain and an old resident. Mr. Storey was partner and owned one-half interest in the Duncan & Storey livery barn at La Crosse, but sold out on receiving his present appointment. Mr. and Mrs. Storey are the happy parents of two interesting children: Susie Pauline and Bessie Otella. He and wife are members of the Presbyterian Church of the North Side, and are well respected by all who meet them. Mr. Storey is a member of the Knights of Pythias, and is Past Chancellor of the same. In politics he is an ardent Republican, and for many years has been called the "Boy Politician." He and family never recognize, as many Norwegians do, the 17th of May, but they honor the day and the land of their birth, though like all good Americans they claim the 4th of July as the national holiday, and the stars and stripes as

their flag. Mr. Storey is a man of intellect, and is possessed of natural business acumen. He is one of the promising young men of the county, and his influence has ever been given in support of educational, social and moral interests.



WILLIAM E. LOCKERBY.—The social, political and business history of this section is filled with the deeds and doings of self-made men, and no man in La Crosse county is more deserving the appellation than Mr. Lockerby, for he marked out his own career, has steadily followed it up to the present, and his success in life is due to his own earnest and persistent endeavors.

He was born in Oshkosh, Wisconsin, August 22, 1856, his parents, M. L. and Desiah (McCurdy) Lockerby, being residents of Mankato, Minnesota. M. L. Lockerby has been a successful farmer and business man, but is now retired from the active duties of life and is enjoying the fruits of his early labors. He was a soldier in the Union army during the Rebellion, was Corporal of his company, which was a part of the Thirty-seventh Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. During the three years that he was in the service he was with General Grant in the Army of the Potomac, and at the close of the second day's fight at Fredericksburg he was quite severely wounded and was honorably discharged from the service some time after. He returned home with a shattered constitution, but with the consciousness of having performed every duty faithfully and well. He affiliates with the Republican party, but has never been an office-seeker, much preferring the quiet of home life to the questionable honors of politics. He and his wife have long been mem-

bers of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and reared a family of seven children to honorable manhood and womanhood, of whom the subject of this sketch was the first in order of birth.

After remaining on the home farm until eighteen years of age, William E. Lockerby entered the Normal School at Mankato, Minnesota, and was graduated in the class of 1871. Succeeding this he worked as a telegraph operator at Medford, Wisconsin, for two years; then he and several others joined together and formed a new county under Governor Taylor's administration, and he was appointed to the position of Clerk of the Circuit Court. At the expiration of his term he again sought railroad work, and came to La Crosse as Assistant Train-Dispatcher under John M. Eagan, of the South Minnesota division of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, but later resigned this position to accept that of station agent at Lanesboro. In October, 1882, he resigned this situation and took the position of private secretary for J. C. Easton, and the following December he and Mr. Easton removed to La Crosse, of which city they have since been residents. Mr. Lockerby has identified himself with the affairs of the city and county, and is prominently connected with many leading enterprises. He has proven himself an able financier, and is the owner of considerable valuable property in Dakota and Minnesota, as well as in La Crosse. In the winter and spring of 1890 he organized a stock company, obtained subscriptions to the amount of \$15,000, and organized the present La Crosse Inter-State Fair Association, and by his enterprise and good management pushed this undertaking to a successful issue. This association is for industrial, agricultural and mechanical exhibits, and all gambling and pool-selling are prohibited, and in-

toxicants are not sold in or near the grounds. The result is that the best of order prevails, no drunkenness or disorder is observed, and during the two fairs of the organization not an arrest was made. The citizens of La Crosse are intelligent and far-seeing, and look upon this enterprise as a factor of their prosperity, and back it with both purse and influence. The fine stock exhibits in the exposition buildings have been equal to the same at many of the State fairs, and Mr. Lockerby may well feel proud of the enterprise he has established on so sound a basis. B. E. Edwards is the efficient president, and the other officers are equally conscientious and faithful in the discharge of their duties. J. W. Losey is vice-president; W. E. Lockerby, secretary, and H. P. Magill, treasurer. He is a lover of good horses. In 1891 he purchased a fine standard-bred and registered mare for driving purposes. She has a fine action and is one of the best bred horses in the Northwest; her pacing record of 2:30 was made in 1890. She is now eight years of age, and in 1891 raised a fine colt which is standard-bred and registered. His name is Prince Ryswood, No. 15,709; his dam is Brown Nell, and his sire Ryswood, No. 4,526. Mr. Lockerby has always been an ardent Republican, and socially belongs to the I. O. O. F.

He was married September 7, 1881, to Miss Elma Le Gros, daughter of Charles and Theodora Le Gros, of Waukegan, Wisconsin. Mrs. Lockerby is a cultured and refined lady, and for several years was a student in the Northwestern University at Evanston, and later was a successful teacher in Wisconsin. Her father was of French extraction, of noble lineage, and the family coat-of-arms is still preserved. Mr. Le Gros was a soldier in the Rebellion, and after his return home died from disease contracted while in the service.

Mrs. Lockerby is an earnest member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and in the quartette choir of this church Mr. Lockerby is the tenor singer. In their beautiful home, surrounded by numerous friends, and with their little daughter Avis, they enjoy a well deserved prosperity, and their home has become noted for the unbounded and gracious hospitality that is extended to all. Mr. Lockerby made his own start in life, and knows how every dollar that he now enjoys was obtained. He is a man of much energy and force of character, is personally very popular, and his amiable disposition and courteous manner have made him a favorite with all.



GUY C. PRENTISS, attorney and counselor at law, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born at Georgia, Franklin county, Vermont, January 11, 1824, a son of Joseph and Maria (Hill) Prentiss; the father was a native of Haverhill, New Hampshire, and the mother of Middlebury, Vermont. The early life of Judge Prentiss was spent in the schools of Vermont and in his father's mills, Joseph Prentiss owning at that time a lumber, flour and oil mill at Georgia, Vermont. When seventeen years of age young Prentiss entered a store at Burlington, Vermont, as a clerk, and continued there four years. In 1844 he began the study of law under the direction of F. G. Hill, at Jericho, Vermont, and at the end of two years went to Burlington, where he entered the office of Jacob Maec; there he remained, pursuing his studies until September, 1847, when he was admitted to the bar. He then opened an office in Burlington, practicing there until 1849, when he was employed as assistant attorney with the Hon. David A. Smalley; this relation existed until 1852, when Judge

Prentiss came to Portage, Wisconsin, and entered into a partnership with Judge Luther S. Dixon, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin; the partnership with Judge Dixon continued until 1857, and was then dissolved by mutual consent. Judge Prentiss then practiced alone until 1869, when he and Israel Holmes entered into business relations, which continued until 1871, at which time Mr. Holmes removed to Chicago.

In 1858 Judge Prentiss was elected Judge of Columbia county, Wisconsin, the court then having civil jurisdiction. In 1872 he came to La Crosse, where he has since resided; almost all of this period he has been Court Commissioner. He has been a very active attorney for many years, has been employed by several corporations, and has practiced in nearly every county in the State. He has gained a wide reputation as a wise counselor and highly successful attorney. Advancing years have seemed to dictate less active life, and the Judge has accepted the office of Justice of the Peace in this city, a position he still holds. He is one of the pioneers in legal practice in the State, and owns one of the finest libraries, an excellent selection of works pertaining to the profession.

Judge Prentiss has been twice married; his first union was to Mrs. Rachel Adams, a native of Johnstown, New York; one child was born to them, Guy, Jr., a civil engineer by profession. Mrs. Prentiss had one daughter by her first marriage, Nettie Adams, a graduate of the Fox Lake Female Seminary; for several years she taught music in La Crosse, and was married to James L. Bracken, a banker and provision dealer in Tama City, Iowa. In 1875 Mrs. Prentiss died of a lingering illness. In January, 1877, the Judge was married to Mrs. Ellen M. Hankerson, his present wife; by her former marriage she had two children: F. H., the elder son, is assist-

ant cashier of the La Crosse National Bank; he has had the distinction of being chosen aid-de camp to Governor Peck, with the rank of Colonel; Arthur P. is the second son.

In politics Judge Prentiss is identified with the Democratic party, although he is inclined to exercise his own judgment in the selection of his own candidates at the polls.



REV. ROLLO BRANCH, one of the most prominent and capable members of the ministry in La Crosse county, is the pastor of the West Salem Presbyterian Church. He was born in Cortland county, New York, September 6, 1854, and is a son of Enoch D. and Matilda (Mynard) Branch, who were also natives of the Empire State. The father was a farmer in Cortland county and was widely and favorably known; he settled on his land in 1813, and bravely met all the vicissitudes with which the path of the pioneer was beset. Possessed of unusual ability he was a leader in all movements calculated to develop the resources of the country and aid in the upbuilding of the county; he was a man of liberal views upon all questions, and of superior mental attainments. He held many of the township offices, discharging his duties to the entire satisfaction of his constituency, a fact made evident by his continued re-election to office. His death occurred in June, 1875, at the age of eighty years. His wife is still living, with powers of both mind and body well preserved, at the age of seventy-seven years. They had born to them a family of seven children, all of whom survive.

The Rev. Rollo Branch is the youngest of the seven. He received his education in Casnovia Seminary, where he completed his course in the class of 1878. Having deter-

mined to devote his life to the ministry, he entered Auburn Theological Seminary, and for three years pursued a course of study laid down by that institution; by 1885 he had finished this work, and had also given especial attention to some subjects not required for graduation. In 1875 he began preaching, and did evangelistic work until 1879, when he commenced regular ministerial work.

During the years 1879 and 1880 he filled the pulpit at Texas valley, New York, and then went to Mandan, Dakota, where he organized the first church on the Northern Pacific road west of the Missouri river. He had this work in charge for two years, and then returned to New York, where he supplied the pulpit of the church of his native town until the opening of the term at Auburn, New York. During the first and second years of his course he did mission work in the city of Elmira, holding five services on the Sabbath day, and keeping up his studies in the seminary. His health failed under this strain, and he lost about half of the senior year; but he was able to finish the work with his class. During his last few months at the seminary he filled the pulpit at Sodus, Wayne county, New York, to which he was called in May, 1885; he accepted this work, remaining there two years, at the end of which time he went to Redfield, Oswego County, New York. Here he labored two years, when his health again failed, and he was obliged to relinquish ministerial duties. In order to give himself an opportunity to grow stronger he took an easier charge at Orwell, New York, where he preached every alternate Sabbath. The decline of his physical forces continued, however, and the result was that a trip to California was determined upon; he remained there fourteen months, and as soon as he began to improve he took up some work, and preached

about one-fourth of the time he was in the sunny clime. His strength returned, and before he left the coast he was fully restored to health. His first work after this was in the pine regions of Wisconsin at Harrison and Parrish, where he did mission work among the lumbermen. At the end of one year he came to West Salem, in January, 1891.

Mr. Branch was married in 1876 to Miss Ella L. Lincoln, a daughter of Wait and Melissa (Munsey) Lincoln, residents of Virgil, New York. Of this union two children have been born: Ned and Carrie.

Mr. Branch is an honored member of the I. O. O. F.

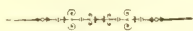


WILLIAM ARTHUR LESTER, M. D., who is recognized as one of the leading practitioners of La Crosse county, is the subject of the following biographical notice. He was born at Bristol, Kendall county, Illinois, March 20, 1856, and is a son of Dr. G. B. and Elizabeth Caroline (Hunt) Lester. The father was a native of St. John, New Brunswick, born of Scotch parents; he was one of the pioneers of Kendall county, Illinois, and was one of the first teachers in the community; he was also the first station agent of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railroad at Bristol; later in life he studied medicine and became a very skillful physician. Reuben Hunt, the maternal grandfather, was an attorney of considerable talent; his son, a brother of Mrs. Lester, is a practicing physician in Chicago.

Dr. Lester acquired a thorough literary education, and in 1876 began the study of medicine under his father; he worked faithfully and industriously until he was fitted to enter Rush Medical College; he was graduated

from this institution in February, 1881. He entered at once into practice in Oswego, Illinois, but in the fall of 1881 came to Wisconsin; he located at Whitehall, where he resided until 1884 and then came to Onalaska. Here he has won a reputation as a careful, painstaking physician. He is well read on professional and popular subjects, and keeps fully abreast of the times on all lines. He is a member of the Masonic order and belongs to the school board. He is health officer of the town, and is very capable in this position.

The Doctor was united in marriage January 25, 1886, at Galesville, Wisconsin, to Miss Mand Moulton, a daughter of Hon. P. G. Moulton.



J B. GRIGG, secretary of the La Crosse Lumber Company, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, August 12, 1862, a son of Horace H. and Helen V. (Harnstead) Grigg, both natives of the City of Brotherly Love. The father, upon the solicitation of his uncle, the Hon. Samuel D. Hastings, emigrated to the West, and from 1853 to 1859 was engaged in the real-estate and banking business in La Crosse. While in La Crosse Mr. Grigg took active part in the stirring events of those times, and being a gentleman of recognized and fine business ability he soon rose to the front and created a large business, becoming possessed of considerable property. He was a builder of towns and a pine-land owner, and was identified with the establishing of the now prosperous city of Superior, this State. In this work he was associated with the Breckinridges of Kentucky, and many other prominent Southern and Eastern gentlemen. His possessions were scattered through seven

counties in Wisconsin and two in Minnesota. His affairs were immensely prosperous until the dark financial times of 1858-'59 came upon the whole country, when with thousands of others his business was crushed and his fortune was lost. He then returned to Philadelphia and embarked in the wholesale drug business, which he conducted until his death in 1871, at the age of thirty-nine years. During the late civil war he gave his service in defense of the flag of his country and enlisted in the Corn Exchange Regiment, an organization made up in Philadelphia; he was doing duty in the Army of the Potomac when his failing health necessitated his discharge, a little less than one year from the time of his enlistment. He was a member of the Masonic order, and assisted in the building of the Masonic Temple of Philadelphia; he was also a member of the La Crosse lodge, and took his demit when he returned to the East. He was well known in La Crosse and during his residence here was associated with some of the most prominent men of the State; he was possessed of great public spirit, and was a decided acquisition to all circles of La Crosse. In early youth he received a thorough mental training and was a classmate of the silver-tongued orator, Daniel Dougherty.

Mr. Grigg is one of a family of seven children: Frank, the oldest, was drowned while fishing in the Black river; H. H., Mary V., J. B., our subject; Ida C. and two who died in infancy. J. B. Grigg received his education at Girard College, Philadelphia, and then went to learn the printer's trade, at which he worked six years. In February, 1884, he abandoned this occupation to accept his present position with the La Crosse Lumber Company, in which he has proven himself worthy of the confidence reposed in his ability and his uprightness and integrity.

He was united in marriage, March 8, 1857, to Miss Belle Morrison, a daughter of Samuel Morrison, a former resident of Williamsport, Pennsylvania; he died at Sunset, Colorado, while prospecting in that region in 1885; his wife died in 1878; they had a family of five children, of whom Mrs. Grigg is the youngest. Mr. and Mrs. Grigg are the parents of three children: Helen V., Horace H. and Martha B. Mr. Grigg is an ardent supporter of the principles of the Republican party, and takes a lively interest in the issues of that body.

EDWARD TRITTON, a merchant, Postmaster and Town Clerk of Burns, was born in county Kent, England, May 6, 1825, a son of Stephen and Anna (Hawkins) Tritton, natives of the same place. The father brought his family to the United States in June, 1825, locating in New York city, and two years later removed to Essex county, same State, and subsequently to Willsborough, Essex county, where he died many years later. The parents had twelve children, six of whom survive, namely: Caleb, Mary and Eleanor, in Boone county, Nebraska; Joshua resides in this county; and Timothy, at the head of Lake George, New York. Their eldest son, Stephen, was a soldier in the late war, was taken prisoner at Shiloh, and died in the prison at Macon, Georgia. Another son, Thomas, died in Huron, South Dakota, in 1882. The remainder of the children were: Betsy, who married Mr. Gold; Annie, the wife of Mr. Helm; and two boys who died when small.

Mr. Tritton, our subject, was reared to farm life, and educated in the seminary at West Poughkeepsie, Vermont, and also taught school four terms in New York. In the

spring of 1852 he came to Sun Prairie, Dane county, Wisconsin, twelve miles from Madison, where he taught school two winters, and also worked on a farm during the summers. He came to this county in 1854, settling in Burns township, one-half mile south of his present location, where he was engaged in farming until 1881. Declining health then caused him to give up that occupation, and he engaged in his present business. Mr. Tritton was appointed Postmaster in 1882, which position he still holds, and also keeps a general stock of merchandise. He has held the office of Town Clerk since the spring of 1882. He was married October 21, 1851, to Mary Walker, who was born in Elburg, Vermont, July 4, 1827, a daughter of Chester Walker, deceased. Of their four children, two still survive, viz.: Cassius H., who lives in Monett, Missouri, married Laura Seafe, and has two children: R. T. and an infant girl; and Jennie A., who married Harvey Morey, of Lyons, Colorado, and also has two children: Clyde and an infant girl. Religiously, Mr. Tritton is a member of the Second Adventist Christian Church, and politically, a Republican.

GEORGE L. WILLEY.—New Hampshire has given to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, many estimable citizens, but she has contributed none more highly respected or, for conscientious discharge of every duty in every relation of life, more worthy of respect and esteem than Mr. Willey, who is one of the progressive and enterprising farmers of this section. He was born in Carroll county, New Hampshire, in April, 1829, to Stephen and Tabitha (Lewis) Willey, the former a native of New Hampshire, and the latter of Maine. The father

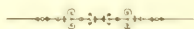
was a prosperous New England farmer, and died the same day on which President Lincoln breathed his last, April 15, 1865, at the age of sixty-seven years. His wife died in 1850, at the age of forty years. They were ardent and devout church members, and the father was a deacon in the Baptist Church. His brother, Samuel Willey, with his wife and six children, were killed by an avalanche on the White Mountains, which was caused by the bursting of a cloud in August, about seventy years since. It occurred about ten o'clock at night, and two of their servants were buried alive. Hearing the noise, they realized their danger, and left the house to secure a greater place of safety, and thus met their death. Their house-dog, which was fastened in the cellar, was uninjured, and proved very servicable in finding the dead. All the bodies except two were found after several days' hard work, and the mother was found clasping her babe to her breast. The house, which is a log one, is still standing, and being near a summer resort is visited annually by thousands of people. It is about twenty miles from North Conway. The children born to Stephen and Tabitha (Lewis) Willey are as follows: Samuel, who died in 1845, at the age of twenty-seven years. His wife was Harriet Barlin, now living in La Crosse; George L.; Sarah P., wife of Joseph Dole. She died in 1873, at the age of forty-three years; Ann, aged fifty-five, is the wife of John H. Hale, of Minnesota; and Catherine, who died in infancy.

George L. Willey commenced by teaching school in New Hampshire, but this calling he followed only a short time, his next occupation being to drive a pleasure carriage near Boston for two years. He next came to Wyota, Wisconsin, in 1849, and during the one year that he remained there he was a

shoe-cobbler. In the spring of 1850 he, with twenty-five others, started on the overland route for California, the journey occupying seven months. He walked 2,000 miles barefooted, because he had no shoes. After having the mountain fever for about six months, he engaged in mining, and in this business was quite successful. At the end of three years he returned to New Hampshire, with much experience and a fair share of gold as well. After a short visit there he returned to Wisconsin in 1854, and settled on a farm in La Crosse county, containing 640 acres, which he still owns. It is located in Onalaska township, and is conducted by his two sons. He has filled the office of County Supervisor, and for many years has been Sabbath-school superintendent at Midway.

Mr. Willey and his faithful wife have worked with untiring effort, and by industry and frugality have accumulated a comfortable competence for their declining years. He was married in 1855, in Onalaska, to Miss Sarah E. Nutting, daughter of Abel and Clara Blackwell Nutting, of Maine. They came West in 1855, and after a two-years stay in Madison, settled in Onalaska. Their family consisted of two sons and four daughters. Mr. and Mrs. Willey have the following children: Horace G., on the home farm, is married to Mahala Robins, and has three children: George, Grace and Stephen; Jewett, also on the home farm, is married to Emma Kruger, and has two children: Ada and Lester; Ansel died at the age of twenty-six years, and was married to Ella French; Samuel was accidentally killed at the age of twenty-three years, by a runaway horse. He was breaking a colt, which threw him, his foot clinging to the stirrup. He died in 1890. The next child died in infancy, unnamed; Elva is attending the public schools of La

Crosse. Mr. and Mrs. Willey have been members of the Baptist Church for many years. He takes but little interest in politics, but when he has the chance votes the Prohibition ticket.



FRANK X. RITTER is a man whose nature seems to have specially designed to be a farmer, for he has met with more than an average degree of success in pursuing that calling, and owing to his desire to keep out of the beaten path; and to his adoption of new and improved methods, together with industry and good judgment, he is at present the owner of a valuable farm of 120 acres. He was born in Germany in 1839, and in 1854 emigrated to this country with his parents, Minard and Lena (Zegler) Ritter, and with them settled in Jefferson county, Wisconsin; but in 1888 the parents removed to Waukesha county, where the father died the same year, and the mother in 1890. Frank X. Ritter made his home with his parents until he attained the age of twenty-one years, then started out to make his own way in the world, and until 1864 worked among the farmers of Jefferson and Rock counties, the three subsequent years being spent in the same capacity in La Crosse county. By frugality, for which his countrymen have ever been famed, he had by this time saved enough money to enable him to purchase eighty acres of land in section 16, Washington township, since which time he has purchased forty acres more, making his present farm. He has a comfortable frame residence, a large basement barn, other convenient out-buildings for stock and grain, and a fine wind pump.

He was married in 1878, to Miss Christina Schaffer, daughter of John B. and Feronia

(Fink) Schaffer, who came to the United States from Germany in 1854 and resided in La Crosse county until their respective deaths in 1889 and 1886. This couple became the parents of four children, one son and three daughters, all residing in La Crosse with the exception of Mrs. Ritter. The union of Mr. and Mrs. Ritter has been blessed in the birth of five children: John, Jacob, Maggie, Emma and Louisa. Mr. Ritter has held nearly all the offices in the town of Newberg, and is at present chairman of the Board of Supervisors. He has the confidence of his fellow-citizens, and in discharging the duties of the offices he has held he has displayed clear intellect and unsullied integrity. Mr. and Mrs. Ritter are members of the Catholic Church, and do their share in forwarding all church enterprises.



GUDMUNDSON, one of the most reliable merchants of West Salem, La Crosse county, is a native of Norway, and was born May 12, 1858. His parents, Hans and Bolethe Gudmundson, are natives of the same country, and are now residents of La Crosse county. They emigrated to America in 1871. The father is a farmer and conducts his agricultural operations with rare intelligence. The family consisted of four children: Rena, who died at the age of twenty years, was the wife of Mr. Pearce; Anna married Alexander Johnston; the subject of this notice is the third-born; and Caroline, who is at home, is the youngest. Mr. Gudmundson remained under the parental roof until 1884, assisting his father in his farm work. When he left home it was to engage as a clerk in the drug business with his brother-in-law, Alexander Johnston. He served in this capacity for three years, and

then clerked in a general store in Belmont, Iowa, until 1889, when he engaged in business for himself, opening a stock in the store which he now occupies. He carries a full line of general merchandise, valued at \$5,000. He has won a fair share of the patronage of the town and surrounding country, and his success is due in a large measure to his considerate and courteous treatment of his customers.

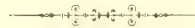
Mr. Gudmundson has established a reputation for honorable and upright dealing that has won the confidence of the entire community. In April, 1891, he was elected treasurer of the town, a position he is amply able to fill. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party. He is public-spirited, enterprising and progressive, believing it every man's duty to keep pace with the rapid advance of the nineteenth century.

He was united in marriage, December 5, 1888, to Miss Tilda Johnston, a daughter of John J. Hoixven, and one of a family of ten children: James, Andrew, Nettie, Ella, Knud (deceased), Lewis, Charles, Martin, Tilda, and Lena (deceased). To Mr. and Mrs. Gudmundson have been born two children: Milla died at the age of five months in 1890, Lloyd J. being the only living child. The parents are consistent members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church.



J V. DEININGER, hotel proprietor and gardener, and an enterprising business man of La Crosse, was born in this city, in 1859, to the union of Valentine and Christina Deininger, who emigrated to this country from Bavaria in 1850. The parents both died in La Crosse, the father in 1872 and the mother in 1889. J. V. Deininger passed his boyhood and youth in La Crosse, and received

his education in the public schools of the same. When fourteen years of age he had to commence the battle of life for himself, and he worked on a farm until eighteen years of age. He learned brick-making, working at this during the summer months, and during the winter seasons he was in the pineries until 1884. He then rented his mother's farm for five years, and in 1889 moved to La Crosse, where he worked at the cooper trade nearly two years. In the meantime he had secured some land in section 10, Shelby township, and in April, 1891, he erected a neat brick cottage for a dwelling, and a large frame building attached for an hotel and hall. Mr. Deininger is a genial, social gentleman, is well liked by all his neighbors and fellow-townsmen, and has a host of warm friends. He has held office in his town. He was married, in 1887, to Miss Hannah Pflnger, daughter of John Pflnger, of La Crosse, and the fruits of this union have been two children: Matilda and one unnamed. Mr. and Mrs. Deininger are members of the Catholic Church of La Crosse.



RICHARD W. DAVIS, editor and proprietor of the *Bangor Independent*, was born in Kane county, Illinois, August 1, 1870, the son of Rev. Henry and Catharine (Morris) Davis, natives of Wales and Waukesha, Wisconsin. The parents had five children: Hugh, of Kane county, Illinois; Katie, Arthur, Richard and Henry. The latter died at the age of two years. The father came to the United States in 1866, settling in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he resided until 1869, and then removed to Kane county, Illinois. In 1871 he went to Riley county, Kansas; in 1877, to Osage county, same State; in 1883, to Williamsburg, Iowa, and

in the spring of 1890 to Bangor. He is the present pastor of the Welsh Congregational Church.

The subject of this sketch was educated in the common schools, and also in the Iowa College at Grinnell. He learned the printer's trade at Williamsburg, Iowa, and for three and a half years worked on the *Williamsburg Journal*, and also on the North English *Record* one year. In the fall of 1890 he came to Bangor and purchased the Bangor *Independent*, which he has made a five-column quarto, with a good liberal patronage.

VAN R. ROBERTS, a dealer in grain, lumber, building material, machinery, real estate and live-stock and also proprietor of a grain elevator, Bangor, is one of the pioneers of La Crosse county. He was born in North Wales, May 19, 1834, a son of Evan Roberts, deceased, a native of the same country. The father brought his family to the United States in 1851, settling near Portage, Columbia county, Wisconsin, after which, in 1852, he came to Bostwick valley, this county, in what is now Barry township, eight miles east of La Crosse. It was then wild land, inhabited mostly by Indians and wild animals.

Evan R., our subject, went to La Crosse in 1856, and was engaged in freighting until 1858, when he returned and rented the homestead two years, after which he bought a farm in Bostwick valley and remained there twelve years. He then came to Bangor, and the second year here he bought the Bangor flouring mill, which he operated three or four years, and during this time he established a lumber yard and built elevators. He began dealing in stock about ten years ago, and now does a large business. He has held the office of

Constable, Justice of the Peace, was Chairman of the Board many years, also Chairman of the County Board one year, has been a member of the School Board for the past fifteen years, and is now serving his sixth year as director of the board, of which he was also treasurer several years.

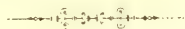
Mr. Roberts was married, May 9, 1858, to Mary Pierce, a daughter of Richard Pierce, deceased. They had three children: Mary, Jane and Frank. The mother died October 9, 1869, after which, February 23, 1871, the father married Jane Morris, and they had two children: Hugh E. and Luther J. Mrs. Roberts died January 23, 1886, and he was again married, in April, 1890, to Mrs. Maggie E. Jones. She had one son by her first marriage, Vaughn E.

OHN H. DAHL, dealer in general merchandise, Burr Oak, Wisconsin, is one of the well-known and successful business men of the county of La Crosse. He came to this county in 1870.

Mr. Dahl was born in Norway in 1853, son of Hans Hanson and Martha (Olson) Dahl. He attended school until he was fourteen years of age, and received a fair education. While still a youth he was employed in taking care of horses. At the age of seventeen he bade adieu to his native land, crossed the ocean and landed at Quebec, from thence coming across the lakes to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and from there to La Crosse county. He found employment on a farm at Half-way creek, and worked there one season. The following winter he obtained a situation with H. Holmboe in a store at Onalaska. In the fall of 1871, he went to Mindoro, clerking for Mr. Holmboe five years. In 1876 he traveled extensively throughout the West,

and the following year formed a partnership with A. C. Hanson in the general merchandise business, at Rockland, and in 1879 the firm moved to Mindoro, where they did a successful business until 1885. That year Mr. Dahl sold out to his partner. In February, 1886, he purchased a stock of general merchandise from John Scanlon of Burr Oak, and has since been conducting a prosperous business here. He erected a store building, 24 x 60 feet, in which he carries a general line of well assorted goods, and does a business that averages \$18,000 per annum. In the spring of 1891 he built a creamery, 23 x 40 feet, with an addition, 16 x 22 feet, which he has equipped with all the modern machinery, run by an eight-horse-power engine. The past four months he has made 600 tubs of butter. Besides his business interests at Burr Oak, he also has a general merchandise store at West Salem.

Politically Mr. Dahl is an active and enthusiastic Democrat. He has been a member of the County Committee several times, and has served as Town Treasurer, and filled other minor offices. A man well informed on the general topics of the day, broad and progressive in his views, honorable in all his business dealings, and frank and cordial with his fellow men, he is a most worthy and popular citizen.



ABRAM TOWSON, an honored and respected citizen of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, was born in the State of New York, in Schoharie county, July 10, 1824, and is a son of John and Mary (Krank) Towson, who were also natives of the Empire State. The mother died when Abram was three days old, and he was then taken by his grandfather, John Towson, by whom he was

reared. When he was a lad of fifteen years his grandfather died, and he was then thrown upon his own responsibility. He had been trained to the occupation of a farmer, and followed this calling for many years. In 1861, when there was a call for men to go to the defense of the Union, he enlisted in the Second Wisconsin Cavalry, Company B, and served until some time in 1863, when his eyes became inflamed so seriously that he secured a furlough and returned to his home for a season; he had been in the hospital in St. Louis for a month previous to his departure for home. He lost his sight entirely for two years, and then through Dr. Berry, an oculist, the sight of one eye was restored; in a surgical operation the optic nerve of the other eye was destroyed. He was honorably discharged in June, 1863, and in July his sight was gone; it was not until June, 1865, that he consulted Dr. Berry. To one who has never suffered the loss of sight, it is impossible to convey an idea of the joy experienced upon the restoration of that sense, and Mr. Towson proved no exception to the rule. During his army life, he did not spend a single cent of his pay, but sent every dollar to his family; the money he used for himself was earned by doing extra guard or other duty; this is a rather remarkable fact, and is worthy of record. When he enlisted in the service of the Government he had \$400 and a house and lot, but after the payment of his doctor's bill he lacked \$40 of paying his account. He then went to work for David Wright, a man who had shown him much kindness during his affliction; he was in his employ for more than four years, and during this time managed to accumulate a small amount of money; he purchased a team, and worked on a farm for two years, having rented the land. By industry and wise management he succeeded in buying the land on which he

now lives; he built a comfortable little house and as his means increased added to the home comforts, enlarged the dwelling, and is now one of the most contented and thrifty of laboring men of the community. Captain Bishop of Company B, was a most considerate friend to Mr. Towson, and did much to relieve the tedium of his sightless days.

Mr. Towson was married January 1, 1884, to Miss Nancy M. Howe, a daughter of Elisha and Bromagen Howe of New York. Two children have been born of this union: Elvira, deceased, married C. Van Etten, and they had two children; Jessie, deceased, and Gertrude; Martha is the widow of Lyman Allen and the mother of one child; Arthur, who is also deceased. Both Mr. and Mrs. Towson are members of the Baptist Church. Politically our subject adheres to no party or platform, but casts his suffrage for the man best suited in his estimation to fill the office. He is a man of quiet, unassuming manners, and possessed of those sterling traits which win the respect of the entire community.



LEROY BOWEN, of section 10, Burns township, and one of the oldest settlers now living in Burnham valley, was born in Marcellus, Onondaga county, New York, November 18, 1811. His father, Elijah Bowen, a native of Massachusetts, was a soldier in the war of 1812; and his mother, Sylvia Foster, was a daughter of William Foster, a pioneer of Onondaga county, and a soldier of the Revolutionary war. Our subject's grandmother, Patty Bowen, *nee* Cody, was a sister of John Cody, and the latter was the grandfather of William F. Cody, the noted "Buffalo Bill" of to day. Mr. Bowen's grandfather, Elijah Bowen, was born in Cushing, Massachusetts, in 1756, and was a

soldier in the Revolutionary war, and was also the first settler in Marcellus township, Onondaga county, New York. Our subject's parents had nine children, only two of whom survive; Le Roy and Almeron, both of this township.

LeRoy Bowen was a carriage and sleigh maker in New York for twenty-five years, and also owned a farm at the same time. He came to Wisconsin with his family in the fall of 1849, stopping first in White Water, and later traveled through Wisconsin, Iowa and other points. In March, 1853, he came to this county and entered eighty acres of land where he now lives, laying his father's land warrant on eighty acres, and later entered eighty acres more for himself. He now owns 319 acres, where he has been very successful. He brought his family to this county in the fall of 1853, and his parents came in the fall of 1860, and lived with him until death, the father dying in January, 1861, and the mother in 1863. Mr. Bowen was present at the organization of Burns township, which was named for ex-Lieutenant-Governor Burns, and was also town chairman eight years and town treasurer one year. He is a member of the Grange, at Bangor, and although not a church member he has strong faith in God or the Ruler of the Universe. When he first came to this county he lived in a sled covered with grass, and his wife cooked out of doors, but later they built a shanty of poplar logs, into which they moved November 1, 1853. It had neither doors, windows nor floor, and here they kept travelers, and also boarded the schoolteacher. Mr. Bowen built the first schoolhouse in Upper Burnham valley, at his own expense.

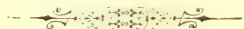
He was married March 27, 1839, to Jane Wheadon, a daughter of Almon and Abbie (Wooley) Wheadon. The latter died March



James C. Fiske

London

26, 1891, at the age of ninety-three years. They were the parents of thirteen children, six of whom are now living, namely: Ruth E., now Mrs. Dunham; Sarah E., Mrs. Sweet; Mary E., Mrs. Wright; Eugenia, Mrs. Benjamin; Celestia, Mrs. Culpitt; and Oscar. The latter enlisted during the war of the Rebellion, at the age of nineteen years, and served during the war. One son, Arthur, died at the age of thirty-two years; and a daughter, Lora E., died at the age of eighteen years. Mr. and Mrs. Bowen have nineteen grandchildren and six great-grandchildren, and the youngest daughter, Celestia, now lives with them. She is the wife of George W. Culpitt, and has two children: Effie J. and Lee E. Our subject has had five generations of his relatives sit at his table all at one time.



JASON C. EASTON, one of the railway magnates of the Northwest, although a resident of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was closely identified with the early settlement and development of Minnesota; and of all the men who have wrought in this great enterprise, none have effected more important results.

Mr. Easton was born at West Martinsburgh, Lewis county, New York, May 12, 1823, and is a son of Giles and Olive Easton. By descent he comes from one of the old New England families, his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather being natives of Hartford, Connecticut. His grandfather, Giles Easton, participated in the war of the Revolution. Jason C. enjoyed exceptional educational advantages in his youth, and made the most of his opportunities. He was prepared for college at Lowville, in his native county, and in 1847, entered Yale College; his health failed,

however, before he had finished the Freshman year.

Filled with political ambitions and interests in February, 1848 he purchased the *Northern Journal*, then published in Lowville, New York, in support of the Whig party; he was connected with this publication as editor and proprietor for five years, though not continuously. He next tried farming, but with indifferent success, despite his early agricultural training. Anticipating the future of the great West, Mr. Easton came to Minnesota in 1856, and there entered upon a career that has carried him to his present high position in the financial world. Going to Chatfield, Fillmore county, Minnesota, he opened the Root River Bank, a private institution which is still in operation, and has the distinction of being the oldest bank in Minnesota. He continued its proprietor until May, 1888, when he transferred his interest to George H. Haven. From the first Mr. Easton dealt largely in lands in Minnesota, and is still the owner of a good many improved farms; at one time he owned something like thirty farms which had been cultivated under his personal direction.

In addition to these farms, Mr. Easton owns some thousands of acres of wild lands in Minnesota and Dakota. He has been instrumental at different times in establishing eleven private banks, but has disposed of most of his interests in that direction.

During 1872 and 1873 he was engaged in the purchase of large shipments of grain and other farm products along the Southern Minnesota Railroad. As his operations enlarged and his capital increased, he determined to have a part in the railroad enterprises which were destined to develop that section. To record these investments in detail would take us beyond the limits of this notice, but the more important movements will be noted. In 1875 he purchased a controlling interest

in the stock of the Southern Minnesota Railroad, which was at that time in the hands of a receiver; soon afterward he was elected a member of the Board of Directors. In 1877 the Southern Minnesota Railway Extension Company was organized, of which Mr. Easton was president and a director. This company entered into important negotiations, extended their line, secured rich land grants from the Government, and in May, 1879, sold a large portion of the stock to the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company. Soon afterward the road of the former was merged into the latter corporation.

In June, 1879, Mr. Easton was elected a director of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company, and remained a member of that board until 1889. In 1881 he organized the Chippewa Valley & Superior Railway Company, of which he was made President. In 1882 he and associates purchased the entire stock of the Chicago & Evanston Railroad, of which he was made president. With characteristic energy he completed this road from the union station to the village of Evanston, a distance of twelve miles, and secured to the road all the privileges enjoyed by lines entering the Chicago Union Depot. He was also President of the Dakota & Great Southern Railway, and was one of the original promoters and stockholders of the Fargo & Southern Railroad.

He is at present largely interested in railroad enterprises in Jamaica, West Indies, and is a stockholder and director of the company, owning the entire system of railway on that island, where he has spent two winters, finding the climate more agreeable than in any other part of the world.

In 1883 he removed from Minnesota to La Crosse, where he has invested a large sum in an elegant residence and grounds. Upon a visit to his home the strangers' attention is

readily attracted to the most extensive private conservatory within the State's limits. Flowers from almost every clime are found here, but space will not admit of mention, even of those most rare.

Mr. Easton is a lover of fine horses, and has recently started the Hillview Stock Farm, where he has many fine standard-bred animals. This farm is under the supervision of an experienced superintendent and trainer. It is located within the city limits and adjoining both the City Park and the La Crosse Interstate Fair Grounds, occupying a slight elevation from which the beautiful valley of the Mississippi can be viewed in each direction with the grand old bluffs for a back ground. No pains has been spared to make this farm complete in every detail. The barns are of the most modern construction, a fine half-mile track, numerous paddocks and pastures, and cozy cottages for the men complete the grounds and make it a beautiful park. Among the many fine animals found at Hillview the following brood mares are deserving of special mention: Hebe Von Arnim, by Von Arnim, dam Hebe by Belmont; Belle Von Arnim, by Von Arnim, dam Belle Blackwood, by Blackwood, Jr.; Burrie Patronage, by Patronage, dam Burrie, by Captain; Mamnut, by Nutwood Mambrino, dam by Tramp, and Allie E., by All So, dam Thais, by Theseus.

A valuable addition was made to his stock in October, 1891, when Mr. Easton purchased from wellknown breeders of Lexington, Kentucky, the following members of distinguished trotting families: Red Flush, a three-year-old stallion sired by the great Red Wilkes, dam Belle Brino, by Hambrino; Bradford, a two-year-old stallion by Almont Wilkes, dam Susan Brady, by C. M. Clay, Jr.; second dam by Abdallah 15; Lillian, brown mare, six years old, sired by Hambletonian Mambrino, dam by Kingsley; second dam by Black

Prince; Thistle Dew, a two-year-old filly with a pacing record of 2:25, sired by Sentinel Wilkes, dam Belle H., by Clark Chief, Jr.; second dam by Live Oak; Red Strath, one-year-old stallion, by Red Wilkes, dam by Strathmore; second dam by Balsora; McWilton, weanling stallion by Wilton (he by George Wilkes), dam Lady McKinney (dam of Idol Gift and Yum Yum, each 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$), by Sweepstakes, second dam by Robert Fillingham, Jr.; Electeeo, weanling stallion by Anteo (he by Electioneer), dam Lillian; and Maestro, by Rumor, dam by Slander; second dam by General Knox. The last three named will be developed early and are expected to give a good account of themselves. He also has the very promising four-year-old stallion, Lucky Cross, by Belmont (sire of Nutwood), dam Mona Wilkes, by George Wilkes; also the fast three-year-old filly Abbadonne, that got a two-year-old record in 1891 of 2:32; she is sired by Wilkes Boy, dam Lulu Patchen, by Tom Patchen; also Miss Nutwood, by Nutwood, dam Sister Ruth, by Jim Monroe; also Iola McDowell, by King Rene, dam Rebecca, by Hambletonian 10.

At Hillview are a number of the sons and daughters of Waxford, the sire of Belmont Prince, with a three-year-old record of 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$. Of these Baby Bunting, Lady Woodman, Champion Belle and La Crosse Maid bid fair to become very speedy. Hillview is a new enterprise, and, although under the management of men skilled in the art of horsemanship, Mr. Easton gives to the business much of his personal attention, and is always pleased to show his stock to lovers of good horses.

The old Hermit farm, now the property of Mr. Easton, comprises 160 acres, most of it rich and level land lying between the bluffs and the prairie sand hills. Many improve-

ments have been made by the present owner in buildings, fencing, etc. The most important work has been the preparation of a new vineyard. The old vineyard has 1,300 vines, all Concord; the new one has 3,000 vines of choice varieties. It is in charge of a German of long experience in the culture of grapes and is now the largest vineyard in the State.

He has been an extensive traveler, having visited the principal cities of Europe, the Territory of Alaska and all the principal places of the United States. He has been too closely connected with important business enterprises to give any attention to politics. He cast his first presidential vote for Henry Clay and the old Whig party and now votes the Republican ticket. He is well preserved physically, and time and the cares of life have dealt very gently with him. He is a man of the highest honor and has employed those strict methods in business which have won for him the entire confidence of the Northwest, where he is recognized as one of the highest types of the business men of America.

He is now practically retired from active business, having only a general oversight of his affairs and leaving details to his son L. F. Easton.



BENJAMIN B. MERCEREAU, a resident of West Salem, La Crosse county, is a man of that type which gives character to a community, and is worthy to be recorded among the leading citizens of the country. He was born in Broome county, New York, June 2, 1857, and is a son of Israel P. and Elizabeth M. (Benedict) Mercereau, who were also born in that State. The father was for many years a farmer at Union, New York; his death occurred in

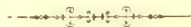
1877, at the age of sixty eight years. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church for more than forty years, and his wife was also a devout member for a great many years. They were people of those sterling traits of character which won them the respect of all with whom they came in contact. They reared a family of six children, five of whom are living.

Benjamin B. is the youngest child; he was reared to manhood in New York, and learned the undertaking business and furniture trade with his father. In 1887 he came to La Crosse and worked for a year in a sash and blind factory. At the end of twelve months he came to West Salem and opened a store, where he keeps the largest and best selected stock of furniture in the county, outside of La Crosse. He does a thriving business, and his patronage is constantly increasing. He has won an enviable place in the commercial circles of the county, and by a continuance of the success that has attended him he will rank second to none in a few years.

Mr. Mercereau was married in 1873 to Miss Florence D. Smith, and of this union three children have been born: Florence, Benjamin M. and Lulu. The parents are members of the Presbyterian Church, of which Mr. Mercereau is a trustee. He belongs to the Masonic fraternity, and in his political opinions is an ardent Republican.

Two brothers, Peter and Dudley, were both soldiers in the late civil war; they enlisted in the One Hundred and Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry. Dudley Mercereau lost his life in the battle of Chancellorsville, May 4, 1863, aged sixteen years; he had seen but five months of service, but it was a young life freely sacrificed in behalf of a cause the young patriot deemed just beyond a question. Peter served through the entire war, and was in many of the most noted engagements of

the conflict; he marched with General Sherman to the sea, and took part in the Grand Review at Washington, District of Columbia, after the cessation of hostilities. He was devoted to the Union cause, and rendered his service freely and cheerfully, believing the end worthy of the means.



AVERILL E. SAWYER, deceased, was for many years closely connected with the lumber industry of LaCrosse county. He was a native of the State of New York, born in Cattaraugus county, November 14, 1827, and a son of Colonel Earl and Polly (Davis) Sawyer, natives of Vermont. Colonel Sawyer was a farmer, and a man possessing many sterling traits of character. His death occurred on the farm in New York, where he felled the first trees and made the first improvements, about the year 1870; his wife passed away five years later. They had a family of seven sons and five daughters, and four sons still survive. Averill E., the fifth-born, received his education in Western New York, where he had more than ordinary advantages. The first business in which he embarked was the mercantile trade in his native county in New York; he drifted into the lumber business while he was still interested in merchandising. In 1855, however, he bade farewell to the scenes of his youth, and caught in the tide of western emigration, and landed in Beloit, Wisconsin; here he embarked in the Yankee notion business, which he carried on until he came to Prairie du Chien, where he again became interested in the lumbering industry; he devoted all his time and energies to this enterprise, and after a few years had made a decided success. About thirteen years ago he came to La Crosse and established the same business.

His home for a time was in Black River Falls, and later in Milwaukee, where he died March 14, 1885, aged fifty-eight years.

He was very liberal in his religious views, and gave a generous support to all denominations. He was an honored member of both the Masonic and Odd Fellows' orders.

Mr. Sawyer was married June 10, 1851, to Miss Lydia J. Baillet, a daughter of Frances E. Baillet, of New York; the father died February, 22, 1880, aged eighty-three years; his wife, whose maiden name was Elizabeth Horton, is still living; she was born November 27, 1800, and though feeble in body retains all the mental vigor of her youth.

William E. Sawyer, son of Averill E. and Lydia J. Sawyer, married Miss Estella Larowe, of Portage, Wisconsin. He is carrying on the business established by his father, and is exhibiting those sterling traits that characterized his father and won him the unbounded confidence of all with whom he came in contact. He is secretary of the Sawyer & Austin Lumber Company.



FRANK J. SAMUELS, one of the rising and progressive young business men of La Crosse, is a native of La Crosse county, born February 5, 1861, a son of David and Ann (Thomas) Samuels, natives of Wales. The father was born about the year 1828, and at the age of eight or ten years he emigrated with his brothers and sisters to America. He was reared in the State of Ohio, in the mining districts, and his first employment was in the coal mines of that locality. He remained there until 1856, when he came West with his family and located on the farm which he had previously purchased in Barre Mills township, La Crosse county; the tract consisted of 160 acres, but it was uncultivated

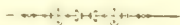
and without improvements of any kind. Mr. Samuels went resolutely to work, and the results of his efforts have been most satisfactory; he has added to his first purchase until he now has 320 acres, 300 of which are in one body; the buildings are of a substantial style, and meet with all the requirements of modern agriculture. In his early life Mr. Samuels affiliated with the Republican party, but since 1872 he has voted with the Democrats. He is a self-made man, his success in life being due solely to his own efforts.

In 1855 he was united in marriage to Ann Thomas, one of his country-women, born about the year 1842. To them were born eleven children: Daniel T., a resident of Woonsocket, South Dakota; Charles J., a resident of Eau Claire, Wisconsin, agent for the Wisconsin Central Railroad; Frank J., the subject of this notice; Annie, Nellie E., the wife of George L. Pettingill, a merchant of Iron River, Wisconsin; David, Jr., mail agent between Chicago and Minneapolis; Winnie, a student at Winona, Minnesota; Thomas E., Mary, Harry M. and Lillie H. Frank, Nellie, Winnie and David are all well-known teachers in the county. The parents are associated with the Congregational Church.

Frank J. Samuels remained at home until he was twenty years of age, and then came to La Crosse for the purpose of taking the high-school course of study; this he did and then turned his attention to teaching, devoting his time and energies to the profession for several years. For one year he was clerk on a river boat, and for two seasons was with the Diamond Joe Transportation Company; for two years he was associated with the Three Star Ice & Fuel Company as secretary and treasurer. In 1890 he was elected secretary of the Jefferson Club, a position which he still holds; he is also engaged in the real-estate business.

Politically Mr. Samuels is identified with

the Democratic party, and is an ardent supporter of the issues of that body. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity, Lodge No. 45. In his efforts to develop the resources of the county he has been unremitting, and has early in life taken up the responsibilities borne so heroically by the pioneers.



CHARLES W. FLETCHER, one of the most industrious and prosperous farmers of La Crosse county, resides on section 28, Burns township. He was born in Crawford county, Pennsylvania, May 29, 1826, a son of Charles Fletcher, a native of Plymouth, New Hampshire, who was a son of Joshua Fletcher, the paternal grandfather was a member of the company that went to Santa Fe, New Mexico, about ninety years ago; he was absent twelve years before any tidings were received from him, and after eighteen years he returned. Charles Fletcher was nine years old when his father left home, and, being the eldest son and second child, much responsibility fell to him. He made a trip from New Hampshire to Erie county, Pennsylvania, accomplishing the journey on foot and carrying his books and clothes on his back; he employed every leisure moment in study, fitting himself for teaching school. He followed this profession during the winter season, and in the summer he worked on a farm. After teaching many years he engaged in mercantile pursuits in Sagerstown, Pennsylvania. Through the dishonesty of his partner he lost heavily in this operation, surrendering everything but his personal property. Gathering his effects together he joined the caravan of emigrants wending their way to the Western frontier, arriving in Chicago in 1836, when that great metropolis had but five hundred people. He was offered

eighty acres of land, now in the heart of the city, for \$2.50 per acre. His family were ill with scarlet fever, two of them dying of the terrible disease; so the following year he left Chicago and went to Knox county, Illinois, where he farmed until 1840. He removed thence to Kane county, Illinois, where he owned 800 acres of land. Owing to a failure of his health, however, he returned to Erie county, leaving his farm in charge of his sons. He passed from this life in November, 1879, at the age of eighty years. His wife, Mary (Minium) Fletcher, was a native of Crawford county, Pennsylvania; they had fourteen children, six of whom are living: Sebastian; Charles W., the subject of this biographical sketch, Amos, Samuel W., Julia, now Mrs. Wilson, a resident of Richfield, Minnesota, and Emily, now Mrs. Hitchcock of Waterford, Pennsylvania.

Charles W. Fletcher in early manhood began looking up the reports of different agricultural localities with a view of securing a home for himself. In 1854, accompanied by his stepbrother, W. A. Thomas, he came to Wisconsin and found some excellent farming lands in La Crosse and Jackson counties; making their selections, they entered the tracts, and returned to Illinois to lay their plans for the future.

In his childhood Mr. Fletcher had instilled in him the highest principles of honor and morality. At the age of fourteen years he signed the temperance pledge, and now recalls with pleasure the satisfaction with which he signed his name in "the big book of principles," as it was then called. He was taught the worth of a man of integrity, one possessed of the courage of his convictions. He was also taught that order is a law of life, and was trained to be systematic in all his operations. When it came to purchasing an

outfit for his frontier farm, he quite astonished and shocked the entire community by the princely outlay he made for his team and wagon. He bought a span of colts for which he paid \$176 in gold, and a wagon for \$120. The whole sum invested was \$333.50, a fabulous amount.

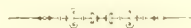
The next and most essential thing was to find a companion to share the privations and hardships of the first years in this new home. In Ruth A. Field he found a woman of good judgment, a wise counselor; she was a teacher of talent, having entered the profession before she was fifteen years of age; a very precocious child, she mastered the principles of arithmetic and algebra in girlhood, and was ready to give instructions to her elders. To this brave, loyal woman Mr. Fletcher was married January 15, 1857, fully appreciating the good fortune that had befallen him when he won her hand and heart. She was born in Cornwall, Addison county, Vermont, May 9, 1835, a daughter of Norman and Happonia (Chadderdon) Field. Her father was born in Vermont, September 28, 1803, and died March 26, 1886. During the last twenty years of his life he made his home with Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher. The maternal ancestors were from Rhode Island; Elisha Field, her grandfather, was a shoemaker and farmer by occupation; he was one of the first settlers of Cornwall, Vermont, and was a soldier in the war of the Revolution; Orrin Field, her uncle, was a Major in the war of 1812.

In 1857 Mr. Fletcher and his brother, with their wives, returned to Wisconsin. After some very amusing experiences, Mr. Fletcher relinquished to his wife all domestic cares and responsibilities, finding her much better adapted to that branch of the business. He has devoted himself indefatigably to agriculture, and has been very successful. He makes a very philosophical explanation of

the failure of agricultural industries, attributing it to the poor management and idleness of farmers. "Without labor there is no reward." Here Mr. Fletcher has proved the wisdom of his investment in horses and wagon referred to above; the latter is still good, though it has been in service thirty-seven years, and the labor performed by the horses and the returns from offspring have been a capital investment.

Mr. and Mrs. Field, the parents of Mrs. Fletcher, had a family of six children: Ruth, the eldest; Lydia M., now Mrs. Sisson; Francis, Alma M., now Mrs. Caldwell; Steukley S., and Charles C.

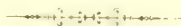
Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher have had born to them five children, four of whom survive: Kittie M., Ella, Charles and Orrin; the eldest child, Cephas J., died January 5, 1883, at the age of twenty-three years; he was an intelligent young man, and an accomplished singer. He was fond of his home and its associations, was a dutiful son and brother. In his death the family were greatly bereaved and the community lost one of its most valuable members.



DR. JOHN SHANKLAND, deceased, late of Bangor, was born in Hebron, Washington county, New York, October 22, 1812, a son of John Shankland, who was for many years a merchant at Argyle, New York, near Hebron. Our subject was reared at Argyle, and graduated at the Castleton (Vermont) Medical College, but taught school several years previous to this. He came West when a young man, and taught some time in Illinois, and also spent one year in Scotland on business, the family being of Scotch ancestry. He practiced medicine some time in Lawton, Michigan, and at one

time drove from New York to that State, and thence to this county, locating at Holland, where he practiced for some time; next to Whitehall, and soon afterward to Bangor, where he purchased a one-half interest in a drug store. Here he also engaged in practice, which he soon afterward gave up to attend to the store. The Doctor also owned a fine farm of 120 acres in Burns township, which his widow now owns.

Mr. Shankland was married March 15, 1869, to Ellen A., daughter of Thomas and Christie (Scott) Cummings. Mr. and Mrs. Shankland had no children, but Mrs. Shankland's niece is now living with her. Our subject died April 29, 1888, after a protracted illness. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a consistent Christian, and always gave liberally of his means to support the gospel, and various benevolent purposes. In his death the community lost a valuable member of society, and the wife a tender and loving companion.



CARL PISKE is another example of what energy, industry and perseverance, when intelligently applied, have accomplished for those of foreign birth who have seen fit to locate within the limits of this county. He was born in Prussia, Germany, in 1826, and is strongly imbued with the characteristics of that race of people as far as energy and hard work goes, and he has thus far shown himself to be a useful and progressive citizen and a strong advocate of all measures of morality, education, temperance, etc. He came to Barre township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1866, and purchased eighty acres of land in section 15, which he has since increased to 280 acres, and which he has finely improved. On this most desirable piece of property he

has a large two-story house, large basement barns, wind pump and other conveniences, all of which are kept in the best repair and are models of neatness and thrift. He was married in 1855, to Augusta, daughter of Carl and Wilhelmina Kuel. The marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Piske has resulted in the birth of the following named children: Theodore, born in 1856; Otto, born in 1859; Albert, born in 1863, and William, born in 1867. All are married excepting William, and living on farms in the same township with their father, which he has aided them to secure, and they are upright and substantial citizens and acquisitions to the section in which they make their home. Mr. Piske is a Democrat politically, and he and his family are members of the Lutheran Church of Bostwick valley, of which he has been a trustee.



DAVID HEMSTOCK. If industry and ceaseless activity, united with a strong and determined perseverance, can accomplish anything in this world, Mr. Hemstock is bound to succeed, for in him are to be found the characteristics mentioned, and indeed he is deserving of more than ordinary credit for his career thus far in life. He was born in Racine, Wisconsin, in 1857, to William and Elizabeth (Steadman) Hemstock, the former of whom was born in England. In 1836 he removed to Canada with his parents, where he obtained his education and his knowledge of farming, remaining with and assisting his father until he attained his majority. He was married in Canada and removed to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in 1856, where he made his home for a short time, after which Racine became his home for about one year. In 1859 he removed to La

Crosse county and settled at Neshonic, where, after renting land for about two years, he purchased a 125-acre tract in Burns township, on which he still resides.

David Hemstock worked with his father until he was twenty-five years of age, then bought 200 acres of land, to which his wife's estate of 160 acres has since been added, which makes him a fine farm of 360 acres. In 1883 he was married to Mrs. Clara (Hurlburt) Bradley, widow of John Bradley, by whom she became the mother of three children: Horace, Nellie and John. Mr. and Mrs. Hemstock are blessed in the birth of one child, Vena Ray. They are attendants of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and in his political views he is a Prohibitionist. He is one of the progressive young farmers of the township, and has a good and comfortable home, and all necessary buildings for the storing of grain and the comfort of his livestock. He keeps about six head of horses, twenty-one head of graded cattle, about forty-five hogs and the same number of sheep. All kinds of grain can be raised in abundance on his land, and his career thus far as a tiller of the soil has resulted most satisfactorily. His wife is a fine housekeeper, and for some time past has been devoting considerable attention to the raising of poultry of a good grade, and in the last six months has sold over 100 dozen eggs, and in 1891 fattened about thirty turkeys for the Thanksgiving market. At the La Crosse county fair she secured the special prize for the best sample of butter exhibited.



JACOB BECKEL.—Among the worthy pioneers of La Crosse county who have passed away, none were more widely known or highly honored than he whose

name heads this biographical sketch. He was of German nativity, born in 1819, a son of Philip and Christena (Webber) Beckel. The parents lived and died in the Fatherland, honest, active and industrious, and a credit to their numerous posterity. Jacob Beckel was the last of a family of ten children to pass from this life to the reward beyond; after a long and useful life he peacefully breathed his last January 8, 1892. He emigrated to the United States in 1840, and after arriving on this shore continued his journey to Mansfield, Ohio, where he engaged in the shoemaker's trade, which he had mastered in his own country. He followed this calling five years, and in the spring of 1845 he came to La Crosse, which was then a hamlet of four houses. He took up a farm which he cultivated one season, and then returned to Ohio, where he remained eleven years. He worked at his trade, at butchering, and still later established a drug store. In 1856 he came back to La Crosse and purchased 160 acres in section 27; this tract he converted into one of the finest farms in the county; it is good valley land, well watered, and in a high state of cultivation. The improvements in the way of buildings are of a substantial character and well suited to the demands of agriculture. For many years after coming to the county Mr. Beckel kept a hotel, and until the railroads were built he had an excellent patronage from the traveling public; the reputation of his house spread to the end of each guest's journey, and no one ever had cause to regret giving it a hearty recommendation.

Mr. Beckel was married in 1846 to Miss Frank, a daughter of Adam and Barbara Frank, who emigrated to America in 1835. Twelve children were born to them, eight of whom are living: Mary married John Wacker, and they have five children; Christena is

the wife of Raymond Tausche, and they are the parents of seven children; Elizabeth; Louisa married Late Stinson; Louis; Emma is the wife of John Bauer; Ida married a Mr. Pope; Lena is the youngest. Mrs. Elizabeth (Frank) Beckel passed out of the bondage of this life October 15, 1879; this was a sad affliction to the husband and children, to whom she had been all that a wife and mother could be.

Mr. Beckel held various township offices and was Postmaster, discharging all the duties that fell to his lot with a fidelity that won the confidence of the entire community. The habits of industry and the high and honorable principles by which he was reared remained with him through life, and developed within him a manhood worthy of all respect.

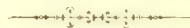


LOUIS P. BECKEL, a member of the enterprising firm of Lamb & Beckel, was born in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, August 8, 1862, a son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Frank) Beckel. He acquired a good common-school education in the public schools of La Crosse, and for two years was a student in the Wallace Business College. After leaving school he clerked in a cigar factory for six months, but at the end of that time entered the employ of C. W. Rodman, dealer in poultry and fish, with whom he remained five years. He then became associated with J. J. Lamb, giving him very efficient service as clerk for two years. In 1887 they formed a co-partnership, and since that time have been doing a prosperous business, perhaps the largest of the kind in the city; they handle fruits of all kinds, and some vegetables. They are both young men of excellent business ability, and merit the

generous patronage they have received at the hands of the citizens of La Crosse.

Mr. Beckel was married December 10, 1883, to Miss Emma Baller, and of this marriage two children have been born: Lillie and Florence. Mrs. Beckel is a member of the Lutheran Church, and her husband is a liberal supporter of the same, although he has no membership in the society. He belongs to the Modern Woodmen, but takes little interest in politics, merely exercising his right of suffrage.

The pioneers of La Crosse county set an example of industrious perseverance which has been closely followed by the present generation, and which insures the future success and development of the entire resources of the country. It is to this class of citizens that Louis P. Beckel belongs, and as such his name is worthy of record among the honored residents of the county.



JOHAN G. MOORE, a well-known citizen of Onalaska, has been identified with the interests of La Crosse county since 1866. He was born in Somerset county, Maine, November 10, 1844, a son of Hiram and Eliza (Coleman) Moore, also natives of the State of Maine. His paternal grandfather, Joseph Moore, was a Scotchman, and the maternal grandfather, James Coleman, was born in Maine. The father of John G. died in his native State at the age of four-score years; the mother survives, at the age of eighty years, and is a resident of Massachusetts. Our subject passed his youth on a farm and in attending the district school. There was no unusual event in his life until in 1864; in October of that year he enlisted in the Nineteenth Maine Volunteer Infantry, Company C, and was first under fire at

Petersburg. He was present at the time of the surrender of General Lee, April 7, 1865. Was on the "big" review at Washington, May 24, 1885, which will long be remembered by those present. After receiving an honorable discharge he returned to his home, but in a short time went to the oil regions of Pennsylvania. Having investigated that industry to his satisfaction he came on to Wisconsin in 1866, and settled in La Crosse county. He located in Onalaska, and for the past twenty-six years he has been engaged in the lumber business, in the woods and on the river. There is no phase of the business which he does not know from actual experience. He has filled various positions of trust and responsibility, and for the past ten years has been in the employ of the La Crosse Lumber Company, superintending their river interests in summer and being foreman in the woods winters. In summer he usually has charge of a crew of men on the river at the mouth of Black river, taking care of the company's logs and running them to the mill. Possessed of great executive ability, in this vocation he has found a use for all his faculties, and has used them to the advantage of his employers and to the credit of himself.

Mr. Moore was married in Onalaska in August, 1872, to Miss Mary A. Collins, a daughter of William and Ann (Hutchins) Collins, natives of England, now living in Onalaska. Mrs. Moore was also born in England, but was brought to America in her childhood. Mr. and Mrs. Moore are the parents of three children: Abby J., Flora A. and Edith E. In his political inclinations Mr. Moore is Republican. He is a member of the G. A. R., Wilson Caldwell Post, No. 38, Department of Wisconsin. He belongs to Onalaska Lodge, A. F. & A. M., of which he is Master. He was made a Mason in

1874, joining North La Crosse Lodge, No. 190. He has served the people of his township as Marshal, and he has also been a member of the village board, and is at present Supervisor on the county board from the First Ward of the city. During the palmy days of the Good Templars he was an active and zealous member; he belonged to the Sons of Temperance and to the Temple of Honor, of which he was Worthy Chief Master. In his religious views he is a Methodist, while his wife is an Episcopalian, in which belief she was reared. Mr. Moore has been fortunate in his business ventures, and has been enabled to surround his family with all the comforts of the present civilization.



 P. STROM, traveling salesman for Cahn, Wampold & Co., Chicago, was born in Christiania, Norway, November 20, 1857, and at the age of ten years was brought to America by his parents, N. P. and Hannah (Olson) Strom, residents of La Crosse. The father was a shoemaker by trade, but is now retired. On coming to this country he first settled in La Crosse, but in the spring of 1868 he went to Northwestern Minnesota to look for a homestead; he located in Swift county, where he tilled the soil for a number of years. He and his wife had a family of nine children, five of whom died in infancy, and were buried in Norway. Nicholi, the oldest son, came to La Crosse in 1866, having stopped in New York city for three months on landing there. He was first employed as a clerk for W. S. Hanson; he was thus occupied eight or nine years, and then embarked in the boot and shoe trade on his own account, the firm name being Strom & Peterson. Before his death, which occurred August 15, 1876, he sold his mercantile interests to

Mr. Peterson. His wife's maiden name was Regina Severs, and they were the parents of two children, both of whom are deceased. Julia, daughter of N. P. and Hannah Strom, was the wife of S. J. Stenerson, manufacturer of furniture in Chicago; she died in 1874, at the age of twenty-four years, leaving one son, John, who died at the age of sixteen years. Josephine is still a member of the home circle. The father is now seventy-five years of age, and the mother is seventy-eight; both are in excellent health, and, considering the toil, trials and hardships they have endured, are remarkably well preserved.

O. P. Strom, the youngest of the family, was educated in the common schools of La Crosse, at Benson, Minnesota, and in a business college under the late Prof. Wallace. He first attempted to learn the blacksmith's trade, but after two years devoted to this occupation his health gave way, and he went to clerking in the store of Webber & Rogers; later he was with Fred Croner a year; then he went to Mower county, Minnesota, and settled in a small town called Taopi, where he was in the employ of Mr. O. N. Olberg for seven years; he had entire charge of the business, and at the expiration of seven years he purchased the concern, which was managed by Bradbury & Strom for two years. Mr. Strom then sold out and came to La Crosse, securing employment with Marcus Anderson; at the end of twelve months he entered the employ of L. Coren, merchant; Mr. Coren made a trip to the old country, and during his absence Mr. Strom assumed the responsibility of the store. Upon Mr. Coren's return he went to work as traveling salesman for Hanson & Seilstad, remaining with this firm one year. He has now been in the clothing business for four years, and has given a high degree of satisfaction.

Mr. Strom has held various local offices in

the towns where he has lived; he is a member of the Masonic order, and demitted from Le Roy Chapter, No. 34, in Mower county, Minnesota; he now belongs to St. Bernard Commandery, No. 13, at Austin, Minnesota. He takes an interest in the government of his adopted country, and affiliates with the Republican party. He is a man of more than ordinary capacity, and has proven himself in every way capable of fulfilling his duties as an American citizen.



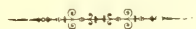
JOHAN L. YOUNG, Burr Oak, Wisconsin, was born in Saxony, Germany, September 27, 1844. His parents, Sebastian and Elizabeth Young, were both natives of Saxony, Germany, and were reared, educated and married there. John L. was two years and a half old when the family emigrated to America. They sailed from Bremen and landed at New York, thence across the lakes to Racine, Wisconsin, and from there to Walworth county, settling near Lake Geneva. In 1853 they came to La Crosse county, and here he grew to manhood on a farm and received both an English and German education. For thirty-eight years he has resided in this county, and is well known and respected here. The father has been a farmer all his life. He votes with the Democratic party, and is a member of the Lutheran Church.

During the war John L. Young tendered his services to the Union, enlisting in March, 1865, in the Fifty-first Wisconsin Infantry Volunteers. His regiment was stationed for a time in Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and afterward in various parts of Missouri. He was honorably discharged August 15, 1865, returned to his home in La Crosse county, and engaged in farming. He owns an 120-

acre farm, with first-class improvements on it, and keeps everything in good shape.

March 30, 1869, Mr. Young married Emma Jane Pfaff. She was born in Walworth county, Wisconsin, June 3, 1851, daughter of William and Margaret (Batalya) Pfaff, natives of Germany and Switzerland respectively. Mrs. Young was reared and educated in this county. To Mr. Young and his wife six children have been born, five of whom are living: George C., Libbie E., wife of Frank Rommel, of Burns, this county; Walter A., William M. and Elwin F. Oscar M. died at the age of seventeen months. The parents are members of the Lutheran Church.

Mr. Young is a Republican, and a member of Nelson Quygley Post, No. 233, G. A. R., of Mindoro. He is a man of the strictest integrity, is frank and cordial with all, and and stands high in the community where he resides.



NATHANIEL O. PITTENGER is a good example of what can be accomplished in life when thorough determination to succeed is coupled with energy, perseverance and a close application in the directions chosen. Mr. Pittenger was brought up to a farm life, applied himself to his calling upon starting out for himself, and is now the owner of a fine farm of 165 acres. He is one of the old settlers and prominent citizens of Onalaska, and is popular and well liked by all who have had business relations with him. He was born in Richland county, Ohio, November 25, 1822, a son of Abraham Pittenger, who was born near Cadiz, Ohio, and grandson of Peter Pittenger, of Virginia, who was a soldier in the war of 1812, the latter being a son of a Revolutionary soldier of Dutch descent. The family was first rep-

resented in this country by three brothers, who came to America before the Revolution, and they have always been classed among the useful residents of this country, many members of whom have won enviable reputations as soldiers and statesmen. Abraham Pittenger was married to Eleanor Ferguson, daughter of John Ferguson. She was born and reared near Cadiz, Ohio, and inherited Scotch blood of her ancestors, a number of the early members of which family were Revolutionary soldiers and participants in the war of 1812. Mrs. Pittenger was called from life in 1846, having borne seven sons and two daughters: James, who was a Union soldier, and died at Harper's Ferry, while still in early manhood. Abraham Pittenger took for his second wife Lucy Rand, who bore him three sons and one daughter. He came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1852, followed the calling of a farmer throughout life, and died in Tempealeau county, this State, in 1879. He was a Republican in politics during the latter part of his life, and was an earnest member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Nathaniel O. Pittenger was educated in the public schools, and after reaching manhood lived for eleven years in Williams county, but became a resident of La Crosse county in 1865, and purchased the William Bowman farm of 165 acres, on which he erected a good residence, 16 x 24 feet, and a barn, 22 x 36 feet. This farm is well cultivated and well watered, and is considered a valuable one. He was married in 1846, to Miss Ann Stevenson, a woman of much intelligence, who was born, reared and educated in Richland county, Ohio, a daughter of Levi and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Stevenson, the former a native of Pennsylvania. To Mr. Pittenger and his wife two children have been born: Abraham, who was born in Richland county, Ohio,

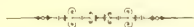
August 20, 1851, received his education in that and Williams county, was married in 1875, to Eva Sanderson, of Michigan, daughter of Cyrus and Phoebe (Weston) Sanderson, and by her is the father of two children: Barton and Cora. He has a good farm of 106 acres near his father, in a good state of cultivation and well improved with buildings. He has been a member of the A. F. & A. M. lodge at La Crosse since 1874. The other child born to Nathaniel O. Pittenger is Mary Ellen, wife of J. C. Keizer, a merchant of Midway. Mr. Pittenger's children who are deceased are as follows: Alfred, who died at the age of twenty-one years; Levi, who died at twenty-eight, leaving three children: Wesley, Milton and Laura; and Samuel, who died while a student at Galesville College, when nineteen years old. Mr. Pittenger is a Democrat, and has been a Mason since 1852. He has held a number of minor positions in his township, and is one of the most substantial citizens of La Crosse county. He is now sixty-nine years of age, and twenty-five years of his early life was spent at blacksmithing.

December 16, 1823, daughter of Thomas Rogers and Martha (Riddy) Rogers, and granddaughter of John Rogers. Thomas and Martha Rogers became the parents of nine children: Charlotte, John and Elizabeth (twins), Robert, Mary Ann, William, Emily, Rebecca and George. Thomas Rogers died in England in 1877 at the age of seventy-eight years, and his wife passed from life in her native land February 6, 1890, at the age of ninety. Seven years after his marriage Joseph French came to America, sailing from Liverpool and landing at New York, and soon after came to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and then to La Crosse, which at that time consisted of seven or eight houses. He made the first road to the place, where he settled on a farm, and the country was a complete wilderness, inhabited by wild animals and numerous Indians. March 7, 1865, he enlisted in the Union army; his service closed in August, when he was honorably discharged, and he returned home. The farm which he now owns, consisting of 360 acres, is one of the oldest in the county, but the soil is still exceedingly productive and is carefully tilled. It is improved with good buildings of all descriptions and is a valuable place. The following are the names of his children: Martha E., George G., natives of England; Charlotte E., of Winona, Minnesota, now Mrs. Webb; Joseph O., of this township; Emily I., at home; Robert R., also at home; and the following children, that are also deceased: Charlotte Ann, Willie Gill, Lydia Maria and Alice Agnes.

Joseph French, the father, was called from life July 6, 1889, when in his sixty-eighth year. He had been a prominent man of his township, but aside from holding the position of school Treasurer twenty-one years, he held no other office. He was a member of John Flynn Post, No. 77, of North La Crosse, and

RS. CHARLOTTE FRENCH is the widow of Joseph French, one of the first settlers of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, who came here in May, 1851. He was born in Great Bowden, Leicester shire, England, December 3, 1821, a son of Joseph and Hannah (Gill) French, the former of whom was a farmer and cattle dealer, and became a well-to-do man. He died at the age of sixty-five years, at which time of life his wife also died, in this county. They were the parents of three children: Hannah Martha, deceased; Lydia, still living, and Joseph. The latter was married April 24, 1844, to Miss Charlotte Rogers, who was born in England

in his business and social relations showed that he was a man of broad views. He was kind and considerate in his family, and his death was deemed a great loss to the community in which he resided. Mrs. French is a remarkably well preserved woman, and her agreeable and cordial manners have obtained for her the affection and respect of a large circle of acquaintances.



JOHN HOBBS.—This gentleman has been a resident of La Crosse county since 1851. He was born in Cornwall, England, near the city of Bristol, July 15, 1832, and his parents, Archleus Hobbs and *nee* Mary Joller, were natives of the same place. He was fifteen months of age when the family sailed for America, landing here after a stormy voyage of nine weeks. They settled near Albany, New York, where they lived for seven years, after which they moved to a place near Sandusky, Huron county, Ohio. Later they emigrated to Canada and settled near Fort Malden. Their next move was to Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin. In 1851 the subject of our sketch came to La Crosse county and purchased 160 acres, the first land sold here—State land—for which he paid \$1.25 per acre. A short time afterward he was joined by his parents. His father was twice married, and John was the only child by the second marriage. By the first union four children were born, three sons and one daughter. One son lives in Kansas City, Missouri, and another in Arizona. The daughter resides in Nebraska. Mrs. Hobbs died here in 1870, at the age of seventy years, and Mr. Hobbs passed away in 1874, at the age of seventy-four. The latter was a farmer by occupation; politically, a Whig; religiously, an Episcopalian.

John Hobbs was reared to farm life and was educated in the common schools. He was among the first settlers in this county. La Crosse, in 1851, contained only a few houses and log cabins, and Deacon Smith and Rublee had started a store just before Mr. Hobbs came here. Mr. Hobbs at first built a log cabin on his farm, which was subsequently replaced by a board house.

On the 17th of November, 1861, Mr. Hobbs enlisted in the Second Wisconsin Cavalry, a regiment that made a good record by valiant service. He participated in a number of important engagements, and at one time was thrown from a horse, receiving serious injuries, from the effects of which he has never recovered. During the latter part of the war he was in Texas with General Custer. He was honorably discharged at Austin, Texas, after a service of four years and one month.

Mr. Hobbs now owns a good farm of 240 acres, near Mindoro, in Farmington township; has a two-story residence, substantial barn and other improvements; and is engaged in general farming and stock-raising.

He was married at the age of twenty-three, to Miss Mary Newcom, a native of Pennsylvania, and a daughter of Herald and Sarah (Spencer) Newcom, natives respectively of New York State and England. They died in Arcadia, Wisconsin. Mr. and Mrs. Hobbs have eleven children, four sons and seven daughters, viz.: John G., of Wyoming; Mary E., wife of Harry Duffield, of Billings, Montana; Rachel, wife of William Barclay, of Red Lodge, Montana; Clara A., wife of James Barclay, also of Red Lodge; Elva Isabella and Martha Eleanor, of the same place; Sarah T., at home; Gracie E., also at home; Cyrus Edwin and Bishop H., of North La Crosse; and Albert Monroe, of Billings, Montana.

Mr. Hobbs is a Republican, and a member of Nelson Quynle Post, No. 233, being a charter member and Junior Vice-Commander of the same.

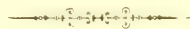


LARSON, a member of the firm of Johnson & Larson, general merchants, West Salem, is one of the most prominent business men in La Crosse county. He is an American citizen by adoption, his native country being Norway, where he was born February 11, 1856. His parents, Christian and Camelia (Johnson) Larson, are also natives of Norway, but are now residents of this county; the father is a farmer by occupation, but when he emigrated to America in 1850 he came without capital excepting that with which nature had endowed him. He went to work with a will and determination, was frugal and industrious, and is now the owner of 390 acres of land, the greater portion of which is under cultivation. He was married in this country in 1853, and has reared a family of ten children; the oldest one is the subject of this biography; Nettie, the wife of J. K. Johnson; Mattie, Ben, Julia, the wife of L. Johnson; Edward, Theresa A., Oscar, John and Clara. L. Larson was raised on a farm, and followed agriculture with good success until 1881, when he embarked in mercantile trade, having formed a partnership with Mr. Johnson at West Salem. This is next to the oldest firm in the place in the general mercantile trade. They keep a large and well selected stock of dry goods, clothing, boots, shoes, hats and caps, groceries, crockery, and glassware, and their sales probably aggregate more than any other firm in town. Their trade has been increasing from year to year, and has necessitated the addition from time to time of

competent clerks. Their prosperity is due to good management, honorable dealing, and an earnest desire to supply the demands of the market. Their location is easy of access, and their patronage is probably the largest in this portion of the county.

Mr. Larson has always made it a point to investigate all public movements and to give a generous support to those enterprises which have for their object the best interests of the community. Politically he adheres to the principals of the Republican party.

In the year 1883, October 24, he was united in marriage to Miss Cornelia Johnson, a daughter of Christian Johnson and Helen Johnson. Two children have blessed this union: Clyde C. and Harvey G. Both the father and mother are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. They are people of sterling traits of character, and live a life according to their highest convictions.



REV. JOHN J. VAUGHAN, a contractor and builder at Bangor, Wisconsin, a son of John and Jane Vaughan, deceased, was born in North Wales, Great Britain, April 19, 1826.

The father of the subject of this sketch brought his family to Oneida county, New York, in 1831, settling on a farm in Remsen township, and was a laborer during the building of the New York Central railroad, between Troy and Schenectady. Our subject's early boyhood was spent on a farm, and received his education at Whitestown Seminary, New York, and he attended the Biblical Institute, which was then a part of said seminary. He afterward pursued a theological course in the Baptist Theological Seminary at Morgan Park, near Chicago, Illinois.

He helped raise several companies for the



Henry J. Bliss.

Union army. He took on active part in the campaign of 1860, and also in the campaign of 1864, in electing Roscoe Conkling to Congress; he likewise used his influence to secure Roscoe Conkling's first nomination to Congress in 1858.

Mr. Vaughan taught school many winters both before and after the war. He received a State certificate from the Department of Public Instruction at Albany, New York, when the Hon. V. M. Rice was the State Superintendent. A great number of his former pupils enlisted in the Union army, and every one acted his part well in service of his country.

He came to Wisconsin in 1865, and located at Bangor, where has resided ever since, except three or four summers which he spent in Brown and Clark counties, South Dakota. He taught three winters at Bangor, and also eight terms in the Prairie school, two miles southeast of Bangor village, and six winters at Rockland, Wisconsin.

He was pastor of the Baptist Church at Bangor, four years, and has acted as a supply for several years besides. He has followed the carpenter's trade at different times since he came to Wisconsin, except while he was in Dakota, where he was employed as a missionary, and while there he helped organize three or four churches, paying much of his own funds in erecting church edifices, etc.

Mr. Vaughan was twice married. He was married the first time to Miss Mary A. Thomas, a native of Oneida county, New York, a daughter of Richard E. and Mary Thomas. There were three children born to them—two survive: Richard M. and Jennie, his first born. Mrs. Vaughan died September 27, 1873. On December 31, 1885, he was married the second time, to Maggie E., daughter of John T. Edwards, of Leon, Monroe county, Wisconsin. They have two children:

John J., Jr., born November 18, 1888; their little daughter, Margretta May, was born May 7, 1891.

Mr. Vaughan served as a Justice of the Peace for two years. He is a Republican politically, and was present at one of the first conventions when the Republican party was formed in 1855. He was one of the first to oppose the "Know-Nothing" party in his locality.

HENRY I. BLISS, La Crosse, Wisconsin, a civil engineer and a member of the American Society of Engineers, is one of the pioneers of La Crosse county, and has for many years held positions of trust in the same. He was born in Hartford, Connecticut, graduated at Yale in the class of 1853, and has since graduation practiced his profession excepting that during three months in 1855 he was engaged as principal of the classical department of the High School of Hartford, Connecticut. Before coming West he was engaged on the survey of the New York & Boston Air Line Railroad; afterward, at the West, on the survey of the Milwaukee & Fond du Lac Railroad; subsequently on the survey and construction of the La Crosse & Milwaukee Railroad, the Southern Minnesota Railroad, the La Crosse & Prairie du Chien Railroad, the La Crosse, Trempealeau & Prescott Railroad, a preliminary survey of a line of railroad from La Crosse to Winona; also several preliminary and trial railroad lines in Southern Minnesota and Western Wisconsin.

He came to La Crosse in the fall of 1855, but did not locate here permanently until the spring of 1858, since which time till the present he has had an office here for the practice of civil engineering and surveying,

at first in partnership with George Gregory, afterward with Mr. Gregory and Wallace M. Spear, then with Mr. Spear until 1860, since which time he has had no partner.

From the commencement of the city government in 1856 until 1860, either he or one of his partners held the office of City Engineer, and after 1860 he held it until 1884. He also held the office of County Surveyor of La Crosse county for a considerable time. He planned the La Crosse City Water Works, and, with a few other citizens, against the vigorous opposition of a large majority of voters, succeeded in securing their construction. He has always been forward in the promotion of public improvements, and has carried on, in connection with his civil engineering and surveying, a real-estate business for Western Wisconsin and Southern Minnesota, and by the sale of cheap lots in La Crosse city to be built upon and occupied, he has greatly promoted the growth of the city. In 1870, with Alex. McMillan and W. R. Sill, he contracted with the Postoffice Department of the United States Government for the rental of a postoffice to them and erected the block on the northeast corner of Main and Third streets, in the corner room of which the La Crosse postoffice was located for a term of ten years.

He is a Congregationalist, and was for many years a deacon of the First Congregational Church of La Crosse and a trustee of the society. He has been a Republican in politics since the origin of the party.



FRANK POOLER, a member of the C. H. Nichols Lumber Company, Onalaska, Wisconsin, is one of those enterprising and progressive business men who give life and activity to all circles in which

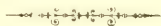
they move, leading spirits without whom there would be no growth, no development. He was born in Somerset county, Maine, October 23, 1847, a son of George and Harriet (Rogers) Pooler, natives of Canada and people of great stability of character; they went from the Dominion to Maine, where they were married, and in 1876 removed to Onalaska. Their son Frank, the subject of this biographical sketch, received his education in his native state. At the age of eighteen years he concluded that he would try his fortune in the West, and accordingly in 1865 he came to Wisconsin. The first employment he secured was in the lumber industry; for three years he was on the river and in the woods, and then he went to Clarksville, Pike county, Missouri, where he remained two years. Returning to La Crosse county in 1871, he became a member of the C. H. Nichols Lumber Company, and since that time has been one of the most energetic and influential of the company's forces. Afterwards Col. Nichols sold his interest to Charles H. and Frank E. Nichols, his sons, and Frank Pooler, his son-in-law; he gave to each of his sons \$10,000, and loaned to the new firm \$20,000.

Mr. Pooler was united in marriage January 6, 1870, to Miss Cornelia F. Nichols, a daughter of Colonel C. M. Nichols, a native of Dane county, Wisconsin. Four children have been born of this union: Blanche N., Earl, Don Cameron and Vance B.

In addition to the enterprise already mentioned, Mr. Pooler has time to devote to the following corporations: he is a director of the Black River Improvement Company, of the Black River Driving Association, of the East Fork Improvement Company, in the organization of which he assisted, and of the Street Railway Company, of which he was a director at the time of its organization in

1890. He has represented the people of La Crosse county in the State Legislature, where he guarded their interests with such fidelity as to win their entire confidence. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party; he has been a member of the county board of Supervisors, of which he was chairman for two years. He belongs to the Masonic order, being a member of the blue lodge, chapter, and consistory. The family attend the Episcopal Church, to which Mr. Pooler contributes a generous support.

He has also served as Mayor of the city, in addition to other positions of trust and honor which have been accorded him, but in no condition or surroundings has he ever wavered from the course which he esteemed the true one, and best adapted to the needs of those whom he represented.



PETER FIERS, farmer, Midway, Wisconsin, ranks among the well-known and successful men of foreign birth who make their home in La Crosse county, Wisconsin. He was born in Holland, on the 25th day of June, 1845 and is a son of Peter Fiers, Sr., the surname having been for seven generations in the family, it being a favorite. The mother's maiden name was Anna Yans Van Hasinga, and both she and her husband were born, reared and educated in Holland. They were well respected and passed their entire lives in their native country. They were the parents of two children: Henrietta, who died in Holland, and Peter, Jr. The father was a man of education and for more than twenty-five years was a successful school teacher. He was secretary of an insurance company and held the position of trustee and Notary Public for years.

Peter Fiers, Jr., received a good education

in his native country, for his father wanted him to follow the same profession as himself. Peter, Jr., was not of the same mind, and his greatest desire was to be a sailor and go round the world. He ran away two or three times, but was returned, for he could not leave the port without his father's consent. However, on the 7th of March, 1869, he left Harlingen, Holland, and went to Hull, England, thence to Liverpool and took the ship "Nevada" for New York. He was thirteen days in making the voyage to the United States, and here he has made his home ever since. He has worked on the railroads, steamboats, at lumbering and farming. He has visited his native country twice, once in 1874, and again in 1876, when his father was very sick. Mr. Fiers located on his present farm in March, 1888, and has 228 acres of excellent land, two dwelling-houses on it and two barns. He is thoroughgoing and progressive, and is one of the substantial men in this section.

He was married on the 3d of March, 1871, to Miss Anna Mary Ingelbery, a native of Stanga, Norway, near Christiania. She was reared and educated in her native country and when eighteen years of age came to the United States, settling in Wisconsin. Her parents, Ingelbery and Mary (Gilbert) Ingelbery, were natives of Norway and there passed their entire lives.

To Mr. and Mrs. Fiers were born eight living children: Peter William, at home; Edwin, Mary, Henrietta, Gustaf Adolph, Anna Dorothea, Lawren C., John and Mabel Grace. One son, John, died at a little over eleven months. He was the sixth child in order of birth.

In politics Mr. Fiers is a Democrat and socially he is a member of the Farmers' Alliance. In religion he was reared a Mennonite, but his wife holds membership in the

Lutheran Church. She is the only one of her family now living. Mr. Fiers is a man of learning and has seen much of the world.



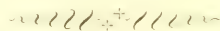
BURT DAYL, dealer in agricultural implements, West Salem, is one of the most enterprising business men of that place, and is entitled to more than passing mention in this record of the leading citizens of La Crosse county. He is a native of Norway, born October 6, 1856, and is a son of Jacob and Helga Johaneson; they are also natives of Norway, but emigrated with their family to America in 1865; they settled on a farm in Trempealeau county, Wisconsin, and resided there six years; thence they removed to Martin county, Minnesota, and at the end of four years went to Hamilton county, Iowa, where they are now living; the father is seventy-eight years of age, and the mother is ten years younger. They reared a family of ten children: Johannes, Ingeborg, Magrete, Lars, Ed, Martha, Jacob, Burt, the subject of this notice; Angel, and Maggie, the wife of Ole Maakestad.

When Mr. Dayl was a lad of fourteen years he assumed the responsibility of his own support, and for four years was employed by the farmers in the neighborhood of his home. He formed a partnership with L. O. Kermis, and for five years they two conducted a blacksmith and wagon shop at West Salem; they built up a profitable trade and won an enviable reputation in commercial circles as honorable, upright men. Previous to this, however, Mr. Dayl had had an experience of ten years as a blacksmith, having learned the trade in his early manhood. When he severed his relationship with Mr. Kermis he embarked in the agricultural implement business; his sales in 1890 amounted to more than \$3,000,

and in 1891 to more than \$4,000. He carries a full stock of all kinds of agricultural implements, including threshing-machines, and in all his dealings he is known to employ the most correct business methods.

He was united in marriage August 30, 1884, to Miss Bertha Larson, a daughter of Erick and Agnete Larson. Mrs. Dayl's parents emigrated from Norway to America about twenty-six years ago, and settled in La Crosse county; they had born to them seven children: Mary, Lars, Mrs. Dayl, Ole, deceased; Otilda, Anton B., deceased, and Anna Emelia.

Mr. and Mrs. Dayl are the parents of three children: Hilma, Elmer and Alice. They attend the services of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, and contribute liberally to its support.



ERIK B. RYNNING, dealer in clothing and men's furnishing goods, 727 Rose street, La Crosse, is one of the leading spirits in commercial circles in his adopted city, for he is not a native American. He was born in Norway, February 14, 1858, a son of Fredrik and Wilhelmina (Jachwitz) Rynning, also Norwegians by birth; the father was editor of a newspaper in the northern part of that country, and was widely and favorably known. He died in 1889, at the age of sixty-eight years; his wife died in 1863, at the age of thirty-two years; they were both consistent members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. The family, numbering four children, were named as follows: Erik B., the subject of this biography; Fredrik Wilhelm, a painter in Tacoma, Washington; Marie, who died among the pine-clad hills of her own land at the age of four years; and J. George M., a druggist at Merrill,

Wisconsin; he was formerly in business at West Salem.

Mr. Rynning acquired an education in one of the leading schools and high schools of Christiania, Norway, and in the Polytechnic College of Gothenberg, Sweden; he was graduated from the latter as a civil engineer in 1876, and following this event he was employed in a bank for a period of twelve months. The opportunities and advantages of America being pictured to him in glowing colors, he determined to cross the sea and investigate for himself. Accordingly, in 1877, he bade farewell to the scenes of his childhood and set sail for the United States. He came at once to La Crosse after landing here, and the first employment he had was with the Southern Minnesota Railroad; he worked on the survey of this line for two summers, and during the winter did whatever presented itself. He then secured a permanent position with N. B. Holway as book-keeper and general manager of the office.

In the fall of 1885 he formed a partnership with Ole Pederson, the firm name being Pederson & Rynning; this relationship continued with great success until July, 1887, when Mr. Rynning purchased Mr. Pederson's interest in the business. He has been doing a thriving business, and has received his share of the patronage of La Crosse county. He is a self-made man, the only capital he had being that with which nature and a good education had endowed him. He is an excellent type of the Norwegian thoroughly Americanized; he is enthusiastic in his support of the Government of the United States, and his experience has proven that thrift brings its own reward, and that enterprise rarely fails of reaping its just harvest.

Mr. Rynning was married, May 18, 1883, to Miss Cathinka Steen, a daughter of Thor Steen, who came to America from Norway

about 1867; he died in 1884, at the age of fifty-two years; his wife lived to be sixty years of age. Their children were: Gunda, wife of A. Magnusson, who had three children; Mrs. Rynning; Thora, wife of P. A. Bjorn, who has two children; Inga, wife of Frank H. Emery, of Mayville, North Dakota; and Agnes; Theodore is deceased.

Mr. and Mrs. Rynning have had born to them four children, three of whom are now living: Albert Jerome, Rolf Steen and Paul Bertheau. They are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. Mr. Rynning belongs to the Masonic order, is an honorary member of the Norwegian Workingmen's Society, secretary of the Normanna Sangerkor, a male chorus numbering thirty voices, with a membership of eighty; he was for many years the leader of this society. He has for years been the leader of the choir of his church, and also superintendent of its Sunday-school. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party.

JAMES WILSON was born August 5, 1856. His father, James Wilson, Sr., a native of Ayrshire, Scotland, was reared on a farm in that country and received his education there. For a time he was employed in a mill. He married Janet Barclay, who was a daughter of David Barclay, and who was born, reared and educated in the same neighborhood with Mr. Wilson. Shortly after their marriage, June 12, 1855, they came to America and direct to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in the summer of 1855, where they had relatives, James Barclay being a half brother of Mrs. Wilson. They first settled in Hamilton township, where they lived for some years. In 1865 they moved to the town of Campbell, and in 1869

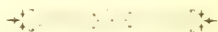
came to the farm near Stevens-town, on which the subject of our sketch now lives. Their family was composed of nine children, seven of whom are now living, viz.: James, Kate, Alex., Jessie, Mary, Maggie and Lizzie. Alex. is now in Montana. Mary is a graduate of the West Salem High School, and since her graduation has been engaged in teaching school. Margaret and David died in infancy, the former at the age of eighteen months, and the latter at the age of three years. James Wilson, Sr., departed this life on the 12th of January, 1878, when in his sixty-first year. Politically he was a Republican; religiously a Presbyterian. His wife died on the 8th of October, 1881, at the age of forty-eight years. She too was a member of the Presbyterian Church.

The subject of our sketch was reared on a farm, and received his education in the public schools of the neighborhood. After the death of his father he took charge of the farming operations, and has successfully conducted the same. On him devolved the care of the younger children, a duty he has most faithfully discharged. The Wilson farm consists of 160 acres of fine land, and is well improved, with a nice cottage home, good barn, modern windmill, cribs, sheds, yards, etc., and on it general farming and dairying are carried on.

Mr. Wilson was married April 24, 1889, to Mary Dick, who was born in Trempealeau county, Wisconsin, daughter of William and Rose (Neal) Dick, natives of Scotland and early settlers of that county. This union has been blessed with one daughter, Lulu Janet.

Mr. Wilson is a Republican, and is one of the wheel-horses of his party. He has served three years as Township Clerk, and is now a Justice of the Peace. He has been a member of the School Board for eight years. Socially he is an I. O. O. F., being a member

of Mincloro Lodge, No. 318. A man in the prime of life, frank and cordial with all, and honorable in his every dealing, Mr. Wilson is regarded as a good citizen and a popular man.



J. C. CROOK dates his arrival in La Crosse county in 1853, and since that time has been a resident of Farmington township. He is one of the enterprising and successful farmers of the county, and as such is deserving of appropriate mention on the pages of its history.

Mr. Crook was born in Orange county, Vermont, June 7, 1833. His father, Orlando Crook, was a native of the same county, and was a son of Benjamin Crook, also a New Englander. The Crooks trace their ancestry back to a sea captain who came across the Atlantic. Mr. Crook's mother was, before her marriage, Sarah Elkins; and she too was a native of Vermont and a descendant of English ancestry. J. C. Crook was thirteen years of age when his parents came to Wisconsin and settled in Rock county, eleven miles east of Janesville. In 1853 they came to this county and settled on the land where he now resides. When Mr. Crook was eight years old he had the misfortune to lose his mother, who died in Vermont, leaving four children: Marcia, James C., Sarah and Helen. His father was subsequently married to Harriette Piper, by whom he had two daughters, Ruth and Alma, born in this county. Mrs. Crook died in Oregon. The father departed this life in March, 1888, at the age of eighty-two years. He had been a farmer all his life. Politically he had at different times affiliated with the Whigs, Democrats and Republicans; in religion he was a zealous and

active Methodist, having served for years as class-leader and steward.

The subject of our sketch was reared on a farm and was educated in the common schools. Six months he worked in a printing-office at Galena, Illinois. The farm on which he now resides consists of 160 acres, and is well improved, with a comfortable cottage home, good barn and other buildings, modern wind pump, fences, etc., and is conveniently arranged for successfully carrying on agricultural pursuits.

Mr. Crook was married when he was twenty-nine years of age, to Catharine Ranck, who was born in New York city and reared in La Crosse county, Wisconsin. Her parents, John and Elizabeth Ranck, are deceased, the father dying in New York, and the mother in this county. By his marriage with Miss Ranck, Mr. Crook had five children, viz.: George, who resides in Montana; Marcia, wife of George Travis, of Holland township, this county; Elvin C., of Montana; Minnie, a successful school-teacher; and Harvey, in Montana. The mother of these children died in July, 1876. In 1879 Mr. Crook married Mrs. Mary L. (Cook) Jones, by whom he had two sons, Albert and Jesse. By Mr. Jones she had one daughter, Ida, who is now at Galesville College. Both Mr. Crook and his wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.



AMUEL DAVIS, one of the prosperous and reliable citizens of Farmington township, has resided here since 1854. He was born at Amesbury, Essex county, Massachusetts, May 20, 1818, and is a son of John and Betsey (Bagley) Davis; the paternal grandfather was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, and was of English ances-

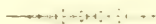
try; his wife was of Irish extraction. John Davis and wife were natives of Massachusetts and lived in that State all their lives. Their families were early settlers of that Commonwealth, and were among the leading manufacturers in colonial days.

Samuel Davis was reared and educated in Massachusetts, at Amesbury, and at the age of nineteen years went to work on a railroad, the Lower Eastern. His first work was excavating, but he soon had charge of a gang of men, and later on was road-master; this was one of the first railroads built in the State, and afterwards he was employed on the Old Colony. In 1852 he came West, stopping in Chicago for a time, and arriving in La Crosse October 19; by the 21st of the month he was laying the first rails of the North-Western Railway on Kinzie street. His wide experience in railroad building in the East rendered him a very valuable man at this time, and his services were duly appreciated. When he settled in La Crosse county, in 1854, he purchased a farm in Farmington township, buying Government land at \$1.25 per acre. He first built a log cabin, which in after years was replaced with a comfortable structure, after a more modern style of architecture. The dwelling is surrounded by a good wind-break of forest trees, and the barns and cribs are neat and substantially built; the farm consists of 240 acres, 120 of which are in Jackson county.

Mr. Davis was married at the age of twenty-three years, at Newburyport, Massachusetts, to Lavinia B. Merrill, a daughter of James and Betsey Merrill, members of very highly connected families. To Mr. and Mrs. Davis were born eight children, five of whom are living: Josephine Goodenough, James M., who served in the United States army three years during the civil war, Lavinia F., Lura Quackenbush and Washington L.

Lavinia died at the age of seven years; Franklin at the age of three years, and one in infancy.

Politically our subject affiliates with the Republican party. He has been Assessor of the township, and is a member of the board. He has always lent a cordial support to educational enterprises, and has given his children advantage of the best schools in the State. He is now seventy-three years old, but bears his age lightly and bids fair to see many more useful days.



OLE O. BLACK, JR., Assessor of Holland township, La Crosse county, is one of the prominent and well-to-do men of this vicinity.

He was born in Norway, March 26, 1849. His father, Ole O. Black, Sr., was among the first settlers of this township, he having located here in 1852, when all was new and wild. When he settled here his nearest neighbors on the south were at Holmen, four miles away, and on the north at Gordon, also a distance of four miles. Mr. Black's mother was Johanna (Gilbertson) Black. His parents were both born and reared in Norway, and lived there until 1850, when they came with their family to Wisconsin. They are still living on the old farm where they have passed thirty-nine years of their lives. Here they have reared a family of children that are now occupying useful positions in life. The name of their eight children are as follows: Ole O. Jr.; Gilbert; Johanna and Carl, twins; Anna; Frederica; Anton, a merchant and the Postmaster of Holmen; and Bertena.

The subject of our sketch was three years old when he came here, and in the district schools of this county he received his educa-

tion. After his marriage he settled on the farm where he now resides. This place, which consists of 130 acres of fine land, is located four and a half miles from Holmen and is opposite the school building in district No. 2. He has a modern cottage home, other good buildings, windmill, etc., and keeps every thing in the best of order.

Mr. Black was married in 1871 to Johanna Larson, a native of Norway, and a daughter of Lars and Johanna Johnson. They have five children living: Julia, Ida, Oscar Ludovic, Frederick and Emma. Two of their children, Ida and Lena, are deceased.

Mr. Black is an active and enthusiastic Republican. He has acceptably filled the office of Township Assessor for two years; has been a member of the board of Supervisors four years; has been Clerk of the school board ten years. He is a member of the Lutheran Church, and is one of its trustees; is also a member of the Farmers' Alliance.



JOHAN A. JOHNSON, a well known and highly respected citizen of Holland township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, although a foreigner by birth, has lived in this State ever since he was two years old.

John A. Johnson was born in Norway, June 8, 1848, son of Andrew and Martha Johnson. In 1850 the family came to this country and settled in Racine county, Wisconsin, where the father worked two years to get money to come further west; and in 1852, with a yoke of steers and a wagon, he brought his wife and children to La Crosse county and located at Half-Way Creek, on what is known as the Andrew Johnson farm, now owned by R. R. Ladner, Esq., of this township. The Johnsons were among the first families to

settle here. The city of La Crosse could at that time boast of only six houses, and Onalaska had but three. There were no bridges here, and the pioneer forded the streams to and from his primitive cabin; Indians and wild game were plenty on all sides, and La Crosse county was then on the frontier of civilization. This family came to Holland township in 1862. John A. was the oldest of the eight children born to his parents. The names of the others are Betsey, Hans, Louie, Mat, Minnie, Anna and Helen. The father and his son Louie are conducting the old farm, which consists of 180 acres of well-kept land, and on which they have lived since 1862. Being the oldest of the family, much of the work devolved on John, and he remained on the farm, assisting his father until he was twenty-three years of age. He attended the district schools near his home, receiving the usual education that was afforded here during those days. At the age of fifteen he was confirmed in the Lutheran Church.

Like many of the early settlers of this section of the country, Mr. Johnson got his start by working in the woods, an employment that was open to all. He worked in the woods nine winters. In 1871 he came upon his present farm, 140 acres of as good land as can be found. His comfortable and attractive home was built in 1890; is 28 x 28 feet, two-stories, and is on a rock foundation. It is well finished and furnished throughout, has a good cellar and all modern conveniences, and everything about this rural home indicates that the Johnson family are people of taste and refinement. The barn, 30 x 18 feet, a modern wind pump, other buildings, good fences, etc., are among the improvements that add value to this farm.

Mr. Johnson was married September 30, 1870, to Martha Monson, also a native of

Norway. She was seven years old when she came to Wisconsin, and here she was reared and educated. Her parents, Thomas and Mary Monson, live in this township. To Mr. and Mrs. Johnson eleven children have been given, nine of whom are now living: Adolph, Minnie, Olaf, Bertenna, Henry, Mabel, James, Selma and Elmer. Bennett, the fourth-born, died at the age of seven months, and Male, the sixth-born, died when three years old.

Mr. Johnson is an active member of the Farmers' Alliance. He has been Clerk and Treasurer of the School Board for several years, always discharging his duty faithfully; is now serving as a member of the Town Board. He is enterprising, intelligent, progressive, and favors the advancement of any measure that will promote the good of the community in which he resides. From his youth up he has been a consistent member of the Lutheran Church.

Aside from his general farming, Mr. Johnson has been operating a threshing-machine during the autumn season for seventeen years, and in this business has been very successful.

GEORGE B. HEWITT has resided near Mindoro in Farmington township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, since 1857. He was born near Ottawa, Canada, April 22, 1846, son of James and Eleanor (Barton) Hewitt, his father being a native of Europe. The family lived in Canada until 1857, when they came to Wisconsin and settled in Farmington township. James Hewitt purchased a farm of M. B. Ladd, who had made some improvements on it, and here he lived until his death, which occurred at the age of seventy years. His wife survived him, pass-

ing away at the age of eighty one. They had a family of four sons and three daughters: Isaac, Ann, Jane, Eliza, James C., Eleanor, William E. and George B. The father was a farmer all his life; was, politically, a Republican; religiously, a member of the Christian Advent Church. He was a zealous and active Christian man and a deacon, and was a liberal supporter of the church.

George B. was a boy of eleven years when his parents came to Wisconsin, and he was reared on the old farm on which he still lives. His education has been only that of the common schools. He worked some time in the lumber woods, and for seventeen years operated a thresher during the autumn. His farm contains 240 acres, has good house, barn and other improvements. It is located in the Lewis valley, and in the bottom land is a fine grove of tamaracks.

Mr. Hewitt was married, May 22, 1887, to Anna Kocum, a lady of rare culture and of a good family, and a native of Melrose, Jackson county, Wisconsin. She is a daughter of Matthew and Anna Kocum. Mr. and Mrs. Hewitt have two children: Barton Matthew and Nelly.

Mr. Hewitt is one of the enterprising men of this vicinity. He affiliates with the Republican party, and is actively identified with the Farmers' Alliance, being president of his club, No. 187, of Mindoro.

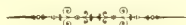
grandfather, Jacob Kent, and which he values very highly. Jacob Kent was born in New England June 11, 1726, his wife being Mary White, also of New England.

Jesse J. Johnson was reared on a Vermont farm, and was educated in the common schools of Orange county. At the age of eighteen years he went to Boston, Massachusetts, and clerked in a hotel and store until 1853. In 1857 he removed to Galena, Illinois, for a short time and then went to Lake City, Minnesota, and for some time was in the mercantile business on the Indian Reserve. At the end of one year he went to Iowa City, where he had charge of a store for the same length of time; then went back to Galena, Illinois, and from 1862 to 1868 was clerk on a steamboat running from St. Louis to St. Paul, Dubuque and other points on the Mississippi river. His residence within the borders of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, dates from 1868, where he soon after purchased a track of wild land, which, by a judicious use of brain and brawn, he has put in a high state of cultivation. In addition to the land being fertile, a considerable amount of money has been spent on it in the way of buildings, fences, etc., and at a glance it can be seen that Mr. Johnson is a man of sound and practical views in conducting his agricultural operations. He has a commodious and handsome residence, built in modern style, and heated by furnace, handsomely arranged and furnished. The grounds are spacious, and it can with truth be said to be one of the most beautiful places in the county.

JESSE J. JOHNSON, a prominent representative of the agricultural interests of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is a brother of John W. Johnson, a sketch of whom appears in this work. In his sketch is embodied a brief mention of his ancestors, and the subject of this sketch has in his possession a chopping knife which belonged to his maternal great

August 27, 1857, he was married to Miss Martha Elizabeth Hardon, a refined and intelligent lady, who is well fitted to dispense hospitality in her beautiful home. She was born in Mansfield, Massachusetts, was reared and educated there, and prior to her marriage was engaged in the millinery business, a call-

ing her exquisite taste admirably fitted her for. Her parents, Jacob and Sarah (Field) Haddon, were native New Englanders and died in Massachusetts, the mother at the age of forty-one and the father when seventy years of age. Of seven children born to them, two survive: Abbie Bellows, of Albany, New York, and Mrs. Johnson. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson have two children, Elsie Anna and Abbie Louisa. The latter was married January 20, 1892, to Carroll Wilcox, of Lavallo, Wisconsin. William H., their eldest child and only son, died at the age of four months. Mr. Johnson is a Republican, and socially belongs to the Masonic order, of which he became a member in 1865. He also belongs to the La Crosse county Agricultural Society, of which he has been president since 1890, and was Treasurer of Pomona Grange while it was in existence. He was born in Orange county, Vermont, May 23, 1830, and is therefore sixty-two years of age, but does not look it. He is broad and liberal in his views on all subjects, is well posted on the general topics of the day, and his home is noted for its hospitality, which is dispensed without regard to politics or religion.

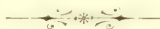


P. QUALL.—Not without justice Mr. Quall is conceded to hold an enviable position among the prominent and successful men of La Crosse county, and has rendered it valuable service as a law abiding citizen. He was born in Lille Hammer, Norway, June 2, 1849, to Peter and Bertha (Anderson) Olson, who are still residents of Norway. To them three sons and three daughters were born, and of this family O. P. Quall was the eldest. He attended school until he was fourteen years of age, and at the

age of fifteen he was confirmed in the Lutheran Church.

He then worked on a farm until May, 1871, when he took passage on board a steamer from Christiania to New York, soon after came to Wisconsin and for one year was a resident of Dane county. In 1872 he became a resident of La Crosse county, and for eleven winters worked in the woods. He was married July 3, 1877, to Miss Isabelle Maria Johnson, daughter of Ole Johnson, one of the early settlers of the county, who was born at Skien, Norway, in 1800, where he was reared, educated and first married. His first wife bore him two children: John, who was a soldier in the civil war and died while in the service, and Anna, who died after having borne her husband a number of children. Ole Johnson's second marriage occurred in Racine, Wisconsin, to Gertrude Sammelson, who was born in Norway, a daughter of Samuel and Carrie Johnson. She was twenty-five years of age when she came to Wisconsin in 1850, and now makes her home with her daughter, Mrs. Quall. Ole Johnson died at the age of seventy-five years. To him and his wife four children were born: Isabelle Maria; Caroline, who died at the age of nineteen years; Mary, in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and Andrew. Mrs. Johnson is seventy-seven years of age, but is yet an active and intelligent old lady. O. P. Quall and his wife have five children: Caroline, born September 23, 1878; Orville Guy, January 21, 1881; Perry Burns, May 1, 1884; Milan Sidney, November 18, 1886; and Stella, August 11, 1891. Mr. Quall is independent in politics, but has held the following official positions: Justice of the Peace, School Director three years, Constable four years, and Clerk of the school board. His services were very satisfactory in the different positions he held and he is considered one of the upright men

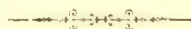
of the county. He is a member of the Farmer's Alliance, is a Prohibitionist, and belongs to the Lutheran Church. He is very liberal in his views, is genial in disposition, and his sound judgment and active mind have proven good friends throughout his career.



H. CRONK, farmer, Onalaska, Wisconsin, a man of marked character and more than ordinary prominence in the material affairs of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is the elder of two children born to S. B. and Eunice A. (Gilfillan) Cronk. The father was a soldier in the civil war, enlisted at La Crosse, and served six months. He was born, reared and educated in New York State, and when a young man went to Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, where he met and married Miss Gilfillan, a daughter of William Gilfillan, who resided for years at West Salem, and who there passed his last days. She was born July 9, 1832, in Barnett, Caledonia county, Vermont, and moved to Beaver Dam, Dodge county, Wisconsin, in June, 1848. Sibley B. Cronk, born September 23, 1827, in Naples, Ontario county, New York, moved to Beaver Dam in August, 1853, married August 23, that year, at that place; moved to Onalaska, La Crosse county, in March, 1855; enlisted March 14, 1865, in Company F, Fifty-first Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and is now living at Crystal Lake, McHenry county, Illinois. His second child, Jennie, became the wife of Bert Dillingham, and resides at Crystal Lake, Illinois. W. H. Cronk was born in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, December 27, 1854, attained his growth on a farm, and was educated in the schools of that county. He resided in Burns valley for several years, and in 1879 came to his present farm, which now consists of 160

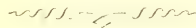
acres of excellent land, well improved and well cultivated. His farming operations are conducted in a manner indicative of a progressive, thorough agriculturist, and his stock is of a high grade, for long ago he found that it was poor economy to raise inferior animals. Energetic and public-spirited, he never allows any worthy movement to drag for want of support if he can help it.

He was married on the 26th of September, 1876, at La Crosse, Wisconsin, by Esquire Stemlen, to Miss Eliza Jane Roddle, of one of the prominent pioneer families, and the daughter of Charles and Sarah (Jerrel) Roddle, both natives of Ambridgeshire, England. In politics Mr. Cronk is a Republican, and is one of the county's most worthy citizens.



PETER DENGEL, farmer, Sigel, Wisconsin.—Owing to the fertility of the soil in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and by energy, industry and economy, Mr. Dengel has become one of the successful farmers and stock-raisers of this section. He is a self-made man in all that that much abused term implies, for when he first came to this county he had but the modest sum of twenty-five cents. He was born in Prussia in 1834, and his parents, Peter and Margarette (Lonie) Dengel, lived and died in that country. Peter Dengel, Jr., came to the United States in 1857, and his first work was in the butcher shops of Milwaukee. In June of that year he came to La Crosse county, worked on a farm for three years and then bought forty acres in section 19. To this he has added to as his means allowed, and he now has 280 acres of as good land as is to be found in the vicinity. He has a good two-story house, and his substantial barn and out buildings indicate the quality of farmer that

he is. He has his farm in a good state of cultivation, that is, 125 acres of it, and the balance is in wood land. He has a young orchard of 300 trees that are looking remarkably well, and he annually raises much small fruit. He keeps about twenty head of cattle, four horses and twenty-five pigs. Mr. Dengel was married in 1860, to Miss Theresa Stelzig, daughter of Joseph and Theresa Stelzig, the parents residing with Mr. and Mrs. Dengel. To this union were born six children: Katie, married Ed Johns, is the mother of three children, and now resides in Greenfield; Joseph, at home; Peter, married Emma Hess, and is the father of two children; he resides on a portion of his father's farm; R. married George Betts and is the mother of one child; William, resides at home, and Anna is also at home with parents. Mr. and Mrs. Dengel are members of the German Reformed Church of Mormon Cooley, and the children hold membership in the same. In politics Mr. Dengel is a staunch Democrat.



 ALBERTUS VAN LOON, New Amsterdam, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is another one of the old settlers and representative citizens of Holland township.

He was born in Holland, Europe, September 27, 1845. His parents were natives of that country, and his father died there. His mother came to Wisconsin, and her death occurred in this county. It was in 1854, at the age of nine years, that the subject of our sketch landed here, and in La Crosse county he was reared on a farm and received a common-school education. While a youth he spent some time at work in the woods.

When the civil war came on Mr. Van Loon was not slow to answer to the call of his

adopted country, and to go forth in her defense. He enlisted August 11, 1864, in Company I, Eighth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, one of the best regiments that went out from Wisconsin, and one that made a brilliant record. It was known as the Eagle Regiment. In the battle of Nashville, Tennessee, he was wounded by a minie ball below the knee cap. He was confined for a time in the hospital at Louisville, Kentucky, and afterward at Jeffersonville, Indiana; returned home on furlough, and before his leave of absence expired was ordered to the nearest mustering-out place and was honorably discharged. This was May 5, 1865. After his return home it was some time before he could abandon his crutches, and his wound is very troublesome to this day; it resulted in ulceration. He also had three brothers who served in the war. L. E. was a member of a Minnesota regiment; now resides at Tomah, this State. Raynard, who served four years in the Eighth Wisconsin Infantry, is deceased. Paul, who also did good service on the field, is now a resident of the State of Washington.

In 1870 Mr. Van Loon located on his present farm. He owns 255 acres, some of which is as good meadow land as there is in the township. He sells about \$800 worth of hay each year. He has a story-and-a-half cottage home, good barns, granary, sheds, wind pump, hay scales, and all the necessary conveniences for successfully carrying on agricultural pursuits.

November 18, 1866, he was united in marriage with Emma Olson, a native of Norway, who came to this country at the age of six years. She is a daughter of Albert and Jane Olson. Her father died in this county in 1882. Her family, like her husband's, was one that had its representatives on the field of battle during the war. Four of her

brothers Nelson, S. Olson, Chester and Charlie, served in the Union army. Mr. and Mrs. Van Loon have six children living, viz.: Burke Jane; Abbie May, wife of Dan Hanson, has two daughters, Fernie and Lotta; Raynard A.; Ward Dan; Emma A., and Willie O. They lost three children by death: Arthur F. in his fifth year, Emmet E. in his third and Clifford H. in his fifth.

Mr. Van Loon is a strong and radical Republican, and a member of John Flynn Post, No. 77, North La Crosse. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity, Frontier Lodge, No. 45, of La Crosse.

WILLIAM C. RODDLE, one of the early settlers of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and a brave and faithful soldier during the civil war, was originally from the Empire State, his birth occurring in Cayuga county, April 14, 1842. His father, Charles Roddle, was born near London, England, where he attained his growth and received his education. When eighteen years of age he bade farewell to relatives, friends and country and came to America to make his fortune. He was married in Cayuga county, New York, to Miss Sarah Jarred, a native also of London, England, and they afterward moved to Huron county, Ohio, from there to Illinois, thence to Wisconsin and, in 1857, to La Crosse county of the last named State, where the father pre-empted and bought a large tract of land. This is now one of the best farms in the neighborhood and here the father resided until his death in February, 1880, when sixty-four years of age. The mother resides with our subject and although seventy years of age is quite hearty. The four children born to this union are named as follows:

William C.; Stephen, died when thirty-two years of age and left a widow and one son, Charles Roddle, of Dakota; John C. and Eliza Jane, wife of Henry Cronk, of Midway, Wisconsin. The father was a successful farmer and was well thought of by all. In politics he was a Republican, and in religious views he was a Universalist. Mrs. Roddle is a worthy and consistent member of the Episcopal Church.

William C. Roddle was but fifteen years of age when he came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and the principal part of his education was received in this State. When the war broke out he enlisted in the Forty-fourth Infantry, Company G, and served one year. The regiment was stationed most of the time at Nashville and Paducah, and during that time he was on detailed duty until honorably discharged. He returned home, and subsequently went to Iowa, where he resided in Buchanan county, near Independence, for three years, and then in Cooper county, Missouri, for one year. Since that time he has resided in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and now owns 240 acres of excellent land, the same being known as the Poler or Nichols farm. On this is a fine modern residence, good barns and other buildings, a fine windmill, and everything goes to prove the owner to be a progressive and enterprising man. Midway was laid out on a portion of this farm.

Mr. Roddle was married, in September, 1880, to Miss Ella Suttie, a lady of more than ordinary intelligence and a successful and popular teacher in the county for some time. She was born in Michigan, was reared and educated there, and was the daughter of William and Eliza Suttie. Her death, which occurred on December 24, 1890, was a sad blow to Mr. Roddle, who fully realizes the great loss he has sustained. She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and

was prominent in all good work. Mr. Roddle is also a member of the same church, and is steward and trustee in it. He is one of the county's best citizens, and is universally respected. In politics he is a Republican.

ELLIS B. USHER was born June 21, 1852, at Buxton, York county, Maine, and two years later was brought to Muscatine, Iowa, by his parents. In 1855 they came to Wisconsin, and spent nearly a year in Clark county, removing in the spring of 1856 to Onalaska, La Crosse county. In 1858 the parents settled on a farm one mile east of Onalaska, where they resided until 1868, with the exception of two years (1863 and 1864) spent in La Crosse city, when the father, Isaac L. Usher, was Sheriff of the county of La Crosse. With the exception of one year, 1867-'68, spent in Lombard University, at Galesburg, Illinois, Ellis B. Usher received his education in the public schools. In 1868 he began keeping the books of Judge S. S. Burton in the office of Burton & Woodward; Judge Burton was then Receiver of the United States Land Office and Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue. Mr. Usher did the clerical work of these two offices for two years, and then was employed by N. D. Taylor as clerk. At the age of eighteen years he became a partner in the business with Mr. Taylor, and they had a thriving real-estate trade for a year. Later he entered the employ of G. C. Hixon, lumberman, and kept books for him until 1874.

Here Mr. Usher's journalistic career began, as a reporter on the *Republican and Leader*: he had some knowledge of the publishing business, acquired while assisting Mr. Taylor in the publication of a monthly real-estate paper. April 1, 1875, he purchased a half

interest in the *Daily Liberal Democrat* of John Symes; this was an evening paper, but was changed to a morning publication in 1876, and the firm of Symes & Usher did business until July 30, 1878, when Robert Howard bought Mr. Symes' interest, and the name of the paper was changed to *The Morning Chronicle*. November 1, 1879, Usher & Howard dissolved partnership. Mr. Usher becoming sole owner, a proprietorship which he still retains.

He was for three years secretary of the La Crosse Board of Trade, and inaugurated the system of annual reports since continued by Secretary Calvert. In 1887 he was chosen chairman of the Democratic State Central Committee of Wisconsin to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of W. A. Walker. He was re-elected for two years at the State Convention held in 1888, his term ending January 1, 1891. In January, 1890, he resigned, the death of his father making it necessary for him to give more time to private business affairs.

Mr. Usher was married November 27, 1888, to Anna M. Bliss, of La Crosse.

CHRISTIAN HATZ, late of section 27, Bangor township, was born in Switzerland, May 16, 1834, a son of John Hatz, deceased, a native of the same country. The latter came to the United States in 1857, settling in this township, where he died in 1888. Our subject came to this country in 1856, locating in Bangor township, which has since been his home. He settled on the farm, now occupied by his family, in 1866, of 200 acres in the Dutch Creek valley, where he had one of the strongest and best springs in the county. It comes from a hillside sixty feet above the house, furnish-

ing the means to supply every room in the house if he so desires. It is soft water and always maintains the same temperature, fifty-two degrees Fahrenheit. He built the fine two-story brick house, 28x38 feet, in 1872, and the large frame barn, 38x48 feet, with eighteen-foot posts, in 1875. The basement of the barn is of solid stone masonry, eight feet high.

Mr. Hatz was married June 8, 1867, to Bertha, daughter of Ulrich Wettstein, a native of Switzerland. They had five children, viz.: John, Susan, Anna, Rosa, Julia, all of whom are at home. Mr. Hatz was a member of the school board several years, a member of Concordia Society, of Bangor, and a Republican politically. He died August 12, 1891, of paralysis.

RS. ESTHER M. RANDALL, a well-known and popular lady of Onalaska, La Crosse County, was born on the 7th of September, 1835. Her father, H. B. White, was a native of Tioga county, Pennsylvania, born in 1813, and her grandfather, Elisha White, who was also a native of the Keystone State, was of Dutch ancestry. Elisha's wife, and the grandmother of our subject, was a Miss Esther Ingersoll, sister of Colonel Robert Ingersoll's father. Her parents were taken prisoners by the Indians in Mohawk valley, and held two weeks. H. B. White was reared in Tioga county, Pennsylvania, and Steuben county, New York, and was married in the former county, to Miss — Tuttle, a native of Steuben county, New York. The latter was the daughter of Ebenezer and Lucy Ann (Platt) Tuttle and Miss Platt was the daughter of Sally Jackson, a sister of General Jackson, of New Orleans fame. H. B. White resided in Steuben county until 1855,

and then came to La Crosse county, Wis., where he made his home until 1872. He and his estimable wife lived together fifty-five years, and she was killed by accident on the 28th of June, 1889.

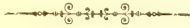
They were the parents of eight children, four now living: Esther M., Lucy, of Monroe county, Wisconsin, Sylvia, of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Simeon H., who resides in Turner, Oregon, and is a manufacturer of fine steel tools. He was a soldier in the Fourteenth Wisconsin Infantry for twenty months. The four children deceased were: Royal P., who died in Oregon, when twenty-one years of age; Leonard B. died when thirteen years of age; Mary M. was eight years of age at the time of her death, and Deloss was a babe of six months. Esther M. White attained her growth and received her education in Tioga and Steuben counties, and was in her nineteenth year when she married Albert Randall, who was of a very prominent family of Cortland county, New York.

After marriage, or in 1856, Mr. and Mrs. Randall came to Onalaska township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and here Mrs. Randall has made her home since. Her marriage was blessed by the birth of three sons: Charles E., a stone mason of Onalaska; David W., at Fargo, Dakota, and Albert E., a young man of twenty. Mrs. Randall lost one child, a daughter two years and two months old. She has a good farm of 120 acres, on which is a comfortable frame house and a commodious barn, and this is two and a half miles from Onalaska, a convenient distance. The farm is well cultivated and divided up into pastures, meadows, wood lots, etc., etc., and she has a modern windmill. Mrs. Randall is a lady of intelligence, has considerable executive ability and business acumen. She is highly respected by all acquainted with her, and has



Nicholas Hintgen.

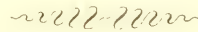
many warm friends in the county. Mrs. Randall was married the second time, on the 24th of November, 1891, to Abner Maynard, a native of Steuben county, New York, who was a soldier in our late war, in the Twenty-Second Wisconsin Volunteers, and served over three years.



NICHOLAS HINTGEN, deceased, was born in Luxemburg, Germany, January 17, 1825. He received his education in his native land, and at the age of twenty-three years came alone to America, believing that he might better his condition in life in the United States. He stopped in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where he resided for several years. Later he decided to come to the West, and after reaching Wisconsin he settled for a time in Kenosha; thence he went to Prairie du Chien, and finally, in 1851, he came to La Crosse. Here he embarked in the grocery business and continued in active commercial pursuits until his death. He was at one time interested in gardening, and was very successful in this industry. He took a deep interest in good government, and served the city as Alderman for one term. He was a member of the Roman Catholic Church, and in all the walks of life he proved himself a man of the highest integrity of character.

Mr. Hintgen was married, September 17, 1853, to Miss Mary E. Green, a daughter of Henry H. and Abigail J. Green, of La Crosse. Mr. Green was a native of the State of New York, and a farmer by occupation. He emigrated to La Crosse county in 1852, and engaged in agricultural pursuits. His death occurred in California in 1860, while he was there on a business trip. His wife is still living, an honored resident of La Crosse; she

is a native of the State of New York, and is now seventy-seven years of age. Mrs. Hintgen was born in Orange county, New York, the second of a family of fifteen children. Mr. Hintgen and wife had born to them three children: Lansing H., the oldest son, died in 1888, at the age of thirty-four years; Josephine died at the age of one year, and Emogene died in 1877, at the age of eighteen years. Mrs. Hintgen is a woman of great force of character, having the affection of a wide circle of friends and the confidence of all who know her. Both her paternal and maternal ancestors are well connected, and her life is an honor to their name.



EUGENE JOHNSON was brought up to the life of a farmer boy by his father, William Johnson, and like the majority of sons has followed in his father's footsteps and is now the successful manager of a good farm of eighty acres, situated one and one-half miles from Onalaska. On this place is a comfortable residence, surrounded by handsome shade trees, and his barn, stables and sheds are also well constructed and in good condition. He had made a specialty of sheep-raising, and his animals are all of a good grade and have proven a profitable source of revenue.

He was born in Orange county Vermont, October 7, 1847, and in 1860 became a resident of La Crosse county. A history of his progenitors is given in the sketch of his brother, John W. Johnson, which appears in this volume. While a resident of his native State Eugene Johnson resided on a farm, and in the different localities in which his parents resided he attended the common schools and acquired sufficient education to fit him for the practical duties of life. In 1879 he went

to Kansas, in which State he spent two years, but has been a resident of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, since that time, and since 1882 the owner of his present farm. His intelligence, integrity and many other estimable qualities have acquired for him a popularity not derived from any fictitious circumstances but a permanent and spontaneous tribute to his merit, and he numbers among his warm personal friends the most reputable citizens of this section.

Eva M. Gardiner, an amiable and cultured lady, became his wife September 13, 1877. She was born in North Oxford, Massachusetts. She is a daughter of James E. Gardiner and Abbie (Money) Gardiner, the former of whom died in 1869, at the age of 57 years. His widow, who was born in South Kingston, Massachusetts, is now a resident of Webster, Massachusetts. Her father, Henry B. Money, was one of the early settlers of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and died here in 1867. James E. Gardiner and wife became the parents of six children, and their daughter, Mrs. Johnson, is the mother of two sons: Leroy E., born November 5, 1878, and Dan Ray, born August 9, 1888.

She is a member of the Baptist Church, and earnestly endeavors to live up to its teachings. Mr. Johnson is a Republican politically and is broad and liberal in his views on all subjects, political, religious and social.

He and his wife dispense a refined hospitality at their pleasant home, and intelligent and cultured people are delightfully at home with this genial couple.



J E. KEIZER, the prosperous proprietor of a general mercantile store at Midway, keeps a large and select stock of

goods, which he sells at very reasonable prices. He has constantly on hand a full line of dry goods, boots, shoes, clothing, staple and fancy groceries, queensware, glassware and notions. His store room is a good building 24x54 feet, well arranged, ventilated and lighted and Mr. Keizer has the knack of displaying his goods to a good advantage. He purchased the stock of goods of P. G. Kribs in the spring of 1891, and as he is a good business man and perfectly honorable and upright in his dealings he will without doubt make a success of his enterprise. His patronage is already large and is constantly on the increase, and forcibly illustrates the fact that "coming events cast their shadows before."

He was born at Westfield, Marquette county, Wisconsin, December 6, 1862, to Renard and Mary (Heimstra) Keizer, natives of Holland. They became residents of America in 1848 and of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1865, locating at Nine Mile Tavern. Here the father died July 15, 1881, his widow still surviving him. The farm on which they settled comprised 240 acres, was a very fertile tract of land and was put in an excellent farming condition by Renard Keizer. Their children are: Nicholas, Martin, John H., James E., Alvin E., Elizabeth, Anna, a teacher; and Mary. John H. was educated in the University of Galesville for the ministry, but is now a business man in Madison. James E., the subject of this sketch, was educated in the common schools and at Galesville, and made the most of his opportunities. He purchased a farm in Holland township in 1884, but sold it two years later; he is now the owner of an excellent farm of 120 acres on Brice's prairie, which he rents.

He was married September 17, 1884, to Miss Mary Ellen Pittenger, a daughter of Nathaniel Pittenger of Onalaska, and by her

is the father of two children: Inez Genevieve and Lester Alvin.

Mr. Keizer is a Republican, and for the past three years has served in the capacity of Town Clerk. He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, is superintendent of the Sunday-school, and is an earnest supporter and patron of educational as well as religious institutions.



O. BLACK, the leading general merchandise dealer of Holmen, Wisconsin, has been in business here since 1887. Until 1890 he was in company with Corin McCue. He then purchased his partner's interest, and has since conducted the business alone. His large store building, 24 x 60 feet, is stocked with a well assorted line of dry goods, boots and shoes, staple and fancy groceries, glass and queensware, clothing, notions, etc. By his extensive acquaintance in this vicinity, his reputation for fair dealing, his reasonable prices, and his uniform courtesy, he has established a fine trade and is doing a thriving business. He is ably assisted by his popular and accommodating clerk, N. H. Tolvstad, who has been with him for the past three years. Mr. Black has served as Postmaster of Holmen since 1890, and is also town Treasurer. He is manager of the Holmen Creamery Association, which firm does a business of \$20,000 per year, and under his efficient management is in a flourishing condition. He is, without doubt, the most successful and popular business man in Holmen.

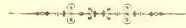
A. O. Black was born in Holland township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, September 20, 1863, son of Ole O. Black, Sr., one of the pioneer settlers of this township, he having located here in 1852. He still lives on the

old home place. The subject of our sketch was reared on his father's farm, receiving his education in the district schools. He subsequently took a course of study at the La Crosse Business College.

He was married in February, 1889, to Miss Anna Oswald. Of the two children born to them, Oswald is living and Joel Elexo is dead.

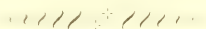
Mr. Black is a Republican and is identified with the best elements of his party, being one of its wheel-horses at this place. He and his wife are both worthy members of the Lutheran Church. He is progressive in his views, and favors the advancement of educational and religious interests.

Such is a brief review of one of the representative citizens of La Crosse county.



PETER KEAVENY, one of the oldest employés of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, at La Crosse, was born in Ireland in 1825, a son of John and Mary (Feany) Keaveny. The father died on his native isle in 1860, aged seventy-five years; the mother is now living at La Crosse, with one of her sons, having attained the advanced age of eighty-six years. There were eight children in the family, seven of whom are living, all citizens of La Crosse, highly respected by the entire community. Peter Keaveny emigrated to the United States in 1854, and after landing came to Wisconsin, securing employment with the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad; he resided at Sparta until 1858, and then moved on with the road to La Crosse, where he still resides, being in the employ of the same company. About 1867 he was promoted to the position of track master in the yards at La Crosse, which he still holds.

Mr. Keaveny was united in marriage October 2, 1860, to Miss Marguerite McDonald, a daughter of Hugh and Ann McDonald of Sparta, Wisconsin, who removed from Albany, New York, to this State; they had two children: Mrs. Keaveny and a son, John H.; the latter was for many years a passenger conductor on the St. Paul & Sioux City Railroad, but is now retired and living in St. Paul. To Mr. and Mrs. Keaveny have been born nine children, seven of whom are living: Michael, Francis, Peter, Thomas, William, Mary Ann and Marguerite; Peter is engaged in railroading in Dakota, and Francis and Michael are both in the employ of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company, at La Crosse. The other children are in school; the family belong to the Roman Catholic Church. Mr. Keaveny is a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Politically he adheres to the principles of the Democratic party, and is an ardent supporter of the issues of that body.



C W. NUTTING, hotel proprietor, Midway, Wisconsin. The poet who found "his warmest welcome in an inn" must have had in mind one of those hostleries in which the conveniences of home are forever present without the disagreeable and exacting duties that make home life domestic slavery. Such an abode is that of the Charleston House of Midway, a family hotel, of which Mr. Nutting is the genial proprietor. This is a commodious structure, two stories in height, and fitted with all the modern conveniences. What is of primary importance in this connection is the quality of the cuisine and the service. These, like all other arrangements of this comfortable house, are of the best order. The whole aspect of the

house and the interior arrangements, as more close acquaintance will specify, are suggestive of comfort, the best word of all to those who seek a home. There is a good hall in the upper story of the house, and this is used for public entertainments of all kinds, lectures, shows, dances, etc. Mr. Nutting, who is host and proprietor, has had twenty years experience in this business and is master of the difficult art of hotel-keeping.

He was born in Somerset county, Maine, January 3, 1839, and is a son of Seth and Beersheba (Blackwell) Nutting, both of Scotch descent; the father was a stone-mason by trade, and in politics was a staunch Democrat. He and wife received their final summons in Maine, the mother dying when C. W. Nutting was a babe, and the father at the age of seventy-six.

One of their sons, Jewitt Nutting, was a member of the First Maine Cavalry, and served all through the war. He participated in thirty-six prominent engagements, and had three horses shot from under him. He is now a resident of the Pine Tree State.

C. W. Nutting was reared in his native State and was thoroughly educated in the common schools. In 1852 he went to California, by way of the Isthmus, and for eighteen months was engaged in mining. He returned to Maine in 1855 and subsequently came to Wisconsin, where for six years he worked in the woods and on the river. In 1861 he settled at Midway and embarked in the hotel business, which he has since carried on.

He was married in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, to Miss Alice May Welch, a native of Walworth county, Wisconsin, and the daughter of Freeborn Welch, one of the oldest settlers of the county.

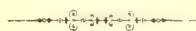
Mr. and Mrs. Nutting's union has been blessed by the birth of five children, all sons: Adelbert S., born February 23, 1872, died

October 14, 1880; Jewitt, Ray and George.

Mr. Nutting is a member of the I. O. O. F. and in politics affiliates with the Democratic party.

He is the owner of some fine colts that give promise of being good road and track horses. One is sired by Robin and another by Good-bye.

Mr. Nutting is an extensive traveler, is well informed, and is a jovial and popular man.



HALVER E. STRAND was born in Norway, October 23, 1843, a son of Eric and Rachel (Halverson) Strand. The father was a farmer by trade and lived to be fifty years old. He emigrated to America with his family in 1856, and the following year he passed to his rest beyond. There were eight children in the family, six of whom are now living: Mrs. Julia Olson Mary, wife of Ole Severson; Rachel, wife of Sever Julson, Halver E., the subject of this notice; Ole and Betsey, wife of Ulrick Knutson. The mother died in La Crosse at the home of her son, Halver, in December, 1889, having reached the age of four-score years.

Mr. Strand was a lad of thirteen years when the family crossed the sea and landed on American shores. He received his education both in this country and his native land. Agriculture was the first business to which he turned his attention, and in 1884, he came to La Crosse for the purpose of embarking in another enterprise, that of merchandising. He is a man of great enterprise, quick perceptions, and good judgment. He has always employed business methods above question, is conscientious, courteous, and uniformly fair in all his dealings. Before establishing his business in La Crosse, Mr. Strand

had been a resident of the State of Iowa for a period of seventeen years; he held public office in Monona county, where he owned lands, which he still retains.

He was united in marriage, in 1868, to Miss Mary A. Tollefson, a daughter of Ole Tollefson, and the oldest of a family of six children named as follows: Sarah, wife of Halver A. Heyer; Tollef, who married Lissie Wage; Louisa, wife of Carl Albrecktsen; Emma, wife of O. N. Tweet, and Julia, wife of John Knutson. Mr. and Mrs. Strand have two children living, Lillie M. and Emma L., pupils of the public schools. The parents are consistent members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church.



JAMES A. MOSHER.—This gentleman, who resides near Holmen in Holland township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is one of the early settlers of this section of the country. He came here in 1852, when this place was a frontier settlement, and in La Crosse county he has since made his home.

James A. Mosher was born in Montgomery county, New York, September 1, 1826. His father, Peter Mosher, was of German extraction, and was also a native of the Empire State, while his mother, whose maiden name was Sally Aimes, was born in Connecticut and was a descendant of an old Connecticut family. They had a family of thirteen children, six sons and seven daughters. The mother died in the town of Holland, La Crosse county. His father and mother, came to Wisconsin at an early day, and died in this county, at the age of fifty-six. Four of their sons—Millford, Peter Josiah, William and James A.—served in the late war; two are still living.

The subject of our sketch was reared on a farm in New York, and received a common-school education. In early life he was employed as a lumberman, working in the woods. Then for a number of years he was engaged in boating, first on the Erie Canal, six or seven years on the Allegheny river, for a time on the Ohio river, and afterward for one season on the lakes. In 1852, as already stated, he took up his abode in La Crosse county, and here for three winters he worked in the woods. During the war he enlisted, January 1, 1864, in the Second Wisconsin Cavalry, Company L (afterward Company B), and was on the Red River expedition with General Banks. He was with his regiment at Memphis for some time, and afterward participated in a number of other engagements. He was honorably discharged and returned to Wisconsin, where he has since been engaged in farming and working in the woods and on the river. He owns an eighty-acre farm with a cottage home on it, and other suitable farm buildings.

Mr. Mosher has been twice married. At the age of twenty-one he wedded Harriette N. Bill, a native of New York State, and a daughter of Amos and Hannah Bill. She bore him four children, two of whom are living, viz.: Martha, wife of William Dale, of this township, and Harriette, wife of James Dale, also of Holland township. His wife died in January, 1885, and the following year he was united in marriage with Caroline Swenson, his present companion. She was born in this township, daughter of Gooden and Lena Swenson. Their union has been blessed with two children: Laura May and Millford Anthony.

Mr. Mosher is a man in whose make-up are found those elements which are characteristic of the pioneer. He has traveled in seventeen different States, and during his ex-

tensive travels has had many experiences that, were they written up, would make an interesting volume of no small proportions. He is a fair type of the early settler, the lumberman, and the war veteran, and is withal a genial, whole-souled man, and a most worthy citizen.

~*~*~*~*~*~*~

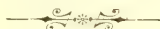
CHARLES SCHALLER, who is successfully engaged in the business of contracting and building in Onalaska, Wisconsin, has aided very materially in developing the resources of the county, and is entitled to representation in this work. He was born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, May 8, 1855, and is a son of Nicholas and Elizabeth Schaller. The father was born in Germany, but emigrated to the United States in early life; he is still living, but his wife passed away in 1888. In 1857 they removed to La Crosse county and settled in Campbell township, where the father now resides. Charles was reared on a farm, and in his youth became accustomed to the hard work accompanying the settlement of a new country. He attended the district school which was near the old homestead, and there secured a knowledge of the fundamental principles of the "three R's." At the age of eighteen years he began working at the carpenter's trade, being convinced that agriculture was not his calling. By faithful, conscientious work he has arisen to a high position among the contractors and builders of his county; he employs good material in all his construction, and his assistants are skilled workmen. One very important piece of work which he did was on the bridge for wagons, crossing the Mississippi at La Crosse; he had the contract for all the wood-work and pile-driving, and carried it out to the letter, giving great

satisfaction to all parties concerned. He also built the bridge over Black river at Onalaska, and has been connected with the construction of many other bridges in the county. During the busy season he has in his employ six men. Several of the best modern residences in Onalaska have been erected under his supervision. His own dwelling is one of the most attractive in the place; it was erected in 1887, is of a good style of architecture, and is an unusually convenient house.

Mr. Schaller was united in marriage at West Salem, January 21, 1886, to Miss Sarah Erickson, a native of Norway and a daughter of Hans and Mary (Fossum) Erickson, natives of the same country. One child has been born to Mr. and Mrs. Schaller, Agnes Beatrice, whose birthday was February 16, 1891.

Politically our subject is identified with the Democratic party. He belongs to the Modern Woodmen of Onalaska.

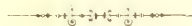
Mr. Schaller is a member of the prosperous mercantile firm of Gunderson, Krueger & Co., of Onalaska. He is yet a young man in the prime of life, and being possessed of excellent business qualifications he has every prospect of future success.



JOHAN ASSELIN has been a resident of this county since 1856, but was born in Quebec, Canada, January 6, 1836, a son of John and Josephine (Chamberlain) Asselin, both of whom were born and reared near Quebec, Canada, and there resided until their respective deaths. John attained manhood in his native city, in the schools of which city he obtained a thorough knowledge of books. At the age of twenty he came West and first found work near St. Paul, Minnesota, at cutting cord wood, later working in a brick-yard. Succeeding this he came to La

Crosse county, where he was engaged in cutting, rafting and selling cord wood. He has been a driver on the river in rafting logs, and his many years of experience in this work and in the woods admirably fitted him for the lumber business. In 1869 he purchased a small farm, but is now the owner of 360 acres of valuable land, on which are good buildings of all descriptions and a fine wind-mill.

He was married on the 17th of September, 1860, to Miss Clara Seals, who is an intelligent lady and has made him a model wife. She was born at Nauvoo, Hancock county, Illinois, a daughter of Charles Seals, who was born in Montreal, Canada, but who died in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1857. His wife died when Mrs. Asselin was a babe. Mrs. Asselin has a brother, William Seals, and a sister, Mary Bruett, who reside in this county. Mr. and Mrs. Asselin have ten children: Charles, who is married and has three children; Ilwrick, who was born in Canada while his parents were there on a visit, is married; Maggie is the wife of James Cotty; Ella; Josephine; Willie and Tillie are living, and the following, who are deceased: Joseph, who died at the age of thirteen months; William, who died when nine months old, and Exelina, who died at the age of three years. Mr. Asselin is a well posted man and is a patron of all good works. In 1882 he was Supervisor of the town of Campbell; since 1883 he has been Assessor of the same town, and he has been Clerk of the School District for the last ten years.



JOHAN J. OTT, deceased, late of section 35, Bangor township, was born in Bavaria, Germany, August 12, 1824, came to this country in 1847, and for many years

worked in various parts of the United States, making his headquarters at Chicago. He removed to this county in 1857, settling on the southeast quarter of section 35, Bangor township, where his widow now resides. He owned 206 acres of valuable land, where he built a fine two story brick residence in 1878. He was married in Chicago, October 28, 1854, to Agatha Weber, a daughter of Joseph Weber, now deceased, who brought his family to the United States from Bavaria in 1848, settling in Chicago, where he worked at the carpenter's trade several years. He died in Milwaukee in May, 1886. Mr. and Mrs. Ott had six children, five of whom are now living: Matthias, Joseph, Mary A., Edmund, John G. One son, Frank A., died at the age of fourteen years. Joseph was married to Josephine Cavadine, by whom he had one child, Katie A. The wife died, after which he married Gertrude Bedessen, and now lives in North La Crosse, where he works in a sawmill. Mr. Ott was a member of the school board many years. He died March 29, 1891, at his home in Bangor, a member of the orders of Odd Fellows and Knights of Pythias, and also of the Catholic Church, of which his family were also members.



ALDEN PUTNAM is a prominent pioneer of both Monroe and La Crosse counties, and is entitled to an extended notice in this history of the heroic men and women who braved the hardships and dangers of the frontier to prepare the way for the advance of civilization. Mr. Putnam was born in Bethel, Windsor county, Vermont, November 26, 1818; his father, Reuben Putnam, was born in the same place, and was a son of Reuben Putnam, Sr., a

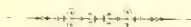
second cousin of General Putnam. Reuben Putnam, Jr., married Eleanor Abbott, a native of New England, descended from Puritan stock, and to them were born ten children, seven sons and three daughters, eight of whom survived in 1891. The parents removed to Cook county, Illinois, and there passed the remainder of their lives; the father died at the age of seventy years, and the mother attained the age of eighty-nine. Alden Putnam was reared in Vermont, and at the age of twenty years was driving a stage for A. W. Hyde. Two years later he came to the West, arriving in Chicago in 1840, and secured a situation with Frink & Walker, the most widely-known stage men in the Mississippi valley; he remained with them three years, driving from Chicago to Joliet, from Rockford to Galena, and other points; he often drove six horses, carrying freight, passengers and large sums of money. He became acquainted with many distinguished men in those days, and gained a wide knowledge of human nature.

In 1844 he purchased some land in Lake county, Illinois, and engaged in farming. When the gold excitement reached Illinois, he abandoned every enterprise and went overland to the scene of the craze. The journey consumed six months; he was one of four men to discover Grass valley, and was engaged at "Rough and Ready Diggings." In 1850 he came back to Illinois, where he resided until 1857; in that year he removed to Jackson county, Wisconsin, and settled twelve miles from Black River Falls; he purchased a fine farm of 417 acres, in an advanced state of cultivation and well improved with good buildings. In 1872 he went to Black River Falls and conducted the Merchants' Hotel of that place for six years; he was in the hotel business at other points until 1888, when he came to Onalaska and

erected a residence on Second street, where he is pleasantly surrounded with many of the comforts of life.

Mr. Putnam was married at Dundee, Illinois, at the age of twenty-eight years, to Miss Eliza Smith, a daughter of Orrin Smith, an honored pioneer of the county. Two sons were born of this union: Hosea Ballou, a railroad conductor of Los Angeles, California, and Theodore, deceased. Mrs. Putnam departed this life in August, 1891.

Mr. Putnam affiliates with the Republican party; he has served as Justice of the Peace, but has not been an aspirant for political honors. He has been a Mason for twenty-five years, and in every association of life he has shown himself a genial companion, a loyal citizen, and a tried and stanch friend.



JOHAN CROOK, JR., dealer in groceries, provisions and feed, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Devonshire, England, August 13, 1848, a son of John and Charlotte Crook, natives of the same place. The parents moved to Cornwall, England, and resided there until 1854, emigrating thence with their family to the United States. They settled in Vernon county, Wisconsin. John Crook was connected with his father in the farming business until he was twenty-two years of age. Mr. Crook was married November 13, 1870, to Miss Frances Letta, whose parents were George and Nathaniel Letta, of Vernon county. The father is living, at the age of seventy-one; but the mother died in 1873, at the age of fifty-one years; and so also Mr. Crook's mother died, the 11th of February, 1871. Mr. and Mrs. Crook, Jr., have three children born to them.

Lewis Crook is at present at the wholesale house of Mr. Diebold, the provision dealer

and he has proved himself successful as clerk in the store. Austin Crook is at present in the store with his father; John Crook, Jr., and Lewis and Austin belong to the Epworth League of the Colman Church at La Crosse. Dotty also belonged to that and the W. C. T. U. Both the boys also belong to the Y. M. C. A. of La Crosse.

Miss Dotty Crook, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Crook, Jr., No. 1425 Market street, died at her home November 13, 1891. The deceased was born near Viroqua, May 28, 1871; she was therefore a little over twenty years of age. She was educated at Viroqua, where she became quite an accomplished organist, and received a county certificate to teach before she was fourteen years of age. Preferring, however, to clerk in a store rather than teach, she began a very successful career as such at Westby, which was continued at La Crosse with much satisfaction to the family, herself and her employers. Dotty was proficient in three languages,—English, German and Norwegian. At the age of twelve she was converted, but a change of residence of the parents hindered church membership, so that she did not join the church until the winter of 1888. From childhood she manifested a great interest in religious work, and aided those who thus needed Christian help or advice in a manner much beyond her years. She won the love and respect of all who knew her, as was amply attested by the very large audience which gathered at Colman Church Sunday afternoon amidst a driving rain to pay their last tokens of respect to the one they held most dear. Many said it was the saddest funeral they ever attended. Rev. Mr. Chalfant, of Melrose, a former pastor, was present and pronounced the funeral sermon from John 14: 1-3. Rev. Mr. Benson, pastor of Colman Church, and W. S. Sweet, of the First Bap-

tist Church, assisted. This being the first time the dark angel had entered this family, it was felt most keenly, and all said indeed that "Death loves a shining mark." The sympathy of a large circle of friends is most sincerely extended to the father, mother and brothers, and also to him whose life-plans were bound up in the one that was taken. Our loss is her gain, and therefore let us comfort one another with these words: "Let not your heart be troubled. Ye believe in God: believe also in me."

We miss thee from our home, dear Dottie;

We miss thee from thy place;

A shadow o'er our life is cast;

We miss the sunshine of thy face.

We miss thy kind and willing hand,

Thy fond and earnest care;

Our home is dark without thee;

We miss thee everywhere.

But how very lonely is the home

In which she left a vacant chair!

She's missed by all who go or come;

She's missed in time of family prayer.

Yes, our dear daughter has gone to rest;

Her loving voice we no longer hear;

But God knows all things best,

And has taken one we loved so dear.



REV. CARL GOTTLIEB REIM, pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church (German), residence 336 South Fifth street, is a native of Oberturkeim, kingdom of Wurttemberg, Germany, where he was born March 14, 1836, and received his education principally in his native country. He was a student at Stuttgart from 1842 to 1854, and then engaged in teaching for three years, but his avowed purpose was to become a missionary, and he entered a theological institution at Basle, Switzerland, with this end in view. He pursued his studies here from 1857 to 1862, being ordained a minis-

ter August 17, of the year last named, and the following October came to America, in company with Pastor Muhlhausen, then of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

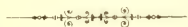
Arriving here and becoming a member of the Wisconsin Synod, he was assigned to missionary duties, his first work being the organization of a church at Green Bay, Wisconsin. In this enterprise he was eminently successful, and became the pastor of the new church at Green Bay, serving that people until May, 1870, when he was transferred to La Crosse. Mr. Reim's superiors in the church in Wurttemberg desired him to go to Africa as a missionary; but being in rather delicate health his physician did not consent, and hence permission was granted him to come to America. Friedens-Gemeinde (Peace Society) is the German name of the church over which Mr. Reim has presided for the last twenty-one years. This society was organized in 1859. The first minister was Rev. Fachtman, who remained till the autumn of 1862. Rev. Stark succeeded him, who remained till September, 1865, and was succeeded by Rev. Kittel, who remained till the coming of Rev. Mr. Reim. The church in which the congregation now worship was commenced in 1868, and completed sufficiently to be used the following year, though the church debt and the building of the tower and inside furnishing were largely provided for under the administration of Rev. Mr. Reim. In 1873 the old parsonage was purchased, and a new one built in 1886, and a new schoolhouse in 1880. The old church was extensively repaired in 1888-'89, having. A new roof, windows and side galleries, a new organ had been added some years previously.

In the school are 110 children of the parishioners, who are taught the English and German languages in connection with the

common-school subjects and religious instruction. The school is in charge of two teachers at present, and all under the general supervision of Rev. Mr. Reim.

Four years ago, *i. e.*, in 1887, the Emanuel Society was organized in North La Crosse, this being a subdivision of the original organization. Mr. Reim supplied the people of North La Crosse and also of Onalaska up to the date of their subdivision, often preaching four or five times daily.

Onalaska and North La Crosse each have a church supplied by one minister. The North La Crosse congregation also have a school connected with the church.



CHARLES L. REED, M. D., physician and surgeon, office Rodolf's block, corner Main and Third, was born in Wallingsford, Vermont, July 4, 1822.

During his four years' private study, he attended three courses of lectures at Castleton (Vermont) Medical College, at which he graduated in the fall of 1846, engaging in practice at Clarendon Springs, Vermont. He continued till the winter of 1851-'52, when he went to California, via Cape Horn, and engaged in practice at Auburn, Placer county, where he also owned and operated a drug store about three years. His wife and two-year-old child joined him in California after he had been there two years. The wife died, leaving the doctor in a new country with a helpless child. He therefore returned with the child to his parental home in Vermont. About a year afterward he married his second wife, and in the spring of 1856 came West and located in Dodge county, Wisconsin, where he remained ten years.

In the fall of 1866 he located at La Crosse.

He has been in active practice in this city ever since.

Dr. Reed enjoys the rare distinction and honor of having been a member of the Board of Examining Surgeons of the United States Pension Department, and for years was the only examiner in his territory. He has occupied this position without interruption for about twenty years. He is the present secretary of the board, and has never missed a Wednesday's meeting until recently, when attacked with a severe illness from la grippe.

The Doctor was twice married and is now a widower. His first wife was Eliza Ives, a native of Granville, New York, and they had one child, Ella, now deceased. For his second wife he married Mary H. Nicholson, a native of Wallingsford, Vermont, born near Saratoga, in 1831, and died in this city, August 22, 1890.

The two daughters born by this marriage are living in this city: Addie A., now Mrs. L. A. Smith, has two children; Jessie M. is unmarried, and is her father's housekeeper.



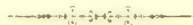
REV. JAMES MILFORD PAYSON, pastor of St. Paul's Universalist Church, La Crosse, was born in Freedom, Waldo county, Maine, April 13, 1848, the son of Sion Wentworth and Mary (St. Clair) Payson, both natives of Maine. The father was born in Hope and the mother in Warren. There were four sons and five daughters, of whom the subject of this sketch was the youngest. His brother Sion W. was a soldier in the Nineteenth Maine Regiment, and died of disease and now lies buried at Port Hudson, Mississippi. Henry Lowell enlisted in 1863, and served in the Twenty-sixth Maine Regiment till the close of the war; he is now superintendent of a stock farm at Cam-

den, Maine; Erastus A. was a teacher for many years, and is now living a retired life on a farm in his native State. But two of the sisters are living, both residing in their native State.

Mr. Payson finished his theological education at St. Lawrence University, at Canton, New York. He began his classical course at Freedom Academy, continuing at Westbrook, and finishing in the university. He was ordained a minister of the Universalist Church, in October, 1874, and had charge of the Universalist Church at Sherman, Chautauqua county, New York, until the fall of 1881, when he was called to Grace Church, Rochester, Minnesota. He remained there till the close of the year 1886, when he was called to his present charge. Has spent seventeen years in active ministerial duties.

Rev. Mr. Payson was married at Camden, New York, June 13, 1874, to Miss Flora A. Bassett, a native of Canton, New York. They have no children, but have adopted two, a boy and girl now seven and-a-half years of age, named Clarence Milford and Clara.

Mr. Payson is independent in politics, and frequently votes only the local ticket; has never voted for a president; is an ardent temperance advocate from principle. He is a member of the Masonic and Odd Fellows orders.



 SARAH H. SMITH, relict of Samuel B. Smith, whose death occurred on March 12, 1889, is a lady of education and refinement, and one who has the respect and esteem of all who know her.

Mr. Smith was born in New Hampshire, in 1824, to the union of Samuel and Charlotte (Wheeler) Smith, both natives of New England. He remained in his native State

and received his education in the common schools until thirteen years of age, when he moved with his parents to Cook county, Illinois. They settled at Plum Grove, and there the father died when eighty years of age. The mother died at Rockford, that State, when eighty years of age, also.

Samuel B. Smith was married January 8, 1850, to Miss Sarah H. Smith, daughter of Orange Smith, and two years later he moved to this county, settling on the farm where his widow now resides. To this union were born eight children: Harriette, who was the wife of Aaron Mowrey, of Onalaska, died and left two sons, Frank and Joe; Zitella M., wife of Carl Palmer of Onalaska; Marian, wife of William Betz of Minnesota; Ellen Smith at home; Betsey, wife of Adelbert Delamater; William G., of Salem; Abner E., who has charge of the old homestead with his mother; and Orange, who died when about three years old.

Mrs. Smith has been a resident of this county for the past thirty-nine years and has a very comfortable home. Her father, Orange Smith, who was an old settler of the county, was originally from Chateaugay, Franklin county, New York, born October 18, 1801, and was the son of Thomas and Sally (Boardman) Smith, both natives of Vermont, the father born in Shelburn in 1776, and the mother in Canterbury, May 31, 1775. Orange Smith was married November 17, 1822, in Chateaugay, to Harriette Ketchum, a native of Orville, Vermont, born June 20, 1804. In 1835 Orange Smith and family came with team and wagon to Cook county, Illinois, settled at Plum Grove, and there resided for three years. Mr. Smith then moved to Lake county of that State and resided at Mill Creek until 1852, when he settled in Onalaska township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin. His wife died in Lake county, Illi-

nois, February 24, 1851. She was a member of the Methodist Church. Nine children were born to this union: Mrs. Mary E. Guile, Julia M. Armstrong, Ann Eliza Putnam, Sarah H. Smith, Ellen P. Jackson, Thomas, deceased; Henry, Franklin E., Casper, deceased, and Levisa L. Orange Smith died September 19, 1885, when eighty-four years of age. He was a Mason, being a member of Frontier Lodge. He resided at Salem many years, and kept a half-way house, which was very popular.



DANIEL HALL, who resides on a farm near Stevenstown, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is one of the intelligent, enterprising and successful men of Farmington township. A resumé of his life will be of interest to many, and is as follows:

The original ancestors of the Hall family were English, but many generations of them have lived in America. Daniel Hall was born in Morris county, New Jersey, January 27, 1821. His father, Daniel Hall, Sr., was born in the same county. The latter was a soldier in the war of 1812, and in 1812 helped to fortify the country around New York. Our subject's mother was also a native of Morris county. Her maiden name was Elizabeth Anderson and her father's name was Eliakim Anderson, her parents being French people. Daniel Hall, Sr., and his wife were the parents of seven sons and four daughters. The youngest son, Dr. Joseph H. J. Hall, won distinction as a skillful physician, being especially noted for the magnetic influence he wielded over his patients. The father died when Daniel was young, and he was called upon to assist in the support of his mother and the younger children, which he did until he was twenty-two years of age.

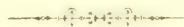
His father was by trade an iron-worker, and was foreman in a shop. He was an intelligent and well-read man, and was religiously inclined. The mother was a woman of rare strength of mind and force of character, and reigned over her large family in a queenly manner. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church. Her death occurred in 1851.

Daniel Hall was reared on a farm in New Jersey, and received his education in the common schools of the neighborhood. When eight years of age he was employed in a large rolling mill, beginning at the lowest position, and by his honest and earnest efforts being promoted from time to time until he was made superintendent. In February, 1850, he went to Pittsburg, and there without difficulty secured a good situation. The year 1855 found him in Minnesota, he being among the first settlers of Burr's valley, Union county. Three years later he sold out for \$1,100, and came to Lewis valley, La Crosse county, Wisconsin. He worked one year in a mill and the next year took a claim of Government land. This he has developed into a fine farm, well improved with two-story residence, good barn and outbuildings, fences, etc.

Mr. Hall was married, in April, 1843, to Caroline Tuttle, a native of Morris county, New Jersey, and a daughter of Henry Tuttle. Their union has been blessed with ten children, viz.: D. H., who served during the war as a member of Company I, Eighth Wisconsin Infantry, is now a resident of Fayette county, Iowa; Daniel T., who was a member of the Forty-ninth Wisconsin Infantry, died in 1884; Jennette and Cornelius, twins, the former dying at the age of eight years and the latter when two years old; Caroline, wife of J. M. Hill, resides at La Crosse; William L., at home; Margaret, at Galesville, Wisconsin; Clara died at the age of twenty-one years;

Elwene, wife of Delbert Wood, of Galesville, Wisconsin; Delphina, wife of T. B. Anderson, of La Crosse. All were educated and grew up respected and honored by all who knew them.

Politically, Mr. Hall was first a Whig, then a Democrat, later a Republican, and now a Prohibitionist. He is a Methodist of long standing, having served as steward of the church for eleven years. He has also been a Sabbath-school superintendent for many years, and has done much good, training and directing young people in the way that leads to happiness and prosperity in this life and insures a reward in the world to come. Socially Mr. Hall is connected with the I. O. O. F., being a member of Lodge No. 291 of North Bend. He has passed all the chairs in the subordinate lodge, and represented his lodge at Ashland in 1891.



LEWIS KNUDSON, postoffice, Stevens-town, Wisconsin, is one of the intelligent, enterprising and successful men of La Crosse county. He has lived here since 1853, and is well known in this section of the country.

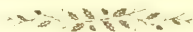
Mr. Knudson was born in Norway, September 16, 1836, son of Knud and Anna (Ingvaldson) Tollefson, natives of Norway. He was reared on a farm, and attended school until he was fifteen years of age. When he was seventeen he came to this country and settled in Wisconsin. From Milwaukee he made the journey to La Crosse county by ox teams. In his father's family were seven children, three of whom are living, namely: John, Ole, Lewis; deceased are, Thore, Inge, Randine and Agnethe.

In 1863 Mr. Knudson purchased his present farm of Christ Evanson, who had partly

improved the place. Previous to this he owned a fine farm in Hamilton township, which he sold. He now owns eighty acres of good land, on which are first class improvements. He has a story-and-a-half cottage home, 20 x 24 feet, and his barn, which is 30 x 44 feet, has a rock basement. He also has good fences and a modern windmill. In 1891 he had twenty-four head of fat cattle.

Mr. Knudson has been twice married. At the age of twenty-four he wedded Martha Evenson, a native of Norway, and by her had three children, two of whom are living, viz.: Matilda, wife of Christ Mahlom of Stevens-town, and Clara, who resides with her father. The name of the one deceased was Christina. Mrs. Martha Knudson died in 1876. In 1878 Mr. Knudson married his present wife, whose maiden name was Miss Hannah Hanson. She was born in Norway, and came to this country in 1870. She is a sister of A. C. Hanson, of Mindoro, Wisconsin. By this union three sons have been born: Mathias, Lewis and Albert.

Mr. Knudson is a member of the Farmers' Alliance of Mindoro. He is a man well informed on the general topics of the day, and is regarded as an influential and popular citizen.

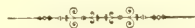


WILLIAM NEUMEISTER, Alderman for the Eleventh Ward, La Crosse, was born in this city November 27, 1866, and is the son of August and Ernestine Neumeister. His father was born in Tiedersdorf, Germany, February 2, 1824; the mother was born in Schenbengrobsdorf, Germany, and was the daughter of Gottlieb and Johanna Cella, and was born March 29, 1833. They were married in 1854, and the same year emigrated to Amer-

ica, landing in the city of New York; thence they continued their journey to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where they resided two years; at the end of that time they came to La Crosse, the father engaged in farming. He died January 21, 1888, deeply mourned by a wide circle of acquaintances. He was buried with the honors of the Deutscher Verein, a German singing society, and with the religious service of the Lutheran Church. He was a liberal contributor to all worthy enterprises of a public character, and was an especially generous patron of educational institutions. He left a family of two sons: Ernest, born in Milwaukee July 14, 1854, now a merchant of Auburn, New York, and the father of one son and a daughter, Carl and Ernestine; William, the other son, is the subject of this sketch.

He received his education in the public schools and supplemented this instruction with a private course of study. He then took up the occupation of farming, to which he has given more or less attention.

Mr. William Neumeister was married in Milwaukee, November 20, 1890, to Miss Alice Conner, who was born in Chicago, a daughter of Anton and Annie Conner. Our subject is now serving his first term as city Alderman, and is a member of some of the most important committees. He is a man of public spirit and is well fitted to discharge the duties of this position.



LE FREDRICKSON is a well-known citizen of Farmington township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and is another one of the many Norwegians who have come to the United States, have won their way to honorable positions in life, and have

made for themselves happy homes in this State.

Mr. Fredrickson was born in Norway, November 10, 1841, son of Fredrick Olson and Martha, his wife. In 1850 the family left Norway for America, sailing from Drammen, and landing at New York after a voyage of six weeks and three days. From New York city they came to Dane county, Wisconsin, via Albany, Buffalo and the great lakes, and in Dane county they lived two years. At the end of that time they came to La Crosse county and settled on Government land, where the subject of our sketch now lives. The journey to this county was made in a wagon with block wheels that had been sawed off the end of a log, the wagon being drawn by a yoke of steers. The parents had a family of twelve children, of whom Ole was the first born. All are dead save four. Evan and Matthias reside in Buffalo county, this State. Nettie, his sister, who is married to Mr. Hoff, lives in Trempealeau county. The father and mother are still living at the old homestead.

Ole Fredrickson was nine years of age when he landed in Wisconsin, and here he grew to manhood, working on the farm and receiving only a limited education. Three winters he spent in the woods, and was some time on the drive. In September, 1864, he enlisted in the Eighth Wisconsin Infantry, Company I, the Eagle Regiment. In the battle at Nashville, Tennessee, he was wounded in the right thigh by a minie ball, and was in the hospital there and at Jeffersonville, Indiana, and at Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin. Later he joined his regiment at Montgomery, Alabama, and was stationed at Uniontown, Alabama, and served until he was honorably discharged at Montgomery, Alabama. Returning home, he again turned his attention to agricultural pursuits. He now owns 160

acres of well improved land, which was his father's farm. His house is 16 x 24 feet, a story and a half, with a one-story kitchen 12 x 16 feet. His barn is 24 x 36 feet; stable 17 x 60 feet; granary 16 x 24 feet; and everything about his premises is kept in good order and shows the owner to be a man of thrift and enterprise.

At the age of twenty-eight years Mr. Fredrickson was united in marriage with Sarah Simonson, a native of Norway and a daughter of Simmon Christ Johnson and Rodina, his wife. To them have been given seven children, viz.: Minnie, Christian, Sophia, Josephine, Olof and Hilda, and Flora, who died in infancy.

Mr. Fredrickson is a Republican, and a member of Nelson Quyggle Post, No. 233, G. A. R., of Mindoro, Farmington township.



W B. ATWATER, an honored and highly respected early settler of Farmington township, La Crosse county (postoffice Stevenstown), has made his home here since 1856.

Mr. Atwater dates his birth in Nova Scotia, August 3, 1834. His father, Ward Atwater, was born in Nova Scotia, of Scotch and English ancestry, and his mother, also a native of that country, was before her marriage Miss Mary Ann Biglow. Her father, Daniel Biglow, was a descendant of Scotch ancestors. The subject of our sketch was a lad of six years when his parents came to Wisconsin and settled in Waukesha county. There the family lived until 1856. Daniel Biglow, the maternal grandfather of Mr. Atwater, was a wealthy and prominent man in Nova Scotia, where he owned a fishery, fleet and mills. He subsequently came to Wisconsin, and at one time owned eighty acres

in what is now the heart of Milwaukee. He entered a large tract of Government land in Waukesha county, and there built a mill. Ward Atwater worked in the mill for some time. In 1856 the Atwater family came to La Crosse county and took up their abode in Lewis valley, where the father lived until his death, which occurred in June, 1881. He had in early life been a ship-builder and miller, and was an expert mechanic. He and his wife were the parents of nine children, six of whom are now living, viz.: Emma, Sarah Jane, W. B., Harriette, Rebecca and Milton. Those deceased are as follows: Joseph, who was a member of the First Wisconsin Cavalry, became prominent as an attorney, politician and statesman in Oregon, and died in 1891; James, a member of the Eagle Regiment, Eighth Wisconsin Infantry, Company D, died while at home on furlough; Charlotte was the wife of Daniel Kennedy. The mother is still living on the old farm near Mindoro, and is now about ninety years of age.

W. B. Atwater was reared on a farm and received his education in the district schools of the neighborhood where he resided. At the age of eighteen he began to learn the trade of carpenter, became a thorough mechanic in his line of work, and has followed that trade the most of his life. He owns a good farm of 120 acres, which he purchased in 1856, and which is now well improved with a story-and-a-half cottage home, good barn, other out-buildings, fences, etc., all showing the hand of enterprise and industry.

Mr. Atwater was married in 1857, to Miss Caroline C. Post, a lady of education, refinement and culture, and for some time a popular and successful teacher. She is a daughter of Joseph Post, deceased. Mrs. Atwater was born in Ohio, but was reared and educated in Wisconsin. They have three children. Jo-



Fred A. Renwick

seph Truman, their oldest, has been engaged in teaching for eight years. He received his education in the Black River Falls, Galesville and La Crosse high schools. He married Stella Pettingill, and has one daughter, Millie G. The other members of the family are Leonard Frank and Grace. The former wedded Nettie Frank, and has one child, Leslie L., and the latter is at home. Mr. and Mrs. Atwater lost one son, Elmer, at the age of twenty-two years.

Politically Mr. Atwater is a Republican, and has served as Assessor and Justice of the Peace for twenty years. He is a member of the I. O. O. F., Lodge No. 291, of North Bend.

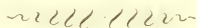


FRED A. REMICK is manager of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, and is also special agent of the Standard Accident Company of Detroit. He was born in Portland, Maine, March 5, 1853, in which State John C. and Ann C. (Graffam) Remick, his parents, were also born, the former in Cornish and the latter in Augusta. In October, 1861, Mr. John C. Remick brought his family to this city, and the following article concerning him is given in the history of La Crosse county: "John C. Remick, general insurance agent, was born in Cornish, York county, Maine, in 1819. From 1842 to 1856 he engaged in the shipping business in Portland, Maine. Was first a member of the firm of 'Simeon Pease,' later of the firm of 'Remick & Eaton,' importers. In 1857 he came to Wisconsin, and was about four months in La Crosse, then returned to Portland and remained there until 1861. He then returned to Wisconsin and soon after engaged in the insurance business. In 1881, when this history was written, he

was inspector of illuminating oils in La Crosse. He was a kind husband, a loving father and an agreeable neighbor, who commanded the entire respect of a large circle of acquaintances."

He died on March 8, 1885, at which time he was holding the office of District Oil Inspector of the State. He was at one time general agent for the Insurance Company of North America of Philadelphia for Wisconsin, Minnesota and Iowa. His death resulted from influenza at the age of sixty-seven years, and for many years until up to his last illness he had been treasurer of Christ's Episcopal Church. His widow survives him, at the age of seventy years. Of their seven children, two died in infancy and Fred A. is the fifth of the family. The latter succeeded his father in the fire-insurance business, which he continued, in connection with life insurance, until 1888, when he sold out the former, and has since devoted his energies exclusively to the occupation of life and accident insurance. He pursues a sound conservative policy that has won for him the most enviable of reputations in financial circles. His policies are clear and explicit and he always looks to the best interests of his customers. He was married in 1884 to Miss Helen A. Rogers, daughter of Mrs. Emily Rogers, of Wausau, Wisconsin, who is now a resident of La Crosse. Mr. and Mrs. Remick have two children: Marion Frances and Helen Kies, and they are all regular attendants of the Episcopal Church, to which Mr. Remick belongs. He is a member of Frontier Lodge, No. 45, A. F. & A. M.; of Smith Chapter, No. 13, R. A. M.; and La Crosse Commandery, No. 9, K. T. He is succeeding well in the business, which occupies his attention, and has the unbounded confidence of all having dealings with him. He keeps himself well posted on the current events of the day

and feels a lively interest in the affairs of State and nation. While not an active politician his support is usually given to the Democratic party.

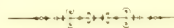


CHARLES A. YOUNG, deceased, was one of the honored and respected citizens of La Crosse county, Wisconsin. He was born in Walworth county, this State, in 1847, son of Sebastian and Elizabeth A. Young, both now living in Farmington township, La Crosse county, highly respected by all who know them. Charles A. was a boy of six years when the family moved to this county, and here he grew up and received a good English and German education. He was married to Anna M. Dolf, in 1866, and for two years after their marriage they lived with Mr. Young's parents. In 1868 they located on the farm where Mrs. Young now resides. Mr. Young departed this life October 16, 1881, leaving a widow and three children: Libbie M., Charlie A. and Clara L. He was held in high esteem by all who knew him, and in their bereavement his family received the heartfelt sympathy of a limitless circle of friends. Politically he was a Democrat; religiously, a member of the Lutheran Church.

Mrs. Anna M. Young resides on the home place with her children, all of whom are still at home. Their farm contains 130 acres of fine land, with modern improvements; good house with rock wall and cellar, substantial barn, a windmill, etc. Everything about the premises is in good shape, and the visitor to this home will soon learn that Mrs. Young is not only a lady of culture and refinement but that she also possesses rare intelligence and executive ability.

She was born in Racine county, Wisconsin,

daughter of Harten and Anna M. (Batalion) Dolf, natives of Germany and Switzerland respectively. Her father died when she was a babe, and her mother was subsequently married to William Pfaff, by whom she had nine children, five of whom are living. Her mother departed this life at Burr Oak, Wisconsin, at the age of sixty-one years. Anna M. was reared in Racine and Walworth counties, this State, and when she was fourteen years of age came with her mother to this county. She and her family occupy respected and useful positions in society.



OLE NYHUS, one of the oldest and most favorably known of the contractors and builders of La Crosse, was born in Norway, in 1834, a son of Peter and Carrie Nyhus. His father was a farmer by occupation; the parents are both deceased. Young Nyhus obtained an education in the common schools, which he attended until he was sixteen years of age; he then went to learn his trade, and passed through all the grades, as required of apprentices in that country. He followed the business in his native place until 1866, when he emigrated to the United States, believing that the opportunities were greater for young and ambitious men than in his own land. He came directly to La Crosse, where he has been identified with the growth and development of the city, and has won a place in the front ranks of the members of his craft. He has erected some of the best buildings in the city, among them, the county jail, Scandia Hall, some of the largest churches and many of the most beautiful residences.

He is a member of the I. O. O. F. and of the Norden Society. He takes an active interest in all the work of these various

bodies, where his efforts are fully appreciated.

Mr. Nyhus was married in Norway, to Miss Tonette Hanson, whose parents were also of Norwegian birth; her father is deceased, but the mother survives, at the age of eighty-four years. To Mr. and Mrs. Nyhus have been born two children: Edward is a traveling salesman for a St. Paul drug house, he married Miss Louisa Peterson, and they have one daughter, Helen; the second child of Mr. and Mrs. Nyhus is deceased.



JAbez B. COMAN, Mindoro, who is ranked with the intelligent and prosperous citizens of La Crosse county, also claims a place with the early settlers of the county, he having taken up his abode here in September, 1852. A brief outline of his life is as follows:

Jabez B. Coman was born at Glens Falls, Warren county, New York, September 18, 1834. His father, Allen Coman, a native of Salem, Washington county, New York, was a son of Isaac Coman, who was born at Providence, Rhode Island, a descendant of English ancestry. The mother of our subject was, before her marriage, Miss Eunice Briggs. She was born in Queensbury, Warren county, New York, daughter of Walter Briggs, a native of Connecticut. Allen Coman and his family came to Wisconsin in 1845 and settled in Walworth county, and in 1852 they moved to La Crosse county and located in Lewis valley. At the latter place Mr. Coman and his wife passed the remainder of their days and died. They had seven children, viz.: Clara, wife of John Kenrick, died February 23, 1846; Cynthia, wife of Nelson Cameron; Eunice, who died September 10, 1846; Walter B. died in May, 1880; Wallace died June 3, 1853; Warren died in

Indiana, December 20, 1876; and Jabez B., whose name heads this sketch. The parents were honored and respected by all who knew them, and they reared a family of children that as they grew up occupied useful and honored positions in life. Before he came to this State the father was engaged as a lumberman, and was Sheriff and Collector for a number of years, and a prominent man in politics. After removing to Wisconsin his principal pursuit was farming. He departed this life May 24, 1867, at the age of seventy years. The mother died in Mindoro, December 11, 1889, at the age of ninety-five.

Jabez B. was a youth of eighteen when they came to La Crosse county. He had received his education in Elkhorn, Beloit and Milton, this State, and in the winter of 1852 and 1853 was engaged in teaching school here, he being one of the first teachers in this part of the county. For a number of years he was a successful and popular teacher here, and for five years was Superintendent of Schools. In other ways he was also prominently identified with the early history of this county: served two terms as Town Clerk; was chairman of the Board of Supervisors, and was Postmaster for a time. In 1869 he went to Chicago and engaged in the drug business, subsequently turning his attention to the stock business, and being engaged in it for a number of years. At present he is successfully conducting a mercantile business at Mindoro.

Mr. Coman was married July 4, 1856, at Lewis Valley, to Angela Arnold, who was born in Chenango county, New York, daughter of John F. and Ruth (Brown) Arnold, both natives of New York State. Mr. and Mrs. Coman have two children, Wallace and Eunice Elberta. The former was born September 19, 1859, and was reared and educated here. April 16, 1886, he married Ella Pfaff,

daughter of John and Loretta Pfaff, by whom he has two children, Angela and Wendell. The latter is now the wife of F. A. Phillips, of Chicago, and has one child, Harry.

Mr. Conan has been a member of the Masonic fraternity since 1859. He is a popular and progressive citizen, and a man whose influence is ever felt for good in the community where he resides.

— 2 —

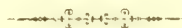
HALVOR GUNDERSON, a member of the firm of Gunderson, Krueger & Co., has been a resident of La Crosse county since 1867. He was born in Norway, May 23, 1848, a son of Norske parents, who were born, reared and educated in Scandinavia. He remained in his own country until he was nineteen years of age; he received a good education in his native language, attending school until he was fifteen. Ambitious to advance his interests in the business world, he determined to come to America, believing his opportunities would be greater. In the spring of 1867 he arrived at La Crosse, and in a short time had located at Half-way Creek; the first winter he was in this country he went to school in order to gain a better knowledge of the language. After a few months he removed to Onalaska, where he obtained employment with the Nichols Lumber Company; he was with this firm for two years, and at the end of that time returned to Half-way Creek; there he turned his attention to agriculture, and also served as Postmaster of Half-way Creek, to which position he was appointed May, 1875. It was in 1883 that he once more returned to Onalaska; for one year he was with the Nichols Lumber Company, and then he accepted a position with the leading mercantile house of the town, Bailey & Thompson; he

was in their employ four years, when he became connected with Nathan Clark, whom he served until March, 1891.

The firm of Gunderson, Krueger & Co. was then organized; this is one of the most reliable and popular business houses in Onalaska; they carry a line of staple and fancy groceries, boots and shoes and hardware, each department having a large and well selected stock. The extensive acquaintance and high reputation of Mr. Gunderson have added greatly to their patronage, which is drawn from a wide range of territory.

Politically Mr. Gunderson is a Republican, staunch and true, being one of the wheel-horses of the party in his township. He was considered the most available member of his party as candidate for Sheriff in 1890, but shared the defeat of the rest of the ticket. He has served as City Treasurer three terms, and has been Clerk of the school board, reflecting great credit upon himself and giving entire satisfaction to his constituents. He is a member of the Modern Woodmen, lodge No. 418.

Mr. Gunderson was married at Half-way Creek, to Mariam Anderson Bjerke, and to them were born two children: Matilda, a popular teacher, and Caroline. Our subject is one of the most progressive men in Onalaska; he liberally supports all educational and religious enterprises, and makes every effort to advance the best interests of the place. He is a man of strict integrity of character, and no man is held in higher esteem by his fellow citizens.



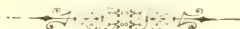
C. KAYLOR is closely connected with the business interests of North La Crosse, and is well worthy of the space that has been accorded him in this

history of La Crosse county. He is a "Hoosier," born at Pierceton, Kosciusko county, Indiana, in 1854, the son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Weaver) Kaylor. The parents were natives of Pennsylvania, and came to Indiana in 1845, settling on a farm; the father was a teacher by profession, and was numbered among the pioneer educators of the State. He removed from his farm to Pierceton, where he was Justice of the Peace for sixteen consecutive years; he was also pension agent during his residence at Pierceton. He was a musician of note and led the choir of his church for many years; he and his wife were devoted and consistent members of the Baptist church; he also belonged to the I. O. O. F., and was Worthy Grand of the order during the last fifteen years of his life. He was a man held in the highest estimation by his fellow-citizens, and merited the confidence he universally commanded; his death occurred in 1886, and his wife passed away in 1874. They reared to years of maturity five children, two of whom are yet living, the subject of this brief notice and George A., a citizen of St. Louis, Mo.

A. C. Kaylor attended school in his native town until 1872, when he went to Elkhart, Indiana, for the purpose of learning the plasterer's trade. He served an apprenticeship of two years, returning to Pierceton at the end of that time; there he followed his vocation for twelve years. In 1885 he came to La Crosse, and since that time has established himself in business here; he deals in lime, hair and building material, and is steadily increasing his patronage; during the season of 1891 he handled about 1,350 barrels of lime. He is a man of superior business qualifications, and is an acquisition to the business circles of La Crosse.

Mr. Kaylor was married in 1875 to Miss Elsie G. Pierce, a daughter of James H. and

Anna (Utter) Pierce. Mrs. Kaylor's paternal grandfather was Truman Pierce, who came from New York to Wisconsin and settled at Delavan, Walworth county, in 1844; the maternal grandparents were Joseph and Nancy Utter, natives of England, who emigrated to America and settled in Warsaw, New York, about the year 1810. Joseph Utter was killed by the giving way of a bridge over which he was driving with a load of salt; this accident occurred in 1824, on the road from Warsaw to New York. Mr. and Mrs. Pierce are now living in La Crosse county, neighbors to Mr. and Mrs. Kaylor; they are both remarkably well preserved, being able to walk four or five miles a day with the ease of a person of thirty years; their ages are seventy-six and seventy-two years respectively; they are worthy members of the Baptist church, and Mr. Pierce affiliates with the Republican party. To Mr. and Mrs. Kaylor has been born one child, Gertie, aged eleven¹ years, who is receiving both a literary and musical education.



PAUL SULLIVAN is one of the pioneer settlers of La Crosse county, and is entitled to a space in this record of her leading citizens. Like many of Wisconsin's prominent and patriotic sons he is a native of Ireland, county Limerick, born June 25, 1844. His parents, Timothy and Agnes (Christy) Sullivan, were natives of the same county; the father died when our subject was about four years of age. A sister, Mary, died at the age of four years, in Ireland. In 1852 the three brothers Patrick, John and Paul, emigrated to America; their mother had come a year previously. After their arrival in this country the mother married

John Park; her death occurred in 1864. John Sullivan died in 1871, leaving a widow and three children: Mary Agnes, William Henry and Eva Jane. He was a gallant soldier in the late war, and gave four years' loyal service to his adopted country.

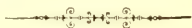
Patrick Sullivan lived in this county until 1857, when he went to Kansas, locating in Humboldt county, where he was one of the first settlers; thence he removed to St. Louis, Missouri, and finally went to New York and lived in Rensselaer county until his death; he was unmarried.

Paul Sullivan, the subject of this brief biography, was reared to farm life and obtained his education in the common schools. In 1859 he located on his present farm and followed agricultural pursuits until 1864, when he enlisted in the service of the United States Government; he was out about one year, when he received an honorable discharge. He then resumed the more peaceful occupation of tilling the soil. He has a fine farm of 250 acres, well improved with good buildings and supplied with all the modern appliances of agriculture.

Mr. Sullivan was married May 16, 1870, to Miss Elsie Eliza Downer, a native of La Crosse and a daughter of Milo Downer, who was born in Bennington, Vermont, in 1811; Mrs. Sullivan's mother was Julia Speer, a native of New Jersey; her parents were married in Michigan and were among the first settlers of Lewis valley, La Crosse county; they had a family of six children, three of whom grew to maturity: David served three years and eight months in the civil war; Elsie Eliza is the wife of Paul Sullivan, and Helen married De Witte Strader. Milo Downer was twice married, and two children were born of the first union: Simeon, who was a soldier in the Rebellion, and Mary.

Mr. and Mrs. Sullivan are the parents of

three children: Milo Martin, born February 12, 1871; Jennie F., born June 14, 1873, a popular and successful teacher, and Julia Agnes, born June 12, 1875. Mr. Sullivan is a Republican in his politics, and is a member of the Farmers' Alliance. He is progressive, enterprising and thrifty, and is numbered among the leading farmers of the community.



JAMES GAY has made his home in La Crosse county since October, 1859. He was born in Wiltshire, England, January 28, 1828, son of William and Sarah Gay, who passed their lives and died at that place. James was reared on a farm in England, and was married there when a young man to Felecia Noyes. Three children were born to them, of whom two are living: Frederick James and a daughter. The other child, Walter, fell from a vessel into the sea and was drowned.

In 1857 Mr. Gay came to America, landing here after a voyage of two weeks. After spending some time in Cleveland, Chicago and Milwaukee, he went to Waukesha county, where he has a sister living. In 1859, as above stated, he came to this county, and in 1866 he settled on his present farm.

In August, 1862, when President Lincoln called for 600,000 more, Mr. Gay was among those who responded to the call. He enlisted in Company B, Second Wisconsin Cavalry, and served two years and nine months. He took part in a number of engagements and was on scouting and picket duty. While in the service he contracted a chronic disease, from which he has never recovered; also had his shoulder and arm severely injured by falling from a horse at White river, Arkansas, and from this is still a sufferer. He was honorably discharged and returned to Wis-

consin. He spent three years in La Crosse, and the rest of the time he has been on his farm. He owns ninety-seven acres of well improved land in Lewis valley.

In the fall of 1859 Mr. Gay was married at Bangor, Wisconsin, to Mrs. Jane Luke, whose maiden name was Paul. Her first husband was a Mr. Gear, and by him she had two sons: Tom Paul and Matthew William. Mr. and Mrs. Gear, with their two little sons, came to Milwaukee from Somersetshire, England, in 1844.

Mr. Gay is in politics a Republican. He is associated with the G. A. R. Post of La Crosse.



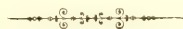
D. ROBINSON, a well-known citizen of La Crosse county, is a native of the State of Wisconsin, born in Rock county, near Janesville, November 18, 1848, a son of Findley and Sarah (Bener) Robinson. His father was born August 17, 1800, and was the son of Scotch parents; Sarah Bener was born December 3, 1809, in the State of New York; they reared a family of four sons: Henry, who was a soldier in the late war; Albert a resident of Yankton, South Dakota; O. D., the subject of this notice; and Huron, who is now desk sergeant in the office of the chief of police in La Crosse. The father was a tailor by trade and followed this calling through life, dying December 9, 1870. Politically he affiliated with the Democratic party. The mother survives and lives with her son, O. D.

Mr. Robinson grew to manhood surrounded by the wilderness of the frontier, and was early inured to the hard labor of the farm; he acquired an education in the common schools, and at the age of fifteen years, in July, 1863, he enlisted in Company I, Eighth

Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, in what was known as the Eagle Regiment; he participated in the battle of Nashville, Tennessee, and also in the engagement at Oxford, Mississippi. He was wounded December 16, 1864, at Nashville, the ball entering his right lung, where it lies imbedded. He was honorably discharged in Alabama, in September, 1865, and at once returned to his Wisconsin home. He was reared a Democrat and still adheres to the doctrines. He is a member of the G. A. R., and takes a deep interest in the organization.

He was married July 8, 1880, to Miss E. Sliger, a native of La Crosse county, and a daughter of George and Margaret Sliger. Two children have been born of this union: Margaret Sarah and George Findley. Mr. Robinson was married when he was twenty-one years of age, to Miss Clara Jane Jones, and they had five children, four of whom are living: Eddy Stevens, Albert R., Maud S., and Marcus K.

Mr. Robinson is a man of sterling traits and great integrity of character, and is justly proud of his military record.



MICHAEL DARMS, a farmer near Bangor, was born in Switzerland, February 28, 1830, a son of Major and Anna (Cawiezel) Darms. The father brought his family to the United States in 1847, settling in Sauk county, Wisconsin, which was then a Territory. The parents had eight children, four of whom are now living: Agnes, Anna, Casper and Michael. One son, John, died in this county, in 1882.

Michael Darms, our subject, came to this county in 1851, settling in Bangor township, two miles southeast of Bangor, which was then a wild country. There were six fami-

lies who came together, and Mr. Darms is the only one left, all the others being deceased except his brother-in-law, Joseph Zimmerman, who lives in Colorado. He settled on his present place in 1880, which now joins the village. He owns 100 acres here, but farms 320 acres southwest of Bangor. Mr. Darms was married January 1, 1852, to Dorothy Thile, and they had ten children, five of whom survive, viz.: Amelia, Emma, Louise, Dora and Anna. Three sons died after reaching maturity: Frederic, Michael and Major. The mother died March 22, 1869, and the father was again married September 3, 1872, to Janette Wakeman, who was born in Monroe county, Wisconsin, November 8, 1851, a daughter of Samuel and Anna (Buggins) Wakeman. They have had six children, four of whom are now living, namely: Ida, Michael, Nettie and Elsie. Socially Mr. Darms is a member of the A. O. U. W., politically a Democrat, and religiously both he and his wife are members of the Baptist Church. Our subject being the first settler on the prairie southeast of Bangor, that locality is properly called Darms' Prairie, and he also named Fish Creek, three miles east of Bangor, as it contains myriads of fish. He has labored long and hard to build up this part of the country, and thus prepare the way for the prosperity of future generations.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~



MARTIN BERGH, attorney and counselor at law, La Crosse, Wisconsin, is an American citizen by adoption, his birthplace being Christiania, Norway, where he first saw the light September 16, 1862. His parents, Erik and Anna Bergh, were natives of Norway and Sweden respectively. They emigrated to America in 1868, and lo-

cated at La Crosse, Wisconsin. The father is a furniture dealer in this city, where he has conducted a business for himself since 1878. There have been three children in the family, all boys, of whom Martin Bergh is the only survivor. His twin brother, Odin Bergh, died in this city June 28, 1887, at the age of twenty five.

Martin Bergh received his education in the public schools of La Crosse, being graduated in the high-school class of 1882. He began the study of the law under the direction of old practitioners, and was admitted to the bar in 1885, having passed an examination before the then newly created State Board of Examiners. He was admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin in 1889, and to the United States District and Circuit Courts in 1890. He began his legal work in this city in partnership with J. H. A. Ginder, the firm name being Ginder & Bergh. This relationship continued until May, 1888, when Mr. Ginder removed from the State, since which time Mr. Bergh has been in practice alone.

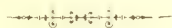
He has given careful study and attention to the practice of his profession, and has been rewarded with a large and important business, which is steadily growing. He is attorney for the Provident Loan and Building Association of La Crosse, president of the Scandia Hall Association, which controls Scandia Hall and Park Theatre, and has for many years been secretary of Badger State Council, No. 1, Order of Chosen Friends. He is a member of Frontier Lodge, No. 45, F. & A. M., Smith Chapter, No. 13, R. A. M., and of La Crosse Commandery, No. 9, Knights Templar, and is also a member of the La Crosse Board of Trade, as well as of several social organizations in the city.

In 1881 he enlisted in the La Crosse Light Guards, Company C, Third Regiment, Wis-

consin National Guards, and served the full term of five years in the State militia; the last year of his service was in the Governor's Guards, Company B, of the same regiment.

He is an earnest supporter of the Republican party, and takes an active and prominent interest in local and national politics. He has for several years served as secretary of the Young Men's Republican Club of La Crosse; has twice represented his party in State Conventions, and as a speaker and worker has rendered able and efficient service in political campaigns. In 1890 he was a candidate for District Attorney, but suffered defeat with his party.

Mr. Bergh was united in marriage, in 1890, to Miss Hannah C. Fleischer, who was born in La Crosse in 1871. Her father, Frederick Fleischer, now deceased, was a journalist in La Crosse, being proprietor and editor of *Fædrelandet & Emigranten*, which was at the time the oldest newspaper in the Scandinavian languages published in the United States. He held various offices of trust and responsibility in the community, and was well and favorably known in public life. His widow, Josephine Fleischer, survives him, and makes her home in La Crosse.



JOHAN E. WILLIAMS, one of the most prominent and successful farmers of Hamilton township, is a citizen of the United States by adoption, his native land being Wales, where he was born May 18, 1833. His parents, Edward and Margaret (Pritchard) Williams, were natives of Wales; the father emigrated to America in 1842, and settled in Oneida county, New York, where he established himself in business; he was a carpenter and joiner by trade, and was widely known as a very superior workman; later in

life he engaged in agricultural pursuits. He and his wife were consistent members of the Congregational Church. He died May 15, 1873, aged eighty years; and she passed away September 19, aged eighty-four years. They reared a family of ten children: Edward and Richard both gave their lives in the service of their country; William and David both live in New Jersey; Eleanor married Mr. Vaughn, who is now deceased; Ann is the wife of James Stevens; Elizabeth, deceased, was the wife of D. J. Jones; Margaret married James Linsey, deceased; Mary is the wife of C. Evans; John E., the subject of this notice, was eight years of age when his parents emigrated to this country. At the age of twelve years he went out in the world, and engaged his services to farmers in the neighborhood of his home.

It was in 1855 that he came to La Crosse county and settled in Bangor township; there he bought 120 acres of wild land, which he improved and to which he made additions until 1867, when he sold it; he had other land in Adams valley, Burns township, which he still owns; his farm consists of 278 acres, in an advanced state of cultivation, and well adapted for either stock or grain; the buildings are neat and substantial, and well suited to the demands of agricultural pursuits. While a resident of Burns township, Mr. Williams was one of the leading farmers. He removed to West Salem in April, 1891, and has resided there since that time; he owns seven acres of land just out of the town.

He was united in marriage January 8, 1865, to Miss Eleanor Pierce, a daughter of Richard and Eleanor Pierce. Mrs. Williams was seven years of age when her father emigrated to America and settled in Racine, Wisconsin. There they lived four years, and then came to La Crosse and took up land in 1852; the father died in May, 1889, aged seventy-seven

years; the mother, in 1863, at the age of forty-seven years. They were members of the Presbyterian Church, and were devout followers of their faith. They reared a family of nine children: Jane, deceased wife of Benton Simonton; Mary, deceased wife of E. R. Roberts; Mrs. Williams; Hugh, deceased; Hugh F., who still survives; Margaret, widow of John C. Williams; Anna, wife of N. M. Buttles, of Onalaska; John M. and William R.

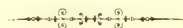
Mr. and Mrs. Williams are the parents of seven children: Nellie J., wife of Otto Mose, was one of the most successful educators in La Crosse county; Edward Jesse, a student at Beloit, Wisconsin; Richard Wallace, a student at the Deaf Mute College, Washington, District Columbia; Margaretta, a teacher of La Crosse, of wide experience; Mary, Anna and Elizabeth, the three younger children being pupils in the West Salem schools. The family are connected with the Congregational Church. Mr. Williams is a member of the A. O. U. W. He is a man of liberal and progressive views, and has given a cordial support to those enterprises which tend to elevate the religious and educational standards in the community.



CHRISTIAN LARSON was born in Norway, June 13, 1821, a son of Louis and Martha (Knutson) Larson, also natives of Scandinavia. The father was a farmer by occupation. He gave five years of the prime of life to the service of the Government, but was never engaged in active warfare. Christian Larson determined to try his fortunes in America, and in 1850 bade farewell to his home and friends and native land, and sailed away to the New World. Upon his arrival here he located in Dane county, Wisconsin, and engaged in

agricultural pursuits for one year. The following year he came to La Crosse county, and for two years he worked in the pine-ries. His experience in agricultural pursuits having been quite satisfactory, he decided to purchase some land and give husbandry his undivided attention. In 1853 he bought a quarter section of land, to which he has added by different purchases until he owns 370 acres, one-half of which is under cultivation. In common with his fellow-countrymen he is more than ordinarily successful in this calling. The principal products of his place are wheat, corn, oats, hay and potatoes; he gives especial attention to the breeding and raising of the better grades of live-stock.

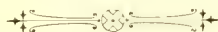
Mr. Larson was married in 1855, to Miss Cornelia Johnson, a native of Norway, who came to America with her parents in 1850. Her father died before the voyage was completed, aged sixty-seven years; her mother survives at the age of eighty-one years. To Mr. and Mrs. Larson have been born eleven children: Ludwig, Mrs. J. K. Johnson, Carl Ben, who is assisting his father on the farm; Mattie, Julia, Mrs. Ludwig Johnson, Edward, Clarissa Amelia, Oscar, Johnie and Clara. The parents are consistent members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. In his political convictions Mr. Larson affiliates with the Republican party.



OSCAR BOWEN, of section 16, Burns township, was born in Onondaga county, New York, October 2, 1843, a son of Le Roy Bowen, whose biography appears elsewhere in this work. Our subject came with his parentsto White Water, Wisconsin, in 1849, and thence to this county in 1853, settling on section 10, Burns township, in the Burnham valley. He served in the late

war one year, in Company K, Third Wisconsin Cavalry, and participated in the battles of Dardanelles and Saline, Arkansas. They were on the trail of the bushwhackers mostly. After the war Mr. Bowen resumed farming, and in 1867 went to Buffalo county, Wisconsin, Modina township, and farmed two years, after which he sold out and purchased his present farm of sixty acres of Sperry Rockwell, which then consisted of but fifty acres.

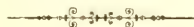
Mr. Bowen was married August 19, 1864, to Mary J. Hanton, a daughter of Joseph Hanton, deceased, an early settler of this county from Canada. Her mother still lives on section 10, this township, on the old homestead, at the age of seventy years. Mr. and Mrs. Bowen have three sons: John E., who married Lillie, daughter of William Hemstock, of Burnham valley; Ralph W., who is traveling for a wholesale house in La Crosse; and LeRoy, at home. Mr. Bowen was town treasurer two years, a member of the Side Board two years, on the School Board many years, was census enumerator for this township in 1890, and is a member of the M. W. of A. and G. A. R.



JOHN A. ROWLES, M. D., of the firm of Powell & Rowles, is one of the leading professional men of La Crosse. He was born in Belmont county, Ohio, August 1, 1854, and is a son of Hezekiah and Mary (Coe) Rowles, natives of Maryland and Ohio respectively. The father was born in March, 1820, and the mother in December of the same year; both are living, residents of Knoxville, Illinois. The Doctor is one of a family of six children. He received his literary education in the public schools and at Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, from which he was graduated in June, 1878, with

the degree of A. B. He then began his professional work, reading under the direction of Dr. McClelland, of Knoxville, for one year. At the end of that period he entered Rush Medical College, Chicago, and was graduated in February, 1883. He then entered the Marine Hospital service, in the employ of the United States Government, being stationed at Chicago, and finally at St. Louis although he was in the latter place only temporarily. This engagement continued four years, during which time the Doctor had excellent opportunities for the study and practice of surgery. Upon leaving the Government employ he came to La Crosse, and for one year and a half practiced his profession alone. It was at this time that he associated himself with Dr. D. F. Powell, the relationship still existing. Dr. Powell is now located at St. Paul, Dr. Rowles attending to the La Crosse practice. They have a very large business, and enjoy the esteem and confidence of the entire community, and the highest regard of their patrons.

Dr. Rowles was married October 9, 1889, to Miss Mary I. McMillan, who was born in La Crosse in January, 1869, and is a daughter of D. D. McMillan, president of the First National Bank of La Crosse. One son, Duncan Alonzo, has been born to them, his birthday being April 4, 1891. Dr. and Mrs. Rowles are members of the Presbyterian Church; the Doctor is superintendent of the Sabbath-school, and Mrs. Rowles is one of the teachers. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party.



JAMES M. GILFILLAN, one of the prominent business men of West Salem, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Caledonia county, Vermont, June 29, 1841, and

is a son of William and Aurelia (Redding) Gilfillan, who were also natives of the Green Mountain State. The father was a farmer by occupation; in 1848 he removed with his family to Dodge county, Wisconsin, and settled on a farm, where he remained until 1854, coming in that year to La Crosse county, and locating on a farm in Burns township. In 1868 he went to West Salem and there lived a retired life until his death, which occurred April 1, 1884, at the age of seventy-seven years. His wife died in 1852, at the age of forty years. They were both devout members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and were people of great force of character. They reared a family of eight children, one dying in infancy; seven of the family survive.

James M. was reared to the life of a farmer and received his education in the log school-house of "ye olden time." He abandoned agricultural pursuits to engage in grain-buying, which he followed for fifteen years. He has also had some interest in the lumber industry, and at one time was traveling for a mercantile establishment. He has been Treasurer of the town three terms, and has been a member of the school board for many years; in the discharge of these duties he has given entire satisfaction to the public, and has reflected great credit upon himself.

Mr. Gilfillan was married, in 1865, to Miss Henrietta Caldwell, a daughter of Joseph and Sarah Caldwell, who were widely and favorably known in La Crosse county; the father died in 1862, at the age of seventy years; his wife died in 1876, aged eighty years. They had a family of thirteen children, all of whom grew to maturity, and eight of whom are still living. Mr. and Mrs. Gilfillan are the parents of four children: Minnie is the wife of Frank P. Coburn, the present member of Congress, elected in 1890; Jesse died at the age of five years; Wayne and Ray. Our sub-

ject and wife are members of the Presbyterian Church, to which they give a liberal support. Mr. Gilfillan belongs to the Masonic fraternity, and in his political opinions adheres to the principles of the Republican party. He is firm in his convictions of right and wrong, is a lover of law and order, and enjoys the confidence of the entire community.



RS. MARY HARDEN.—There are in every community some persons who, on account of their industry, and practical management of the affairs which fall to their lot, deserve special credit; and such is Mrs. Harden. She is the relict of William Harden, late of Campbell township, who was one of the respected early settlers. Mr. Harden came to La Crosse county in 1859, and here resided until his death, which occurred February 6, 1887. He was born in Dublin, Ireland, in 1826, and was the son of Samuel and Jane (Murphy) Harden, natives also of the Evergreen Isle, they having been born, reared and married in Wicklow. There they passed the closing scenes of their lives. William Harden grew to manhood and received a good education in Dublin. When twenty-five years of age he came to the United States, located at Hartford, Connecticut, and there worked in a paper mill for a number of years. He subsequently came to the city of La Crosse. Wisconsin, worked for George Farman three years, and then worked by the day and afterwards the month in La Crosse valley. By this time he had saved considerable means, and he invested this in eighty acres of land, paying \$1,800 for the same. This has since been increased to 108 acres of very productive land, and here Mrs. Harden resides at the present time. A nice two-story residence has lately been erected, and the barn,

cribs, etc., are all in good condition. Many other improvements have been made. Mr. Harden was married on February 9, 1868, to Miss Mary A. Agnew, an intelligent lady and a worthy helpmate to her husband. She was born in Leeds, Canada, and there grew to womanhood and secured a fair education. She is the daughter of Henry and Ann (Murphy) Agnew, both natives of county Lowth, Ireland. Mr. Agnew and family left Ireland in 1843, located in Canada, but later came to Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, where their days terminated. Mrs. Harden came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, in 1865. By her marriage to William Harden she became the mother of eight children: Henry, John, Samuel, Frank, Charles, Jennie, Lizzie, and Saddle. The sons are all bright and energetic and work hard to assist the mother. William Harden was a Democrat in politics, and was a member of the Roman Catholic Church, his wife and children holding membership in the same. He was an excellent citizen, a kind husband and affectionate father, and was esteemed by the entire community.



ERNEST HORNER.—There is in the development of every successful life a principle which is a lesson to every man following in its footsteps—a lesson leading to higher and more honorable position than the ordinary. Let a man be industriously ambitious, and honorable in his ambitions, and he will rise whether having the prestige of family or the obscurity of poverty. We are led to these reflections by a study of the life of the subject of this sketch, Ernest Horner. He was born in Bow, England, November 5, 1851, a son of Edward A. and Anne (Stewart) Horner, also natives of England, and in 1859 came with his father

to America and to Janesville, Wisconsin. From there they moved to La Crosse county, and the father was engaged in the mercantile business in La Crosse until the big fire on Main street a few years ago, when he removed to Houston, Minnesota, at which place he is engaged in the same business. The mother died in England.

Ernest Horner attended boarding school two years at Shoreham, England, and after coming to Wisconsin he attended the public schools of Janesville and La Crosse. When but a boy his active spirit and independent character led him to mark out his own career in life. He began working upon his farm for Joseph Richmond, where he heard scarcely anything but French, and it was very lonesome for him during the four months he was there employed; but he interested himself in learning French, also, which elicited greater friendship in his employer, who offered him forty acres of land and a team if he would remain with him until he was twenty-one years of age. He did not stay, however, and when he reached the age of twenty-one years owned as much land as Mr. Richmond! After working for Mr. Richmond eighteen months, at \$6 a month, and saving \$46, he bought six calves and a colt and began working for Robert Ross by the day; but he soon ascertained that this was not the best method, and he took a small job from Mr. Ross in catching logs and rafts on the river. Although this was rather a hard school for one so young, yet it promoted independent thought and developed his bodily as well as mental strength, and he was promoted from time to time; and in every position he filled performed his duties in a manner highly satisfactory to those concerned. For the past fifteen years he has managed the rafting operations for such prominent lumbermen as P. S. Davidson, W. W. Crosby, J. J. Hogan,

A. S. Trow & Co., G. C. Hixon and the H. Stoddard Lumber Company of Dubuque, Iowa. His years of experience have been of good service to him and he is now an active and successful man of business, and his lumber as well as his farming interests are constantly on the increase. Upon locating on his present farm in 1869 it was wild land, but his home place, which contains 1,200 acres, is one of the finest upland farms in the county. His residence is a good frame building, built in modern style, and is handsomely and tastefully furnished and is surrounded by shade and pine trees. He has three good barns besides granaries, sheds, etc., and his home is conveniently located one mile from the town. Here Mr. Horner and his family are enjoying all the comforts that money can procure, and extend a refined hospitality to their numerous friends. He was married April 10, 1871, to Miss Delphiney Lee, a native of Brandon, Rutland county, Vermont, and a daughter of William and Harriet (Lessor) Lee, natives of New England and Canada respectively. Mrs. Horner was reared and educated in New England and came with her people to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1868, where her father died April 10, 1889, and the mother April 30, 1874. Mr. and Mrs. Horner have five children: Harriet A., wife of Will Matthewson, of Brule, Wisconsin; Delphiney R.; Ernest, Jr.; Evelina, and Pateronilla. They lost three children, a baby not named, Philip and Godfrey. Mr. Horner is a Democrat and in his religious views is an Episcopalian. His wife is a worthy member of St. James' Church, of La Crosse. Mr. Horner is now in the prime of life, and although forty years of age he looks much younger. He possesses a fine physique and is seldom ill. He possesses excellent business qualifications, and what is best is perfectly honorable in all his

business transactions. His numerous excellent qualities have endeared him to a host of friends, and he is a most agreeable man with whom to have business relations.

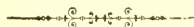
~~~~~

STEPHEN STEENSEN is one of the reliable citizens of La Crosse county for whom the community is indebted to the Fatherland. He was born in the northern part of the German Empire, September 9, 1841, and is a son of John and Margaret (Carsen) Steensen. The father died at the age of thirty-two years, but the mother still survives, aged eighty years; they reared a family of eight children, six of whom are living. Stephen, a brother and sister left their native land and came to the United States; the two latter made the journey in 1864 and 1883, and were followed a few years later by our subject.

Mr. Steenson has been a miller since he was sixteen years of age, having learned the business in the old country. Like many of his countrymen he has made the most of his opportunities and has established himself in a profitable business. He is a man of strong determination and has applied himself diligently to accomplishing his purpose. When he first came to La Crosse county he operated a water mill on La Crosse river, and in 1885 came to his present location. One year since that time, however, has been spent in the Barre mills. The mill which he now owns is located one and a half miles from West Salem, and is one of the best in the county. Mr. Steenson has spent \$4,000 in repairs and in placing new and improved machinery, and is prepared to do a general milling business. In addition to his mill property, he owns seven acres of good land, a pleasant residence and has the necessary

buildings for the care of a limited number of live-stock.

He was married in 1866 to Miss Margaret Hanson, a daughter of J. C. Hanson, until recently a resident of Germany. To Mr. and Mrs. Steensen have been born nine children: James C. married Miss Alma Darrow; Catherine, who died at the age of sixteen years; Johanna, who died at the age of fourteen years; Eika; Christina; Agnes; Matilda; John and Augusta. The parents are members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Bostwick valley. Mr. Steensen is a worthy member of the Ancient Order of United Workmen. Politically he is independent, casting his suffrage for the man whom he considers best fitted for the duties of the office in question.



**J**OHN FRAYN, a resident of Farmington township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, was born in Yorkshire, England, in 1833, son of Richard and Mary (Exateble) Frayn, both natives of that place.

He was a lad of fifteen years when he came to America and located near London, in Middlesex county, Canada. There he remained, engaged in farm work, for eleven years, and from that place came to Lewis valley, Wisconsin. In 1864 he joined the Eighth Wisconsin Infantry, Eagle Regiment, and served in a number of important engagements. At the close of the war he was honorably discharged, and returned to this county.

Mr. Frayn was united in marriage, in La Crosse county, to Elizabeth Hodge, a native of England and a daughter of George and Mary (Hodge) Hodge. Of the eight children born to them only three are living, namely: Mary, wife of D. N. Barclay; James and

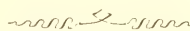
John. Mrs. Frayn and two of the children: William and Robert, died in July, 1886. She was a most estimable woman and was highly esteemed by all who knew her.

Politically, Mr. Frayn is a Republican. He is a charter member of Nelson Quyggle Post, No. 233, G. A. R.

JAMES FRAYN, son of the above named gentleman, and an enterprising and successful farmer of Farmington township, was born here June 2, 1864. He is the oldest of the three children living. Reared on the farm and educated in the district school, he was early taught honesty, sobriety and industry, and has been engaged in farming since he was old enough to work at anything.

Mr. Frayn was married June 13, 1888, to Miss Jennie Barclay, daughter of James and Elizabeth Barclay. Her father, a Scotchman by birth, is one of the oldest settlers of this county, and is an extensive land owner. Mr. and Mrs. Frayn have one child, Bessie.

Mr. Frayn is the owner of 160 acres of land adjoining Mindoro on the east. His farm is well improved and consists of as good soil as can be found in the Lewis valley. Here he is engaged in general farming and dairying, keeping a number of cows. Like his father, Mr. Frayn is politically a Republican.



**S**ETH HART, a well-known citizen of Farmington township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, was born in Morgan county, Ohio April 9, 1840. The Harts were among the first settlers of Morgan county, and his father, Seal Hart, Sr., was born there. Grandfather Seth Hart was a native of Vermont. The mother of our subject was Sarah Rusk, a cousin of ex-Governor Rusk of Wisconsin, and a daughter of

John M. Rusk, who was an Irishman by birth. In the spring of 1856 Mr. Hart's parents came West, down the Ohio and up the Mississippi to Victory, Wisconsin, and settled near the town of Franklin, Vernon county. They had a family of ten children, four sons and six daughters. The father passed his whole life on a farm; was politically a Whig; religiously a Presbyterian. His death occurred September 4, 1865. The mother is still living and is now in Muscatine county, Iowa.

Seth Hart received his education in Ohio, and was sixteen years of age when the family located in Vernon county, Wisconsin. September 1, 1864, he enlisted in Company I, Forty-second Wisconsin Infantry Volunteers, and was actively engaged in the service until the war closed, receiving an honorable discharge June 20, 1865. During that time he contracted a chronic disease from which he has never recovered.

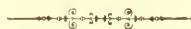
Returning to Vernon county after the war, he was engaged in farming there until 1874. Being in poor health, he moved to Sparta, where he lived three years. In 1877 he came to La Crosse county, and settled on his present farm, which had been improved and which he purchased of Ephraim Stevens. This farm contains 143 acres of fine land, has good buildings, fences, etc., and is kept in the best of order. Mr. Hart gives his attention to general farming, stock-raising and dairying.

He was married in Vernon county, Wisconsin, April 30, 1862, to Miss Margaret McSharry, who was born at Bellevue, Iowa, and reared and educated in Galena, Illinois. Her father, James McSharry, was a native of Dublin, Ireland, came to America when a boy, and grew up in New York State, receiving his education there. He was married at Galena, Illinois, to Ellen Thornton, a na-

tive of Missouri and a daughter of George and Ellen Thornton. Mr. McSharry died at Rising Sun, Crawford county, Wisconsin, at the age of seventy-five years. His widow is now a resident of Grand Forks, North Dakota. She is seventy years of age, and makes her home with her son. To her and her husband were born nine children.

Mr. and Mrs. Hart have had ten children, nine of whom are living, namely: Sarah E., wife of Leonard Loveland, of La Crosse; John M., of Trempealeau county; Frances E., wife of Perry Gaven of this county; Kate, James F., Eugene, Grace, George T., and Mary Sophia. Their second child, Mary Belle, died while Mr. Hart was in the army.

Mr. Hart affiliates with the Republican party, and is a member of Nelson Quyggle Post, No. 233, G. A. R., of Mindoro. He and his wife are members of the Catholic Church.



**H**ENRY LA FLEUR, New Amsterdam, is a highly respected citizen of Holland township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin. He was born here on the old farm where he now lives, April 9, 1859, son of Daniel La Fleur, a prominent and well known early settler of this township. His mother's name was Isabelle, and both parents were natives of Holland, Europe. They came here in 1853, among the pioneers of the county. The father died in 1873, and the mother passed away in 1889. They had a family of six children, viz.: Mary Van Loon, Catherine, Sophia, Elizabeth, Renet and Henry.

Henry La Fleur was reared on the old homestead and attended the district schools. He is the owner of 160 acres of land, one of the best farms in the township. He has a comfortable two-story residence, good barns,







*R. Fahey*

modern windmill and other farm improvements, and keeps every thing in first-class order.

He was married November 26, 1885, to Mary Hanna, a native of this county and a daughter of William and Martha (Miller) Hanna, both of Scotch-Irish descent and natives of the North of Ireland. Her father died in 1890, and her mother is still a resident of La Crosse county. Mrs. Maggie Roddle is a sister of Mrs. La Fleur. Mr. La Fleur and his wife are the parents of four children: Daniel William, Martha, Henry Ross and Isabell Gertrude. Mr. La Fleur is a Republican and a member of the Farmers' Alliance.

LE SIMENSON, of Farmington township, La Crosse county, is another one of the enterprising and successful men of Wisconsin who dates their birth in Norway. He was born in February, 1848, the oldest in the family of eight children of Simon and Martha (Transon) Simmerson. His parents were born, reared and married in Sweden. The family came to this country in 1872. All are married and settled in life except Ole and Otto, the oldest and youngest, who reside with their parents. Of the others we record that Thom, Simon, Mat and Matilda live in Cass county, North Dakota, and that Emma is a resident of La Crosse.

Ole Simenson was reared in his native land, and attended school there until he was fifteen years of age. He has a fair education in both his own and the English languages. In 1866 he went to Minnesota, was employed at farm work, and remained there two years. We next find him working in the woods in Clark county, Wisconsin, being employed by Hixon & Witte of La Crosse. Young, strong

and energetic, he was well suited for that work and was successful in the woods and on the drive. In 1874 he came to Lewis valley and purchased a farm of Mr. Killier. It had previously been owned by a Mr. Palmer. Mr. Simenson has since added to his original purchase, and is now the owner of 360 acres of rich and productive land, well improved and kept in good shape. He has a frame residence and one of the best barns in the county. His barn is 36 x 60 feet and has a rock basement. He also has other buildings for the protection of his stock, has an engine-house, modern wind pump, good fences, and all necessary conveniences and improvements for successfully carrying on agricultural pursuits. He keeps sixteen cows, ten horses, and sheep and hogs. In company with Peter Gullickson he owns and operated a threshing machine. Their separator is of the Edwin's make, and they have a reputation for doing good work. Each year their threshing business nets them about \$1,000.

Mr. Simenson is a self-made man. He is well informed on the current events of the day, and is broad and progressive in his views. He is in the prime of life, frank and jovial, and is regarded as one of the solid men of the township.

  
ICHARD FAHEY, lumberman.—The lumber trade is one which flourishes wherever there is population and growth, and in La Crosse it forms an important industry, not only supplying the immediate wants of the city, but also that of the surrounding States. Mr. Fahey has been so prominently identified with the lumber interests of this section, that a history of La Crosse county would be incomplete without making mention of him, and the admirable

use to which he has devoted his talents. He was a soldier in the great civil war, and as such deserves honorable mention. From the Soldier's Album, the following article is gleaned:

"Richard Fahey was born April 12, 1844, at Fonda, New York. His parents are Patrick and Catherine (Ryan) Fahey. His father was born in 1798 at Castle Claghan, county Kings, Ireland; his mother, a native of the same county, was born April 2, 1801. The parents crossed the ocean in the '30s, and resided successively in Canada, Fonda, and Onalaska, Wisconsin, locating in the latter place in the fall of 1855. The father died August 19, 1881; the mother passed away May 4, 1877.

"Mr. and Mrs. Fahey became the parents of the following children: Mary, wife of S. W. North, residing at Onalaska; Ann is the widow of Edward Howard, who was killed in the pineries of Grand Forks, Dakota; James married Mila Hines, of Geneseo, and died at the Soldiers' Home in Milwaukee, in August, 1890; Richard comes next in order of birth; Edward married a lady in San Francisco, where he has lived for a number of years; and Elizabeth, the wife of Ira S. Farrand, resides at Galesville, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin.

"Richard Fahey attended the common schools of the various places in which he resided with his parents, but the coming clash of arms caused him to cast aside personal considerations, and in 1861, at the early age of seventeen years, he joined the company commanded by Captain Wilson Colwell, Company B, and was mustered into the Second Wisconsin Infantry for three years, or during the war. His company was the first to take possession of Camp Randall at Madison, but it was soon ordered to Washington, District of Columbia, and next to Fort Corcoran. In

the reconnoissance of Blackburn's Ford, the company lost its first man, and in the battle of Bull Run its history was coincident with that of the regiment which fought courageously without officers and preserved its organization. No researches revealed the truth about its field officers, and the command returned to Fort Corcoran, under numerous orders (when not needed), Captain Colwell conducting his men thither in the best of order.

"The regiment remained at Fort Tillinghast until spring, then went to the Rappahannock and on an expedition to the Orange Courthouse and Bowling Green. They were then recalled and ordered to reinforce Banks at Slaughter Mountain, where they arrived early in the morning and found a flag of truce out, and assisted in burying the dead whom the rebels had abandoned. After a night at Warrenton they moved to Gainesville, where their Colonel was killed, after which they went to Manassas Junction, the supply station, where everything was burned. On that day the second battle of Bull Run was fought, following which they went to Arlington Heights, then crossed the Potomac river to Frederick City and took part in the engagements at South Mountain and Antietam. In the former engagement, September 14, 1862, Captain Colwell was killed, and on the 17th Mr. Fahey received a wound from a rifle ball, which passed through both his shoulders, and necessitated his removal to the hospital. The surgeon declared his case to be hopeless, and the next day he was removed to Cadysville, and later to the Frederick City Hospital, where, notwithstanding the grim forebodings of the man of science, he fully recovered from his wound. In the fall he rejoined his regiment at Aquia creek, but after a time was found to be unfitted for active service, such as his regiment was engaged in, and he

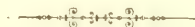
was sent on detached duty to Windmill Point, and afterwards on the hospital supply steamer John Tucker, plying between points on the Potomac river. Three months later he was sent to the convalescent camp at Arlington Heights, and about a month later was transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps, September 12, 1863, doing duty at Mount Pleasant Hospital. June 11, 1864, he received his final discharge and returned to his home.

"Had he not been a man of indomitable will, he would have succumbed to the hardships he was compelled to undergo much sooner than he did; but as long as his physical powers sustained him he bravely remained at the post of duty. No braver soldier ever trod the crimson turf of a battle field, and he was always conspicuous for his strict adherence to duty."

He has since been engaged in the lumber trade, and is the confidential agent of S. & J. C. Atlee, lumber dealers of Fort Madison, Iowa, and has charge of their logging interests in the Wisconsin pineries. In partnership with N. B. Holway he is also engaged in rafting, which business he follows during the summer seasons, and rafts about 30,000,000 feet of logs.

He was married July 4, 1866, at Sparta, Wisconsin, to Elizabeth, daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah Bennette. Mr. and Mrs. Fahey have two children: Frank E., born March 21, 1870, and Winnifred, born June 1, 1877. Mr. Fahey has attained to the Commandery in the A. F. & A. M., and politically is a Democrat, and on that ticket was a candidate for Sheriff in 1879, having served as Deputy under H. S. Phillips in 1877. Though Mr. Fahey's path in life has been strewn with many difficulties, he has pressed onward, undaunted by trials, and his efforts have been abundantly rewarded. He holds a

high place in the business and social circles of La Crosse, and is considered a substantial and useful citizen. His wife is a most lovable woman; easy and graceful in manners, a fluent and entertaining conversationalist and decidedly prepossessing in personal appearance.

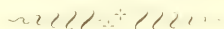


**ON. JOHN BRADLEY**, a retired farmer and ex-Representative, has been a resident of this State for many years. He was born in Litchfield county, Connecticut, April 29, 1817, a son of Horace Bradley, deceased, a native of the same place. His father, Captain Aaron Bradley, was a Captain in the Revolutionary war on the American side, and was also a native of Connecticut. He was a son of Lemah Bradley, a native of England, who came to this country with the early colonists.

John Bradley, our subject, was reared to farm life, and received his education in the common schools of his native county. He removed to Chenango county, New York, in 1839, where he worked on a farm and in the lumber woods until 1844, and in that year removed to Dodge county, Wisconsin, being one of the two first settlers of Trenton township, the other being Edward Boomer, with whom our subject became acquainted on the road. They settled down together, and for two years kept back and farmed on the prairie. Dodge county was organized the year before Mr. Bradley came here, and the Menomonic Indians were still numerous but peaceable. He came to this county in 1855, settling in Burns township, where he purchased 320 acres in burr-oak openings, and still owns 240 acres of valuable land in that township. He was elected to the Legislature in 1874-'75, and also in 1879-'80-'81, serving five terms

in all. He cast the first vote for Angus Cameron for United States Senator, and has always been a Republican in his political views.

Mr. Bradley was married, in October, 1847, in Dodge county, to Elizabeth Stevens, a native of Chautauqua county, New York, and they have had six children, four of whom survive, viz.: Walter, Frank, Cora and William. One daughter, Amelia, was married to Timothy Coughlin, and died leaving one child, Amelia, whom her father is now raising. The eldest son, John, died at the age of twenty-six years. He was married to Clara Hurlbut, and left three children: John, Horace and Nellie. Walter married Hannah Beck, resides at Watertown, and has five children: Frank, Hannah, Amelia, Blanche and Russell. Cora married Julius Wood, and had two children: Luverne and John. Mr. Wood died, and she afterward married Daniel Carter, of Traverse City, Michigan. Frank, who married Belle Clark, lives on the old homestead, and has two children: Clyde and Clark; William married Rebecca Shane, and resides in West Salem, this county. Mr. Bradley is a member of no church, but his creed is the golden rule and to provide for the widows and orphans. He was baptized by Rev. Lyman Beecher when an infant, and was reared in the Presbyterian faith.



**D**ANIEL K. GORDON was born in Penobscot county, Maine, October 7, 1839. His father, Eliphalet Gordon, was a native of New Hampshire and a son of Eliphalet Gordon, Sr., who was a descendant of Scotch ancestry. He came West, and was among the pioneer settlers of Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Subsequently returning to Maine, he died there in July, 1854. He was by

occupation a lumberman; politically, a Democrat; in religion, a believer in universal salvation. The mother of Daniel K. was *nee* Polly Kelly, and she, too, was a native of New Hampshire. Her father, Dudley Kelly, was of Irish ancestry, and was a soldier in the Revolutionary war. Mrs. Gordon is now a resident of Holland township, this county, and has reached her eighty-sixth year. They had a family of four children. Dudley died in this county in 1877. During the war he served in a Minnesota regiment. Sarah is the wife of Jacob Hoyt, and lives in Trempealeau county, Wisconsin.

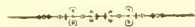
Daniel K. Gordon was reared on a farm in his native county and received his education at Orono, above Bangor. He was a youth of thirteen years when he came to Wisconsin. Here he worked on a farm, and one winter he spent in attending school in Illinois. In the fall of 1863 he returned East and enlisted in the Ninth Maine Infantry Volunteers, Company I, and served about two years. He was first stationed on Morris Island, near Charleston, South Carolina; was in the army of the James, under General Ben Butler; was with his regiment in front of Petersburg for a time in 1864; in 1864-'65 wintered at Chapin's farm, in Virginia; was at the capture of Fort Fisher; marched to North Carolina with General Schofield and joined General Sherman's victorious troops at Raleigh, where was held a grand review. He was honorably discharged at Augusta, Maine, after which he returned to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and here he has since made his home.

Mr. Gordon owns a good farm of ninety acres. His house was built in 1859, and is located on a natural building site. In the fall of 1860 Mr. Gordon was united in marriage with Miss Anna Irvin, who was born in Nova Scotia, and who was eleven years of age when she came to Wisconsin. Here she was reared



and educated. Her parents were Scotch-Irish and were born in Belfast, Ireland. They had a family of ten children, of whom three sons and four daughters are living. Mr. and Mrs. Gordon have had five children, viz.: Dudley J. is married and lives in New Amsterdam, Wisconsin; Anna, wife of Ed Henry, died in the fall of 1890, leaving two children: Polly and Winfred; Maggie, wife of Martin Hanson, of Holland township, this county, has three children: Henry, Ruth and Dudley; William F., of Dakota, and John Eliphalet.

Mr. Gordon is a good converser and a genial and jovial fireside companion. During twenty winters he was engaged in working in the woods and driving team. Politically he is a Democrat. He has served as Assessor for three years, and has also been Clerk. Well informed on general topics, broad and progressive in his views, he is a man whose opinion is sought for and valued, and a man whose good influence is ever felt in the community where he resides.



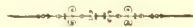
**R**ICHARD HOSSFELD.—The life and character of this public-spirited citizen of La Crosse county will bear a much more detailed history and analysis than are presented on this page. Though just in the meridian of life he has wielded a wide influence for good in many respects, and in addition to being upright in every worthy particular he commenced life with but little means and is now in affluent circumstances. He was born in Saxony, Germany, February 29, 1844, a son of Adelbert and Thressia (Deusseng) Hossfeld, both natives of Saxony, and with them came to America, in 1851. The father died at Stockton, Minnesota, when seventy-seven years of age, but his widow survives him, at the age of seventy-six years.

Richard Hossfeld obtained a fair education in the public schools of Germany, and after coming to this country with his parents was a resident of Davenport, Iowa. In 1851 they removed to Winona county, Minnesota. Richard learned the butcher's trade in La Crosse, which occupation received his attention for many years. He went to Chicago during the war and worked in a packing-house there; next was in business for himself a short time, and then returned to La Crosse, continuing in the same business. In 1874 he settled on his present farm, on which he has since lived and greatly improved. It comprises 181 acres of arable land, two and one half miles from Holmen, on which is a good residence on a natural building site. The barns, sheds, granaries, fences, etc., are all of the best and the land is well laid off and in good condition. He keeps eighteen cows, a number of good horses and a large drove of hogs.

May 29, 1870, he was married to Miss Thankful Ann Nutting, a woman of much intelligence, judgment and executive ability. She was born in Skowhegan, Maine, and was five years of age when her parents came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin. Her father, Abel Nutting, kept a popular tavern here for many years, and died in November, 1875. His wife was Clarinda Blackwell, who died in May, 1880. She bore him six children, four of whom are now living: Sarah, wife of George Willie, of Onalaska; Abner, of Winnebago county, Iowa; Melissa, wife of Frank McClellan, and Mrs. Hossfeld. The latter has borne her husband the following children: Ida, wife of James Doherty, of this county; Melissa, Gustavus and Frank.

Mr. Hossfeld is a Democrat, has served as a member of the school board, belongs to the I. O. O. F., the K. of H. and Hermann's Sons, and is wide-awake to all the current

issues of the day. He is a good business man, a popular citizen and is frank and genial in disposition.



**T**HOMAS J. BARNEY, Under-Sheriff of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is a native of this city, State and county, was born March 26, 1858, a son of Robert and Bridget (Buckley) Barney, natives of Ireland. The father was born in county Kilkenny, and the mother came from county Tipperary, parish of Lattan. Robert Barney emigrated to America at the age of twenty-two years, and remained for a while in the East, spending the greater portion of his time in New York city. About the year 1853 he came to the West, spending two years in Dubuque, Iowa, where he worked at the plasterers trade. In 1855 he came to La Crosse, and here passed the remainder of his days. He and his wife reared a family of two sons and two daughters: Thomas J., the subject of this biographical sketch; Mary Ann, Catherine, and the Rev. John A., the present parish priest of Hudson, Wisconsin.

Thomas J. grew to manhood in La Crosse county, and received a good education in the parochial and public schools. In early life he decided to adopt his father's calling, and added thereto a knowledge of brick-laying. He has been connected with the construction of some of the finest buildings in La Crosse, among which may be mentioned the Odd Fellows' block for which he furnished the ornamental plaster work and moulding, the new La Crosse theater, the United States Government building and postoffice, St. James church, and the Wheeler & Seeder factory.

Mr. Barney was united in marriage, at Portage, Wisconsin, to Miss Catharine Riley,

a native of that place and the daughter of Timothy Riley and Catherine (Gerrity) Riley, natives of Ireland. Of this union three sons and one daughter were born: John, William, Mary and Thomas.

The parents are members of the Roman Catholic Church. Mr. Barney belongs to the Catholic Knights of America, to the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, to the Ancient Order of Hibernians, to the Jefferson Club, of which he is a charter member, and to the Germania Society; in all but the last named association he has held honorable official positions. He is a member of the La Crosse Business Men's Association, of the Builders' Exchange, and of the Bricklayers' Union.



**W**ILLIAM KRUEGER is a German by birth and has inculcated in him the sterling principles of the better class of citizens of his native land. He was born in Brandenburg, Prussia, March 13, 1827, and as soon as old enough was placed in school, where he acquired a good practical education. His parents, Martin and Anna (Grames) Krueger, were born in the same province and were well-to-do in worldly goods.

After he had attained his fifteenth year William Krueger began working on a farm, during which time he learned the business of cheese-making, and this occupation he followed for about eight years. In 1852 he sailed from Bremen to New York city, and landed at Castle Garden after an eight weeks' voyage on the vessel Lewes. He landed on the 28th of April and went successively to Albany, Buffalo, Detroit and Milwaukee, remaining in the last mentioned city for some time. In the fall he went to the Mississippi river via Peoria, and was afterwards at Cairo,

St. Louis, Memphis and New Orleans, and remained in the South two and a half years, the most of this time working as a gardener. He afterwards obtained a position in a Jesuit College at Springhill, near Mobile, Alabama, having charge of the clothing department. He was treated with great kindness while there and no attempt was made to change his religious views. He returned North to St. Louis, Missouri, then went by railroad to Chicago, and soon after settled in La Crosse county, Wisconsin. About this time he received \$2,000 from home, with which he purchased 500 acres of land in Washington township, where he lived until 1870, when he sold out and bought the property on which he is now residing. He has 240 acres of fine farming land on which is a good two-story residence, large and substantial barns of all kinds, and everything about his place is kept in good condition. He also owns property in Onalaska, and a good dwelling-house and eight lots in North La Crosse, and a three-story brick block on Jay street, La Crosse.

He was married March 13, 1863, to Miss Margaretta Schaller, who was born in Germany, and when a babe of six months was brought to America by her parents, Nicholas and Elizabeth (Farber) Schaller. The mother died October 25, 1888, but the father survives her and is a resident of Campbell township. Mr. and Mrs. Krueger have three children: Emma Amelia, wife of Jewett Yllie; Willie Harmon, a merchant of Onalaska, and Frank, at home.

Mr. Krueger is independent in politics, and was treasurer of Washington township in 1863-'64, and the following year was chairman of the Town Board. He has been liberal in the use of his means for the education of his children, and Willie H. received excellent advantages in the schools of La Crosse. Mr.

Krueger is possessed of genuine merit, and owing to the attention he has always paid to each minor detail of his work he has accumulated a fair share of this world's goods, and commands the respect of all who know him.

JOHN C. RODDLE is one of the prominent and wealthy citizens of the township in which he resides, and as he has resided in this section of country ever since 1857, the people have had every opportunity to judge of his character, and although he has often been weighed in the balance he has not been found wanting. He was born in Illinois May 28, 1851, a son of Charles and Sarah (Jerred) Roddle, both natives of London, England. The former came to America to seek his fortune at the age of eighteen years, and settled in Cayuga county, New York, where he was married. His wife proved a true helpmate to him throughout their journey through life and still survives him, at the age of seventy years. She is yet strong and active, and is keeping house for her son William.

John C. Roddle, the subject of this sketch, came to Wisconsin with his parents and settled at Midway, near where the father entered a farm, on which he resided until his death in 1880. His worthy wife bore him four children: William C.; Stephen, who died leaving a widow and one son, Charles; John C. and Eliza Jane (Cronk). John C. assisted his father on the home place, and after receiving a practical education in the public schools he entered Galesville University, where he obtained a practical business education which has fitted him for the active life he has led. He remained with his father, managing the farm until the latter's death,

then began an independent career and now has one of the finest farms in this section of the county, comprising 160 acres. On this is a handsome residence, his barns are also substantial buildings, and through his industry are kept in good repair. His division fences are always of the best and he is considered a desirable and accommodating neighbor.

December 28, 1882, he was married to Margaret Hanna, daughter of William Hanna, who was one of the honored old settlers of this country, a native of county Antrim, Ireland, and a Presbyterian in his religious views. Mr. Hanna was married in Pennsylvania to Martha Miller, a native of the same country as himself, but was brought by her parents to America at the age of seven years and was reared and educated in Pennsylvania. Her father was Alexander Miller. William Hanna and his wife came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1855, and here the father resided until his death, September 28, 1890, a Republican in his political views. He and his wife had two children: Margaret (Mrs. Roddle), and Mrs. Henry LaFleur. Mrs. Hanna lives with her daughter, Mrs. Roddle. The latter was educated in the schools of La Crosse, and is a well-informed and intelligent lady. Mr. Roddle ranks among the leading men of his section, and, being of a frank, cordial and generous disposition, his friends are numerous and his enemies few.



**J**UDGE CHARLES S. BENTON, deceased, was born July 12, 1810, in Fryeburg, Oxford county, Maine, a son of Dr. Joseph Benton and Catharine Britton. In 1824 he was moved by his mother and his brother Nathaniel to Little Falls, Herkimer county, New York, where he commenced to

learn the tanners' trade. In 1830 he entered upon the study of law; in 1835 he was admitted to practice in the Court of Common Pleas, and in 1836 in the Supreme Court of that State. During this time he edited the *Mohawk Courier* and *Little Falls Gazette* for two years commencing in 1832; and he was editor and correspondent for the *Courier* until he came West. In 1837 he was appointed, by Governor Marcy, Surrogate for Herkimer county. In 1842 he was elected to Congress from the Seventeenth Congressional district of New York, and re-elected in 1844. In 1847 he was Clerk of the Court of Appeals of that State, which office he held two terms. In 1855 he moved to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he bought a one-third interest in the *News*, which newspaper he edited for one year. In 1856 he was appointed by President Pierce, Registrar of land at La Crosse, Wisconsin, and held that office until the administration of President Lincoln. In 1865 he moved to Galesburg, Illinois, where he engaged in farming for four years, at the end of which time he returned to La Crosse. In 1873 he was elected County Judge of La Crosse county, for four years, and re-elected in 1877, and continued to serve in that capacity until 1881, when he resigned on account of failure of health, which resulted in death, May 4, 1882.

He was married in 1840, to Miss Emiline Fuller, of Little Falls, New York, by whom he had one son, Linn Boyd Benton, who lives in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and is a type founder. He was married again in 1853, to Miss Elizabeth Babcock Reynolds, of Oswego, New York, by whom he had also a son, Charles R. Benton, who lives in La Crosse, and is an accountant.

Mrs. Benton, daughter of S. Hubbell Reynolds and Elizabeth G. Babcock, is a native of New York, as were her parents, who were

of prosperous families in that State. She has lived in La Crosse continuously since 1856, except four years during which she lived in Illinois, whither her husband and father had gone to engage in farming.

Mr. Benton was a life-long Democrat and always an aggressive partisan. However, his knowledge of the proper limits of party strife was such that, for his personal ends, he had a strong support among his political opponents. He was a member of the Episcopal Church, and he and Mrs. Benton were active in organizing the society in La Crosse.

---

RS. MARGARET McKENZIE, widow of John McKenzie, late of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is a lady whose intelligence and refinement fit her for any social position. Her husband, who was one of the old settlers of the county, and one of its most prominent citizens, was born at Alderness, Scotland, on March 18, 1835, and the son of Alexander and Mary (McKenzie) McKenzie, natives also of Scotland, where they passed their entire lives.

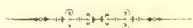
John McKenzie was reared a farmer and drover, and was married at Alderness, near Inverness, on April 23, 1853, to Miss Margaret Ross, a native of the parish of Tain, Scotland, born April, 1828, and the daughter of John and Jenette (Murray) Ross, both natives of Scotland. Soon after marriage Mr. McKenzie and wife took passage on the ship Spring Hill, commanded by Captain Ed Ellicott, and after six weeks' sea voyage landed at Quebec. From there they went to Montreal, where Mr. McKenzie worked for a Mr. McGilbra for one season. The following year he rented a small farm, but the house in which he lived burned down and most of his household goods were destroyed. In 1855

he moved to St. Lawrence county, western part, and there remained until 1861, when he moved his family to La Crosse county, Wisconsin. He resided in La Crosse one winter and then bought land of Almon Clark, which he began improving and cultivating. The farm, situated five miles from La Crosse and consisting of 150 acres, is one of the most productive in the section and the fine buildings on the same add much to its appearance. Mr. McKenzie was a very successful stock-raiser, and his many horses, cattle and sheep were of a superior breed. To Mr. and Mrs. McKenzie were born six children, four now living: Alexander, of Pullman, Washington, proprietor of Rolling Mill and Electric Light Plant; John, of Onalaska township; Lillie Grace, wife of H. M. Phillips, of South La Crosse; and Isabella D., wife of H. W. Baird, who is in company with Alexander at Pullman, Washington. The children deceased were: Margaret Jane, wife of A. E. Allen was born May 30, 1858, and died February 28, 1882, at the age of twenty-four, and Jessie died at the age of twelve years. Mr. McKenzie was a good man in every sense of the term and his honesty and uprightness were well known in the county. He was a man of good judgment, possessed of excellent business acumen, and was broad and liberal in his views. He was a kind father and a popular citizen. His death, which occurred in 1888, was the occasion of universal sorrow, for all felt the loss that would be sustained by the departure of such a man. Mrs. McKenzie has eight grandchildren: Margaret Jane left three children, Flora B., Levi J. and Albert Lawrence; Isabella has two, Loyd A. and a daughter, Lillie; Lillie has a son, Milton Donald, and John has two sons, John Archibald and Ralph Eugene.

Alexander McKenzie is an expert hunter as well as a business man. On his journey



West he killed a buffalo, bear, wild hog, mountain lion, panthers and any amount of foxes, coons and wild cats. John is now living in Green's Cooley, is a well-to-do farmer, a good provider and a kind husband. On the 5th of November, 1891, he and his neighbor, Mr. Glover, killed a black bear in Campbell, a little way from his home.



**H**ESTER DARLING, deceased, recently of section 5, Bangor township, was born in Caledonia, Vermont, January 29, 1821. His father, Jonathan Darling, also a native of Vermont, came to Bangor in 1852, where he died in 1860. Our subject emigrated to Licking county, Ohio, in 1840, where he worked at the carpenter's trade six years, and then moved to Dane county, Wisconsin, and in 1853 to Hamilton township, this county. After the death of his first wife, Sallie Emery, he married Hester Cooley, by whom he had nine children, five now living. His second wife, Hester, died December 25, 1873, and July 13, 1874, he was again married, to Phoebe C. Darling, with whom he lived until his death, March 29, 1892, at the age of seventy-one years and two months.



**H**ENRY A. KENRICK.—This gentleman has been identified with Farmington township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, since 1852, and is classed among the best citizens of the county. The following facts in reference to his life and descriptive of his home will be found of interest.

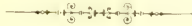
Henry A. Kenrick was born in Essex county, New York, near Lake Champlain September 15, 1841, son of John and Clara (Coman) Kenrick. Of John Kenrick, one of

the prominent early settlers of Mindoro, honorable mention will be found on another page of this volume. When Mr. Kenrick was about four years old his mother died, leaving a son and daughter. The latter, Eunice Antoinette, is now the wife of J. L. Pettingill, of La Crosse. The maternal grandfather, Allen Coman, is one of the pioneers of this county.

Henry A. came to Wisconsin with the Coman family. They first settled in Walworth county, and in 1852 came to La Crosse county. He was reared on a farm and received a common-school education. When a young man he spent two winters at work in the woods. In 1883 he located on his present farm, which was known as the Hugh Kenedy farm. It comprises 320 acres of fine land, is well improved, and with its numerous buildings all painted and kept in the best of order; it presents the appearance of a neat little village. The two-story residence is beautifully located and surrounded by forest trees whose friendly branches afford a delightful shade in summer. The barn is 32 x 46 feet; granary and carriage house, 20 x 42 feet; ice and milk house, 14 x 24 feet; honey house, 12 x 18 feet; poultry house, 12 x 16 feet. Water is supplied by a modern wind pump. The farm is divided into fields of convenient size for cultivation and for stock purposes, and the whole is well fenced. Mr. Kenrick devotes his attention to general farming and stock-raising. He has an apiary and keeps from sixty-five to 100 stands of bees. In this industry his wife is especially interested, and is probably as well posted on bee culture as any woman in Wisconsin, having made a study of the subject for number of years and having had an extensive practical experience. One season they sold \$720 worth of honey, besides bees to the amount of \$45.

Mr. Kenrick was married February 28,

1867, in Lewis valley, this county, to Herretta Mathewson, who was born in Chenango county, New York, daughter of Loren Mathewson,, a well-known old settler of Lewis valley and now a resident of Onalaska. Two children have been born to them, namely: Clara Jane, wife of Fred Fillner, of Farmington township; and May Antoinette, at home. Mrs. Kenrick is a woman of rare accomplishments, and is in every sense of the word a true helpmate to her husband. She is equally at home in the apiary, the kitchen or the parlor, entertaining guests in her cordial and graceful way and presiding at her hospitable board in a charming manner that her visitors do not soon forget.



 MADSON, merchant tailor at No. 1210 Caledonia street, La Crosse, was born in Norway in 1852, a son of Martinus and Karen Madson. His father was also a tailor, and a very superior workman; he died in his native land, in 1867, aged forty-seven years; the mother is still living, and has attained the age of seventy-eight years. The subject of this notice emigrated to the United States in 1880, and first settled in the great Western metropolis, Chicago, where he worked at his trade for one and a half years; he then moved to Merillon, Jackson county, Wisconsin, for one and a half years; next he removed to Minneapolis, Minnesota, and followed his trade in that city for three and a half years. In 1886 he came to Onalaska, and opened a clothing store and tailor shop for three years. In 1887 he opened a tailor shop in La Crosse, at his present stand. He employs from four to six men, and has a fine patronage. His many years of experience with this line of trade in two of the largest cities of the West, and the thorough training he received during

his apprenticeship, all fitted him well for the place he has taken in commercial circles in La Crosse. He is esteemed one of the most reliable business men in the place, and enjoys the entire confidence of a wide circle of acquaintances. In connection with the business already mentioned, he finds time to give to the agency of all steamship lines, which he is able to make quite profitable.

Mr. Madson was married in the old country, to Miss Dorothea Gunderson, and of this union two children were born; the mother and one child died in Chicago, in 1880. Mr. Madson was married a second time in 1882, to Miss Bertha Anderson, daughter of Neils Anderson, of Trempealeau county, Wisconsin. Mr. and Mrs. Madson are consistent members of the United Lutheran Church, and also belong to the Total Abstinence Society of North La Crosse.



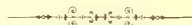
 PETER GULLICKSON, one of the intelligent, enterprising and successful men of La Crosse county, resides near Mindoro, in Farmington township. He has lived here since 1870, and is well known in this vicinity. Like many of Wisconsin's well-to-do citizens, he was born in Norway, the date of his birth being February 10, 1858. His parents, Isaac and Ingebaar Gullickson, both natives of Norway, were reared, educated and married there. Peter was a lad of twelve years when the family came to America. The father preceded them to this country, arriving here in 1866. For four years he worked hard, preparing a home for his wife and children, and while they were on their way to join him he died. His death was the result of an accident, he having eaten wild parsnip. The mother and her family settled in Farmington township. The names of her seven children

are as follows: Lena, who died in 1877; Gun-  
der, of West Salem, Wisconsin; George, of  
Hamilton township, this county; Oliver, of  
West Salem; Peter, the subject of our sketch;  
Hansene, wife of Ole Eveson, of Farmington  
township; and Thorwald, of West Salem.  
The mother was afterward married to Gilbert  
Gilbertson, and she is now a resident of Min-  
doro, this county.

As already stated, Peter Gullickson was  
twelve years of age when he landed on Ameri-  
can soil. He had attended school six years  
in his native land, and after he came here  
went to the common schools, thus securing a  
fair education in both languages. The first  
land he owned he sold to Paul Sullivan, and  
subsequently purchased a farm near by, the  
one on which he now lives, one of the best  
farms in the Lewis valley. He has 280 acres  
of well improved land. His residence, 30 x 35  
feet, is two stories, is located on a natural  
building site, and is one of the most attractive  
homes in this vicinity. It is located one mile  
from the village of Mindoro. His barn is  
36 x 50 feet, and has a rock basement. A  
modern wind pump supplies water for his  
stock. Mr. Gullickson gives his attention to  
general farming and stock-raising, and during  
the autumn season operates a threshing-ma-  
chine. In the threshing business he is in  
partnership with Ole Simenson, and does  
about \$600 to \$800 worth of work each year.

November 26, 1880, Mr. Gullickson wed-  
ded Helen Olson, a native of Norway. She  
came with her parents to this country when  
she was six months old, and here she was  
reared and educated. Her father and mother,  
Ole and Jane Olson, are residents of this  
township. Mr. and Mrs. Gullickson have  
five children, namely: Ingvald Irwin, Olga  
Josephine, John Albert, Ida Nikoline and  
May Luella. Their fourth child, Abel Gil-  
bert, died at the age of eleven months.

Mr. Gullickson affiliates with the Demo-  
cratic party, and is an enthusiastic worker in  
party ranks. He has served two years as  
Assessor of his township. He is a member of  
the Lutheran Church. Any movement that  
has for its object the advancement of educa-  
tional, moral or religious interests, finds in  
him a hearty supporter.



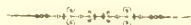
**HENRY LUETH.**—In no part of Wis-  
consin is agriculture in a more flourish-  
ing condition than in La Crosse county,  
and here Mr. Lueth is considered one of the  
leading tillers of the soil. His present sub-  
stantial position in life has been reached  
entirely through his own perseverance, and  
the facts connected with his operations and  
their results only show what a person, with  
courage and enlightened views, can accomplish.  
His reputation for honesty and integrity have  
been tried and not found wanting; his finan-  
cial ability has been more than once put to  
the test, but never without credit to himself,  
and his social qualities are well-known and  
appreciated. He was born in Germany,  
December 8, 1844, to John and Dora S.  
Lueth, who came to America from their na-  
tive land in 1849, landing in the city of New  
York. They soon after came to Milwaukee,  
Wisconsin, then went by team and wagon to  
Galena, Illinois, thence to Dubuque, Iowa,  
where the father worked at the mason's trade  
(which he had learned and followed in his  
native land), until the fall of 1854, when he  
came with his family to La Crosse and here  
worked as a mason until his death in October,  
1867, his wife's death occurring at the age of  
eighty years. She died May 10, 1891. They  
were the parents of five children, four of  
whom are living: Sophia who resides at  
Dubuque, Iowa; Dora, also a resident of that

city; Edward, a machinist of La Crosse, who has been in the employ of Dean & Smith for over twenty years, and Henry.

The latter was a lad of ten years when he came to this county and his knowledge of the "world of books" was acquired in the schools of Salem and La Crosse. At the age of seven years he began working in the Wisconsin pineries and on the Mississippi river as a common hand. His ability soon became appreciated, and he was promoted to the position of foreman, which he held with ability for over twenty years. In 1878 he settled on his present farm of 210 acres, of which ninety-six acres are under cultivation, and are well and carefully tilled. His residence and barns are kept in excellent condition, his fences in good repair, and he is considered an accommodating and desirable neighbor.

He was married, October 8, 1867, in this county, to Miss Esther Ayer, a native of Mineral Point, Wisconsin, a lady whose intelligence, natural refinement and many domestic virtues make her a pleasing and entertaining companion. She is a daughter of Jonas and Leah (Nutting) Ayer, who were born in Somerset county, Maine. The father died in Onalaska in 1872, at the age of sixty-seven years, and his widow is now a resident of Galesville, Wisconsin. A family of twelve children blessed their union, four sons and eight daughters. Mr. and Mrs. Lueth have four children: Milton Henry; Emmett was drowned when three years of age; Clinton Douglas and Esther. Mr. Lueth has always supported the principles of Democracy, and has held minor official positions in his township. He is a member of the I. O. O. F., and has been a member of that worthy order—the Masonic fraternity—since 1876. During the civil war he enlisted in the service twice, but as he was under age his father would not allow him to enter the service,

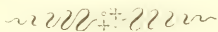
which was a damper, indeed, to his youthful enthusiasm and ambition. He is a jovial and agreeable gentleman, a pleasant companion, and has numerous friends. In personal appearance he is prepossessing, has a fine physique and weighs 230 pounds. He was reared a Presbyterian.



**D** R. BLANCHARD, wholesale dealer in butter and eggs at La Crosse, Wisconsin.—The house of which Mr. Blanchard is the proprietor is one of the most enterprising and reliable institutions of La Crosse, and particularly deserves mention for the success it has achieved in a comparatively short time in building up an extensive trade and taking a stand with the oldest and strongest in its special field of activity in the city. The nucleus from which this enterprise grew was laid by D. R. Blanchard in 1882, in which year he came to the State of Wisconsin. He was born in Somerset county, Maine, in 1846, to Theron and Martha (Reed) Blanchard, both natives of Massachusetts. The father was an honest "son of the soil" during his working years. He died in 1888, at the age of eighty-four years; the mother, who is a member of the Congregational Church, is a resident of Madison, Maine, and is in her eighty-first year.

D. R. Blanchard was the sixth of their eleven children, the names of the members of the family being as follows: Theron, Martha, wife of Sheldon Reed; Hannah G. Watson, Samuel N., Daniel R., Mary E., Ruel, who died at the age of nineteen years, and three that died in infancy. Theron Blanchard, the father, who was born in Massachusetts on the 27th of May, 1805, was a son of Jesse Blanchard, who died in 1805. His wife was a Miss Brown, who died in 1856, having

borne her husband three sons: Jesse, Quincy and Theron, all of whom are deceased. The latter removed from Massachusetts to Maine about 1825, and had been a resident of the last named State sixty years when he died. The maternal grandfather, Daniel Reed, was a farmer of Maine, to which State he removed in 1816, and there he died in 1883, at the advanced age of 103 years. He was first married to Hannah Gurney, and his second wife was a Miss Snow, who died at an advanced age. Mrs. Blanchard, the mother of the subject of this sketch, was the fourth in a family of five children: Edward, who married Sophia Whittier, who survives him; Mary, who died unmarried; John, who married Hannah French; Mrs. Blanchard, and Turner, who married Ann Flowers. D. R. Blanchard is a wide-awake man of business, a good citizen, and although he has only been a resident of La Crosse a few years, he has become well known and his reputation is unblemished. He is a member of the Modern Woodmen of America, and politically he affiliates with the Democratic party.

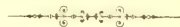


**C**HARLES H. MILLER, proprietor of the La Crosse Steam Laundry, was born at Waterloo, Dodge county, Wisconsin, December 23, 1855. His parents, who were natives of Germany, emigrated to America and died when Charles H. was a child. They left a family of three sons and two daughters. After the death of his father and mother, our subject went to live in Minnesota, near Owatonna, where he spent his boyhood and youth. At the age of eighteen years he started out in life for himself, and lived for a number of years in Michigan. The prosperity attending all commercial enterprises of La Crosse strongly recommended this city

to the favor of Mr. Miller, and in 1884 he came here and went into the laundry business. He has accomplished very satisfactory results to himself, and has given to the city one more progressive and energetic business man.

He was married while a resident of Michigan, to Miss Matilda Johnson, a native of Sweden, born near the city of Stockholm, and of this union two sons have been born: Ira Abel and Edwin Ray.

Mr. Miller is a member of the Knights of Pythias, Lodge No. 27, at La Crosse, and is the present Master of Finance.

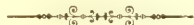


**J**A. TRUMBOWER, station agent of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railway Company at Onalaska, and a resident of this place since October, 1889, was born near Brookville, Ogle county, Illinois, October 7, 1863, son of J. R. Trumbower, who was born in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania and married Amelia Butts. The name Trumbower is of German origin. The family were early and prominent settlers of Ogle county. The grandfather, Jacob Trumbower, located at Chambers' grove, sixteen miles from Freeport, Illinois. Mr. Trumbower's mother was a daughter of Aaron Butts, who was one of the first settlers in Black Hawk county, Iowa. J. R. Trumbower, the father of the subject of this sketch, moved in 1876 to the vicinity of Ackley, Iowa, where he engaged in farming, and the son received his education in Franklin county, that State, and entered business. For a time he was telegraph operator, as "extra," on the Central Iowa, railroad, and afterwards at Milledgeville, Illinois, and in October, 1889, was transferred to Onalaska. He is a capable and efficient man for the business.



He was married at Milledgeville, Illinois, June 15, 1889, to Miss Ethel Myrta Steele, a lady of intelligence and of a good family, born at De Soto, Wisconsin, a daughter of D. Abbott Steele, of Rock Falls, Illinois. During their residence at Onalaska Mr. and Mrs. Trumbower had a daughter, Edith Pearl who died at the age of nine months.

Mr. Trumbower is an intelligent young man and of extended information, and frank and cordial in disposition.



**I**RA E. GREEN, is well known and highly respected throughout La Crosse county, Wisconsin, as one of its worthy and intelligent citizens, public-spirited and of sterling integrity. He deserves more than ordinary mention as a successful farmer, for he began life at the foot of the ladder but by industry, economy and thrift, he has conquered adversity and has made himself one of the leading and influential citizens of the community in which he lives. He was born at Rock Prairie, Rock county, Wisconsin, a son of Henry H. and Abigail (Vought) Green, the former of whom was born in Orange county, New York and the latter in Pennsylvania, although she was reared and educated in Orange county, New York. The paternal grandfather was of English descent and was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, taking sides with the Colonists in their struggle for liberty. Henry Green came with his family to Rock county, Wisconsin, in 1840, of which place they were among the first settlers, and when their son Ira E. was a babe they came to Onalaska and settled one mile east of the town. To them a family of fifteen children were born, nine of whom are living. The father died in California in 1860, to which State he had gone in 1856, but his widow

still survives him and has attained the age of seventy-six years, and is residing in La Crosse.

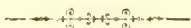
Ira E. Green was brought up on a farm, and was given the benefit of the common schools in the vicinity of his home. In early manhood he went to Cottonwood county, Minnesota, where he entered some land under the homestead law, and resided on this land for eight years. After returning to his home and remaining here three years he went to Helena, Montana, where he was in the lumber business two and a half years. Upon returning once more to this county, he located at Midway where he conducted a mercantile establishment for two years and then sold out, and bought his present farm, which formerly belonged to William Ruddle. This place is a valuable one and the value of the land itself is augmented by the erection of commodious and substantial buildings of all kinds and a fine windmill, all of which are kept in good repair. Everything about his place indicates that a man of thrift and energy is at the helm, and that he possesses intelligence of a high order and sound and practical views.

He was married December 30, 1876, at La Crosse, by Rev. Smith, to Miss Sophia Spangler, a lady of education and refinement. Her father, Rev. J. H. Spangler, was born in Switzerland and died in May, 1890. His wife, Louisa Hanhart, was born, reared and married in Switzerland. They came to Wisconsin in 1851, and here reared a family of ten children, three sons serving in the civil war: Henry, Walter and Adolph. Their mother died in Sauk county, Wisconsin, in 1854, when her daughter, Mrs. Green, was an infant.

Mr. and Mrs. Green have two daughters: Imogene Louisa, born November 21, 1879,

and Irma Elizabeth, born September 30, 1881.

Mr. Green is a Democrat, and socially belongs to the I. O. O. F. His manners are frank and cordial, indicative of the man, and his personal popularity is abundant proof of his many sterling characteristics.



**P**L. CLARK, a tanner and farmer by occupation, but later engaged in mercantile trade, was born in Erie county, New York, in 1824, a son of John and Nancy (Levins) Clark, natives of New Hampshire and Vermont respectively. Dr. Samuel Clark, the paternal grandfather of our subject, was a physician of enviable reputation in Stanstead, Canada; he married Betsey Burton, and to them were born five sons and five daughters. John Clark was a tanner by trade, and followed that calling forty years and more. He came West with his family in 1851, and settled in La Crosse county, where he engaged in agriculture; his death occurred in 1860, his age being sixty-five years. He was one of the first Supervisors of the county, and was widely and favorably known. His wife died in 1853 at the age of fifty-three years; they were both people of strict integrity of character, and endured courageously all the hardships of their early life on the frontier. To them were born six children, three of whom are living. P. L. Clark, one of the three, has been engaged in both commercial and agricultural pursuits. For six years he was Chief of Police of La Crosse, and as this city is justly entitled to the reputation of being one of the most orderly places on the Mississippi river, it is not unfair to place the credit where it is due. He was one of the most watchful officials the

city has ever known, and fully possessed the courage of his convictions.

In 1848 Mr. Clark went to Mississippi, and remained there four years, engaged in the tanning business. His marriage to Miss Martha Kimball occurred in 1855, and of this union were born four children: Mary is the wife of J. C. Saupe of La Crosse, and they are the parents of one child, Flora May; Albert P. is one of the proprietors of one the largest livery stables in the city; Charles K. is station agent at Alden, Minnesota, and has been mayor of Alden for a number of years; he owns a large stock farm in Minnesota, and is very successful in his business operations; he married Miss Jennie St. John, of Virginia, and they have three children: Frank, Sydney and Roy; Florence married Joseph Morley, of Neillsville, Wisconsin, and they have one child, Joseph Clark. Mrs. Clark is a member of the Presbyterian Church. Her parents, Abraham and Mary (Bradbury) Kimball, were from Buxton, Maine; they died a few years after coming to the West; they first settled in Illinois, and afterwards removed to Wisconsin; the father died in 1851, at the age of sixty-eight years; his wife died the same year, at the age of sixty-three years. They had eight children, three of whom are yet living: Horace, of Paddock, Minnesota; Charles, of Oakland, California, and Mrs. Clark. Mary Bradbury Kimball was a relative of William B. Bradbury, the celebrated musician. The Kimball family is from the county of Cumberland, England, and takes its origin from a parish of that name upon the Scottish border. The description of their coat of arms from the *Herald's College*, London: "The arms are argent [silver]; a lion rampant; gules [red] upon a chief [sable]; three crescents of gold. The crest is a lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a dagger *au propre*. Motto: *L'ortis, non*

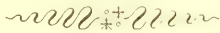




A. C. Hanson

*ferox* [brave but not ferocious.] The lion rampant in the coat-of-arms show that an ancestor had won a battle while in command at an engagement. The chief is a grant of honor for services done the government; and the crescents show that these services were against the Moors. The lion with a dagger in the crest shows that he who gained the victory dispatched the commander of the opposing forces with his dagger.

Politically our subject affiliates with the Democratic party, and ardently supports the issues of that body. He belongs to the Chosen Friends. He is a man of good principles, strong purposes and thorough reliability, commanding the esteem and highest regard of the entire community.

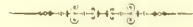


**J**OHAN WHELDON, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public and conveyancer of Bangor, resides on section 5, township 16, range 5 west, where he settled in 1853. He was born in Wales, October 4, 1815, a son of William J. Wheldon, deceased, a native of the same country. He went to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1817, and thence to Steuben township, Oneida county, New York, in December, 1819, where the parents both died several years later.

John, the subject of this sketch, was educated in the common and high schools, and also taught school five winters in New York. He emigrated to this place in 1853, where he built the first log house, 22 x 16 feet. The Indians and wild animals were then numerous, and deer was shot on the present site of the village of Bangor. His farm lay in the Bur Oak openings, and he now owns 180 acres, which is operated by his son, he devoting his time to his business interests. He has been a member of both the County Board

and Side Board several years, and in the early days was Superintendent of Schools. He was elected Justice of the Peace in April, 1872, and in the same year was appointed Notary Public. He has been a Republican since the party was organized, but never takes an active part in politics. He was appointed Postmaster under President Grant April 28, 1873, and served until 1885, when he was removed on account of his political views.

Mr. Wheldon was married, in April, 1843, to Elizabeth Roberts, a native of Wales, and daughter of Richard Roberts, deceased. They have had twelve children, eleven of whom grew to maturity, viz.: Elias, Laura A., William, Richard (deceased), Stephen B., Morris C., Newton, John, Jennie M., Robert and Griffith. Mrs. Wheldon died in March, 1886. She was a consistent Christian and a member of the Congregational Church, of which our subject is also a member.



**A** C. HANSON, one of the most active members of commercial circles in La Crosse county, has resided here since 1866, and in that time has built up a large and thriving business. He is a native of Norway, born on St. Patrick's day, in 1845, a son of Hans and Mary Hanson. His father was a farmer by occupation, and he was reared to the same calling; he attended school until he was fourteen years of age, and then worked on the farm until he was nineteen. Desirous of trying some other kind of employment he secured a position as clerk, which he filled for two years. Then came the wish to see another country, and to try his fortunes in the New World. Accordingly he sailed away across the sea to America, landing in the city of Quebec, in July, 1866, whence he went directly to Chicago, Illinois.



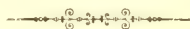
After a short time in that city he came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and settled on Halfway creek; he next lived in the town of Onalaska for eighteen months, and from that point moved to Hamilton township, where he took up a homestead of Government land; he proved up on this tract and sold it in 1877. He then embarked in general mercantile trade in Rockland with John H. Dahl, the firm name being Hanson & Dahl; this relationship existed from 1877 to 1879, when they bought the stock of H. Holmboe, of Mindoro, and removed to that place; the business was conducted under the same firm name until January 12, 1885, when Mr. Hanson bought Mr. Dahl's interest, and has continued the business alone. November 29, 1890, he purchased the stock of J. H. Hodge & Co., and now carries a stock of \$10,000. In addition to this enterprise he owns a creamery which he has managed since 1888; in 1890 the sales were \$25,000; he also operates a cheese factory, the annual trade of which amounts to \$2,500.

Politically Mr. Hanson is identified with the Republican party, and is an ardent supporter of the issues of that body. He has served as Chairman of the Board of Supervisors for three years, reflecting great credit upon himself and his constituency; he has been Treasurer of the township for three years, and was Secretary of the School Board for a number of years, and is at present its Treasurer. He is one of the trustees of the La Crosse asylum, and has filled this responsible position since the institution was opened. In the spring of 1879 he was appointed Postmaster at Mindoro, and held that office until the fall of 1885. In January, 1891, he was appointed to the same position, and is the present incumbent of that office; is one of the World's Fair Commissioners for La Crosse

county, and a member of the Norden Society of La Crosse.

Mr. Hanson has been twice married: in March, 1879, he was united to Miss Anna Knutson, a native of Norway; she was but seven years of age when she was brought to this country, was educated here, and became a successful teacher. She was the mother of three children: Alfred M., Clarence and Alma L. Her death occurred in 1885; she was a worthy member of the Lutheran Church, and a woman greatly beloved by all who knew her. The second marriage of our subject was to Miss Anna Anderson, in 1886; she is also a native of Norway; one son has been born of this union, Alexander T.

In addition to his mercantile interests Mr. Hanson owns a good residence and some town lots; he is a man of superior business qualifications, and has made the most of the opportunities that have been presented to him since taking up his residence in the United States. He has always given a liberal support to those movements which have recommended themselves as being of benefit to the general public, and the position he has taken in the commercial world is one of which any man might well be proud.



ISAAC D. DAVIS was born at Cardigan-shire, South Wales, January 10, 1838, son of Isaac D. Davis, Sr., and Margaret, his wife, both natives of that place. He is one of a family of nine children, four sons and five daughters. When he was fourteen years old his father died. His mother lived to be eighty. Isaac D. was reared in his native land, and from his youth up worked in a coal mine, becoming an expert miner before he was twenty-one. When he reached his majority he left Wales, sailed from Liverpool

to Boston, and from there went North; was in Halifax, Canada East, Montreal and Quebec; thence to Boston and New York. He finally located in Luzerne county, Pennsylvania, where he engaged in coal-mining for several years, and was successful.

While in Pennsylvania, Mr. Davis was married, December 10, 1863, to Elizabeth Williams, who was born in Glamorganshire, Wales, in 1846. Her parents, John and Elizabeth Williams, were natives of Wales, passed their lives and died there. They had three sons and two daughters. Eight children have been given to Mr. and Mrs. Davis, seven of whom are living, viz.: Elizabeth Ann, wife of William Griffin, of Mount Pleasant, Michigan, has three children; John, of North La Crosse, is married and has one son; and Thomas, Maggie, Willie, Gomer and Nelly, at home. Isaac died at the age of four months.

Mr. Davis left Scranton, Pennsylvania, in 1866, and went West. He traveled all over Missouri, seeking a desirable location, and in 1871 we find him settled near Oskaloosa, in Mahaska county, Iowa. After remaining there a year he took his family East, and at New York embarked for California, making the journey via the Isthmus of Panama. Arriving on the Pacific coast, he took up his abode in Contra Costa county, and lived there for some time. Returning East by rail, he again settled in Mahaska county, Iowa, where he lived three years; thence to La Crosse county, Wisconsin. Here he purchased 120 acres of fine land in the Lewis valley and has since resided on it. He has a comfortable cottage home, built in 1887, and located half a mile from the village of Mindoro. All the improvements on his farm are first-class and are kept in good order. He is engaged in general farming and dairying, keeping ten cows.

Mr. Davis cast his first vote for Abraham Lincoln, and has since affiliated with the Republican party. He was reared a Methodist and his wife a Baptist. Being a close observer and having traveled extensively, Mr. Davis possesses a general fund of useful information. Honorable and upright in all his business dealings, and obliging in his disposition, he has the good will of all who know him.

Such is a brief sketch of one of the representative citizens of Farmington township.

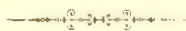
GEORGE SLIGER, a farmer of Farmington township, is one of the best-known of the early German settlers of La Crosse county, having been a resident since April 17, 1853. He was born in Saxony, September 9, 1822, and is a son of Henry and Eve (Storandt) Sliger. He is the youngest of a family of three sons and four daughters, and was but three years of age when his mother died. He attended school until he was fourteen years old, and then was an evening pupil for a time; he took up the trade of a mason, and served an apprenticeship of several years. His father was a master mason, and had charge of a large number of men; he died in his native land, at the age of seventy-three years.

When our subject was twenty-two years of age, he sailed from Bremen for the port of New York, believing that the opportunities afforded in the United States excelled those of the Old World. After a voyage of fifty-eight days he reached America, and continued his journey to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, via the Great Lakes; thence he went to Walworth county, Wisconsin, and settled at Lake Geneva, where he secured employment as a hostler in a hotel. He was one of the first settlers in this place; there were no roads ex-

cept the Indian trails, and game could be had in abundance. Fortune did not at first smile upon Mr. Sliger; first he had a horse stolen, and then an ox died, and a series of misfortunes followed. But he is well endowed with that pluck and perseverance which so strongly characterizes his nationality, and he has succeeded in overcoming many obstacles. He now owns a farm of 103 acres, which is well improved with substantial barns and sheds, and has a comfortable and convenient residence.

Mr. Sliger was united in marriage. February 26, 1848, at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, to Miss Margaret Young, also a native of Saxony, and a daughter of John Adam Young, who settled in Wisconsin in 1847. To Mr. and Mrs. Sliger have been born seven daughters: Mary, Amelia, wife of Robert Williams; Anna, wife of James H. Esaboll; Elizabeth, wife of Orlo Robinson; Lydia, wife of Dell Quiggle; Sarah, wife of Ed Ratcliffe.

In his political convictions, our subject adheres to the principles of the voters known as independents. He is a member of the Lutheran Church, and enjoys the esteem of all his associates. Although he lacks but one year of the "three score and ten" allotted to man, he is hale and strong and bids fair to see another decade in the history of the Northwest.



**M**ELANCTHON T. BURKE, secretary of the J. S. Medary Saddlery Company, was born near Bethel, Clermont county, Ohio, March 17, 1831. His paternal great-grandfather, Hubert Burke, settled in Virginia previous to the Revolution and there married a sister of Obed Dunham, who laid out the village of Dunhamstown (afterwards

Bethel), Ohio, and donated the land on which the Baptist church was built, the deed specifying that "no member of said church shall hold slaves or deal in intoxicating liquors." The anti-slavery and temperance sentiment of a later day was largely the result of the work of a few such sturdy souls who had the courage of their convictions at a time when it cost something.

Kelly Burke, son of Hubert Burke, emigrated from Virginia, first to Kentucky, where he married Sarah Beck, and afterwards to Clermont county, Ohio, where Kelly D. Burke, the father of our subject was born, his mother, Emeline (Hill) Burke, being a native of Kentucky. The ancestors mentioned were sturdy American pioneers of the best type, and were without exception prominent members of the Baptist Church, and uncompromising "old-line Whigs."

Mr. Burke is one of a family of six sons and three daughters. His youth was spent in acquiring a good common-school education and assisting his father in clearing up and tilling the old Ohio farm. At the age of eighteen years he began his business career in the village of Bethel as clerk in a general store. After three years of faithful service, he embarked in the same kind of business for himself, which he carried on for several years. At the age of twenty-four he closed out his Bethel store and accepted a proposition of Jesse R. Grant (father of General Grant), to go to Galena, Illinois, and assist in the management of his wholesale leather and saddlery business, then in charge of Mr. Grant's son, Samuel S. Grant. Mr. Grant's youngest son, Orville L., was sent to the Galena store two years later, and his son, Captain Ulysses S. Grant, who had resigned his commission in the regular army, followed in February, 1860. Two years later found Samuel S. Grant in a consumptive's grave,





*Miss Fournelle*



General U. S. Grant fighting the rebels at the head of the Army of the Tennessee, Orville L. Grant in charge of the Galena store, and M. T. Burke in charge of a new leather and saddlery business at La Crosse, Wisconsin, under the firm name of Grant & Burke, his partner being Orville L. Grant. A branch leather store had also been opened at Cedar Falls, Iowa. In 1866 the Galena, La Crosse and Cedar Falls stores were sold out and consolidated at Chicago under the firm name of Grant, Burke & Co., the La Crosse business being sold to Davis, Medary & Hill.

In 1869, Mr. Burke withdrew from the firm of Grant, Burke & Co., but continued in the general leather and tanning business at Chicago and Portsmouth, Ohio, until 1880, at which time he returned to La Crosse as manager for the business he had established in 1861, now the J. S. Medary Saddlery Company. This company, of which he is a member, is one of the leading industries of the city, and has won a high reputation in commercial circles.

Mr. Burke was married in 1852, to Helen M. Ross, a niece of Mrs. Jesse R. Grant. To Mr. and Mrs. Burke have been born three sons. The eldest son, Edward Ross, is a member of the prominent La Crosse Banking and Insurance firm of Magill & Burke. He married Anna L. Tracy (deceased), a granddaughter of United States Senator Uriah Tracy, of New York. One child, Tracy L., was born to them. The second son, Charles Sumner, is the general agent of the Connecticut Life Insurance Company at Boston, Massachusetts. He married Nellie Oatman, of Winsted, Connecticut, and Robert E. is their only child. The youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Burke, William E., died at La Crosse in 1865.

Mr. Burke is a member of the Masonic order and of the Universalist Church. He is

an ardent and active Republican, but has never held a remunerative office. In 1852 he was a delegate to the Whig State Convention at Columbus, Ohio. He has served the city of La Crosse two terms as a member of the Council, and also as a member of the Board of Education.

Just before the surrender of General Lee, Mr. Burke was given a secret commission by the Treasury Department to negotiate the purchase and protection of tobacco, cotton, etc., in Richmond, but Grant struck the last blow before the mission could be accomplished.

In 1865, he was the Republican candidate for Mayor of La Crosse. The city was at that time largely Democratic, and he was defeated by a small majority. He is a genial, courteous gentleman, is public-spirited and worthy of the esteem in which he is held.



MILLS TOURTELLOTTE, attorney at law, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Holyoke, Massachusetts, August, 31, 1853, and his parents are now honored residents of La Crosse. Both were natives of Connecticut. The father came to La Crosse Wisconsin, with his family, consisting of his wife and eldest son, and settled at West Salem, since when they have had two sons and one daughter. He and Thomas Leonard were the principal movers in laying out that village. The father lived on a farm right in town until about 1884, when he moved to Denver, Colorado, where his son, John F., an able attorney, resides, and remained there until 1889. He then came to La Crosse, of which city he has been a resident ever since. Col. J. E. Tourtellotte, an uncle of our subject's, was on General Sherman's staff until the latter was retired. He died July 22, 1891,

and is interred at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Virginia. He was but fifty-eight years of age.

Mills Tourtellotte was educated in the State University, in the class of 1877, but graduated in the law class of that institution in 1875. He then opened an office in La Crosse and has continuously practiced law here since, meeting with excellent success. He is interested in all the enterprises which promise for their object the welfare of the city, and is a public-spirited citizen.

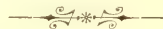
He was married in 1878, to Miss Lillie Woodbury, daughter of Capt. W. W. Woodbury, of Boston, Massachusetts. Capt. Woodbury served in the civil war and died November 15, 1891, aged sixty-two years. He served in a Minnesota regiment during the entire war. Mrs. Tourtellotte is the only child. Her mother is still living and is sixty years of age.

To Mr. and Mrs. Tourtellotte have been born four children: Lillie W., Augustus M., Wallace L., and Nathaniel M.

Mr. and Mrs. Tourtellotte attend the Episcopal Church. Socially the former is a member of the K. of P., has been all through the chairs in the local lodge and has been a representative in the Grand Lodge one year. He is also a member of the Royal Arcanum and has been through all the chairs in the local lodge.

Mr. Tourtellotte is proprietor of the Tourtellotte stock and dairy farm at Middle Ridge, La Crosse county, and Mr. A. C. Barber is manager. This is one of the largest stock and dairy farms in the county and Mr. Tourtellotte is actively engaged in breeding thoroughbred Holstein cattle and Poland-China pigs. The farm embraces 500 acres. This is one of the leading industries of the county, and is complete in all its appointments, including creamery, etc. Mr. Tourtellotte takes a

decided interest in politics and is an advocate of the principles of the Republican party, though not anxious to hold office. He is well read, is an able attorney, and possesses excellent business qualifications.



MARTIN REICHERT, a farmer residing near Stevenstown, is another one of the enterprising and successful men of this county.

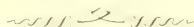
Mr. Reichert claims Prussia as the country of his nativity, the date of his birth being November 23, 1844. He is a son of Jacob and Mary Ann (Teice) Reichert, both natives of Prussia. The subject of our sketch was a babe when his parents sailed for America. They landed at New York and from there came direct to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, soon after settling in Washington county. In 1863 they came to La Crosse county, and here the parents passed the residue of their lives and died. They reared a family of six children, all of whom are living, namely: Agnes, Jacob, David, Martin, Mary and Barbara. Four of them are in this country. The father died at the age of sixty-five years. In early life he was engaged at work in the lumber woods in Prussia, but after coming to America he turned his attention to farming. The mother passed away in 1884, at the age of seventy-four years.

Martin Reichert spent his youth at farm work and received his education in the district schools. He was nineteen years of age when he came to this county. During the war he enlisted, in February, 1865, in Company C, Forty-ninth Wisconsin Infantry, and was at first stationed with his regiment in Madison. He was afterward in Missouri at St. Louis and Rolla. He received his discharge at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, after

which he returned to his home in Wisconsin. Mr. Reichert has a fine farm of 200 acres, a part of which was purchased in 1863. It is well improved, with a comfortable log house, stables, fences, etc., and is devoted to general farming.

Mr. Reichert was married November 27, 1874, to Ella Brown, a native of Winnebago county, Wisconsin. Her parents, Russell and Lucy Jane (McPherson) Brown, were natives of Maine and New York respectively. they had nine children, six of whom are living, viz.: Emma, Ella, Etta, Marsella, Hasscall and Minnie. Mr. and Mrs. Reichert have six children, whose names are as follows: Martin, Royal, Carrie, Albert, Cecil and Chester.

Politically, Mr. Reichert is a Republican. He is a member of Nelson Quyggle Post, No. 233, G. A. R., of Mindoro.



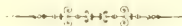
 ALEXANDER FORREST, like many of Wisconsin's best citizens, is a native of Scotland. A man of strong physique, strict integrity, and genial manner, he possesses the chief characteristics of his countrymen.

Mr. Forrest was born in Lanarkshire, Scotland, February 28, 1822. His father, William Forrest, was a son of Alexander Forest, both natives of that country and by occupation farmers. His mother, whose maiden name was Beatrice Pettegrew, was a native of the same shire. They were the parents of four sons and six daughters, the subject of our sketch being the fifth born in the family. The father died at the age of eighty-four years, and the mother reached the advanced age of ninety-five years before her death.

Alexander Forrest grew up on a farm and

received his education in the schools of his native land. For eight years he was engaged in a milling and provision business in Glasgow, and for a number of years was employed in the iron works of Castle Hill. In 1867 he came to Wisconsin and settled in Farmington township, La Crosse county. Here he purchased of Angus Cameron what was known as the Lewis farm, one of the oldest farms in the county. It was on this farm the old Lewis mill was built in 1848, the mill that ground the first wheat raised in this part of the county. This place consists of 140 acres of rich bottom land, well watered by Fleming creek, and has a good house, barn, etc.

At the age of twenty-nine years Mr. Forrest was united in marriage with Jeanette McGrindle, a native of Ayrshire, Scotland, and a daughter of William McGrindle. Four sons and four daughters came to bless their union, namely: Thomas and Andrew, of Farmington township; James is married and lives on the home place; Beatrice, wife of Bishop Hobbs, of La Crosse; Elizabeth, wife of E. Fuller, this township; Maggie, at home; and two are deceased, William, who died in Moody county, Dakota, leaving a widow and four children, and Ann, who died at the age of twenty-six years. Mr. Forrest and his family are among the highly respected people of this vicinity. He is in politics a Republican, and in religion a Presbyterian.



 HERBERT LOVEJOY, manufacturer of sash, doors, blinds, mouldings, brackets, flooring, siding, ceiling, and dealer in building paper, window glass, builders' hardware and building material generally, has been established in business in La Crosse since 1881.

He is a native of the State of New York, born at Ogdensburg, December 20, 1851, a son of William and Elizabeth (Kelly) Lovejoy. His father was also a dealer in building material; his grandfather, Ransom Lovejoy, was a farmer by occupation, and served as a soldier in the war of 1812. Both the paternal and maternal ancestors were men and women of robust constitutions, were above medium stature, and were also very long-lived.

Herbert Lovejoy passed his youth in his native village, receiving a good education in the public schools. At the age of thirteen years he came West, and secured employment in Chicago with the firm of Heath & Milligan, paint manufacturers. He finally returned to New York, and again came to Chicago in the spring of 1872. In the fall of the same year he came to La Crosse, remaining one year, at the end of which period he went home on account of the death of his father.

He and his brother Fred went to Prescott, Canada, where they were about establishing themselves in business, when the great fire at St. John, New Brunswick, occurred, and they started for that city, believing that better opportunities awaited them there, but, arriving at Montreal, received discouraging reports from St. John. Accordingly they sold their boats which they had taken with them. They next turned their attention to the West, securing a hack with which they drove overland to Chicago. Arriving in that city they sold their team, and took the train for La Crosse. This was in the fall of 1877, and until 1881 our subject worked at the business of sash manufacturing. Then, as before stated, he established himself in business. He erected the plant known as the Novelty Wood Works, which was burned out in 1888, and he lost every dollar he was

worth. He rebuilt the present plant, and one year afterward sold out to the present owner, J. E. Wheeler. He then spent some time in Washington Territory, and after his return he went to Merrill, Wisconsin, where he started a large plant for a company there. In 1889 he erected the plant in La Crosse where he is conducting a thriving trade.

Mr. Lovejoy was married in Sparta, Wisconsin, to Miss Isabella E. Gurr, a native of Chicago, Illinois, and a daughter of William and Mary Gurr, who came from Sussex, England. Mrs. Lovejoy's father was a blacksmith by trade, but followed agricultural pursuits after coming to America. Mr. and Mrs. Lovejoy are the parents of two children, Hattie and Florence. Mr. Lovejoy is a charter member of the Builders' Exchange, and was one of the charter members of the La Crosse Building Association, and is a present member of its directory.

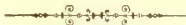


**W**ILLIAM JOHN DAVIDSON, a highly respected citizen of La Crosse, Wisconsin, is a native of the State of New York, born at Redford, Clinton county, February 21, 1841. His parents, William and Lucinda (Bird) Davidson, were natives of Leeds, England, and the State of New York respectively. The paternal grandfather was John Davidson who emigrated to America and settled in Redford, Clinton county, New York. Lucinda Bird was the daughter of John A. Bird, who was a native of England and emigrated to America and settled in New York. The subject of this notice passed his boyhood and early youth in his native State, and at the age of sixteen years he came to the West and made his home in Caledonia, Minnesota, until the breaking out of the civil war. He then

espoused the cause of the Union, and September 30, 1861, he enlisted in the First Wisconsin Light Artillery, and did service for three years and twenty-six days. He participated in many of the most important battles of the war, among which may be mentioned: Cumberland Gap, Tazewell, Gauley Bridge, Chickasaw Bayou, Arkansas Post, Thompson's Hill, Black River Bridge, Champion Hill, siege of Vicksburg, Jackson, Red River and Clinton. After the cessation of hostilities he was engaged in various kinds of work along the Mississippi river for a period of two years. He then took up the business of house and sign painting, and in 1872 went to Chicago, where he remained for fourteen years. In 1886 he came to La Crosse, and has been prominently identified with his branch of the building business since that time.

Mr. Davidson was united in marriage in this city in 1868, to Miss Mary J. Morton, a daughter of John and Catharine Morton, natives of Ireland. Two daughters have been born of this union: Loretta, the wife of Harvey E. Derr, and Irene.

Our worthy subject is a member of the G. A. R., holding an official position in Wilson Caldwell Post, No. 38, Department of Wisconsin; he is also a member of the Masonic and I. O. O. F. fraternities, and of the Ancient Order of United Workmen. He is a charter member of the Builders' Exchange of La Crosse.



**T**HERON ANDERS, whose business career in Onalaska has been a most creditable one, is entitled to the following space in this history of La Crosse county. He was born in Seneca county, Ohio, February 15, 1859, a son of William H. and

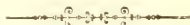
Kate (Madison) Anders, natives of Virginia and New York respectively. The father was a soldier in the late civil war, enlisting at La Crosse in the heavy Artillery; he served one year, and at the end of that time returned to this county. He died in 1888, but his wife still survives, a resident of Milwaukee. Two of their sons were also in the war: Innatus was a member of the Second Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and was killed in the battle of Antietam; David fought in an Ohio Regiment for three years. Theron Anders was a lad when he came to Wisconsin, where he received his education and grew to manhood. The great industry of the State, lumbering, furnished him employment when he started out to meet the responsibilities of life. He has worked in the woods, on the drive and on the river, and during the past seven years, has been superintendent of the East Fork Improvement Company. The experience he has had in every branch of this business renders him a valued employé, and in his capacity of superintendent he is immensely popular, not only with his company but with his men as well. He resides on Second street, Onalaska, where he owns a good piece of property.

Mr. Anders was married November 7, 1874, to Miss Eva Sampson, a daughter of Henry and Samantha (Webber) Sampson, natives of Chautauqua county, New York. Mrs. Anders was born in Licking county, Ohio, but during her early life was brought to Wisconsin where she grew to womanhood; her father is now deceased, and her mother lives at Shasta, Wisconsin. Mr. and Mrs. Anders have two children: Thomas O. was born December 15, 1883, and William H., December 5, 1885; the oldest child, Clarence Henry, died in infancy.

In politics Mr. Anders adheres to the principles of the Democratic party. He



belongs to the Masonic order, being a member of Onalaska Lodge, No. 214. He is in the prime of life, is possessed of excellent business ability, and has before him every prospect of success and prosperity.



**J**OHAN B. JONES is one of the pioneers of La Crosse county, having settled here in 1853, and aided in the development and growth of one of the best States in the Union. He is a citizen of the United States by adoption. He was born at Bristol, Monmouthshire, England, November 7, 1818, a son of William and Margaret (Jones) Jones. His grandfather and grandmother were William and Margaret Rogers. He was three years of age when his parents emigrated to America and settled in the Dominion of Canada. He was reared to the occupation of a farmer, and received his education in the common schools. He learned the trade of stuccoing, which he followed for some years. For a time he lived in Sherbrook, Canada, and at the age of nineteen years and six months he removed to Chicago, Illinois, where he worked at his trade for one year. He then went to Rockford, Illinois, and later on to Beloit, Wisconsin. He then went to Elkhorn, Walworth county, Wisconsin, where he remained eleven years. In 1853 he came to La Crosse county, and in a short time after his arrival here settled on the land he has since occupied. This land had been purchased in 1852. The first work Mr. Jones did in La Crosse county was to assist in the construction of a large mill which was being built by Smith, Burns & Ruberry. He also purchased from the Government 640 acres of as choice land as can be found in Lewis valley, which now has excellent improvements. A brick residence was erected in 1880, at a

cost of \$5,000, and is beautifully situated in every respect. The barns, ice-house, creamery, machine house, granary, carriage house and cribs are all of a substantial style, and reflect great credit upon the thrifty owner.

Mr. Jones was married June 20, 1842, to Miss Mary B. Hicks, of Boston, Massachusetts, a daughter of Elias Hicks, who came with his family to this county during its early settlement. Mr. and Mrs. Jones are the parents of nine children: Alfred A., George W., John M., Maria, wife of James Forest; Elias Jackson, Lemuel Byron, Lorette, who died at the age of six years; William Wilbur, who died at the age of three years, and Ann Eliza, who was sixteen at the time of her death. Lemuel B. resides on the home farm; he married Miss Mary H. Hemstock, May 28, 1890. She is a daughter of William and Elizabeth (Stedmen) Hemstock, residents of Burns, La Crosse county, and before her marriage was a very successful teacher.

This family was called to mourn the death of the wife and mother, June 7, 1888, when she passed to the "great beyond," aged sixty-five years, lacking three days. She was a woman of rare Christian character, and was greatly beloved by all who knew her.

Mr. Jones affiliates with the Republican party, and is a staunch supporter of the principles of that organization.



**J**OHAN RUEDY, deceased, formerly of section 8, Bangor township, was born in Prattigan, Switzerland, August 20, 1837, a son of Florian and Anna (Ruedy) Ruedy. The father brought his family to the United States in August, 1840, and settled in Highland, Illinois, thirty miles east of St. Louis, and four years later they came to Sauk county,

Wisconsin, and in 1851 to this county, settling on section 8, where our subject's widow now lives. The parents had seven children, only one of whom is now living, Mrs. Christine Wolf.

John Ruedy, our subject, was a farmer and stock raiser all his life, and for many years operated the Bangor woolen mill in connection with his farming. The mill was built in 1866, by Mr. Ruedy and George Scheidt. He owned a fine farm of 170 acres in the homestead, besides sixty acres of timber land. He held the offices of Town Treasurer, Assessor and Town Clerk several years and was also a member of the Side Board and School Board many years. In his political views he was a Republican, and socially a member of the A. O. U. W.

Mr. Ruedy was married June 1, 1861, to Ursula Saxer, a daughter of Peter and Ursula (Mongelt) Saxer. The parents were born in Splügen, Switzerland, and crossed the ocean in 1854, being fifty-two days en route. They lived one year in Dubuque, Iowa, and in 1855 came to this county and settled in Dutch creek valley, Bangor township. The father died in Bangor, in 1875, and the mother now lives in this city, at the age of seventy-eight years. They were the parents of fifteen children, twelve of whom are now living, namely: Menga, now Mrs. Bosshard; Maria, Mrs. Accola; Peter, Ursula, now Mrs. Ruedy; Elizabeth, Mrs. Wettstein; Mattheus, Christine, Mrs. Nolden; Katharine, Anna M., Mrs. Schilling; Lucia, Mrs. Nedvedeck; Edward and Annetta, Mrs. Williams. The children are now scattered in various parts of the country.

Mr. and Mrs. Ruedy had four children: Anna, Ursula, Christine and Peter J. Anna married George W. Thompson of Sioux City, Iowa, and has one child, Juanita. Ursula married William H. Thompson, brother to G. W.

Thompson, also of Sioux City. Christine married Nicholas M. Elsen, of Burns township, and has one child, Orma. Mr. Ruedy died September 30, 1878. He was a lively, energetic and prosperous man, sociable, honest, and respected by all. In his death the family lost an affectionate husband and father, and the community a valuable member of society.



CARL C. CASBERG is one of the prominent and enterprising farmers of Holland township, this county. He came with his parents to La Crosse county in 1860, and for thirty-one years has resided here. He was born in Norway, son of Christian Christianson and Caroline his wife, both natives of that country. They made their home in Holland township the rest of their lives and died here. Five sons composed their family of children. Carl was twelve years old when he came to this country. On the farm he grew up, doing the work of a farmer's boy and attending the district schools near his home. His present farm, which consists of 120 acres, he purchased of Andrew Nelson, and on it he has lived seven years. He has a comfortable two-story residence; barn, 22 x 32 feet in dimensions; ice house, 16 x 20 feet; and other substantial farm improvements that combine to make his place a valuable one well suited for successfully carrying on agricultural pursuits. Mr. Casberg is much interested in stock, especially horses. He has three of the finest stallions in the county: a thoroughbred Clyde, a French Canadian and a three-fourths Norman horse. He has devoted much time and money to this business, and has been very successful. He is in company with Thomas Johnson and Alfred Guarder. Mr. Casberg is one of the most

successful threshers in this section of the country, having operated a machine for seventeen years, during the autumn season. He now owns a steam thresher, fourteen-horse power.

When he was twenty-four years old Mr. Casberg was united in marriage with Jenny Stoen, a native of La Crosse county, and a daughter of Benjamin Stoen. They have five children, namely: Carlton, Henry, John, Birdie and Laura. They lost one child whose name was Otilla.

Mr. Casberg's political views are in harmony with Republican principles. He is associated with the Farmers' Alliance and is a member of the Lutheran Church. Well posted on the general topics of the day, broad and liberal in his views, frank and cordial in his manners, he is a good neighbor and a popular citizen.



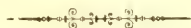
H. HAWKINS, La Crosse, is one of the representative citizens of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and has held a number of prominent offices in the town of La Crosse. He was born in Waukesha county, Wisconsin, December 14, 1847, and is a son of Homer Hawkins, who owed his nativity to the Empire State. The grandfather, William Hawkins, was a native of New England, born in 1758, and was in the war of 1812. Homer Hawkins attained his growth and received his education in his native State, and then went to Chicago in 1832, when that city was but a village. He was a mechanic, a blacksmith, and made the first plow in Chicago. From there he went to Waukesha county, Wisconsin, and there met and married Miss Lucy Post, who was born near London, England, in 1824, and who was but nine years of age when she crossed the ocean

to America. She was the daughter of John Post, who was also a native of England. Homer Hawkins and wife came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1854, and having means purchased considerable land in this county and 900 acres across in Houston county, Minnesota. They resided for a time at Half-Way Creek, then on a farm which Paul McHugh now owns, near Midway, and later on the land now owned by his son, C. H. He died in August, 1868, when fifty-four years of age, and left a widow and two children. The mother was subsequently married to Andrew Quinn, and now resides on Fifth street, La Crosse. Homer Hawkins was a Republican in politics, and in his religious belief was a Universalist.

C. H. Hawkins was the younger of the two children born to his parents; (his brother George is a resident of La Crosse). He passed his boyhood days on a farm, and when seven years of age came to La Crosse county, where he finished his growth and secured a fair education. The farm on which he now resides is a very valuable one, and on this he has resided the principal part of the time for thirty-two years. It is situated a mile and a quarter from La Crosse, and consists of 120 acres of good land. His house is cosy and convenient, and his barns, carriage shed, cribs, etc., are all in good condition. He has a windmill on his place.

Mr. Hawkins was married September 19, 1873, to Miss Eline Hanson, who was a native of Norway and a girl of nine years when she came to this county. Her parents, Hans Erickson and Marie (Anderson) Erickson, were natives of that country also. Mr. Erickson now resides in Hamilton township, where he has made his home for the past thirty years. Mr. and Mrs. Hawkins have five living children: Willie H., Fred N., Emily, Mattie A. and Clarence Raymond.

Luella was the third child, and died when fifteen months old; and Mabel, who was the fourth child, died when six months old. In politics Mr. Hawkins is a staunch Republican, and at present is treasurer of Campbell township. He has been Assessor, Clerk, and a member of the School Board for the past sixteen years. He has been tendered other offices, but invariably refused. He is a popular man, and one whose intelligence and enterprise is well known. Mrs. Hawkins is a member of the Lutheran Church.



**G**EORGE W. SCOTT, painter and decorator, No. 116 North Fourth street, La Crosse, is one of the most successful and enterprising of La Crosse county's citizens. He was born at Ashtabula Ohio, August 31, 1840, and is a son of Ellis C. and Sophia (Doolittle) Scott, natives of Massachusetts and members of old New England families. They reared a family of five children, one son and four daughters: Mary is the wife of E. N. Bagley, of Minneapolis, Minnesota; Jennette married J. C. Weaver, and resided until her death in Erie, Pennsylvania; George W., the subject of this notice, and Susan C. were twins, she became the wife of Ira A. Willard; Ellen A. was twice married her first husband, J. M. Randall, was Assistant Provost-Marshal during the civil war, and died in this city in April, in 1865; his widow afterwards married W. A. Burton, of Sparta, Wisconsin, who is engaged in mercantile pursuits.

The parents died in Ohio, and George W. removed to La Crosse in 1856, and served an apprenticeship to his trade. He enlisted in the First Wisconsin Battery Light Artillery in September, 1861, and served his country over three years. He participated in the siege of Vicksburg, and many other noted

engagements; he was with Sherman on his expedition up the Chickasaw Bayou, and was also on the Red River expedition. He returned to New Orleans, was ordered to Baton Rouge, and engaged in several raids into the interior of Louisiana; when his term of service expired he came by the steamer Constitution, via Elmira, New York, as a guard to several hundred Rebel prisoners.

He was married January 5, 1865, in North Blandford, Massachusetts, to Miss Olive L. Crosby, a daughter of Alonzo K. Crosby, born March 7, 1844. To Mr. and Mrs. Scott have been born three children: Nellie E., who died at the age of eight years; Emma L. and Gertrude G. Emma is a milliner and has been in the employ of the Trade Palace, La Crosse, for five years; she is also an artist, and is very successful in interior decorations.

Mr. Scott has been engaged in the finishing of many of the best residences in La Crosse, among which may be mentioned those of Mayor Copeland, Hon. Alex. McMillan, G. C. Hixon, I. N. Perry, W. W. Crosby and James Vincent. He finished the Gile Block, the La Crosse National Bank Block, and several other important business houses. He has been a life-long Republican, and is a member of the Masonic fraternity, the A. O. U. W., and the Knights of Honor.



**J**OHAN W. JOHNSON. Nowhere in La Crosse county is there to be found a man of more energy, determined will or force of character than Mr. Johnson possesses, and no agriculturist is deserving of greater success in the conduct and management of his farm than he. He owns what is known as the old John Clark farm, which was one of the first farms settled in the neighborhood, which contains 160 acres of well located and

fertile land. It is three and one-half miles from the city limits of La Crosse, and on it is a commodious two-story residence, with large barns and other out-buildings. Of this desirable piece of property he has been the owner since 1860. He was born in Orange county, Vermont, April 29, 1833, a son of William Johnson and grandson of John Johnson, the latter being a native of New England and one of the pioneers of Vermont, enlisting from that State in the Revolutionary war as one of the famous "Green Mountain boys." William Johnson was married to Elizabeth Kent, who was a member of a prominent family of Vermont. She was born in Orange county, a daughter of Joseph Kent, who was a son of Colonel Jacob Kent, a Revolutionary soldier who went to Orange county, Vermont, on horseback, carrying cooking utensils with him on a pack horse. William Johnson and his wife reared three sons and three daughters, the following members of which family are living: Jesse J., John W., Eugene and Ella Cram. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson removed from Vermont to Galena, Illinois, but in 1860 became residents of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, where they spent the remainder of their days. The father was born January 9, 1804, and died October 19, 1870. His wife was born March 15, 1804, and was called from life in 1876. John W. Johnson was brought up on a Vermont farm, and his education was acquired in the public schools of his native State. In 1855 he went to Galena, Illinois, where he was in business for some five years, but he has since resided on his present farm. He was married in January, 1865, to Miss Adelaide Tripp, a native of Trumbull county, Ohio, a daughter of H. A. Tripp, who was born in Vermont, and granddaughter of Thomas Tripp, a native of New England. Mrs. Johnson's mother was Mary Ellsworth, of Connecticut, a cousin of Colonel

Ellsworth, of civil war fame. H. A. Tripp and family came to La Crosse county in 1857, the mother dying here on the 20th of January, 1877, and the father on the 16th of January, 1878. He had followed farming all his life, and politically was a Republican and a member of the Baptist Church in his religious views. Their family consisted of five daughters and one son: Sarah, Lovejoy, Mrs. Johnson, George, Ellsworth, of Madison, Wisconsin, and Maria, of Greenville, Illinois. Mrs. Tripp was married twice, her first union being to Allen Hawley, by whom she became the mother of two children: Lavina Barlow, of La Crosse, and Joel Hawley, of Ohio. John W. Johnson and his wife have three children: Ellsworth T., one of the well known young men of the township, born December 2, 1867, was elected Town Clerk in 1890 and served two years; Mary Grace, and Agnes Pearl. The youngest child, Addie Myrtle, is deceased. Mr. Johnson is one of the wheel horses of the Republican party, and has been chairman of the Town Board seven terms. He has also filled the position of school trustee, in which he acquitted himself with credit. He has been a member of the Masonic fraternity for thirty years. His wife is an active Sabbath-school worker, and the management of the school has often been in her efficient hands. The family are intelligent and refined and have a large circle of friends and acquaintances.



**J**ASPER RICHARDSON.—For many years, or since locating in La Crosse county, Mr. Richardson has enjoyed the reputation of being a useful and law-abiding citizen, and an intelligent and thoroughly posted man on all public matters. He was born near Jamestown, Chautauqua county,



New York, June 9, 1832, a son of Freeman Richardson, and grandson of Hill Richardson, a soldier of the war of 1812. Freeman Richardson was married to Rebecca Smith, who was born at Ashfield, Massachusetts, in 1808. She was eight years of age when her father moved to New York State, and in that State she was educated and grew to womanhood. Her parents were Ebenezer and Keziah (Elder) Smith, and her paternal grandfather was Rev. Caleb Smith, a prominent Baptist minister of the East for many years. Mr. and Mrs. Richardson came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1854, and were residents of Campbell township until their deaths, the father dying at the age of sixty-six years, and the mother at the age of seventy-nine, in North La Crosse. Of a family of eight children born to them, the following are living: Jasper, Matilda, of Tomah, Wisconsin; Amanda, wife of William Purdy, of Barton county, Missouri; Squire F., of Chautauqua county, New York; Myra, wife of James Walters, of Missouri; and Florilla, wife of William Gear, of North La Crosse.

Jasper Richardson was reared and educated in his native county, but in 1854 he went to Janesville, Wisconsin, and spent the winter in the woods. He purchased his present farm of forty-two acres in 1870, and on this he has a comfortable residence and out-buildings, besides which he owns five acres of very valuable land near La Crosse. His farm is located three miles from Onalaska, and being so near La Crosse is worth considerable money.

He was married November 21, 1859, to Miss M. Holmes, a woman whose intelligence and kindly heart have won her a host of friends. She was born in Oswego county, New York, and when six years of age was taken by her parents to Ohio, and in 1847 came with them to Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

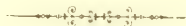
The family came to La Crosse county in 1854, but the father died in Fillmore county, Minnesota, when sixty-seven years of age, having been a soldier in the war of 1812. The mother was called from life in Lake county, Dakota, at the age of seventy-nine. They reared a large family of sons and daughters. Three children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Richardson: Bertha Almada, Herbert Franklin and Elmer. Two children are deceased: Flora, who died at the age of seven years, and Squire Freeman, at the age of two years and eleven months.

Politically Mr. Richardson is a Republican. He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church; has been class-leader, and has always been interested in the cause of religion and morality. He is a frank and jovial gentleman, kind, hospitable and charitable, and one whom it does one good to meet. Personally and in every private relation and duty of life he has been liberal, generous and high-minded, and he is the soul of true honor and unbounded greatness of heart. He has the instinct and training of the true gentleman; his life has been full of kind deeds, and it can truly be said of him that he never violated a friendship nor forgot a kind action done him.



**J**OSEPH BOUCHIER, a well-known resident of West La Crosse, Wisconsin, and one of the substantial men of the county, was born on Wolfe river, near Quebec, Canada, in 1842, and is of French descent. His parents, Anthony and Elizabeth (Dorris) Boucher, were natives of Canada, where they resided for many years, but finally moved to Illinois, where the father received his final summons. The mother is still living, and makes her home in St. Mary's, Illinois. Jo-

seph Boucher was reared in Canada, taught the arduous duties of the farm at an early age, and received but a limited education. At the age of twenty-two he traveled by sea four months, visiting Martinique and Jamaica Islands, St. Peter's, Quebec and Montreal; then spent eighteen months in New Hampshire. In 1865 he went to Michigan, thence to Dubuque, Iowa, and in 1866 he came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, where he is numbered among the prosperous and successful citizens. He has worked for many years in the pine woods and on the river, and has met with more than the ordinary degree of success. In 1890 he built a fine house, 22 x 26 feet, with an L 14 x 20 feet; has this well furnished, and a large bay window is well filled with lovely plants. He has a good home, and besides is the owner of eighteen valuable lots in West La Crosse, besides property in the city. He was married April 12, 1875, at La Crosse, to Miss Caroline Egan, daughter of M. C. and Eliza (Meltimore) Egan, prominent settlers of the island. Mrs. Boucher was born in St. Lawrence county, and reared in Clinton county, New York. The two living children born to Mr. and Mrs. Boucher are: Willie Anthony, born September 5, 1878, and Caroline Elizabeth, born April 7, 1890. They lost an infant, Frank, when only two weeks old. In politics Mr. Boucher is a Democrat, and he and wife hold membership in the Catholic Church.



**P**AUL McHUGH, of Onalaska township, was born in Springfield, Ohio, October 15, 1854, son of Bernard McHugh, deceased, one of the prominent early settlers of La Crosse county. Bernard McHugh was a son of Bernard and Mary McHugh, and, like

many of the prominent citizens of Wisconsin, was born in county Tyrone, Ireland, the date of his birth being 1827. He was reared in Ireland, and after coming to America he was married, at Springfield, Ohio, to Isabelle Mellon, who was born and reared in the same neighborhood with her husband. She was a member of a highly respected family, was a woman of much strength of character, and proved herself a worthy helpmate to her companion. After his arrival in this country Mr. McHugh located at Springfield, Ohio, where he worked in the railroad shops for some three or four years. In 1856 he came to La Crosse county and settled at Onalaska, where he worked in a mill two years. He then purchased eighty acres of land near Holmen. By his industry and good management, and by the able assistance of his sons, he became the possessor of several improved farms, owning in all 1,170 acres. He and his wife were the parents of eleven children, ten of whom are living, viz.: William, Paul, James, John, Thomas, Cornelius, Mary, wife of Thomas Heagney, of Chicago, Illinois; Margaret, Michel and Ellen. Anna died at the age of three years. Mrs. McHugh died in 1882, and Mr. McHugh survived her two years, dying in 1884, at the age of fifty-six. He was a Democrat in politics, and a Catholic in religion.

Paul McHugh was only two years old when his parents located in this county, and on the old homestead he spent his boyhood days and grew to manhood. He received his education in the district schools and at Galesville Academy. Since 1876 he has resided on his present farm, which consists of 260 acres, and is one of the best farms in Onalaska township. He has a comfortable residence, two large barns and other substantial farm improvements. Everything is arranged with reference to convenience, and is kept in



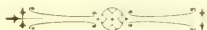


*P. S. Thompson.*

the best of order, the general appearance of the premises indicating thrift and prosperity. Mr. McHugh devotes his time to general farming and stock-raising, keeping a good breed of hogs and both draught and driving horses.

He was married in February, 1881, to Miss Ida Campbell, who was born in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, daughter of John Campbell, of this county. They have six children: Cecelia, Agnes, Margaret, Walter, Marcella and John.

Mr. McHugh is an enthusiastic Democrat, and is a member of the Farmers' Alliance. He has served two years as town clerk, and is now serving his third year as chairman of the Town Board. Although comparatively a young man, he is ranked, socially, politically and financially, among the representative citizens of La Crosse county.

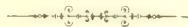


**J**OHAN BANKER, one of the most popular of the city officials of La Crosse, Wisconsin, is an American citizen by adoption, his native country being Germany. He was born in the year 1844, and is a son of Jacob and Anna (Lickoff) Banker, both of whom lived and died in the old country. The father was a brewer by occupation, and was master of the business in all its details. He and his wife were devoted members of the Lutheran Church.

Our subject was educated in the common schools of Germany, receiving that strict mental training characteristic of the German nation. After his school days were ended he went to learn the machinist's trade, and worked at the trade until 1876, when he emigrated to the United States, determined to seek out the fortune that the New World might have in store for him. He settled first

at Clinton, Iowa, where he was engaged in work for two years; then he spent one year in Washington, and about two years in Dakota. In 1884 he came to La Crosse, and since that time has been in the employ of the city government. He was superintendent of the sewers and city works, and in April, 1891, he was appointed health officer for the city for a term of two years. Politically he is independent, supporting those men and measures which he esteems of the highest interest to the city and country. He is a member of the I. O. O. F., and has been an officer of the order for a number of years. In the capacity of a public officer he has discharged all his duties with a strict fidelity that has won the confidence of the citizens, and given him high rank among his brother officers.

Mr. Banker was married in 1877 to Miss Barbara Bower, a daughter of George and Emma Bower, formerly of Chicago, but now deceased. One child has blessed this union, a son named William.



**P**ETER STRUM THOMPSON, who is engaged in the grocery business at the corner of Kane and Gillette streets, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born at Strommen i Kvadfjords Prestejeld, Senjens Fogderi, Tromso Stift, Norway, April 12, 1854, a son of Thomas and Maren (Jermiasen) Peterson, also natives of Norway. The father was a farmer and fisherman by occupation, and passed all his days in the old country; his death occurred in 1890, at the age of sixty-five years; the mother has attained the age of three score years, and still resides in Norway.

Mr. Thompson acquired an education from the age of seven to fifteen years, and before he left school he was confirmed in the



Lutheran Church; the next six years of his life were spent with his father in farming, fishing and trading on the coast of Norway.

In 1876 he determined to emigrate to America, and see what fortune was held for him in the New World. He bade farewell to his own pine-clad hills, to his home and friends, and sailed away across the sea to a strange land, a strange people and a strange tongue. The first three months in the United States were occupied with farm work in Wisconsin; the first winter he attended school in Lewis valley where he made rapid progress in the language of his adopted country. He was next engaged in rafting, and worked for eight years on the river, the last four years being in the employ of one man.

It was at this period that the first misfortune overtook him, as his health failed and he was obliged to give himself a long vacation during 1887. In 1888 he embarked in the grocery business, and has met with gratifying success. He is possessed of excellent ability, and of that perseverance which accomplishes an object in spite of many obstacles.

Mr. Thompson is an ardent supporter of the great prohibition movement in this country, and has been most zealous in his efforts in behalf of that class of humanity enchained through the liquor traffic.



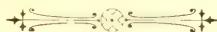
**G**EORGE W. MANSERGH has been identified with the agricultural interests of La Crosse county since 1855. He was born at Stanstead, Province of Quebec, December 25, 1836. His father, Lewis Mansergh, was a son of George and Mary (Stodard) Mansergh. Lewis Mansergh married Mary Ann Atkinson, a daughter of

Moses and Sarah (Bartlett) Atkinson, and they reared a family of four children: George W., the subject of this notice; Christopher, who was a soldier in the late war; Emily and Lewis, both residents of St. Paul. The father removed to Pierce county, Wisconsin, about 1856, and died there, at the age of sixty-five years; the mother still survives and lives in St. Paul, Minnesota. George W. lived in Canada until he was nine years of age, and then went to Chittenden county, Vermont, where he followed farm life until 1855. In that year, as before stated, he came to La Crosse, and in 1867 purchased the farm on which he now lives; it was then partially improved, but the present substantial, convenient and roomy buildings were erected by him. In 1882 and 1883 he expended \$3,300 in improvements, and has one of the most attractive homes in the township of Farmington. The farm consists of 160 acres of fine, fertile land, 100 acres being in the valley; the old dwelling is used for the storing of tools, having been replaced by a modern structure of a most tasteful style of architecture. The barns and sheds are of the same substantial character as the residence. Mr. Mansergh carries on a general farming business, and gives special attention to the dairying.

In 1859, September 17, he was married to Miss Eleanor Hewitt, who has proven a most worthy help-meet. She was born at Hull, near Ottawa, Canada, and is a daughter of James and Eleanor (Barton) Hewitt, highly respected pioneers of La Crosse county. To Mr. and Mrs. Mansergh have been born six children: Lewis James has been in the United States mail service five years; Eleanor Eliza, wife of William McAdams; Marion, George Arthur, Emily Jane and Clara Eveline. The children have received a liberal education,

and have been well equipped for the duties of life.

Mr. Mansergh affiliates with the Democratic party, and takes a lively interest in the issues of that body. He is a liberal contributor to the support of all religious and educational movements and is highly esteemed by the entire community.



**T**OM PAUL GEAR, a well-known resident of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and one of the pioneer settlers of the same, was born in Somersetshire, England, June 3, 1841, and is the son of Jonathan and Jane (Paul) Gear, natives also of that country. The family left England in 1844 and sailed for America, first locating in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and later settled in Waukesha county of this State. There the father died when Tom was but six years of age, and left another child, Matthew William, who is now a grocer of North La Crosse. The mother was afterward married twice, first to a Mr. Look, who lived but one year, and then James Gay, now an old soldier. They now live on a farm in Lewis valley, Wisconsin.

Mr. Gear was reared in Waukesha county, Wisconsin, and was early initiated into the duties of farm life. He received but a limited education, and after growing up spent one season in the pine woods of Northern Wisconsin. He came on his present farm in 1869, and as this joins the city limits it is very valuable. He has a roomy and very convenient house, and his barns and out buildings are kept up in good shape. He also owns forty acres of good land in Clark county, Wisconsin, and more land in Lewis valley. He has been twice married, his first wife being Miss Jane Pratt, a native of Ohio, who bore him one daughter, Clara Augusta.

(The latter died at a little over six years of age.) His second marriage occurred in 1877, to Miss Margaret A. Kern, an intelligent lady of a good family, who is a native of Boone county, Indiana. She is the daughter of Jesse and Mary E. (Beck) Kern, the former a native of Kentucky and the latter of Indiana. Mr. Kern died in Boone county, Indiana, but the mother is still living and makes her home in Clark county, Wisconsin. She was born in 1829. Mr. and Mrs. Gear's marriage was blessed by the birth of five children: Jessie Maud, Myrtle May, William Arthur, Ethel Adella and Ruby Belle. Mr. Gear is a Republican in politics but has never aspired for office, preferring the peaceful life of the farm instead. He is genial and hospitable, and has a host of warm friends. He delights in hunting and has killed many deer and one bear in La Crosse county.



**T**HOMAS BARCLAY, of Farmington township, is one of the well-known and highly respected citizens of La Crosse county. He came here in 1857, and has since made this place his home.

Mr. Barclay dates his birth in Ayrshire, Scotland, February 7, 1836. His parents, William and Catherine (Granger) Barclay, were both natives of Ayrshire, and passed their lives and died in Scotland. They had a family of six sons and three daughters. The father died at the age of seventy-four years. He was a farmer all his life, and was a member of the Presbyterian Church. The mother departed this life at the age of sixty-three years. Thomas Barclay was reared and educated in his native land, remaining there until he reached his majority. March 26, 1857, he set sail from Liverpool for New

York, from there coming West to La Crosse, Wisconsin. After living in La Crosse two years he moved to Trempealeau county and took up his abode in Hamlin, township of Galesville, where he lived until 1870. That year he bought his present property in Farmington township, this county, of Angus Cameron. Here he owns 120 acres of well improved land; has a comfortable frame house, good barn, other outbuildings, etc.

November 2, 1860, Mr. Barclay wedded Agnes Oliver, a native of Kilnarnock, Scotland, and a daughter of Robert and Mary (Allen) Oliver. She was five years of age when she came with her parents to this country and settled in Galesville, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin, where she grew up, and was educated. Her father died in 1888, and her mother is still living, at Galesville. Mr. and Mrs. Barclay had seven children born to them, four of whom are living: Mary, wife of Frank Hobbs, died February 19, 1892, aged thirty-one years; Kate, wife of James Hicks; Jennie, wife of George Hicks—all of Farmington township; Agnes, at home; and Mabel, wife of Ed Stilson, of Jackson county, Wisconsin. Those deceased are Ellen, who was born in 1870 and died at the age of six years, and William, born in 1876, died in his ninth year. Mrs. Barclay departed this life in 1876. In 1878 Mr. Barclay married Pethrine Larson, a native of Norway.

EORGE A. HOSMER, farmer, La Crosse, Wisconsin.—Mr. Hosmer is a firm believer in the soil upon which he was born, having remained in this country since his birth. His occupation is that of farming and in this he has been unusually successful. He was born on his present farm, in Shelby township, in 1857, and was the son

of John F. and Harriet M. (Goodrich) Hosmer, both natives of the Empire State. The parents came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1851, and the father followed farming in Lewis valley until the spring of 1852, when he took up a claim in section 26, which is now owned by his son, George A. Hosmer. This he improved in every way and the following year was married to Miss Goodrich. He was one of the representative citizens of the township and held various offices in the same. He was a successful agriculturist, a good business man, and was well liked by his townsmen. He moved to West Point, Mississippi, in 1888, and there he now resides. George A. Hosmer received a fair education in the common-schools of La Crosse county and remained with his father until twenty-one years of age, when he engaged in milling. This he followed for ten years at La Crosse and other places, and was then in the feed business in La Crosse for two years; in 1890 he moved to his father's place, and is working it for him. In 1887 Mr. Hosmer was married to Miss Ida Oehler, whose parents, Godfred and Marguerette Oehler, were natives of Saxony and emigrated to the United States in 1850. Mr. and Mrs. Oehler located in La Crosse county and there they have resided ever since, the father engaged in milling. Mr. and Mrs. Hosmer have but one child, a bright little girl named Gertrude. Mr. Hosmer is Director of his school district, is one of the leading young citizens of the town, and is well thought of by all. In politics he is a Democrat.

  
UNCAN McINTOSH, an honored citizen of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, first came to this section of country in 1852, when he took up a Government claim.

He is a native of Scotland, born on the Caledonia canal, fourteen miles west of Inverness, June 22, 1822. He is a son of James and Rebecca (McMillan) McIntosh, who were born, reared, married and died in the same parish. The father was a farmer all his life, and in his religious faith was a Presbyterian. Duncan McIntosh was reared to the life of a farmer until he was sixteen years of age, when he went to work at the stone mason's trade; he served an apprenticeship, and later worked in the South of Scotland.

The *New World* presenting many attractions and advantages, he, in company with his brother John, sailed across the sea to the United States, and after landing went to Elmira, New York, where they both found work; they did stone work on the New York & Erie railroad, and afterward went to Pennsylvania, where they worked on bridges and culverts. John McIntosh was for many years in the marble business in New York, and died in that State, in 1890. In 1854 our subject settled on the land which he had secured two years previous, and for thirty-seven years he has been a resident of the county. He has an excellent farm, consisting of 225 acres, well improved with substantial and convenient buildings. All the surroundings bespeak that thrift and prosperity which are characteristic of the Scotch people.

Mr. McIntosh was united in marriage at Elmira, New York, when thirty-three years of age, to Miss Harriet Down, who has been a most worthy help-meet. She was born in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, in May, 1837, and is a daughter of Samuel and Mary (McIntyre) Down; the father was a native of Glastonbury, England, and the mother was born at Glasgow, Scotland; the father is deceased, but the mother survives, at the age of seven-four years. Francis Down, a

brother of Mrs. McIntosh, was a well-known and popular citizen here for many years; he is a lawyer by profession and is now a resident of Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Mr. and Mrs. McIntosh are the parents of four children: James is a resident of Wood county, Wisconsin; he has been twice married, the first wife being Miss Emma Hall, a daughter of S. L. Hall of West Salem; one daughter was born of this union, Lillie Pearl; the second marriage was to Miss May Mathewson, who bore him a son, Earl, who is now six years of age; these children both live with their grandparents: Henry Alga, the second son of our subject and wife, is a merchant and Postmaster of Burr Oak; he is a member of the firm of McIntosh & Rhyme, general merchants of Burr Oak; they occupy a store-room under the town hall, and enjoy a good trade; the two children who are deceased are: Mary, born in April, 1861, and died August 25, 1862, and William, who died in Duluth, Minnesota, November 14, 1883; he was born July 16, 1864, and was a young man of rare promise; he was possessed of many fine traits of character, and his death was a sad blow to his family and a wide circle of friends.

Mr. McIntosh has always given a liberal support to those educational and religious movements which have for their object the uplifting and upbuilding of the entire community. He adheres to the principles of the Republican party, and his sons vote the same ticket.

—❖—❖—❖—❖—❖—

**J**ACOB PFAFF is one of the progressive agriculturists of Farmington township, La Crosse county, and is a loyal citizen of his adopted country. He is a native of Saxony, Germany, born September 14, 1844,

and is a son of William and Margaret (Storandt) Pfaff, natives of the same country. It was during his childhood that his parents emigrated to America and settled in Walworth county, Wisconsin. The mother died a few months later, and the father was married a second time; by the first wife five children were born, two of whom are living; by the second marriage there were eight children born, five of whom survive. William Pfaff was a farmer by occupation and followed that calling during his residence in Wisconsin. Politically he adhered to the principles of the Democratic party, and in his religious faith he was a Lutheran.

Jacob Pfaff was reared in Walworth county, near Lake Geneva, and received his education in the common schools. In 1863 he came to La Crosse county and settled near Burr Oak, where he engaged in farming; he spent several winters in the pine woods and three seasons on the drive.

Before the civil war was ended he enlisted in Company G, Fifty-first Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and was stationed for a time at Fort Leavenworth; he served until August, 1865, when he was honorably discharged at Madison, Wisconsin. He then returned to La Crosse county, taking up his old vocation, which he followed here until 1872; in that year he went to Jackson county and improved a farm near Melrose; at the end of five years he came back to La Crosse county and located on his present farm. This consists of 160 acres, and is well improved with all the necessary buildings for systematic agriculture. Mr. Pfaff carries on a general farming business, giving special attention to dairying; he has a stone milk-house and is well equipped for this branch of business.

On July 2, 1872, he was united in marriage to Miss Cornelia Tepeck, a daughter of Henry and Catherine (Kesler) Tepeck. Mrs. Pfaff

was born at Bedford, Westchester county, New York, and was but four years of age when her parents removed to Wisconsin and settled in Walworth county, where she grew to womanhood and was educated. Her parents removed to this county in 1871 and settled in Lewis valley.

In his political opinions Mr. Pfaff is a Democrat, but at times casts his vote for the man who is best fitted, in his estimation, to fill the office regardless of politics. He has been supervisor of the township, and was an efficient officer. He is a member of Nelson Quiggle Post, No. 233, G. A. R., and takes an active interest in the organization.

In addition to his agricultural interests, Mr. Pfaff has for eleven seasons run a threshing-machine, and has been very successful in this industry.

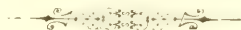
JOSEPH RICHMOND, farmer, Onalaska, Wisconsin.—There is probably no man within the limits of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, who is more extensively engaged in farming than Mr. Richmond, and throughout a residence of nearly forty years here he has become well known as a man of progressive spirit, energy and clear perception. He is the son of John James Richmond, a native of Canada, and the grandson of James Richmond who was an Englishman. The grandmother, Miss ——— Savard, was a native of Canada. John James Richmond was married in his native country to Miss Ufrosine Boivert, also a native of Canada, and their union was blessed by the birth of four children: John, who is now a prominent old settler of La Crosse; Mrs. Matilda Marco, died in Campbell township, La Crosse county, in 1888; Mrs. Orrilla Martel, wife of Cammell Martell, and Joseph, the subject of this



sketch. The parents of these children came to Green Bay, Wisconsin, in 1837, and the mother died in this State, December 11, 1874, at the age of sixty-four. She was a devout member of the Catholic Church. After her death, the father married again. He is now living on French Island and is eighty-seven years of age. Our subject's maternal grandfather, Mitchell Boivert, was also a native of Canada. Joseph Richmond was born in Three Rivers county, the Province of Quebec, October 22, 1836, and received his education in the common schools of his native country. He became familiar with the duties of the farm at an early age, and in 1854 came to La Crosse county, where he worked on the river for six years. He saved his money and subsequently bought 147 acres of land where he now resides, paying \$10 per acre for the same. He is now the owner of 600 acres, and has one of the best farms in La Crosse county. This is situated two miles from La Crosse and the fine, two-story residence and the comfortable and substantial out-buildings add much to the appearance of the place. He is a prominent stock-raiser also and has some fine Jersey cattle, good horses, and sheep.

Mr. Richmond was married October 13, 1861, in La Crosse county, to Miss Delimas Morin, a native of Quebec, and the daughter of Frank and J. (Martell) Morin. Mr. and Mrs. Morin were the parents of the following living children: Frank, Pertetua, Julia, Edward, Leonard, Delimas and Emma. Mr. Morin died in 1872 and his wife received her final summons in May, 1876. To Mr. and Mrs. Richmond have been born seven children, four now living: Emma, wife of George Perus of Onalaska; Matilda, wife of Charles Asselin of Campbell township; Alvina, wife of Frank Kiezer of Onalaska; and John D., attending the St. John University at College-

ville, Minnesota. The three children deceased were: Leo died at eight years of age; George died at the age of six years, and Davie died at the age of six years. Mr. Richmond advocates the principles of the Republican party, and has served as Supervisor in the town board for twenty years. He is a member of the Catholic Church and one of its liberal supporters. He came on the island when there were but three log houses, and is one of the pioneers. He is progressive and enterprising and takes a decided interest in religious and educational matters.



**IRON. JOHN DAWSON.**—Among the representative and esteemed citizens of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, there is probably no one more deserving of mention than Mr. Dawson, whose residence within its borders has extended over a period of forty years. During this time he has served in various official capacities and always with such satisfactory results that naught but words of commendation has been bestowed upon him. He was born in Lancashire, England, May 20, 1832, to Joseph and Lydia (Brook) Dawson, and with them emigrated to America in 1840, and settled in the wilds of Wisconsin Territory. They entered Government land near Raymond Center, Racine county, and there the father and mother resided until their respective deaths, at the age of seventy-two and sixty-five years. Joseph Dawson was a merchant in England, but devoted his attention to agriculture after settling in Wisconsin. He and his wife united with the Methodist Church and reared their eight children to honest and useful manhood and womanhood.

John is the only one of these children liv-

ing in La Crosse county. He was eight years of age when his parents located in Racine county, and his boyhood days were spent in clearing the home farm, his school days being very few and far between. They comprised a period of only a few weeks and were spent in the typical log schoolhouse of early times. He was, however, very observing and quick to embrace new ideas, and in the thorough, if hard, school of experience he imbibed lessons of honesty, industry and frugality which have been of material benefit to him in his later career. Upon coming to La Crosse county, he obtained some Government land upon which he chopped, and sold wood for a number of years, then disposed of his property, and in 1864 purchased the farm on which he is now residing, which consists of 300 acres,—one of the best farms in La Crosse county. His residence is a very comfortable and pleasant one, well furnished in modern style, is surrounded by beautiful shade trees, and in summer the lawn is dotted with beds of beautiful flowers. His outbuildings are of the most substantial and modern description: he has a fine building location and everything about the place shows that Mr. Dawson is a man of discrimination, practical views and thrift.

He was married April 26, 1863, in this county, to Miss Christina Stumphf, who has been to her husband a help mate indeed. She was born in the Keystone State, to Michael and Mary (Stark) Stumphf, both native Germans, who settled in Pennsylvania when young, and were there married. The father died in that State, when Mrs. Dawson was a child, succeeding which the widowed mother came with her daughter to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, in 1856, and was here called from life at the age of eighty years. Mrs. Dawson was reared and educated in Pennsylvania, until twelve years of age. She has borne Mr.

Dawson four children; Wesley John, born February 8, 1869, assists his father on the home farm; Lydia C. was born October 31, 1870; Sidney Joseph was born December 7, 1878; and one child, Arthur, died in infancy.

Mr. Dawson is an enthusiastic Democrat and has held the offices of Justice of the Peace, Town Treasurer and Clerk, Chairman of the Town Board for twelve years and has also been a member of the School Board for a number of years. It was through his influence and labor that the asylum was located at West Salem, and he was largely instrumental in securing the erection of the jail on its present site. He has long been recognized as one of the wheel horses of his party and in 1883 his numerous friends and admirers elected him to the State Legislature by a majority of 1,300 over Dan Shane, the Republican nominee. He was honored by a re-election in 1890, with a majority of forty-six over William Smith, Republican.

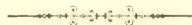
He is plain and unpretentious in manners, and while not aggressive in opinion, nor disposed to be disputatious, yet he has most emphatically a "mind of his own," with the moral courage to express it when occasion so demands. Such men as Mr. Dawson make model American citizens, for he is of that moral and personal integrity, and clear, well-balanced, active intelligence, which adorn the private station and make and keep the public service pure.



**D** P. SMITH is numbered among the solid business men of La Crosse, Wisconsin, and is one of the proprietors of the Cameron House, the firm being Fox & Smith. He was born in Wayne county, Ohio, near Wooster, April 16, 1829, and his parents,

Asa and Laura Smith, were both natives of the Green Mountain State. They came to Ohio in 1812, resided in Wayne county for a number of years, and in 1850 came to Fond-du Lac, Wisconsin. The father was a man of good business qualifications, and was in every way a worthy citizen. He was originally a farmer, but the latter part of his life dealt in real estate and loaned money. His death occurred in St. Paul, Minnesota. D. P. Smith, the eldest of seven children, four of whom are still living, was reared in his native State and learned the trade of silversmith in Mansfield, Ohio. He has been in the hotel business for over thirty years, first in Faribault, Minnesota, where he remained many years, going there in 1856. In 1881 he came to La Crosse, and has been engaged in the hotel business with Mr. Fox since that time. They do the leading business in the city, and are pleasant, agreeable gentlemen. Mr. Smith was County Treasurer of Rice county, Minnesota, for four years (two terms) and his official record was very satisfactory. He could have had the office another term had he remained. Mr. Smith selected as his companion in life Miss Adalaide S. Beane, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Beane, whose husband died when Adalaide was but twelve years of age, and their union was celebrated in 1857. To Mr. and Mrs. Smith have been born three children: Laura B., Mary A. and Fredrick B., all of whom have received a thorough education. Laura B. resides in La Crosse, and is the wife of Daniel Cunningham, who is Superintendent of the Burlington & Northern Railroad. Mary A. resides in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and is the wife of W. B. Chandler, who is traveling passenger agent for the "Soo" Railroad. They have two children: Malcolm D. and Gertrude B. Fredrick B. Smith resides in St. Paul, and is book-keeper for the firm of Baupre, Keough

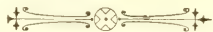
& Co. He is a graduate of the Military Academy at Faribault. In politics Mr. Smith is a Republican and an ardent one. Energetic in his business, amiable in disposition and courteous in manner, Mr. Smith is one of the popular men of the county, and has won a host of warm friends.



JOHN M. BECK, one of the prominent business men of North La Crosse, is a Scandinavian by birth, but a loyal citizen of the United States. He was born in Norway, June 24, 1854, and there acquired his education. When he went into business he embarked in the grocery trade which he carried on until he came to the United States in 1881. After arriving in this country he came to the West, and after a year's residence in Minnesota, bought a farm in that State which he cultivated one year, selling it at the end of that time. He then removed to Dakota and purchased a farm there on which he lived three years. Disposing of this property he removed to La Crosse, and for one year was variously employed. He began dealing in real estate, and in this he has been very successful; he has also done some building, and owns a number of houses, which he rents. He is agent for the Hamburg & Bremen Insurance Company, is Notary Public, and does a large conveyance business. He is one of the most enterprising and progressive men of the city, and is recognized in business circles as one of the telling forces in any movement or cause which he espouses.

Mr. Beck was united in marriage in 1880 to Miss Chonradine Petrsen, whose parents lived and died in the old country. To Mr. and Mrs. Beck have been born six children, three of whom are living: Alfon, Cathinska and Henning. In the year 1886 three of the

children died within a short space of time of the dread diphtheria; this was a sad loss to the fond father and mother, requiring all the fortitude and courage of their natures to endure. Mr. and Mrs. Beck are possessed of many excellent traits, and are among the most popular residents of North La Crosse.



**ETHAN ROBERTS**, an intelligent farmer and dairyman of Farmington township, has resided here since 1855. He was born in Erie county, New York, April 24, 1824, and is the son of Elisha and Cynthia (Lapham) Roberts, who were also born in the Empire State. Elisha Roberts was a son of Noah Roberts, who was a soldier in the war of the Revolution. Elisha Roberts died in Oakland county, Michigan, October 13, 1891, at the age of ninety-five years.

Ethan Roberts was seven years of age when his parents removed to Wayne county, Michigan. He received his education in the common and select schools, and was engaged in teaching for several years in Michigan, after which he traveled quite extensively in the Northwest, and visited his brother-in-law, Luther Downer and family, in Lewis valley, La Crosse county, in the spring of 1852.

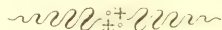
July 27, 1853, he was united in marriage to Miss Sarah W. Dana, at Milford, Michigan. Mrs. Roberts was born at Amherst, Massachusetts, March 14, 1828, and is a daughter of Joseph and Clara (Benton) Dana. Her paternal grandfather was Amariah Dana, a soldier in the Revolutionary war, who rendered gallant service in the capture of Fort Ticonderoga. Her maternal grandfather was Timothy Benton, who was also a soldier in the Revolution. Mrs. Rob-

erts was a successful teacher for many terms, both in Massachusetts and in Michigan, and is a well-informed and practical woman.

Mr. Roberts first settled on section 22, range 5, but is now living on section 24, range 7. He has 159 acres of choice, well-watered land. His cheese is of very fine quality, and commands the highest market price. He has held many town offices, among which was that of chairman of the Board.

Mr. and Mrs. Roberts have three sons: E. Dana, born in 1854; George C., born in 1857; and Fred L., born in 1862.

They have a very comfortable, convenient and pleasant home, in a quiet, peaceable neighborhood.



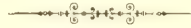
**GEORGE E. BRIGGS**, an intelligent and enterprising man of Holland township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is a native of the Empire State, his birth occurring in Erie county on the 22d of June, 1858. He is the son of George W. Briggs, the grandson of Thomas M. Briggs, and the great grandson of Captain Ethan Allen Briggs, who was a whaler and a man of prominence. Thomas M. Briggs was a native of the Green Mountain State, and his wife, whose maiden name was Phoebe Church, was also born in that State. Their children, seven in number, and five of whom are living, are named in the order of their births as follows: Allen, George W., Morris, Delia and Chauncey. Thomas M. Briggs died when seventy-five years of age, but his wife, who is now seventy-five years of age, resides in Arcadia, Wisconsin, and enjoys comparatively good health. Their son, George W., was born in Erie county, New York, July 13, 1837, and is now an esteemed citizen of Onalaska township, this county. He was early trained to the duties

of the farm, and his scholastic advantages were obtained in the common schools. In 1864 he came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and here he has since made his home. He has lived on his present farm since 1870.

He was married November 22, 1857, to Miss Mary Jane Peabody, an intelligent lady, born November 22, 1834, in Erie county, New York, and the daughter of John Peabody, a Vermonter, whose father, Phineas Peabody, was also a native of that State, born in Manchester. John Peabody married Miss Louisa Colburn, a native of New York State, and both died in Indiana. They were the parents of eleven children, and two sons, Stephen and Monroe, were soldiers in the civil war, in the One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Regiment, Indiana Volunteers. To George W. Briggs and wife were born eight children, who are named in the order of their births as follows: George E., Alice, wife of Albert Bartholomew; Charlie, Lorena, wife of Peter Hansen, of Minnesota; Clarence, Winifred, Luella and Bertha.

George E. Briggs was a boy of six when he came with his parents to La Crosse county, and here he has since made his home. His boyhood days were passed in assisting on the farm and in attending the common schools, where he received a good practical education. He came on his present farm in 1890, and is now the owner of eighty acres of good land. He has a good house, his barns and out-buildings are roomy and substantial, and everything about the place indicates a thrifty and enterprising owner. Mr. Briggs was married January 22, 1885, to Miss Kate Mulder, who was born and reared in New Amsterdam, and who is the daughter of John and Kate (Brons) Mulder. Her parents came to this county in 1853, and are now residing at New Amsterdam. To Mr. and Mrs. Briggs have been born three children: Katie Jane,

George Wallis and Walter Eugene. Mr. Briggs owns a threshing-machine, in partnership with Elbert Bartholomew, and they are doing a good business. Mr. Briggs has followed this for eleven years, and is expert at it. He is a good citizen and a popular man.

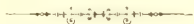


REV. HENRY ANDREAS, pastor of the German Reformed Church, of La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Highland Park, Cook county, Illinois, in 1857, his parents, Jost and Catherine (Schiller) Andreas, being worthy residents of that place. Henry was educated in the public schools of Chicago and Waukegan, after which he spent six years in an academy and college of Sheboygan, Wisconsin, graduating in 1882. His first labors as a minister of the gospel was in Waukegan, where he remained about six months, but in January, 1883, accepted a call to La Crosse, where he remained until April, 1889. He then accepted a call to his present charge, where he is doing good and acceptable service for his church. He is enthusiastic and untiring in his work and has been the means of bringing many souls to the feet of Christ.

He was married in April, 1882, to Miss Bertha Schilling, of Kiel, Wisconsin, daughter of Henry and Caroline Schilling, who were born in South Germany, on the Rhine river. They came to America about 1850. Mr. and Mrs. Andreas are the parents of three sons: Arthur, Reuben and Roland, all of whom are at home attending school. Mr. Andreas has charge of the school connected with his church, and the session lasts five months throughout the year. He and his entire congregation are warm advocates of the public school system, their children attending the church school only in order to learn the German language. Mr. Andreas' services



for so long a time in each of his charges, is an indication that his labors have been appreciated, and that he has done noble and able work is acknowledged by all. He is an ideal minister of the gospel, and both by precept and example leads his flock in the right way. His heart is open toward all humanity and he is ever ready with words of sympathy and open purse to aid the needy and distressed. His character is noble and faithful, his disposition earnest and sincere, and in the pulpit his eloquence and his clear and lucid manner of explaining difficult scriptural passages, have made their meaning clear and have brought his congregation into closer touch and sympathy with him who died on the cross.



**H**ON. SUEL BRIGGS, New Amsterdam, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, is one of the prominent early settlers of this place. He dates his birth in Erie county, near Buffalo, New York, April 7, 1821. His father, Ephraim A. Briggs, was born in the town of Orange, Massachusetts, a son of Captain Samuel Briggs, a sea captain and a man of prominence in his native village, where he owned a mill and was known far and wide. He was drowned while removing logs from the the mill pond on the stream near his mill. Suel Briggs was the seventh-born in a family of seven sons and four daughters. His father was among the pioneers of Erie county, New York, and on what was then the frontier of civilization he developed a fine farm and reared his large family of children. He passed all his life in agricultural pursuits, and died at the ripe old age of seventy-eight years. He was strong and active, and walked twelve miles over a rough country the day before he died. In politics he was a Whig. Although frequently urged to accept office,

he always refused, preferring the quiet life of a farmer. In his religious views he was a Free-Thinker. Mr. Suel Briggs' mother, whose maiden name was Sally Townsend, came West and lived in La Crosse county several years. She died in Minnesota, at the age of eighty-four. She was a member of the Free-Will Baptist Church.

The subject of our sketch was reared on a farm and received his early education in the common-schools. He studied early and late in the chimney corner, has continued his reading all through life, and much of his education has been obtained by actual business experience. In 1842 he took a trip West and was in Janesville, Wisconsin, when that city contained only a half dozen cabins. He returned East, and in the spring of 1856 again came to Wisconsin, and spent the summer in Dodge county, selling goods, and in the fall settled in La Crosse county. After his arrival he taught a district school for two terms, and taught a private school in his own house four terms. In 1859 he entered the law office of Cobb & Messmore, of La Crosse, as a student, and was admitted to the bar in 1860. In 1863 he located on his present farm and has since made this place his home. He has 160 acres of fine farming land, all kept in first-class order. He has a two-story residence, good barn and fences, and every thing about the premises bespeak prosperity.

In connection with his agricultural pursuits, he has transacted considerable legal business, and has always been regarded as a conscientious and safe counselor. In early life he was a Whig, but on the formation of the Republican party, he became, and has continued a strong advocate of its principles. He has filled nearly all the offices in his town, was chairman of the Board of Supervisors for twelve years, was one of the county Commis-

sioners, before the change in the law, and for thirty-four years has served as Justice of the Peace, having served as long if not longer, in that capacity, than any man in the county. He was elected to the Legislature in 1877, and for two years filled that honorable position, with credit to himself and to the satisfaction of his constituents. He is still fond of books and study, and is almost as much of a student as at any time during his life. In 1890 he read the Bible and the works of Josephus both through, comparing them. He has never been a member of any church, nor is he a believer in any of the religious creeds of the present times. His religion is *to do good*, and is an essential part of his every day life. He is of a robust constitution, and is remarkably well preserved, and young-looking for his years, and appears to have many years of active life before him. Free and easy in manners, jovial in disposition, with a kind word for all, he is held in high esteem by a limitless circle of friends.

September 16, 1846, in Erie county, New York, he was united in marriage with Miss Phebe, daughter of Levi and Sallie (Trevitt) Ballou. She was born in Otisco, Onondaga county, New York, January 11, 1827, and was descended from a long line of eminent scholars and thinkers. Her parents were natives of the Green Mountain State, and numbered in their family tree many names not unknown to fame, especially her grandfather, David Ballou, and his brother Rev. Hosea Ballou, the celebrated writer and Universalist divine, and one of the founders of that church.

Mrs. Briggs died at her home in the town of Holland, March 7, 1892, after a long and painful illness, which was the result of injuries sustained when a young woman, and from which she was almost a constant sufferer. She was a woman of culture, sterling integ-

rity of character and strong individuality. She was loved and respected by all who knew her, and her loss was felt by the whole community; while to the bereaved and aged husband, who has enjoyed her faithful and happy companionship for upwards of forty-five years, the loss is irreparable. The only surviving member of Levi Ballou's family, is Miss Sallie Ballou of Buffalo, New York. Leavitt Ballou, the eldest brother of Mrs. Briggs, died in New Amsterdam, Wisconsin, February 19, 1885, leaving a daughter, Lucy D., who afterwards found a pleasant home with Mr. and Mrs. Briggs, and still brightens the home of Mr. Briggs.



**F**ON. TIMOTHY BURNS, a pioneer of La Crosse and the most prominent citizen of his time, was born in Dublin, Ireland, May 31, 1820. He was but three months old when his parents brought him to New York city. In the fall of 1837 he came to Wisconsin, settling in Iowa county. He was engaged in mining until the fall of 1844, when he was elected Sheriff of Iowa county. In 1846 he was elected to the General Assembly for a two-year term; re-elected in 1848, and elected Speaker of the Assembly for the sessions of 1848-'49. In 1850 he was elected a Commissioner of Public Works, and in 1851 elected Lieutenant Governor of the State, which office he held at the time of his death. He was endowed with a superior mind, and, notwithstanding he was emphatically a "self-made" man, his political career had not thus ended if his life had been spared him. His influence was probably more directly felt in the great State interests generally, and in railroad interests especially, than that of any, if not all, of the administration, although occupying a secondary position.

In 1847 he passed the point where La Crosse now is, and became captivated with the scenery. After examining into the commercial prospects of the situation, he was convinced that very few village sites possessed so many natural advantages. He purchased half the interest held by Myrick & Miller, and in 1850 he moved his family into what then seemed a lonely and almost unapproachable solitude. From the commanding influence of Mr. Burns in the entire State, and his honest devotion to La Crosse, to him especially belongs the honor of giving the village a real existence. Through his enterprise a surveyor was employed to lay out a reasonable number of lots. He thus became one of the founders of La Crosse, and was always foremost in promoting any scheme for its advancement.

His brilliant and successful political career was terminated by death September 20, 1853, and in his demise Wisconsin lost one of its most gifted statesmen, its councils one of the most sound, energetic minds of which it could boast, and La Crosse its most popular and distinguished citizen.



JAMES GILFILLAN, Sr., an aged and highly respected citizen of West Salem, was born in Caledonia county, Vermont, November 9, 1810. His parents were William and Jane (Warden) Gilfillan, both from Scotland and married in Vermont. The father, a farmer, left the old country at the age of twenty-five years, and died on the farm he first bought on coming to America, as did his wife also, at the age of seventy-seven years, though she was seven years younger. They were active members of the old-school Presbyterian Church. They had three sons and two daughters, of whom one sister, Mar-

garet, wife of Nathaniel Ray, and our subject, are the only ones living; her age is ninety years past.

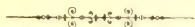
Mr. Gilfillan, our subject, has been a hard-working farmer during his active life, and fairly successful. As an early settler he has known much of the hardships and privations incident to Wisconsin pioneer life.

He was married in Vermont, November 21, 1838, to Miss Maria Redding, daughter of Stevens and Abigail (Gilman) Redding, of Vermont. They came West in 1848, settling first in Dodge county, on a farm; seven years afterward they came to La Crosse county and settled in Burns township, Adams valley, all wild land. He bought 200 acres and afterward added to it until it amounted to 500 acres. He sold his farm about eight years ago. They have been living in West Salem the past seventeen years. Mr. Gilfillan was a farmer during the prime of life, quite successful and enterprising and numbered among the worthy, responsible and energetic. He has held various offices in the town of Burns, notably as member of the town board, for many terms. His official life was of a satisfactory character, as is evidenced by his reelection to the same office. In Vermont he held the office of First Lieutenant in the militia, taking great delight in the military affairs of those days.

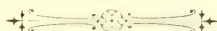
He has had four children, namely: Abbie J., a rheumatic invalid for a number of years; Mary M., wife of Hiram Bowles; James H., one of the hardware merchants of West Salem; William S., connected in business with the West Salem Creamery.

Mr. Gilfillan had the serious affliction of losing his sight, having been blind since July 4, 1884, on account of a cataract, which had been forming for some years; there is no possibility of his sight ever being restored. He and his wife were for many years mem-

bers of the church. In politics he is a Republican. He voted for General William H. Harrison, and recently for General Benjamin Harrison, and has never missed voting at a presidential election. He is a highly esteemed and worthy citizen, such as gives character to a community.



REV. JOHN N. RAPP, of La Crosse, was born in Germany in 1858, studied the classics in Anstrie, philosophy in Bavaria, and came to America in 1882, since which time he has been "*famulus episcopalis*," living in the bishop's house at 308 South Eleventh street. In 1887 he was ordained clergyman for the diocese of La Crosse, and in 1888 was admitted to citizenship in the United States.



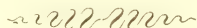
J. S. MEDARY is the leading member of the J. S. Medary Saddlery Company, which is among the oldest, most extensive and reliable wholesale manufacturing concerns in the saddlery trade to be found in the Northwest. In addition to the manufacture of saddlery and leather goods, they control a trade of considerable magnitude in saddlery-hardware, shoe findings, leather, etc. This enterprise is the outgrowth of a business that had its beginning in 1860, but until 1866 Mr. Medary's business interests in Galena, Illinois, engaged a considerable portion of his attention. In the last mentioned year the firm of Grant, Burke and Co. was succeeded by Messrs. Davis, Medary & Hill. This connection continued until 1871, when Mr. Hill retired, the firm name becoming Davis & Medary until 1885, when Mr. Medary became sole proprietor. January 1, 1891,

the company was incorporated under its present name. The members of this firm are widely known throughout the community as energetic, honorable business men, and their standing and position in both commercial and social circles are of the highest and most creditable character. In quality and workmanship the goods of this house have become recognized as first-class. They carry an extensive stock, and do a constantly increasing business, employing from three to four traveling salesman, who make their regular trips through Western Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa and the Dakotas. Mr. Medary is also president and treasurer of the Davis, Medary & Platz Co., manufacturers of leather. This important industry was started in 1877, and incorporated in 1883.

Mr. Medary was born in Clermont county, Ohio, March 12, 1839, a son of A. C. and E. B. (Thornton) Medary, the former a native of Pennsylvania, and the latter of Maryland. The father was called from life about 1846, at the age of thirty-seven years, the mother's death occurring in 1884, when she was aged seventy-five.

J. S. Medary remained in the State of his nativity until he had attained the age of twenty years, when he went to Jo Daviess county, Illinois, but one year later he took up his residence for a short time in the State of Wisconsin, but did not locate permanently at La Crosse until 1866. Since the last mentioned date he has been an honored resident of La Crosse, and has been prominently connected with her business interests. His sound and conservative views on all subjects led to his election to the position of city Alderman, the duties of which he discharged in an efficient manner for two terms, his election being a victory of the Republican party, of which he has long been an ardent member. The year 1871 witnessed the cele-

bration of his marriage to Miss Frances E. Burns, daughter of ex-Lieutenant Governor Timothy Burns, whose sketch will be found on another page of this work. Mr. and Mrs. Medary have three children: Grace, who was for several years a student in Granger Place School, is at present studying music and the languages in Berlin, Germany, and is well versed in all the fine arts—music, painting and drawing; Walter B., a student in Lake Forest Seminary, and Frances E.



**J**OSEPH FAY.—The vast amount of adulteration in wine and brandies in use at the present day has made the public wary, and they are only too glad to patronize an establishment where only the purest and best of goods are handled, and consequently the establishment of Mr. Fay, located at 309 Main street, La Crosse, has an extended and paying patronage. His assortment embraces the finest imported and domestic wines and liquors of all kinds and he does the largest business in his line in the city, amounting to about \$60,000 annually.

Mr. Fay was born in Prussia, Germany, February 7, 1821, and on July 3, 1840, first landed on American soil. He came thither with his parents, Charles and Eve Fay, whose eighth child was born the day of their arrival, and being in almost destitute circumstances they found it most difficult to secure a livelihood for a number of years. In 1844 they arrived in Burlington, Wisconsin Territory, and here they suffered all the hardships and privations of frontier life. The first two years of their arrival they lived on corn bread, as flour was \$60 per barrel and had to be hauled from Chicago, a distance of seventy miles. The mother lived to the ripe old age

of ninety-six years, dying in 1891, in Burlington, Racine county, Wisconsin. She was a noble and self-sacrificing mother, a devoted wife, and was noted for her many womanly virtues. She reared the following children to honorable manhood and womanhood: Marie, wife of John Lever; Margaret, wife of Asa Walter; Kate, wife of Frank Weinbone; Sarah, wife of John Brush; Peter, married to Elizabeth Pfiffner; Anthony, married to Mary Rigger; Mary, wife of Maudie Alresch, and Joseph, who is the eldest of the family.

The latter made his start in this country as a weaver of fine goods, such as table-cloths, etc., in the city of Buffalo, and was there married on April 15, 1845, to Miss Mary Incinburg, who was born in Germany, October 3, 1820, and died August 29, 1851, after having borne Mr. Fay three children: Mary, born September 12, 1846, is the wife of Jacob Hashley; Carl, and Alice, who died in early childhood. Mr. Fay's second marriage was celebrated on July 29, 1851, to Miss Julia Bushart, by whom he has the following children: Sarah Louisa, born September 1, 1852, the wife of Joseph Bushart; Charles, born May 16, 1854, married to Katie Moser; Andrew, born January 26, 1856, married to Miss M. Lutz; and Joseph, Jr., born July 8, 1857.

Soon after his first marriage Mr. Fay came to La Crosse to see the country, and being pleased with the outlook he here determined to pitch his tent. He came hither with his family in 1855, and has been an honored resident of this section ever since. Though past the allotted age of three-score years and ten, he is acknowledged to be a leader in the affairs of this portion of the county, and his intelligence, enterprise and integrity have acquired for him a popularity not derived from any fictitious circumstances, but a per-

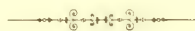






James B. Rard

manent and spontaneous tribute to his merit, and this has been proven by his call at different times to positions of trust and responsibility. He held the office of Supervisor for five years; Street Commissioner three years; the Aldermanship of La Crosse six years; a member of the City Police for six years; the position of Secretary and Treasurer of the public schools on numerous occasions; treasurer and secretary of the parochial school, the duties of which offices he discharged with the same care and fidelity that has ever characterized his career in business circles. He has been quite an important factor in educational circles, and besides building the Catholic school at La Crosse he built two in Burlington, one in Geneva and one in the city of Buffalo, and another at Nutbush, near Buffalo. He is very liberal in the use of his means; is filled with the milk of human kindness, and those who know him best recognize in him a warm friend and a useful citizen. His parents celebrated their golden wedding at Burlington, Wisconsin, August 24, 1870. The father died January 18, 1876, at the age of eighty-two years.



JAMES B. RAND, proprietor of the livery stable and meat market in Onalaska, with his son-in-law, A. N. Moore, as partner, was born in Brooke county, West Virginia, October 2, 1822. His parents were Robert and Hettie A. Rand, natives of Vermont. Mr. Robert Rand was one of six brothers who settled in Vermont in pioneer times. He and his wife started from Vermont for the West, and on their way became sick and remained in Brooke county, eventually for eight years, when they came on to Jefferson county, Ohio, settling near Steubenville. Finally they returned to West Virginia,

locating in Jackson county, where the father died of cancer, at the age of sixty-five years, after a residence there of nearly twenty years. Both himself and wife were old-time Methodists all their lives, and died in the triumphs of a living faith. She died at the age of eighty-six, in Brice's Prairie, at the residence of her daughter, Lucy Pittinger.

Mr. James B. Rand, our subject, is the seventh in a family of ten children, nine of whom lived to mature years; four sons and one daughter are still living. He began life for himself by digging out grubs and making rails in West Virginia. After that he flat-boated on the Ohio river, loading at Cincinnati for New Orleans. He commenced on the river at the early age of sixteen years, and quit at twenty-six, when he came to Wisconsin, settling on Sun Prairie, near Cottage Grove, in Dane county. He followed farming there for three years, and while threshing his third crop of grain he by accident lost his right arm, and at that time was not worth a dollar in property. He had good friends and always a credit when he wanted it. He has made much of opportunity. He has owned hundreds of acres of land, but now only 200 acres.

Quitting the farm, he began logging on the Lemon Wire river, a tributary of the Wisconsin river, and also teamed from the logging headquarters, Madison, to La Crosse, in the winter of 1850-'51, when there were no roads. From this place he emigrated to La Crosse county in 1852. He is now the oldest settler in Onalaska, and one of the oldest in the county. He has been engaged in several kinds of business: kept hotel for a time, was Deputy Sheriff for twenty-five years (under the first Sheriff of the county, and under Sheriff's Eldrid, Moses Clark, Staley, etc.), and he has been in the cattle business ever since he has been in the county;

has speculated in land, and now owns a good farm in the town of Holland. He entered the livery business with his son-in-law, A. N. Moore, in 1884, and in the meat market in 1889. They are doing well in both.

Mr. Rand was married in Jackson county, West Virginia, August 9, 1846, to Elizabeth Latimer, daughter of George and Jane Latimer, of Scotch descent. She was born in Washington county, Pennsylvania, and came to La Crosse in 1848. Mr. and Mrs. Rand have six children: Isabel, wife of William Evans; George, the oldest son, is on a farm near Holmen; Artemas R., Martha, wife of Charles Staples, and living in Polk county, Wisconsin (he is a millwright and carpenter); Anna, who married A. N. Moore, November 21, 1883, and resides in Onalaska; and Willie, her twin brother, who died in his second year, in 1867. Mrs. Rand died April 19, 1892, after a long and painful sickness, the result of la grippe.

Mr. Rand's mother's father, Artemas Reed, was a "Green Mountain boy," and was in the Revolutionary war, engaged throughout, commencing as a disguised Indian in aiding to throw British tea overboard in Boston harbor. Thomas Buchanan Read is well known to the literary world as an author and poet. He wrote "Sheridan's Twenty Miles Away." He was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, and is of the same age as Mr. Rand. Mr. Rand's youngest son, Artemas R., is named for his grandfather.

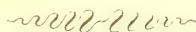
was a carpenter by trade and followed this calling in his own country, but upon coming to America he embarked in agricultural pursuits. The mother died in 1842, leaving seven children, all of whom came to this country with their father; they settled in Sauk county, Wisconsin, and opened a small farm. Two of the sons, John and Caspar, enlisted in the Ninth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and went out to defend the flag of their adopted country; John had not been on duty long when he was taken ill and died in the hospital; Caspar participated in many of the most severe battles of the war, and was finally shot and instantly killed.

Christian Buol began making his own living in his youth, his first employment being on a farm, where he received \$9 a month for his services. This was a small beginning, but he was royally endowed by nature with perseverance and energy, and so made the most of his opportunities. He worked by the month for several years, saved his earnings, and was enabled to purchase a tract of eighty acres in La Crosse valley about the year 1861. It is no light task to convert a wild tract of land into a fertile farm, and it is a difficult thing for the present generation to realize the debt they owe to those sturdy pioneers who made the path for the advance of civilization. Mr. Buol has added to his first purchase from time to time, and now owns 400 acres of land in one tract, and forty acres of timber land. He has erected substantial and convenient buildings, and has surrounded himself and family with many of the comforts of life. The land in this farm is well adapted to the raising of live-stock, and Mr. Buol has given especial attention to the dairy business, keeping forty cows for this purpose; he also runs a cheese factory in company with a partner, which has proved a profitable enterprise. He is one of the most

HRISTIAN BUOL was twenty years of age when he crossed the sea with his father's family, and took up his residence in the United States. He is a native of Switzerland, born August 15, 1832, and is a son of John and Sula Buol; the father

advanced agriculturalists of the county, and his judgment in matters pertaining to his vocation carries great weight among the farmers of this locality.

Our subject was united in marriage, in 1855, to Miss Anna Ackley, a native of Switzerland, and one of a family of five children. She emigrated to America in 1847. To Mr. and Mrs. Buol have been born five children: John, Christian, Minnie, wife of Andrew Wolf; Paul and Anna. The parents are members of the German Presbyterian Church, and enjoy the esteem and confidence of the entire community.



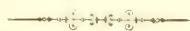
**W**ILLIAM J. RADTKE, a jeweler and barber of Bangor, was born in Prussia, Germany, April 15, 1842, a son of Ludwig Radtke, deceased. He is the eldest of his father's seven children, three of whom survive, viz.: William, our subject; Pauline, of Clinton, Iowa; and George, of La Crosse. The father died when our subject was eleven years of age, after which he came to Canada with his mother and step-father, Gottlieb Yonkey, in 1855, settling in Preston, Upper Canada. Two years later they removed to Buffalo, New York, and soon afterward to Erie county, same State, where Mr. Yonkey worked at the tailor's trade. Our subject's mother had four children by her last marriage, namely: Edward, Theodore, Rudolph and Henry.

Mr. Radtke was patriotic during the late war, but his mother refused to give her consent and he consequently ran away and enlisted under the name of John Yonkey. He was wounded in the left temple in 1862, at the battle of Winchester, and a portion of the skull was removed. He was pronounced fatally wounded, and reported killed. In

1863 he was discharged, but re-enlisted the same year and served until the close of the war. He was again wounded in the left knee by the kick of a horse, and now draws a pension of \$24 a month. His first service was in Company C, Twenty-eighth New York Volunteer Infantry, under Captain Naples, and his second enlistment was in Company I, Second New York Mounted Riflemen, known as the Veteran Regiment. He endured many hardships, and was in the battles of Spottsylvania, North Anna River, Bethesda Church, Tolopotomy Creek, Cold Harbor, James' Farm, Petersburg, Fort Rice, Weldon Railroad, Hatch's Run, Stony Creek Station and Warrens raid to Garret's Station. He participated in these battles during his second enlistment. During his first enlistment he fought in the battles of the Wilderness, second Bull Run, Winchester, Gettysburg, Strausburg, Lookout Mountain, Mission Ridge and many others.

After the war, Mr. Radtke conducted a barber shop in Buffalo until 1875, when he came to Norwalk, Wisconsin, and conducted the same business until April 25, 1884. He then came to Bangor, where he now carries a stock of clocks, jewelry, cigars, and also repairs watches and clocks.

He was married in Lancaster, New York, in August, 1867, to Albertine Wagner, a daughter of Emanuel Wagner, deceased. They have five children, namely: William, Emma, Ida, Albert and Henry. Socially Mr. Radtke is a member of the G. A. R. and religiously of the Lutheran Church.



**J**OHAN N. JONES, of section 30, Burns township, was born in Hamilton county, six miles below Cincinnati, September 29, 1831, a son of William W. Jones, a



native of New Jersey. The latter came to Cincinnati in 1811, and was a soldier in the war of 1812, as was also his brother, John W. Jones. The brother was captured at Hull's surrender, and afterward exchanged. Our subject's mother, Mary Hildreth, was a daughter of Rev. George Hildreth, who emigrated from Cape May, New Jersey, to Cincinnati in a wagon in 1815, requiring two months to make the trip. He was a pioneer preacher of Ohio, and also preached in private houses and school houses. He worked without salary all over that country, and organized Baptist churches in various places. He studied on Saturdays and preached three times on Sunday. He died at Cheviot, six miles west of Cincinnati, May 24, 1839, in his fifty-seventh year, after a life well spent in hard work in his Redeemer's cause. He was a member of the Bethel Baptist Church, of Hamilton county. Our subject's parents had eleven children, nine of whom grew to maturity, namely: Matilda, deceased; Sylvia, deceased; John, our subject; Sarah, the wife of John M. Chapin, of Clear Lake, Iowa; George H., who was killed at Corinth, Mississippi, May 17, 1862, in the Eighth Missouri regiment, while fighting for the Union; Hannah, deceased; William W., of Clear Lake, Iowa; Mary, now Mrs. Charles L. Moe, of Denver, Colorado; and Sabra, deceased. The father died May 1, 1866, in Barry township, at the age of seventy-eight years, and the mother February 9, 1872, at the age of sixty-six.

The subject of this sketch came to Wisconsin in the fall of 1855, spending the first two years in La Crosse, working for Deacon Smith. In the fall of 1857 he located on a farm in Barry township, and lived there and in Hamilton township for twenty-five years, engaged in teaching school during the winters, and in farming in the summers. Mr.

Jones came to this county in 1856, by steamboat, as did also his father, making the trip in eleven days. He located on his present farm, of 160 acres, February 1, 1882, where he is engaged in farming, stock-raising and dairying.

He was married March 12, 1858, in Hamilton county, Ohio, to Elizabeth McFarland, a native of that county, and daughter of James and Ann (Decraft) McFarland, the former a native of Scotland, and the latter of London, England. Mr. and Mrs. Jones have eight children: Anna, Lillie, Martha, George, Abbie, J. Newton, Eldridge, and Joseph. Anna married William Sherman, of La Crosse, and has three children: Roger, Abbie and Leslie. Lillie married Enos Streeton, of this township; Martha married Charles Sherman, a brother of William, of La Crosse, and has two children, Lillie and Benjamin; George and Abbie are well-known teachers of this county. Mr. Jones is a member of the A. O. U. W., the Farmers' Alliance, and of the Baptist Church of Bangor. He was a deacon in the church of West Salem before moving to his present farm, and is also a deacon of the Bangor Church.



JOHN TORGERSON, one of the prominent and progressive farmers of La Crosse county, resides in Hamilton township, where he owns one of the best tracts of land in the country. He is a native of Norway, born July 8, 1836, and is a son of Torger and Mary Johnson. The parents emigrated to America in 1854, and settled in La Crosse county; they first purchased forty acres of wild land and set themselves the task of reducing it to a state of cultivation. Our subject now owns this tract, and has added to it 120 acres. He is one of the most intelligent

agriculturists of the township, and merits the prosperity that has attended him. His principal crops are wheat, oats and corn. He also gives some attention to the raising of live-stock, and keeps some of the best grades of horses and hogs. One of the most valuable features of this farm is the spring situated in the back portion; this furnishes an abundant supply of water to the house and barn, being pumped by a windmill and carried in pipes to the desired points.

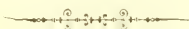
Mr. Torgerson has been a member of the town board for twenty years, and during these two decades some of the most important questions have been settled and some of the most valuable improvements have been made. His official services have given a high degree of satisfaction, a fact that has been attested by his continued re-election to the office. He is a member of the Republican party.

He was married in 1879 to Miss Martha Simenson, of La Crosse county, a daughter of Gennres and Mary Simenson, natives of Norway, who emigrated to America in 1850; they now reside on a farm in Barnes county, North Dakota. Our worthy subject and wife are the parents of two children: Theodore G. and Margaretta. They are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church and are highly respected members of the community.

until the day after he was twenty years of age, when he enlisted in Galena, in Company A, Ninety-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and was in the army of the Cumberland. He participated in the battles of Franklin, Chickamunga, Lookout Mountain, and through the Atlanta campaign, when he was under fire 110 days, and was then in the battles of Franklin and Nashville. He was in the Fourth Army Corps. He returned home with his company in 1865, and was mustered out in Galena in June, 1865, after serving three years. He was slightly wounded twice, but was never taken prisoner. After this he was engaged in steamboating on the Mississippi river, from St. Louis to St. Paul, as steward.

From the history of the Ninety-sixth Illinois is copied the following: "Sergeant William S. Holmes, aged twenty, born in Jefferson county, Ohio, enlisted from Galena, was appointed Sergeant at the organization of the company, participated in all the engagements of the regiment but escaped severe wounds, was struck in the foot by a piece of shell at the battle of Chickamunga July 20, 1863. Since has been steamboating on the Mississippi from St. Louis to St. Paul. Is now part proprietor of a hotel at Beatrice, Nebraska." Mr. Holmes followed steamboating until 1885, was then in the hotel business until he was appointed to his present position in 1889, under President Harrison's administration, receiving the appointment July 1. He was married in April, 1867, to Miss Frances H. Graham, at Galena, daughter of William Graham, who is a prominent business man, manufacturer of furniture, and a well-known and respected citizen.

To Mr. and Mrs. Holmes have been born four children: Mabel, who assists her father in the office; Sadie, a pupil of the high school;

 **W** S. HOLMES, Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, Postoffice Building, La Crosse, Wisconsin, owes his nativity to the Buckeye State, his birth occurring in Jefferson county, July 29, 1842. His parents are William and Eliza (Vorhees) Holmes (see sketch of La Fayette Holmes). W. S. Holmes began for himself in the lead mines at Galena, Illinois, and continued there

Raymond, Blaine and Russell. Mr. and Mrs. Holmes are members of the Universalist Church. Mr. Holmes is a member of the Wilson Colwell Post, No. 33, La Crosse, Wisconsin, and is also a member of the Modern Woodmen. In politics he is a strong advocate of the Republican party, and has been secretary of the city Republican Central Committee for several years. Mr. Holmes is a gentleman of natural business ability, is unusually intelligent, and is esteemed by all.



**W** P. JACOBS, deceased, one of the most highly esteemed and respected citizens of the community in which he resided, was born in Loveland county, Pennsylvania, June 16, 1823, and was of German descent. His paternal grandfather came from Germany at an early day, and was among the first settlers of Lovelace county. He was the owner of rolling mills, smelting iron ore, etc., which he conducted successfully for many years. He died in Loveland county. His son, and the father of our subject, William Jacobs, carried on the same business started so successfully by his father until his death many years ago. His wife was of a Quaker family, and she was of that belief. She is also deceased, and with her husband lies buried in a cemetery in Loveland county. W. P. Jacobs, the only son and the youngest in a family of seven children, was educated in Philadelphia, and is a man of more than ordinary ability, being well-read and a very fine conversationalist. While living in his native State he was engaged with his father in the milling business.

He was subsequently engaged in business in Erie, Pennsylvania, and on the 16th of August, 1855, he was married to Miss Pauline H. Geer, a native of Hamburg, Erie

county, Pennsylvania, near Buffalo. Her parents, Josiah and Huldah (Green) Geer, were natives of Vermont, where their nuptials were celebrated. Mrs. Jacobs is the youngest of fifteen children, three of whom are still living: Mrs. Caroline Endicott, widow of James Endicott, at Burr Oak, Wisconsin, and Mrs. John H. Willard, of Melrose, Wisconsin. Mr. Jacobs and wife came from Erie, Pennsylvania, to Belvidere, Illinois, in 1855, and there Mr. Jacobs followed merchandising for two years. Selling out he moved to Kentucky (Frankfort and Lexington), and traveled all over the State. From there he went to Leavenworth, Kansas, in 1858, and was there engaged in the wagon-making business for about two years. He subsequently went to St. Louis, where he manufactured soda water and light drinks. In 1863 they moved to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and on the 22d of August of the following year, Mr. Jacobs enlisted in Company L, First Regiment Wisconsin Artillery Volunteers. His discharge dates from June 20, 1865, at Fort Lyon, Virginia. He was a man who had been unusually healthy up to the time he enlisted, but he returned to his home an invalid after peace was declared. He embarked in blacksmithing and wagon-making, but his shops were burned in 1867. After this he went on the railroad (Southern Minnesota), as civil engineer, and continued on the same for two years, when his health failed. He was troubled with heart disease, and on the 6th of November, 1871, he went to Florida for his health. His death occurred on the 19th of April, 1872, when but forty-nine years of age. He was for many years a devout and active member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and had been Sunday-school Superintendent at his home in Loveland, Pennsylvania, for many years. He was a good citizen, a worthy man in every respect, and one who gave character

to a community. His funeral occurred April 20, 1872, and he lies buried in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Florida.

**T**IMOTHY A. LEWIS.—The name of Timothy A. Lewis has long been actively and prominently identified with the building up of La Crosse, Wisconsin, and the erection of many of her largest and most stately edifices. He is now in a measure retired from the active duties of life, and is enjoying the fruits of his early labors. He was born in Schoharie county, New York, March 12, 1831, to James and Susie (Hogeland) Lewis, the former a native of Lyons, France, who was taken by his parents to Canada in 1818. He followed farming throughout life, and was one of the noblest and best of Christian gentlemen. He was a member of and an officer in the Presbyterian Church, was an earnest believer in the promises of the Bible, and died in the triumphs of a Christian faith, October 12, 1877, his birth having occurred on the 9th of September, 1795. His wife was born October 12, 1794, of German parents, and died May 5, 1844, at which time she was also in full communion with the Presbyterian Church. Ten sons and two daughters were born to their union, but only four members of this family are now living: Benoni was Captain of a New York battery, and died in 1891 in the Soldiers' Home at Corning, New York; Abraham resides at Leeds, New York; Elisha H. lives at Union, Oregon; Timothy A.; Winslow Page is an engineer in New York city. Timothy A. Lewis left home at an early day and learned the carpenter and cabinet-maker's trade, a calling he followed for many years, except while in the Union army.

December 28, 1863, he enlisted in Com-

pany F, Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Infantry, under Jerry Rusk, of national fame, and took part in all the battles from Resaca to Atlanta. On the 22d of July, 1864, he was wounded by a shell at Decatur, Georgia, and about twenty-five minutes later was wounded in the face, losing most of his teeth, which has caused him much discomfort and pain ever since. Ten minutes later he was taken prisoner, but a short time afterwards was returned to his regiment, and the next morning was sent to the hospital, where he remained until the war closed. His discharge dates May 10, 1865, which shows him to have served about seventeen months. Although he was often sent to the hospital, his interest in the cause he espoused would not allow him to remain inactive, and he would rejoin his regiment, although many times unfitted to do so.

Upon his return home after the war was over, he resumed contracting and building, and this occupied his attention until a few years since, when his means permitted him to retire from the active duties of life. He became very skillful in his calling, and being a natural mechanic, can make almost anything that can be built from wood. Although he has held some minor official positions, he has not been a political aspirant, much preferring to devote his time and attention to his business, rather than mixing in the strife and turmoil of the political arena. He was married at Montrose, Pennsylvania, July 24, 1852, to Miss Miranda Newcomb, daughter of B. S. and Lucinda (Decker) Newcomb. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis have had three children: George, residing in Atlanta, is retired, having been crippled while working on the railroad; his wife was formerly Mabel Harris, and by her he has one child, George; May, after several years of married life, resumed her maiden name

of Lewis; she has two children, George and Guy; and Kate, wife of John S. Van Clure, Professor of Music in the Wesleyan College at Cincinnati, Ohio. The Professor lost his sight through sickness when he was seven years of age. He is a remarkable scholar and musician, as his position would indicate. He is a graduate of three colleges and an alumnus of the Ohio Wesleyan University, class of 1871. He is a remarkable man in many respects, and is held in high esteem for his many excellences of character. His wife is a charming and gifted young lady, who is a soprano singer of considerable celebrity. Their only child is named Paul. Mr. Lewis and his wife have an adopted son whom they love as one of their own children, and are esteemed and honored by him in return. He has been with them since his second year, and is a young man of much promise, especially as regards music, to which he has devoted his attention for the past three years, and which he expects to make his calling through life.

Mr. Lewis is a member of the G. A. R., and in politics is an ardent Republican. He is a man of great force of character, is of a genial and generous disposition, and is public-spirited and progressive in his views.



**H. H. HARRISON**, a sugar broker of La Crosse, representing all the sugar refineries of New Orleans, Boston and Philadelphia, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, May 28, 1852, a son of Charles Harrison, Jr., and Mary (Ridgely) Harrison. Both the paternal and maternal forefathers, Benjamin Harrison, of Virginia, and John Ridgely, Hampden, were signers of the Declaration of Independence. Charles Harrison, Jr., began his career in the business world as errand boy

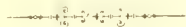
in the Merchant's National Bank of Baltimore, and passed through all the grades of service until he was made cashier, a position which he held until the failure of his health in 1875; he was an officer of the bank for thirty-eight years and never lost a day from illness during this long service. He was held in the highest esteem by the officials of the institution, and during the last fifteen years of his service the president, Johns Hopkins, made him a Christmas present each year of twenty-five per cent. of his salary. He was a staunch churchman, as was also his wife and contributed liberally to the support of the same; he was one of the most thorough and profound of bible students. His death occurred in Baltimore, November 5, 1873, at the age of sixty-three years. His wife died the previous year, at the age of fifty-two years. He was the father of twelve children, ten of them being the result of his third marriage, which was to Mary Ridgely; they all lived to mature years, and are all living at the present time, excepting one daughter.

H. H. Harrison was educated at St. Timothy's Hall, a school in charge of the Episcopal Church near Baltimore. He completed a thorough English course, and then began clerking in a hardware store in Baltimore, where he remained for three years. In 1875 he and his brother, W. N., went to the plantation owned by their father, and for several years were employed in lumbering and logging, as the plantation contained a large tract of virgin white-oak timber. In 1881 he went to Cleveland, Ohio, his first trip to the West. He established the Artificial Stone Company and conducted the business until 1886, meeting with gratifying success; he then sold out and went to Minneapolis as the representative of the sugar refiners. After three years he came to La Crosse, February 2, 1889, and



has been filling his present position with great satisfaction to his employers.

Mr. Harrison was married June 25, 1890, to Miss Gertrude Alice Barron, a daughter of William H. and Edna Barron, of La Crosse. Mr. Barron was for nearly a quarter of a century division freight agent of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, but is now retired; he and his wife are natives of Vermont, and Mrs. Harrison is their only child. To Mr. and Mrs. Harrison has been born a bright and promising boy, Herbert Stanley. They are both members of the Episcopal Church. Politically Mr. Harrison affiliates with the Republican party. He is a thorough business man, honorable in all his dealings, courteous in manner and fully deserving of the liberal patronage he has received.



**W**ILLIAM J. SCOTT, ex-Sheriff of La Crosse county, is a native of Ireland and a son of John and Mary J. (Rogers) Scott, who were also born on the Emerald Isle. The parents emigrated to America in 1850, and settled in Pennsylvania, where they engaged in farming. In 1857 they removed to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and are among the honored pioneers of this State. While a resident of Pennsylvania, the father had some lumber interests and operated a saw-mill, but since coming to this county he has been engaged in agricultural pursuits; he is now eighty-seven years of age, and his wife is eighty-three. To them were born eight children: Ellen, wife of William Blackley, departed this life in August, 1877; Joseph P. married Ella McDonald; during the late war he was a soldier in the Second Wisconsin Calvary, and did valiant service; he was elected Sheriff of the county in 1865, and discharged his duties with great satisfac-

tion to the public; he has also filled positions of honor and trust in this city; Robert A. is Postmaster of La Crosse; he was a soldier in the late war, and passed through all the experiences of fighting, imprisonment, and being wounded; he has served as Sheriff of La Crosse county three years; he married Miss Elsie Gile, a daughter of Abner Gile, who is mentioned more fully on another page of this volume; Elizabeth died in early childhood; Hadesah is the wife of John E. Davis, of St. Paul; William J., the subject of this notice; Lizzie died in 1870, at the age of eighteen years; Richard R. is living in Michigan.

William J. received his education in the public schools of La Crosse, and at the age of fourteen years he went into the Brick Pomeroy printing office, where he remained until he went into the one-hundred-day service in 1864; his regiment was stationed at Memphis, Tennessee, and was on garrison duty much of the time. At the close of his term of enlistment he returned to his home, and from 1870 to 1877 he traveled through the South, Southwest and West, over Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona and old Mexico, returning to La Crosse in April, 1877. In 1879 he was appointed under-Sheriff, M. M. Buttles being Sheriff; he continued to fill this position seven years, Mr. Buttles being succeeded by R. A. Scott, and he in turn by Ole Jensen. In the fall of 1888 he was nominated for Sheriff of the county, and was elected by a handsome majority. He was a very capable official, and performed his duties to the entire satisfaction of his constituency. Upon the expiration of his term of office he embarked in the mercantile trade, and has met with much encouragement in this enterprise; his wide acquaintance in the county has brought him a large patronage, which he holds by uniformly honorable dealings.

Mr. Scott was married, February 14, 1884,

to Miss Jennette M. Lang, a daughter of John and Ellen Lang, of Onalaska, Wisconsin. Mr. Lang died June 14, 1886, aged sixty-three years; his wife survives him, at the age of sixty-nine. To Mr. and Mrs. Scott have been born three children: John L., Robert G., who died at the age of twelve months, and another child who died in infancy.

Mr. Scott is a member of the I. O. O. F. and of the G. A. R. He takes an interest in the movements of the great political parties, and casts his suffrage with the Republicans. February 22, 1892, he was appointed Deputy United States Marshal for the Western District of Wisconsin, but declined to accept. He is one of the most substantial citizens of La Crosse, and has made a record both in private and official life that is an honor to himself, to his family and to his country.



**C**APTAIN G. H. ALLEN, agent of the Diamond Jo. Line of Steamers, plying on the Mississippi river, has been a resident of La Crosse only since 1889, but has already formed many acquaintances and friendships and has won the unreserved respect of all with whom he has had either business or social relations. He was born on Buiker Hill, Boston, July 11, 1852, to David and Mary J. (Kennison) Allen, who were born in the Granite State, and settled in Massachusetts in the springtime of their lives. The father was one of the earliest provision dealers of Charleston, and in the pursuit of this calling made a comfortable competency for himself and family. He died in 1875, at the age of seventy-one years, at which time he was a member in good standing of the Congregational Church, of which his widow is also a member. He was

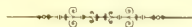
one of the oldest Masons of his locality, having joined that worthy order in 1837. His widow is now sixty-eight years of age and resides on the old homestead at East Somerville, Massachusetts.

Captain G. H. Allen is an only child, and in his youth was an attendant of the public schools of his native State, in which he acquired a practical education. Upon attaining a suitable age he entered his father's store, but left it to engage in the express business, which calling he continued to follow for about ten years, principally in the United States. He took the first run for the New England Express Company, and when this company sold out he was the last employé to leave. Following this for five years he was connected with the United States Express Company, and his next move was to come to La Crosse and enter upon the duties of his present position. His services have been extremely satisfactory, and in his business of looking after passengers and freight, he is courtesy and kindness itself, his accommodating spirit and agreeable manner winning him the hearty good-will and respect of his fellows. He is a man with whom it is a pleasure to have business relations, for in addition to being the soul of honor he is wise in judgment and shrewd and far-seeing in his views.

He was first married in 1873, to Miss Marion A. Hanchett, daughter of P. S. Hanchett of Massachusetts, but in 1879, at the untimely age of twenty-eight years, she was called from life. She bore her husband two children: Florence, who has quite a reputation as a singer and musician, and Arthur, who is a resident of Summerville, Massachusetts. Captain Allen's second marriage was consummated in 1883, Flora L., the daughter of Jackson Carl of Birmingham, Massachusetts, becoming his wife and eventually the

mother of his two children: Ralph and Carl.

Captain Allen is a charter member of the Royal Arcanum, becoming a member of the first lodge organized in the United States, at Boston, in 1877. He takes but little interest in politics, generally allowing the man, who in his estimation is best fitted for the office, to determine his party preference. He and his wife are considered acquisitions to the social circles of La Crosse, and their home, which is a charming and hospitable one, is a favorite resort of their numerous friends.

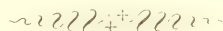


**JOHN W. KLICK**, who has been for many years identified with the building interests of La Crosse, was born in Bohemia, Austria, in 1847, a son of Simon and Theresa Klick; his parents emigrated to La Crosse in 1872, and are now residents of this city. He obtained his education in his native land, attending both the common schools and university, and in 1866 he crossed the sea to America in search of the fortune the New World might have for him. He had learned the stone-mason's trade, and upon his arrival in this country he settled in La Crosse, Wisconsin, hoping to secure employment at his trade; this, however, he was not able to do for one year, but the end of that time the way opened, and since then he has been engaged in business, meeting with marked success. Since 1872, he has been taking contracts for the erection of stone buildings; from 1879 to 1881, he built two of the large edifices at the State Reform School at Waukesha. In 1871 he had the contract for the brick and stone work of the large mills of N. B. Holway & Co., of this city, and many other brick and stone buildings in and about La Crosse have been put up under his direction. He has won an enviable reputation as

a conscientious and reliable builder, and enjoys the highest regard of his fellow-craftsmen and patrons.

Mr. Klick was united in marriage in 1871, to Miss Barbara Karbuski, whose parents were of European birth; her father died when she was a child, but the mother is still living, at the age of sixty-five years. To Mr. and Mrs. Klick have been born four children: Samuel, Charles, John and Carrie.

Politically our subject affiliates with the Republican party. He is a member of the Builders' Union of La Crosse, and has been honored with the office of president of that body.



**OLE L. MYHRE**.—Scandinavia has furnished her full quota of substantial citizens for the peopling of the Republic of the United States, a band of men and women reflecting great credit upon their mother country. Ole L. Myhre was born in Norway in 1863, a son of Lars and Mary Olsen, also Norwegians by birth; the father followed work on the river and was drowned in 1871, leaving his family in almost destitute circumstances. When our subject had attained his eighteenth year, he determined to cross the sea to America in order to better his condition. The opportunities offered by the New World could not be inferior to those of the land he was leaving, so he felt it a safe venture. Coming to a strange people speaking a strange tongue, with no capital and no friends, is an experience that will test the bravest heart. The first three years of Mr. Myhre's sojourn here he was variously employed, performing any labor that promised honest returns. By strict economy he managed to give himself the advantage of two terms in the commercial school of La Crosse

and one term in the University at Galesville.

The first money that he invested was put into lots in North La Crosse, and this proved a profitable outlay. In 1887 he opened a meat market, renting both the markets in this part of the town. Since that time he has erected a market, ice-house, stable, and a good frame dwelling. He has proven himself a man of unquestioned integrity, and by the employment of strictly honorable methods he has established a large and paying business.

Mr. Myhre was married in 1886, to Miss Gunda Hegge, a daughter of Hans Hegge of La Crosse, and to them has been born one child, named Mary. Mr. Myhre is a member of the Knights of Labor.

**D**IEGO LANGE, hardware merchant and contractor in tin and sheet-iron roofing, was born at Watertown, Wisconsin, March 18, 1859, and is a son of Adolph W. and Louisa (Segetke) Lange. His parents were born, reared and married in their native country, Germany, and emigrated to America about 1845 or 1847, landing in the city of New Orleans; later they removed to Watertown, Wisconsin, where the father followed his profession, that of a veterinary surgeon, for many years. He died in this place September 2, 1890; his wife survives him. They reared a family of three sons and three daughters: Ernest of La Crosse; Mary, Minnie, Alma, widow of Heimer Wedermeyer; Diego, the subject of this brief biography, and Herman of Spokane Falls, Washington.

Diego Lange grew to manhood in Watertown, and there learned the tinner's trade; he also clerked in a hardware store, familiarizing himself with all the details of the business. In 1878 he came to La Crosse,

worked at his trade, and also served as a clerk in a hardware store until 1884, when he opened an establishment on his own account. He has been very successful in this undertaking, his methods being systematic and his aim being to give the best satisfaction in every piece of work entrusted to him.

He is a member of the Deutsche Verein, of the Third Ward Aid Society, and of the Modern Woodmen of America. He is a man of sterling traits of character, and is destined to occupy a prominent position in the commercial circles of the State.



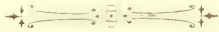
**W**ALTER SCOTT LUCE.—The subject of this sketch was born at Galesville, Wisconsin, March 28, 1861. His parents were Samuel S. Luce and Hannah (Gale) Luce. The latter a sister of the late Judge Gale, from whom Galesville received its name. Our subject's career has been an uneventful one, being that of a hard-working, ambitious journalist. His father was editor of the Galesville *Transcript* at the time of his birth, and at the early age of ten years our subject began to learn the printer's trade in the office of the Galesville *Journal*, which was owned and edited by his brother, George S. Luce. This occupation he gave up for two or three years while he attended the Galesville University, now Gale College, but was too anxious to get back to work to secure the diploma, almost in sight. In 1881 he purchased from his father the office of the Galesville *Independent*, which he continued to publish with success until 1889, when he sold out and moved to La Crosse, where in June, 1890, he purchased a half interest in the La Crosse *Daily Press*, then but three months old. He bought out his partner in the following December, and up to the pres-

ent time has continued the business with marked success.

The family is a literary one, both father and mother possessing acknowledged poetical ability. They united in the publication of a volume of poems in 1876, and since then S. S. Luce has issued two other volumes. George S. Luce, a brother, is a journalist, and Mrs. Dorwin, of Durand, a sister, has won several magazine prizes for her writings.

In 1882 he was married to Miss Carrie Davis, and they have one child, a daughter, of eight years.

His journalistic career thus far has been most flattering, and he attributes his success to a thorough knowledge of every detail of the business, having graduated from every department, from office boy to managing editor. He is proud of his Wisconsin birth, and hopes to spend the rest of his life in the journalistic field of Western Wisconsin.



**J**OSEPH PINKERTON, who has for many years been engaged in agricultural pursuits in Hamilton township, is the subject of the following biographical sketch. He was born in Sterlingshire, Scotland, February 17, 1821, and is a son of Joseph and Catherine (Crosby) Pinkerton, both of whom are deceased; the father died in 1827, and the mother in 1833; they were natives of Scotland and passed their lives in that country. They reared a family of three children: Sarah, wife of William Robinson; Joseph, the subject of this notice, and John, a sketch of whom will be found elsewhere in this volume. The two brothers sailed from Liverpool for America in 1844, and after their arrival here stopped for a year in Canada West; thence they came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and purchased 120 acres of land, which they cultivated

until the beginning of the civil war. When there came a call for men to go to the defence of the Union, they went to La Crosse and enlisted in Company I, Eighth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, serving from September 1, 1864, to the close of the war. They participated in the engagement at Nashville and also at Franklin, and thence went to New Orleans; at this point they embarked on an ocean steamer, crossed the Gulf to Mobile; they cruised about this port, were in many skirmishes, and in the final battle were victorious. Thence they were removed to Spanish Fort, and their last battle was at Blakely. Our subject then started to Montgomery, Alabama, and was finally discharged and mustered out of the service at Uniontown, Alabama; he was paid off at Madison, Wisconsin. He was once slightly wounded at Nashville, but was never taken prisoner, although he had many narrow escapes. He was a faithful, valiant soldier, always ready for duty, and never lost a moment from illness or other cause. When the war was ended he returned to his home, and was met with this discouraging fact: the lumber he had ready to build a house had been destroyed by the forest fires.

He was obliged to begin life over again, and, taking a piece of land, began to reduce it from a wild state, to one of cultivation. He tilled the soil for fourteen years, and in 1879, was compelled to abandon farming on account of failing health. The exposure he endured in the army was too severe, and he has never recovered from the effects of it; he has been receiving a small pension from the Government since 1881, which has been recently increased.

Mr. Pinkerton has been called to fill various township offices and has filled these positions with credit to himself. Politically he adheres to the Republican party, in which he is an



active worker. He is a member of the G. A. R. Post, and takes a just pride in his military record. He is in every way a most worthy citizen, and merits the esteem in which he is held.

**J**OHAN PINKERTON, a retired agriculturist, of Hamilton township, has contributed his share of labor in the development of La Crosse county, and has earned the rest he is now enjoying. He was born in Sterlingshire, Scotland, December 14, 1824. Upon the breaking out of the civil war in his adopted country, he enlisted in the same company and regiment as his brother Joseph, took part in the same engagements, and was honorably discharged at the same time. After his return from the war he engaged in farming, and followed this calling until 1890, when failing health compelled him to retire from active pursuits. His farm is situated three and a half miles north of West Salem, and contains ninety acres; it is well watered, by the La Crosse river, and is excellently adapted both to stock and grain raising; his cattle are of the Holstein breed, the hogs are Poland China, and the horses are of good record; the crops are wheat, oats, hay, corn and potatoes. The buildings on the place are of a substantial character and are supplied with all modern conveniences.

Mr. Pinkerton was married June 14, 1864, to Miss Jane Hewitt, a daughter of James and Eleanor Hewitt of La Crosse county. This union has been blessed with the birth of one child: Margaret, who is the wife of George Gillickson, and they have two children, Carrie and Harvey.

Both our subject and his wife are consistent members of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Pinkerton is a member of the G. A. R. Post

of West Salem. He is a man of genial disposition, progressive in his views, and enjoys the confidence and respect of the entire community.

**F**RANK D. SHAW, who for many years has been a trusted employé of the Chicago, Burlington and Northern Railroad Company, is a citizen of La Crosse county, and is deserving of the place that has been accorded him in this record of substantial men and women. He was born in New Hampshire, September 25, 1854, and is a son of John and Susan (Shaw) Shaw, who were also natives of New Hampshire. The father was a tiller of the soil, but devoted a portion of his life to the ministry of the Baptist Church. He was widely known as an able preacher, and accomplished much in the cause of his Master. He was born July 12, 1812, and died August 25, 1856; his wife was born August 5, 1823, and died at Fairbanks, Florida, in 1883. The family removed to Wisconsin in 1856, and settled in Rock county. There were four sons in the family: James K. died at the age of forty years; he married Mary O'Harra and they had three children: Emma, Charles and Albert; he was a shoemaker by trade, and resided in Milwaukee; his wife is also deceased. John B. lives at Paxton, Illinois; he married Libbie Holcomb, and to them have been born five children: George, Jennie, Jessie (deceased), Frankie and Horace. Daniel P. is in Chicago; he married Arpie Smith. The fourth son is Frank D., the subject of this biography. He received his education in the public schools, and for two years was a student at the Illinois Industrial University. He was afterwards employed by the Chicago *Times* as mailing agent for a term of four years.

When he severed his connection with the *Chicago Times* he began his career as a railroad man, securing a position with the Chicago & Iowa Railroad Company as brakeman; in six months he became train baggage-man, and retained this position for six and a half years. He was then promoted to the position of conductor on the above named road; he ran a construction train until the road was finished, and then had the honor of taking the first regular passenger train going south from La Crosse. He still retains this run, and has never lost any time except on account of illness, either of himself or in his family.

Mr. Shaw was married November 14, 1882, to Miss Anna M. Murphy, a daughter of James and Johanna Murphy, of Chicago, Illinois, both of whom survive. Three children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Shaw: Franklin (deceased), Florence M. and Jessie E. Mrs. Shaw is a member of the Catholic Church. Politically Mr. Shaw affiliates with the Republican party. He is a man of excellent habits, and during his service to the railroad company he has given a degree of satisfaction seldom equaled.

James and Johanna Murphy reared a family of eight children: James, Patrick, Thomas, Anna M. (Mrs. Shaw), Nellie, wife of Edwin Utman, Alice, Mamie and John.

~~~~~

GEORGE FARNAM, deceased, was one of the worthy band of pioneers who paved the way for the advance of civilization on the Western frontier. As such his name is to be preserved in the annals of La Crosse county. He was born in Orange county, New York, February 24, 1825, and was the son of Stephen and Keturah (Seybolt) Farnam, natives of the Empire State. The father was a farmer by occupation, and

gave the strictest attention to his vocation; he was a quiet, unobtrusive man, and was greatly respected by the entire community; he was born October 19, 1779, and died April 27, 1868; his wife was born September 6, 1787, and died December 6, 1872; they were married October 31, 1812, and lived in great harmony and happiness forty-six years; the faithful wife had not long to walk alone on earth, but was soon called to join the companion of her worldly experience. To them were born seven children: Abigail, Mary (deceased), Harriet, Matilda, George, Emily, who died July 14, 1861, aged thirty-three years, and Sarah F., who died April 27, 1844, at the age of thirteen years. George Farnam received his education in the State of New York, and was reared to the pursuit of agriculture; having an inclination to the profession of teaching he devoted some time to this calling with gratifying success.

He came from New York to Iowa in 1851, and selected La Crosse as his future home; Farnam street is named in his honor. He first embarked in the lumber business, but during the latter years of his life he gave his attention to the real-estate trade.

Mr. Farnam was united in marriage March 3, 1852, to Miss Ann M. Stover, and to them were born four children: Walter G., who died in infancy; Arthur S., manager of the Star Knitting Works, of La Crosse, married Miss Jennie Calvert, and they have one child, Margaret; Emme L., is the wife of J. H. Clark, agent of the American Express Company, at Winona; Anna is a teacher of wide experience and superior ability, employed in the Minneapolis schools; the mother of these children died October 13, 1867, aged thirty-six years. Mr. Farnam's second marriage occurred December 1, 1870, when he was united to Miss Sarah Montgomery, daughter of Abel and Sarah Montgomery. The father

of Mrs. Farnam died in 1880, aged eighty-six years, and his wife passed away in 1870 at the age of seventy-five years. The children of Mr. Farnam's second marriage are: George E., a type-writer in the employ of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad Company since his sixteenth year; he is a young man of great promise, having exceptional business qualifications; he is a member of the Congregational Church, and is an active worker in the Y. M. C. A., of this city; Roy M. was born April 13, 1873, and died May 2, 1882; Josie E. is a pupil in the La Crosse graded schools; she is also a member of the Congregational Church. The mother has been a member of this church since her twentieth year, and until her health declined, was a most zealous worker.

Mr. Farnam, after a long and painful illness, died September 10, 1891, at the age of sixty-six years. He was an honored member of the I. O. O. F. He took a deep interest in the affairs of the Government, and faithfully discharged his duties as a citizen of this free and independent nation; he cast his suffrage with the Republican party, and zealously supported the principles of that body.

FERD BRAITZMAN is the proprietor of the Barre Mills and is one of the progressive and leading business men of the township. He was born in Germany and there was reared, educated and learned his trade. Being anxious to make his own way in the world and to acquire a competency, he decided that America offered the best field for the accomplishment of his desires, and in 1879 he left the old country and came to the United States. After a residence of eight years in Watertown, Wisconsin, during which time his attention was devoted to the

milling business, he removed to La Crosse county and purchased the Barre Mills, which he repaired and put in good working condition. He has successfully conducted these mills up to the present time, and his large local trade is the strongest indorsement his product could have. He offers his customers the best terms, and by treating everyone who has business relations with him in a courteous and proper manner, he has met with well deserved success.

He was married in 1880, to Miss Anna Hass, daughter of Rev. William and Henrietta Hass, the former of whom was pastor of a church at Lowell, Wisconsin, for five years, and later acted in the same capacity in other localities. He died in Mormon valley, in 1890, his death being a source of deep regret, not only to his congregation but to all who knew him. In addition to his mill Mr. Braitzman owns three acres of land, which he uses as a pasture, and near his mill is a substantial two-story brick dwelling-house in which he resides with his family. He keeps a number of good horses, cattle and hogs and is an enterprising and thrifty man of business. His union has been blessed in the birth of the following children: Louisa, Lena, Emma, Edwin, Amanda and Arthur. He and his wife are members of the Lutheran Church of Bostwick valley, and in politics he is a staunch Democrat.

JOHN HASS has been before the public as a miller and farmer of La Crosse county, Wisconsin, since 1869, and during this time his career has been marked by honesty of purpose, thrift, intelligence,—in fact, all the qualities that go towards making a model citizen. He was born in Prussia, Germany, in 1841, and the same year of his



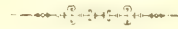
H. Carlyle

birth he was left fatherless, his mother's death occurring at a later period. John Hass was the youngest of their twelve children, and in March, 1866, he came to America and settled in La Crosse county, Wisconsin. Having learned the details of milling in his native land, he began following this calling in this county, and for a number of years worked for wages for other men. In 1869 he located on the Jones farm, purchasing two eighty-acre tracts, and of this valuable land he is still the fortunate owner. He soon after purchased over six acres of land on which was erected a flouring mill, and this he utilizes during the winter seasons for grinding feed, his monthly income from the same amounting to about \$100. He is a thrifty and practical farmer and his land is exceptionally well cultivated and improved, his residence, which is a substantial two-story brick structure, being located on a beautiful building site. He has two large barns on his premises for sheltering stock and for storing grain, besides other convenient buildings, and an excellent wind-pump, which saves him the labor of pumping water for his stock. A good-sized creek runs through his land, thus making it a good stock-raising farm, and it is also admirably adapted for the raising of the cereals, hay, etc. That often much abused phrase "self-made man" may be applied to him, for on reaching this country his capital was very small indeed, and it is entirely owing to his own pluck and push that he is now so comfortably situated.

He was married, in 1869, to Miss Ida Connell, who came from Germany the same year as himself, in company with a sister and a brother of Mr. Hass. Her parents still reside in Germany.

Martha Hass, an adopted daughter, has been living and making her home with Mr. and Mrs. Hass for the past thirteen years, and

she has found in them true and disinterested friends. Mr. and Mrs. Hass are members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, of Bostwick valley, and have the respect of a large circle of acquaintances.



WALTER JOHN CARLYLE, deceased, was born in Williamsburg, Dundas county, Ontario, June 6, 1849, the oldest of a family of eight children born to Adam and Catherine E. (Cook) Carlyle. The maternal grandparents, John and Catherine (Hess) Cook, were natives of Canada and New York respectively. Adam Carlyle was born in Scotland, February 15, 1825, and came with his parents to Canada, at the age of fourteen years. They settled near Cornwall, Ontario, but later removed to North Williamsburg, where he married Catherine E. Cook, who was born April 18, 1828. Their family was as follows: Walter J., the subject of this biographical sketch; Catherine J., wife of George Spangler; Thomas D., the first white child born in De Soto, Wisconsin; Anna E.; Mary A., wife of C. Conley; Daisy H., wife of Ed Gorry; Adam W., and George, who died at the age of seventeen. The father of this family died June 7, 1891, but the mother still survives, and is a woman of most worthy character. Adam Carlyle was a cousin of the celebrated author, Thomas Carlyle. He was a man of sterling integrity, and for many years was identified with the commercial growth of De Soto, Wisconsin, where he settled with his family in 1856.

Our subject came to Wisconsin with his father's family when a youth of seven years, and grew to maturity at De Soto, Vernon county, and there received his early education. He was employed some years in erect-

ing telegraph lines, one of these extending from La Crosse, Wisconsin, to Lansing, Iowa. He set the first telegraph pole ever put up in Lincoln, Nebraska.

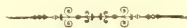
April 21, 1873, at La Crosse, Wisconsin, he was united in marriage to Miss Elizabeth R. Hughes, a daughter of Captain Robert and Hannah (Fairbanks) Hughes, a sketch of whom appears next after this. The young couple located at Fulton, Illinois, and Mr. Carlyle became the agent for the Diamond Joe Steamboat Company. In the spring of 1874 he embarked in the wholesale flour business at Paterson, New Jersey, in company with his father and a Mr. Wilcox, under the firm name of Wilcox & Carlyles. This business venture proved disastrous, and at the end of a year Mr. Carlyle returned to Wisconsin, and soon after located again at Fulton, and resumed business for the Diamond Joe Company, and remained in their employ several years. He settled in La Crosse in 1885, where, in company with his brother-in-law, they established the well-known La Crosse Enterprise Marble Works. Later he was interested in the La Crosse Grocery Company; he was its manager, and gave character and stability to that enterprise, which is still doing business. His death occurred at his home, November 14, 1890.

Mr. Carlyle was a man of strongly marked character, honorable, upright, self-reliant and progressive; a man of great business ability, active, energetic and pushing, doing well whatever his hands found to do. A fine type of the true American citizen, his energy was so great, and application to business so constant, that it gradually wore upon his physical strength, and when typhoid fever came upon him he became its prey while yet in the prime of early manhood. He was broad and liberal in his religious views, moral and

generous, and at all times faithfully discharged his duty to his fellow-man and his family. In politics he was a Republican, as are all the members of the Carlyle family. He was a charter member of the La Crosse Lodge of Modern Woodmen, and his the first death to occur among its members.

Mr. and Mrs. Carlyle were the parents of nine children, six of whom are living: Marion E., Jean O., Josie E., Fredericka E., Georgiana C. and Tomsina. Robert, Cora and Walter J. are deceased.

Mrs. Carlyle is an intelligent, cultured woman. She and her daughters are members of the Universalist Church, and their pleasant home is the abode of hospitality and happiness.



 CAPTAIN ROBERT HUGHES, for whom the La Crosse camp of the Sons of Veterans is named, was born in Anglesea, Wales, in 1822, and was educated in his native country. He emigrated to America in 1842, and was successfully following his trade, that of a tailor, when the dark cloud of the Rebellion spread from the horizon to the zenith; every loyal citizen, whether by birth or adoption, had a duty to perform, and Captain Hughes responded to the call for 75,000 men to go to the front in defense of the old flag. He enlisted in the service as Second Lieutenant of the first company to leave La Crosse, Wilson Colwell being Captain, and Frank Hatch First Lieutenant. The company became a part of the Second Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, the mortuary record of which shows that the "Old Iron Brigade" lost the greatest percentage of men of all brigades in the Union army. Upon the death of Captain Colwell, Lieutenant Hughes was promoted to the

position, and discharged the duties of the office with honor to himself. May 10, 1864, while gallantly leading his regiment on the sixth day of the battle, he met his death from a rebel ball in the woods of Spottsylvania, all the other officers having been killed in the first day's fight. It is said by his comrades that he voluntarily walked to his death in his attempt to succor a wounded rebel who was crying for water, saying, "I will give him a drink of water." He was an enthusiastic military man, and was recognized as a model officer. His remains were interred in Laurel Hill Cemetery, West Virginia.

He came from the New England States to La Crosse in 1858, and this county never sent out a native-born son who faced death in a noble cause more bravely. Had he lived twenty-four hours longer his term of enlistment would have expired.

In affectionate remembrance of the dead hero the La Crosse camp of Sons of Veterans was named for him. A large portrait of the Captain adorns the hall of the Sons of Veterans, a treasured gift from his children in recognition of the honor. Upon the occasion of its presentation by Mrs. W. T. Symons, comrades G. M. Woodward and Milo J. Pitkin, who were members of the same company, made addresses in well chosen words, telling of the bravery and heroism of their dead soldier brother. Letters of regret were received and read from Hon. William H. Harris and Dr. L. H. Bunnell, author of "Yosemite."

March 29, 1846, Captain Hughes was united in marriage, at East Medway (now Millis) Massachusetts, to Hannah, daughter of Leonard and Olive (Abbe) Fairbanks, natives of Massachusetts. Six children were born of this union: Elizabeth R., widow of W. J. Carlyle, a sketch of whom is just given; Eugene F., of Winona, Minnesota; Ellen,

wife of C. A. Bartlett, of La Crosse; Fredericka, now Mrs. W. T. Symons, of La Crosse, and two who are deceased.

In 1868 Mrs. Hughes became the wife of William H. Stogdill, a prominent attorney of La Crosse, by whom she had a daughter, Cora who married J. P. Jacobson, of Portland Oregon. The death of Mr. Stogdill occurred at La Crosse, Wisconsin, October 28, 1887. Mrs. Stogdill resides with her daughter, Mrs. Carlyle.

The ancestors of the Fairbanks family emigrated to America about the beginning of the French and Indian war, and lived in the garrison at Medfield, Massachusetts, for many months. Leonard and Olive (Abbe) Fairbanks are both deceased; the former died at Medway, Massachusetts, in 1875, at the age of eighty-six, and the latter at the same place in 1845, aged fifty-five years. Mr. Fairbanks was four times married, Mrs. Stogdill being a child of the third union. Mrs. Stogdill and Leonard Fairbanks, of Milford, Massachusetts, are the only surviving members of a family of eight.

JOHN S. JONES, who has been identified with the farming interests of La Crosse county since 1868, was born in the Southern part of Wales, October 17, 1845, and is a son of David S. and Hannah (Davis) Jones, natives of the same country. The father was a shoemaker by trade, and was the owner of a large shoe store, keeping five skilled workmen to meet the demands of his trade. He was a quiet, retiring man, and a good citizen. He died March 15, 1861, aged forty-five years; his widow still survives, living in the same place, in the same house in which her children were born; she is three-score and ten years old, and is well preserved

in mind and body. Our subject is one of a family of five children; David is conducting the business established by his father, excepting on a much enlarged scale. He married Ellen Davis, and they have two children, David and John T.; John S., the subject of this biography, is the second-born; Thomas died at the age of twenty-eight years; Mary died at the age of five years, and a second daughter, also named Mary, died at the age of three years.

Mr. Jones learned the trade of shoemaking with his brother David, and followed this occupation until he emigrated to America. He set sail September 26, 1868, and landed after a voyage of eleven days. He continued his journey to La Crosse county, and located in Bangor, where he had a friend living. He was employed in various industries and worked diligently and perseveringly until he had accumulated sufficient means to purchase forty acres of land; he lived on this tract until 1881, when he bought 160 acres in Hamilton township, which is still his home; this was wild, uncultivated land, and he has cleared about seventy acres; he has a good house, two large barns, and many modern conveniences. He has given especial attention to the raising of live-stock, having a good grade of Durham cattle, Poland-China hogs and Shropshire sheep; he also raises corn, wheat, oats and hay, the last being the principal crop. Mr. Jones furnishes another of the many examples of what can be accomplished in a new country where will and determination to succeed are the chief capital; he had no money when he came to America, but by close application to his duties he has accumulated a competence.

He was married December 7, 1865, to Miss Margaret Davis, a daughter of Steven

and Mary Davis, of Yestrad, Wales. Their marriage was celebrated in the town church. Of this union fourteen children have been born: David, Hannah, Stephen, who died at the age of three years; Charles, Letitia, Jennie, who died at the age of one year; Stephen, who was given the name of the deceased brother; Walter, Maggie, Jane, and four children who died in infancy. Politically Mr. Jones affiliates with the Republican party, and is an ardent supporter of the principles of that body. Mrs. Jones is one of a family of thirteen children: Mary, Margaret, Charles, deceased; Jane, Sarah; the others died in childhood. The father died in 1885, but the mother still survives, aged eighty years.



JOHN G. KEPPEL was born in Saxony, Germany, January 2, 1835. His parents, John David and Christiana (Beryner) Keppel, were natives of that country and lived and died there; the father a farmer by occupation, and in religion a Catholic. John G. was the first-born in their family of two sons and five daughters. He attended school until he was fourteen, after which he worked on a farm for a time. Four years he spent in the German army. Then, coming to America, he was employed in a gingham factory in Massachusetts, he having learned the trade of weaver in Germany.

When the civil war broke out Mr. Keppel entered the service of the Union, enlisting in July, 1862, at the time when Lincoln called for 300,000 more, and became a member of Company K, Fifty second Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. The regiment was stationed for some time at New Orleans and on the Red river; was at the battle of Port

Hudson and took part in a number of other engagements. Receiving an honorable discharge in October, 1863, Mr. Keppel came West and settled in Shelby township, La Crosse county. He made his home in La Crosse valley for some three years, after which he came to his present location in Onalaska township; postoffice, Holmen. Mr. Keppel brought with him to this country that thrift and enterprise that is characteristic of the German people, and in his efforts to secure for himself and family a comfortable home and living he has been successful. He now owns 140 acres of well-improved land; has a house 16 x 20, feet, a story and a half, with a one-story L, 16 x 24 feet; barn, 34 x 62 feet; granary, 16 x 24 feet; hog shed and stable, 16 x 20 feet; ice house, other buildings, etc. His land is conveniently divided into fields for cultivation and stock purposes, and everything about the premises is kept in the best of order. Mr. Keppel keeps fourteen cows, besides horses, hogs and sheep.

He was married in Shelby township, this county, in February, 1864, to Miss Kate Schab, a native of Germany and a daughter of German parents, William and Margaret Schab. They have seven children. The oldest, Valentine S., a young man of good education, is the Assessor of Onalaska township; Paulina is the wife of Herman Pralle, of Campbell township; the names of the others are Rosa, Minnie, Emma, Clara and Willie. The youngest, Henry N., died at the age of five years and six months.

Mr. Keppel is in every respect an honorable and upright citizen. Republican in politics, he is identified with the best elements of his party, and believes in the advancement of educational and religious interests. He

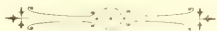
has served four years as a member of the school board. His religious associations are with the Lutheran Church.

WILLIAM C. RICK, who is prominently identified with the commercial interests of North La Crosse, was born in Germany in 1854, and remained in his native land until 1865, when his parents emigrated to America. They settled in Jackson county, Wisconsin, and there passed the balance of their days; both died in 1875, the father aged eighty years, and the mother having attained seventy-five years. They were both possessed of many excellent traits, and were devout members of the Lutheran Church. At the age of seventeen years William C. Rick went to learn the wagon-maker's trade at North Bend, Wisconsin, where he lived four years; he then went to St. Charles, and in 1876 purchased a farm near Sparta, and for the time abandoned his trade. He found agriculture unprofitable and not at all to his taste, so he disposed of his land the next year and came to La Crosse.

For ten years he was a bridge contractor on the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railroad, and in 1887 he embarked in the grocery business. He is building up an excellent trade, and has one of the best locations in the city.

Mr. Rick was united in marriage to Miss Matilda Peters, a daughter of Louis Peters, of North Bend, Jackson county, Wisconsin. Mr. Peters is one of the leading farmers and politicians of Jackson county; for the past forty years he has been a member of the School Board for his township, and has also been chairman of the County Board. He is a German by birth, emigrated to this country about 1840, and is yet living in Jackson

county, at the advanced age of ninety years. His wife died in 1886, at the age of sixty-five years. Mr. and Mrs. Rick are the parents of four children: Rudolph, Eddie, Freddie and William. Rudolph and Eddie are members of the Lebbert's Jubilee Band of North La Crosse. The family all belong to the Lutheran Church. Mr. Rick takes no active interest in political questions, but casts his suffrage for the man he deems best qualified for the duties of office.

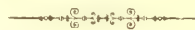


CAPTAIN CHARLES LUCE, one of the pioneer settlers of La Crosse county, was born at Montreal, Canada, in 1833, a son of Charles and Julia Luce. The father was a farmer and a master of all the details of agriculture. The Captain worked for his father and in the employ of neighboring farmers until 1858, when he removed to La Crosse, Wisconsin. He soon secured employment on the river, and faithfully performed the duties presented him until he finally reached the position of commander of a vessel. During the past ten years he has been captain of one of the boats of the Davidson Lumber Company, and has been in the employ of that company continuously since 1858, a fact showing his efficiency and the high esteem in which he is held by the company.

Mr. Luce was united in marriage, in 1866, the year of his coming to Wisconsin, to Miss Julia Jarvis, a daughter of Charles Jarvis. Her father and mother were both natives of the Dominion of Canada, but the latter is now deceased. Mr. Jarvis is now eighty-nine years of age, and is a resident of La Crosse.

Mr. and Mrs. Luce are devout members of the Roman Catholic Church. Although they

have had no children of their own, they have been father and mother to the children of other parents, and have reared to honorable manhood and womanhood the helpless and dependent. Mr. Luce has always been an industrious, energetic man, and without the aid of capital or education has accumulated a competency for his declining years. He has given a loyal support to the government of his adopted country, having the highest regard for the duties of citizenship in a republic.

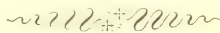


EUGENE J. FARNAM is a native of the State of Wisconsin, born in Fond du Lac county, in 1856. His parents, Eli and Lucy H. (Hicks) Farnam, were natives of Canada. Mr. Farnam came West in 1836 and settled in Illinois, where he remained three years; at the end of that time he removed to Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin, where he was one of the first settlers. Mr. Hicks' family had come to Fond du Lac county in 1842, and Mr. Farnam and Miss Lucy H. Hicks were married in 1848. They continued their residence there until 1864, when Mr. Farnam sold his land in Fond du Lac county and purchased a farm in Lewis valley, La Crosse county; this he improved and made his home until his death, which occurred in 1891. He attained the good old age of four-score years. His wife is still living at the homestead in Lewis valley; she is now sixty-seven years old, and in excellent health.

Eugene J. Farnam enjoyed the advantages offered in the public schools of his town, and had three terms in the University at Galesville. When his school days were ended he made a trip through Dakota, and there took

up a section of land, which he improved for eight years; when a good chance to sell out presented itself he disposed of the property and returned to La Crosse. Here he engaged in the milling and teaming business, and followed both lines until January, 1892, when he was appointed janitor of the City Hall; then he abandoned the milling industry, but retains his interest in the teaming, having won a large patronage.

Mr. Farnum was united in marriage, November 24, 1881, to Miss Minnie Willey, a daughter of Henry and Janette (Gage) Willey. Her father died in 1889, aged fifty-five years; her mother is now residing at La Crosse. Mr. and Mrs. Farnum are the parents of one daughter, Lulu Belle. Mr. Farnum is a member of Gateway City Lodge, No. 153, I. O. O. F., and holds an important office in the same.



JAMES RAWLINGSON, JR., who is known in La Crosse as one of the most prominent contractors and builders, was born at Chester, England, a son of James and Mary (Edwards) Rawlingson, a full history of whom appears on another page of this volume. He is the youngest of a family of six children, and received his education in Jersey City and La Crosse, the family residing in the former city for nine years after coming to the United States. Afterwards they removed to Wisconsin, and James, Jr., engaged in agricultural pursuits from 1861 to 1863. Descended from ancestors who had been builders for five generations, it was but natural that he too should finally be attracted to this vocation. In 1864 he gave up tilling the soil, and began to learn the trade of building with his father and brother. He worked with them in La Crosse for a number

of years, and was employed on some of the largest buildings in this city. For one season he was in Denver, Colorado, and also spent a season in St. Paul. Inheriting a decided talent for building, he has cultivated it to the fullest extent, and has centered all his forces in this direction, the result of which has been very gratifying.

Mr. Rawlingson was united in marriage in La Crosse, Wisconsin, in 1873, to Miss Marie Didier, a daughter of Henry and Marie Didier, natives of France, who emigrated to the United States about the year 1850. Mrs. Rawlingson's father is still living, and is now a resident of La Crosse; the mother died in 1874. To Mr. and Mrs. Rawlingson have been born a son and daughter, Charles Homer and Emma Marie. They have a pleasant home where they are surrounded with all the comforts of the nineteenth century. Mr. Rawlingson is a member of the Builders' Exchange, and the family all belong to the First Methodist Episcopal Church of La Crosse.

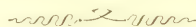


JAMES RAWLINGSON, deceased, one of the first and best known contractors and builders of La Crosse, was born in England, July 5, 1815, and was descended from four generations of builders. He emigrated to America in 1849, and settled in Jersey City, where he resided nine years. When the opportunities of the Western frontier became known in the East he removed with his family to Wisconsin in 1856, and settled in La Crosse. He and his sons engaged in contracting and building, the oldest son, William, being his partner. They erected many of the large and substantial buildings which adorn the city, and established a reputation as men of the highest

honor and strictest integrity. Their many years of experience enabled them to do their work intelligently and with the greatest economy both of time and material. Mr. Rawlingson passed from this life October 22, 1880, in the sixty-fifth year of his age. He was a man of generous impulses, a loyal citizen of his adopted country, and greatly beloved by his family. He had four sons and two daughters: William, Fred C., Joseph E., Elizabeth A., Emma and James. The mother died in 1879, at the age of fifty-nine years; she was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and for many years was actively engaged in the work of the church.

William Rawlingson was born in Chester, England, in 1837. He was in business with his father, and they did some of the most important work in masonry in this city. Many of the structures erected under their supervision are monuments to their honor and skill that will outlast many generations. William Rawlingson married Miss Mary Holmes, and their only son, Harry, is a resident of St. Paul, Minnesota. He was a member of the Masonic order, and was Worshipful Master of his lodge for several years, he also belonged to the Chapter, of which he was King. Fred C. was born April 27, 1839, in Chester, England, came to this country, and was with his father and brother in business until 1858, when he went to Mississippi. When the war broke out he enlisted in a Mississippi battery, and served until the cessation of hostilities. When the war was ended he came to La Crosse again and engaged in business. He was married April 3, 1886, to Miss Sarah Cooper. He is also a member of the Masonic fraternity. Joseph E. is a contractor, and a resident of La Crosse. He married Miss Charlotte Bernette, of Brooklyn, New York, and to them have been born three children: Mary E.,

James and Mattie J. Elizabeth married Joseph Stacy, and to this union one child was born, Emma E., who died at the age of one year. Mr. Stacy died January 3, 1866, aged twenty-nine years. He was a soldier in the late war, but at the end of twelve months' service he was wounded, on account of which he was discharged. Mrs. Stacy was married a second time, to Edward C. Peck, who was an engineer. During the civil war he ranked as Lieutenant in the United States Navy, and has a brilliant record as a seaman. Charles Edward, the only child of this marriage, lived to be nine years old; he was a bright and promising child, and a great comfort to his parents. Mr. Peck died in La Crosse, at the age of fifty-two years. He was one of the most skilled engineers on the river, an upright man in all his dealings, and a valued citizen. His widow was married December 25, 1890, to George H. McCumber, of Fond du Lac, a millwright by trade. He erected Coleman & Paul's mill in La Crosse, and is now in Michigan, where he has charge of a mill in process of construction. Emma, the fifth child of our subject, is the wife of F. X. De Lorie, a contractor and builder of La Crosse. James Rawlingson married Miss Marie Didier, of La Crosse, and they have two children, Charles and Emma.



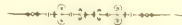
HIRAM LOVEJOY, of La Crosse county, came to the frontier in 1855, and since that time has been identified with those enterprises which placed Wisconsin among the leading States of the Union. He was born in St. Lawrence county, New York, July 22, 1833, and is a son of Ransom and Mary (Bromaghishn) Lovejoy, natives of Canada. The father was a successful agriculturist, and was well and favorably known in his county.

He was a devout member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, as was also his wife; his death occurred September 9, 1879, at the age of eighty-three years; his wife died March 17, 1888, at the age of eighty-eight years. They were most excellent people, and their many kindly deeds render their memory dear to a wide circle of acquaintances. They had a family of six children, two of whom are living. At the age of eighteen years Hiram Lovejoy went to learn the carpenter and builder's trade, and in August, 1855, he came West, and for several years followed his trade; he also gave some attention to the mill business. For two years he lived in the city of La Crosse, and then came to his present place; he erected the Lovejoy mill, which he operated seventeen years, and as his means increased he invested in lands, adding to the first forty acres he purchased until he now owns 300 acres of good farming land. His dwelling is beautifully located on a natural building site, commanding a fine view of the fertile valley, and he has large and convenient buildings for the care and protection of his live-stock. He raises horses of the Norman breed, Poland-China hogs, Holderness cattle, and in grains corn, wheat and oats; he also harvests large crops of hay. He is one of the most progressive agriculturists of the community, and it is to men of his type that the rapid advances in this line have been made.

Mr. Lovejoy was married March 12, 1873, to Miss Sarah J. Tripp, a daughter of H. A. and Mary (Elsworth) Tripp, and of this union six children have been born: William E., Hiram D., Mary Gertrude, George Henry, Hope and Faith. Mrs. Lovejoy is a member of the Baptist Church; she is a woman of much intelligence, and that culture and refinement that comes with close contact with books and schools. The children are at home

with their parents, and are a happy, well-ordered family. Mr. Lovejoy is a Republican in politics, and is an ardent supporter of the issues of his party.

H. A. Tripp, father of Mrs. Lovejoy, was a native of the State of Vermont, and was a farmer by occupation. He was a citizen of many sterling traits of character, and enjoyed the respect of all with whom he came in contact. He died January 20, 1878, aged sixty-five years; his wife passed from this life January 16, 1877, at the age of sixty-three years. They had born to them a family of six children: Adalaide, wife of J. W. Johnson; George E. married Miss Ida A. Farnsworth, and resides in Madison, Wisconsin; Sarah J., the wife of the subject of this sketch; Augusta E., who died at the age of seventeen years; A. Maria, wife of W. H. Dawdy, and M. Alice, who died aged twenty. The children were all born in Trumbull county, Ohio, and emigrated to Wisconsin in 1857, settling two miles below the present home of Mr. Lovejoy. Mrs. Tripp was a native of Connecticut, her maiden name Mary Elsworth. She married Mr. Tripp with two children: Joel Hawley, who resides in Trumbull county, Ohio, and Lavina (Mrs. L. J. Burlew), who resides in La Crosse, Wisconsin. She was highly esteemed by all who knew her.



EDWARD LARSON, of the firm of Larson & Jorlson, proprietors of the Bangor Creamery, located on section 14, Bangor township, was born in Hamilton township, December 28, 1869. He is the son of Christian and Cornelia (Sather) Larson, natives of Norway. The father came to the United States about forty years ago, when a small boy. The parents had ten children, viz.: Ludwig, Nettie, Mattie, Benjamin,

Julia, Edward, Theresa, Oscar, John and Clara. There has never been a death in the family, and all are members of the Lutheran Church.

Edward, our subject, was reared to manhood on the old homestead in his native place, and educated in the common school. At the age of eighteen years he began working in the Salem Creamery, where he remained until the spring of 1880. In that year he formed a partnership with William Jordson and bought the Bangor Creamery, which they began running in April, 1891, and are now doing a profitable business. Mr. Larson is an enterprising and successful young man, and gives strict attention to his business.

~~~~~

**J**ACOB HATZ, of section 7, Bangor township, La Crosse county, was born in Switzerland, March 6, 1832, a son of John and Anna (Ruedi) Hatz. The mother died in Switzerland in 1855, and the father lived with our subject until his death, which occurred in May, 1888. The parents had two children: Jacob and Christian, both residents of this township. The mother had four children by a former marriage, one of whom still survives, Catharine Florine, also of this township.

Jacob Hatz, our subject, came to the United States in 1856, settling in Bangor township, and the first year purchased a farm of 160 acres where he now lives. His first house was a log cabin, 20x16 feet, in which he lived until the fall of 1873, when he moved into his present fine brick residence, 36x27 feet, two stories high. He has two frame barns, one 38x44 feet with eighteen-foot posts, and the other 36x26 feet, sixteen-foot posts; also several out-buildings and

wind pumps. He owns 180 acres of land, where he makes a specialty of Holstein cattle, which are full-blooded registered stock, and also has high-grade Norman horses.

Mr. Hatz was married June 2, 1866, to Rosina King, a native of Switzerland, and daughter of George King, of La Crosse county. They have had eight children, seven of whom are now living, namely: Margaret, Katie, Serena, John G., Anna, Rosina and Lucy. Margaret married Fritz Schroeder, of this township, and has one son, Alfred. Politically Mr. Hatz affiliates with the Republican party.

-----

**P**ETER SORERSON, of section 30, Bangor township, was born in Barry township, La Crosse county, May 1, 1860, a son of Knud and Bertha (Olsen) Sorerson, natives of Norway. The father came to the United States when a young man and lived one year at Blue Mound, Wisconsin, after which he came to this county and settled on section 25, Barry township, just across the line from our subject's residence. The father died here in 1884, and the mother in 1871. They were the parents of eight children, six now living, viz.: Ole, Mary, Samuel, Peter, Edward and Oluf. Edward is now a soldier in the regular army, and is stationed in Montana; Ole now lives with his brother Peter; Mary is conducting a boarding house in La Crosse; Samuel married Clara Peterson, and is now working in Crosby's planing-mill, where he had two fingers sawed off in the fall of 1888; and Oluf is working in Hagardner's saw-mill.

Peter Sorerson, the subject of this sketch, still owns 205 acres of the old homestead, and has been a farmer all his life. He was married July 18, 1884, to Josephine Olsen,



a native of Barry township, La Crosse county, and daughter of Hogan Olsen, deceased. After the father's death the mother married Rosmus Olsen, and now lives in Hamilton township. Mrs. Sorerson's sisters and brothers are all in La Crosse: Alma married Sebastian Boma; Minnie is the wife of John Fehig, and Anton married Anna Severson. Mr. and Mrs. Sorerson have three children: Adolph, Julius and Emma. Politically Mr. Sorerson is a Republican, and religiously a member of the Lutheran Church.

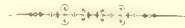


**R** J. BEADLE, of Onalaska, was born in Hillsdale, Michigan, September 12, 1857, the son of John Beadle, a native of Lyons, New York, who settled about 1840 in Michigan, and was engaged in trade in Hillsdale for a number of years, and afterward moved to Sarenac, that State. Mr. Beadle's mother, whose name before marriage was Sophia Rogers, was also a native of Lyons, and died April 23, 1891.

Mr. Beadle learned the harnessmaker's trade at Lowell, Michigan, under the supervision of his brother, D. C. Beadle. Next he was employed for about eighteen months by E. A. Lockett, in Chicago, on Randolph street. He returned to Sarenac for a short time and then came to La Crosse and to Onalaska, where he has been engaged in trade in harness, etc. He built the Beadle Hotel.

At the age of twenty-one years Mr. Beadle married Miss Abbie K. Jones, daughter of Hon. Thomas E. Jones, who was once a member of the Legislature from Ionia county, Michigan. He was of Welsh ancestry. Her mother's name before marriage was Abbe Jackson, and she was born in Monroe, Michi-

gan. Mr. and Mrs. Beadle have two children: Max W. and Belle. In politics Mr. Beadle is a Democrat, and in business he is a man of energy and ability.



**C**ONRAD MILLER, farmer, Barre Mills, Wisconsin.—Foremost among the prominent business men and extensive farmers of Barre township, stands the name of Conrad Miller, who was born in Hanover, Germany, September 10, 1830. His parents, Diedrich and Elizabeth (Wares) Miller, were both natives of Germany and there passed their entire lives, the father dying in 1837, at the age of seventy-six years, and the mother when about seventy-eight years of age, and after Conrad had left for the United States. The father was a very successful agriculturist and keenly alive to the best farming interests. In 1864 Conrad Miller and family came to the United States and in the fall of that year settled on a farm one mile north of where he now lives. He remained there six years and then bought his present farm, which then consisted of 200 acres. To this he has added from time to time until he now owns 396 acres, eighty acres of which is young timber. His farm is well improved and classed among the best farms of Barre township. Mr. Miller has also bought another farm of 350 acres within the past few weeks. His fine two-story brick residence is beautifully located and he has large and commodious barns and out buildings. His principal crops are corn, oats hay, wheat and barley, and he is numbered among the best farmers in his locality. He has a fine orchard, and raises small fruit in abundance. He raises an excellent grade of stock, horses cattle and hogs.

He was married in 1854 to Miss Dora

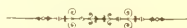
Seidenberg, and they became the parents of three children: Mary, wife of William Stello, residing in Barre township; Deidrich, married Louisa Schrader, who bore him two children,—Dora and Rose; Sophia was the wife of Louis Spraine and died September 15, 1889, leaving one child, Dora. Mrs. Miller died in 1870, when thirty-nine years of age. She was a devout member of the Lutheran Church. In 1871 Mr. Miller took for his second wife Miss Dora Brockman, a native of Germany. William is the only child born to that union. He is now with his father and assisting on the farm. Mr. Miller, his son William, and three of the neighbors own the Barre Mills Creamery, which is doing a successful business and is of great advantage to the farmers in the neighborhood. Mr. Miller and his wife and children are members of the Lutheran Church, and are esteemed and worthy citizens.



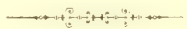
**K**NUD HALDORSON, of section 31, Bangor township, was born in Blue Mound, Wisconsin, August 29, 1856, a son of John and Gartru (Oldstadt) Haldorson, natives of Norway, and now of Bohemia, La Crosse county. They emigrated to the United States in 1856, settling at Blue Mound, Wisconsin, and the same fall came to this county and settled where our subject now lives. The parents had eight children, five of whom survive: Jane, of Vernon county, Wisconsin; Albert, also of Vernon county; Ole, a resident of Barnes county, South Dakota; Knud, our subject, and Peter, of Bohemia valley, this county.

Knud Haldorson, the subject of this sketch, was reared on a farm, and received his education in the common schools. He was married, November 6, 1885, to Sophia Lang, a

daughter of Henry Lang, of Washington township, La Crosse county. They have three children: John, Emma and Julius. Mr. Haldorson has held the office of School Treasurer seven or eight years, but never seeks official honors. He is a member of the Lutheran Church at Barry Mills, Bostwick valley.



**D**ANIEL DAVIS, an old soldier and pioneer of this county, was born in Oneida county, New York, March 22, 1836, a son of James Davis, a native of Connecticut. Our subject learned the carpenter's trade when a young man, and in 1854 came to this county, settling in the village of Bangor, which he has since made his home. He served in the late war, in Company D, Fourteenth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, four years and six days, and participated in the battles of Shiloh, Corinth, Champion Hills, Vicksburg, Black River Bridge, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, Nashville, Franklin, and Mobile Bay. He was under both Generals Grant and Sherman, and endured untold hardships and privations, and now draws a pension. After the war he returned to this county, where he has since worked hard at his trade. He has never married, and is now a jolly old bachelor. During the war he was a personal friend of Sherman, and was in many battles under that great General. His family relations are mostly in New York.



**J**AMES STEPIENS, of section 36, Bangor township, was born in Norway, seven Norwegian miles from Christiania, March 2, 1834, a son of Stephen Thompson, a native of the same country, where he also died. In

the old country our subject worked on a farm, and at times in floating logs and cord wood for his brother on Lake Menusa. During the winter he received eight cents a day for his work, and in the summer twenty-four cents during hay harvest and thirty-five cents a day in the drive on the lake. He came to the United States in 1866, settling in Monroe county, Wisconsin, five miles east of his present farm, and in the spring of 1872 came to his present place. After reaching this State he was without money and worked as a hired hand a few years, the first winter receiving \$80 a month and his board. He now owns a farm of 200 acres, mostly ridge land, where he raises excellent crops of grass, oats, wheat and corn. He makes a specialty of graded Durham and Holstein cattle, and does a large dairy business. He has one of the finest wells in the county, it being at a depth of 250 feet, with about fifty feet of water, and cannot be pumped dry by wind pumps.

Mr. Stephens was married, February 2, 1873, to Martha Olsen, a daughter of Ole Olsen, a native of Norway, and now deceased. They have one child, Caroline, born in 1874. Mr. Stephens has been a member of the School Board several years, is a member of the Lutheran Church, and a Republican, politically.

ILLIAM CUTHBERT, retired farmer West Salem, Wisconsin. A life-long experience in the channels of agriculture, and an intimate acquaintance with every detail of the calling have contributed to place Mr. Cuthbert among the substantial men of the county. He owes his nativity to Scotland, his birth occurring in 1847, and his parents, Alexander and Eliza M. (Oggs) Cuthbert, are natives of that country also.

The father was a very successful farmer and followed that pursuit in his own country until 1871, when he and his family crossed the ocean to America. They settled in La Crosse county, Burns township, Wisconsin, where they bought and improved forty acres of land, and there remained for twelve years. From there they removed to Sioux Rapids, Iowa, and there the parents are now living, the father retired from active life.

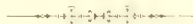
William Cuthbert attended school until sixteen years of age, when he learned the trade of mason and stone-cutter, at which he worked until he emigrated to the United States in 1869. He settled on Lake Superior, at Marquette, Michigan, and there worked at his trade until 1871, when he joined his parents in La Crosse county, Wisconsin. He purchased 160 acres of land; has since added eighty acres, and now has a farm of 240 acres, in section 26, Burns township. On this he has erected a good two-story frame house, a basement barn and many substantial out-buildings. The place is well supplied with water, there being many springs on it, and the farm is in a good state of cultivation.

Mr. Cuthbert was married in 1870, at Marquette, Michigan, to Miss Isabella Hemstock, daughter of William and Anna (Anderson) Hemstock, natives of England. Mr. and Mrs. Hemstock emigrated from their native country to Canada, located on Georgian Bay, and their received their final summons, the father dying in 1867, and the mother in 1884. To Mr. and Mrs. Cuthbert were born eight children, six now living: James C., William R., Mamie, Frederick B., Mabel O. and Glen H., all at home with the parents, and making a happy family. Mr. and Mrs. Cuthbert sadly felt the loss of their two oldest children, Charles and Annie, who died in 1882 and 1883, respectively.

Mr. Cuthbert has been honored with th

office of Justice of the Peace, of Burns township, for twelve years, and was a member of the School Board from 1871 to 1891, when he retired from the farm and built a large two-story house, of modern architecture, in West Salem, to which town he had retired for rest for himself and to better educate his children. Mr. Cuthbert and wife are people of refinement and taste, and in their pleasant home, where they are surrounded by all the comforts and conveniences of life, and with their host of warm friends, they expect to pass the remainder of their days.

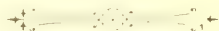
Mr. Cuthbert is one of the progressive men of the county, and gives his hearty support to all public enterprises. He and Mrs. Cuthbert are members of the Presbyterian Church, and in politics he affiliates with the Republican party. He has by his energy and industry accumulated a good competency for himself and family while yet on the sunny side of middle age.



**W**ILLIAM T. SMITH, liveryman. There are few features of enterprise which contribute a larger quota to the convenience of the residential or transient public than the well-appointed livery stable, and recent valuable acquisition to the town of West Salem is the livery, boarding and sale stable belonging to Mr. Smith. He was born in Onalaska, Wisconsin, September 20, 1867, to Samuel and Sarah (Smith) Smith, natives respectively of New Hampshire and New York. They came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, about 1852, and settled on Half-way creek, at which time the now flourishing town of La Crosse consisted of about three houses. Mr. Smith entered 120 acres of land, which he improved and on which he resided until 1889, when

his death occurred, at the age of sixty-four years. His widow survives him and resides on the old homestead. William G. Smith attended school at Half-way creek until he was twelve years of age, when he entered the graded school of West Salem, where he attended for one year. For two years succeeding this he worked for a cousin, remained one year at home, then spent four years in the employ of G. L. Willey, a farmer. He had by this time accumulated some means and could think of no better use for it than educating himself, and he accordingly entered the University of Galesville, Wisconsin, after which he went West to visit friends and for the purpose of prospecting through Northern Minnesota and Dakota, and was absent six months. Upon his return to La Crosse he began the study of medicine with Dr. E. C. Swarthouse, but at the end of six months opened a candy store in La Crosse; but a few months later traded this for 160 acres of land. At the end of about one year he traded this for his present establishment, which he is managing with fair prospects of success. The stable is situated about the center of the town, is well appointed, and as Mr. Smith was reared on a farm he thoroughly understands the care of horses, and anyone leaving their animals in his charge can rest assured that they will be carefully attended to.

Mr. Smith is a strong Prohibitionist, the principles of which he upholds on all occasions, and he is a rising young man of the county, with a bright future before him.



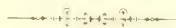
**C**HARLES N. ATKINSON, assistant to the superintendent of the Southern Minnesota division of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad, was born

in Corydon, Iowa, November 16, 1855, a son of John W. and Mary E. (Robinson) Atkinson. The father was engaged in the retail dry-goods trade at Corydon from 1854 to 1861, when he enlisted in the Fourth Iowa Volunteer Infantry, and served with that regiment until it was mustered out May 3, 1865; he participated in all the battles of his regiment, and made all the long, weary marches that were a necessity in the conflict. When the war was ended, and he returned to the occupations of peaceful citizens, he re-embarked in the dry-goods business at Corydon, adding a wholesale department, and conducting both until the time of his death, which occurred June 2, 18—; the mother is still living, in Beatrice, Nebraska, aged fifty-seven years. Charles N. received his education in the public schools of his native town and at the Baptist University of Burlington, Iowa.

In 1872 he entered the service of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, and was in the employ of that company for seven years; at the end of that time he accepted a position in a bank at St. Joseph, Missouri, where he remained two years; he then returned to the railroad business, taking a position with the Indiana, Burlington & Wabash, at Indianapolis, Indiana. In March, 1891, he was appointed secretary to the general manager of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railroad, and in May, 1891, was sent to La Crosse, as assistant to the superintendent of the Southern Minnesota division of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railroad. He has made an excellent record as a railroad man, having received steady promotion since the beginning of his service to the company.

Mr. Atkinson was married October 2, 1883, to Miss Carrie Cowen, a daughter of John G. Cowen, of Newport, Holt county, Missouri, a capitalist of that place.

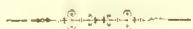
While a resident of Indianapolis, Mr. Atkinson became a member of the Light Infantry in 1885, and was actively interested in the work of that organization. He is now an honorary member of the Gateway City Guards, of La Crosse, organized July 6, 1889; O. N. Holway, Captain; J. J. Esch, First Lieutenant; D. S. McArthur, Second Lieutenant. March 23, 1891, the following officers were elected: J. J. Esch, Captain; Burt C. Smith, First Lieutenant; D. S. McArthur, Second Lieutenant. January 4, 1892, the election resulted as follows: Charles N. Atkinson, Captain; Burt C. Smith, First Lieutenant; J. P. Salzer, Second Lieutenant. The company has fifty-six members, and is well equipped with arms and uniform. Mr. Atkinson is also a member of the Knights of Pythias.



AUGUST KRAEMER, farmer, Sigel, Wisconsin, is one of the industrious tillers of the soil in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and a man of sound judgment and good practical sense. His parents, William and Carolina (Smith) Kraemer, were natives of Germany and came to the United States in 1866, settling in La Crosse county. There the father, who followed the occupations of a brick-maker and farmer, died in 1884. The mother is still living and makes her home in La Crosse county. August Kraemer came with his parents to the States in 1866, and three years later he purchased sixty acres of land, and he has since occupied and improved the same. He has a good, comfortable house, a large stone-basement barn and other outbuildings suitable for storing grain, keeping grain, etc. He also rents a portion of the farm of Mr. Keinholtz and his principal crops are barley, wheat, oats and corn. He keeps



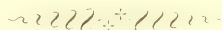
about ten head of cattle, three horses, and a large number of hogs. He selected as his companion in life Miss Frederica Horgan, daughter of John Horgan, and their nuptials were celebrated in 1874. Mr. Horgan came to the United States in 1864, and here his death occurred in 1883. The mother died in Germany. Mr. and Mrs. Kraemer are the parents of five children: Frederick, Oscar, August, Caroline and Herbert, all at home. Mr. and Mrs. Kraemer are exemplary members of the German Reformed Church.



**P**ROCKOP MICKSCHIL belongs to that sturdy and independent class, the farmers of Wisconsin, and none are possessed of more genuine merit or a stronger character than he whose name stands at the head of this sketch. He was born in Bohemia in 1823 and emigrated to the United States in 1858, settling first in Chipmunk's Cooley in Vernon county, Wisconsin, where he purchased a tract of land on which he resided for eight years and which he greatly improved. He then sold out and purchased 120 acres of land in Shelby township, La Crosse county, on which he is still residing. He built him a roomy and substantial frame house, erected some commodious barns and sheds, has a good wind pump, and also has a large slaughterhouse on the premises and does the slaughtering for the butchers of La Crosse. He also buys considerable stock, which he fattens for the La Crosse markets, and keeps about 300 head of pigs constantly on hand, feeding and turning them off as fast as fattened. He is possessed of those advanced ideas and progressive principles regarding agricultural life which seem to be among the chief characteristics of those of his nativity, and as a result is in good circum-

stances, and has a comfortable home for his family.

He was married in the old country in 1857, to Christina Boeme, whose parents lived and died in Bohemia, and their marriage has been blessed in the birth of seven children: Prockop who married Christina Willing, resides in La Crosse, and is the father of two children, Prockop and Celia; Jacob, John and Frank, who are at home, and are managing the slaughterhouse; Christina, wife of Hugo Leffreys, of California, and Eva, wife of Alvin Albert, also of California, by whom she has one child, Isabel. Mary is at home with her parents. He has held a number of township offices, and all measures of morality, education, temperance, etc., find in him a strong advocate.



**J**ACOB RENNER, a prosperous and enterprising citizen of La Crosse, is a native of the Buckeye State, born in 1848, a son of George and Mary M. Renner, who emigrated from Germany to the United States about the year 1830, and settled in Ohio; they lived on a farm until the time of Mr. Renner's death, which occurred in 1866. Jacob Renner is the eighth of a family of ten children. The year following the death of his father, he, his mother and brother, Louis, came to La Crosse. The first employment he secured was in a lumber mill, but he afterwards engaged in teaming, following this business for seven years. His next work was in a grocery store, and then he bought and kept a saloon for nine months; this occupation, however, was distasteful to him, so he sold out, and went to work in the foundry owned by the John James Foundry Company; he attended to the furnace there for about three years, and in 1884 embarked in the



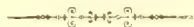


*Dietrich Sandman.*

house-moving business. In this he has been more than ordinarily successful. He owns a tract of 129 acres in Shelby township, from which he sells quite an amount of wood and hay.

Mr. Renner was married, September 22, 1872, to Miss Catharine Jungbluth, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, a daughter of Tobias and Mary Jungbluth. Mrs. Renner's parents are natives of the Fatherland, but emigrated to the United States and settled in Milwaukee, where they lived for a few years; about 1861 they came to La Crosse, and are still residents of this city. Mr. and Mrs. Renner are the parents of seven children: Frederick, Louisa, Peter, Frank, Clara, George and Albert. Mr. Renner is a member of the Third Ward Aid Society, and interests himself in all the movements which tend to advance the community.

Frederick Renner, a brother of Jacob, was a member of the First Ohio Heavy Artillery, and served with distinction for nearly five years in the Army of the Cumberland.



**D**EDRICH (or DEITRICH) SANDMAN, late of Holland township, was an honored and highly esteemed citizen of La Crosse county for many years. He was born at Hanover, Germany, November 20, 1823, son of John Henry and Anna Sandman. His parents were natives of Hanover, passed their lives and died there, the father dying when Dedrich was sixteen years old, and the mother some years later. He was reared on a farm, and attended school until he was fourteen. While a boy he was confirmed in the Lutheran Church.

In 1846 Mr. Sandman sailed from Bremen to New York, and landed on American soil after a voyage of thirty-six days. In the

same vessel in which he crossed the Atlantic was a family by the name of Sprehn, from Hanover, and Margaret Sprehn, then fourteen years old, in after years became the wife of Mr. Sandman. From New York he went to Albany, thence to Buffalo, and across the lakes to Milwaukee. There he obtained employment on a farm and worked by the month for seven years, saving his money all the while. In April, 1853, he came to La Crosse county with Fred Sprehn and Herman Sandern, and bought land in Bostwick valley. One Sunday morning the three men raised the logs for a home, and they soon had their cabin comfortably fixed. Fred Sprehn then returned to Milwaukee, making the journey on foot in six days. He came back in the fall and brought with him his family.

October 14, 1853, Mr. Sandman was united in marriage with Miss Margaret Sprehn, at the Talmage House in La Crosse. Her parents were Fred and Sophia (Dinker) Sprehn, both natives of Hanover. Her father died in Bostwick valley in September, 1867. He and his wife had six children, four sons and two daughters. One of the sons, Louis Sprehn, was a member of Co. D, Fourteenth Wisconsin Infantry, and was wounded in his first battle, and died in Minnesota. Fred Sprehn died in Bostwick valley, June, 1887. Mr. Sandman and his family lived in Bostwick valley until 1876, when he sold out and came to Holland township. Here he passed the rest of his life. He owned two farms, comprising 360 acres of fine land, each well improved with good dwelling-houses, barns, and other buildings. In his farming operations he was very successful, as, indeed, he was at everything he undertook. His death occurred May 3, 1885. In politics he was a Republican. He was an enthusiastic and active worker and was always identified with the best elements of

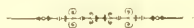
his party. He was a man of the strictest integrity and honored and respected most by those who knew him best. He left a limitless circle of friends and a widow and eight children to mourn their loss. The names of his children are as follows: Anna, wife of Fred H. Miller; Sophia, wife of Henry F. Miller; Amelia and Adelia, twins, the former the wife of Andrew Bratberg, and the latter the wife of Henry Esmiller; Rachel, wife of F. D. Miller; Mary, wife of Herman Weingarten; and Willie D. and Robert D., who reside with their mother in Holland township. Mr. and Mrs. Sandman lost one daughter, aged twenty-four years.



**M**RS. RHODA ANN CRONK, widow of John W. Cronk, has successfully managed the farm of 320 acres that was left her at her husband's death, and has manifested considerable ability as a business woman. Her husband was born in Steuben county, New York, in 1825, to John and Margaret Cronk, and on a farm in his native county he was reared, his education being received in the public schools near his home. At the age of twenty three years he was married to Miss Rhoda A. Spike, a lady of good family, who was born, reared and educated in Steuben county. She was a faithful wife and helpmate to her husband as long as he lived, and has carried on the work he so ably inaugurated, in a very efficient manner since his death. She is a daughter of Daniel and Anna (Vale) Spike, who were natives of Montgomery county, New York. John W. Cronk came to Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, in 1850, and purchased eighty acres, on which he lived for six years; then came farther west, where he could have a better opportunity of purchasing more land for his sons,

and eventually became the owner of the farm on which his widow now resides. Had his life been spared he would have undoubtedly become wealthy, for he was a man of sound, practical yet enterprising views, and possessed an abundant fund of energy. His death, which occurred October 8, 1872, was felt as a great loss to the community, and was a source of deep and lasting sorrow to his own immediate family. In social life he was highly esteemed, and in the domestic circle he was a model husband and father, and loved his family with extreme devotion, and made their happiness and comfort the chief aim and object of life. He was keenly alive to the sufferings and misfortunes of others, and no one ever appealed to him in vain for consolation or succor. He was a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

The names of his children are as follows: John, who is married and has a farm near his mother, was married to Helen Ryder, by whom he has seven children; Georgiana is the wife of Warren Moore, of Onalaska; and Moses C., who resides on the homestead with his mother. The family residence is a substantial structure, two stories in height, 28 x 28 feet, and the barn is also a commodious and well-constructed building. Mrs. Cronk's many amiable qualities have endeared her to a large circle of friends, and although she has seen much sorrow, it has only served to draw her into deeper sympathy with all forms of human suffering and affliction.



**T**HOMAS RODEN, proprietor of the Iron Bluff Dairy and Stock Farm, dealer in milk and breeder of Jersey cattle, is one of the most progressive men in his line of work in La Crosse county. He has some of the finest Jersey cattle in his



part of the State, keeps fifty head of cows, and also fifty head of other cattle. Thomas Roden was born at Belfast, Ireland, July 2, 1847, a son of Thomas and Elizabeth (McKee) Roden, of the same place, and when a lad of nine years he went to work in a linen manufactory. At the age of eighteen he found himself in the city of Quebec, where he spent six months, after which he located in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He then resided for a short time in Sparta, afterwards in Viroqua, Vernon county, where his uncle, David McKee, was one of the first settlers; but in 1870 he came to this county and bought some swamp land near North La Crosse for \$500, which he improved and sold for \$16,000. He at one time owned 350 cows, and kept the largest dairy northwest of Chicago. He located on his present farm in 1887, where he owns 760 acres of well-improved land, on which are valuable iron deposits. His residence is a good two-story structure; his barns and sheds are commodious, enabling him to stable 240 head of cattle and thirty-two head of horses, the latter animals being of the Bashaw and Hambletonian breed, and some of them very fine roadsters. Mr. Roden has been a breeder of Jersey cattle for the past eleven years, and has twenty-seven full-blooded cows. He has a stone milk-house, 18 x 40 feet, which has a twenty-four-horse steam power, and is now sole owner of a fire proof paint which he is introducing. He also keeps 240 Cotswold sheep, and everything about his place is kept in model order and indicates that Mr. Roden is a man of progressive and enterprising views, thoroughly up with the times in all particulars, and admirably fitted for the business which receives his attention.

He was married at Belfast in 1865 to Miss Rachel Ann McClerry, daughter of John McClerry and Margaret (McBride) McClerry,

the former a superintendent in a linen factory in Belfast. Mr. and Mrs. Roden have a daughter, Anna, who is the wife of Mell. Smith, of Onalaska, and they are all members of a Protestant Church. Mr. Roden is a prominent citizen of the county, respected and esteemed for his sterling integrity, sound judgment and broad and progressive ideas. In the fall of 1886 he made a visit to his old home in Belfast.

 CHARLES A. GLOVER, farmer, Onalaska, Wisconsin. It cannot be expected, in a work of this kind, where but brief biographical sketches of prominent citizens of the county are presented, that a lengthy laudatory article should be written of each one, and yet at times there are met with some who have been so intimately and closely identified with the county, and whose names are so familiar to all, that it is only just to dwell upon what they have done, and the influence of their career on others, not as empty words of praise, but the plain statement of a still plainer truth. Mr. Glover was born in Leicestershire, England, February 15, 1848, and his parents, Charles and Martha (French) Glover were natives of the same country. About 1857 the parents crossed the ocean to the United States and located in Campbell township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, where the father remained for three years and then returned to England. The mother died in La Crosse county. They were the parents of six children, viz.: George, who enlisted in the Second Wisconsin Cavalry, in 1861, and died in the service of his country; Mrs. Lydia Gibbs, of Minnesota; Mrs. Mary Moss, of Campbell township, La Crosse county; Mrs. Lucy Tull, of Georgia; Charles A. (subject), and Mrs. Margaret

Totten, of Burns township, La Crosse county. Charles A. Glover was reared on a farm and received a good practical education in the common schools. On March 20, 1865, in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, he enlisted in Company H, Fifty-first Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and served until honorably discharged, August 17, of the same year. His regiment was stationed at Benton Barracks, Missouri, and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. Returning to La Crosse county after cessation of hostilities Mr. Glover engaged in farming, and in February, 1868, he came to his present farm, which now consists of 270 acres of rich land a short distance from Onalaska. He has a good modern residence, the bay window of which is filled with beautiful plants and flowers, and everything about the place indicates to the beholder that the owner is a man of energy and taste. His barns and out buildings are commodious and substantial, and the barn is one of the most conveniently arranged of all in the county. He feeds a great deal of stock, and is the owner of some fine Hambletonian and Clydesdale horses. "Glover Farm" is a beautiful place, and Mr. Glover has reason to be proud of it. He was married in February, 1866, to Miss Martha French, a lady of culture and refinement and of a good family. Her parents, Joseph and Charlotte (Rogers) French, are both natives of England. The father died in 1889, at the age of sixty-seven, but the mother is still living, and is a resident of Campbell township, La Crosse county. Mrs. Glover was but five or six years of age when she came with her parents to this county, and she received the rudiments of an education in Campbell township, finishing in the schools of La Crosse. She was the eldest of six children: George, Elizabeth, Oliver, Emily and Robert. To Mr. and Mrs. Glover have been born two children: Martha Ellen,

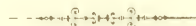
at home, and George Arthur, the latter's birth occurring November 11, 1869. George Arthur was deaf and dumb and received a thorough education in the College for Mutes, at Delavan, Wisconsin. His death, which occurred in 1886, at the age of seventeen, was a sad blow to his parents. Mr. Glover is a Republican in politics, and socially he is a member of the G. A. R., John Flynn Post, No. 77. He is one of the substantial and prosperous men of La Crosse county, and is well respected by all.



C. EGAN, farmer, La Crosse, Wisconsin, a resident of French Island and one of the best informed men of the same, is a native of the Emerald Isle, born August 14, 1820. He was but a babe when his parents, William and Catherine (Kavanaugh) Egan, crossed the ocean to New Brunswick. They remained there a short time and then went to Nova Scotia, afterward to Washington, District of Columbia, thence to the Bay of Fundy and finally to Plattsburg, New York. The father was a merchant tailor and died when eighty-two years of age. The mother was eighty at the time of her death. Of the nine children born to this union, six sons and three daughters, M. C. was the oldest in order of birth. One sister, Mary, resides in North La Crosse. M. C. Egan grew to manhood in New York State, learned the baker's and afterward the molder's trade, which he followed many years at Ogdensburg, New York, and in different cities of Canada. He was a skilled workman and for thirteen years was in the employ of N. S. Pitkins. In 1856 he came to Milwaukee, Wisconsin; followed his trade here for five years, and then came to North La Crosse, where he continued his former busi-

ness for some time. He came on his present farm April 29, 1863, and it was known as the old "Antoine La Bell Farm" for years. This fine farm, consisting of 207 acres of valuable land, is situated one and a quarter miles from North La Crosse, and the excellent buildings on the same increase its value very materially. Mr. Egan's nuptials with Miss Eliza Ann Miltimore were celebrated on September 8, 1844, and the ceremony uniting them was performed by Rev. Father McCoy, of the Catholic Church. Mrs. Egan comes of a good family and was born at Ogdensburg, New York, where she was reared and educated. Her father, John Miltimore, was born at Londonderry, New Hampshire, and his parents were natives of Londonderry, Ireland. Mrs. Egan's mother was Catherine (Hartell) Miltimore. Mr. and Mrs. Miltimore lived for a number of years in Cornwall, Canada. She died when forty-nine years of age and he when eighty-two. They were the parents of eight children. The father was married the second time and by this union became the father of five children. Mr. and Mrs. Egan's union was blessed by the birth of eight children: William John died when thirteen months old; Catherine was but a few days old when she died; Eliza Ann died when nine years of age; Caroline is the wife of Joseph Boucher of West La Crosse; Frances E. became the wife of Arthur Horner and resides in La Crosse; William J. married and resides in La Crosse; Eliza Ann is the wife of William Atkins, and Joseph resides on the home place with his wife. Mr. Egan is a Prohibitionist and is independent in his political views. In religion he is a Methodist. Mrs. Egan was reared an Episcopalian, but is now an active and worthy member of the Catholic Church. Mr. Egan is now seventy-one years of age, but the years have dealt leniently with him and he looks much

younger. He has traveled extensively and is a well informed man. He has a patent on a very valuable seeder and five small plows attached, which is a very valuable invention.



**G**EORGE G. BARBER, of Mindoro, Wisconsin, is one of the old and well-known settlers of La Crosse county, arriving here in 1851. He was born in Cayuga county, New York, August 26, 1827, a son of Phineas B. Barber, who was born in Warren county, that State, and married Miss Orpha Morse, a native also of Cayuga county, and had four sons and three daughters. In 1830 the Barber family moved to Ohio, where George received a good education and became a successful teacher. Coming to La Crosse county, he settled in the Lewis valley, in 1851.

He has been married twice, first at the age of twenty-four years, to Miss Frances Cowles, by whom he had one daughter, Frances; she married a man named Martin, had two children, May Ellen and George, and died in 1880. Mrs. Frances Barber died July 25, 1853, and Mr. Barber, December 19, 1855, married Mrs. Rachel (Ward) Jackson, and by this marriage there were three children: Charles, Willis Eugene and May A., now the wife of J. W. Cook, of La Crosse. This Mrs. Barber died May 2, 1891.

Mr. Barber has been Justice of the Peace about forty years, marrying in that time seventy-five couples. He has been a member of the Methodist Church since 1855, and of the Masonic order since 1858.

W. E. BARBER, of the firm of Barber Bros., liverymen in Onalaska, was born in the Lewis valley, La Crosse country, Wisconsin, September 8, 1858, the son of George G. Barber, whose sketch precedes. He was educated at

a business college at Galesville, this State, taught school for some time, and afterward engaged in farming in Lewis valley. He commenced business with Buttles & Pierce, buying and shipping live-stock. Finally, in March, 1883, he came to Onalaska and purchased the interest of William Martin, of the firm of Barber & Martin, since which time the firm name has been the Barber Bros. Previously, in December, 1881, Charles Barber had bought out T. B. Shoveon, on both sides of J street. The Barber Bros. built their barn, 40 x 76, on the corner of J and Third streets, in 1886. The posts are twenty feet in height, and the barn generally is well arranged. They keep eighteen to twenty horses, a sale and boarding stable, and make a specialty of fancy turn-outs. For the past four years the brothers have also engaged in logging. Last winter they had a force of sixty men in the woods, in two camps, superintended personally by W. E. Barber.

The subject of this sketch was married December 28, 1880, at Mindoro, to Miss Aurilla Gilfillan, who was born in Hamilton township, La Crosse county, a daughter of William Gilfillan, of Onalaska. She was educated at West Salem, and afterward became a careful and popular teacher for six or seven years, in La Crosse county. Mr. and Mrs. Barber have two children: Mary A. and Newell E. They lost their first-born, Eva, in her fourth year. Mr. Barber is a Republican in his political views, and in his social relations is a member of the orders of Odd Fellows and Modern Woodmen.

~~~~~

JOHAN KUPP, banker, merchant, real-estate and insurance agent of Bangor, was born in Bohemia, Austria, May 13, 1852, the son of Franz Kupp, a native of the

same place. The father brought his family to the United States in 1861, settling in Baltimore, Maryland, where he drove a team for the United States Government. He remained there until the fall of 1865, when he located in Bangor, where he has since resided. His family consisted of six boys and three girls, and all are still living, and all are married but three sons.

John, the eldest son and third child, was educated in the Bohemian, German and English languages, and also graduated at the La Crosse Business College. In 1869 he met with a sad misfortune, a white swelling causing the loss of his left leg, the amputation taking place on St. Patrick's day. In 1870 he went to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where he secured an artificial limb, after which he returned to Kansas City, Missouri, and clerked in a grocery store three years. He next established a confectionery store at the same place, which he conducted until 1876, and in that year returned to Bangor and ran a barber shop until in July, 1885. He then accepted the appointment of Postmaster, which position he held until December, 1889, and during this time he was also made Notary Public, which honor he still holds. After retiring from the office he established the Bangor Exchange Bank, in which he has been remarkably successful. He was elected Treasurer of the School Board in 1888, and re-elected in 1891, and during the first term he assisted in establishing a free high school, and in building an addition to the school-house.

Mr. Kupp was married March 11, 1877, to Lillie E. Fletcher, a daughter of William Fletcher, deceased, an early settler of this county. At one time he owned one of the finest farms in La Crosse county. Mrs. Kupp was born on this farm September 7, 1861. They have had two children, only one of

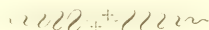
whom survive, John, Jr., born June 2, 1879. Mr. Kupp is treasurer of the I. O. O. F. Lodge, which he has represented twice in the Grand Lodge; is banker of the M. W. of A., in which he has passed the principal chairs, and is also a member of the A. O. U. W. and the K. of P. of La Crosse.



FRON. WILLIAM SMITH, of the firm of William & A. Smith, dealers in hardware, farm implements and furniture, Bangor, was born in Saxony, Germany, August 15, 1846. His father, Charles C. Smith, a native of Weimar, Germany, brought his family to the United States in 1854, locating in Sauk county, Wisconsin, among the Indians and wild animals. He traveled from Sauk City to Mineral Point to enter his land, and improved a farm on the prairie at the edge of the timber.

The subject of this sketch was educated in the common and private schools of Germany, and in 1861 came to Bangor township, this county, where he settled on a farm. He left this place in 1865, and clerked in a store at Bangor three years, after which, in 1875, he was engaged in buying grain for some time. In the latter year he engaged in the hardware business in this county with his brother August, and they now carry a stock of \$4,000 in hardware, \$600 in implements, and \$600 in furniture. They also have a hardware and implement store in Viroqua, where they carry a stock of \$10,000. Mr. Smith was elected to the Legislature in 1889 on the Republican ticket, and served to the satisfaction of his constituents. He has been a member of the County Board of Supervisors for seven or eight years, and has also been a member of the Side Board about the same length of time.

He was married November 19, 1871, to Sarah J. Barber, a daughter of Daniel Barber, deceased. They have four children: Lee A., Russell D., Clyde C. and Wayne W. Mr. Smith is a member of the Masonic order and of the A. O. U. W.

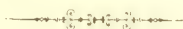


D. R. ALEXANDER B. NEWTON, a physician and surgeon of Bangor, was born in Oneida county, New York, July 3, 1842, a son of Liberty J. Newton, a native of Rutland, Vermont. He was an edge-tool maker by trade, but after coming West he worked at the blacksmith's trade. He emigrated to Lily Lake, Kane county, Illinois, in 1849, and later removed to St. Charles, same county, and in 1859 to La Crosse. Our subject's mother, *nee* Cordelia Baxter, was a daughter of the renowned Rev. B. S. Baxter, a pioneer minister of Illinois. She was one of fourteen children, and taught the first school at Lily Lake. The mother of our subject died in October, 1874, and the father in April, 1890. They were the parents of six children, only two of whom survive, Alexander and Elihu B. One daughter, Mrs. S. H. Moody, died in La Crosse, in 1889, at the age of forty-one years.

The subject of this sketch was educated in the La Crosse high school, and also graduated at the Rush Medical College, January 25, 1867. He settled in Bangor February 10, same year, where he has built up a large practice. He served in the late war as Hospital Steward, from April, 1861, to September, 1865, when he returned from the war a physical wreck. His hospital experience eminently qualified him for surgical and general practice. Mr. Newton is vice-president of the La Crosse County Medical Association, and was also made a Mason by special dis-

pensation during the war, before twenty-one years of age, when home on a leave of absence. He is now a member of the Knights of Pythias, of the Baptist Church, is Health Officer, and was member of the School Board a few years.

He was married October 6, 1872, to Ida McKenzie, a daughter of Charles W. McKenzie, a pioneer of this county. They have three children, viz.: Charles M., Cordelia L. and Alexander B., all born in this county. Charles graduated at the Bangor high school in June, 1891.



GOTTLIEB BOSSHARD, one of the proprietors of the Bangor Cheese Factory, was born in Switzerland, August 14, 1836, a son of Casper Bosshard, who was killed by the cars on the railroad bridge at Bangor. The parents came with their youngest son, John, to this country in July, 1855. The mother died April 6, 1863, and was the first one buried in the Bangor cemetery. The father died September 4, 1884. They were the parents of five children, two of whom died in Switzerland.

The subject of this sketch left home December 31, 1853, and came by sail-ship to the United States, encountering heavy storms en route, and two of the passengers died on board and were buried at sea. He stopped first in Honey Creek valley, Sauk county, Wisconsin, where he worked for William Campfield, near Baraboo. In October, 1854, he came to this county with an uncle, John Bosshard, who had previously settled here. The next winter our subject and his brother Henry began work for themselves on land their uncle had bought for them with money their father had sent for that purpose. It was a part of section 4, where Bangor now

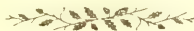
stands, and here they made rails and fenced forty acres. They raised twenty acres of corn, potatoes, etc., a part of which they sold at a good price. Mr. Bosshard was town Treasurer and Assessor a few years, and is now agent for the Shelby Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, in which he does a large business. He is also a member of the A. O. U. W.

He was married October 1, 1858, to Minnie Saxer, a daughter of Peter Saxer, who died in 1875. They have had nine children, six of whom still survive, viz.: Albert G., Amelia, William, Louisa, Eliza and Hulda.



WILLIAM JORDSON, of the firm of Larson & Jordson, proprietors of the Bangor Creamery, located on section 4, Bangor township, was born in Hamilton township, this county, February 18, 1865. His father, John Jordson, now of this township, is a native of Norway, and came to the United States about forty years ago, when but a small boy. Our subject was engaged in farming until 1869, when he went to West Salem and clerked in the hardware store of George Palmer until the spring of 1890, after which he worked one year in the Salem Creamery. In March, 1891, in partnership with Edward Larson, they purchased the Bangor Creamery, and began operating it the April following. They make about 1,000 pounds of butter daily, and keep from 100 to 150 head of hogs. Their churning is done by steam, in two large churns. The creamery was built in 1884 by Bordwell Bros., who ran it but a short time and then sold it to J. Starr, who conducted it about two years. Larson & Jordson ship their butter to Chicago and New York, where they receive the highest market price.

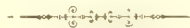
Mr. Jordson is a member of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, and is an active, energetic young man, with bright prospects for the future.



DAVID R. A. SHEPARD, a member of the army of contractors and builders residing in La Crosse, is a native of the State of New York, born in Otsego county, at Exeter Centre, July 17, 1828, and is a son of Elisha and Jerusha (Angel) Shepard. The father was a blacksmith by trade, and was a son of Caleb Shepard, of Massachusetts. The maternal grandfather was Caleb Angel, and he was a farmer by occupation. David R. A., the subject of this notice, was reared with a family of five sons and one daughter, in Otsego county, New York, where he obtained a good education in the common schools. At the age of twenty-one years he went to Watertown, New York, where he learned the trade he has since followed. In 1854, while Wisconsin was still on the frontier, he came to Ripon and carried on a building and contracting business until 1863; in that year he went to Winona, Minnesota, and spent seven years in that place. Twenty-one years ago he first came to La Crosse, and has been since that time closely identified with those movements which have aided very materially in the development of the county and its resources.

Mr. Shepard was married in Ripon, Wisconsin, in 1856, to Miss Ruth A. Root, a native of New York, born near New Lisbon, Otsego county, and a daughter of Truman Root. Mrs. Shepard's parents were descendants from old Puritan stock of New England. Our subject and his wife have reared a family of five sons and two daughters: De Witt B., a mason and builder, of Denver, Colorado;

Charles D., of Winona, Minnesota; Wright E., a builder, of La Crosse; Jennie J., wife of George Hyde, of Montana; Ida May, Harry E. and Arthur M. The father is a member of the I. O. O. F., and the mother and two daughters belong to the Daughters of Rebekah, in which society Mrs. Hyde occupies a high official position. Mr. Shepard is a Worthy Past Grand of the I. O. O. F.

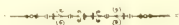


ADOLPH SIEBRECHT.—Among the many successful, rising young builders and contractors of La Crosse, none have gained a superior position to that occupied by the subject of this biographical notice, Adolph Siebrecht. He was born in Pomerania, near Bergen, November 17, 1860, and is a son of Charles and Johanna (Jahn) Siebrecht. The father died in Bergen in 1881, and the following year, the mother and family crossed the sea and settled in the United States; there are three sons living: Charles, a gardener living in Winona, Minnesota; Adolph, and William, who is engaged in the same business as his brother Adolph. Our subject began the business of contracting in 1883, and rapidly made his way to the front ranks of his fellow-workmen. He is an active member of the Builders' Exchange, of the Third Ward Aid Society and of the German Soldiers' Society.

Mr. Siebrecht was united in marriage to Miss Emma Techman, a native of Pomerania, Germany. Of the many countries that have contributed to the population of the United State, none have given to this nation a harder, more industrious, or more honorable class of citizens than the German Empire.

Since embarking in his present business, Mr. Siebrecht has been connected with the

erection of the City Hall, the Crematory Building, Metzger's Building, Concordia Hall, Bartl's Brewery, and many others, too numerous to mention in detail.



JOHAN H. SPENCELY is a member of the Builders' Exchange of La Crosse, and is one of the most successful contractors of the city. He was born in Leeds, England, May 19, 1835, and is a son of James and Hannah (Hilton) Spencely. His father was a plasterer by trade, and emigrated to America in 1840, residing for sixteen years in Philadelphia. In 1856 he came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, where he ended a long and useful life August 13, 1890. The mother of our subject died in England when he was an infant. He passed his boyhood and youth in Philadelphia and there learned his trade. He then spent ten years in traveling through the West and South. When the great civil war broke out in this country, he enlisted in Company E, Third Missouri Volunteer Infantry, and served eighteen months, receiving an honorable discharge at the end of that time, as First Lieutenant of his company.

After leaving the army he went to Chicago, and two years were spent in contracting and building in that city. In 1864 he came to LaCrosse, and in 1865 he returned to Chicago, where he remained seven years. In 1873 he went to Streator, Illinois, and was actively engaged in business there until 1886, when he came back to La Crosse.

Mr. Spencely was united in marriage in Caledonia, Minnesota, to Miss Amelia Hundt, a native of Westphalia, Germany, and a daughter of Joseph Hundt, deceased. They had born to them one son and a daughter: Frederick is yet in school, and Sophia is de-

ceased; she was the wife of J. N. Blair of this city.

In early manhood our subject spent some time in Washington city, and was employed as a journeyman on the Capitol building of the United States.



MORTON MARCUS FAREWELL, one of the early settlers of La Crosse county, is a native of Massachusetts, born at Lowell, November 13, 1838, a son of Mason Spooner and Sarah (Hawkins) Farewell; the father was born in Windsor county, Vermont, and was a son of Captain Abel Farewell, a soldier in the war of 1812; the mother was a native of the same town and county as her husband, and was a daughter of Denison Hawkins; they had born to them two children: Joseph D. and Morton M. The latter was nine years old when the family emigrated to the West, coming by team to Buffalo, New York, and thence by the Great Lakes to Racine, Wisconsin. From this point they removed to Fond du Lac county, where they lived until 1851; in that year they came to La Crosse county, and resided near the town of La Crosse for three years; there the mother died March 30, 1877, aged sixty-five years, eight months and five days; the father died February 28, 1879, aged eighty-three years, seven months and seven days; he was a carpenter and wheelwright by trade; politically he affiliated with the Democratic party in his early days and later voted the Republican ticket; in his religion he was a Universalist; he was twice married, and by his first union had six children.

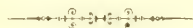
Morton M. Farewell passed his youth on a farm and acquired an education in the common schools. After starting out in life for himself he was occupied with various pursuits

until 1866, when he located in this county on the Caleb Roberts farm, one of the first improved tracts in the township; it contains 183 acres, has a good two-story residence, and substantial barns and sheds for the care of crops and the protection of live-stock.

Mr. Farewell was married, November 5, 1863, to Miss Abigail Seraphena Houck, a native of Chautauqua county, New York, and a daughter of Chandler Houck, of St. Lawrence county, New York, who was a son of Peter Houck; the mother's maiden name was Parmelia Burdick, and her father was Samuel Burdick. Chandler and Parmelia Houck had four sons, who served in the civil war: Harmon, Francis C., Oliver B. and Lawton K.

Mr. and Mrs. Farewell are the parents of one son, Fitz Leander, born September 30, 1864; he married Miss Maud E. Andrews, a daughter of Chester Andrews, an old soldier of the late war; of this union one child was born, May 9, 1887; her name is Bessie Marian.

Our subject is an ardent Democrat; he has held the office of township Treasurer and Overseer. He is a man of many sterling traits of character, and is deserving of the popularity he enjoys.



D N. BARCLAY, a merchant of Stevens-town, Wisconsin, is one of the prominent, enterprising and successful business men of this place.

Mr. Barclay was born in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, March 17, 1856, son of James and Elizabeth (McCrindle) Barclay. His father is one of the most extensive land-owners in this county, and is well-known as the proprietor of the Union Mills. He was born in Ayrshire, Scotland, near the birth-place of Burns, December 22, 1830, one of the five

children of David and Jane (Smith) Barclay, and was reared on a farm in his native land. At the age of twenty-one years he sailed from Glasgow for this country, and after a voyage of twenty-eight days landed in New York. From New York he went to Pennsylvania and from there came to Wisconsin, arriving in La Crosse county November 4, 1851. Here he has since resided. He owns a fine farm of 670 acres, well improved with frame house, stone-basement barn, etc. For thirty years he has owned the Union Mills. These are supplied with the roller process and manufacture as fine a quality of flour as can be found in the State. In 1855 Mr. Barclay returned to Scotland for his bride, Elizabeth McCrindle, who was born May 16, 1830, daughter of W. M. and Anna (Cleveland) McCrindle. Of the eight children born to them seven are living, viz.: David N., the subject of our sketch; Anna Casberg; William, of Minnesota; Jennie, wife of James Friend, a prosperous farmer of Mindoro, this county; John and James, twins; and George, of Montana. Lizzie died at the age of eleven years.

David N. was reared on a farm and received his education in the common schools. When a young man he learned the miller's trade, and followed the same for some years in the Union Mills. In 1887 he bought out the store of Peter Casper at Stevenstown, or Union Mills, as it is sometimes called by the old settlers. He carries a well assorted stock of general merchandise—dry goods, boots and shoes, groceries, provisions, etc.—and is doing a thriving business, which averages some \$12,000 per annum.

Mr. Barclay was married, at the age of twenty-two, to Mary Friend, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Hodge) Friend. Her father is a prominent early settler and an old soldier. To Mr. and Mrs. Barclay four children

have been born, two of whom, James and Helen, are living. David died at the age of five months and Bessie at the age of eight years.

Politically Mr. Barclay is a Republican; socially, a member of the I. O. O. F., No. 313 of Mindoro. June 14, 1887, Mr. Barclay was appointed Postmaster of Stevenstown, and is still filling that position most acceptably. He is a successful business man and a popular citizen.



WILLIAM N. NORTH, is the proprietor of the Campbell dairy, which is located one mile from North La Crosse, in one of the most picturesque parts of the county. Mr. North is well known to be a good business man, a law abiding and enterprising citizen and an accommodating and reasonable neighbor. On his dairy farm he keeps thirty or forty cows, and sells their milk on his farm; but at one time he kept seventy-three cows and a number of delivery wagons. He was born in Dublin, Ireland, March 31, 1854, to Henry W. North, a native of county Galway, Ireland; and Mary (Boulger) North, who was born on the Cape of Good Hope. Her father was an officer of the English army, and held the rank of Major, in the Ninety-third Highlanders, of the Queen's Own. He was a native of Scotland, but his wife was born in Ireland.

William N. North received a good education, in Dublin college, and in 1864 came with his parents to America and in 1865 settled with them at Onalaska, where the mother died, in August, 1888. She bore her husband two children: Anna, wife of Rufus P. White, residing in Adams, Jefferson county, New York, and William N. The

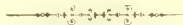
father resides with his daughter in New York, and is a well-read gentleman, having descended from Irish land owners and gentlemen. In religion he is an Episcopalian. William N. North was eleven years of age when his parents located in New York, and twelve years of age when they took up their abode in Wisconsin. He located on his present farm December 16, 1879, which was then known as the old Couch farm. It comprises 120 acres and is one of the most fertile farms in the neighborhood. On it is a nice frame house, which is furnished in a manner showing a refined and cultivated taste. This home is beautifully situated, is surrounded by handsome trees and flowering shrubs, and has become noted for the hospitality which is extended to all who enter its portals. One barn is 32 x 80 feet in dimensions; another is 23 x 48; and both are furnished with tracks for cars to carry feed down the center. He also has a horse power for cutting feed and a large windmill for drawing water, which during the winter time is warmed by a tank heater.

On the 29th of March, 1880, Mr. North was married to Miss Henrietta T. McCarty, who was born, reared, educated and married in La Crosse county. She is a daughter of Michael and Elizabeth (Davis) McCarty, the latter of whom died on the 24th of April, 1867. The father is still living, at the age of seventy-six years, and makes his home with Mrs. North. He came to this section in 1857.

Mr. and Mrs. North have the following children: Eugene N., born June 30, 1882, and Villa Anna, born November 19, 1886.

Mr. North is independent in politics, and socially is a member of the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin. He is a member of the Catholic Church, is an intelligent and well informed man of business, and is popular with

all classes, for he is of a genial, social temperament and the soul of honesty in his business transactions.



CHESTER ANDREWS, a well known and highly respected citizen of La Crosse county, residing near Stevens-town, has made his home here since 1871.

Mr. Andrews was born in Potter county, Pennsylvania, at the head of the Allegheny river, on May 5, 1836. His father, Chester Andrews, Sr., was born in Hartford, Connecticut, son of Levi Andrews, who was of Welsh ancestry and who served as a soldier in the war of 1812. Mr. Andrews' mother was before her marriage Miss Susan Chandler. She was born in Connecticut, daughter of Abram Chandler, who came of an old line of English extraction. Chester and Susan Andrews had a family of six sons and one daughter. Two of the sons, Abram and Chester, did good service in the late war. The Andrews family came West and were among the early settlers of Fillmore county, Minnesota. The father died there in 1863, at the age of sixty-three years. He had been a farmer all his life; was, politically, a Republican; religiously, a Baptist. The mother died in Allegan county, Michigan, in 1877.

Chester Andrews was reared on a farm and received a common-school education. He was twenty years of age when the family emigrated to Minnesota. When the war broke out he was among the first to enter the service of the Union. Early in 1861 he enlisted in Company A, Second Minnesota Infantry, and was actively engaged in the war four years and four months. He was first under fire at Bowling Green, Kentucky, and afterward took part in a number of important engagements; was with General

Sherman on his march to the sea, and was at the Grand Review at Washington. He was honorably discharged and returned to his home in Minnesota, remaining there until 1871 when he came to his present location.

Mr. Andrews was married July 26, 1865, to Mrs. Sarah Frances McNeal, widow of Hiram McNeal, who was a member of the Eighth Wisconsin Infantry, and who died in the service of his country. Mrs. Andrews is a daughter of James Sykes, a prominent early settler and an old soldier. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews have one daughter and three sons, namely: Emma, wife of F. Farewell; Benjamin G., of Burr Oak, this county; and James C. and Willie L., at home. They lost an infant daughter, Eunice, aged seven weeks.

Politically Mr. Andrews is a Republican. He is a charter member of Nelson Quiggle Post, G. A. R., of Mindoro; and is a member of the Masonic fraternity, having been made a Mason in Minnesota, in 1863. He is a prosperous and well-to-do citizen of this vicinity, and owns a fine farm of 160 acres.



JOHAN JOHNSON, of West Salem, has been a resident of La Crosse county since 1869, and has been a prominent factor in developing its best interests. He is one of the many enterprising and successful men who have come from Norway to this country and have made Wisconsin their home.

Mr. Johnson was born in Norway, July 31, 1841, son of Michael and Malina Johnson, natives of that country. The Johnson family bade farewell to friends and native land on the fifth of May, 1859, and sailed for America, landing in Quebec after a voyage of six weeks. They came by the lakes to Detroit,

thence by rail to Prairie du Chien, and up the river to La Crosse, arriving here on July 1. The father purchased land in Farmington township, and lived here two years, then moved to the town of Holland, where he lived until near the time of his death, which occurred when he was seventy-six years of age. The mother died at Half-way creek. The subject of our sketch is one of a family of ten children, whose names are as follows: Maria Olson, a widow, residing at Half-way Creek; Tonette Chritiason, of the same place; Ellen Larson, living near West Salem; John; Michael, who was born February 5, 1844, and who was a member of Company I, Eighth Wisconsin Infantry, Eagle Regiment, contracted disease while in the army, and died in 1867; Jennie Johnson, of West Salem; Martha, deceased; Thomas, a prominent citizen of Holland township, this county; J. K., a well known merchant of West Salem; Alexander, the Postmaster and a druggist of West Salem.

John Johnson was eighteen years of age when he began life in this county. He had attended school in Norway until he was fifteen and had received a fair education. After he came here he spent three winters in the woods and on the river, engaged in the lumber business. In 1864 he settled on a farm in Farmington township, where he lived until the fall of 1891. At that time he sold his land, a fine farm of 200 acres, and moved to West Salem.

He was married in the spring of 1864 to Paulina Lewis, a daughter of the widow Lewis and a native of Norway. She was six years old when she came to this country, and in Wisconsin she grew up and was educated. She died April 6, 1890. To Mr. and Mrs. Johnson four daughters have been born, three of whom are living, namely: Matilda L., a popular and successful teacher for four years;

Julia H. and Ida P., who are now attending the Salem high school. Laura J., a bright and amiable young lady, died at the age of twenty-four. She was loved by all who knew her, and her untimely death was a sad blow to the family and her many friends.

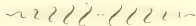
In his political views Mr. Johnson is a Republican. For twelve years he has served as a member of the board of Supervisors of Farmington township, and has been chairman of the board eight years. He was active in helping to organize the Scandinavian Mutual Insurance Company, and has been its secretary and treasurer seventeen years. He is a member of the Lutheran Church, and has been a trustee of the church six years. He takes an advanced ground on all educational and religious matters, and his influence is ever given on the side of truth and right. At the present writing he is retired from active business.

HARMON SACIA, was born in Holland township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, on the farm on which he now lives, February 13, 1855. His father, H. B. Sacia, a prominent pioneer of this county and a veteran of the late war, is now an honored resident of Galesville, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin. He was born in Schenectady, New York, his paternal ancestors being French, and his mother's people German. In 1851 he came to Wisconsin and settled in La Crosse county, where he lived until a few years ago, when he moved to Galesville. The mother of Mr. Sacia was born in Vermont, of an old New England family, and was, before her marriage, Miss Cordelia Packard. This worthy couple had a family of ten children, Harmon being the seventh-born. He was reared at the old homestead, and received his

education in the district schools of the neighborhood. He is now the owner of 115 acres of valuable farming land, which is improved with cottage and other good buildings. One of the best springs in the county is located on his place.

Mr. Sacia was married April 6, 1881, to Lena Halter. She was born in Norway, but has lived in this county since she was a child. They have six children: Howard Marvin, Pearl Cordelia, Lizzy, Lilly, Harrison and an infant son.

Mr. Sacia is a Republican. Although a young man, he is ranked socially and financially among the representative citizens of the township.



STEPHEN LAMBERT.—This gentleman has long been identified with the best interests of Holland township, La Crosse county, and is well and favorably known here, he having settled in this county in 1858.

Stephen Lambert was born in Chester county, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1844. His father, John Lambert, was also a native of Pennsylvania, and was a descendant of German ancestry. His mother, *nee* Catherine Brockem, was born in that State, the daughter of Pennsylvania-Dutch people. Grandfather Brockem served in the war of 1812. Mr. and Mrs. Lambert had a family of nine children, five sons and four daughters. One son, John Tobias, was confined in Libby Prison, and was starved to death. He weighed 210 pounds at the time he was taken prisoner, and at the time of his release was reduced to 100 pounds. He died a short time afterward, aged twenty-seven years. John Lambert was by occupation a charcoal burner. In politics he was a Jackson Dem-

ocrat. His death occurred when the subject of our sketch was three years old. His mother came to La Crosse county, and passed the residue of her life here, dying in 1876, at the age of sixty-seven years. She was a devoted Christian woman, and a member of the Methodist Church.

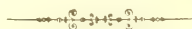
At the age of fourteen years Stephen Lambert came to La Crosse county. For several years he was variously employed, working on the farm, in the woods and at sawmilling. He gained what schooling he has at Philadelphia, previous to his coming West. When the war came on he enlisted, in February, 1862, in Company D, Fourteenth Wisconsin Infantry Volunteers. He took an active part in many of the important engagements of the war; was with his regiment at Shiloh, when they covered themselves with glory and honor by capturing a New Orleans battery. One of the guns, a twelve-pound Parrot gun, is now at Madison, Wisconsin. Mr. Lambert was also in the battles of Corinth, Iuka, Black River Bridge, at the siege of Vicksburg, in the Red River expedition, at Champion Hills and Nashville. From the latter place he went to Cairo, Illinois, where he was honorably discharged, after a service of three years.

Mr. Lambert owns a farm of 180 acres of well improved land, which he purchased in 1870. His house is 16 x 24 feet, two-stories, with a one-story L, 16 x 24 feet, and is located on a good building site. His commodious barn is 52 x 54 feet, and his other farm improvements are all first-class. A modern wind pump supplies water for his stock.

Mr. Lambert was married, April 7, 1878, to Dora Grassma, a native of Minnesota, and a daughter of Bowker and Clara (Turk) Grassma, natives of Holland. Her father died in this county in 1875, aged sixty one years. Her mother is still living. Mr. and

Mrs. Grassma had a family of nine children. Mr. Grassma served in the late war as a member of the Fourteenth Wisconsin Infantry Volunteers, being one year in the regiment with Mr. Lambert. While they were on the Red River expedition he received a sun-stroke, from the effects of which he never recovered. Mr. and Mrs. Lambert have five sons: John, Jacob, Benjamin F., Stephen G. and Harry E.

Socially, Mr. Lambert is a member of the Masonic fraternity, Acadia Lodge, No. 41. He is also a member of the John Flynn Post, G. A. R., of North La Crosse.



THEODORE T. WIDVEY, attorney at law.—Of the many prominent names which make up the strength of Wisconsin bar is that of Theodore T. Widvey, who is to the manor born, and is a true type of the conservative, yet progressive and cultured Norwegian. He was born on October 17, 1835, to John and Anna (Peterson) Widvey, natives of Norway, the former of whom was a sea captain and the owner of vessels. He followed this calling in the fisheries for a livelihood, but was also engaged in the lumber business. Of seven children born to this union, only three are living, of whom the subject of this sketch is the eldest. The other brothers, P. A. and O. Smith (twins) reside in Round valley, Custer county, Nebraska, the former a minister of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. O. Smith Widvey is a farmer in that locality. Theodore T. Widvey received a thorough education, being an attendant of some of the higher schools of his native land. In the spring of 1854 he came to America and settled in Rock county, Wisconsin, where he did editorial work on the Norwegian paper called the *Emigrant*, which

was published by the Scandinavian Press Association, with which paper he continued until the spring of 1856. He then began the study of law with the firm of Crawford, Wakely & Tenney—the former a late member of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin. He was admitted to the bar in November, 1857, and at once entered upon his practice in Madison, being associated with J. T. Knapp and Levi Booth. This partnership continued until the call of President Lincoln for 75,000 men in the month of April, 1861.

At this time Mr. Widvey offered his services in defense of his adopted country, but he was notified by Governor Randall of the State not to respond to the first call for troops as he had other work for him to do, which afterwards proved to be the recruiting of a company, which became Company K of the Third Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. Although he was chosen its Captain he would not accept the office, but finally accepted the First Lieutenantcy, being promoted Captain in the latter part of 1862. He took part in the battles of Winchester, Buckton Station, Cedar Mountain, Fredericksburg, and other engagements; and was in the Pope campaign in the Army of Virginia, and in the Army of the Potomac under McClellan, Burnside and later under General Joseph Hooker. He was Aid-de-camp and Adjutant of General C. S. Hamilton's command from August, 1861, until relieved at Fortress Monroe in 1862. At the battle of Cedar Mountain, it should be mentioned, he was in command of a battalion of his regiment on the extreme right of the line of battle. During the third and last charge in that battle, he was severely wounded, and left on the field a prisoner, and was sent to old Libby, where he was confined for about forty days, then was exchanged, and was sent to Annapolis to take command of the Fourth Battalion of exchanged prisoners



Yours Truly,
N. Myrick

of war. December 10 he was in charge of that battalion at the battle of Fredericksburg. About December 13 he reported to General Williams, commander of the division to which his regiment belonged, and was told by the latter to remain at his headquarters as additional aid until the regiment en route from Harper's Ferry should arrive. About December 25 he reported to his regiment at Fairfax Station, and resumed his position as Captain of Company E. Owing to a wound which he had received he could not march, and also owing to this wound his voice was very weak, so that upon tendering his resignation in March, 1863, it was accepted. He had devoted about two years of his life to the service of Uncle Sam and prior to responding to the call for troops he had served some three years in the Governor's guard of Madison, Wisconsin. He did noble service, and was well-known as a brave, capable and zealous officer.

After the close of the war he spent several years in Europe at different sanitariums trying to restore his shattered health. In 1869 Governor Fairchild appointed him Fish Inspector for the State, which position occupied his attention for three years. He then returned to his law practice and since 1882 much of his attention has been given to editorial work in La Crosse, but at the present time he is principally engaged in the practice of law, and is a well-read and able attorney and a ripe scholar. He was admitted an attorney to the Supreme Court of the United States in 1862, and has held the office of Court Commissioner since 1881.

He was married, in 1870, to Miss Andrea C. Joys, a native of Norway, who came to this country with her parents at an early age. They have two children: Edward John, who is studying pharmacy, and Valborg. Both Mr. and Mrs. Widvey are members of the

Norwegian Lutheran Church, and the former is a member of the F. & A. M., of the G. A. R. and the Loyal Legion of the United States. In politics he has always been an ardent Republican. He has become a prominent citizen of the county, respected and esteemed for his sterling integrity, his broad intelligence and liberal and progressive ideas.



MYRICK.

REMINISCENCES OF EARLY TIMES.

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA, January 28, 1892.
HON. F. A. COPELAND, *Mayor*.

La Crosse, Wisconsin.

My Dear Mayor:—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your esteemed letter of January 22, 1892, enclosing and officially transmitting to me an engrossed preamble and resolution passed by the Common Council of the city of La Crosse, wherein a kind invitation is extended to me to be present on the 10th of February, 1892, the fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of La Crosse, and also requesting me to permit a portrait of myself to be placed in the new City Hall, or in the Public Library.

I cannot express in words the great pleasure which this most marked and distinguished invitation and request has brought to me. The deepest feelings of respect for the city of La Crosse, which now seem in volume doubled by this distinguished act of kindness, are, at this moment, so mingled with all my own reminiscences of the settlement of La Crosse that it is now almost impossible for me to set in phrase my appreciation of the high consideration thus paid me.

To explain to you briefly these feelings, go back with me fifty years, and stand with

a few companions, in an uncivilized and unsettled place on the bank of the Mississippi river. While standing there in such a desolate spot, contemplate and imagine, if possible, that within fifty years, out from the sands of the echoing shore there shall arise a populous and modern metropolis, from whose center the eagle engines hourly scream their flight to all the distant seas; whose hills shall be dotted with churches, dedicated to the ever-living God; upon whose slopes and plains permanent institutions of education, science and learning shall be erected, and upon whose tributary waters the commerce of a hundred-millioned republic shall be carried. This may seem possible. You may dream this: so did many of the first settlers of the republic dream. But imagine, if you can, that even under the lofty policy of this republic, before your own humble career shall be entered, that there will be found the high magnanimity and thoughtful consideration, under whose tender influences the great business interests of such metropolis shall pause in the exercise of their infinite energies to remember the young and unlettered trader who first erected a cabin on the site of the city of La Crosse. I therefore feel all the respect and humility which this confusing train of thought engenders, and I cannot write these down in words.

I most heartily desire that the 10th of February next shall be a glorious holiday to the good citizens of La Crosse, on which all the old settlers may again join hands with the new, pledging to each other alike, with the unanimity ever necessary to metropolitan advance, a loyal devotion to the liberties, civilization, security and peace of the city of La Crosse.

It is with the deepest regret that I am compelled to inform you, that both my health and the emergencies of my business will re-

quire that I shall be, upon February 10, in the distant State of California, but my heart will be with you on that day, as my affections and my hopes are with you ever. It seems strange that the city of La Crosse, which is, in the single consideration of early settlement, somewhat of a child of mine, should, by its own graceful act, make me a child of itself.

My dear Mayor, in your letter you asked me, in case it should not be convenient for me to be with you on the fiftieth anniversary, that I send you a brief account of my life and reminiscences in relation to the settlement of La Crosse. This I have concluded to do, not in any spirit of vain-glory, but by an effort, overcoming a modesty with which I think your people are familiar. And, prompted, by a sense of duty, and from the pleasure of doing, so far as in my power, whatever may be requested of me by the city of La Crosse, I will herein give you the modest circumstances of my life, and, so far as I can, complete the chain of reminiscences which have already been put on record in relation to the settlement of La Crosse.

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day forwarded to the City of La Crosse, in your care as Mayor, a portrait of myself. It is my desire, dear Mayor, if it shall so please the city, that this portrait be placed in the Public Library.

Permit me to relate to you the events of my life as follows:

I am the son of Barnabas Myrick and Lovina Bigelow, who were married about 1818. I was born at Westport, Essex county, New York, on July 7, 1822. My father had removed from Middlebury, Vermont, to Essex county about 1818, and continued to reside at Westport until his death in 1844. During his life in New York he was actively engaged in business in various forms; was at one time

Loan Commissioner of the State of New York, and served in the House of Representatives of that State about 1834. I was one of eight children, five of whom lived past their majority. These were Ira Myrick, now living at Elysian, Minnesota; Louisa Myrick, now married to Hiram Backland, of Brandon, Vermont; the late Andrew Jackson Myrick, who removed to Minnesota in 1852, and was murdered by Indians at the Sioux Agency near Redwood, in August, 1862; Abigail Myrick, who was married during the '40s to Stephen Goodall, who afterwards removed to Minnesota and lived at Elysian, and died in 1874. The other children were Hiram, Charles and Martin Van Buren Myrick.

My mother lived in Brandon the last few years of her life, and died in 1857. I was with her at the time of her death, and took her remains to Westport, New York, where they were buried by the side of my father. My paternal grandfather was Brazilla Myrick, who was born in Vermont, and served in the Revolutionary war. He was a pensioner of the Government at the time of his death in 1841, at Westport, where he was buried. His wife survived him until 1849, and was buried by the side of her husband in the cemetery at Westport.

I went to the district school until about ten years of age, and was then entered in the academy at Westport, which was founded largely through the efforts of my father. I remained there about three years, and at the expiration of that term was employed by my father in his tannery at Westport, going to school in the winter. Afterwards I was employed in a general store owned by my father in Westport, and remained there until 1841. At that time I was eighteen years of age, and was an intimate friend of the late Major Hatch, of Minnesota, who then worked for his father in a rival store in Westport.

We both became enthusiastic over the great West, at that time an almost unknown country. The railroads were not then built, and the travel to the West was by canal boat to Lake Erie, and by steamboat to Chicago.

My father was an austere man, thoroughly engrossed by many enterprises other than those heretofore enumerated,—owning and operating canal boats and sail boats on Lake Champlain, lumber mills and lumber yards at Albany, sawmills at Westport, iron forges and other enterprises. One evening I went over to Mr. Hatch's store, and the West was discussed and talked about. I returned to my father's store, and as we were about to close the store for the night I asked my father if he would give me my time. He almost flew into a passion and said, "You have already had too much of your time." He soon got over the excitement which he was thrown into by the audacity I had in asking for my time, and said if I could do better for myself than he could for me I could have my time. That ended the conversation, and we went home to the house. I made up my mind then to seek my fortune in the West. This was mid-winter, and there were no means of travel before navigation opened on the lakes and canal: consequently I had to remain there until about the first of May. By that time I was ready to start and embarked on one of my father's boats. My friend, the late Major Hatch, intended to accompany me, but was detained in New York by the illness of his mother. I started from home with an outfit of about \$100, my own savings, being however well provided with books and clothing. After commencing my journey I was very much pleased to find in my trunk, between the pages of a pocket bible, an affectionate letter from my mother, enclosing a present of \$15 from her own private purse. As soon as I had exhibited my

earnest desire to go West by actually making a start from home without seeking pecuniary assistance from my father, he seemed struck with the seriousness of my purpose; and by letter, which he forwarded by my brother to intercept me, offered to restock the tannery at home and make me a present of the plant, or, if I would be better pleased to stop at the hotel in Albany and remain there until he came, he would start me in a lumber-yard at Albany, or some other congenial business.

But I had that sense of independence and desire for personal achievement that I declined my father's very tempting offer and continued on my western journey. My brother traveled on the packet boat with me until we met the packet boat going north, on which he took return passage to Whitehall and home, he all the time trying to persuade me to return home. I told him that I had started for the West and could not return home, as many of my friends said that I would return to stay the first night. I went by canal boat to Troy, and rail to Albany and to Schenectady, and then by packet boat on the canal to Buffalo, where I took the steamer Chesapeake to Chicago. I left Chicago, which had then about 5,000 inhabitants, by stage, and went to Galena, Illinois, arriving there June 3d, there being no boats or stage running to Prairie du Chien. I hired a team and went from there directly to Prairie du Chien, where I arrived June 5th. My immediate object in going to Prairie du Chien was to visit some former acquaintances from Westport, who were then living at the former place. I had with me a letter of introduction from General Hunter, of Westport, who had visited Prairie du Chien some years before, to H. L. Dowsman, then in charge of the American Fur Company. Alexander McGregor and Judge Lockwood. Upon presenting these letters, I was very kindly

received by the gentlemen named, but they declined to employ me in any services on account of my inability to speak Indian and my inexperience in Indian trading. I remained at the hotel until my funds were nearly exhausted, being unable in the mean time to secure employment. Among other efforts in that direction, I applied to the proprietor of a tannery which had just been started in the north part of Prairie du Chien. This tannery was not enclosed, the vats being out in the open air. The proprietor, notwithstanding my representations of knowledge of the business, would not offer me more than \$15 a month, which I declined, and said to him that I had left a good home to get rid of working in a tannery, of which fact, however, I never informed my father.

My first adventure was with one H. J. B. Miller, who was at that time engaged in the butcher's business at Prairie du Chien. Business being rather dull, he was desirous of making a trip to Cedar river, about 100 miles west of Prairie du Chien, into an uncivilized country, occupied only by Indians. Mr. Miller happened to mention in my presence that if he could secure some one to go with him he would like to make this trip for the purpose of seeing the country and doing a little shooting if any profitable hunting could be found. I promptly offered to accompany Mr. Miller, and we set out in a single covered wagon, with tent and supplies, for Cedar river, having obtained permission from General Brooks, in command of Fort Crawford, at Prairie du Chien, and afterward from the commanding officer at Fort Atchison, near the Turkey River Agency. It was necessary to get permission from the military authorities in order to go into the Indian country. We were informed at Fort Atchison that there had been a fight between two tribes of Indians a few days before at Cedar

river, and that it was dangerous to go any farther; that the troops had been out to quiet the trouble, and had just returned. We paid no attention to what they told us, and proceeded on our journey. We did not see much game nor any Indians on our trip. We camped on the banks of the Cedar river two or three days, shot a few fish, and then returned to the fort and to Prairie du Chien, where we were again about two weeks. It was during this trip that Mr. Miller and myself became thoroughly acquainted with each other, and commenced the friendship which finally led to our entering into co-partnership.

After our return from this Cedar river trip, I was employed in the postoffice at Prairie du Chien, receiving only my board for my services. I had only worked there a few weeks when I was taken sick. It had been arranged between Mr. Miller and myself that we should make a trading trip to the Turkey River Agency, permission having been granted upon our application, and the arrangements almost completed; but my illness prevented my joining this adventure, Mr. Miller going out alone. Mr. David Clark, an acquaintance of mine, was very attentive to me during my illness, but his attention was in a characteristic Western way, and may be appropriately referred to here. Mr. Clark was satisfied that I was taken with a fever, and informed me that he would either cure me or kill me, and proceeded to pour ice-water upon the back of my head as long as I could endure it, keeping up this operation for about an hour, very nearly accomplishing the alternative of killing the patient, but very fortunately killing the fever as intended. Upon my recovery I returned to the postoffice, where I remained a few weeks; and, having two trunks, I sold one for \$40, and gave Mr. Clark \$20, which left me quite a little stake. About this time I formed

the acquaintance of Eben Weld, who had made a trip up the Mississippi river on horseback, as far as Fountain city, and who reported in a conversation with me, on the occasion of his calling at the office for his mail, that there were a number of good points up the river to trade with the Indians, and particularly at Prairie La Crosse, distant about eight miles from Prairie du Chien. The Postmaster at this time was J. B. Brisbois, who had maintained a number of Indian trading posts on the Mississippi river, and who was well acquainted with the points along the river. Mr. Brisbois told me that the American Fur Company had at one time had some rails cut, and had started to make a claim at Prairie La Crosse, but that the steamers had burned up the rails, and the claim had never been perfected. Mr. Brisbois' advice was favorable to the establishment of a trading-post at La Crosse. I made arrangements with Mr. Weld to establish a trading post there, if we could secure a stock of goods and conveyance for the same up the river. I obtained from General Brooks, in command of Fort Crawford, the loan of a Government keel-boat, partially decked over, which would carry about forty tons. It was the nicest keel-boat I ever saw. It had standards along the sides, about six feet high, with an arch roof or deck, open on the sides; this extended to within about ten feet of each end of the boat; was sharp at both ends, had running-boards on each side the whole length to walk back and forth, for the purpose of poling the boat, with a rudder. I cut a hole through the upper deck, or roof, put a mast in, and made a square sail of bed-ticking and rigged it to the mast, for the purpose of sailing when the wind was in the right direction. I purchased some lumber to floor the bottom of the boat, and some clapboards, twelve feet long, and made a cabin by siding up the

standards at the stern end of the boat; made some berths to sleep in, put a sheet-iron stove in to cook on, and prepared to enclose the whole boat with lumber and live in it through the winter in case we were frozen in on the way up the river. We loaded with a stock of goods obtained from every merchant in Prairie du Chien, except H. L. Dowsman, of the American Fur Company, who was under contract with an Indian trader living about four miles from where I intended to go. While I was getting ready to leave, Mr. Kurts, a Mormon from Nauvoo, came up on a steamboat with some goods which he wished to carry up on the Black river. I had his goods loaded on our boat, and Mr. Kurts and two or three men in his employ assisted to pole the craft up to Prairie La Crosse, where it was unloaded. These goods were unloaded where the public landing now is, and sent up Black river. The last money which I had was expended in the purchase of crackers from the late Louis Roberts, afterward one of the founders of St. Paul, Minnesota, who was at that time engaged in closing up his business, in the expectation of removing to the Upper Mississippi. After this purchase there remained the sum of ten cents, which I told Mr. Roberts I was going to keep for seed. The weather was pleasant, and leaving Prairie du Chien on November 4 we reached our destination on November 9. We went ashore and looked around, and found that there was no timber there to build with,—nothing but a few oak shrubs. I then told the boys to shore the boat over to the island. On the island we built a double cabin of logs and puncheons, and prepared for our trade with the Indians.

At the time of our arrival there was not a man, either white or Indian, in sight, or in the vicinity of Prairie La Crosse. The Indians had all gone to the Turkey River

Agency to draw their money and supplies. There was not a habitation of any kind about the place. There was a dispute at one time as to who was the founder of La Crosse. We had quite a controversy over it, looked up the record, and it was finally decided that I was the first settler. If there was any one near there at the time I came, they must have settled some miles farther down the river. We put up our cabin, and after waiting perhaps ten days the Indians returned with plenty of money, and we had a pretty good trade. On the 18th of December, I started for Prairie du Chien for more goods. I took some provisions and blankets with me, and about \$100 in silver. I did not know how to carry money, so I put some in one pocket and some in another, crossed the Mississippi river in a canoe, and took the Indian trail along under the bluffs. It commenced raining soon after I started. I found it difficult to cross Coon creek, but finally found a tree felled toward me across the river. This was my only chance: so I threw my pack over and jumped for the tree-top. I sank into the water up to my neck, but caught hold of the limbs and fortunately got out. After I had crossed Coon creek, it commenced to snow. I was following the Indian trail down, and met a squaw. I tried to speak to her and find out where I could get shelter, but she seemed afraid and turned off the trail. I followed her track through the snow, and came upon quite a camp of Indians on an island formed by the Bad Axe river and a slough; the latter I had to wade through to get to the camp after dark. The Indians were all drunk and were having a dance. The squaw came out, and she could speak a little English: she told me they were good Indians. I dried my clothes the best I could, and tried to sleep in a wigwam. I lay in such a position that an Indian could

not get in or out of the wigwam without stumbling over me. They kept up their dancing all night, and kept coming in and out of the wigwam, so I didn't get much sleep. I didn't know what those drunken Indians might do, although the squaw told me they were good Indians. It turned very cold that night and the river closed with ice. I took a severe cold during the night, and was so lame and sore the next morning I could scarcely get up. The squaw made me some coffee and gave me refreshments such as they had. After partaking, I resumed my journey. I crossed the Bad Axe river on a fallen tree with the aid of a long pole; I was so lame and stiff that, when I came to a log or pole lying across the Indian trail, I had to stoop and pick up one leg and get it over, and then the other. After walking an hour or two I got limbered up a little. About noon I arrived at a place called Winoshick, a trading post kept by a Frenchman, about seven miles from the Indian camp where I staid all night; being very tired, I concluded not to go any farther that day. After drinking about a pint of hot water, whisky and common brown sugar to sweeten it, and eating a hearty dinner, I felt very much revived. A Frenchman was there with a large pack, and was about ready to start for Prairie du Chien, and asked me if I would go on with him that afternoon. I said to him that I would not be able to keep up with him, and he said he would travel slowly. So I made up my mind to make the effort and started with him. Some of the time I was in sight of him and some of the time not, for he was a pretty good traveler.

We put up at a deserted cabin that night, and before I went to sleep I took off all my clothes and went out and rolled in the snow, and rubbed myself with it. I had heard that that was good for a man who was as stiff and

tired as I was, and it worked very well in my case. I rested very well that night, and felt quite fresh the next morning, and after we ate our breakfast, such as we had, we started on our journey. About ten miles above Prairie du Chien I found Alexis Baylie, with a flat-boat load of goods frozen up in the ice. I had known him the summer previous, and staid with him the balance of that day and night, going on to Prairie du Chien the next day, where I remained about a week, waiting for the ice to become strong so I could return with loads of goods on the ice. After disbursing what little money I had, I hired six or eight Frenchmen at Prairie du Chien, with their teams—one-horse teams—and loaded them up with goods and provisions, and drove up on the ice to the island opposite to Prairie La Crosse, taking three days to make the trip. The first night out I slept in the snow. It was the first experience of the kind, and I enjoyed it first-rate. When I got back we had quite a little experience with the Indians. One Sunday morning, just as we were finishing breakfast, two Indians came in and we asked them to sit down and eat breakfast, which they did. They then went away. Being Sunday morning, I thought I would look over my school-books a little, and I took from my trunk the "Life of Washington," in French, and was sitting straddle of a four-legged bench, my back against the log wall, reading the book. In about half an hour one of the Indians returned; he asked for a number of little things, which we gave him, but finally refused to give him any more. Then he went away and came back with a gun. I saw that his gun was loaded, and he let me take it, and I went out and fired it at random across the river and returned the gun to him. He went out and reloaded his gun, and commenced to act in a threatening manner. I

got up and took hold of the gun and passed the muzzle past my side, and, it being an old-fashioned flint-lock shotgun, opened the pan and turned the gun over and knocked the priming out. About that time a squaw came to get him to go away, and I went out with them, keeping the muzzle past my side, he having hold of the gun too, until we got about 100 feet from the door. I then let go and started for the house, and just before I got to the house looked round and saw him aiming the gun at me. The gun snapped, as the priming had been knocked out; I sprang into the house in haste, closed the door, and above the door was a half-window. I rolled a barrel up, looked out of the window, and saw the Indian reprime the gun and fire it; but it simply threw the ball out. I watched him and saw him reload with a bullet. I then said to Mr. Weld that we were going to have trouble and to load up some guns; and he replied that he would make a noise and that would be sufficient. "No," I told him,—that the Indian had loaded up his gun and that we must defend ourselves, and to load up some guns. So we went to work and each loaded up a gun. About that time the Indian came to the door, and in a word or two of English said, "Me got no gun." To satisfy myself, I got up on the barrel and looked out of the window; he had got away about twenty-five or fifty feet, turned and saw me at the window, and quick as a flash leveled his gun at me and fired before I had time to get down, the ball passing through the window. I got down, rolled the barrel away, opened the door, and Mr. Weld rushed out and fired at an Indian who had got behind a big oak tree. I attempted to fire at another Indian, who was running away, his blanket flying almost straight behind him, but my gun snapped and did not go off. We both retreated to the house and commenced barri-

cading the door with barrels of flour and beans, and loaded up several guns, with the intention of giving them a good fight, should they attempt to break in.

There was quite a large camp of Indians on the island, some fifteen or twenty camps, and when they heard the firing they rushed out and joined with the one who had commenced the row. While we were loading up our guns and getting ready for a battle or to protect ourselves, a bullet came through the door, passed close by my head and through a tin kettle which was hanging on a nail in the shelf. We then saw the danger we were in by standing up in range of the door, and took a position, one on each side of the door, with our loaded guns and axes, calculating to give the Indians the best we had if they attempted to force open the door. The Indians continued to fire through the door and windows for about half an hour. The door was completely riddled with bullet holes. Soon after the Indians ceased firing, a rap at the door was heard, and I asked who was there, white man or Indian. The reply was, "Part white." I rolled the barrels away, opened the door and let him in, and, lo and behold! it was Alexis Baylie, a mixed blood, whose boat-load of goods was frozen in about ten miles above Prairie du Chien, and with whom I had staid over night on my way to Prairie du Chien. He had been up the river with two or three loads of goods, and was on his return when he heard the firing, while yet some distance from the island. When the Indians saw him coming they stopped firing; the Indians all knew Mr. Baylie, and they all flopped around the trading post. I asked Mr. Baylie to ask the Indians why they had made the attack on us. They told him that we had commenced firing first. Baylie went on to a trader's cabin further down the river. He saw the Indian who had commenced the

trouble going ahead of him down to this cabin. The Indian, when he saw him, turned out of the trail and let him go by. After he had passed, the Indian fired at him, and Baylie heard the bullet whistle past his head.

When he got down to the trader's cabin the Indian soon came in. He asked the Indian why he had fired at him, and the Indian said that he had fired at a lump of ice alongside of the track; Mr. Baylie told him to leave and not come in the trading house while he was there; and he did so. I thought at the time that perhaps this trader did not like the idea of having us so close to his business, and tried to make trouble for us with the Indians.

We told the Indians that if this Indian ever came back we were going to kill him. This trouble hurt our trade for a few days. One day, after quite a while, this same Indian came into the cabin with several others one evening. I went and told Mr. Weld that this Indian was there, and asked him what we had better do about it. We made up our minds that we had better not pay any attention to him, and pretend not to recognize him. He staid around there some time. He always was an ugly Indian and inclined to make trouble. I have often thought since that if we had shot any of the Indians both of us would have been killed, as there were two or three hundred Indians around there; but I didn't think of that at all at the time of the excitement. The gun which I had was a very long-barreled gun; the gun must have been six feet long!

After the excitement was over I found that I had loaded the gun nearly to the muzzle! Every time I heard a shot I must have put in a load. I was afraid to shoot the gun off, and I couldn't get any of the Indians to shoot it off, so I took the barrel from the stock breech-pin, put it against an oak stump, and

fired it off with a slow match. I expected that it would blow the gun to pieces, but it did not.

There was another instance that I recollect. I was sitting on the counter in the store when an Indian came in and sat down on the counter beside me. He put his left arm around me and pulled out his knife with his right hand and drew back to stab me. I shook his arm off and threw him off the counter. Then I jumped behind the counter and put my hand under it as if I had a pistol. He thought I had and ran away. I never knew what was the cause of his wanting to kill me. He acted as if he was in earnest, and I think he was.

We had about one hundred cords of white-ash wood cut during the winter, and I banked it with a hand sled and sold it to the steamboats in the spring for \$1.25 per cord. We got out logs to build a cabin on the main land at Prairie La Crosse, and put one end on a hand-sled and hauled them across the river on the ice. H. J. B. Miller (or Scoots Miller, as he was generally called) on his return from his Turkey river trading expedition, came up to the foot of Coon slough and established a trading post. H. L. Dowsman, of Prairie du Chien, in charge of the American Fur Company's business, hired Mr. Miller to haul some Indian provisions from Prairie du Chien up to Black river, where Onalaska is now situated, to be distributed to the Indians. On his return I hired him to haul my logs, that we had hauled across the Mississippi river on a hand-sled and left on the shore, up to the prairie where I wanted to build, and he remained one or two days to assist in erecting the cabin. It consisted of hewn logs, about 16 x 20 feet in size, with a crutche in the ground at each end and a ridge pole across from one to the other, to support the board

roof. The logs were put up by being notched down at the corners, chinked and mudded up after the weather became warmer. The roof was made mostly with boards running up from the top log to the ridge-pole in the center, and nailed to the ridge-pole and logs. I recollect vividly the first night I slept in the new cabin, which was the first one built where now stands the flourishing and second city in the State of Wisconsin. The cabin was built near the south side of State on Front street. We were anxious to get the roof on so we could sleep under cover that night, and worked until after dark. We had a sheet-iron stove, with no oven, a hole on top to put on a frying-pan, or to let a pot or kettle hang down in it when cooking. The stove was put up and a hole cut in the roof for the pipe to go through. We cooked our supper, and afterward prepared for bed. Our bed consisted of a straw tick, filled with swamp-grass, and blankets, and was spread down on the ground alongside the sheet-iron stove. The weather was cold, and that night a northwest blizzard sprang up which thoroughly tested our cabin. On the south side of the ridge-pole the boards extended two or three feet above the ridge-pole, and they were not then nailed down on top. I lay in bed listening to the wind, and feeling it sensibly, too, and occasionally the part of the roof which extended above the ridge-pole would rise up two or three inches and fall back on the pole again. The wind kept on rising until finally a gust of wind came, stronger than any of the others, and off went the roof with it. It left the little stove sticking up about six feet high. I got up and pulled the pipe apart and set the stove down on the ground, and lay down again, but there was no more sleep for me that night, as the wind howled and the snow was flying in all directions, and when morning came

about six inches of snow were in the cabin, and we were nearly frozen. We got up, cleared out the snow, picked up the scattered boards and put the roof on again, and nailed it down. It was the bluest morning I ever experienced; I was sick, and homesick, too, and it was the only time I wished myself back home in the East.

When the weather got warmer we built a shed addition on the east end, covered with split puncheons and covered with dirt, which was shelved and a counter put across, and a space left between the counter and the end of the main building for the Indians to stand while trading. They had to come in through the main building to get to the store part. We made three double sleeping-bunks or berths, one over the other, in the front cabin by putting up poles and cross-pieces and boards across, put our straw ticks and blankets on them. We were then in clover. The trade had been good while on the island, and continued good during the spring. Prairie La Crosse was a central point for the Indians. A number of small rivers emptied into the Mississippi river within a radius of fifteen or twenty miles. Black river, Trempealeau river, La Crosse, Root, Coon and Bad Axe rivers, where the Indians used to hunt and trap, and Prairie La Crosse was their most central point to trade after a trading post was established there.

Some time in March, Mr. Weld, my partner, imagined he could do better farther up the river, and became dissatisfied and wanted to draw out; so I purchased his interest and he went up to Fort Snelling on the first steamboat and was hired as superintendent of the Indian farm. In the summer of 1842 I went up to Fort Snelling on the steamboat "Rock River," and saw him there, and we went from Fort Snelling on horseback to see the Falls of St. Anthony, where the city of

Minneapolis is now located, with a population of 170,000. At that time there was not a soul living there on either side of the Mississippi river. There was a small corn-mill there, erected by the Government to grind feed for the animals at the fort when wanted.

In April I loaded my furs on the Government keel-boat, which General Brooks had so kindly loaned me, and started down the river to Prairie du Chien to sell my furs and purchase goods, and to return the keel-boat. On my way down, and below Coon slough, I overtook H. J. B. Miller, in a large canoe loaded with furs, on his way to Prairie du Chien. I took his whole outfit on board of the boat, and we went on down to Prairie du Chien together. We sold our furs to the American Fur Company, at fair prices. I had formed a very favorable opinion of Mr. Miller, and desired to have him return with me to Prairie La Crosse. I made him a proposition in which I told him I had a claim there, a cabin, such as it was, and a few goods on hand, and if he would return and go in partnership with me, I would give him a half interest in all I had. He asked for time to consider, and to hear from his brother in Illinois, and if favorable he would accept the proposition. In a few days he received a letter which was favorable, and we entered into partnership on the above basis. We jointly purchased goods, and loaded up his big canoe, which carried three or four tons. In our stock we purchased a small cast-iron cooking stove, which was a big improvement on the sheet-iron one I had, with no oven. We paddled and poled this big canoe, loaded to its full capacity, to La Crosse in four or five days, and it was not boys' play, either.

We unloaded our canoe and commenced trading jointly, both feeling satisfied with the arrangements and location. Having no horses or oxen to do work with, Mr. Miller

soon left for Rockford, Illinois, and returned in two or three weeks with five yoke of oxen. During Mr. Miller's absence, I spaded up about two acres of land for a garden, and planted it. It embraced parts of blocks 7 and 19. With the oxen we plowed and enlarged the garden patch, and plowed a furrow around our claim, which was the original plat of La Crosse, containing nearly 100 acres. We then plowed around a claim made out at the bluffs, now known as the Miller farm, and also a claim at the lower end of the prairie. After this work was completed, Mr. Miller went to Prairie du Chien with the oxen, and put them on the road hauling Government freight out to Fort Atchison and Turkey River Agency. When through hauling freight, he returned to La Crosse with the outfit. In the early summer men were sent up Black river for the purpose of getting hewn pine logs for a new house, which were rafted and floated down to La Crosse, and a house 20 x 30 was erected, one and one-half stories high, chinked and pointed up with lime mortar, inside and outside, lathed and plastered and weather-boarded outside, with a shingle roof and brick chimney. We purchased bricks in Galena, which were brought up on a steamboat, and I built the chimney, which was the first one in La Crosse, and the only mason-work I ever did. The chimney remained there until the building was torn down in the '50s or '60s. There was a cellar under the house, about ten feet square, walled up with round logs. We looked upon this house as the best one at that time between Prairie du Chien and St. Peter or Fort Snelling. While constructing the house a little incident happened which I will relate. One day as we came out from dinner and went to the new house, we saw a large snake lying on the door-sill in the sun, sunning itself. On seeing us approaching,

it crawled into the house and out of sight. We went back to the cabin and remained awhile to see if the snake would return; after awhile it returned, and one of the men, with gun in hand, went out, and the snake again crawled into the house; the man followed and fired at the snake; it filled the room so full of smoke that we could not see around for two or three minutes; when the smoke cleared off no snake could be seen, but we saw the track of the snake in the sand down in the cellar. The floor was only partly laid below, but the upper floor was laid, and a short ladder, almost perpendicular, was our only means of getting up into the upper part of the house. I had some boards laid from a cross tie or timber in the center of the building to the end log, on which I had my bed, and slept there. I recollect having some hesitancy in retiring that night, as I always dream of snakes after killing or having an encounter with one. Well, I went to bed and took the chances. When I got to sleep I began to dream there was a snake in the bed. I woke up, got out of bed and felt and looked around for the snake, but found none, and so went back to bed. This was repeated during the night two or three times. In the morning I got up and went out to the cabin to get breakfast, and after breakfast one of the men said he would like to have a smoke. I told him to go up in the new house and in back of my bed, in the corner, he would find an Indian tomahawk and some stone pipes. He went up and was reaching over, and had just taken hold of a tomahawk pipe when he discovered a snake on the top log behind the bed. It drew back its head and hissed at him; he jumped back, threw the pipe, hitting the snake, cutting it partly in two, and then "hollered" to me to hand him up a gun, which I did; he shot the snake and threw it out of the window. The snake was between

five and six feet long, and supposed to be a house-snake. I never could understand how the snake was able to come up from the cellar and into the attic, and get around behind my bed, there being no stairway, only a very steep ladder. I have not the least doubt but that the snake was there when I was dreaming of it.

During the summer an Indian challenged me to run a foot-race. It happened that there was no one around there but the Indian and myself. Of course he had no money, and we put up a lot of silver ear-bobs, about \$5 worth. We put them on a stake, about 100 yards off, and the first one there was to take them. It so happened that I won the race, though I think he would have beaten me if we had run a few yards farther, as he was gaining on me when the race ended. I afterward learned that he was the fastest runner and the best hunter in the Winnebago nation. After that a number of other Indians challenged me to run. They thought I must be a good runner because I had beaten this man, but I had made my reputation as a fast runner and I refused to hazard it again.

In the summer of that year, 1842, I went down to Prairie du Chien and hired Ira Brunson, who was a surveyor, to come up and survey out a town site at Prairie La Crosse. His survey embraced the land that is now in the original plat of La Crosse; a plat was made of it, but not recorded, as the land had not been surveyed by the Government, and we had no title to the same. The buildings which were erected from that year to 1850 or 1851 were located on lots and blocks as designated by that plat.

In 1842 the steamboat "Rock River," commanded by Count Herasta, was the first steamboat that made regular trips from Galena to Fort Snelling, once in two weeks. Before that time there were two or three

boats, each of which made a trip, loaded with supplies for Fort Snelling, the American Fur Company at St. Peter, as it was then called, and now Mendota, and for the St. Croix Falls Lumber Company.

In August of that year I made a trip on the steamboat "Rock River" to where St. Paul now is, and to Fort Snelling; and there were then only about half a dozen houses there. The main settlement was at Pig's Eye, about one mile below St. Paul, containing twenty or thirty log houses, and occupied mostly by French and half-breeds. A few days before making this trip, the Sioux and Chippewa Indians had a severe battle on the St. Croix river, and many were killed on both sides, and the Sioux Indians at Crow's village and at Kapozie were painted in black, mourning for their lost friends in battle, and dancing around the scalps taken from their enemies. The sight was something new to me, and their whooping and dancing was hideous in the extreme. At that time there were only a few landings between La Crosse and Fort Snelling—Reed's Landing, twenty miles above; Home's Landing; Pratt's, where Wabashaw now is, at the Indian village; Mission and Indian farm, now Red Wing, mouth of the St. Croix river; Pig's Eye, St. Paul landing and Fort Snelling.

Colonel Mills came up from Dubuque to La Crosse, and liked the location very much, and I told him that I would give him a contract to deed him a lot, when the title was obtained from the Government, if he would build a house. He accepted the offer, and selected a lot on the corner of Pearl and Front streets, where now stands the International Hotel. The house was built of hewn pine logs, one and one-half stories high, shingled roof. Colonel Mills lived in it about a year and then sold the house and contract for the

deed to Jacob Spaulding, of Black River Falls, and returned to Dubaque. Mr. Kounts and Scott came up, I think, from Potosi, Wisconsin, and made a claim adjoining ours to the south, embracing what is now known as Dunn, Dowsman & Cameron's addition. They went away and left the claim.

William Bunnell came up that year and located at Mountain de Trempealeau, about twenty-eight miles up the Mississippi river. Peter Cameron came in the fall, and seeing the claim made by Kounts and Scott apparently abandoned, took possession and built a log house and stable, and commenced trading with the Indians.

I recollect an incident that happened in the winter of 1842-'43. Wats Hatakwaw or Blind Decorah, the head chief of the Winnebago nation, had a son who was a great hunter. He was out hunting deer on Root river, and had wounded one and was following him, and had thrown his blanket away so as not to be encumbered. The deer crossed Root river, and the Indian after him. He broke through the ice, but succeeded in getting out, and being without a blanket was frozen to death! He was found where he had apparently walked around a tree for the purpose of getting warmed up and keeping from freezing, but was compelled to succumb to the severe cold. He was found partially in a sitting position, frozen stiff. The remains were carried to my house, and at the request of the old chief I had a coffin made to bury him in, which was nearly square, as he had frozen in a sitting position. A large number of Indians came to attend the Indian burial services, as the Indian had many friends. Some of his friends claimed that his blanket had been stolen, or taken from him, and that was the cause of his freezing to death. They, in consequence of this difference of opinion, got up quite a fight among themselves, an

in the course of the row the coffin was broken open and the corpse was thrown out on the floor. I finally succeeded in getting them quieted down, and laid the corpse back into the box or coffin, and nailed it up again. At the request of the chief, I had a grave dug between State and Main on Front street, on quite a high place near the river, and buried him in it, put up a picket fence around the grave and erected a cross and painted it white. When the chief and his family would come there, they would put tin pans filled with food, tea and coffee on the head of the grave for him to feed on, on his way to the happy hunting grounds. The grave remained there until the street was graded in 1851 or 1852.

I have heard it claimed that La Crosse derived its name from that cross, which was put up at this Indian grave. At one time we had quite a lengthy controversy as to the origin of the name, in which I maintained the theory that it was given to the place because the Indians used to assemble there to play *la crosse*, a game of ball, and after much argument and discussion it was decided that my version was correct.

In the winter of 1842 and 1843 Peter Cameron and myself made a trip jointly with goods up the river on the ice to Fort Snelling with three or four teams. We had to make a portage near the mouth of the Zunbro river, below Lake Pepin, to above what is now known as Reed's Landing. The portage alongside of the foot of Lake Pepin was a difficult and dangerous one along the hillside, there being some danger of sliding down into the lake, and we let our teams down with the aid of a rope tied to the sleds and around a tree; crossed Lake Pepin, and went on to where Red Wing now is, and camped with a missionary. The next day we went up to the mouth of St. Croix river, now Prescott, and from there to Pig's Eye, St. Paul and Fort

Snelling. At Red Wing, Count Herasta, Captain of the steamboat Rock River, overtook us and went up in company with us. His boat was frozen the fall before just below St. Paul, and he was on his way up to look after his boat when the river opened, and to take her down the river. We sold out our stock of goods and had quite a lot of furs in a few days, and shortly after started on our return trip. The second night we got to Mr. Weld's place, near the head of Lake Pepin; we sold him one of our horses, and took our pay in furs, which made the loads pretty heavy for the other horses, having to haul an extra sleigh. The distance from Mr. Weld's place to the foot of Lake Pepin, where Wabashaw now is, is fifteen or eighteen miles, and we had the hardest trip I ever experienced for so short a distance. The snow was deep on the ice, and a crust over the snow which would bear a man for a few steps and then he would go down through the snow two or three feet. The distance being short, we did not take any food for ourselves or horses, expecting to get through in good season. We soon became tired, and our horses also; we tried to cut a hole through the ice for water, also to cut steps down in the ice with a long-handled ax, and had to give it up. We tried it at several places during the day, with the same result. Some time after dark, our horses as well as ourselves being nearly exhausted, we stopped, and Mr. Cameron suggested that we camp on the ice, and one of us go on to Mr. Cratt's, who was the Government blacksmith for the Indians, and get something to eat, and return with food for our horses. I said to him, we had better not separate: if we camped, to camp together. After being rested awhile and talking the matter over, we concluded to go on. About twelve o'clock at night we succeeded in getting through to Cratt's place,

where we fared sumptuously. I never was so glad to get to a place as I was that night. The next morning we resumed our journey, and got to La Crosse in three or four days, arriving there on the 2d day of April, 1843. On the 4th we started on the ice for Prairie du Chien, for the purpose of purchasing more goods; and after we got down four or five miles I became snow-blind, which was very painful, and returned home, but the teams were sent down and returned with loads of goods on the ice. That winter was the coldest I have ever experienced in this country; the ice did not go out of Lake Pepin until the first days of May. I think it was in the winter of 1843-'44, Mr. Philip Jacobs had a trading cabin up Black River Lake, near where Onalaska is now situated. One day the Indians came into his cabin and scared him or drove him out; he came down to my place and told his story, and wanted some assistance. I returned with him on foot on the ice; when we arrived at his cabin we found it in possession of a big strapping Indian, who was deaf and dumb; nothing had been taken or disturbed. The Indian finally made us understand that he would go to the Indian camps which were on the islands above, and get some Indians and return and take possession of the cabin or burn it. I gave him to understand that we would defend it; he went away; I remained there all night, and no Indians came. The next morning I returned home. In this way we would expose ourselves sometimes in protecting each other, even though we were trading in opposition to each other.

In 1843 Dr. Snaugh, or "Dutch Doctor" as we called him, came up and built near Jay street and traded with the Indians. Asa White came and worked for Mr. Cameron that fall and winter, and boarded with us part of the time. Mr. White made a claim

adjoining Mr. Cameron's on the south, now known as Straddars & Levy's addition, built a house and traded with the Indians, and had a small piece of land under cultivation. This year we broke up some land back near the bluffs, where the Miller farm now is, and also down near the south end of the prairie, and got out rails from the islands and bottom lands to fence the land; corn, barley and wheat were planted, which was the first farming done in what is now La Crosse county. Two or three years after, when a mill was built at Prairie du Chien, the only means of getting wheat manufactured into flour was by taking it to Prairie du Chien on the ice, and I remember hauling it there and returning with flour, ninety miles over the ice. Dr. Snaugh, or "Dutch Doc," made a claim on what is now known as the State Road Cooley, and farmed it some, and years afterward sold the land to J. C. Ramsey, of St. Paul.

In 1843 I made a visit home, to fulfill a promise I had made some three years before, and to purchase goods in New York. I went by steamer to St. Louis, and thence to Cairo and up the Ohio river to Pittsburg, and took the stage at the Monongahela Hotel and traveled over the Alleghany mountains to Cumberland, and thence by rail to Baltimore, and by rail and steamboat to New York city, up the Hudson river to Albany, and by rail to Saratoga Springs, where I stopped for three or four days, not feeling very well, and by steamer from Whitehall to Westport, my former home. My people were very glad to see me, as well as I was them; and I recollect that my mother (God bless her memory!) asked me if I had come home to remain, and I replied that I was glad to come and see them, but would not remain if the whole of Essex county was given to me. In a few days I was taken sick, and was confined

to my bed for three weeks or more. Soon after I recovered I went to New York to purchase some goods for the Indian trade. My father, and two or three of his business friends, accompanied me, he having some business there, wanting to form a company to put an opposition steamer on Lake Champlain, and to see what kind of goods I purchased for the Indian trade. We went by steamboat to Whitehall, packet boat on canal and steamboat to New York, and we stopped at the Lovejoy House, across from the park and opposite the Astor House, Mr. Lovejoy having once kept a hotel or store in Westport, but was burned out and moved to New York. The next day I hunted up stores that kept Indian goods, and found only two of them, Grant & Barton and Syrdam, Doramns & Nixon.

At this place something occurred which might be of interest to the reader. While selecting goods (my father was with me) I saw a piece of light-colored fancy silk, which I thought would make a nice wedding-dress, and expecting it to be put to use very soon told the clerk to cut me off a pattern, which he did, and that I wished to pay for it and not have it put on the bill with the other goods, put my hand in my pocket for the money to pay for it, and to my great astonishment there was no money or pocket-book there. I then remembered that I had put my money under my pillow the night before and had left it there. I told my father about it and asked him to go with me to the hotel, he being acquainted with the landlord, to see if we could find the money. He said there was not one chance in 100 that I would find it. However, we went up to the hotel, and direct to our room. As we entered the room the chambermaid came out; father stood at the door while I went in and examined the room; the chambermaid re-

mained in the hall near the door till I came out. I asked her if she found some money under the pillow, and she said she did, and took it to the office and gave it to the clerk. I hurried to the office and asked the clerk if anything had been given him by the chambermaid from such a room, and he said there had, and I described it and my money was returned. No one can imagine the relief it gave me to get possession of it again. I went upstairs and gave the maid \$5, and have always been sorry that I did not give her more, as she deserved it for her honesty.

We went back to the store, paid for the wedding dress, and completed my purchases and made arrangements for future purchases. Terms were one-fourth cash, and the balance in six and eight months' time, note payable at bank, with my father's endorsement. The goods were shipped to Troy and stored there until I went West in October. We went home and on the 17th of August I was married to Miss Rebecca E. Ismon, at Charlotte, Vermont. Soon after our arrival at my father's house, he gave us a second-day wedding, and invited his acquaintances and friends from the entire county. He was so well known and had such a number of acquaintances that it was the largest affair of the kind that had ever been given at Westport. About the last of September I was ready to start on my return trip West. My money had given out and I went to General Hunter and borrowed \$500 with my father's endorsement. Our parents on both sides had given us some household goods, which were packed in boxes, and we took them along with us. We shipped on a fast freight boat, which was towed by steamer to Whitehall, and to Troy by canal, stopped and took on board the goods which I had purchased in New York, and thence to Buffalo, arriving there in a week or ten days. We took passage on a steamer for Chicago.

with our goods all on board, arriving in Chicago in due time. We had with us on this trip a young lady by the name of Louisa Pearson, who wished to visit some friends in Illinois. I told her that I would pay all of her expenses if she would go through with us and spend the winter, and visit her friends in the spring. This she did, and was company for Mrs. Myrick the first winter at La Crosse. There were no railroads at that time running out of Chicago, but there were stages running to Galena, where we wanted to go; but I wanted to make sure of getting the goods across to Galena, on the Mississippi river. I finally hired three or four schooner wagons and loaded them up, one of which was loaded lightly, and on which we took passage. The roads were not in the best of order, and our progress was pretty slow, and when we got to Rockford we abandoned the wagon and took the stage for Galena. In three or four days the teams got through with our goods. Our trip was a slow one, but on the whole pleasant, and we enjoyed ourselves very well. We had to remain in Galena eight days waiting for a steamboat to go to La Crosse, and finally arrived there with our goods, being almost four weeks making the journey. We were made welcome on our arrival by the few who were there, and the women were almost a curiosity, and they were the first white women who settled in the embryo now flourishing city of La Crosse. The news went far and near among the Indians that the tall trader, "Wonk-se-reck," as that was my name among the Indians, had returned with two white women, one his wife, and they came flocking in to greet us, and see the curiosities, "white women."

We passed the winter quite comfortably in our house, although somewhat crowded for room, one end of the building being occupied as a store. In the spring we

built on an addition or "E.L." part, 12 x 16, making a kitchen, bedroom and pantry, which gave us considerable more room. We also built on the north end of the house an addition, with a stone chimney and fireplace, called the "Indian room," where they could cook their food and sleep, when coming in from their hunts. We opened our new stock of goods, and when the Indians returned from the payment of their annuities at Turkey river we had a good trade. Just before the river closed with ice, we sent what fall furs we had taken in to the American Fur Company at Prairie du Chien, and in December I made my second trip to Prairie du Chien on the Indian trail under the bluffs, but on horseback this time, as we were now the owners of two or three horses. My object in going was to provide for the payment of my note given in New York. I had almost \$1,000 in silver in saddle-bags on the horse under me, which made a pretty good load for the horse I was riding. Nothing occurred of any consequence until I came to the creek about ten miles north of Prairie du Chien, a little after dark. The weather was cold; in crossing the creek the saddle-girth broke, and let my saddle, money and myself into the creek. I fished around and got the money and saddle out on the other side, put the saddle on the horse and saddle-bags across, and walked the balance of the way into town, my clothes being frozen stiff. I got in about eight o'clock, tired, wet and hungry. The next day I went on to the American Fur Company's store, in charge of H. L. Dowsman. I sold the furs which were sent down to him from La Crosse, and gave him the money I had, and he sent to St. Louis and ordered a draft sent to my father of the amount sufficient to take up my notes that my father had endorsed. There were no steamboats running at that time, and no rail-

road, and mails were carried by stages, and it took nearly six weeks to get the draft around where I wanted it. This was the only way that I could remit at that time, there being no banks at Prairie du Chien. This was the first remittance made for goods purchased for La Crosse. On my return trip to La Crosse I went part of the way on the ice; I recollect following up a trail on a slough, which ended in a round pocket about fifteen or twenty feet across it, and when reaching it my horse broke through the ice and I had all I could do to keep from being pawed under. I finally succeeded in getting out, and also the horse. It was only a few rods to the main channel of the river, which was frozen, and I got my horse upon it, and walked about three miles after dark without a road or track to a house near the foot of Coon slough. My clothes were soon frozen. I met there General Stewart, paymaster of the army, who was returning from Fort Snelling, where he had been to pay the troops. The next day I arrived at La Crosse, and glad to get home.

We had men cutting steamboat wood on the bottom and islands about two miles above La Crosse, the most of which I hauled with one horse, crossing at the foot of Black River Lake, and coming down the slough and over La Crosse river, and banked it on the steamboat landing, which met with ready sale to steamboats the next summer. The summer while I was East, Miller built an old fashioned barn, 30 x 40 feet, about where the Cameron House now stands, and also a warehouse, situated on the corner of Front and State streets, where the Bellview House now is, and a blacksmith shop on Front, between State and Main streets. These were about all the improvements made in 1843.

In 1842 or 1843, quite a colony of Mormons came up from Nauvoo, in charge of

Miller and Wight, who rented Mr. Spaulding's sawmill at Black River Falls to get out lumber to use at Nauvoo. They got short of provisions and goods, and we furnished them with what they wanted during the winter, and took our pay in sawed lumber, to be delivered at La Crosse in the spring. The lumber was delivered as per agreement, all rafted. Jacob Spaulding got a raft of lumber out at the same time, and we coupled our rafts together and ran it to St. Louis, which was the first raft of lumber ever run from La Crosse or Black river to St. Louis. The river was high and we made a very quick trip, tying up to the shore only three or four times all the way down to St. Louis. We had a good deal of trouble in landing our rafts below the steamboats where we wanted to haul the lumber out, the water being so high and current so swift. We however succeeded, hauled our lumber out, and by the time we got the last lumber out the first taken out was afloat, the river rising so fast. We went to work and put the lumber on higher ground, handling it all over twice, and then it had to be moved the third time, and could not be sold as long as the river was rising so fast. I went up into the city and rented two lots, and got teams and hauled all the lumber upon them, and then began to sell the lumber. Mr. Spaulding was taken sick, and I attended to selling his lumber also. I worked in the water up to my waist nearly two weeks. It was said that the river had never been so high before or since. It is known as the high water of 1844. After our lumber was sold and supplies and goods purchased, we chartered the steamboat Potosi to bring our supplies and men to La Crosse, and she returned from there. The Mormons who were located at Black River Falls rafted up their lumber and went to Nauvoo in the summer. In October of that year quite a

colony of Mormons came up from Nauvoo and landed at La Crosse, and camped there several days, and finally settled in what is now called Mormon Cooley, some four or five miles south of La Crosse. They built twenty-five or thirty log houses and made themselves quite comfortable. We hired quite a number of the men, some cutting cordwood and getting out rails on the islands, and some of them were sent up the Black river to make shingles. The pay was drawn by the elders in provisions to support the families in the settlement. Just as the river opened in the spring, the men all came down from Black river, and the men stopped cutting cordwood, and they had just at that time completed a flat or wood-boat for us. In the meantime they had built some flat-boats down on the slough near the settlement. News got out that they were all going to leave. I went down to the settlement to see the elders and adjust matters. They came up to the store and I got a settlement by taking some oxen and horses for the amount they owed us. That night they set fire to most of their houses and embarked in their flat-boats, and left by the light of their burning houses for Nauvoo.

Jacob Spaulding went to Black River Falls in 1839 and built a sawmill, in partnership with Andrew Wood, I think, of Quincy, Illinois. Horatio Curtis, from Nauvoo, came up in 1841, and went up Black river. Jonathan Nichols and family, James O'Neil, H. McCollom and some others went up Black river in 1842. John Morrison, William and John Levis, Andrew Shepard, Vallantine Thomas and William Douglas arrived and went up Black river in 1843, and engaged in the lumber business. In 1844 Thomas and Peter Hall arrived, also William Panley and Andrew Ferguson; they all went up Black river. In the spring of 1844 Miss Pearson

went to Illinois to see her friends, and in the fall Mr. Miller, my partner, went down and married her, and returned to La Crosse. We put up another addition to our house—a bedroom—for their accommodation.

Lafayette Bunnell arrived in 1843 or '44, and made a claim adjoining Asa White on the south, and made a field and put in crops, which claim I afterwards purchased of him. Dr. Bunnell and family, consisting of wife and two daughters, one a widow lady and the other single, and a young son, arrived from Detroit, Michigan. Mr. Bunnell was the first physician who settled in La Crosse. Shortly after their arrival the eldest daughter told me that we would have a railroad at La Crosse, either from Milwaukee or Green Bay. She was the first person that I ever heard speaking of a railroad coming to La Crosse. Her prophecy more than came to pass, for La Crosse has a railroad both from Milwaukee and Green Bay. If I remember correctly, the family all died at La Crosse, with the exception of Lafayette, who now lives at Homer, Minnesota, and is known as Dr. Bunnell. Newell Houghton came to La Crosse this year and made his headquarters at Asa White's; he was a great hunter, and was killed at New Ulm, Minnesota, while defending the city during the time of the great massacre by the Sioux Indians in 1862.

John and Charles Naigle came to La Crosse this year, and worked for us, getting out rails and cord wood more or less for two years. They made a claim south of the State Road Cooley, and made a farm, and I think it has been occupied by some member of the family ever since. The Naigles used to cut oak logs on top of the bluffs, roll them down and split them up into rails, which were used to fence in their land and mine at the south end of the prairie.

In 1844 or '45 a Swiss or French colony

came over from the old country and landed at La Crosse, camping on the banks of the river below Pearl street for some time. It was quite a sickly season, and some of them died; one or two families settled under the bluffs and the others left, some going up the river to the St. Croix country, and others returned South or East. If I remember correctly, Charles Naigle married the widow of one of the Swiss families who had settled under the bluffs.

In 1843 I was appointed Postmaster, under President Tyler's administration, and it was at my suggestion to the Postmaster-General that the "Prairie" be left off and the office be called La Crosse, which was adopted. I resigned the office in 1845 or '46 in favor of, and recommended, the late Major E. A. C. Hatch, who was clerking for me, and he was appointed; when he left La Crosse, in 1848, he resigned in favor of H. J. B. Miller, who held the office until Henry Hubbel was appointed in 1851 or '52, if I remember correctly. In 1844, and for some prior years, and for several years after, the mail was carried to Fort Snelling once in two weeks,—in the summer in a canoe, and in the winter by dog-train, and occasionally by a one-horse train. The man leaving with the mail at Prairie du Chien would take it as far as Lake Pepin, and another mail-carrier would meet him and exchange mail, and both would return to their starting-place.

In those years the postage on letters was 6½, 12½, 18½ and 25 cents, according to distance, and letters could be sent without prepaying the postage, and postmasters could receive and send their mail free as part consideration for their services. While I was performing the duties of the office, my free postage was worth more to me than my commissions, as the most of my letters were 25-cent letter postage. The work of the post-

office was much more laborious and complicated than it is now; then we had to mark the postage on each letter according to distance, enter every letter on a way-bill, with the amount of postage paid and unpaid footed up in columns, and a way-bill on every package, and a record of every way-bill had to be kept in a book made for that purpose, and to make quarterly returns from. From La Crosse, packages going East had to be sent to Chicago, to the distributing office, and those South to St. Louis. Now a postage stamp must be put on every letter before putting it in the office, the letters counted and the date stamped on them, and can then be put into the mail-bag and sent off.

As I said before, the steamboat Rock River was the first steamboat that commenced running regularly from Galena in 1842, and was the only regular boat for that year, although there were three or four transient ones on Government business. In 1843 the steamboat Otter was put in the trade from Galena to Fort Snelling, commanded by Scribe Harris. In 1844 the Argo was put in the same trade, under Captain Sedgwick, and Captain Blakely was clerk, and in later years became captain and commanded some of the best boats on the Upper Mississippi river.

In 1845 H. L. Dowsman had a boat built and named it the Lynx, and I think was commanded by Captain Hooper, who was once a member of the firm of Hooper, Peck & Seales, of Galena, and also clerk of the steamboat Otter. Mr. Hooper afterwards started for California, in 1848 or '49, during the gold excitement; he got as far as Salt Lake City, where he remained and joined the Mormons; he became a prominent banker, and was afterwards elected delegate to Congress. I have met him since several times in Washington.

The boat met with a serious accident on

the return of the first trip. The night was very dark, and while passing Wabashaw village, now called Winona, the pilot saw an opening up the valley near the lower end of the prairie, and, taking it for the river, steered the boat for the opening and ran with full speed on the lower point of the prairie, with but little water on it; she ran clear out of the water nearly to her 'midships, and they had to take everything off the boat; a low-river boat came up and tried nearly a whole day to pull her off, but had to give it up. They still continued to lighten the boat. Finally another boat more powerful than the other came along and hitched on to her, and succeeded in pulling the boat off; she was detained there over a week before she was liberated. Afterward the Dr. Franklin, the Senator and the Yankee Nominee, occasional transient boats, would make trips from Pittsburgh or St. Louis. The names of those transient steamboats were: Amaranth, Ohio, General Brooks, Highland Mary, and some others, whose names I do not now remember.

In the spring of 1844, after selling our furs to H. L. Dowsman, he said he would like to furnish us goods, as Mr. Labath, whom he had supplied with goods and traded about four miles below La Crosse, opposite the mouth of Root river, and whose contract of five years had expired, and said Mr. Labath told him that he did not want to trade there any longer, as that tall trader could sell goods cheaper than he could. I replied that I had made satisfactory arrangements for goods in New York. Mr. Dowsman said to me that I could look at their invoices, and he would furnish imported or sterling goods at seventy-two per cent. from original cost or invoice price, New York goods at thirty per cent., and St. Louis goods at fifteen per cent., and could return all goods unsold, and would furnish us money whenever we

wanted it, and would not sell goods to any one else near by. After thinking the matter all over we concluded it was best to accept the proposition, and did so. We got our sterling Indian goods mostly imported of Mr. Dowsman, so long as he was in charge of the American Fur Company, and when he sold out in 1846 to H. M. Rice and Gokie Briscois, purchased goods from them under the same arrangements until 1848, when the Indians were removed to Long Prairie, Minnesota, and the American Fur Establishment was abandoned at Prairie du Chien.

In the year 1845-'46 H. L. Dowsman and a man living out in the country some ten miles, whose name I cannot recall to memory, and myself were nominated for County Commissioners for Crawford county on one ticket, and three others on an opposition ticket; our ticket was elected, and I served as one of the County Commissioners until I went to Minnesota in 1848. I had to go to Prairie du Chien whenever the County Commissioners met. Crawford county was then a very large county; it commenced at the mouth of the Wisconsin river and ran up North and included all the country through to Lake Superior, and, if I remember correctly, several counties have been organized out of it since and are well populated. The Government surveyed the lands in 1845 or 1846, but they were not put in the market until January, 1848. I supposed that we had the right to pre-empt the lands, but we had not complied with the pre-emption laws, which I think were passed in 1841; consequently we had to take our chances in bidding in our land. When the land was advertised for sale on the 17th of January, 1848, at Mineral Point, Wisconsin, Peter Cameron, Asa White, Dr. Snaugh, J. M. Levy and myself went there to secure title to our lands. Not knowing what might happen, I thought it best to

go prepared to protect myself, in case there were bidders on the land. I took with me about all the money we had, which amounted to \$700 or \$800; on my way stopped at Prairie du Chien to see H. L. Dowsman, and from him received a letter of introduction and also of credit to Mr. Parish, the Receiver of the Land Office, in which he requested him to accept my bid for any amount that I saw fit to bid on the land, and that he would be responsible in case there was any competition, which Mr. Parish consented to do. The sale was adjourned one day to give us time to fix up some little matters between us. The sale came off the next day; we had no trouble, as there was no one who dared to bid against us; so we got our land at \$1.25 per acre. I secured the original town-site of about 100 acres, eighty or 160 acres on what was called the Miller farm, 160 acres near the lower end of the prairie, and seventy acres of the Bunnell claim, what is now Burns' addition to La Crosse. In the early winter the late Major Hatch, who first talked with me about going West and could not come with me on account of his mother's sickness, came out in June, 1843, when I was on my way East, and came to Prairie du Chien and remained there until December or January, and then came to La Crosse and clerked for me until 1848, when he left for St. Paul. He was a courageous man, and was not afraid of man, Indian or the devil. I will here relate a little incident that took place. Hatch was down near the river, where the public landing now is, when an Indian crawled up behind him with a club in hand raised to strike him. Lafayette Bunnell, who was standing up near the house, saw the action of the Indian and "hollered" to Hatch; Hatch turned and dodged the Indian's blow; a club happened to be near by, which he picked up and struck the Indian on the head, and the Indian was taken away in a

canoe by his friends in a seriously wounded condition. In the afternoon an Indian came down from the camp, where North La Crosse is now situated, and told Hatch that the Indian would die, and advised him to leave, as the Indian had many friends and they would certainly kill him. I advised Hatch to take a canoe and go to Prairie du Chien; after we all got through talking and advising Mr. Hatch, he told the Indian to go back to the camp and tell the Indians that he intended to kill him, and that if he lived and he ever saw him again, he would certainly kill him. Well, we were all frightened, fearing the results. The Indian recovered, and was always after that a very warm friend of Mr. Hatch. The Indian was afterwards shot and killed at South Rapids, Minnesota, in 1849, by Calvin Potter, which caused quite an excitement, and the troops and volunteers went up from St. Paul to quiet the disturbance.

There was another instance where Mr. Hatch figured with the Indians. Mr. Pauley was running a shingle camp for us up on Cunningham creek, and he came down with a team of horses to get some supplies, and while coming down Black River Lake the horses broke through the ice; the water was not very deep, but they perished from the cold. The Indians assisted in getting them out of the water on to the ice. The harness and sleigh were left there, and Mr. Pauley came on down to the house and told us of it. The next morning we sent up for the harness and sleigh, but there were no horses or harness there. The Indians had cut the horses to pieces and packed them off with the harness. Their camp was where Onalaska now is. I sent Mr. Hatch up with blankets and food, and told him not to return without the harness. The Indians all denied having the harness; Mr. Hatch told them that the "stall trader" had told him not to re-

turn without the harness, and he prepared to camp with them. After being there a day or two, or more, the Indians became satisfied that he meant what he said and would execute my orders; they held a council, and concluded to bring in the harness. It was returned in pieces, it having been distributed in several camps. Hatch returned with the harness. The Indians all became very much attached to Mr. Hatch, as he never manifested any fear, and was always truthful with them.

At another time when Mr. Hatch was trading for us at Holm's Landing, now Fountain City, he again displayed his courage. He, in course of trade, had given some credits to Indians; he went out to the Indian camp one day with a horse loaded with goods, for the purpose of trading and collecting his credits given the Indians. He unloaded his horse when he got to the camp and entered it. He soon asked the Indians to pay their credits; they had some talk among themselves, concluded they would not pay them, and so informed Mr. Hatch. He very coolly took out from one of the sacks containing goods, a small keg of powder and put it on the fire, and then sat down. The Indians with consternation and fright immediately vacated the camp and left Hatch in full possession. As soon as the Indians got out of the camp or wigwam, which was in a moment, Mr. Hatch kicked the keg out of the fire. In about an hour the Indians ventured up and peeked into the wigwam, and saw Hatch sitting there smoking his pipe. They counseled among themselves, and came to the conclusion that there was some great spirit about the man,—that they had better go in and pay what they owed him. They went in and opened their sacks of furs, paid all they owed, and sold him all they had left. In this and other ways Mr. Hatch gained a reputation with the Sioux Indians for bravery and hon-

esty that continued up to the time of his death.

In the year 1845 J. C. Davis, W. T. Price, William Hibbs, Henry O'Neil, O. H. Dibble, Wm. Gillingen, Calvin Potter, Wm. Horan, John Perry, Joel Lemon, Mr. Stickney, Joseph Clancy and others arrived and went on up Black river. John M. Levy came up and purchased from Jacob Spaulding the building put up by Colonel Mills, on the corner of Pearl and Front streets. Mr. Levy and Dr. Snaugh formed a co-partnership and erected a two-story frame building, which was the first frame building erected in La Crosse. That year, or the next, we put a two story front with a ball alley running back one story, on the lots now occupied by a brick building, near the cold-storage provision house on Front street. One ball was made out of a pine knot, which was used in the alley until a full set came from St. Louis. In after years the building was turned into a broom factory and burned down a year or two after. In the winter of 1844 or '45 Miller went up to Holmes' Landing, now Fountain City, and traded with the Sioux Indians, and returned in the spring. Mr. Hatch took his place and traded the following winter. In the spring the house was torn down, rafted and floated to La Crosse, and put up where the cold-storage house now stands, and was used in connection with another building as a trading house or store, which relieved the house we lived in, and gave us more room, and we were not annoyed with the Indians so much.

Our first child was born at Prairie du Chien in 1844, and was named Andrew Jackson, and died at La Crosse in 1845. It was the first white child which died in La Crosse; it was buried on the old burying-ground on a knoll on Third street, since graded down, where Barclay's plow factory is now located.

The remains were removed to the Oak Grove Cemetery. The date of the slab or tombstone is the oldest in the cemetery. In 1846 Hon. Daniel Cameron, brother of Peter Cameron, and Henry Atkinson, James Day, John Elder, Mr. Brockwas, Amos Elliott, Robert Garrett and some others arrived and went up Black river. Fetherline and wife came and remained in La Crosse, and lived near Jay street. When O. H. Dibble returned from Black river in 1845, he reported to me that he had found a good mill-site on the West Fork of Black river, about a mile up, and persuaded us to go in partnership and put up a sawmill. I went down to St. Louis and purchased the machinery and iron for it, and sent men and supplies up, and Mr. Dibble went up in charge of the outfit. A double sash sawmill was built, and got to running in the summer of 1846.

In the fall of 1845 myself and wife went East, and spent the winter with our friends; left La Crosse on steamboat for Galena, and from there on stage to Chicago, and through Michigan to Detroit, and from there by steamer to Buffalo, from Buffalo by canal, railroad and steamboat to Westport, New York. After spending a very pleasant time in visiting with our friends, we started on our return to our Western home in March; traveled by stage to Troy, New York, and by steamer down the Hudson river to New York city, from there by rail and steamer to Baltimore, and by rail from there to Cumberland, where we took the stage route over the Alleghany Mountains to Pittsburg; from there by steamboat to St. Louis, there changed on to another boat for Galena, and from there to La Crosse, arriving some time in April, and were nearly three weeks making the trip.

While absent, the erection of the sawmill on Black river, under the supervision of Mr. Dibble, progressed very slowly, and soon

after my return I went up to the mill to see how they were getting along, as there was some dissatisfaction in the manner in which the work was being done. Mr. Dibble drew out of the concern, I paid him for his services and he left the country. In two or three months the mill was completed and commenced to saw lumber. The river being low, no lumber was run out that season. A stock of logs was cut in the vicinity of the mill, hauled and rolled upon the ice in the mill-pond, and some on the bank. In the spring the mill was started to sawing; about 300 M. feet of lumber was rafted, but there was not a sufficient rise of water to run it out of the then unimproved river, and it lay tied up to the bank a little way below the mill. Mr. Miller and wife were living there at this time, and had charge of the mill and a stock of goods. In the latter part of June I went up to the mill on horseback to see how things were getting along; I found the lumber rafted as above stated, and between 300 and 400 M. feet piled up fifteen to twenty feet high along the bank of the river, and everything was going on satisfactorily. After remaining there three or four days, I started back to La Crosse. The river was very low at that time, and one could, in places above the forks, cross the river by stepping from one stone to another. The first night I staid at Mr. Nicholas' mill, several miles below the falls. I noticed that evening a dark cloud up the river, and there was a light rain that night there. The next morning was clear and bright and I resumed my journey home to La Crosse, and arrived there that evening. The next afternoon a man came down from Black River Falls on horseback, and reported to me that there had been a very heavy freshet and carried away nearly everything on Black river, and that he was sent down to have me take men and

go up to the mouth of the river above Black River Lake and boom the river, to stop the logs and lumber from running into the lake. After hearing his story I told him that I had just come down from up the river, and the river was very low, and could not credit his story, and did not for some time. I finally concluded to do as requested, got tools, rope, etc., and some men; paddled up in a canoe above the head of the lake into the river a little way, and found to my satisfaction that the report was too true, as the river had boomed itself with logs, lumber, shingles and mill timber for a distance of nearly eighteen miles. We returned to La Crosse, and the next day got full reports of the disaster. It was reported that there must have been a cloudburst with the storm on the upper river, as in a very few hours there was an eighteen-foot rise on the swift rapids where our mill was located, and much higher in other places. There was not a boom on the river that withstood the raging waters, not a mill but what was more or less damaged. It took away our main and wing dams, all the logs and lumber rafted, the lumber that was piled up and one corner-post of the mill. It was said that those high piles of lumber went down over the dam and falls, and the reaction and force of the water then and there tore them to pieces. Jacob Spaulding's mill at the falls was taken out, but the dam stood the test. In three or four days there were about 100 men at work, breaking the jam, and each owner of logs getting them out and separating them, according to their marks. The men worked there about six weeks, myself with them, and all of us slept in our wet clothes nights. Every Saturday night I would go home and return Monday morning. When we got through Myrick & Miller had three Mississippi log-rafts, and Mr. Spaulding seven.

Mr. Spaulding went to St. Louis and hired about 100 men to come up and man the rafts to run them down the river. When he returned from St. Louis with the men the river was very low, and there was no cash market for the logs above the rapids and as I did not want store pay for the logs, concluded to sell our logs, and did sell them to Mr. Spaulding and entered into co-partnership with him to rebuild the mill at Black River Falls, and turned in the three rafts of logs, cattle and horse teams we had up Black river as part payment. Mr. Spaulding started down the river with his ten log-rafts. The river being very low his rafts were stranded on the sand-bars at divers times on the way down the river.

In the latter part of the month of October Mr. Spaulding returned with his rafting-tools and foreman, and about twenty barrels of provisions, on all of which I had to pay the freight and passage. I asked Mr. Spaulding if this was all he had to go on with to rebuild and stock the mill, and he said it was: said he had bad luck in getting his rafts down the river, and was taken sick himself, and had to depend on others to attend to his business. I replied it looked as though he was "broke," and I knew I was to a certain extent, and that I thought two broken concerns could not get along well together, and asked what he would take and cancel our contract; he said \$250, and I gave him credit for \$250 on the logs and took his note for the balance. However, Mr. Spaulding, with his indomitable pluck and courage, went on and erected a mill on the site of the old one, and on a more extensive scale got in a stock of logs during the winter. I sold the remains of our mill and plant to Mr. W. K. Levis and retired from the lumber business. In consequence of working in the water so long during the warm weather, rafting out logs and

lumber, many of the men were taken sick, some of whom died. I was also taken sick, with the typhus fever. A steamboat was up the river, and on its return I was carried on board of the steamboat by H. M. Rice, Captain Harris and others, and taken to Prairie du Chien, and was carried off the boat by the same men, up and into Mr. John Falsom's house, which stood near the American Fur Company's store, and I recollect hearing one of the men remark: "When he comes out of here, he will come out feet foremost." Mrs. Myrick accompanied me, and with the services of a good physician, Dr. Day, and my wife's good nursing, I came out all right and returned to La Crosse.

Desiring to know how we stood financially, it was necessary for us to have a settlement with the man with whom we had been dealing on Black river. In December of that year Mr. Miller and myself started up Black river on foot, for the purpose of having a general settlement with everybody. I packed the books with a blanket and Miller had the bottle of whisky. When we got to La Crosse river, out some three or four miles, we found it not frozen over. We took off our boots and pants and forded the river, dressed and took a drink and went on, and when we got to the Half-way creek did the same thing. Mr. Miller got his clothes on sooner than I did and started on, and I never saw him again until we got through to Mr. Douglas' sawmill. When the little stimulant that I had drank became exhausted, I became weak and faint and could not walk more than a mile without stopping to rest. I recollect that I felt very indignant towards Mr. Miller because he went off with the bottle of whisky and left me alone, and when I got through after dark, some two hours after Mr. Miller, I gave him a piece of my mind: he laughed, thinking it a very good joke he had played

on me. We went and made settlements as far as O'Neil's creek, and settled with all parties and took their notes; on our return we dissolved partnership.

In October, 1847, Mrs. Myrick and myself went down to Prairie du Chien, where soon after a pair of twins were born. About a month after I purchased a pair of horses and double wagon with spring seats, and got ready to start home overland to La Crosse. We secured a nurse-girl to go with us, and fixed ourselves as comfortable as we could, and started. The roads were not in good condition, being frozen and very rough. The first or second night a snowstorm came on, and when we got up in the morning found we could go no farther with the wagon. I succeeded in getting a two-horse sleigh, and started on our journey. The day was bitter cold, the wind blowing from the northwest, and we had to face it nearly all the time. I was afraid we would freeze before we could get to a sheltered place where we could stop and build a fire to warm ourselves by. There was no habitation or settlement the last thirty or forty miles, until we reached way down in Mormon Cooley. We drove as fast as we could until we reached the head of Mormon Cooley, and when we got down about two miles found a sheltered spot from the wind, stopped, made a good, big fire, thawed ourselves out, rested a little and then resumed our journey. The road being almost no road at all, we had to drive very slowly. We made out to get to Mr. Coonley's farm some time after dark, who lived at the old Mormon settlement. How glad we all were to get into a house again, where we could get warm and something to eat! We were about six miles from home, where we arrived the next day about eleven o'clock, glad to see our home again, even ever so humble. The twins came through all right, but they seemed to suffer

some from the cold and the rough ride. In two or three days I returned with the driver to take back the sleigh and get the wagon, and took the trail down Coon river to the Mississippi, a distance of ten or fifteen miles, and came up to La Crosse on the ice.

In May, 1848, Hon. H. M. Rice had the contract to remove the Winnebago Indians to their new reservation at Long Prairie, Minnesota, and requested me to give him my assistance and to accompany him up the river to look up the new home or agency for the Indians. Mr. Rice embarked on board steamboat at Prairie du Chien with his horse, and on arrival of the boat at La Crosse Asa White and myself took passage with our horses to accompany Mr. Rice on his trip North. On arriving at St. Paul we saddled our horses and started. On our way up Mr. Rice made me some propositions in regard to business enterprises which I thought best to accept, having suffered severe losses by the great freshet the year before, and knowing that if I remained at La Crosse and continued in the lumber business I would be sick more or less, as I had been before. We went up to Sauk Rapids, Mr. Rice going on to Long Prairie, and I returned to La Crosse to prepare to carry out my engagements with Mr. Rice. After my return to La Crosse deeds were made out between Mr. White, Peter Cameron and myself, according to our original claim lines. I also executed deeds to Mr. Miller of half interest in the land embraced in the original town site of La Crosse and a deed in full to the Miller farm at the bluffs. Deeds were also executed to those who had built on lots under an agreement that deeds should be given them after title was obtained from the Government. The plat made from the survey in 1842 was never recorded, I suppose because there was no register office at La Crosse, and having no

title to the lands. In 1851 and '52 a new survey was made by William Hood, which was recorded, but there was no particular change made from the first survey.

I settled up my affairs in La Crosse and up Black river as well as I could, and prepared to leave La Crosse; I think it was the first week in June I shipped my family, household goods and merchandise on board steamboat for St. Paul, left my family there, and with men and teams went up the Mississippi river to Crewig river to get out timber and lumber for some buildings to be put up at Sauk Rapids. While at work there I met with the misfortune to cut my foot, and was taken down to Mendota and St. Paul in a canoe. I was on crutches from June until the following January. The lumber was rafted and run down the river; it broke all to pieces in running over little falls, but enough was caught just above Sauk Rapids to put up two big buildings, by hauling some saved lumber from Stillwater. After one of the buildings was partially built I moved my family up there and remained through the winter.

Up to 1848, when I left La Crosse, we kept a hotel on a small scale, and for some years it was the only place where the hungry and weary could get accommodations, and up to the time I got married did most of the cooking myself. Soon after Mrs. J. M. Levy arrived; Mrs. Myrick called upon her and found her at the wash-tub, washing. That summer they would occasionally go to the La Crosse river, about where Medary's tannery is now situated, and picnicking all alone, by a little spring that ran out of the sand-bank into the La Crosse river. Our neighbors were not very near; on the north, up the river, Wm. Bunnell lived, near Mount Trempealeau, about twenty miles from La Crosse, where we went with a one-horse

train up on the ice on a visit, and remained two or three days; on the south, or down the river, Prairie du Chien was the nearest place. The sawmills on Black river were owned and situated as follows: The first mill, owned by Wm. and Thomas Douglass, about twenty-five or thirty miles up Black river, on the west side; the next was Jonathan Nichols, on the west side, on a creek by the same name; the next was Shepard & Valentine's, some three miles below the falls; and just above and on the other side of the river was James O'Neil's, and then Jacob Spaulding's at Black River Falls; the next above the falls was John Levy's mill, on Levy's creek, and next was Thomas and Peter Hall's mill, on Hall's creek; then John Morrison's mill, on Morrison's creek; then Myrick & Miller's mill, on West Fork, about a mile from the fork; then Mr. H. McCollin's and James O'Neil's mill, on Cunningham's and O'Neil's creeks. Before spring I sold out my interest, and returned to St. Paul in the spring, where I remained most of the time ever since.

In 1851 Timothy Burns, Lieutenant-Governor of Wisconsin, came to St. Paul with a letter of introduction from H. L. Dowsman, and wanted to buy my interest in La Crosse. I sold him my half interest in the original town-site, and other property which I held there. I sold it for part cash, and the balance in two years. The first payment was made, and for the second payment I took back one-fourth interest in the original town-site of La Crosse. I have been selling lots off and on ever since, and still hold a number of lots in La Crosse. Although I made no improvements in buildings in La Crosse, I find from my books that I have paid out over \$70,000 in taxes, assessments, etc., on property there.

Since arriving in Minnesota I established

trading posts and stores at Sauk Rapids, Itasca, Sauk Center, Trover Dessionox, St. Peter, Winnebago Agency, Yellow Medicine, Red Wood Agency, Big Stone Lake, Fort Ransom, Fort Seward, now Jamestown, Big Bend, at Pembina and other places, and they were in charge of clerks or some one interested in them. I attended supplying the goods and paying for them.

My business with the Sioux Indians was closed at the time of the outbreak in August, 1862, when my brother Andrew, who was in charge of the different trading posts in the Sioux country, was killed, together with four other clerks. The goods were taken by the Indians, and all the buildings burned, sustaining a loss of \$100,000, which was partially paid by the Government, it being in some way interested in them. But my trading at points in Dakota were continued until 1876, when I retired from the business.

In connection with my business in those years, I have been interested in mining enterprises in Nevada Mountain and Vermillion Lake; in oil and coal mines in Pennsylvania; copper on Lake Superior and Black Hills, in Dakota and West Virginia, with the usual chance of ninety-nine in a hundred of losing everything I put in, which amounts to about \$100,000.

Since that time I have been engaged chiefly in attending to my real-estate business. Notwithstanding my many losses, I have paid all my debts, and if I do not enter into any wild-cat speculations and do not live too long, have enough left to keep the wolf from the door.

I have now, dear Mayor, performed as well as lies within my power the things requested of me by the city of La Crosse, and with the deepest gratitude for the kindness exhibited toward me, and expressing again the great affection for the city and its people, which I

assure you will continue with me as long as I shall live, I have the honor to subscribe myself, with great consideration,

Your most obedient servant,

N. MYRICK.

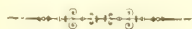


D. D. HITCHCOCK, one of the representative citizens of La Crosse, Wisconsin, and manager of the R. G. Dun & Co. Mercantile Agency, with office in the Batavian building, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, January 21, 1858. He was the youngest of a family of eight children born to J. R. and Lois (Cobb) Hitchcock. Jason R. Hitchcock was one of the successful and intelligent farmers of the county in which he resided, was quite a popular man, was thoroughly honest and eminently practical in all his business relations, and had the unbounded confidence of a large circle of acquaintances. He held local public positions much of his time during life, and was a devout and earnest worker in, as well as liberal contributor to, the Baptist Church. His death occurred in 1867, when fifty-four years of age. His wife, who was also a worthy member of the Baptist Church, was a devoted wife and a noble woman of rare ability in her sphere. She died in 1871, at the age of fifty-four.

Mr. N. D. Hitchcock had the advantages of a common-school education in his native State, and subsequently rounded up his education at the South Berkshire Institute at New Marlborough, Massachusetts, after which he learned the drug business, and followed it for eight years in Massachusetts and Vermont. After this he spent one year as commercial traveler for a wholesale firm in Chicago, and in 1884 he became city reporter for R. G. Dun & Co., at Milwaukee, holding that position

four years. In 1888 was sent to La Crosse to assume management of that district. Two years later Winona (Minnesota) district was added to his territory, giving him seven counties to look after. He has been quite successful in his business relations and has an easy and pleasant adaptability for his work.

In January, 1883, he wedded Miss Ida Colvin, only child of Edwin and Martha (Barry) Colvin. Mr. Colvin was one of the early settlers of Chicago and located there when it would have required but a few dollars to have purchased many acres on the west side of the city. For forty years he was an esteemed citizen of Racine, Wisconsin, and now spending his declining years in La Crosse, Wisconsin. He is eighty-four years of age, but time has dealt leniently with him and he is quite active and vigorous for his years. Mrs. Colvin died in 1886. Mr. and Mrs. Hitchcock's marriage has been blessed by the birth of three children: Roy N., Irena and Robert E. Politically Mr. Hitchcock affiliates with the R. publican party. He is a man of intelligence and natural business acumen, an energetic, liberal-minded citizen.



J. JOHN E. THORNBURY, manager of the Trade Palace, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Canada in 1850, and is the fourth son in a family of thirteen children born to John and Eliza (Ashman) Thornbury, both natives of Ireland. The parents came from their native land to Canada in 1829 and the father is still living, healthy and hearty, at the age of seventy-five. He followed farming and was quite successful. He took part in the McKenzie rebellion. His wife died in 1881, when sixty-five years of age.

Mr. Thornbury was educated in Ontario, Canada; when sixteen years of age, began

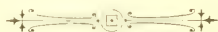
clerking in a dry-goods establishment, and handling dry goods has been his chief business in life. He was for some time at Lindsay, Canada, two years in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and was on the road for John Wanamaker of Philadelphia for four years. He came to his present responsible position in February, 1890, where he has the oversight of over thirty clerks. He has a remarkable aptness for this business, has few equals in his line of work, and is the right person in the right place.

In 1874 he selected for his wife Miss Minnie Cook, a lady prominent in musical and social circles and an excellent alto singer. Mr. Thornbury is equally good in his part, the first bass, and they are two of the best singers in the city. Mrs. Thornbury's parents, William and Lucy Cook, were natives of Montreal, Canada. Her father died July 4, 1886, at the age of seventy. The mother lives with her son, Francis Cook, in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and she has reached the allotted age of three-score years and ten. She is well preserved in both body and mind. To Mr. and Mrs. Thornbury have been born three children: Edgar Woods; Ada Clark and Kathleen May. Mr. Thornbury has held the office of trustee in his church and is one of the prominent members. Like his father, he is a member of the Masonic order and in politics a Democrat.

HENRY OTTEN, a member of the firm of Otten & Hammer, contractors, painters and decorators, was born at Waupun, Wisconsin, March 14, 1857, and is a son of John H. and Jeanette (Garrison) Otten. The father was a native of Germany and a painter by occupation. He emigrated to America about the year 1854, and after

spending some time in Milwaukee settled in Waupun, where he passed the remainder of his days; his death occurred in 1887. He was a man of much more than ordinary intelligence and was a superior workman. His wife died in 1886; they were both consistent members of the Congregational Church. Mrs. Otten was a native of Holland, and was married in her native country to the father of our subject. Henry Otten passed his childhood and youth in Waupun, where he received his education; he was instructed by his father in the business which he is now carrying on so successfully. He spent a few years as a journeyman, working in various places in the West. In 1881 he came to La Crosse, and five years later embarked in the business of contracting in addition to his other occupation. He is a member of the Builders' Exchange, and has won a reputation as an honorable and reliable business man.

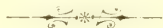
Mr. Otten was married in La Crosse to Miss Magdaline Mary Springer, who was born in this city, a daughter of John and Rena Springer. To Mr. and Mrs. Otten have been born one son and one daughter: John Springer and Verena Gertrude.



OLE P. LARSEN, a member of the firm of Larsen & Selund, contractors, painters and decorators, La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Christiania, Norway, December 18, 1858, and is a son of Louis and Bertha (Christiansen) Larsen. The mother died in 1865. Ole P. received his education in his native city, being graduated from the Polytechnic School of Christiania in 1879. He learned his trade in early manhood, and worked as a journeyman in Germany, Denmark and Sweden until 1882. In

that year he crossed the sea to America, and spent two years in traveling through the Canadian cities and those of the Eastern States. In the summer of 1884 he came West and located permanently in the city of La Crosse, where he has since carried on the business of contracting, painting and decorating. In March, 1885, he formed a partnership with Berndt Selund, and they have conducted a successful business. They have been engaged on many of the best residences of the city, among which may be mentioned those of Henry Esperson, Samuel Anderson, M. Funk, W. H. Parker and J. C. Easton.

Mr. Larsen is an active member of the Builders' Exchange; he also belongs to the I. O. O. F., to the Norwegian Workingmen's Society, and to the Normanna Singing Society. He is a man of excellent business qualifications, and has established an enviable reputation as a contractor and builder. He is a skilled painter and decorator, and conducts this branch of the business with equally satisfactory results.



FRED RING, secretary and treasurer for the Madison Elevator Company at La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in London, England, April 24, 1835, is a son of Fred and Jane (Owen) Ring, both of whom were born in England. The father was a solicitor and followed this calling all his life, following it after his arrival in America, which occurred in the year 1857. He settled in North Prairie, Waukesha county, Wisconsin, where he afterward became Chairman of the Town Board of Supervisors, which position he filled for one term. He proved himself to be a man of sound and practical views, and his easy, cordial and sincere manners were of material benefit to him in social

and business life. His death occurred in 1882, at the age of seventy-three years. His widow survives him, at the age of eighty-three years, an honored and highly esteemed resident of Milwaukee. They became the parents of two children: Fred and Mrs. Benjamin Skidmore, the latter a pioneer of Milwaukee, where she has resided for many years.

Fred Ring was educated in the city of London, and graduated from a college in 1854, from which time until 1857 he worked on a railroad as booking clerk until he came to America. Upon his arrival in this country he began working on the Milwaukee & Mississippi, now the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railroad, with which he remained for twenty-nine years in various capacities, closing his career as a railroad man in 1887 as a ticket agent at La Crosse, Wisconsin. He was then elected the first Comptroller of La Crosse, and during the four years that he served in this capacity he rendered an excellent account of himself and discharged his duties in a very satisfactory manner. Since then he has filled his present position, the headquarters of which company are in La Crosse, Wisconsin. J. B. Canterbury is President; W. J. Diehl, Vice-President, and Mr. Ring, Secretary and Treasurer. While a resident of Waukesha, in 1859, he was the village Clerk for some time, and in that, as well as in every other position in life, his record was a very commendable one. He has taken some interest in politics and usually votes with the Republican party.

On May 9, 1860, he was married to Miss Regnhilda Gunbjornsen, daughter of Reier and Christie Gunbjornsen, natives of Norway, from which country they came to America in 1840. To Mr. and Mrs. Ring one child was born, but it died in infancy. Mrs. Ring is a member of the Baptist Church,

and Mr. Ring belongs to the A. F. & A. M., in which he has attained to the commandery. He is the present Deputy Grand Master of the State. He is one of the highly esteemed citizens of La Crosse, for, besides being public-spirited and charitable, he is courteous and accommodating and possesses excellent business qualifications.

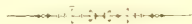
~ ~ ~ ~ ~

JAY PETTINGILL is a member of one of the pioneer families of La Crosse county. He was born in Otsego county, New York, March 22, 1837, the son of Alonzo Pettingill, Esq., now one of the honored old citizens of La Crosse. The senior Mr. Pettingill was born in Massachusetts, and his wife, *nee* Lucy Davis, was a native of Rhode Island and a descendant of Welsh ancestry. They had a family of five sons and two daughters, the subject of this sketch being the fourth-born. The mother died in this county, in February, 1886, at the age of seventy-seven years.

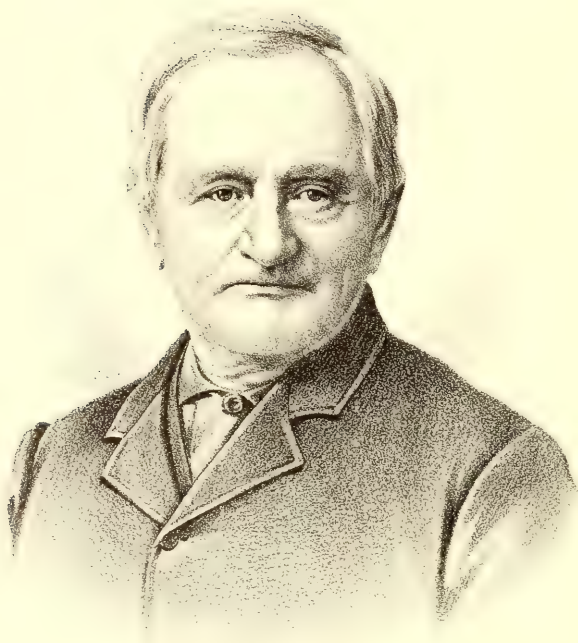
Jay Pettingill was reared on a farm at Butternut, Otsego county, New York, and received his education in the common schools near his old home, and at the South New Berlin high school. In 1856 the Pettingill family came West and located in La Crosse county, near Mindoro, where they lived for a number of years. The father owned a fine farm there, a portion of which his son Jay purchased and improved with good buildings, making it a valuable property. Jay Pettingill sold his farm in 1889, and bought the W. L. Mathewson place. The latter he sold to Peter Gullickson. His present farm, near Stevens-town, Farmington township, consists of 140 acres; has good improvements, and is under a high state of cultivation.

Mr. Pettingill has been twice married. He first wedded Adaline Sage, daughter of Simeon and Debora (Homes) Sage, natives of New York. This union was blessed by the birth of three children: Fred G., who died in his sixth year; Gertrude, who died at the age of fifteen months; and Stella, wife of J. T. Attwater. She has one daughter, Millie. Mrs. Pettingill died in February, 1888. She was a woman of many amiable traits of character, and was loved by all who knew her. She was an earnest Christian and a member of the Second Adventist Church. October 14, 1891, Mr. Pettingill married Jennie Erickson, widow of Evan Erickson, late of La Crosse county. Mr. Erickson was for many years a prominent and influential citizen of Farmington township. He and his wife were the parents of four children, namely: Willie, who died at the age of five months; John N., who died when a year old; Robert A., who died when six years old; and Bessie, who is still living. Mrs. Pettingill was born in Scotland, the daughter of Robert Hogg, who kept a store at Union Mills, Wisconsin, for a number of years, and died December 15, 1883, at the age of sixty-two years. His wife died when Mrs. Pettingill was a babe.

Mr. Pettingill is a man of broad and progressive views; is industrious, enterprising and successful. In politics he is Republican. He has served the public three years as a member of the town board; seven years on the side board; and twelve years on the school board. For the past twenty years he has been associated with the Masonic fraternity.



FRANK SACIA, who has been a resident of Holland township, La Crosse county, since 1852, was born in Jefferson coun-



R. B. LaFleur

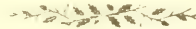
ty, Wisconsin, July 8, 1846. He is a son of Harmon Sacia, a prominent pioneer of this State and a veteran of the late war, who is now a resident of Galesville, Trempealeau county. The senior Mr. Sacia was born in Schenectady county, New York, the descendant of French and German ancestors. He wedded Cordelia Packard, who was born in Vermont, of an old New England family, and he and his wife were among the early settlers of Milwaukee. They afterward went to Lake View, where Mr. Sacia still owns property. From there they moved to Jefferson county, this State, and their next move was to Galena, Illinois, where he was engaged in lead-mining two years. After that they came to La Crosse county and settled in the neighborhood of Holmen. Here he developed a fine farm and reared his children. Since 1886 he has been a resident of Galesville, Trempealeau county. He and his wife had a family of four daughters and six sons. One of the sons, Marion, served five years in the regular army.

Frank Sacia grew up on the farm and received a common-school education. He spent two winters working in the woods. During the civil war he enlisted, September 4, 1864, in Company I, Eighth Wisconsin Infantry, Eagle Regiment, and served until the war closed. He was wounded at the battle of Nashville, a fragment of shell striking his left arm and leaving the bone exposed. He was at the siege of Spanish Fort thirteen days, and was with his regiment at Uniontown, Alabama, when General Lee surrendered. After receiving an honorable discharge he returned to his home in La Crosse county. He has lived on his present farm for nineteen years. This place consists of 120 acres of valuable land, and is well improved with a story-and-a-half cottage, located on a natural building site; good barn, stable,

fences, etc.—everything kept in good order. Here he is successfully engaged in general farming, stock-raising and dairying.

Mr. Sacia was united in marriage, October 2, 1872, to Miss Rosalie Costly, who, before her marriage, was a popular and successful teacher. She was born in Steuben county, New York, and was reared in Pennsylvania and Iowa. Her father, Cleveland Costly, died in 1886, and her mother, *nee* Alvira Jackson, a native of New York. She has six children. Mr. and Mrs. Sacia have three sons, viz.: Frederick Laverne, who is engaged in teaching; Percy Dore, and Cleveland. They have an adopted daughter, Myrtle Morrow, a niece of Mr. Sacia.

Mr. Sacia is a Republican, and a member of Nelson Quyggle Post, No. 233, G. A. R., of Mindoro. He has served as Supervisor and as a member of the school board.



RINNERD R. LA FLEUR, who resides on his beautiful farm, Fairview, near New Amsterdam, La Crosse county, is one of the most prominent men and early settlers of the township of Holland. Mr. La Fleur was born at Firdgum, in the kingdom of the Netherlands, June 17, 1820, a son of Rinnerd D. and Aaltji J. (Bakker) La Fleur, both of whom were natives of that country. The name is derived from one of the ancestors, who changed his name at the time of the French Revolution, to enable him to hold his land.

R. D. La Fleur was a mechanic, and for several years was a strandmaster of the department of the five divisions of interior sea dykes, and for some years previous to his death received a pension from the government. His death occurred in his native land in 1860, and his wife's death in 1870. Their

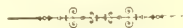
remains were interred in the beautiful cemetery in the town of Firdgum, where in September, 1882, their son, R. R., the subject of this sketch, had a handsome monument erected to their memory.

R. R. La Fleur was the seventh-born in a family of three sons and five daughters, and is the only one now living. Of this family but two others came to America; Daniel, who came to La Crosse county in 1856, engaged in farming in Holland township, and died at his home in 1871; and Banke B., who was a widow Van Loon, but after her arrival married William Haag, and died about 1861. Our subject was reared on a farm in his native land, and there received a liberal education. He learned the trade of baker, at which he was employed some time. In 1841 he was married to Miss Michia Y. Swart, who was born, reared and educated in the Netherlands. After the death of his wife, which occurred in 1845, he returned to his father's home, where he lived for about ten years. In 1855 he embarked for the United States, landing at New York June 29, after a voyage of thirty-six days. Since that year he has made his home in La Crosse county, and since 1874 has lived on the farm he now occupies. His home property is one of the best farms in the neighborhood. It consists of 275 acres, well improved, with good buildings, etc. His cottage is situated on a natural building site, and is surrounded with evergreens and other shade-trees. Besides this he owns other land in the county, amounting in all to 1,100 acres.

In politics he is a staunch Democrat, and has always taken a commendable interest in the affairs of the town and county. In 1862 he served as Supervisor of the town of Holland, and was Treasurer of the same about four years. He has made four visits to his native land since he located in this country,

in 1857, 1869, 1873, and again in 1874. On his return in 1873, he brought with him several valuable and rare specimens of old silverware, that have descended to him from his Dutch ancestors. They consist of trays, cups, spoons, etc., of various peculiar and and unique designs, some of them bearing the dates of 1645 and 1688. Such a collection would be an acquisition to any museum in the land, but as heirlooms they are of special value and interest to their possessor.

Mr. La Fleur is a member of the Presbyterian Church, and contributes liberally to its support. He has passed his three-score years and ten, and is still active and in the enjoyment of good health. If he has a large share of this world's goods he has earned them; if he enjoys the confidence and respect of the community he deserves it, for the life of this good old man has been useful and deserving of emulation.



LOWELL M. GODDARD is the efficient secretary of the Goddard Lumber Mill Company of North La Crosse; has occupied his present position for the past two years, during which time he has been most active in promoting the development of the business, and is justly entitled to rank among the leading business men of the city. Although his career has been a somewhat varied one, he has proven that the old adage, "A rolling stone gathers no moss," is not true in his case, for he has accumulated a fair competency, and is rich in the friendship of a wide circle of acquaintances to whom he has endeared himself by his upright methods of conducting business, by his kindness of heart and by his liberality to those who have been less fortunate than himself. He was born in Massachusetts, December 17, 1832, and in his

youth was made familiar with the details of farming. In September, 1857, he came West with his brother Hiram, and has since followed various occupations. He was in the real-estate business for some years, after which he invested his means in a machine shop and foundry, which, at the end of a few years, caught fire and burned to the ground. He is thoroughly competent, is faithful in the discharge of his duties, and has the interests of the establishment at heart. He was married in 1862 to Miss Carrie Bennett, daughter of Joel Bennett of Pennsylvania, who moved with his family to Wisconsin about the time of his daughter's marriage. She has borne her husband three children: Stella is the wife of George H. Gordon, of La Crosse, who was the District Attorney for some three terms, and is now a successful attorney of the county and the counsel for the Building and Loan Association. They have four children: Robert; Stanley M.; Fred L., who is a clerk in Moss & Burr's shoe store on Main street, and Ernest Adelbert, who died at the age of eleven years. Mr. Goddard is a member of the Presbyterian Church and he is a Republican politically, and has held the office of Justice of the Peace and Notary Public, discharging the duties of the last mentioned position for seven years, with efficiency and faithfulness.



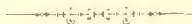
WILBERT IRWIN, superintendent of the Southern Minnesota Division of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railroad, is a native Pennsylvanian, born in Lycoming county, March 19, 1849. His parents are Ira P. and Anna M. (Mears) Irwin, both natives of Pennsylvania, now living in Northumberland county. The father is engaged in merchandising, keeping a gen-

eral store at Watsontown, Pennsylvania, and is one of the reliable and successful citizens. He is sixty-seven and his wife sixty-five years of age at the present writing (1891). They reared five children, all still living and all residents of the Keystone State except our subject, who is the oldest.

The latter was educated in the public schools of Pennsylvania, and when thirteen years of age began learning telegraphy. Since then he has been connected with railroads. He first engaged with the Pennsylvania railroad, with which he remained sixteen years in the capacity of telegraph operator, chief train-dispatcher, superintendent of telegraph, etc. In 1880 he left the service of this railroad company and went to Texas, where he was superintendent of the Southern Pacific railroad until 1866, after which he went to Philadelphia as superintendent of the Baltimore & Ohio railroad, and in 1887 to Dubuque, Iowa, as superintendent of the Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City railroad. There he remained until 1888, when he began for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railroad, and has been with this company ever since. In 1888 he went to Minneapolis as the superintendent of the Iowa and Minnesota division of said company, and in 1890 he went to Austin, Minnesota, as superintendent of the Southern Minnesota division. In May of the same year the office was moved to La Crosse, where he now resides. He has had quite a varied experience but a very successful one as well. While a resident of Renovo, Clinton county, Pennsylvania, he was town Auditor for one term.

Mr. Irwin was married June 9, 1866, to Miss Amelia E. Nightwine, they being seventeen and sixteen years old respectively, at the time of their marriage, and to them have been born two children: Wilbert Irwin, Jr., who is roadmaster at Horicon, Wisconsin. He

graduated from the high school at Houston, Texas, and afterwards entered the engineering department of the Southern Pacific railroad, in the Lone Star State, remaining with them until 1886, when he accompanied his parents to Philadelphia and occupied the same position on the Baltimore & Ohio railroad. When his father left the Baltimore & Ohio, Wilbert, Jr., held the same position on the Pennsylvania Company, and remained with them until a year ago (1891), when he became roadmaster as above stated. He is now twenty-four years of age and has had an extended experience. His services are ever in demand, and he never spends time hunting for a position, as the position seeks the man. The other child born to Mr. and Mrs. Irwin, Josie Wells, is a ripe scholar, a lover of books and music, and very proficient in the latter. She has attended school in Houston, Texas; Philadelphia, Austin (Minnesota), Dubuque and Minneapolis. She is a member of the Episcopal Church of La Crosse. Mr. Irwin is a member of the Masonic fraternity, holding the position of Past Master of Renovo Lodge, No. 495, and he is a member of the LaCrosse Club. In politics he has ever been a Republican, though not officious in public affairs.



HIRAM GODDARD, proprietor of the Goddard Lumber Mill of North La Crosse, Wisconsin.—In the commercial centers of the country the manufacture of lumber is the most important in volume and value, next to the manufacture of iron; and as La Crosse is in easy reach by rail of the pineries of Wisconsin and Michigan, and as large quantities are sent down the Mississippi river annually from Northern Wisconsin the city of La Crosse is recognized as a leading

market, by reason of its proximity to the most important sources of supply. Among the most active and enterprising firms in the manufacture of lumber is the Goddard Lumber Mill Company, of which Hiram Goddard is the efficient proprietor and head.

He was born in Worcester county, Massachusetts, March 8, 1836, to David and Sallie (Goddard) Goddard, also natives of the Bay State, the former of whom was a farmer and contractor, and lived and died in the State of his birth. He was called from life in 1873, at the age of seventy-two years, his career throughout life having been a useful and honorable one. His widow still survives him, and resides in the State of her birth. She bore her husband six children, of whom Hiram was the third in order of birth. He was brought up to the monotonous duties of farm life, but, this calling not being congenial to his tastes, he decided to turn his attention to some other business, and in August, 1857, came to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and embarked in the milling business, which with river work has engaged his attention ever since. He possesses business ability of a high order, and that persevering and enterprising spirit that overcomes all obstacles, and has met with the success commensurate with the abilities he has displayed and the high principles and moral business methods which have formed the corner-stone of his business career. In addition to his sawmill he owns a farm of 500 acres; about 400 acres of this is rich bottom land, on which he cut over 700 tons of hay in 1891. His mill is located in North La Crosse, and has a capacity of about 12,000,000 feet of lumber annually. He has about 1,000,000 feet at his yards at the present time. He rafts most of his lumber down the river as far as St. Louis, and gets his logs from the Black river pineries of Wisconsin. He has quite a cattle ranch and

farm, supplied with water by a fine artesian well; a three-fourths-inch pipe supplies his entire farm and house—the Goddard House.

Mr. Goddard is one of a large class of citizens who came West with little means, but with indomitable push and perseverance he bent the force of circumstances to his will, and his efforts have resulted in the accumulation of a handsome fortune. He is a reliable and influential citizen, and among his fellow-citizens he bears a high reputation for uprightness and integrity of character. He is a representative man in every sense of the word, and has always been ready to aid any undertaking tending to redound to the general good of the city and county, and has identified himself with many of the leading enterprises. He is a director in the State Bank of La Crosse, and owns stock in the Building Association and in the Black River Improvement Company, to each and all of which he has added prestige and stability.

In 1868 Miss Maryett, daughter of Henry Harlow, of Vermont, became his wife, and eventually the mother of his two children: Myrtie Mildred, aged eleven years, and Roland H., aged eight. Mr. and Mrs. Goddard are members of the Congregational Church, in which he is a trustee, and politically he supports the men and measures of the Republican party.

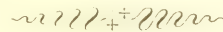


OLE NYHUS has been a resident of La Crosse since 1866, and has rendered that city such service as to entitle him to the following space in the history of La Crosse county. He is a native of Norway, born at Lillehammer, July 5, 1834, and is a son of Peter Nyhus by his marriage to Carrie Alsberg. In 1848 the father emigrated to America and settled in Madison, Wisconsin,

where he died in 1852; the mother passed from this life in her native country. Ole Nyhus learned the trade of plasterer and brickmason in his native land, and worked as a journeyman in different parts of Norway until 1866. During this time he also did four years of military service for his country. Believing that America would afford him better opportunities than the crowded European continent he bade farewell to the scenes of childhood, and sailed away to the United States. He located in La Crosse, and was soon actively engaged in the building and contracting business. He has been connected with the erection of many of the largest and most expensive buildings in the city, including the county jail, many of the churches and some of the handsomest private residences in the place.

Mr. Nyhus was married in Lillehammer, Norway, to Miss Tonetta H. Hostmelling, a daughter of H. Hostmelling. One son has been born of this union, Edward H. Nyhus, who has been well reared and educated; he is now a traveling salesman of exceptional ability. He married Miss Louisa Petersen, a native of La Crosse, and they have had born to them one daughter, Helen. Mrs. Nyhus is a daughter of Alexander Petersen.

The subject of this notice, Ole Nyhus, is an honored member of the Norden Society, and of the I. O. O. F. He is a man of excellent business qualifications, and enjoys the respect of the entire community.



CHRISTIAN FREDERICK KLEIN, merchant and proprietor of The Market, of La Crosse, was born in Württemberg, Germany, September 14, 1844. His parents, Johan Heinrich and Mary Magdalena (Kelle) Klein, were of old Württemberg families, and

both the paternal and maternal ancestors of fine, robust constitutions and were generally long-lived; they were for two or three generations just preceding the present one an agricultural people, and the records beyond that time show them to be proficient in the profession of medicine, and skillful military men. In 1856, Johan H. Klein emigrated with his family to America and settled in Buffalo county, Wisconsin, where he still resides; the family consists of three sons: Christof Gottlieb, a resident of Cross, Buffalo county; Gottfried, of Belvidere, Buffalo county and Christian Frederick, the subject of this brief biography. He passed his boyhood in Buffalo county, and at the age of nineteen years secured a position as clerk in a general mercantile establishment in Buffalo city, Wisconsin; there he spent six months, coming at the end of that time to La Crosse, as a general salesman for a mercantile house.

In 1866 he purchased the store of Charles Schaeffle, of Buffalo city, his first employer, and conducted a thriving business there until 1869. He then returned to La Crosse, and joined Jacob Rau in business, the firm name being Rau and Klein; this relationship continued until 1878, when they dissolved by mutual consent, Mr. Klein continuing the business. In 1886 the firm of Klein and Leunig was established and continued until September 15, 1891, when the partnership was dissolved by mutual consent and Mr. Klein moved his business into his newly erected three-story brick building on the corner of Fourth and Jay streets, where he has won a large patronage from La Crosse and the surrounding country, and is deserving of the confidence he has won.

Mr. Klein was married in Buffalo city, Wisconsin, to Miss Carolina Lachenmaier, a native of Germany, and a daughter of Gottfried and Frederika (Klein) Lachenmaier,

who crossed the sea to America and settled in Cross, Buffalo county, Wisconsin, in 1861. To Mr. and Mrs. Klein have been born four sons and two daughters: John Frederick, Charles Henry, Herman Otto, Bertha, Louisa and Arthur Cleveland.

During Mr. Klein's residence in Buffalo city, he served that municipality as Postmaster, as Police Judge and as School Director; since coming to La Crosse he has represented his ward in the City Council for two terms, in 1876 and in 1885. He is a member of the Masonic order, of the I. O. O. F., of the Sons of Hermann, the Deutsche Verein, and of the Liederkrantz. He has served as president of the Board of Trade from 1888 to 1891, and is a most efficient officer; he has been a member of the board since 1870. He was one of the active promoters of the Interstate Fair Association, and aided in its organization. He is a stock-holder of the Odd Fellows' Hall Association, and holds several official positions in the different societies to which he belongs. He is a man of broad, public spirit, and has given encouragement and liberal financial support to those enterprises which have had for their object the elevation of the moral and intellectual standard of the community.



GERVIN W. CHAMBERLAIN, cashier of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company at La Crosse, Wisconsin, was born in Foxcroft, Maine, June 9, 1844. His parents were Timothy Hardin, born in Foxcroft, May 17, 1811, and Maria, *nee* Wentworth, born in South Berwick, Maine, April 29, 1816. The father was a contractor and builder, well and favorably known; was a member of the Legislature for some years, and held various offices of trust.

He was one of the best known men of his day in his portion of the State. Although not a member of any church, he was a constant attendant at public worship. His death occurred September 7, 1859, when he was aged forty-eight years. His wife died October 25, 1857, at the age of forty-one years. They were married January 6, 1839, at South Berwick, Maine, and lived an exemplary life. They had eight children, namely: Emma F., Ann D., Ervin W., Oscar, Samuel W., Fred A., Charles E. and Frank S. Ervin W. is the only one now living. The eldest daughter, Emma F., came to Chicago in 1860, where she was a prominent teacher in the Washington School, and in 1862 married the principal, Benjamin R. Cutter, who was a leading educator of that city and continued to be the principal of that school until his death in 1875. Mrs. Cutter died in Chicago, March 14, 1864, at the age of twenty-four years.

Mr. Chamberlain was educated in the common schools of his native State, and after the war completed a scientific course at Foxcroft (Maine) Academy. After school days he taught in Maine, then came West, arriving at La Crosse April 5, 1869, and began as clerk in the same office where he now is, and where he has served in various capacities; he has been the cashier since 1885. He has been Alderman of the Eighth Ward of the city one term—1881-'83.

July 15, 1862, is the date of his enlistment in Company E, Eighteenth Maine Volunteer Infantry, which regiment was afterward changed to the First Maine Heavy Artillery, and he served until January 20, 1865, when he was discharged on account of wounds. This regiment sustained the greatest loss of all in the Union army: out of a total enrollment of 2,002, 400 enlisted men and twenty-three officers were killed or died

of wounds, and 860 men besides were wounded, many of them several times! Out of a total enrollment of 184 in Company E, forty-two were killed outright and died of wounds, seventy-seven were wounded, four were missing in battle, fifteen died of disease, and one in a rebel prison: total deaths, fifty-eight! It is probable that this record is without a parallel in the whole United States service. Mr. Chamberlain himself was wounded twice, one time in the flesh of the thigh, and one time in his left wrist, the marks of which he will carry to his grave. These were received at the battle of Spottsylvania, Virginia, and at the same battle he received five other bullet-holes through his clothing. The Union army lost about 18,000 men in this battle! Mr. Chamberlain was never taken prisoner, but had some narrow escapes. He remained as private all through the war. He had a furlough of twenty days in March, 1864, the only time he was absent from his command. He was never absent on account of sickness except when he was confined in the hospital on account of his wound,—from May 19, 1864, to January 20, 1865.

February 9, 1868, Mr. Chamberlain was married to Miss Martha R. Hammond, daughter of Elias and Jane (Clark) Hammond, of Garland, Maine, and they have had six children, namely: Frank O., now a practical bookkeeper, who, June 3, 1891, married Alice M. Symons, daughter of Alderman Symons, president of the City Council; and he is a graduate of the commercial college under the late Professor Wallace. The next child is Eugene H., now clerking in the railroad office of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway. The remaining children are Emma E., Hattie M., Abby M. and Edith M. Both parents and the three eldest children are members of the First Baptist Church.

Mr. Chamberlain is also a member of the Grand Army of the Republic and the Union Veteran League.

Mr. Chamberlain comes from a family of New England stock. Nathaniel Chamberlain, born in Dudley, Massachusetts, May 19, 1786, the grandfather of Ervin W., was a noted man for his time among the earliest settlers. He built the first house in Dover, Maine; was a very prominent mechanic, being a master hand in wood and iron. He died in 1866, aged eighty years; and his wife, whose maiden name was Martha Street-er, died some years before. Their family consisted of Timothy H., Chester, Caroline, Anna, Martha, Ruth and Nathaniel. Mr. Chamberlain's mother's father, Samuel Wentworth, was a farmer of South Berwick, Maine, born May 24, 1773; was for many years a Justice of the Peace, and January 18, 1796, married Sally Yeaton, and their large family comprised Thomas, Jacob, Lavina, Phebe, Edmund H., Nancy E., Bartholomew, Samuel, Sarah, Maria and Timothy.

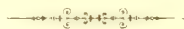


GOTTHELF WENZEL, a resident of Farmington township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, a German by birth, has proved himself true to the country of his adoption, and is regarded as one of the best citizens of the community in which he resides.

He was born in Germany, December 30, 1825, son of Henry Nicholas and Madaline (Knower) Wenzel, both natives of the same town in which the subject of this sketch was born. Many years ago they went to Brazil, South America, where they died. Gotthelf was reared in his native land and attended school there until he was fourteen years of age. He then learned the trade of weaver

and worked at it for a number of years in Germany. In 1858 he came to America and located in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, settling at Bangor, July 16, 1858. He was engaged in farming until the war broke out. In 1861 he enlisted in the Second Wisconsin Infantry Volunteers, Light Guards, at La Crosse, and remained in the service four years and seven months. He was in some of the hotly contested battles of the war, among which were both battles of Bull Run. The flash from a cannon injured his face so that he had to be confined in a hospital for some time, and was at Fort Schuyler, New York. Later he was assigned to the invalid corps, and was stationed at Washington, District of Columbia, and at Albany, New York. He was honorably discharged November 18, 1865, and returned to La Crosse county, Wisconsin. While in the army he contracted disease, is now considerably broken in health, and receives a small pension from the Government. He came to his present farm (120 acres) in 1883, and has since resided here.

April 5, 1866, Mr. Wenzel married Jane Darling, who was born in Madison, Wisconsin, daughter of Chester and Hester (Cooley) Darling. Her father resides near Bangor. Mr. and Mrs. Wenzel have twelve children, viz.: Grace, Hester, Ada, Maggie, Ida, William, Emil, Albert, Claude, George, Irene and Charley. Mr. Wenzel is a staunch Republican, and a member of Nelson Quyggle Post, No. 233, G. A. R., of Mindoro. He was reared in the faith of the Lutheran Church, while his wife was brought up in a Baptist family.



THOMAS JOHNSON, who has been prominently identified with the best interests of La Crosse county for a number of years, has resided here since 1859.



P Needham

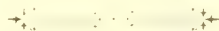
He dates his birth in Norway, March 16, 1854, and was five years old when he came with his parents to this country. His father's name was John Michelson, and his mother's given name was Malinda. She died in the town of Onalaska, November 26, 1891. They had a family of five sons and five daughters. One of the former, Michael, was a soldier in the Eighth Wisconsin Infantry, the Eagle Regiment. He subsequently died in Hamilton township, this county. One daughter, Martha, died in Iowa. Eight of the children are still living. John, a resident of Salem, is secretary and treasurer of the Scandinavian Mutual Insurance Company; J. K. is a merchant of Salem, and Alexander is the Postmaster of that place. The father died in Hamilton township, this county, December 30, 1888. He was a shoemaker by trade, but for a number of years had been engaged in agricultural pursuits. He was a Republican in politics and a Lutheran in religion.

Thomas Johnson spent his youth in assisting his father in the farm work and in attending the district schools of the neighborhood. His early education has been supplemented by study and reading at home and by practical business experience. The winter of 1873-'74 he spent in working in the woods. From his youth up he has been industrious and enterprising, and he is now in good circumstances. He owns a farm of 228 acres of land, has it well improved with good buildings, etc., and divided into fields of convenient size for cultivation and for stock purposes. At this writing he has thirteen cows and eighty-five sheep. His residence is 16 x 24, two stories, with an L 18 x 20 feet, a story and a half, and is beautifully located on a natural building site.

Mr. Johnson was married February 18, 1882, to Maria P. Hanson, who was born, reared and educated in La Crosse county.

Her parents, Peter and Elizabeth Hanson, were among the pioneers of this county. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson have four children, namely: Julius P., Amelia, Marvin and Tilda Mabel.

Mr. Johnson's political views are in harmony with Republican principles. He is always found identified with the best elements of his party, and is one of its wheel horses in this county. He served as Assessor four years; has been chairman of the Board of Supervisors for nine years; has been Clerk of the school board for six years; and has been a member of the finance committee of the county board for several years. He is president of the Farmers' Alliance organization here. Religiously, he is a member of the Lutheran church; Mr. Johnson is well posted on all matters of public interest, and is broad and progressive in his views. He favors all movements that have for their object the advancement of educational, moral and religious interests. Few men of this vicinity are more popular or are held in higher esteem than he.



DAVID NEEDHAM, of the town of Holland, is one of the well-known pioneers and respected citizens of La Crosse county. He was born in Erie county, New York, June 26, 1828, the fourth in a family of five sons, born to Oliver and Lodica (Green) Needham, both of whom were natives of Wales, Hampden county, Massachusetts.

The Needhams are descendants of English ancestors, who settled in Massachusetts in early colonial days, a number of whom took part in the Revolutionary war. Oliver Needham and his wife came to Erie county, New York, in 1819, and resided there the remainder of their lives. He was a school teacher for

some years, and later became a successful farmer. His sons all received a good education, and three of them were popular teachers.

David Needham was early taught the duties of farm life, and also learned the trade of shoemaker, at which he employed his time during the winters. He first came to Wisconsin in September, 1848, stopping at White Water, Walworth county, where he worked at his trade until the following spring.

He then, in company with his brother, A. G. Needham, bought land in Dane county, where his brother engaged in improving the land. In July of that year, our subject returned to Erie county New York, and assisted his father on the farm in summer and worked at his trade during the winter months.

On the 27th of February, 1851, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary L. Field, an educated and refined woman, who is also a native of Erie county, New York. She comes of a good old family, and was a popular teacher for some years in her native county. She was a daughter of William Field, and the granddaughter of Solomon Field, who was a prominent man, and one of the first settlers of Concord, Erie county, New York. Mrs. Needham's mother, whose maiden name was Elvira Briggs, was the daughter of Captain Allen Briggs.

In 1851 Mr. Needham came to Wisconsin, locating in Dane county, where he resided three years, and again returned to the Empire State, where he remained until 1856. In September of that year (1856) he and his wife started from Concord, Erie county, with a horse and buggy, and drove through to Wisconsin, arriving in La Crosse county after a journey of six weeks; and since that time they have resided continuously in this county. For about five years after his arrival he kept a boot and shoe shop in New Amsterdam, and Mrs. Needham taught the district school during the summer

months for several years. He pre-empted 160 acres of his present farm soon after coming to the county, and subsequently bought forty-four acres more. In the fall of 1862 he made a permanent settlement on his farm, which consists of 204 acres of splendid land, all improved. In 1863 he was appointed Postmaster, and kept the New Amsterdam post office for three years.

In politics he was formerly a member of the Know-nothing party, but is now a Prohibitionist. He has never sought nor desired public preferment, but has served as chairman of the town board for two years and as side Supervisor one year, and as a member of the school board. He is a man of intelligence, broad and liberal in his views, and keeps himself well informed on the public questions of the day. He and his wife are both zealous workers in the cause of temperance, and take a lively interest in educational matters. They are honest, industrious, frugal people, and now live in the enjoyment of a competence. To them has been born two children: Ella Lodica, who died in 1864, when not quite four years of age; and Oliver, who was born October 15, 1867, and is a school-teacher.



TIMOTHY JARVIS, who for many years has followed the life of mate and pilot on the Mississippi river, although born in America, is a citizen of the United States by adoption, the Dominion of Canada being his birth-place; the date, October, 1855. His parents, Charles and Aggie Jarvis, were also natives of Canada, of Irish extraction; the father was a farmer by occupation, and in early days emigrated to the United States, settling near Dubuque, Iowa. Twenty-eight years ago he removed to La Crosse, where he became identified with the

best elements of the business portion of the community; he is now in feeble health, having reached the advanced age of eighty-nine years; his wife died in 1887. To them were born twelve children, nine sons and three daughters: Charles, a blacksmith by trade, died from the effects of a kick received from a fractious horse that he was shoeing; Matilda, John, Frank, deceased; George, Louis, Joseph, Isaiah, Timothy, Julia, Valory and Emma.

Mr. Jarvis learned the trade of a painter in his youth, and became master of this vocation in many of its branches; for a long period of his life he was engaged in painting houses, carriages and signs, each of which requires a special skill and training.

The river offering many inducements, he gave up his business, and now for many years he has been engaged either as pilot or mate on the boats plying the Mississippi. In this capacity he has labored with the same zeal and energy that characterized his efforts in younger days, and has rendered a service that will always reflect honor upon his name.

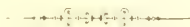
Mr. Jarvis was united in marriage in October, 1891, to Miss Anna Moore, a daughter of John Moore, who was formerly a resident of Minnesota. Our subject and all his family belong to the Roman Catholic Church.



FRANK P. ROBERTS, of section 7, Bangor township, was born in Bostwick valley, Barry township, this county, April 24, 1866, a son of Evan R. Roberts, whose biography appears elsewhere in this work. Our subject was reared to farm life, and educated in the common schools of Bangor Village, and when but fourteen years of age ran the engine in his father's

elevator and transacted all the business connected with the elevator, stock-buying, etc., for three years. When seventeen years of age he took charge of the farm for three years, after which he bought it for \$5,600, going in debt for the whole, but he now has it over half paid and stock enough to pay the remainder. He is now engaged in dairying and stock-raising, and his fine farm is known as the Hillside Stock Farm. He also owns a hay-press, which he runs during the winter, and during the winter of 1890-'91 he bought over \$2,000 worth of hay, which he shipped mostly to LaCrosse on contract. He has forty-one head of cattle, twenty of which are milch cows, graded Durhams, Holstein, and also two imported stallions, one a Clyde and the other a French coach. He has also two fine brood mares, a Norman and a Clyde. In March, 1892, he purchased a Percheron of Leonard Johnson, of Northfield, Minnesota, and also in October, 1891, bought the "Morris farm," at \$3,160. Henry Anderson is now in his fifth year in the employ of Mr. Roberts. During the winter of 1891-'92 Mr. Roberts baled 250 tons of hay.

Mr. Roberts was married October 27, 1886, to Sarah A. Davis, a native of Oneida county, New York, who came with her widowed mother to this county in November, 1885. They have one daughter, Edna Mary. Mr. Roberts is a member of the Welsh Methodist Church, and politically is a Republican.



FELIX MEYER, a retired farmer of Bangor, was born in Bulach, Switzerland, September 26, 1827, a son of Henry Meyer, a native of the same country. The father brought his family to the United States in 1854, settling in Dutch Valley,

where they were among the early settlers. They were the parents of four children, two of whom survive, namely: the subject of this sketch and Jacob, who lives in Bangor. A sister, Regula, died in Dutch valley. The parents both died in 1866, and were buried in the Bangor Cemetery.

Felix Meyer, our subject, was engaged in farming until 1867, when he came to Bangor and engaged in raising hops for twelve or fourteen years. When he first settled in Dutch valley the Indians and wild animals were numerous, and he has frequently seen wolves in packs playing on the prairie like dogs. He was married in 1860, to Margaret Lehmertz, a daughter of Nicholas Lehmertz. She was a native of Luxembourg, Germany, but came with her parents to Sauk county, Wisconsin, in 1855. Both her parents are now deceased, the mother dying in Sauk county, and the father in Winona county, Minnesota. Mr. and Mrs. Meyer have had five children, three of whom are now living, namely: Mary, born February 18, 1861, married Christian Wolf, of Bangor, Wisconsin, and settled in Beadle county, South Dakota; Emilie, born August 29, 1865, married Hermann Bosshard, of Lake Mills, Jefferson county, Wisconsin; and Edwin, born December 7, 1874, is a graduate of the Bangor high school, and is now engaged in teaching school.

Mr. Meyer has been Justice of the Peace, Supervisor, Town Treasurer and Assessor, and in his political views is independent. He is a member of the A. O. U. W. and Bangor Concordia Society.

VAN G. JONES, of section 7, Bangor township, was born in North Wales, March 8, 1821, a son of John Jones, deceased, a native of the same country. Our

subject was reared to farm life, and received but a limited education, as there was no schools in his neighborhood. He came to the United States in 1849, settling in Oneida county, New York, with his brother Hugh G. Jones, who had preceded him ten or twelve years. There he farmed until 1865, when he came to this county and lived one year on Fish creek, and then settled on the farm adjoining his present place on the west, just across the line in Hamilton township. He settled on his present farm in 1873, where he makes the raising of sheep and hogs his principal business, and where he owns 355 acres.

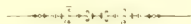
Mr. Jones was married in Oneida county, New York, March 9, 1853, to Catharine, daughter of Evan Thomas, deceased. She was born in North Wales, also, and came to the United States in 1851. They have six children: John J., Elizabeth, William O., Richard M., Henry G. and Jennie C. Elizabeth married Thomas Jones, of Leon, Monroe county, Wisconsin, and has two children: Archie M. and Walter O.; William married Cora Carlyle, lives in Aberdeen, Brown county, South Dakota, and has one child, Lloyd C. The three youngest are single and at home. John was married but lost his wife by death, and now lives in Aberdeen, South Dakota. The family are members of the Welsh Presbyterian Church.



EV. HUGH M. PUGH, D. D., pastor of the Bangor Welsh Presbyterian Church, and also of the churches at Fish Creek and Mound Prairie, was born in Dolgelly, Merionethshire, North Wales, March 1, 1839. He attended school in London, Oswestry and Bala, England, and his first pastorate was at Wolverhampton and Bilston, Staffordshire,

England, where he was ordained into the work of the gospel ministry in June, 1860. He passed a critical examination in biblical criticisms and interpretations, systematic and historical, and in ecclesiastical history. His examiners were the eminent Welsh divines Rev. Owen Thomas, D. D., and Hugh Jones, D. D., of Liverpool, and he now holds the certificate they gave him. Mr. Pugh emigrated to America in 1872, and first preached in Pennsylvania and New York, and also in Chicago three months. He was called to his present pastorate in 1873, where his influence and ability are recognized in the Welsh Presbyterian Synod of this State. He has been Moderator of the State Synod, is vice-president of the Board of Education, and a member of the Board of Examiners. At the session of the Synod in June, 1891, held at Columbus, Wisconsin, he delivered an able address with great power at the ordination services of one of their young ministers. The title of D. D. was conferred upon him at Galesville University, at Galesville, Wisconsin, June 24, 1891, and is the third Welshman upon whom this university has conferred the honor.

The Doctor was married October 28, 1874, to Jennie E. Davis, a daughter of Thomas Davis, now deceased. She was born in Wales, but was brought to the United States when an infant and reared in Oneida county, New York. She is an educated and cultured lady.



P. McMILLAN, superintendent of the Brush Electric Light & Power Company, of La Crosse, was born in Canada, February 1, 1846, a son of Daniel and Isabella (Sutherland) McMillan, natives of the Dominion, of Scotch descent. The father was a millwright by trade and also followed agricultural pursuits; he came to La Crosse

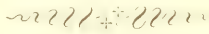
county in 1867 and opened a farm in Campbell township. Scarcely a year had passed when he met with death by drowning; alighting from a train of cars he was knocked senseless, and fell into a pool, suffocating before consciousness returned. This sad accident occurred April 8, 1868.

A. P. McMillan is one of a family of eight sons and four daughters. He received a common-school education, in Canada, and came West with his parents in January, 1867; worked in the pinery twelve winters, the first two summers of that time on the farm, and four summers spent in Clark county. He also worked four or five summers for the La Crosse Gas Light Company; afterward engaged by Mae, Ritchie & Nichol, of Chicago, as calker on the first contract of water pipe laid in La Crosse, Wisconsin, in 1876, also the following year; the spring of 1879, went to Mankato, Minnesota, to work on the first water pipe laid there; November 1, 1879, he went to Kenosha, Wisconsin, having charge of the pipe work there until it was finished; December 1, 1879, he went to New Orleans, to work on the main line, until March 1, 1880; then took charge of the stand-pipe connection, also the setting of the hydrants; got through with the work May 10, 1880, came to La Crosse for a week's vacation, then went to St. Joseph, Missouri, to pump for puddling purposes, in the construction of the reservoirs; remained in St. Joseph until the latter part of September, when he was obliged to quit on account of fever and ague, coming back to La Crosse. The latter part of October, 1880, he went to work for Mr. James Manchester, to lay the suction pipe and make connections with the pumps. Then he went to his native home, during the winters of 1880-'81, and returned to La Crosse in April, 1881, and worked on the draw-bridge for several months; he then went to

the round-house at Tracy, Minnesota, and after two months journeyed to New Mexico. He returned to La Crosse in 1854, and in partnership with John D. Gallford, contracted for and laid two miles of gas-pipe in La Crosse; 1855 was spent in work on the water-works. He began his present business in 1855, a position which he is well fitted to fill. He has made seven return trips to La Crosse, since first leaving, and since 1855 has been a settled resident of the city.

Mr. McMillan was married in 1855, to Miss Katie Hoffman, a daughter of John J. and Margaret Hoffman, natives of Germany. Mrs. McMillan is one of a family of eight children, four of whom are living: Anna, wife of Alf. Hart; Henry, and Lizzie; the oldest son, Joseph, was drowned in the Mississippi, at the age of sixteen years. Mr. and Mrs. McMillan are the parents of two promising children: Isabella Margaret and Marion Elizabeth.

The family are members of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. McMillan is an honored member of the I. O. O. F., and in his politics adheres to the principles of the Republican party.

 HENRY H. SLYE, a well-known early settler of the Lewis valley and a highly respected citizen of Mindoro, Wisconsin, is eminently deserving of appropriate mention in the pages of this work. Indeed, a history of La Crosse county would be incomplete did it not contain a biography of him.

Henry H. Slye was born in Livingston county, New York, July 16, 1821. His father, Benjamin Slye, was born in Jefferson county, New York; was a soldier in the war of 1812, and for services rendered received a

pension during the latter years of his life. Benjamin Slye was a son of Joshua Slye, a native of Canada. The mother of our subject was before her marriage Miss Mary Reed. She was a native of Maine and a daughter of John Reed, who was a son of English parents. Henry H. was sixteen years of age when his parents moved to Oakland county, Michigan, and settled near Pontiac, where they lived for a number of years. In 1848 they moved to Scott county, Iowa, locating near Le Claire, and lived there six years. At the end of that time they moved to Lewis valley, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and here the parents spent the residue of their lives and died, the mother passing away May 6, 1863, and the father April 23, 1885, the latter at the age of eighty-nine years. He had been a farmer all his life, and in politics was a Democrat. He and his wife were the parents of seven sons and five daughters.

Henry H. learned the carpenter's trade in Scott county, Iowa, and worked at it for some time. Of later years, however, he has been engaged in milling. In this business he has had an extensive experience. He owns a good mill on Flening creek in Lewis valley, and during the many years of his residence here he has done a flourishing business and has won a large circle of friends. His modern and artistic cottage home was built by himself. It is 26 x 26 feet, with an L 13 x 22 feet; is one story with cupola, and is located half a mile from Mindoro. He owns twenty acres of rich bottom land near the mill.

Mr. Slye has been married twice. At the age of twenty-four he was united in marriage with Lucinda C. Butler, who was born in Wayne county, New York, daughter of Orman and Lydia Butler. To them were given three children, namely: Earnest H., who was

born August 7, 1851, is now a resident of Buffalo county, Wisconsin, and is a carpenter by trade; Frank M., born January 31, 1859, married Nora Robinson and now lives at Bridgeport, Alabama; and Nettie E., born February 6, 1860, is the wife of C. N. Herried, of McPherson county, South Dakota, and has two children: Grace May and Roscoe C. Mrs. Slye died in May, 1861. June 29, 1867, Mr. Slye was married to his present companion. Her maiden name was Sarah A. Albright and the date of her birth was July 15, 1844, Ohio being her native State. She was reared and educated in Iowa and Minnesota, and is a lady of culture and refinement. At the time of her marriage to Mr. Slye she was the widow of Weimoth Folsom, by whom she had one child, Almond. By her present husband she has three children, viz.: Ida F., born October 7, 1870, is the wife of J. M. Jones, of Mindoro, and has two children: Cecil May and Rose Maria; Leroy H., born January 6, 1873; and Arthur D., born December 14, 1877. Mrs. Slye was a member of the Christian Advent Church for a number of years. In his religious belief Mr. Slye is broad and liberal. Politically he affiliated with the Republican party for a number of years, but is now a third-party man. Time has dealt gently with him, and although past seventy he is still hale and hearty.



DAVID FRANK POWELL, M. D.—
 The life of White Beaver, as Dr. Powell is popularly known, bears all the lights and shades of a frontier romance, and his personal characteristics are as varied as the traits of his ancestors. In his veins he has the blood of three races, each of whom has imparted to him a distinct peculiarity;

his mother was possessed of rich mental endowment, and was the daughter of a full-blooded Indian, Medicine Chief, of the Seneca tribe; her mother was a member of the Tompkins family, and was born in Tompkins county, New York, the county being named after her people; she was married to Dr. C. H. Powell, of Kentucky, who was of Highland Scotch descent; they became acquainted while Miss Tompkins was with her father on a hunting excursion in New York near Seneca Lake. After their marriage they went to Kentucky and settled on the Kentucky river. Dr. Powell was a highly educated gentleman, speaking several different languages, and a physician of high reputation. Mrs. Powell is reputed to have been a woman of extraordinary beauty; she inherited a liking for botany, and acquired an exceptional knowledge of the medical properties of all plant life; she became a great assistance to her husband, and was herself often called as a physician. She was a woman of strong magnetism, courageous, firm and self-reliant, yet sympathetic, generous and gentle. These traits are impressed upon her children, as well as upon her grand-children who show the same distinguishing peculiarities. There were four branches of the tribe of Indians to which Mrs. Powell belonged: The Beaver, Wolf, Bear and Turtle; she was a member of the Beaver clan. Her grandfather, a firm friend of the white man, was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, receiving his death wound in 1779.

Dr. David F. Powell was born at the Kentucky home, May 25, 1847. He had no early educational advantages except those given him by his parents in their own log cabin; they were both excellent teachers, however, and imparted to him a thorough knowledge of fundamental principles. In 1855 the father died, and soon after this

event Mrs. Powell disposed of her property, and went with her three children to New York, where her parents were living, at an advanced age. She settled about thirty miles from Ithaca, and engaged in farming, but met with indifferent success. After a few years she started with her family, for the great West; they stopped in Chicago, where Frank Powell secured a position in a drug store, remaining there two years. The mother then decided to make another change, and this time pushed on to Omaha, where Frank again secured a situation as clerk in a large drug store belonging to Dr. James K. Ish; in this position his efficiency and skill were soon recognized by Dr. Ish, who gave him a full partnership interest in the establishment. The firm of Ish & Powell developed a large business in the preparation of family medicines, which they supplied to nearly all the Territories. Although our subject was fortunately situated, the other members of the family were unsettled; the mother and two sons, George and William, purchased a large tract of land on the Platte river in Nebraska, near Lone Tree. Here Mrs. Powell remained the latter part of her life, giving counsel to her children and every possible assistance until she was called to the great beyond, her death occurring in 1879. The sons with their own hands made her a grave under the cottonwood trees, and gently and lovingly consigned her mortal remains to the elements.

While conducting a prosperous business in Omaha, Dr. Powell usually spent two months of the year on the ranch with his family. Of a wild and adventurous nature, he attracted to himself such kindred spirits as Buffalo Bill, California Joe, Wild Bill, Peon Pallerday, old man Platte, the Reshan family, Texas Jack, and a hundred other heroes. These braves soon discovered in the young

doctor a daring heart, a generosity and kindness, and a skill in medicine that was unsurpassed upon the frontier. These admirable traits won innumerable friends, and their constancy has always held them.

To describe in detail all the adventures in which Dr. Powell was a prominent figure, would take us entirely beyond the limits of this sketch, in fact would fill a volume. One thrilling experience, briefly related, is as follows: In 1863, while Dr. Powell was out hunting with the elder Reshan and a party, their attention was attracted to a band of Arapahoes in command of Chief Friday, on Sweet-water river; the Indians came upon them suddenly, but not until hasty action permitted Powell's party to corral their horses and make a sudden stand in a buffalo wallow; the Indians numbered fully 100 warriors and were well armed with rifles and pistols, which fortunately they were not expert in using. The fight was very spirited in the beginning, and for a time the result appeared doubtful for the hunters. Their horses were shot down, and of their dead bodies they made a barricade, keeping up the defense one day, at the end of which time the Indians drew out of range, intending to starve the beleagnured party; provisions, however, were abundant, but their supply of water had been exhausted in dressing wounds on the first day of the battle. Thirst now became an enemy more to be dreaded than the Indians. No one was determined what to do until Dr. Powell spoke, who said: "I will decide the battle; better die at once than linger in parching thirst and the terrible stench of these dead horses." "Well, what shall you do?" was asked him. "Do? Why, charge the red devils and trust to luck; follow me, who will." These words had scarcely left his lips when he leaped the breast-works and dashed off to the river. With terrible



H. S. Roberts

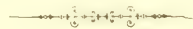
yells the Indians pursued him, and the scene that followed may be better imagined than described. A fierce conflict occurred between the two bands, in which so many Indians were killed that the remainder withdrew, and let the brave hunters pass on to the river. The wounded were attended to by Dr. Powell, with such skill that only one died from injuries received; four of the party were killed outright. The first Indian killed by the Doctor was Walking Crane, a most renowned savage among the Arapahoes. It was not long after this encounter that the Doctor was attacked by twenty or more Sioux, and came out of the fight victorious, seven of the Indians being killed and as many more wounded.

Being a thirty-second degree Mason, even at this early age, Dr. Powell was appointed District Deputy Grand Master, for Nebraska, Colorado and Wyoming, and in 1869 conferred the Master's degree upon Buffalo Bill, at Platte Valley Lodge, Cottonwood Springs.

In the latter part of 1869, although he had never attended a school for one day, he submitted to a competitive examination with thirteen other candidates for a beneficiary scholarship in the University of Louisville. With all the chances against him, he carried off the honors, and was admitted to the college upon the scholarship. He spent two years in the medical department, doing janitor service to pay his expenses. Before graduating he was made assistant demonstrator of anatomy, and upon finishing his course he was pressed to take a professorship. This he declined to do, and accepted the proffer of a position as Post Surgeon in the department of the Platte river. In recognition of his superior ability, he was chosen valedictorian of his class in college, and acquitted himself with such merit that his address was printed in many of the leading newspapers of that

day. Although the Doctor recognizes the advantages of a medical training, he attributes the most of his success to the teachings of his mother.

While a student in Louisville, Dr. Powell passed through the unpleasant experience of fighting a duel with Dr. Lewis Oppenheimer, a member of the college faculty; many accounts of the affair were published at the time which were not correct. A bitter feeling arose between the two gentlemen, on account of a supposed insult which had been offered a lady of their acquaintance, and therefore, according to the ethics of Kentucky aristocracy, Dr. Powell sent a challenge to Dr. Oppenheimer, which was accepted. The latter is still living, and is practicing his profession in Indiana.



HENRY S. ROBERTS is one of that sturdy band of pioneers who converted the wild lands of La Crosse county into the fertile farms which extend from border to border. Aiding in this work, he is justly entitled to the space which has been cheerfully accorded him in this record of the prominent citizens of La Crosse county. He was born in the county of York, Maine, May 23, 1836, and is a son of Moses and Catherine (Guilford) Roberts, natives of the same county; the father, of Welsh ancestry, was a soldier in the war of 1812; and the maternal grandfather, William Guilford, served in the Revolution; he lived to be ninety-eight years of age, and his wife ninety-six. Moses Roberts was a farmer, and in politics a Whig.

When H. S. Roberts was eleven years old his father died, and he was thus thrown at an early age upon his own resources. He obtained his education in the common schools and was trained in agricultural pursuits. At the age of nineteen years he came West with

his mother and a brother and sister; the mother died at the home of her son H. S., March 20, 1892, at the age of ninety-four years. The brother, Josiah, died in California; and the sister, Louisa, is the wife of J. C. Endicott, of Farmington.

Our subject settled in Farmington township, La Crosse county, in 1854, and for many years lived on a farm in section 3, township 18, range 6.

When the civil war broke out he was one of the first men to volunteer his services, enlisting in October, 1861, in Company G, United States Sharpshooters. He participated in many of the most important engagements of the war, among which may be mentioned the battles of the Peninsula, of Gettysburg and the Wilderness. At Charles City Cross Roads, in the seven days' fight, he was wounded in the small of the back, and also had a severe attack of lung fever; he was promoted Commissary Sergeant, and held that office while he remained in the service. He was honorably discharged in October, 1864, after which he returned to this county. In 1866 he obtained the contract of carrying the mail from La Crosse to Black River Falls, for a period of four years, and during this time he resided in La Crosse, on the corner of Badger and North Sixth streets, owning the property, which he afterwards sold.

At the end of this period he returned to his old farm, which he afterwards sold. His present farm contains 262 acres of well improved land; he has erected neat and substantial buildings, and the whole place has an air of thrift and prosperity. The house, on a fine building site, is 16 x 26 feet, one and one-half stories high, with a wing 16 x 24 feet and one story high, and an addition 11 x 20 feet and one story high.

Mr. Roberts was united in marriage Sep-

tember 20, 1868, to Miss Eliza Babcock, who was born May 11, 1845, in Onondaga county, New York, a daughter of Godfrey S. and Amelia (Diflin) Babcock: her father, a native of New York State, died in La Crosse county, Wisconsin, at the age of seventy-six years; and her mother, a native of county Donegal, Ireland, died in Dodge county, this State, aged forty-one years. When a child, Mrs. Roberts was brought to Wisconsin, and she was educated at Galesville, this State, and was a very popular teacher before her marriage. Her brother, Azariah Babcock, was a soldier in the late war, in the Eleventh Wisconsin Infantry, and was killed by a shot at Vicksburg. By his death he left a widow and three children. Mr. and Mrs. Roberts have six children: Herbert H., Homer, Hattie, attending commercial college at La Crosse; Ray L., Olive and Floyd Wayne.

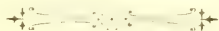
Our worthy subject affiliates with the Republican party and takes an active part in the deliberations of that body in this county. He is chairman of the Board of Supervisors; he has served as Treasurer of the township, as District Clerk for many years and as Justice of the Peace. He is a charter member of Nelson Quayle Post, No. 233, G. A. R., and is an enthusiastic supporter of that organization. Mr. and Mrs. Roberts are not members of any religious denomination, but attend and contribute liberally to the support of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and for some time Mr. Roberts was Superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Sabbath-school at Burr Oak.

~~~~~+~~~~~

 ANTON J. BRUHA, general merchant, La Crosse, was born in this city, March 28, 1856, a son of Frank and Cathrina (Peshek) Bruha, natives of Bohemia, near

Leipsic. The father, a farmer, came to America in 1860, settling in Washington township, La Crosse county. He had a son and a daughter born in Bohemia and two sons and a daughter in this country. Frank, the eldest, is a resident of Winona, Minnesota; Mary is the wife of Joseph Kasimour; Joseph, a carpenter by trade; and August and Minnie, at home.

Mr. A. J. Bruha is a young man of bright prospects, stands highly in the estimation of all who know him, is a Supervisor of the Eighteenth Ward of La Crosse, and is highly respected as a member of the State Legislature.



**P**ROFESSOR JOSEPHUS L. WALLACE.—Among the prominent and honored institutions of the city of La Crosse, whose history has run parallel with the progress of the place for the past sixteen years, is that of the La Crosse Business College. The range of studies is broad and comprehensive and everything is done by the able corps of teachers, not only to aid pupils in their special studies, but also to stimulate in them a love of learning. Being generously equipped the institution has become one of the most attractive and beneficial institutions of the city, and those who finish a course there are well equipped to fight the battle of life for themselves.

Prof. Wallace was born in Westchester county, New York October 18, 1844, to William F. and Mary (Gale) Wallace, the former a native of Glasgow, Scotland, and the latter a native of New York and of Dutch extraction. After coming to the United States the father learned the calling of a paper-maker in Pennsylvania, and this calling continued to receive his attention after

moving to Racine, Wisconsin, in 1856, and also after taking up his abode in Milwaukee. He died in this city in 1858, at the age of fifty-eight years, a member of the Presbyterian church, and his widow died July 14, 1889, a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and was buried on her seventy-eighth birthday. They had four children: Charles E., who died in early childhood; Josephus L. and two that died in infancy. Professor Wallace was educated in New York city, where he successfully passed through a very severe course of study, after which he began teaching in the public schools of Wisconsin, his first term being taught in 1860. He continued a teacher of the public schools until 1875, when he bought the La Crosse Business College, which he has since conducted with the best results. In him are strikingly exemplified those characteristics and principles which conduce to the occupation of positions demanding the display of much mental ability; and the superior manner in which he has performed his duties as head of the La Crosse Business College, has made his school a very popular one. He has a branch college at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, which has been in progress for the past five years and compares favorably in size and patronage with the La Crosse college. A good, sound business education can be acquired in an incredibly short time and the rates of tuition are within the reach of all. Thousands of young men and women have been his pupils and many are filling places of honor and responsibility. During the thirty-one years of his career as a pedagogue he has taught in Milwaukee, Eagle, Oconomowoc and La Crosse only, and takes high rank as one of the educators of the State. The curriculum of his college embraces book-keeping, commercial law, penmanship, business arithmetic, grammar, history of the

United States, geography, spelling, business correspondence, making and handling of all kinds of business papers, stenography, type-writing, besides other minor branches. His work is eminently practical and the students often try law cases: have their judges, juries, lawyers etc. In 1869 Professor Wallace was married to Miss Emma J. Pittman, daughter of Thomas W. Pittman of Eagle, Wisconsin. They have two children: William P. and Binnie P., the latter being a teacher of stenography and type-writing in the college. Mrs. Wallace died in July, 1876, at the age of thirty-five years. Professor Wallace takes but little interest in politics, but usually votes the Republican ticket.

WILLIAM GAVIN

**W**ILLIAM GAVIN, one of the prominent agriculturists of Farmington township, has been a resident of La Crosse county since 1856. He is a native of county Mayo, Ireland, born May 2, 1833, and is a son of Patrick and Ann (Burke) Gavin, who were also natives of county Mayo. The paternal grandfather, Andrew Gavin, belonged to the Gavin family of county Mayo, who were highly respected citizens of that section of country. When William Gavin was an infant of eighteen months, his parents emigrated to America, first settling in Pennsylvania; thence they removed to Wheeling, West Virginia, where the father died at the age of forty-seven years. Our subject was reared in Delaware county, Pennsylvania, receiving his education in the common schools, and a thorough training in agriculture.

In 1856 he joined the caravan of emigrants moving to the frontier, and settled in La Crosse county; the journey was made by railroad to Galena, Illinois, and thence to La

Crosse by river. He purchased land in Lewis valley, which he improved and finally developed into a good farm; he lived on this place, which he still owns until 1881, when he bought his farm in Farmington township. He and his sons own 320 acres, well improved with substantial buildings and in an advanced state of cultivation. The residence, a two-story structure, was built by Michael Moley, and is a very comfortable dwelling; the barns and sheds are convenient, and the entire place wears an air of thrift that reflects credit upon the owner. Mr. Gavin has given especial attention to the dairy business, and keeps about twenty cows for this purpose.

He was united in marriage, November 8, 1855, in the State of Pennsylvania, to Miss Sarah McQuigen, a native of county Tyrone, Ireland, and a daughter of William and Mary (Donely) McQuigen, natives of the Emerald Isle. Mr. and Mrs. McQuigen never left their own country; both are now deceased. To Mr. and Mrs. Gavin have been born eight children: Perry, William, Jr., Anna Sarah, John, a resident of Washington State; Mary and Elizabeth, twins; George, also in Washington, and Edward; the two older sons live on portions of the home farm; they are both married. The entire family are members of the Roman Catholic Church.

Mr. Gavin affiliates with the Democratic party, and gives a cordial support to those enterprises which are originated for the benefit of the general public.

—♦♦♦♦♦—

**J**OHIN CAPPER was born on the farm on which he now lives, near Stevenstown, Holland township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, June 21, 1856, and is one of the representative farmers of the neighborhood. A sketch of his life will be found of interest

to many, and, briefly given, it is as follows:

Mr. Capper comes of Scotch Irish parents. His father, William Capper, was born in 1817, at Warrenstown, near Belfast, county Down, Ireland, son of James Capper. He was reared and educated at his native place and there learned the trade of weaver. In September, 1837, he married Mary Jane Russell, a native of the same place and a daughter of Robert and Isabella (Graham) Russell. In 1847 he and his wife came to America and settled in Rhode Island, where they remained until 1853, when they came to Wisconsin and took a Government claim, the same land on which John Capper now lives. William Capper was among the first settlers in this neighborhood, and here he passed the rest of his life and died. He and his wife had a family of ten children, six of whom are deceased. Those living are: James, who lives in Burns township, this county; Mrs. Elizabeth Kane, of Farmington township; Robert Henry, of Holland township; and John, whose name appears above. The father was a man highly respected by all who knew him. He spent his life engaged in agricultural pursuits; was in politics a Republican; in religion a member of the Church of England. His widow still resides on the old homestead with her son John, where she enjoys all the comforts of life in her declining years.

John Capper was reared here, received his education in the district schools, and, like many of the early residents here, had some experience in working in the woods. He was married, April 18, 1886, to Miss Kate Harmon, a native of Maine. She is a daughter of Joseph Harmon, also a native of Maine, and now a resident of La Crosse county, and in Lewis valley, this county, she was reared. Her mother, whose maiden name was Sylvendia Guilford, was born in that State, and died

here in 1889. Mr. and Mrs. Harmon had a family of nine children, five of whom are living. Mr. Capper and his wife have four children, viz.: Maud Elizabeth, Minnie Sylvendia, Edith Myra and John Edwin, twins.

Mr. Capper has a farm of 245 acres. His modern residence was erected in 1890, and is located on the Galesville and Stevenstown road. This home, beautifully situated on a natural building site, is shaded by pine trees that were set out by the owner's father. A wind pump, substantial farm buildings, good fences, etc., are among the other improvements on this place, and everything is kept in first-class order. Aside from his general farming Mr. Capper is also engaged in operating a thrasher. He owns a good machine and for ten years has run it successfully during the autumn season.

In politics he affiliates with the Republican party.



LE EVESON, one of the popular, intelligent and successful citizens of Mindoro township, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, dates his arrival here in 1863. He is well known throughout this part of the county, and merits appropriate mention in its history. Briefly given, a review of his life is as follows:

Ole Evesson was born in Norway, October 18, 1850, son of Evan Larson and Carrie (Emensen) Larson. His parents, natives of Norway, were reared and married in that country. His mother died when he was a babe, and left three other children: Gester, Andrew and Louis. Andrew is now deceased. Ole Evesson was reared on a farm in Norway, and attended school until he was fifteen years of age. When he was eighteen he came to America and took up his abode in Wisconsin.



Here he was variously employed, first on a farm, then for eleven years in the pine woods, and for two springs was on the drive. A strong and active young man, he made a success at whatever he undertook. He now owns a farm of 160 acres, which was Government land at the time he came here and which he obtained through the small colony. It is rich soil and very productive, and in developing this fine farm he has expended much time and hard work. He has now a comfortable home and good farm buildings, and keeps everything about his premises in first-class order, devoting his time to general farming and dairying.

Mr. Eveson was united in marriage, March 31, 1879, with Housene Gullickson, a native of Norway. At the age of ten years she came to this country with her mother, Ingbaer Gullickson, who is now a resident of Mindoro. Her father, Isaac Gullickson, came to America in 1866. He died from the effects of poison, which he accidentally received. Mrs. Eveson was the sixth-born of their children, and in Farmington township she grew up and was educated. Mr. and Mrs. Eveson have six children, namely: Emma Caroline, Leonard, Mabel Gulbury, Laura, William and Torwald Gunder.

A man in the prime of life, intelligent and well informed, broad and progressive in his views, Mr. Eveson is regarded as one of the representative citizens of his neighborhood. He was reared a Lutheran; is a member of the Farmers' Alliance, and in politics is a Democrat.

the sea to the European Continent, we find his birthplace in Poland, in the city of Warsaw, where he first saw the light of day January 10, 1822. His parents were Jacob and Rosanna (Schwartz) Warsaw, natives of the same country and city; the father was a wagonmaker by trade and emigrated to America when a young man; he settled in the State of Pennsylvania, but afterward removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he died about the year 1832. He left two sons and four daughters. Andrew A. passed a portion of his youth in Cincinnati, and there learned his trade, that of a plasterer. In 1857 he came to La Crosse, where he has carried on a thriving business. He is a charter member of the Builders' Exchange, and takes an active interest in the movements and deliberations of that body.

Mr. Warsaw was married in Covington, Kentucky, to Miss Josephine Patton, a daughter of John Patton, a native of South Carolina. Of this union three sons and four daughters have been born: Annie, wife of Samuel Jewel, resides in Milwaukee; John is a brick mason; Henry is associated with his father in business; William is a tanner by occupation; May Belle married Oliver French of La Crosse county; Rose, wife of Marion Newton; Delia is the wife of Joseph Gray of Minneapolis, and Ida is at home.

Our subject is a member of the Masonic fraternity and of the I. O. O. F. He is a man of sterling traits of character and has the respect of the entire community.



NDREW A. WARSAW, one of the reliable and progressive citizens of La Crosse county, is the subject of the following brief biographical sketch. Crossing

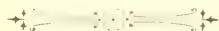
ILLIAM L. MATHEWSON emigrated to Wisconsin in 1853, and settled in Lewis valley, La Crosse county, on the 9th day of April in that year. He was born at New Berlin, Chenango

county, New York, June 10, 1826, a son of William Mathewson, also a native of New York. The Mathewson family were pioneers of the Empire State, and were descendants of Scotch ancestors. William Mathewson was a soldier in the war of 1812, doing valiant service in the cause he had espoused. His death occurred in 1829. His wife, whose maiden name was Maria Briggs, was born in the Mohawk valley, and her parents were of Dutch ancestry; she died August 7, 1886, in her ninetieth year. They reared a family of five sons and one daughter.

William L. was trained to the occupation of a farmer, and during the winter season attended the common schools near his home. In early life he formed habits of industry and economy, which, with the principles of honor and uprightness instilled into him, laid the foundation of a character not easily turned from the path of rectitude. Mr. Mathewson was first married at the age of twenty-two years, to Miss Jane Sage, a native of Chenango county, New York, and a daughter of Simeon and Deborah (Holmes) Sage, who were also New Yorkers by birth. In 1853 he came with his wife and children to Lewis valley, where Mrs. Mathewson died, leaving four children: Julius, Henrietta, wife of Henry Kendrick; Mrs. Mary McIntosh, who died leaving one child, Earl, and Marcellus, who died at the age of eighteen years. Mr. Mathewson was married in June, 1860, to Miss Ellen Hodge, a member of one of the prominent pioneer families, and a native of Jefferson county, New York. Her parents, Robert and Jessie (Halberton) Hodge, were natives of England and Scotland respectively; the father died in 1887, at the age of eighty-four years, and the mother passed away, aged seventy-seven years. By the second marriage there were six children: Jessie, wife of George Moulton; Lizzie, who was a popular teacher,

is the wife of Charles Jenks; William is a merchant; Arthur is engaged in business with his brother William; Lee is a student at home; one child, a son named Lynn, met with a painful death at the age of eleven years; he was kicked by a horse and the injuries proved fatal; he was the fourth-born.

Mr. Mathewson lived in Lewis valley, near Mindoro, for many years; he opened up a valuable farm on which he made great improvements; he finally sold this place and removed to Onalaska, as he desired to give his children better educational advantages, and to retire from active agricultural pursuits. He owns a good dwelling pleasantly surrounded, and furnished with many modern conveniences. He keeps a large number of bees, and has proven a very successful apiarist. Politically he affiliates with the Republican party.

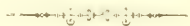


**N**ATHAN CLARK, a prominent citizen of Onalaska, was born near Lowell, Dodge county, Wisconsin, June 28, 1843, a son of Daniel Clark, a farmer who was an early settler in the Territory of Wisconsin near Racine, Watertown and Dundee; in 1854 he moved to the vicinity of New Amsterdam, La Crosse county, where he lived until his death, at the age of sixty-eight years. For his wife he married Rosanna Allen, a native of Ashtabula county, Ohio, and they had nine sons and five daughters, four sons and two daughters are yet living.

Mr. Nathan Clark was a lad of twelve years when the family located in this county. At the age of fifteen he entered the employ of G. C. Hixon. Being strong, sturdy, quick and reliable, he was in a short time promoted to a position of trust, in which he had charge of work on the river, and of a lumber camp

in the woods. After following the business of lumbering for some years he began to operate a sawmill in connection therewith, and also engaged in merchandising in Clark county, doing a large and profitable business. At length he engaged in farming for one year, 1886-'87; then he entered the hardware trade at Onalaska, which he afterward sold to Gunderson & Co. In 1891 he purchased the Onalaska House, the best hotel in the town, which he is now conducting in a first-class manner. Some years ago he went to Codington county, South Dakota, where he was one of the first settlers, and helped to organize the county. He has also visited California, Oregon, Washington and other sections of the wonderful West. He is a member of the Odd Fellows' order, being a charter member of the lodge at Onalaska. In 1889 he was Alderman in this city, and in 1890 Mayor. His residence is a fine brick house, and he has other valuable property, including a good farm of 410 acres near New Amsterdam, well improved, and also a large tract of land in Clark and Taylor counties.

For his wife he married Abbie Cummings, who was born in Waupaca county, this State, a daughter of George Cummings, and they have three children: Franklin, Fannie and Mary.

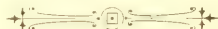


**R**ICHARD R. EVANS, a druggist and pharmacist of Bangor, was born in South Wales, August 27, 1849, a son of Morgan Evans, a native of the same country. The latter brought his family to the United States in 1851, settling on a farm in Dodge county, Wisconsin, and in 1866 removed to Bangor, settling one and a half miles southeast of the village. The mother died August 17, 1889, at the age of eighty-

nine years, and the father May 13, 1886, also at the age of eighty-nine years.

Richard R., our subject, left home at the age of fourteen years and traveled through the Southern and Western States and Territories. He was in Idaho during the war, and there became a member of Company A, Eleventh Ohio Cavalry, and assisted in guarding the emigrant trains and ranches from the ravages of the Indians. After serving one year he returned and engaged in the drug business in Chicago seven years, after which, in 1871, he came to Bangor to visit his parents, who persuaded him to locate here. He at once established a drug store, where he keeps a full line of drugs, paints, oils, wall paper, window and plate glass, carrying a capital stock of \$2,500, his annual sales amounting to \$5,000 or \$6,000.

Mr. Evans was married in May, 1872, to Jennie Thomas, a daughter of William W. Thomas, deceased, formerly a pioneer of this county. They have but one child, who is now deceased. Mrs. Evans died in 1878, and in 1881 Mr. Evans married Mary A. Jones, a daughter of David Jones, deceased. By this marriage there was also one child, who died at the age of fourteen months. Mr. Evans has declined all official honors, and is now a member of Modern Woodmen of America and of the Baptist Church.



**W**YATT H. GRAVES, attorney at law and cashier of the West Salem Banking Company, was born at Decatur, Green county, Wisconsin, June 9, 1856, and is a son of William G. and Sarah A. Graves, residents of Cooksville, Rock county, Wisconsin. For the past thirty years his father has been a carriage and wagon manufacturer,

but has now retired from active business. He was a soldier in the late civil war, volunteering with twelve others in Company C, Second Wisconsin Cavalry. He was regimental blacksmith for three years, and, at the close of the war, was honorably discharged. Mrs. Graves, mother of our subject, is a lady of rare refinement and literary ability, being a poetess of considerable merit. They had seven children, of whom the eldest, Carrie, died when four years of age, and of the six still surviving, four have been teachers of decided ability, one still following that profession.

Our subject was educated in the public schools of Cooksville, Evansville and Madison. He then taught one year at Appleton, Minnesota, and at Morris, Minnesota. After this, he turned his attention to the profession of law, beginning his study under the direction of the Hon. John Wynans and the late Judge Conger, of Janesville, Wisconsin, being admitted to the bar when barely twenty-one years of age. From Janesville he went to Evansville, remaining there from the spring until autumn, after which he went to Arcadia, where he practiced for one year. In 1882 he came to West Salem, where he has been very successful in legal work. He organized the first bank ever established in West Salem, and in 1889 sold the business and building, preserving all books and discounts, and reserving the right to organize and open another bank if he desired. On the 24th of May, of the same year, he had a new building completed and a banking establishment in operation. He virtually started the first newspaper of West Salem, the *West Salem Journal*, and supported the enterprise by his influence and money until it reached a self-supporting basis. He has expended a larger sum of money than any other one citizen in the erection of residences

and business buildings in the place, and has generously contributed to philanthropic movements.

Mr. Graves was married in Galesville, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin, to Miss Emma A. Boynton, a daughter of William and Sarah Boynton. Her father was a prominent man in the county, having held various official positions, and was respected by all. Mr. and Mrs. Graves have one child.

Mr. Graves is a man of a cordial disposition, is energetic and progressive, and calculated to give character to any community.



GEORGE HOWARD, deceased, was a prominent citizen of La Crosse. He was born in England, April 29, 1832, served an apprenticeship of five years there in the druggists' trade, and came to America in the spring of 1850, settling in Racine, Wisconsin. After residing at several points he located in La Crosse, April 27, 1852, opening what he believed to be the first drug store between Dubuque and St. Paul, in partnership with S. D. Hastings. In 1884 he was president of the Pharmaceutical Society. Was a County Supervisor several years, member of the School Board, and Alderman for the Fourth Ward. He died in the spring of 1892, leaving a widow and two children: Herbert and Mrs. C. Van Auker. He was a Mason, Odd Fellow, and a member of A. O. U. W. He took great interest in educational matters, and was therefore an efficient member of the School Board, and in all his official relations he left a favorable impression upon the community.

He enjoyed the respect of the people of La Crosse, to whom he was very generally known, having been in active business so long and a social, genial companion among men.

**JOHN F. BUTLER**, merchant, Nelson, Wisconsin. Among the varied and extensive business operations carried on in the progressive village of Fairview, Wisconsin, there is none that meets more general recognition than that of merchandising. A prominent citizen engaged in this line of business is John F. Butler, a native of Eddyville, Armstrong county, Pennsylvania, his birth occurring March 2, 1843. His parents, Isaac and Christina (Guld) Butler, came to Wisconsin and located on a farm near what is now Fairview, in the fall of 1864. The father's death occurred August 26, 1881. The mother is still living. They owned a large tract of land in Nelson township. Isaac Butler's grandfathers, both paternal and maternal, were soldiers in the Revolutionary war. Mrs. Butler's father was a soldier in the Mexican war, and her paternal grandfather in the Revolution. John F. Butler acquired a good common-school education in his native country, and when nineteen years of age he enlisted in Company D, Sixty-second Pennsylvania Infantry, August 13, 1862, serving in the Potomac Army, Fifth Corps. He participated in the South Mountain and Antietam campaign, but was subsequently taken sick, while the army was in the vicinity of Frederick City, Maryland, and was absent in hospital until July, 1863. He then rejoined his regiment at Warrenton, Virginia, took part in the battle at Rappahannock Station, and was on the Mine Run expedition. He passed the winter of 1863 and '64 at Licking Run, Virginia, and May 5, 1864, he was with his command in the battle of the Wilderness. Three days later he was in General Grant's famous "left flank" movement, and on the 12th of that month he was in the Spottsylvania engagement, where he received a very severe wound through the left hip. A minie ball pene-

trated his groin, passed entirely through the pelvic bones, and coming out through the sacrum injured the spinal column. The wound was regarded as fatal by both comrades and surgeons, but a strong constitution and indomitable will power, together with good nursing, brought him through. He rejoined the regiment near the yellow house in front of Petersburg, September 21, 1864, his wound being still unhealed. He was in the battle at Peebles' Farm, September 29, 1864, and late in the fall went with his regiment on a raid into the interior of the enemy's country, and assisted in tearing up and destroying twenty-one miles of the Danville & Weldon railroad, thus intercepting and crippling the enemy's line of communication. He participated in two engagements at Hatcher's Run, first February 6, and the second March 25, 1865. On the 29th of March occurred the battle at Gravelly Run, and following this a series of severe skirmishes along Deep Run. Early in April occurred the battle of Five Forks, which resulted in a complete rout of the enemy and the evacuation of Richmond. Following this was the final chase after General Lee's retreating army and the culmination at Appomattox. Mr. Fitch, the writer of this sketch, had the pleasure of standing beside Mr. Butler in the line of battle at Appomattox when Lee's army was surrendered, and the occasion of this write-up is the first time the two "old comrades" have met since their discharge in June, 1865. Modifying the language of the poet a little they might say:

"Backward, turn backward  
O, time in your flight;  
Make us 'boys' again  
Just for to-night."

Returning to the parental home in Western Pennsylvania, still suffering from the effects of his wound and diarrhea incurred in the

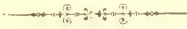


army. Mr. Butler spent the first year after his discharge in recruiting his seriously impaired health. In the fall of 1865 he came to Buffalo county, Wisconsin, and, feeling that his education was rather deficient, attended school the remainder of that year and the first of the next. After this he taught school for five terms. On the 25th of March, 1867, he returned to Pennsylvania, and on the last day of that month he was united in marriage with Miss Annie C. E. Beck, daughter of Daniel and Susanna Beck, then of Armstrong county, Pennsylvania. She was born December 22, 1843, and was acquainted with her husband from childhood, they being playmates and schoolmates. She corresponded with Mr. Butler during his three years' service in the army, and has since been a faithful and devoted helpmate.

In 1873 Mr. and Mrs. Butler joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, and still hold religious connection, though not at present communicants in the church. Mr. Butler served as class-leader and steward, and spent six years in the local ministry, and still preaches occasionally. In the fall of 1885 he sold his farm and engaged in the mercantile business in the village of Fairview, Nelson township, Buffalo county, Wisconsin, where he is now located. He carries a full line of general merchandise, including dry goods, groceries, provisions, notions, boots and shoes, clothing, patent medicines, etc., and enjoys a good trade. He is an ardent Republican, and though not an office-seeker, has nevertheless held various official positions. He has been Justice of the Peace since 1871, with the exception of two years, and is regarded in the community as a useful and intelligent citizen whose exemplary life and upright dealing is a worthy example of which none need be ashamed. He is a member of the Masonic order, and an active and energetic worker in

the G. A. R., his influence and purse being ever ready to aid a worthy comrade. Ten children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Butler, eight of whom are living; Kingsley C., the eldest, married Miss Pauline Scharr and resides on the old homestead. He has one child, Minnie; Albert Boyd married Miss Isabella Comeau, and is the father of one child, Erma C.; Daniel J. died in early infancy; Lillie M. is the wife of David C. Harper, and resides in Anchorage, in Buffalo county. She is the mother of one child, Lillian Pearl; Charles Gay, Rose B., Henry J., Bessie E. and Annie C.; the last five are under the parental roof. One nameless little boy died in infancy. The children have had the advantages of the public schools, and all who have attained sufficient years have a good common-school education. Mr. Butler's parents came to Wisconsin and located on a farm near what is now Fairview in 1864, as stated above. The family consisted of six sons and four daughters; of the former but three, including our subject, are now living. George A. married Miss Nancy Marsh, of Jefferson county, Pennsylvania, in 1863, and now resides in Thorp, Clark county, Wisconsin, where he follows agricultural pursuits; Nancy J. became the wife of David Hetrick, and resides in Fairview; James A. married Miss Harriet Paine, and resides in Nelson, an employé of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad; Daniel married Miss Alice Hoskins. He met his death in a very mysterious manner, being shot, no one knew how. Mary C. became the wife of Wesley Butler, who is a farmer in Nelson township; Nathaniel H. died when nineteen years of age; William C. died of diphtheria when five years of age; Rebecca E. became the wife of Charles B. Hutchinson, and lives near the old homestead; Rosa married Edmund Giebel, Jr., and resides in Boone, Iowa, where he is

engaged in merchandising. Mrs. Butler's brothers and sisters were: Henrietta M., now Mrs. Rumbaugh, resides at Eddyville, Pennsylvania; Jacob W. married and resides in Pennsylvania; and Henry R. married Christina J. Hetrick and resides in this township. Mrs. Butler's mother died in April, 1877, and the father, who is now quite an aged man, makes his home with Mrs. Butler. Mr. Butler was appointed Postmaster at Nelson, June 28, 1889, and still holds that position. He also filled that position at the same place under Cleveland's administration.

 **M**ATHIAS GASS, of Waumanda, Wisconsin, and one of the prominent farmers of Buffalo county, was born in Alsace, Germany, February 2, 1831. His parents, Anthony and Anna Katherine (Farkier) Gass, were also natives of Alsace, the former born in 1800 and the latter in 1799. Both died in their native land. Of their fourteen children, only five are now living, viz.: the subject of our sketch, Mary, Joseph, Anthony and Magdaline.

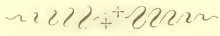
Mathias spent his early life at home and received his education in the parochial Catholic schools. December 27, 1852, he set sail for New York, and arrived in that city February 19 of the following year. He at once went to Chicago, and there and at other places was variously employed for a number of years, a portion of the time being in railroad employ. Coming to Wisconsin, he located at La Crosse and made his home in that city for ten years. In 1876 he moved to Buffalo county and purchased a farm of 160 acres, to which, in 1886, he added eighty acres adjoining it. With the exception of about fifteen acres, he has it all improved and under a good state of cultivation, and in 1890

erected his barn. He gives his attention to general farming and stock-raising.

Mr. Gass was married, in Chicago, June 9, 1855, to Katherine, daughter of Martin, and Barbara (Baat) Bierly. To them eight children have been born: Anthony Mary, Michael, Mary (2), Theresa, Martin Joseph and Anna, all living at this writing except the two Marys and Joseph. "Mike" the second son, is conducting a very large farm in the town of Montana, where he has a large quantity of live stock. Theresa is the wife of Joseph Reuter, a prosperous saloon and hotel keeper in the town of Lincoln. Anna is the wife of Gallus Zinsle, who is conducting his father's large farm in the town of Montana. Martin is running his father's farm in Waumandee, one of the largest farms in the county, where he raises many horses, cows and hogs, besides a large quantity of grain. Anthony is married and living in La Crosse, engaged in the manufacture of cornice, roofing, etc. Michael is married and settled on a farm in Montana township; and Martin lives at home with his parents.

In 1878 Mr. Gass served as Supervisor. For five years in succession, from 1879 to 1884, he was chairman of the Board of Supervisors, and since 1886 has declined office. He is a Democrat, and he and his family are members of the Catholic Church.

Mr. Gass has one of the best and most beautiful farms in the valley. He is a man of superior intelligence, is genial and charitable, and finds his chief pleasure in home life.

 **M**ICHAEL J. CASHEL, who died at his home in the town of Glencoe, Buffalo county, on October 1, 1891, was a representative of one of the pioneer

families of Buffalo county. The year of his coming was 1857. He was a son of Andrew Cashel, who was born in county Tipperary, Ireland, about 1809. Andrew Cashel married Mary Lyons, and emigrated to the United States in 1847, locating in the city of New York. A year later the family removed to Dutchess county, in the same State, and in the fall of 1851 removed to Springfield, Ohio. In 1855 they started Westward and passed the following winter in Chicago, at which time that now famous city was in its earliest infancy. In the spring of 1857 the family emigrated to Buffalo county, and settled on section 22, in the town of Glencoe, in what is known as Faulds' valley. There the father lived until 1872, after which time he resided with his son, Michael J. The family consisted of two sons and two daughters, of whom Michael J. was the eldest; John L., the second son, is the youngest of the family. He is a well-educated gentleman; was for some time a student at the State University at Madison, and also of the Wayland University, at Beaver Dam, Wisconsin. He graduated at the commercial college at La Crosse; was for some time a teacher in the schools of Buffalo county, and later purchased a half interest in the commercial college at La Crosse, where he continued for a time and then went to Rochester, Minnesota, and still later engaged in the abstract business at Faribault, in the same State. In 1881 he removed to Grafton, North Dakota, where he is engaged in banking and real estate. The elder sister, Mary, is the wife of Michael Gleason, of the town of Glencoe. Katherine T. was a teacher for many years, and resides in Glencoe. Mr. Michael J. Cashel was born in Ireland, in 1843. He was educated in the public schools. The first land he owned was in section 22, in the town of Glencoe, which he bought in 1866. No improvements had

been made on the place when he purchased it. He increased his first purchase to 400 acres, part of which lies in Buffalo and Trempealeau counties. Mr. Cashel was married in 1870 to Miss Mary E. Connole, who was born in Ireland. Six children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Cashel, five daughters and one son, viz.: Katherine, Margaret, Andrew, Mary, and Clare and Laura, twins. Mr. Cashel was called upon by his fellow-citizens to serve in various official positions. He was Chairman of his town for fourteen terms, was Justice of the Peace for four years, and held other local positions. The death of Mr. Cashel, which occurred while he was yet in the prime of life, removed from the community in which he had lived so long a most valued citizen, who ever took a deep interest in whatever tended to promote the best interests of the community in which he lived, and whose honesty and integrity were never questioned. To his family and friends, as well as to the community in general in which he lived, his loss is sincerely felt.

Mr. Cashel had a half-brother, Thomas Downing. He was a son by the first marriage of the mother. He served in the Thirtieth Regiment, United States Infantry, in the war of the Rebellion, from 1863 to 1865, in the army of General Sherman. He resides at the home of his brother, Michael J.

---

CHARLES W. LUBS, a general merchant at Arcadia, was born in Prussia, in 1863, the son of John Lubs, who died before the birth of his son. The mother came to the United States with her family in 1872, settling on a farm in Buffalo county, Wisconsin. In 1875 they removed to Arcadia, where the mother married George Ripple, and still resides in this village. Charles W.

is the only son of his parents, but he has two sisters. He was educated in the schools of Arcadia, and for one year clerked in the general store of Fugina Bros. & Fertig, in Arcadia, and was for four years engaged with Bohiri Bros. & Maurer, having had five years' experience previous to embarking in business for himself.

He was married to Miss Amelia Peterson, of Arcadia, and they have three children, two sons, Kurwin and Frank, and an infant daughter. Mr. Lubs is a young man of good business capacity and energy, and by upright dealing and close attention to business he has established a good trade. He has the confidence of his fellow-citizens, by whom he has been entrusted with the office of City Treasurer, and is now serving his third term in that capacity.

~~~~~

PETER EKERN, of Pigeon township, is one of the prominent business men of Trempealeau county. He is located at Pigeon Falls, and owns and operates the flouring mill at this place, which is supplied with the roller system, and does a large custom business and considerable merchant work. He has a large general store, and in fact is the chief business man of this portion of Trempealeau county. In addition to his other enterprises he has a fine creamery, which he owns and operates, and which he erected in 1885. Mr. Ekern located at this place in 1875, at which time he purchased the mill property and engaged in merchandising. He has been a resident of Trempealeau county since 1868.

Our subject was born in Norway, January 25, 1837, and was one of a family of six children, four sons and two daughters. The first of the family to come to America was a sister,

who resides in Chicago. She was at that time but eighteen years of age, and is now the wife of Edward Klebo. The subject of this sketch is the eldest of the family; the next in order of birth is Even Ekern, a merchant of Whitehall, Wisconsin; Mrs. Klebo is the next in order of age; Anton is a farmer of Pigeon township; Mark is a resident of Moody county, South Dakota, and Mrs. Maria Shultz, of Des Moines, Iowa, is the youngest of the family. Peter Ekern, our subject, was reared to the occupation of farming, and when but eighteen years of age he purchased a farm in his native country and engaged in business for himself, under a guardian. In Norway a man cannot legally do business for himself until twenty-five years of age without guardianship. In 1866 Mr. Ekern sold his farming interests in Norway, and in 1867, accompanied by his wife and children, came to America. Two brothers and a sister had preceded him to this country, and were then residents of La Crosse, to which place he came directly. He next went to Vernon county, remaining until March, 1868, when he located on a farm in section 36, township 23, range 7 west, Trempealeau county. He continued there until he located at Pigeon Falls, where, besides his farming interests, he also dealt in horses, cattle, machinery, etc. At Pigeon Falls he succeeded Johnson, Olsen & Co., he representing the company for a year and a half previous to 1875, at which time he purchased the entire business. Mr. Ekern is also quite a large land-holder, owning 250 acres, which includes the site of the mill property, and also 120 acres two miles west, eighty acres three miles south of the mill, and also a farm of 260 acres, a part of which lies in Jackson county.

Mr. Ekern was married before coming to this country, and he and his wife have six children, namely: Ludwig, the eldest, is in

West Superior; Dr. Andrew Ekern, of Alma, Buffalo county, Wisconsin; Minnie, the wife of B. M. Sletteland, of Pigeon Falls; Josephine, Emma and Huldah. Mr. Ekern is one of the representative citizens of Trempealeau county, and has long been identified with its growth and prosperity. He has been called upon by his fellow-citizens to serve in various official positions, and was a member of the Wisconsin Legislature in 1881, has been chairman of the Town Board for many years, and has held various other local offices. In politics he is a Republican.

CHARLES PICKERING, the present Chairman of Caledonia, Trempealeau county, is one of the pioneers and representative citizens of this county. His residence is on section 9, and his farm on sections 4, 8 and 9. He came to this county in the spring of 1855, and was born in Staffordshire, England, December 17, 1830, the son of Enoch Pickering, who was a mechanic by trade. In 1847 the parents and six children emigrated to the United States, coming at once to the then Territory of Wisconsin, where they settled on a new farm in Columbia county, about midway between Fox Lake and Portage city. There the family lived about two years, when they removed to a location about five miles from Portage city. In 1852 Enoch Pickering removed with his family to Dodge county, where he died in the spring of 1855. He was well-known in that part of Wisconsin, where he settled in the early days. He was a local preacher of the Methodist Episcopal Church, an upright Christian man, and an esteemed and respected citizen. His first wife, the mother of Charles Pickering, died in England when our son was a child. The father remar-

ried in that country, his second wife surviving until 1889. Enoch Pickering was the father of several children, both by his first and second marriage.

Charles Pickering, our subject, first visited Trempealeau county in 1851. Continuing north he went into the pineries of Wisconsin, where he remained until 1853, and in that year he returned to his father's home in Dodge county. In the spring of 1855 he was united in marriage with Miss Lucy Bright, a daughter of William Bright, who emigrated with his family from England to Canada and thence to Wisconsin. Soon after marriage Mr. Pickering and wife settled in Trempealeau county, and here they have lived for the long period of thirty-six years. Their union has been blessed with seven children, four of whom are now living: Ann, the eldest, is the wife of Carlos A. Bugbee, a resident of Trempealeau; George W. is a resident of Onalaska; Jane, at home; Mary, the youngest, is the wife of Arthur Gilbert, of Galesville. Their deceased children were: Warren, Arthur and Josephine. Many changes have taken place since Mr. Pickering became a resident of Trempealeau county, and the growth and development of the country has indeed been marvelous. When he traveled from Portage city to La Crosse in 1851, he saw but very few houses, and about seventy miles of that distance did not contain a residence, and in the last thirty miles which he traveled before reaching the present city of La Crosse not a home was to be seen. Mr. Pickering has been prominently connected with the development and growth of Trempealeau county, and enjoys an extended acquaintance, and is widely and favorably known.

He has not been a seeker for public positions, but has held many local offices, having been Justice of the Peace, Assessor and School Treasurer; the last named position he held for

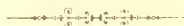
seven years. He was one of the first inspectors of the first town election held in Caledonia after it was organized into a township; was chairman of the County Board for three successive terms, and of the Town Board for nine years. In his political affiliations he is a Republican, and was a Whig prior to the organization of the Republican party, casting his first presidential vote for General Winfield Scott in 1852. Mr. and Mrs. Pickering have a pleasant home, which is the abode of refinement and hospitality. Mr. Pickering's cordial and genial disposition, fair and honorable dealings, have won for him the respect and esteem of his fellow-citizens.



GRIK ALME, of the town of Nelson, Buffalo county, resides on section 11, township 23, range 13 west, where he settled in July, 1856. Mr. Alme was born in Norway, January 29, 1837. His father, Guttorm Alme, never came to America but died many years ago in his native land. The subject of this sketch is one of four children, but the only son of his parents. The sisters are Mrs. Hansen, of the town of Nelson; Mrs. Maria Otteson, of the same town; and Sarah, the second daughter, who still lives in Norway. Mr. Alme's boyhood was spent in his native land, and there he received his education. At the age of seventeen he resolved to try his fortune in America and accordingly in 1854 he left his native Norway; arriving in New York he immediately went to Dane County, Wisconsin, where he engaged at work by the month as a farm hand for two years. In the spring of 1856 he came to Buffalo county with his brother-in-law, Mr. Hansen. He entered from the Government part of his present farm and took the remainder as a homestead. Besides

his home farm of 200 acres Mr. Alme owns 200 acres elsewhere in the town of Nelson.

He was married in this town, in the fall of 1860, to Miss Ellen Ericson, a native of Norway, and seven children, three boys and four girls have been born to them, viz.: Anna, Christie, Erik, Carrie, Thomas, Emma S. and John, all of whom were born on the homestead. Mr. Alme has always taken a deep interest in the welfare of the county with which he has been for so long identified, and has held many offices of trust and honor. He was elected Treasurer of Buffalo county in 1879, the duties of which office he discharged so efficiently that he was chosen to serve another term of three years. In his political views Mr. Alme is a Republican, and has ever been a warm advocate of the principles of the great political organization, and has exercised much influence in the local councils of his party. Mr. Alme is recognized as an intelligent and progressive citizen and his relations with his fellow men have ever been characterized by honesty and integrity.



JOHN L. UTERMOEHL, Principal of the Fountain City schools, was born in Sarkwitz, Holstein, Germany, May 8, 1861, and is the son of Detlef H. and Louise M. (Teckenburg) Utermoehl, both natives of Holstein. His father is a farmer by occupation, and both parents are still living. They emigrated to the United States in July, 1868, landed in New York and from there came direct to Fountain City. Mr. Utermoehl was first engaged in farming after he located here and subsequently became salesman in his brother-in-law's (H. Teckenburg's) lumber yard. For five years he acted as Street Commissioner. To him and his wife



Respt
A. V. Whoman

seven children were born, viz.: John L., Gustave, Mary, Henry, Paul, Emil, William,—all now living except Gustave, Mary and Henry.

John L. was seven years old when he came with his parents to this country, and his education was received in the public schools of Fountain City. In 1877, at the age of sixteen, he began teaching in the town of Milton, and was thus employed there for two years. He then taught two years in the intermediate and one year in the grammar department, at Fountain City. At the end of this time he turned his attention to the newspaper business. In company with Fred Hepp, he purchased the *Buffalo County Republikaner*, and for five years had charge of the editorial department. Selling out his interest in the paper, he again engaged in teaching, and for two years and a half was employed in the grammar department. He then, in 1890, received the appointment of principal, which position he now holds.

Mr. Utermoehl was united in marriage, at Fountain City, in September, 1881, to Mary, daughter of Fred and Sophia (Multhaup) Hepp. One child, Mamie, was born to them, and in 1882 the young wife and mother was called to her last home. His second marriage occurred in July, 1887, also in this city, to Edith, daughter of Judge A. and Mary (Buesch) Finkelnburg, and their union has been blessed with two children: Esther Myra and Viola Wanda.

Not only professionally, but socially and politically, is Mr. Utermoehl popular in this city. He is a member of the I. O. O. F., Steuben Lodge, No. 280, of Fountain City, of which he is now Noble Grand. He is leader of the male choir, and also of the choir of the Lutheran congregation. In politics he is a Democrat. He was chairman of the Democratic County Committee from 1885 to 1890, and chairman of the Democratic

Senatorial Committee, Twenty-ninth District, during the same period; is at present a member of the Democratic County Committee. He has held the office of City Clerk for four years, and is now occupying that position. He has also held the office of First Foreman of the Fire Department, for three terms, and occupies the position at present, and is secretary and bookkeeper of the Fountain City Brewing Company, agent of several trans-Atlantic steamship lines, etc. He is a member of Livers' Orchestra. At the last annual meeting of the Buffalo County Saengerbund he was chosen musical director for the coming year. Is also a member of the Germania Sharpshooters' Club. Aside from his other duties, Mr. Utermoehl is still interested in journalistic work, being a contributor to the *Milwaukee Sentinel*, the *Winona Republican* and the *Alma Journal*.



JON. ALFRED WILLIAM NEWMAN, Judge of the Sixth Judicial Circuit of Wisconsin, was born in Durham, Greene county, New York, April 5, 1834. His paternal grandfather, William Newman, was a native of New England; he married Sarah Hulburt, a member of an early Connecticut family. She was born in 1769, was the mother of eight children, and lived to be eighty-three years old. Soon after his marriage William Newman, Sr., removed with his wife to Greene county, New York, where they passed the remainder of their lives. Their son William, the father of Judge Newman, was born in 1801; he married Patty Rogers, who was born in Broome, New York, in 1804, a daughter of Daniel and Rachel (Loomis) Rogers, natives of Connecticut and pioneers of Eastern New York. The Rogers family is of English origin, and

among their ancestors was John Rogers, the martyr, who suffered death for his religious principles. William Newman and wife lived in New York until death; the latter died February 7, 1845, and the former, October 8, 1873. They were the parents of seven children, two sons and five daughters; all grew to maturity, but the two sons are the only survivors of the family; William Newman was a farmer, and the subject of this sketch remained upon the farm until eighteen years old.

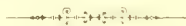
Judge Newman received an academic education at Ithaca, New York, and at the Delaware Literary Institute, Franklin, New York; he also took a collegiate course at Hamilton College, New York, which he entered in 1854, graduating in 1857. During the last two years he spent in this institution he received instruction in the law department, his preceptor being the Hon. Theodore W. Dwight, who later became the head of the Columbia Law School, a position he occupied for many years.

After his graduation Judge Newman entered the law office of John Olney, at Windham Center, and was admitted to the bar December 8, 1857, at the general term at Albany, New York. Immediately after this event he started West, going directly to Ahnapee, Kewaunee county, Wisconsin; here he remained until March, 1858, when he came to Trempealeau county. In April, 1860, he was appointed County Judge, and held that office until January, 1867; and he was District Attorney from that time until June, 1876, excepting the years 1871 and 1872. He was a member of the Assembly of Wisconsin in 1863, was State Senator in 1868 and 1869; was elected Judge of the Sixth Judicial Circuit in April, 1876, and has been twice re-elected to the same office without opposition. He cast his first presidential

vote for John C. Fremont in 1856, and has ever since been identified with the Republican party, a warm advocate of the principles of that great national organization.

Coming to Wisconsin when Trempealeau county was one of the newest portions of the State, he has ever been prominently connected with its growth and prosperity. A leading lawyer says of him: "Judge Newman's career has been honorable and progressive. Many important trusts have been committed to his care and keeping, in all of which he has proved faithful, discharging the duties pertaining to them with a high degree of ability and integrity. As a lawyer, legislator and judge, he has won and retained the confidence of men of all parties and conditions. Political life has never been congenial to Judge Newman's tastes or temperament. He is best known in his judicial career. As a Judge he is never swayed by any other consideration than a sense of duty. He possesses all the qualifications of judicial character, extensive legal learning, sound morality, urbane and agreeable manners. To him truth and right are more desirable and more lasting than popularity."

Judge Newman was married August 15, 1860, to Miss Celia E. Humphrey, who was born in Bainbridge, Chenango county, New York, December 25, 1837, the daughter of Mason C. and Nabby (Thurber) Humphrey. Of this union seven children have been born, four of whom, all boys, died in early infancy; the surviving children are: Mary Johnson, Mark Humphrey and Celia.



HUGINA BROTHERS FERTIG CO., the leading mercantile firm of Trempealeau county, established business in 1875, having erected their present fine store

building in 1878. This is a large double store, the east part being used for dry goods, groceries and crockery, its dimensions being 28 x 80 feet, and the west part is 32 x 60 feet. This is not only one of the principal retail mercantile firms of Trempealeau county, but is numbered among the most important in West Wisconsin. Their sales range from \$50,000 to \$60,000 per annum, and their trade is constantly increasing, and the sales of 1891 promise to exceed that of any former year. The entire business of this house is under the immediate charge of Mr. Fertig, he being the only resident member of the firm. The Fugina Brothers, of whom there are two, are residents of Fountain City, where they have a general store and are engaged in grain-buying, etc.

Mr. Fertig was born in Bavaria, Germany, in 1853. He served an apprenticeship of three years in the mercantile trade in his native country. In 1868, accompanied by an elder brother, John S., he came to America and located at Baltimore, Maryland, where he remained for a period of three years, engaged in clerking. He then came to Trempealeau county, but the brother, John S., remained in Baltimore until his death, which occurred in the spring of 1879. After coming to this country Mr. Fertig engaged as clerk for Mr. Storm, at what is known as the old town of Arcadia, and afterward went to Fountain City and engaged as clerk for his present partners at that place, and became a member of the firm when the business was established at Arcadia. In fact the business here was practically established by him, and to his superior management is due the success of the business and the importance and extent to which it has attained.

Mr. Fertig is one of a family of eleven children, consisting of eight sons and three daughters. Six members of the family came

to America, four of whom are now living, viz: Valentine, the only surviving brother in this country, is now a resident of Winona, Minnesota, and one sister, Mrs. Mary Ruth, of Washington, District of Columbia, and Kate, who married Mr. F. Buhler of Prairie du Sauk, Wisconsin. Five members of the family are still residents of Germany, where the father died in 1888, and where the mother is still living. In 1882 Mr. Fertig returned to Germany and visited the home of his childhood, returning in September of the same year. He was married in 1884, to Miss Mary Gasel, a daughter of Otto Gasel. They have three children: Mildred, Maud and Leonora. They lost a son, Roscoe, their eldest child, at the age of four years.

JOHN KNUT K. HAGESTAD, who resides on section 19, Ettrick township, is a well-known and prominent citizen of this county. His father, K. K. Hagestad, emigrated with his family from Norway to the United States in 1854, and settled in Columbia county, Wisconsin. Six years later they came to Ettrick township, Trempealeau county, where the father resided until his death, August 22, 1872, at the age of fifty-two years. His wife survived him about three years. Mr. Hagestad, having been somewhat advanced in life when he came to the United States, never took a very active part in public affairs, but was ever esteemed as a worthy citizen and a Christian gentleman. He and wife were the parents of four children who grew to mature years: Richard, who died at the homestead in Ettrick township in 1882; Daniel K., who resides at Eau Claire, Wisconsin; Katherine, the only daughter, lives in Jackson county, this State.

K. K. Hagestad, the eldest of the family,

was born in Norway in 1846, and was about eight years of age when the family emigrated to America. The father's family having been somewhat numerous, and, like all the early settlers, not in very affluent circumstances, it became necessary that our subject should exert himself in his own behalf from early life. He learned the carpenter's trade, at which he worked for a number of years, but after the death of the father he assumed charge of the homestead farm. He has since been engaged in agricultural pursuits, and such other occupations as pertain thereto. He has been frequently called upon by his fellow-citizens to fill public positions; has been chairman of the Town Board a number of years, and in 1888 was elected to serve in the Legislature of the State. He has always been prominent in whatever tends to promote the interests of the community in which he lives, and in addition to his other duties he is president and manager of the Ettrick Creamery Association.

Mr. Hagestad's wife was formerly Miss Esther Knutson, a daughter of Andrew Knutson, who emigrated from Norway to America with his family, settling in Dane county, Wisconsin. He afterward removed to Ettrick township, where he died June 7, 1891, and his wife and five children survive the husband and father, Mrs. Hagestad being the eldest of the children. Mr. Knutson was an upright and honorable citizen, and especially active in promoting the interests of the church. Mr. and Mrs. Hagestad have had eleven children, eight of whom are still living, viz.: Knut M., Andrew C., Katherine A., Esther, Almira, Clara, William A. and Anna C. The deceased are Albert, Cora and Albert. In his political affiliations Mr. Hagestad is a Republican, having cast his first Presidential vote for General Grant. He may properly be said to be a self-made man,

and with but a limited opportunity for acquiring an education he is now well-informed on the general issues of the day. He is a leading member of the Lutheran Church, and takes a deep interest in promoting the religious and educational growth of the community.



HON. GEORGE COWIE settled on his present farm on the 25th of April, 1855, having been the second permanent settler of the town of Glencoe, the first being Patrick Mulcare, who passed away a number of years ago. Mr. Cowie was born near Edinburg, Scotland, August 25, 1828, son of George Cowie, Sr., and Janet (McDonald) Cowie, both of whom were natives of Scotland. George Cowie was the eldest of ten children, six sons and four daughters, of whom one daughter and three sons still survive. John Cowie, the next in order of birth, resides at Kanopolis, Kansas, as does also James Cowie, who is manager of the salt works at that place. The surviving daughter and sister of the family, Mary, is the wife of Alex. Eastman, of Columbus, Ohio. George Cowie was reared to the occupation of iron and coal mining in his native land, and in 1848, at the age of nineteen years, came to America. Landing in Nova Scotia, he engaged in mining there for a time, and then went to Pottsville, Pennsylvania, where he engaged in the same occupation. Going thence to the city of New York, he left that port on the 5th of January, 1850, for California. Going via the Isthmus, he landed at Aspinwall, and thence went across the Isthmus on foot to Panama on the Pacific side. At that place he took the steamer Winfield Scott for San Francisco. This proved a most eventful voyage. The vessel was an

old one, and both yellow fever and cholera broke out on board. The vessel was crowded with 1,000 passengers, 300 of whom were sick, and seventy-five died before the vessel reached the port of San Francisco, and were buried in the sea. On reaching California Mr. Cowie went to Nevada county, where he engaged in gold-mining, and remained on the Pacific coast for about one year, when he returned to his home in Pottsville via the Nicaragua route. Soon after his return home he removed to Lonaconing, Allegany county, Maryland, where he engaged in mining. In the spring of 1855 he started for Wisconsin, going by rail to West Virginia, thence by the Ohio river to Cairo, and thence by steamer to Fountain City (then known as Holmes' Landing), an Indian trading post. That, it will be remembered, was thirty-six years ago. La Crosse at that time was but a village, and the existence of Winona had scarcely begun. Mr. Cowie made his present settlement at once, purchasing Government land at \$1.25 per acre.

He was married in Pennsylvania, at Pottsville, to Miss Margaret Faulds, also a native of Scotland. Her father, James Faulds (now deceased), accompanied Mr. Cowie to Wisconsin, as did his son and daughter, John and Elizabeth Faulds. Here for the long period of thirty-six years has Mr. Cowie lived and ever been prominently identified with the growth and development of the country; he has been called on by his fellow-citizens to serve in various official positions. He was the first Postmaster of Glencoe, filling that office very efficiently for twenty-seven successive years, and gave the name to the office, which was established in 1862. He gave the name Glencoe to his town in honor of a valley in the highlands of Scotland called Glencoe, which was the home of the McDonalds, from which family he is descended. He

also served as chairman of the town for six years, and held nearly all other local offices, and was largely instrumental in the organization of the town of Glencoe. He served in the Legislature in the sessions of 1871-'72, and has the honor of being the first Democrat elected to the Legislature from Buffalo county. Mr. Cowie and wife have had twelve children, six of whom are still living, viz.: James F., George M., Allan J., Albert E., Robert S. and Margaret M. Of the children deceased, four had grown to mature years, viz.: David and Frank, both dying at the age of twenty-one years; Nettie and Anna had attained to womanhood, the former having married Michael Shonesy. George and Louis died at the age of two years. Mr. Cowie, as has been seen, is not only the oldest settler of the town of Glencoe, but one of the earliest pioneers of Buffalo county, and his name is prominently identified with the history of its growth and development. In all the official positions in which he has been called upon to serve he has ever discharged his duty with ability and fidelity.

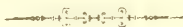


JOHN GILLIES, a farmer of Trempealeau county, was born in Roxborough, Scotland, July 23, 1809, a son of James Gillies, who died when the son was ten years of age. The mother died in Scotland some years afterward.

Mr. Gillies married Euphemia Thompson, learned the miller's trade, and in 1832 came to America, landing at Quebec. After visiting his maternal uncle, George Hope, above Montreal, he went to a large Scotch settlement in Delaware county, New York, and lived there until 1856, when he came to Trempealeau county with his family, settling

where he now lives. He is therefore one of the oldest settlers of the town of Trempealeau. He is a gentleman of high character, liberal, and a faithful supporter of good institutions. At one time he served as president of the Trempealeau County Agricultural Society, and he has held other local offices.

His four living children are: James, at Trempealeau; Jane, now the wife of Andrew R. Carhart; Mary, now Mrs. Thomas Wilcox, of Trempealeau; and Richard. He lost one daughter and four sons. Mrs. Gillies died January 25, 1888, at the age of seventy-nine years.



PHILIP WEISENBERGER, of Waumandee, was born November 9, 1828, at Baden, Germany, the son of Philip and Susan (Hoarn) Weisenberger, natives also of Baden, who with seven children came to the United States by sail vessel, landing at New Orleans in 1848. The children were: Joseph, John, Rachmir, Philip, Susan, Jacob and Frank, the last three only now living. The parents were advanced in life when they came to the United States. The father had served under the first Napoleon, and was with him in the Russian campaign and afterward. On coming to this country they located in Harrison county, Indiana, where Mr. Weisenberger, whose name heads this sketch, worked out for a time and then bought twenty acres of land whereon to earn a livelihood for himself and parents. His father died in 1866, aged eighty-three years, and his mother died in 1863. Mr. Weisenberger added to his first purchase of land and lived in Indiana until 1868.

August 15, 1864, he enlisted in Company B, Fifty-eighth Indiana Infantry, which went into camp at Indianapolis, and soon after

joined the regiment, moved towards Augusta, and then joined Sherman's army, marching through Georgia. He was in several skirmishes on the way, especially at the crossing of rivers, where they were almost invariably intercepted. The command arrived in front of Savannah Christmas evening, and remained there until January 20, 1865, when they entered South Carolina, and proceeded on to Columbus, the burning of which they witnessed. Mr. Weisenberger assisted in constructing the bridge across the river, when the enemy were sending in their shot thick and fast. Soon they had a fight at Bentonville. After remaining two months at Goldsboro and two weeks at Smithfield, keeping open communication with Raleigh, they at length arrived at the latter place. Thence they proceeded to Richmond, Alexandria, and finally participated in the grand review at Washington, May 24. He was mustered out there June 15, 1865, and returned to Indianapolis and to his farm.

In 1868 he sold the farm and came to Buffalo county, this State, locating in Montana township, where he purchased a farm of 120 acres on section 14, partially improved. In 1872 he built a new house, and in the spring of 1891 a nice frame barn, in the place of two log structures. In 1870 he added to his first purchase of 160 acres, on sections 12 and 13, unimproved. In 1874 he bought eighty acres on section 11. His land now therefore lies on four sections, is all good, and 200 acres are in cultivation. During the same spring he moved to Waumandee, leaving his son Frank in charge of the farm. At first he raised grain principally, but at length drifted into stock-raising.

For twelve years he was chairman of the Town Board, and was School Treasurer for sixteen years. He was married in 1850, May 14, in Franklin township, Harrison

county, Indiana, to Miss Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Balmier, and has had seven children, namely: Appalona, John P., Frank, Joseph, Margaret, Lisie and Nicholas.

In his political views Mr. Weisenberger is a Democrat. He and his wife are members of the Catholic Church.

~~~~~

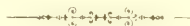
**M**RS. LEVETTA PFAFF, a resident of Farmington township, is the widow of John Pfaff, an old settler in La Crosse county. Mrs. Pfaff was born in Saxony, Germany, February 14, 1826, and is the daughter of George and Austenie (Shamerg) Rumble, who were also natives of Germany; the father died in his native country, and the mother passed away in this county, at the age of eighty-four years. At the age of twenty years, Mrs. Pfaff came with friends to Walworth county, Wisconsin, and in 1851 was married to John Pfaff. He was born in Saxony, November 17, 1825, and was a son of Michael and Lizzie Pfaff. In 1854 he came with his wife to La Crosse county, and here he passed the remainder of his days. His farm has been brought to a high state of cultivation, and is well improved with good buildings.

Mr. and Mrs. Pfaff had born to them eleven children, six of whom are living: Pendle, a farmer of the county, is married and has five children,—Myrtie, Ollie, Bertie, Willie and Mabel; Louisa is married and has three children,—Ella, Etta and Lila; Lydia is married to Mr. Harmon and they have one child,—Cordelia; Ella is now Mrs. Coman, and has two children,—Angeline and Wendell; Delia is Mrs. Hayne, and resides in Jackson county, Wisconsin; she has no children; Frederick is at home; Albert was killed by a threshing-machine; he left a wife and two children, but

the mother and one child are now deceased, Frank being the only surviving member of the family; William was also killed by a threshing-machine, at the age of twenty-four years; he left a widow and two children,—Albert and Stella; Francelia died at the age of two years and eleven months; Frank died at the age of three years, and Henry was of the same age when he passed from this life.

Mr. Pfaff enlisted during the late war in the Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, Company F, and was in the service ten months; he was with Sherman on his famous March to the Sea, and did faithful duty to the cause he had espoused. After his return to his home he resumed agricultural pursuits, and followed this occupation until his death, December 6, 1880. Politically he was identified with the Republican party. In his religious views he was liberal, but was of the Methodist faith. He was a man of many excellent traits of character, and had a wide circle of friends. He was a fond father and a true and loyal husband.

Mrs. Pfaff is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to which she has contributed very liberally, not only of her means but also of her time and energy. She is a woman of unusual executive ability, and is highly regarded by all who know her.



**J**OHAN FARNER is one of the pioneers of Buffalo county. His fine farm is beautifully located and well cultivated. As a prominent citizen, substantial and thrifty farmer, he is eminently deserving of biographical mention in this work. Briefly given, a review of his life is as follows:

John Farner was born in Zurich, Switzerland, June 17, 1838. His parents, Jacob and Barbara (Maurer) Farner, were also



natives of Switzerland, the former born in 1801 and the latter in 1803; and both lived and died there. They had a family of nine children: Barbara, Anna, John, Jacob, Magdaline, Conrad, Elsbeth, and two who died young. Until he was twelve years old John remained at home, attending the common schools. He then worked out until he was nineteen, when he bade adieu to his native land and sailed for America, landing in New York in the spring of 1857. From there he came West to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and soon afterward to Buffalo county, and settled in Waumandee, where he engaged in farm work. In 1860 he returned to Switzerland, and after a visit of six months came back to Waumandee and resumed his former employment.

January 7, 1862, Mr. Farner enlisted, at La Crosse, in Company H, Second Wisconsin Cavalry, and was mustered in at Camp Washburn, Milwaukee. His regiment went to the field about the 1st of April, with Colonel Washburn in command. They moved to St. Louis, where they remained till May, when they were ordered to Jefferson City, Missouri, only being there a short time, however. They were engaged in following up the rebel guerrillas until July, when they went to Helena, Arkansas, which place continued to be their headquarters until May, 1863. They were first under General Curtiss and later under General Washburn, who had been promoted. Mr. Farner participated in a number of raids and fights, and went as far South as Mississippi; was at the siege of Vicksburg, and after the surrender was in the captured city until September 16, 1863, when he was discharged from service on account of disability.

He returned home, and, as soon as his health would permit, again gave his attention to agricultural pursuits. On his return

from Europe, in 1861, he had purchased 120 acres of land in section 15, Waumandee township, and in 1865 began cultivating it. In 1866 he erected a dwelling and other buildings, but his present home was not built until 1886. To his original purchase he has since added forty acres, adjoining the south end of his farm, and he also bought five acres near his home. He has 120 acres under cultivation, raising all the cereals. His farm is well stocked with shorthorn and Holstein cattle and Clydesdale horses.

Mr. Farner was married, in Waumandee, December 25, 1867, to Paulina, daughter of Casper Ganz, also natives of Switzerland. Following are the issue from this marriage: Emma, John, Rosina, Emil, Eliza, Alwena, William, Henry, Amelia, John, Louise and Albert. John and an infant are deceased.

Mr. Farner has done much to advance the best interests of his community; has held a number of local offices, always discharging his duty faithfully and conscientiously. He has served as Town Treasurer, as Assessor three years, at different times, and three years as Supervisor, holding the latter position at the present time. He has also served as Road-master. He is a member of the A. O. U. W., Fountain City Lodge, No. 13, and of the Harmonie Society. In politics he is a Republican. For services rendered the country of his adoption he now receives a pension from the Government. Mr. Farner has been financially successful. He has reared a large and interesting family, to whom he is affectionately attached, and in the home circle he finds his chief pleasure.

JAMES IMRIE is another pioneer of Buffalo county. He resides on the northeast quarter of section 4, in the township of Nelson, where he settled in 1864,

at which time no improvements whatever had been made upon the place. He was born in the city of Perth, Scotland, February 23, 1833, son of David Imrie, a native of the same city. David Imrie was married in Scotland, to Miss Elizabeth Hay, and they continued to make that country their home, there rearing their family of fourteen children, six sons and eight daughters. Of this once large family only four are now living, three sisters, who live in Scotland, and the subject of this sketch. James Imrie and his sister Margaret are the only members of the family who emigrated to America. The latter was married in Scotland to Mr. James Rodgers, with whom she came to America in 1841, settling in the town of Lisbon, Waukesha county, where she has since died. James Imrie received a good common-school education in his native land, but after coming to the United States in 1853, wishing to become still better fitted by education for the business of life, he entered Carroll College, Waukesha county, Wisconsin, where he remained a student for a considerable length of time. He then engaged in teaching, which was his principal occupation for a number of years, chiefly in the villages of Sussex and Merton, Waukesha county. He was married in that county to Mrs. Agnes Turner, a native of Scotland, and soon after decided to locate in a newer country, where land was cheaper, and consequently improved an opportunity to change his land in Waukesha county for 200 acres of land in Buffalo county, on which he located in 1864. His place was then wholly unimproved, but he has since brought it to a high state of cultivation, having one of the finest farms in the county. During the winter of 1864-'65 Mr. Imrie taught school in Mondovi, Buffalo county. The following autumn he was elected County Superintendent of Schools, and two years later re-

lected, discharging the duties of that office in a most efficient and satisfactory manner for a term of four years. Since that time he has devoted his attention exclusively to the improvement of his farm, with the exception of four years, when he was engaged in merchandising. He is a gentleman of culture and refinement, and has ever taken a prominent part in promoting the moral and educational growth of the community in which he lives. In the earlier times he affiliated with the Republican party, but is now independent of any party in his political views. In his religious opinions he is liberal and progressive. Mrs. Imrie's parents were John and Marion Gowans. Her father died in Scotland. Her mother re-married, her second husband being James Davidson, with whom she came to America in 1852, settling in Waukesha county, where they made their home until death. Mrs. Imrie has been twice married; she came to America with her husband in 1850, settling in Waukesha county, and later moving to Dodge county, where her husband died. She is the mother of six children by her first marriage, and of two by her marriage to Mr. Imrie, both sons, named David and John, who are classed amongst the enterprising young farmers of Buffalo county.



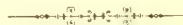
**T**HOMAS A. SIMPSON, of Arcadia, settled in Trempealeau county September 12, 1856. He located on sections 10 and 15, township 20, range 10 west, where he broke the first land, fenced the first field, dug the first well and set out the first shade trees on those two sections, also built the first bridge in the vicinity, and the first one across the Trempealeau river on the Fountain City & Winona Road. Mr. Simp-

son was born in Leicestershire, England, in 1833, a son of James Simpson. In 1845 the family emigrated to America, settling on Cross Plains, Dane county, Wisconsin, where the father purchased a farm of Government land, on which he lived until his death, in 1867; his wife survived him many years. James Simpson was a farmer and stock-raiser before he came to this country, having been especially engaged in sheep-raising in England. In Dane county he also engaged in stock farming, in which he was very successful. He was an active member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a Republican in politics, and an esteemed citizen. He and wife were the parents of ten children, two sons and eight daughters, and the only brother of our subject, James W., is the youngest son of his parents. He occupied the old homestead in Dane county for many years after the parents' death, but is now living in the village of Black Earth. Six of the eight daughters are now living, three of whom are residents of Wisconsin, one of California one of Kansas and one of Alabama.

The subject of this sketch lived on the old home farm for a number of years after the family settled in Dane county, and worked out by the month at farm labor, in Madison township, and also for a time near Whitewater, Walworth county. The first land he owned was located in this county, a portion of which he obtained from the Government, and a part from the State. He cleared and improved two fine farms and continued actively engaged in farming and stock-raising, until 1884, when he practically retired from business and removed to the village of Arcadia.

Mr. Simpson was married in Trempealeau county, in 1858, to Miss Helen Gardner, a native of Buffalo, New York, and daughter of Henry Gardner. The latter removed from

the State of New York to Indiana in 1848, thence to Trempealeau county in 1857, later to Kansas, where the father died in 1872, and the mother afterward returned to this county, where she died in December, 1888. Mr. and Mrs. Simpson have four children: Herman E., the eldest son, resides on the old homestead farm; Charles G. is a printer by trade; Delphine M. is the wife of Arthur Gordon, of Owatonna, Minnesota; Mabel G. at home. They lost four children, viz.: Edith H., who died at the age of sixteen years; Myron A., at the age of nine years; Clara, at the age of eighteen months; and Albert E., in early infancy. When Mr. Simpson retired from farming he purchased three lots on the table land in East Arcadia, where he erected a dwelling, and here he and his wife now reside in their pleasant home. During the summer Mr. Simpson indulges his taste for gardening, and his three lots afford him ample space for that pastime, and the fine vegetables and small fruits that he produces each year proves him to be an adept at horticulture. Mr. Simpson has long been a representative man of his township, has served as a member of the town board many years, and as chairman of that body for three years. Politically he is a Republican, and has voted with that party ever since its organization. He and his wife are consistent members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.



**D**UNCAN JAMES McKENZIE. Mayor and Postmaster of Alma, Wisconsin, was born in Glengarry county, Ontario, July 4, 1848, son of James and Anna Bella (McLaren) McKenzie.

James McKenzie was born near Glasgow, Scotland, and emigrated to Canada in 1828, where he was subsequently married, his wife

being a native of the Province of Ontario, born in 1819. He was reared a lumberman and afterward gave his attention to farming and stock-raising. To him and his wife were given eight children, namely: William J., Duncan J., Mary, now Mrs. Norman McRae, of Ontario; Anna Bella, now Mrs. Daniel Ross, of Ontario; Elizabeth, who wedded Neil McCrimmon, of Ontario; James R., of Alma; Jessie, now Mrs. Alexander Robertson, of Hamilton, Montana; Donald J., living at Buckingham, Province of Quebec. The parents reside at Alexandria, Ontario.

The subject of our sketch spent his early life at home, assisting his father in his business and attending the public schools. At the age of twenty he left home and started out in the world to make his own fortune. His first place of location was at Au Sauble, Michigan, where he engaged in the lumber business. After remaining there two years he moved to Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, where he lived till the spring of 1875. At that time he came to Buffalo county, located at Alma, and engaged as a log scaler for the Mississippi River Logging Company, in which position he served until he was appointed Lumber Inspector by the State. The latter position he held from the spring of 1878 till 1889. Since then he has carried on a logging business and has also been engaged in steamboating on the river, towing logs and lumber.

Since coming to Buffalo county Mr. McKenzie has held many important local positions. He served as a trustee of Alma when it was a village, and was one of the first Aldermen after it became a city. He was chairman of the Republican County Committee in 1888-'89, and was the only chairman in the history of Buffalo county that carried the entire Republican ticket through in an election. This was in the fall of 1888. He

was nominated by the Republican party in the spring of 1891 for Mayor, was elected, and is now filling that important position.

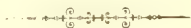
He was married in 1875, at Eau Claire, Wisconsin, to Catherine Elizabeth, daughter of David and Cornelia (Babcock) Horton. Her parents, descendants of New England ancestry, came from Binghamton, New York, to Wisconsin, some time in the 60s. They are residents of Chippewa county, where the father is engaged in farming. To Mr. and Mrs. McKenzie five children have been born, viz.: Anna Bella, who died in October, 1879, at the age of eighteen months; Luverne, Jessie, Mabel and Maud Jean.

Mr. McKenzie is a man of great business activity, shrewd and foresighted in his financial operations. He is a man of warm and generous impulses and is noted for his benevolent acts. He is a member of the Alma blue Lodge, No. 184, A. F. & A. M.; Eau Claire Chapter, No. 36, R. A. M.; Chippewa Commandery, K. T., No. 8; and Wisconsin Consistory; is also a member of the Knights of Pythias, No. 48, of Alma; was Chancellor Commander in 1891. He was a candidate for member of Assembly before the Republican Convention in 1886, and after a hot contest was defeated by one vote.

~~~~~+~~~~~

JOSHUA D. SOUTHWORTH, of Coral City, was born in the town of Locke, Cayuga county, New York, but when a child removed with his parents to Cattaraugus county, in the same State. His father was Edward Southworth. His mother, Huldah (Stearns) Southworth, died in Cattaraugus county. Later the father removed to McHenry county, Illinois, where he lived till death. The subject of this sketch was one of sixteen children, many of whom are now

deceased. He was married, in Cattaraugus county, to Catherine Wheeler, daughter of Ashbel and Mary Webster Wheeler. Mrs. Southworth was one of twelve children. In 1858 Mr. Joshua D. Southworth removed with his family to Waukesha county, Wisconsin, and in 1860 to Trempealeau county. He owns about 230 acres of land. His farm includes the greater part of the plat of the former village known as Coral City. Mr. and Mrs. Southworth have two sons and a daughter. The latter, Frances, is the wife of P. A. Williams, an attorney and counselor at law, residing at Whitehall, Trempealeau county; Edward is now proprietor of the hotel at Whitehall; Charles, the youngest of the family, is at the homestead. They lost a daughter in infancy. The children were all born in Cattaraugus county, New York.



HON. RICHARD R. KEMPTER, a prominent citizen of Alma, Wisconsin, was born in Rottweil, Württemberg, Germany, February 7, 1837, and is the son of Francis Joseph and Anna (Uhl) Kempter. They emigrated to the United States in 1850, and located at Cincinnati, Ohio. The elder Kempter was a jeweler by trade. He and his wife were the parents of four children, viz.: Julia, now Mrs. Charles Schaettle, of Alma, Wisconsin; Cordula, now Mrs. C. W. Ackermann, of Streator, Illinois; Richard R., Eleonara, widow of Charles A. Boehme. In 1851 the family moved to Davenport, Iowa, where the father died in the spring of 1852. The mother is now living with her daughter, Mrs. Schaettle.

Richard R. received his primary education in Germany, and also attended the Rottweil high school three years. In 1852 he went to Rock Island, Illinois, as an apprentice to a

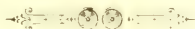
watchmaker and jeweler; remained there four years and completed his trade. Then he worked at his trade two years in Ottawa, Illinois, at the end of which time he moved to Buffalo city, Wisconsin, and entered the store of Charles Schaettle. He remained there until the opening of the war, when he volunteered his services for the protection of his adopted country, enlisting in Company F, Ninth Wisconsin Infantry, October 16, 1861, at Camp Siegel. He left Milwaukee in January, 1862, for Leavenworth, Kansas, where he, with his command, remained about three months; thence to Fort Scott. This command was guarding the frontier, moving about that section of the country. Mr. Kempter participated in the engagement at Pea Ridge. November 1, 1862, he was appointed Second Lieutenant of Company E, Ninth Wisconsin Infantry. His next engagement was at Prairie Grove, Arkansas, December 7, 1862. This was a hot fight and Company E was in the midst of it with the Ninth Regiment. They returned to Fort Scott, and from there were ordered to Rolla, Missouri. On this march he was accidentally injured, which unfitted him for the service. He was discharged on account of disability, May 21, 1863, and returned home to Buffalo city, arriving June 20. He then formed a partnership with Charles A. Boehme in the mercantile business. This partnership continued until 1874, when it was dissolved and Mr. Kempter entered into a partnership with Charles Schaettle in the same business, and continued thus engaged until 1878. That year Mr. Kempter turned his attention to the sale of agricultural machinery and to dealing in grain, which business he still continues. He erected for his use a grain elevator on Main street, Alma, near the Chicago, Burlington & Northern railroad, and on the bank of the Mississippi river. He has built up an

extensive business, and has been prosperous to a large degree.

Mr. Kempter has taken a prominent and active part in public affairs here. He was Clerk of the Circuit Court from 1865 to 1867, after which he was deputy for about eight or ten years. He was Town Clerk of Alma two years, 1866 and '67; was President of the village of Alma for three terms; was a member of the County Board of Buffalo county seven or eight years; and was Clerk and Treasurer of the school district for about fifteen years. He was nominated for the Assembly by the Republican convention in 1880; was elected and served one term, with credit to himself and to the entire satisfaction of his constituents.

September 14, 1863, he was married, at Buffalo city, to Julianna Huebsch, by whom he had eight children, namely: Richard Anton, Frank Joseph, George Washington, Julia, Anna, Amelia, Robert, Anton Raymond, all now living except Anna and Robert. His wife died June 30, 1880. For his second companion he wedded Caroline Gaab, and this union has been blessed by the birth of five children: Elenora, Norman, Estella, Else and Cora. Elenora and Norman are dead.

Mr. Kempter is a member of the A. O. U. W., and is Past Master of his lodge. He is the present commander of the Finian Post, No. 196, G. A. R.



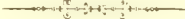
JAMES HARDIE, of Gale township, was born in Glasgow, Scotland, May 15, 1828, the son of Andrew and Mary (Jarvie) Hardie, both of whom died when James was a boy. They left a family of six children, viz.: Andrew, Alexander, Janet, James, Robert and William. Two others died about the time the parents passed away,

the family having been victims of a prevailing fever. After the death of his parents James went into the country and was employed as a herd boy and farmer until he attained to manhood, when he was married to Miss Margaret Bibby, a sister of Richard and James Bibby, of Gale township. In 1852 Mr. Hardie and family, accompanied by his brother-in-law, Richard Bibby and family, came to America, and after landing at Baltimore they engaged in mining in Maryland. In 1854 Mr. Hardie came to Trempealeau county and settled on a new farm on section 27, Gale township. The land was then covered with timber, but he has since cleared up a fine farm, and there his wife died December 6, 1888. She left nine children, five sons and four daughters.

In July, 1890, Mr. Hardie was married to Mrs. Harriet Gilbert, her maiden name being Harriet Greenwood. She was born in Windham county, Vermont, the daughter of Harvey and Beulah (French) Greenwood. Mrs. Hardie lost her mother when she was twelve years of age, and after the death of the wife and mother the father moved to the State of Massachusetts, and later Mrs. Hardie followed him to that State. There she attended school for a year, and was married at the age of eighteen years to Nathaniel Gilbert. In 1855, a few months after their marriage, they came West and settled on a new farm in Winona county, Minnesota. In 1858 they removed to Galesville and bought a farm near that place, but continued to live in the village. In 1879 they removed to Moody county, in the present State of South Dakota, and settled on a farm, where Mr. Gilbert died, May 5, 1882. In the autumn of 1884 Mrs. Gilbert returned to Galesville. She had nine children by her first husband, seven sons and two daughters.

After their marriage in July, 1890, Mr.

and Mrs. Hardie settled where they now live, their home being about a mile south of Galesville, where they are enjoying the fruits of their industry. Mr. Hardie still owns his original farm. He is one of the well-known and substantial citizens of Trempealeau county. Left an orphan in early life and thrown upon his own resources he has by industry and economy secured a competency.

SIMON OLSON, Register of Deeds of Trempealeau county, is now serving the first year of his third term, having been first elected at the fall election of 1886, and was re-elected in the fall of 1888. He succeeded John O. Melby, the present banker of Whitehall. Mr. Olson has been a resident of Trempealeau county since July, 1869. He is a native of Norway, born June 20, 1844, where he was reared and educated. His father, Ole Swenson, was a miller by occupation, and in 1866 emigrated with his family to the United States, settling at Coon Prairie, Wisconsin. In 1869 the family removed to Trempealeau county and settled in what is now Unity township, section 10. There the father lived until his death, which occurred in May, 1887, and the mother is still living. The subject of this sketch is one of ten children, three sons and seven daughters, and one of the former and two of the latter are now deceased. The only brother of Simon Olson, Ole C., resides at Phinney, in the State of Washington.

The subject of this sketch resided on the home farm in Unity township until elected to his present office. He was also Assessor four years and Town Clerk seven years. He was married in this county April 10, 1882, to Miss Johanne Engebretson, and they have one daughter, Clara Mathilde, born January

16, 1883. Mr. Olson is a representative citizen and possesses the confidence and esteem of his fellow citizens. In politics he affiliates with the Republican party.

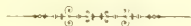


HENRY C. SHEPHARD.—As a prominent resident of his county and one who has always taken a deep interest in its welfare, he whose name heads this sketch deserves a place in this work. Mr. Shephard was born in Canada. His father, H. C. Shephard, Sr., was born in England, where he grew to manhood and married Miss Jane Collins, and soon after the event emigrated to Canada. Not long after the birth of Henry C. his parents removed from Canada to the town of Mansville, Jefferson county, New York, and later to Jefferson county, Wisconsin, where they lived until death. Of their ten children, seven sons and three daughters, who grew to mature years, all have now passed away but three sons and one daughter, viz.: Francis J., who lives on the old homestead in Jefferson county, Wisconsin; George A., a resident of Oconomowoc, Wisconsin; and Eliza, the only surviving sister, who lives in Jefferson county, Wisconsin.

Henry C. Shephard, the subject of this sketch, was about ten years of age when he came to Wisconsin with his father's family. He continued in Jefferson county during his early youth and at the age of twenty years went to Black River Falls, Jackson county, and during every winter since that time has been engaged in logging, and for ten seasons was engaged in running the river on rafts, which occupation he still follows in the winter season. Mr. Shephard became one of the best known men in the lumber regions of the Black River. In 1856 he began

breaking on his present farm. He has a fine farm of 360 acres and is quite largely engaged in stock-raising, for which his farm is well adapted, it being well watered and in all other respects a superior stock-farm. He has excellent buildings, and, without doubt, his is one of the most desirable places for general farming, or as an extensive stock farm, to be found anywhere.

Mr. Shephard was married to Miss Philena Sterling, a daughter of C. I. Sterling, an early settler of Jackson county, and eight children have been born to them, three sons and five daughters: Lettie, Nellie, Guy, Ray, Frank, Maggie, Mabel, and Sadie. The parents of Mrs. Shephard make their home with their daughter.



WILLIAM CLEASBY, of Eleva, is one of the pioneers of West Wisconsin. His father, David Cleasby, was born in Yorkshire, England, where he grew to manhood, and married Miss Sarah Bainbridge, and in 1846 the family emigrated to America. They went to Hamilton county, Ohio, and thence to Wisconsin in 1848, locating in La Fayette county, and in 1858 settled in Pleasant valley, Eau Claire county. There David Cleasby cleared up a farm and lived until his death, which occurred many years ago. The wife and mother passed away before her husband. They were the parents of three sons and six daughters, and all but one son and a daughter are still living.

William Cleasby, our subject, assisted his father in clearing up his farm in Eau Claire county, and later purchased a farm of his own in the same county, which he afterwards sold and purchased a new farm of 240 acres in the town of Naples, Buffalo county, on which he located. This farm he improved

and resided on until the spring of 1890, when he removed to the village of Eleva, where he now lives, although he still owns his Naples farm, which is occupied by his son. Mr. Cleasby as a pioneer of West Wisconsin underwent all the privations incident to pioneer life. Deer and elk in those days were abundant, but neighbors were few and far between. As an incident of his early life in Eau Claire county, the following is related: Soon after the family settled in that county, the cattle which they had brought with them started back for their old home in La Fayette county, and William, then a boy, followed them to induce them to return. He followed the tracks of the cattle for about three miles when he suddenly came in full sight of a herd of fine elk. They presented a magnificent sight, of which Mr. Cleasby has never lost the impression. The five he described appeared as large as horses, and with them was a young one beside its mother. He now concluded that he had followed the tracks of the elk instead of those of the cattle and was consequently upon the wrong track. Therefore he returned home without having accomplished the object of his search. The next day the search for the cattle was resumed and it was found that he had really been on the right track the previous day, but had been deceived by the appearance of the elk. But this species of game has long since disappeared.

William Cleasby's first wife was Mary Jane Robbins, whom he married November 1, 1860, and who died October 1, 1883. For his second wife he married Adella Ball, daughter of Frank and Eunice (Harmon) Ball, the former of Welsh and the latter of English ancestry. They were early settlers of Mondovi, from which place Mr. Ball entered the army in the late war. Several years after his return from the army he was

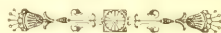
accidentally killed while engaged in the erection of a mill at Fairchild. The mother afterward died in Buffalo county, and is buried by the side of her husband in the town of Mondovi. There were four daughters in the family of Mr. Ball, but no sons. Mr. Cleasby has one child living, Elroy Roselle, and lost one child in infancy.



JOHNN DETTINGER, who resides on section 8, Gale township, has been a resident of Trempealeau county since the fall of 1855. He was born in Württemberg, Germany, May 13, 1826, the son of Jacob Dettinger, who remained in Germany until his death. The subject of this sketch was the youngest of twelve children, only six of whom grew to maturity, five sons and one daughter.

John Dettinger came to America in 1852, being the first of his father's family who ever came to this country. He first lived for a time in Erie county, New York, after which he went to Evansville, Rock county, Wisconsin, and worked one summer for a Mr. Phillips, and in 1855 came to Trempealeau county. He was married, January 27, 1857, to Miss Margaret Mathern, who was born in Rhine, Prussia, in 1838. Her father died in that country, after which, in the spring of 1855, she came with her mother to America. She is the only child of her parents, and her mother now resides with her. In August, 1862, Mr. Dettinger enlisted in Company C, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and served with that regiment until the close of the war. His health was much broken while in the army, and he has never fully recovered. He and his wife are the parents of eight children, six sons and two daughters, namely: Jacob, John, Elizabeth,

wife of Frank McClary; Christiana, William, George, Christian and Carl. Mr. and Mrs. Dettinger are among the well-known citizens of Gale township, where they have lived so many years. Their farm contains 160 acres of land, which is under a good state of cultivation, and where they are surrounded with the comforts of life. Mr. Dettinger was a faithful soldier in the cause of the Union, and is now a worthy and respected citizen. He is a Republican in his political views, and both he and his family are members of the Lutheran Church.



LEVI L. ODELL, who was appointed Postmaster at Galesville in September, 1889, has been a resident of Trempealeau county since 1864. He was born in Essex county, New York, in 1834, a son of Robert Ferris Odell. Our subject is a brother of Judge Robert Odell, of Trempealeau county, and in a sketch of whom, found elsewhere in this work, is an interesting genealogy of the Odell family.

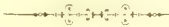
The subject of this sketch was reared in his native county, and came to Wisconsin in the spring of 1855, locating in what is now Marinette county. There he was engaged in lumbering until 1861, when he enlisted in the war of the Rebellion, in Company F, Twelfth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and served until February, 1865. He was elected First Lieutenant on the organization of his company, which position he held during nearly the whole of his term of service. He passed the winter of 1861-'62 in Missouri and Kansas, and in May, 1862, they went to Kentucky and remained there during the summer, accompanying General Grant's army to Vicksburg. He was in fact with the army of General Grant most of the time until



O. A. Hegg.

that General was transferred to the army of the Potomac. After the siege of Vicksburg and the surrender of that rebel stronghold, he remained with his command at that place for a time, spending the winter of 1863-'64 at Natchez. With his command he rejoined Sherman's army at Dalton, marching all the way from Cairo, and took an important part in the siege and capture of Atlanta. Mr. Odell's health was very much broken in the army, and he has never regained his former strength.

Soon after his return from the army he came to Galesville and purchased a farm near this place, on which he resided for the long period of twenty-six years. He still owns this place of 160 acres, which is under a good state of cultivation. Mr. Odell was married, in 1863, while at home on a furlough, to Miss Elmina M. Fisher, a native of Vermont, but at the time of their marriage residing in Minnesota. They have one son, Harlan B., born in 1865, and now a resident of New York city. Mr. Odell is a member of Wilson Colwell Post, at La Crosse, and also of Decorah Lodge, Knights of Pythias. He was a faithful soldier in the cause of the Union, and is a worthy and respected citizen.



 LIVER A. HEGG, the present Clerk of the Circuit Court of Trempealeau county, who also makes loans and conveyances, was appointed to serve the unexpired term of E. Bratberg, April 4, 1888, and in the fall of the same year was elected for a full term, and re-elected in 1890. He was born in Norway, March 1, 1842. His father died when he was a child, after which the mother remarried, and when he was but ten years of age the family emigrated to

America, settling in Dane county, Wisconsin. In 1872 the mother and stepfather removed to Osage county, Iowa, where the mother subsequently died, and where the father still lives.

May 17, 1861, the subject of this sketch enlisted in Company K, Third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, which was commanded by Colonel, afterward General, C. S. Hamilton. Mr. Hegg served in the army of the Union until July 18, 1865. He left Wisconsin with his regiment July 12, 1861, arriving at Harper's Ferry July 22, and the regiment did picket duty on the Potomac during the summer of 1861. He was present and assisted in the capture of the bogus Legislature in the fall of 1861, and also took part in the battle of Bolivar's Height, Virginia, which was his first engagement. With his regiment he went up the Shenandoah valley, in February, 1862, under Banks, and penetrated that valley to Harrisburg, Virginia. Butler's forces were defeated and driven back by the Confederates, under Stonewall Jackson, and on the retreat the battle of Winchester was fought. The Union forces subsequently rested on the Potomac River, at Williamsburg, and the main forces were ordered back to Winchester, crossing over to Luray valley, Virginia, and engaging Stonewall Jackson's forces in battle at Cedar Mountain. Then, under General Pope, they retreated to Washington, fighting the second battle of Manassas on the way, and joining McClellan's forces in Washington. They were in the battles of South Mountain and Antietam, and then took part under Hooker in the battle of the Wilderness, in May, 1863, and under Meade at Gettysburg July 1, 2 and 3 of the same year. Soon after the last named battle the Third Wisconsin was united with the Eleventh Army Corps, and went West as the Twentieth Corps.

December 23, 1863, Mr. Hegg re-enlisted and went home on a furlough of twenty-three days. He rejoined his regiment at Tallahoma, Tennessee, in February, 1864, and took part in Sherman's Atlanta campaign, being actively engaged in all the battles incident to that noted campaign and marched with Sherman to the sea. He fought in the battles of Bentonville and Averysborough, thence to Goldsborough and Raleigh, and was present at the surrender of Johnston's army. Mr. Hegg entered the army as a private, and was promoted Corporal October 10, 1861, as Sergeant in April, 1862, as Quartermaster Sergeant April 15, 1863, and as First Lieutenant September 30, 1864. After participating in the Grand Review at Washington his regiment was ordered to Louisville, Kentucky, where it was mustered out July 18, 1865. Lieutenant Hegg was with his regiment during its whole term of service, and on his return from the army he settled in Dane county. He was married in 1863, when at home on his furlough, to Miss Jane M. Anderson, a native of Norway. September 18, 1869, Mr. Hegg removed with his family to Trempealeau county, and settled in Arcadia township, where he was engaged in farming until 1883, and in that year engaged at merchandising at Independence, and later at White Hall. He retired from that business to assume his present official duties in 1888. Mr. and Mrs. Hegg have three children: Mand, Amanda and Lula.

Mr. Hegg was one of the prominent citizens of his town before coming to White Hall, and while living in Arcadia he was a member of the County Board for three years, and chairman of that board one year. He has been a student all his life, and is now a well educated gentleman. He began teaching in early life, his first school being in Dane county, in 1860-'61, and has taught altogether

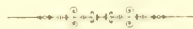
about twenty terms, much of this time in Trempealeau county, and nine terms in one district. He is enterprising and progressive, and takes a commendable interest in all good enterprises. He was a gallant soldier in the war for the Union, being one of the first to respond to the call of his country, nor did he retire from his service until the last armed Rebel had surrendered, and the Union flag waved triumphantly over the entire country.



DANIEL GILMAN, of the town of Gilman town, is one of the pioneers of Buffalo county. He was born in the town of Woodbury, Washington county, Vermont, in 1833, son of Samuel Gilman, a native of Maine. The Gilman family were among the early settlers of the New England colonies. Several brothers emigrated from England, one of whom settled in Maine and another in New Hampshire, Daniel Gilman being descended from the Maine branch. In 1816, Samuel Gilman, the father of Daniel, went to Lebanon, New Hampshire, where he was married to Miss Nancy Clark, a native of that State. In 1829 he removed to Woodbury, Vermont, thence to Hyde Park, same State, and still later to Burlington, Vermont, where they lived until 1851, when they came to Wisconsin, settling in Lafayette county. They continued here but a short time and then removed to La Crosse county, where they remained but one season and then located in Buffalo county in 1855. The male members of the family consisted of Samuel Gilman and his four sons, all of whom took up Government land, and they all became prominently identified with the development of this portion of the county, the town of Gilman town being named in honor of this family of pioneers. Here the father died in

1873, at the age of seventy-six years, the mother having died in 1862, at the age of sixty-six years. Edson died in 1862, leaving a family; Franklin died December 1, 1880. He was one of the representative men of Buffalo county, and a member of the Legislature of Wisconsin, to which position he was elected in 1879. He also held at various times the principal township office, and was chairman of the first town board of Gilman-town in 1857, which position he held for not less than fifteen terms. He was president of Buffalo County Agricultural Society for three years, and was in all respects a representative man. Daniel was the third of the sons in order of birth, and Andrew was the youngest. Andrew is now a resident of Brown county, Minnesota, so that of the four brothers only two are living, and Daniel is the only one who continues to reside in Buffalo county. Daniel and Andrew Gilman came West in 1850. They went directly to Lafayette county, coming to Buffalo county in 1855, when the remainder of the family came. Daniel Gilman was married to Miss Olive Hatch, a native of Roxbury, Vermont, who died in 1878, leaving three children, viz.: Ida, wife of Matthew Tracy, of Ironwood, Michigan; Elsworth and Hale, both of whom are residents of the town of Gilman-town. Mrs. Gilman was the first teacher of Gilman-town, and was in all respects a worthy and estimable woman and an affectionate wife and mother. Franklin and Mary Hatch, the parents of Mrs. Gilman, came to Buffalo county from Roxbury, Vermont, in 1856, and resided here for a number of years, but in 1864 they removed to Leavenworth, Brown county, Minnesota, where they made their home until their death. Daniel Gilman is one of the few remaining pioneers of this part of Buffalo county. He came here when the country was new and wild, and has witnessed

the growth and development of thirty-five years. He is in all respects a worthy and esteemed citizen, and is justly entitled to prominent mention in this biographical work.



JOSEPH DENSMORE has been a resident of Trempealeau county since 1863, and of the town of Preston since 1866, he having settled on section 21, in May, 1866, and is still living there. He was born in Pittsfield, Rutland county, Vermont, in 1818. His parents removed with their family from the Green Mountain State to Spring Prairie, Walworth county, Wisconsin, where they lived the remainder of their lives. They had a family of four children, who grew to mature years. Josiah M., the eldest, who died at St. Charles, Minnesota, in the spring of 1891; Rebecca, the only daughter, died in Walworth county, in 1883. The subject of this sketch was the next in age. The youngest of the family is John Duane Densmore, a resident of Augusta, Eau Claire county, Wisconsin. Joseph W. Densmore was married at Elkhorn, Walworth county, Wisconsin, August 18, 1846, to Maria Louise Wilson, daughter of Alexander and Abigail (Bishop) Wilson. The parents of Mrs. Densmore removed from the East to Wayne county, Ohio, when she was a child, and a few years later emigrated farther West and settled in the town of La Fayette, Walworth county, Wisconsin, where they lived till death.

The father died many years ago; the mother survived her husband till February, 1883, passing away at the old homestead in Walworth county, at eighty-seven years of age. They were the parents of eight children, of whom Mrs. Densmore is the oldest. Five of the family are now living, four daughters and one son, a brother of

Mrs. Densmore dying in the army during the war of the Rebellion. He was a member of Company K, Tenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. The surviving members of the family after Mrs. Densmore are Catherine, Lydia, Hiram and Rosanna. The only brother lives in Sac county, Iowa, and Rosanna lives at the old home in Walworth county, Wisconsin. The deceased are: James, Caroline and William Henry. Mr. and Mrs. Densmore continued to live in Walworth county until they came to Trempealeau county, in 1863. In March, 1865, Mr. Densmore entered the army as a member of Company A, Fifty-third Regiment Wisconsin Infantry, and served until the war closed. Mr. and Mrs. Densmore have three children: George, Charles and Caroline. They lost a son, William Henry, at the age of thirteen years. Mr. Densmore and wife have a pleasant home and possess all the comforts of life, as the result of their industry. The home farm contains 120 acres, but Mr. Densmore has another farm in this town, of 157 acres. Mr. Densmore cast his first presidential vote for General William H. Harrison in 1840, and is to-day a staunch Republican, numbered among the well-known and respected citizens of the town and county.

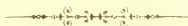
CASPER WOHLGENANT, a furniture dealer, undertaker and lumber merchant of Arcadia, engaged in the furniture business in this village in the fall of 1875, under the firm name of E. J. Tracy & Co. After a co-partnership of one year Mr. Wohlgenant bought the interest of his partner, and was alone in business for about six months, when he formed a company with Peter Ley, which continued about one year. In the meantime the present store building

was erected. Since the dissolution of the last partnership Mr. Wohlgenant has conducted the business alone, in addition to which he has added the lumber trade.

He was born in Austria, in 1849, a son of Joseph Wohlgenant, who died in his native country when his son was eight years of age. Our subject learned the trade of cabinet-maker and came to the United States in 1871, and after some time spent in Dubuque, Iowa, in work at his trade, he went to Wabasha, Minnesota, where he remained about two years and then came to Arcadia. Mr. Wohlgenant was married in this city to Miss Maggie Ley, a daughter of his former partner, and they have four daughters: Rosa, May, Katherine and Anna. Mr. Wohlgenant's family accompanied him to the United States, and he now has a brother, Martin, three years younger than himself, residing in Brooklyn, New York. Our subject is the only furniture dealer and cabinet-maker in Arcadia. He has been quite successful in trade, and is numbered among the successful business men of Arcadia.

JOSEPH RUTH, cashier of the Bank of Arcadia, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, in 1861, the son of Joseph Ruth, who died when our subject was but thirteen years of age. Joseph was educated in his native city, graduating at Bryant, Stratton & Saddler's Business College in May, 1880, and the following year he came to Arcadia. He was engaged as book-keeper a few months for Fugina Bros. & Fertig, and afterward was assistant cashier of the Trempealeau County Bank several months, or until that institution was discontinued. He has been connected with the present bank since its organization, in 1883.

Mr. Ruth is the only representative of his father's family residing in Wisconsin. His only brother, Frank, two years younger than himself, resides in Washington, District of Columbia; and two sisters are also residents of the same city,—Theresa, widow of Henry Ruth, and Anna, wife of T. Leckert. Mr. Ruth was married in Arcadia, to Miss Antoinette Hengall, of Winona, and they have three children: Helen K., Frank J. and Raymond M. Mr. Ruth is a careful and efficient cashier, and discharges the duties of his position with credit and ability. He is respected and esteemed by his fellow citizens.



WILLIAM GIBSON is a well-known citizen of Trempealeau county, where he has resided since January, 1863. He bought his present farm of Charles T. Mowl, whose father purchased the land of the Government. Very little improvements had been made on this place when purchased by Mr. Gibson; no buildings had been erected, and but forty acres had been broken.

He was born in what is now the Province of Quebec, in 1827, the son of Thomas Gibson, a native of county Derry, Ireland, but who emigrated to Canada when a youth. He married Huldah Brayton, a native of that province, and daughter of Matthew Brayton, a native of Rhode Island. His wife was a native of Connecticut, and hence Mr. Gibson, on his mother's side, is descended from early New England ancestry. The maternal ancestry of our subject emigrated to Canada many years after the Revolutionary war, and though they and their immediate descendants became Canadian subjects, they ever maintained a loyal affection for the Union. Thomas Gibson died in Canada, and later the mother removed with her family to Michigan, where

she lived until death. Our subject was one of a family of nine children, five sons and four daughters, of whom he was the fourth in order of birth. All lived to have families of their own, and there are now three brothers and one sister living. William is the eldest of those living; James, the sixth in order of birth, is a resident of this county, as is John, the youngest of the three; the sister resides at Antigo, Wisconsin.

William Gibson grew to manhood in Canada, and was there married to Jane McGregor, a native of Scotland, but who emigrated to Canada from her native country with her parents when a child. Mr. Gibson moved from Canada to Outagamie county, Wisconsin, in 1855, but the rest of the family removed from that country to Michigan. In Outagamie county he improved a farm, on which he continued to reside until he came to Trempealeau county, in 1863. Mr. and Mrs. Gibson have six children, three boys and three girls: Thomas, Eliza, Huldah Ann, Janet, Daniel and Robert. Mr. Gibson is one of the representative men of the town of Trempealeau, where he has lived for nearly thirty years. His reputation is that of a man of public spirit and integrity, and is respected and esteemed by his fellow citizens. In his political affiliations he is a Republican, having voted for the first presidential candidate, John C. Fremont, in 1856.



THOMAS HENRY.—This gentleman is another one of the prosperous farmers of Buffalo county. He was born in New York city, September 24, 1844, son of Robert and Isabel (St. Clair) Henry. His father was a son of Thomas Henry, and was born in Boswell, Scotland, June 10, 1818.

Grandfather Peter St. Clair was a native of the Orkney Islands.

Robert Henry was by occupation a ship carpenter, and for many years pursued that business on the Clyde. In June, 1844, he emigrated to the United States with his family, and landed in New York. Locating in that city, he began work at his trade and remained there about one year, after which he came West, settled at Racine, Wisconsin, and continued the same business. He made his home there for eleven years, then removed to Buffalo county and took up his abode on section 30, Waumandee township, where he had previously purchased 240 acres of land. This was in 1855. He subsequently added forty acres to his farm. At that time there were few settlers here. Mr. Henry's nearest neighbor was John Kirchner, who lived three miles northeast of him. At first he built a cabin, which served for a home until 1864, when the present farm dwelling was completed. From time to time Mr. Henry continued to make improvements until 1890, when he sold out to his son Thomas. During the early settlement of Buffalo county he was prominent in local affairs, and in 1869 was elected by the Republican party for the State Assembly, and served one term. He is now a resident of Winona, Minnesota. To him and his wife ten children were born, as follows: Margaret, Thomas, Sarah, wife of S. M. Meyers, of Independence, Wisconsin; Jenet, wife of V. Morgan, of Chippewa Falls; Isabel, who married J. F. Stewart, is now deceased; Margaret, Jane, Robert, John, Agnes, wife of Henry Goodrich, of Chicago. All are living except the two Margarets, John, Isabel and Jane.

Thomas Henry was reared on the farm and received his education chiefly in the public schools. February 3, 1865, he enlisted at Fountain City, in Company K, Forty-eighth

Wisconsin Infantry, Captain John D. Lewis, and went into camp at Milwaukee. When the regiment was ordered West for Indian service, Mr. Henry, being sick with typhoid fever, was left behind. Before he recovered the war ended, and he received his discharge from the service, June 16, 1865. He then returned home and engaged in farming. In 1874-'75 he attended the commercial school at La Crosse. January 18, 1890, he purchased his father's farm and is now conducting the same; has about 150 acres under cultivation, and among his stock are found short-horn cattle and Clydesdale horses.

In 1880 Mr. Henry was Town Assessor. In 1888 he was chairman of the Board of Supervisors for the county, and was re-elected to the same position in 1891. He is also Clerk of the School Board. April 15 1890, he was appointed Postmaster of Anchorage, and now fills that office. In 1890 he supported the Republican ticket; is, however, independent in his political views.

Mr. Henry was married February 16, 1880, at Arcadia, Wisconsin, to Grace C., daughter of William and Grace (Muir) Robertson, of Arcadia. They have one child, Robert Roy.

~~~~~

**G**ULLECK OLSON is the first settler of the town of Preston, having located there in July, 1854. His nearest neighbor was Mr. George Smith, now of Galesville, who lived where is now the town of Gale. Mr. Olson was born in Norway, February 24, 1830, and about twelve years later the family emigrated from Norway to America, landing in Milwaukee when that city of nearly a quarter of a million people was but a small, uninviting place, and settled in what is now the town of Norway, Racine county, five years before this country became

a State. The mother died soon after coming to this country, leaving a husband and five children, of which Gulleek was the oldest, being at the time of her death thirteen years of age. The family settled on some land in Racine county and lived there for many years, where some of the family still reside. The father lived at his old home in Racine county until his death, which occurred in January, 1891, leaving a widow who still survives, he having re-married. Of the five children by the first marriage, Gulleek is the eldest; Knut, the second in order of birth, is a resident of the town of Preston, as is also Burckhard, the third. Anna is the wife of Frank Immell, of Blair, an inventor. Ole resides at Burlington, Wisconsin. The eldest daughter married Frank Overson, and died in Racine county. A son, Abraham, and a daughter, Andrina, live on the old homestead.

November 25, 1850, the Rev. H. A. Stub united in the bonds of matrimony Mr. Gulleek Olson and Miss Bertha Olson, a native of Norway who came to this country the same year as her husband, and two years later they removed to what was then Bad Axe, now Vernon county, Wisconsin, where they lived for a short time, then sold their farm and came to this country. They first settled on the northeast quarter of section 13, township 21, range 7 west, but a few years later moved to section 18, which has since been their home. As the result of their industry and good management they now have a pleasant and comfortable home, and a fine farm of 227 acres of good land. Of the five children born to their marriage, Helen is the wife of Ole Lee, of Brookings, Dakota; Ebert is a resident of Tomahawk, Wisconsin; Henry and Thomas are at home, and Isabel is the wife of Olaus P. Strum. Mr. Olson has lived here for a period of thirty-eight years and has seen the country grow from a state of

wildness to its present importance. He has held many offices of trust and honor; has served as chairman of the Board, Town Treasurer and School Treasurer for many years. Politically he is a Republican, and religiously he and family are members of the Lutheran Church.



**T**HIMANN HELGESON was born in Norway, March 20, 1851, son of Helge Iverson, who died when his son was but six months old. When sixteen years of age, in 1867, he came to America, accompanied by an older sister, Aaste, who died in Dane county about three weeks after their arrival. Mr. Helgeson remained in Perry, Dane county, for about six years, and was married there to Miss Astri O. Bakken, a native of the town of Perry, Dane county, and to them were born ten children, six of whom are still living, viz.: Anton A., Emma Lena H., Henry O., Oscar Edward, Anna T., and Tine A. They lost three children by death. In 1873 they came to Trempealeau county, locating on section 8, in the town of Albion, but later removed to their farm on section 18, which they still own. Their home farm consists of 120 acres of nicely located land.

Mr. Helgeson was formerly identified with the Republican party, but is not now identified with any political party, but believes in supporting men for office on the ground of principle, not from any political organization to which he may chance to belong. He is one of the representative men of Albion, and has been called by his fellow citizens to serve in various positions, the duties of which he has discharged with ability and fidelity. He is the present town clerk and is serving his eighth term in that capacity. For a number of years he was a member of the Board of

Supervisors, being twice elected to the chairmanship of that body, and was a Justice of the Peace for many years. Religiously he is connected with the United Lutheran Church, and is secretary for the congregation to which he belongs, and has ever been identified with the building up and support of the church. In fact, he has ever been prominently identified with whatever tends to promote the moral and religious growth of the community in which he lives.

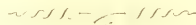


**F**REDERICK RICHTER, one of the pioneers of Buffalo county, Wisconsin, was born at Blankstadt, Baden, Germany, October 23, 1827. His parents, Jacob and Susanna (Slump) Richter, were both natives of Germany, the former born in 1800 and the latter in 1803. His father was a cooper by trade. They both passed their lives and died in Baden, the father dying in 1876, and the mother in 1882. Their nine children were: Peter, George, Frederick, Lena, Eva, Lonisa, Susanna, Elizabeth and Margaret. Frederick, George, Susanna and Margaret emigrated to the United States. George went to Des Moines, Iowa, and died there. Margaret was in Freeport, Illinois, and died a number of years ago.

Frederick Richter came to this country in 1853, and landed in New York. In his native land he had learned the cooper's trade, and also that of a brewer, and after his arrival in New York went to Williamsburg, that State, and obtained employment with a brewing company. From there he went to Sandusky, Ohio, thence to Freeport, Illinois, next to St. Louis, from there to New Orleans, then to Dubuque, Iowa, thence to Stillwater, Minnesota, and again back to Freeport, much of the time being engaged in the brewing

business. In 1856 he came to Fountain City, and, in partnership with his brother-in-law, Valentine Eder, erected a brewery known as the Eagle Brewery, the second one in the county. He operated this establishment until 1861, when he sold out. In 1860, having great trouble with his eyes, he made a trip to Europe, accompanied by his wife. Returning the following year, he took up his abode in Freeport, where he remained two years, after which he again came to Fountain City, and for nineteen months was foreman of his old brewery. In 1871, in company with Philip Eder, he erected a brewery and continued in business there until 1873, then selling his interest in the establishment, on account of his eyes again. Moving to the old county seat near Sandy Hook, he occupied the old courthouse for three years. In 1873 he made another trip to his native land, and after a sojourn of four months there came back to Sandy Hook and opened his present saloon. He owns 250 acres of land, has built a fine brick house and made other improvements. His location is a good one, being on the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad, and overlooking the Waumandee bay.

Mr. Richter was married at Fountain City November 23, 1856, to Elizabeth, daughter of John and Margaret Eder. His political affiliations are with the Democratic party.



**J**OHNS FAULDS & ALLAN J. COWIE are the proprietors and publishers of *The Leader of Arcadia*, one of the oldest newspapers of Trempealeau country, it having been established about twenty years ago. It was formerly the leading Republican paper of Trempealeau county, but when Mr. Faulds took control he changed its political complexion entirely, making it strongly Demo-







*S. Clark*

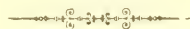
cratic. It is now the recognized organ of the Democratic party in the county.

Both of these gentlemen are representatives of pioneer families of Buffalo county. Mr. Faulds was born in Glencoe township, Buffalo county, November 24, 1867, a son of John Faulds, who settled in that township in 1855. James Faulds, the father of the latter, was born in Scotland and emigrated to America about 1848, settling in Pennsylvania, and in 1855 came to Buffalo. Here James Faulds resided until his death. John Faulds, the father of our subject, is now a resident of Arcadia. John G. Faulds was educated at the public schools of his native town and also in the graded schools of Arcadia. In 1882 he entered the office of *The Leader*, to learn the trade of printing, Charles A. Leith being the editor of the paper. Here Mr. Faulds continued about thirteen months, when he re-entered the high school at Arcadia. In November, 1885, he became connected with the *La Crosse County Record*, published at Onalaska, and January 1, 1887, was employed on the *La Crosse Republican and Leader*. June 1, 1887, he became connected with the *Buffalo County Journal*, published at Alma, where he remained three years, and in February, 1890, he purchased a one-half interest in *The Leader* of Mr. George Mathys. During the session of the Legislature for 1891, Mr. Faulds was enrolling clerk of the State Senate.

In June, 1890, he wedded Miss Julia Protz, of Alma, Buffalo county, a daughter of Rudolph Protz, a prominent pioneer settler of that county. Mr. and Mrs. Faulds have one child, a daughter, Wanda.

Allan J. Cowie, who purchased the half interest in *The Leader* of Mr. Faulds' partner July 17, 1891, was born in Glencoe, Buffalo county, August 25, 1865, a son of Hon. George Cowie, a pioneer of that county

and one of its prominent and well-known citizens. Mr. Cowie received a good English education in the public schools of his native town, and also in the high school of Arcadia. He began teaching at the age of sixteen, at which he worked during the winter season and on his father's farm in the summers for several years. In 1887-'88 he was principal of the schools at Independence, this county, and for the three years following was engaged as agent for the Northwestern Elevator Company in Minnesota. Messrs. Faulds & Cowie are young men of great energy and ability, and *The Leader* under their management has become largely increased in circulation and influence.



HON. ISAAC CLARK, president of the Bank of Galesville, has been closely identified with the history of the village of Galesville and of Trempealeau county since 1855. He is a native of Franklin county, Maine, where he grew to manhood. His father, Isaac Clark, also a native of the Pine Tree State, was descended from an old New England family, and continued to live in his native State until his death. Mr. Clark, our subject, was married at the age of twenty-three years, to Miss Emily French, and in the fall of 1854 they came to Wisconsin and spent the first winter in Green Lake county. In 1855, in company with his brother-in-law, John C. French, he came to Trempealeau county and purchased over a section of land. Mr. Clark has now a fine farm and beautiful home just outside the limits of Galesville. He lost his first wife by death in 1867, and his second wife, Julia Webb, died in 1877. His present wife was Fra E. Viles, a native of Maine. He has three children by the first marriage: Eugene, Florence and Genevieve,

and two sons by the second: William and Leslie.

Mr. Clark has been prominently connected with the banking interests of Galesville since the organization of the first bank at this place, in 1833. With W. C. Brooks he established a banking house with a capital of \$10,000, which they conducted as a private bank for some time, and then organized under the banking laws of the State. He erected his present fine building in 1886, which is of a solid brick, 80 x 44 feet, the entire cost being about \$20,000. Mr. Clark has been president of the bank since its first organization; C. M. Kellogg is the present cashier, and the directors are Isaac Clark, Wilson Davis, Daniel Kennedy, William B. Thompson, E. M. Towbridge, Edgar Palmer and C. M. Kellogg. This is the most important banking institution of Trempealeau county, its directors and stock-holders are all substantial citizens, and its business is conducted on a most careful and judicious plan. Few men are better or more favorably known throughout Trempealeau and adjoining counties than Mr. Clark. As a business man he has ever been enterprising and successful, and in a special manner is Galesville indebted to him for much of its growth and prosperity. In his political affiliations he is a Republican, and in his earlier voting days belonged to the Whig party. He has been called upon by his fellow citizens to fill a number of local offices, and in 1869 was elected to the Legislature of the State, and served in that capacity in an acceptable manner.

JOHN OCHSNER. No name is more intimately or favorably associated with the history of Buffalo county than that of John Ochsner; and without a biography of him this work would be incomplete.

Mr. Ochsner was born in Zurich, Switzerland, February 26, 1832, son of Henry and Barbara (Morf) Ochsner. His father, a farmer by occupation, was born in that country in the year 1798. He emigrated with his family to the United States in 1851, landed in New York and came from there to Wisconsin. Settling in Sauk county he engaged in agricultural pursuits and continued there until his death, which occurred in 1854. The mother survived him until 1877, her death occurring in Waumandee. They were the parents of nine children, viz.: Henry, Rudolph, John, Dora, wife of John H. Menz, of Waumandee; Conrad, Barbara, wife of Henry Wealty, of Waumandee; Lizzie, wife of Godfrey Wealty, of Oregon; Ann, wife of Otto Bavner, also of Oregon; and Edward, who enlisted in the Second Wisconsin Cavalry, and was killed in 1863.

John was reared at home, receiving a common-school education and assisting his father on the farm. In 1855 he bought some land on Beef river, Buffalo county, and returned soon afterward to Sauk county. The following year he came again to Buffalo county, and not liking his location he purchased 280 acres of land in sections 16 and 21, where his present home is situated. He at once began the work of improvement by breaking ground and erecting buildings, and as the years rolled by the work was continued until his present highly cultivated farm is the result. His brick residence was built in 1886. Some time after settling here he bought eighty acres of land in order to command a better water course. A portion of his first farm he sold to his brother Conrad. He now owns 400 acres in one body. He has another farm of 280 acres in Lincoln township and one of 160 acres in Montana township, which he leases. In his agricultural pursuits he has not confined himself to

any special product, but has given his attention to general farming and stock-raising.

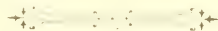
The Waumandee river runs through his farm and furnishes an excellent water power. In 1863 Mr. Ochsner erected a gristmill, at first having two pair of millstones and using the turbine wheel. From time to time he made improvements in his mill, and in 1886 rebuilt it and put in the roller system, using eight rollers. He also had two buhrstones for grinding feed. In the fall of 1887 his mill was burned down, supposed to have been the work of an incendiary. He was insured for \$4,000, and his loss was estimated at \$8,000. The following year he rebuilt, put in the same number of rollers for flour and two additional ones for feed, and his mill now has the capacity of sixty-five barrels per day. His brand is the "White Rose," and for all the product of his mill he has a ready sale.

Mr. Ochsner was married at Zurich, Switzerland, in February, 1861, to Louise, daughter of John and Doratha (Staub) Wealby. The following named children have been born to them: Adolph, Lena, wife of George Schmidt, of Alma; Rudolph, Henry, Hedwig and Henry, the two latter being now deceased.

Besides attending to his personal interests, Mr. Ochsner has found time for public duty, always discharging the same carefully and conscientiously. He has held the position of Town Assessor, has been chairman of the town board of Supervisors, and has also served as one of the County Commissioners. He takes an active part in local politics, usually supporting the Republican party.

Mr. Ochsner has won his own way in the world, and the signal success he has attained in life may be attributed to his industrious habits, his good judgment and his strict integrity. He is a gentleman of pleasing address, warm and genial in nature, benevolent

in act and charitable in thought. His religion is that of the golden rule, and by following it through life he has won hosts of friends. His career is, indeed, one worthy of emulation.



PETER UHL, one of the well-known and successful farmers of Trempealeau county, resides on section 14, Gale township. He is a son of Michael Uhl, who was born on the river Rhine, Germany, and was married to Mary Schrodos. In April, 1849, the family emigrated to America, landing in New York, after which they went to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and thence to Washington county, same State, where they purchased a farm. In 1854 they came to Trempealeau county and settled in Gale township, where the father, Michael Uhl, lived until his death, which occurred September 30, 1885, at the age of eighty-six years and eleven months. His wife, Anna Uhl, was born October 18, 1803, and died at the homestead in Gale township, March 21, 1886. They both lie buried in the beautiful cemetery at Galesville. Peter Uhl, the subject of this sketch, is the eldest of a family of six children, two sons and four daughters, all of whom are living but a daughter, Mary, who died after attaining womanhood. George is the second of the family in order of birth; Mollie, the eldest daughter, is married and lives in Winona, Minnesota; Christena lives in La Crosse, and Barbara in Arcadia. On coming to this county the family at once secured a tract of land, but all was then new, and it seemed to them that the country would never sufficiently develop to render their land of material value.

Peter, being the eldest son, became the leader of the family, and upon him devolved

quite a responsibility, but he was young and strong and did not shrink from the duty that devolved upon him. They had brought some money with them, but the question was to get something to live upon till a crop could be raised. In the fall of 1854 Peter started out alone with three ox teams and a wagon, determined to secure provisions for the family if such were to be found. He went first to Trempealeau, where he had been promised flour, but was disappointed and went on to La Crosse. There he bought twelve barrels of flour, and loading them on his wagon started for home. The difficulties attending this trip may be conceived when it is known that there was not a bridge at this time between the present village of Galesville and La Crosse. In returning with his load of flour he forded the La Crosse river three times, and before crossing he would remove all his load but four barrels, that he might not risk too much, thus making three trips at each crossing. He succeeded in reaching home after a week's absence, without material damage, and thus the family were supplied with flour for quite a long period of time. At another time his father accompanied him on a trip to La Crosse, and as the river was somewhat flooded by recent rains the operation of crossing was a very hazardous one. While fording the river the box of the wagon containing the father was carried away by the stream, and Peter, with great presence of mind, sprang into the water at the head of the oxen, caught hold of the bow of the yoke and succeeded in leading them ashore, and then returned and poled the box containing his father to the shore. The old gentleman, though much frightened, was not injured, but received a severe wetting. These were some of the experiences of the first year of their pioneer life. They raised a fair crop the first year, and thereafter had no special

trouble in getting enough to live on. But they were in no hurry to improve the land, being still in doubt whether the country would ever be settled. Peter then left home for a time, and worked at whatever he could find to do, but it was not long before other settlers came in, and it became certain that the country would eventually be settled. Then Peter and his brother George went to work in earnest, and helped the father clear the farm and make a home for the family. They built roads and bridges, and gradually the country put on the appearance of civilized life.

Peter Uhl was married, in March, 1857, to Miss Abbie Hardt, and they have eight children, viz.: Michael, Peter, Abbie, Rosa, Anna, Philip, Lizzie and Jennie. The father has always been a hard-working and industrious farmer of this county, and has been very successful. He had at one time 1,200 acres of land, some of which he has given to his sons, but his home farm now consists of 480 acres, and he also has 200 acres west of this place. He has a fine brick residence and a beautiful home. He has been very successful in the raising of stock, both horses and cattle, making a specialty of the Devonshire breed of cattle, and keeps a large number of cows for dairy purposes.

REV. NELSON COOK, of Trempealeau, is a pioneer of this State, having been a resident of Wisconsin during the whole time of its existence as a State, and for four years previous to its admission into the Union. He was born in Genesee county, New York, March 5, 1817, the son of Jesse and Nancy (Lozier) Cook. Mr. Cook, on his father's side, is descended from an early Welsh family of Puritan religious belief.



The grandfather of our subject, Miles Cook, was a soldier of the Revolutionary war, and a native of Connecticut. After the colonies had secured their independence he settled in Jefferson county, New York, and later removed to St. Lawrence county, where he lived until death. They were the parents of eight children, five sons and three daughters, who grew to mature years, but all have now passed away except a son and daughter. The former, Gideon Cook, was born July 23, 1803, and now resides with his son George in Independence, Wisconsin; the surviving sister, Ruth, was never married, and is now a resident of Michigan. The mother of our subject was born in New York, the daughter of Peter Lozier, a native of France, and descended from the nobility of that country. The mother of Peter Lozier was the youngest sister of Marquis La Fayette, the eminent soldier and patriot who assisted Washington in the war of the Revolution. Mr. Lozier emigrated to America in early life, settling in Schoharie county, where he lived until death. Jesse Cook, the father of Rev. Nelson Cook, was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, as was his father before him, so that the subject of this sketch would seem to have inherited a disposition to preach the gospel. When Mr. Cook was a mere child his father removed from Genesee county to Jefferson county, New York, and in the spring of 1844 Jesse Cook emigrated, and his family came in the summer of 1845, to the then Territory of Wisconsin, where he and his wife lived until death. He was born July 30, 1793, and died January 10, 1867. His wife, Nancy Lozier, was born May 23, 1796, and died August 27, 1845. Jesse Cook remarried after the death of his first wife, and was the father of eleven children by his first marriage, six sons and five daughters, eight of whom grew to mature years and four are

now living. The subject of this sketch is the oldest of the family; Sarah is the widow of Nelson B. Schram; Alvin W. and Esquire. There is one surviving daughter of the second marriage.

Rev. Nelson Cook, our subject, was reared in Jefferson county, and learned the trade of shoemaking with his father, who followed that occupation. His opportunities for acquiring an education in early life were limited, and he never attended school after the age of twelve years. He was married October 5, 1835, to Miss Lydia Wilcox, a native of New York. In the autumn of 1844 he came to the Territory of Wisconsin with his family, and settled in the town of La Grange, Walworth county, where he lived until 1859, when he came to Trempealeau county and settled on section 3, Trempealeau township, where he now lives. The land comprising his home farm was located by his father on a soldier's land warrant, he having served in the war of 1812, as did two of his brothers. All was wild and new when Mr. Cook came to this county, and here he has made a fine farm and has a beautiful home. He lost his first wife by death March 27, 1879, and July 6 of the same year he was married to Mrs. Cynthia Chase, widow of Joseph Chase. She died May 8, 1882. His present wife was a daughter of Samuel and Mercy (Spaulding) Smith, both of whom died when Mrs. Cook was a child. At the age of sixteen years she went to Kalamazoo, Michigan, where she married Frederick Booher, who died there in 1872. After the death of her husband she went to Ottawa, Illinois, where she lived seven years and then came to Trempealeau county. Mr. Cook is the father of three children by his first marriage, viz.: Minerva Jane, wife of James Cox, of Trempealeau; Harriet M., the wife of Harlow Root, of Portage county, Wisconsin; Lester,

the only son, is a resident of Trempealeau county. He lost three children by his first marriage,—Adelia, Sarah and Esther, the latter having been a twin sister of Lester. Mrs. Cook has two daughters by her first marriage,—Anna M. and Emma Mabel. The latter is the wife of George Lee, of Trempealeau.

Rev. Nelson Cook was converted at the age of ten years, and joined the church at the age of fifteen, having been a church member for nearly sixty years. He began preaching in 1842, and was ordained an elder in 1853. He came to Trempealeau county as a missionary of the United Brethren Church, but two years later united with the Methodist Church, in which connection he has since labored. In the discharge of his duties as a preacher of the gospel he has ever been prompt and faithful, and in the early days traveled many thousand miles, having often walked twenty-five miles a day, preaching three times in the meantime, and has been called forty miles to preach a funeral sermon. He continued actively in the ministry until the autumn of 1890, when failing health compelled him to discontinue regular preaching, though still a member of the West Wisconsin Conference. Mr. Cook is well known throughout Trempealeau and adjoining counties, and is esteemed by all as a worthy citizen and a Christian gentleman.

JACOB STOLL, one of the leading hardware merchants of Buffalo county, Wisconsin, was born in the Canton of Schaffhausen, Switzerland, November 2, 1831. His parents, Jacob and Ursula (Muel-ler) Stoll, were natives of Switzerland, and lived and died there, the former's death occurring at the age of fifty-seven, and the

latter's at sixty-four. His father was by occupation a farmer and cattle dealer. Grandfather Stoll was also named Jacob.

The subject of our sketch lived at home until 1850, assisting his father on the farm and attending the common schools. He has one brother and three sisters, John, Margaret, Elizabeth and Ursula, all living in Switzerland. Mr. Stoll emigrated to the United States, landing in New York, in August, 1850, and from there came to Madison, Wisconsin. At that place he apprenticed himself to the blacksmith trade, and remained there until January, 1852, when he went to New Glarus, Green county, and worked at his trade. Leaving there in 1853, he went to Monroe county, Ohio, where he engaged in blacksmithing till the spring of 1854; thence to Galena, Illinois, still continuing in the same business. In August, 1855, he came to Fountain City and opened his shop on the corner back of the Republican printing-office. He was the third blacksmith in the county, and continued work at that trade until 1872.

In 1869 he established his hardware store on the corner of Hill and Main streets, where he erected a two-story brick building. He has conducted his business here ever since; has been prosperous in his undertakings, and now has one of the largest stores in the county. He also has a tin shop in connection with his establishment, in which he manufactures all the tinware he sells. Mr. Stoll is a man of keen business sagacity, and during his long residence here has made a number of paying investments. He is a stockholder in the Fountain City Milling Company and in the Fountain City Brewing Company. He also has a farm of 280 acres near the town of Milton, besides some thirty-four acres of swamp land.

Mr. Stoll was married in New Glarus,

Green county, Wisconsin, June 6, 1852, to Barbara, daughter of Christian and Mary Liehti. The issue from this union is as follows: Lena, born in Ohio, married Christian Florin. Her death occurred June 25, 1878; Emma, born at Fountain City, April 5, 1856, became the second wife of Christian Florin; Frederick, born June 6, 1859, died July 4, 1863; John J., born March 10, 1861; Edward, born January 23, 1865, died August 9, 1865; William G., born July 10, 1867; and a child that died in infancy. William is engaged in business with his father, and has charge of the tinshop. Mrs. Stoll died July 21, 1885. October 7, 1886, Mr. Stoll wedded Mrs. Louise Schwaninger, his present companion.

His son-in-law, Christian Florin, above referred to, is also a native of Switzerland. He emigrated to the United States in 1868, and at once located in Fountain City. By his first wife, Lena, whom he married November 26, 1872, he had four children: John, Oscar, Mira and Louisa. After her death he was married, May 25, 1880, to her sister Emma. In 1869 he became a partner with Mr. Stoll, and they are still associated together in business. In politics he is Democratic.

Mr. Stoll occupies a prominent position among the pioneers of this county. Few names are more intimately associated with its growth and development than his. He is a member of the A. O. U. W., Lodge No. 13, of Fountain City, and in politics gives his support to the Republican party.

*~~~~~*

**F**RANK HARE, a well-known citizen of Trempealeau county, and a gallant soldier in the war of the Rebellion, resides on section 6, in the town of Caledonia. He was born in Clinton county, New York, in

1839, and is of Spanish extraction, his paternal grandfather having been a Spaniard by birth, and for many years a resident of New York State, where he died. The father of our subject, Joseph Hare, was a native of New York, and was married to Elsie Irish. In 1851 he emigrated with his family to Wisconsin, and settled in La Crosse county. In 1861 he removed to Pierce county, and in 1865 to Trempealeau county, where he died in 1870. His wife died December 26, 1885, the day following her eighty-fifth birthday. Joseph Hare and wife had seven children, four sons and three daughters, and three sons and two daughters are still living. The eldest, Mary Ann, still lives in New York; Lemuel, the eldest son, resides in Trempealeau; Avis now resides in Pierce county; Decatur was a member of the Eighth Wisconsin in the war of the Rebellion, and now resides at Independence, Trempealeau county; Huldah Jane was twice married, and died in Carson City, Nevada; Merrill, also a member of the Eighth Wisconsin, died after the war, of disease contracted in the army.

Frank Hare, the youngest of his father's family, enlisted at Prescott, Pierce county, Wisconsin, in June, 1861, in Company B, Sixth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and has the honor of being the first man who put his name on the company roll. He was, however, at once followed by fifty others. His army experience was a most thrilling one, and proves him to have been a daring soldier. He followed the fortunes of the Sixth Wisconsin, which formed a part of the Iron Brigade, and no military organization in the war of the Rebellion did more heroic service. We shall endeavor to give a condensed record of Mr. Hare's military service. After enlistment he drilled with his company at Prescott for about three weeks, when they were ordered to Madison, where they went into camp

and drilled until after the battle of Bull Run. They then started for Washington, arriving in Baltimore in time to have a skirmish with the secessionists of that city, and after arriving in the Capital city they went into camp at Arlington Heights, and there received muskets and drilled. They went thence to Camp Lyons, where they were witnesses of the first punishment of desertion, and were drawn up to see the soldier shot for that crime. They returned to Arlington Heights, and there engaged in drilling and picket duty, and also assisted in building the forts about that place. The first battle in which Mr. Hare took part was that of the second battle of Bull Run, under General Pope, after which he went to South Mountain, and was detailed to assist in burying the dead, burying the first member of his company that was killed in battle, A. B. Wilson. The next conflict in which he was engaged was the terrible battle of Antietam, where he received a wound in the left thigh. This required his confinement in the hospital, first at Hagerstown, then at Washington, and thence at the New York City Hospital, where he remained two months. He went then to Fort Hamilton, and a week later took steamer to Alexandria, where he entered the convalescent hospital.

There Mr. Hare took steamer for Bell Plain, and after landing in Chesapeake bay he rejoined his regiment, and the following day started on the march to Fredericksburg, taking part in the battle at that place under Burnside. His regiment made the celebrated charge at Fitzlugh's Crossing and covered the retreat of Burnside. They then returned to Bell Plain Landing, fought at Chancellorsville under Hooker, and took part in the great battle of Gettysburg, where he fought as a member of the Iron Brigade for three days. Joining the forces of General Grant, they took part in the terrible battle of the Wilder-

ness, May 5, 1864, and he was shot through the left leg by a minie ball and fell into the hands of the enemy, by whose surgeon his leg was amputated on the field. He lay on the field of battle until June 6, when he was removed to Gordonsville. His experience in the battle of the Wilderness, both before and after he was wounded, was the most thrilling. General John A. Kellogg, in an oration on Decoration Day at Faribault, Minnesota, May 30, 1874, gave a graphic account of the battle of the Wilderness fought May 5, 1864. Among other things he says: "I had the misfortune to be slightly wounded and taken prisoner. On being taken to the rear, I happened to be temporarily confined near the Rebel hospital. Under a high tree I noticed two wounded men wearing the blue, and soon discovered them to be Captain Rollin P. Converse and Corporal Frank Hare. The corporal had been wounded in the leg, and had just suffered an amputation above the knee. The captain had been shot through the body and also through the thigh, and the rebel surgeons had decided to experiment on him by what is known as a hip amputation. Converse knew that his wound was mortal, and was desirous of avoiding unnecessary suffering. Whispering to Hare, he told him that in his inside coat pocket was a small Colt's revolver, which had escaped the notice of the enemy, and he desired Hare to get this and prevent if possible his being disturbed before he died. Corporal Hare obeyed the order, and when the attendants attempted to remove the captain to the amputating table, he cocked his revolver and in a quiet way commanded them to desist, saying he would shoot the first man who laid hands on the captain. A guard was brought up, and with cocked muskets aimed at Hare's breast, ordered him to drop the pistol. He only laughed at them, saying: 'What do you suppose I care for my life







*J Gillespie*

with my leg gone? Kill me if you will, but that man is my captain. He has ordered me not to permit him to be moved, and I shall obey his orders to the best of my ability, and so long as I live and have strength to shoot it will be dangerous for any man to touch him while he lives.' Struck with admiration at his coolness, the guard was ordered to leave them, and one rebel officer, looking admiringly at Hare remarked, 'I would like a regiment of such men.' This aroused the dying captain, who replied: 'I had the honor to command a hundred such men; the North is full of them, and sooner or later we shall triumph, and your rebel flag will be trailed in the dust.' These were his last words, which having been uttered, he fell back dead."

Mr. Hare was taken from the battlefield of the Wilderness by his captors to Gordonsville, where he suffered a second amputation of his limb. While at that city the Rebels, fearing an attack by the Union troops, placed Mr. Hare and other prisoners on flat cars and ran into a swamp, where they remained three days without food or water. They were then taken to the stockade at Andersonville, where they stayed fourteen days, and thence to Castle Thunder, Richmond. From there they were taken to Libby prison, and in September, 1864, came out on what is known as the "Ten Thousand Exchange." After having been a prisoner four months and fourteen days, and all of this time in a severely wounded condition, Mr. Hare was taken to City Point and thence to Annapolis, Maryland, where the third amputation of his limb was performed. At the latter city he obtained his discharge and returned to Prescott, Wisconsin, and there, in 1866, the fourth operation was performed, which consisted in removing the bone to within an inch of the hip socket. When his wound had sufficiently

healed he came to Trempealeau county, where he has since lived.

It would seem impossible after the long and intense suffering that he endured that Mr. Hare should be able to perform much manual labor, or realize in any way much enjoyment in life, but on the contrary he started out determined to make for himself a home. He has improved a farm, and has a pleasant home and surroundings, located about two miles southeast of Galesville. His farm contains 140 acres, on which he has made all the improvements, but even his iron constitution and determined will cannot wholly prevail against the sufferings he has endured, and as the years pass by he feels more and more the effects of his experience as a soldier. As he was a brave soldier in the cause of the Union, so he is a respected and esteemed citizen.

He was married, March 13, 1869, to Miss Sophrona Terpna, and they have one son, Cortez.



JOHN GILLESPIE is president of the Bank of Arcadia, which was established by him in 1883. He does a general business, and the officials of the bank are John Gillespie, president; and Joseph Ruth, cashier. Mr. Gillespie has been a resident of Trempealeau county since 1873. He was born in Stirlingshire, Scotland, in 1827, and at the age of nineteen years he emigrated to Canada, where he remained three years, residing first at Pictou and then at Collingwood. From Canada Mr. Gillespie went to Rochester, New York, where he was engaged as clerk in a mercantile institution for two years; but, wishing to secure employment that would promise better than a simple clerkship, he accepted an agency for the sale of shoulder

braces for a man living in Syracuse, New York. In the sale of this article he was quite successful, and decided to engage in its manufacture himself, and accordingly located near Ithaca, where he continued for a number of years. After his marriage he returned with his wife to Canada on a visit with friends in that Dominion, and later went to Fort Wayne, Indiana, where he was connected with a toll gate on a public road. After a time he purchased the stock and operated the business thirteen years. From Indiana he removed to Rochester, Minnesota, where he engaged in farming and merchandising until he came to Trempealeau county.

Mr. Gillespie was married, at Ithaca, to Eliza Hollister, who died in Indiana. He was afterward married, in that State, to Miss Amanda Penniman, and it was owing to her illness that he removed to Minnesota. She died, however, at Rochester, and he was subsequently married to his present wife, Mrs. Mary B. Murphy. Mr. Gillespie has three children by his first marriage, a son and two daughters, and the former, John, is a farmer near Rochester, Minnesota; Mary is now Mrs. D. Search, and resides in London, England; Eliza is the wife of John Pennington, also of Rochester; a son and daughter were born to the second marriage: Charles, who resides in the province of Ontario, Canada, and Helen, wife of F. Parks, of Carthage, New York. Mr. Gillespie is a well-known citizen of Trempealeau county, is a successful business man, and is numbered financially among the leading citizens of this county.

**ULRICH FRIED**, one of the prominent business men of Fountain City, Wisconsin, is the subject of this biography. He was born in Switzerland, August 24,

1846, son of John and Margaret (Lietha) Fried, also natives of that Republic. His father, a farmer by occupation, emigrated to the United States in 1857, landing in New York. From there he came direct to Wisconsin and located in the town of Cross, Buffalo county, where he purchased a partially improved farm. He remained there and cultivated his lands until 1870, when he sold out to his sons, Ulrich and Leonhardt, and removed to Arcadia, Trempealeau county, same State, where he died in 1873. His widow is now living in Stutsman county, North Dakota, with her youngest son, Anton. Their seven children are as follows: Peter, Ulrich, Leonhardt, Magdalena, John, Mary, now Mrs. Gusal, and Anton; all living except John and Magdalena.

The subject of our sketch remained with his parents until he was about seventeen years of age, attending school and working on the farm. He then went to Fountain City and learned the carpenter's trade, at which he worked for six years. At the end of that time he and his brother Leonhardt bought their father's farm, conducting it together for a while and afterward dividing it between them. In 1880 he purchased his brother Peter's farm, adjoining his own. He has 140 acres under cultivation, there being 550 acres in the farm.

In 1874 Mr. Fried, while on the farm, began to deal in sewing-machines and agricultural implements, and in 1884 moved this business into Fountain City, locating on Front street. He has established a fine trade here and is doing an extensive business. He makes a specialty of agricultural implements, handles the J. F. Seiberlig's mower and binder, all the latest improved farm machinery, and a full line of chain and iron force and lift pumps. He handles the Seamstress and Jennie June sewing-machines.

His establishment is one of the best of its kind in the city.

Mr. Fried was married in the town of Milton, Wisconsin, July 2, 1870, to Sedonia, daughter of Rudolph and Mary Gasal, and has seven children, namely: Emil, Rudolph, Peter, Gaudenz, Maggie, Alma and Erwin.



**J** C. BUTTON, attorney and counselor at law, Trempealeau, has been a member of the bar of this county since 1879, succeeding his brother S. W. Button, now Judge of Monroe county, and resides at Sparta. Judge Button was engaged in the practice of law at Trempealeau for a number of years, and also served as a soldier in a Wisconsin regiment, in the war of the rebellion. He was severely wounded in the service in his left shoulder, from which he has never fully recovered.

Julius C. was born in Lorain county, Ohio, the son of Charles and Cynthia (Watson) Button. The parents removed from the State of New York to Ohio, thence to Michigan, later to La Salle county, Illinois, settling near Ottawa. From Illinois they removed to Green county, Wisconsin, about 1845, where the father died the following year. The mother survived until 1879, when she died at the old home in Green county. Charles Button and wife had fourteen children, ten sons and four daughters, and eight brothers and one sister are now living. The eldest, Rev. Asa Buttoon, was a minister of the gospel for over forty years. He was instantly and very mysteriously killed by a train of cars on the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, near Chicago. He had attained to the age of seventy-five years, but was strong and robust at the time of his death. The second brother, Rev. Ard But-

ton, is a Methodist clergyman, and now a resident of Kansas; Hollis W. is in the railroad service in California; Rev. Charles Button is a Baptist clergyman, and lives at Riverside, California; Zebulon is a farmer and lives in Kansas; Ulysses S., a merchant of Tomah, Wisconsin, where he has lived for many years; Ralsey W., is with his brother Hollis in California; and J. C. Button, the subject of this sketch.

The latter came to Wisconsin with his father's family, where he received a liberal education, graduating at Beloit College in 1852, and soon afterward began the study of law at Beloit. The California gold excitement was then at its height, and Mr. Button with thousands of others became a victim of the gold fever and joined the high caravan which crossed the plains toward the Pacific coast. The party of which he was a member left Wisconsin in the spring of 1852, and crossed the plains to Oregon with teams, the trip consuming about six months. Mr. Button remained in the vicinity of Salem, Oregon, engaged in teaching and practicing law for three years. He then went to San Francisco, and was also in Sacramento for a time, after which he returned to Wisconsin, via the Isthmus of Panama, in the fall of 1855. On his return he resumed the study of law, reading at Monroe, Green county, and also at Janesville, and was admitted to the bar in the former place in the fall of 1857. After practicing for a time in Southern Wisconsin, he opened an office at St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin, and was soon afterward elected District Attorney. But the country where he was located was too new and without immediate prospects of settling up rapidly, and he therefore removed to Prescott, where he was in practice for a period of sixteen years, and was also Prosecuting Attorney for two terms.

In 1878 Mr. Button crossed the Atlantic and made an extended tour of the old world, visiting many of the most important points mentioned in ancient and modern history. Starting from the port of New York, he landed at Glasgow, Scotland, where he visited most of the places of historical interest in that country. He went thence to England, over which he took an extended tour; from London he went to Paris, thence to Lyons and on to Spain. Returning to France he went to Dijon and passed through the Mt. Cenis tunnel into Italy; visited Turin and Geneva, the leaning tower of Pisa; visited Rome and Naples, and at the latter place took ship and crossed the Mediterranean sea to Alexandria, Egypt, thence to Cairo, where he stood on the top of the pyramid of Cheops. This pyramid is 480 feet in height, and its base covers an area of thirteen acres. He went thence up the Nile to the Red Sea, through the Suez canal, then took boat to Joppa, thence to Jerusalem. This celebrated ancient city was his headquarters for some time while visiting other places of interest. He went next to the sea of Galilee, crossed the Jordan river, and visited various places of interest including Sidon and Tyre. He crossed the country from Beyroot to Damascus, a distance of seventy miles and returned, there took ship and went to Tarsus, visited the island of Patmos and old Troy on the way to Constantinople. From the latter city he went up the Black Sea and visited Odessa, Sebastopol, Constantinople, Athens, Corinth, and Corfu, crossing the Adriatic Sea to Brindisi and Naples. At Naples he learned of the death of Victor Emmanuel, whose funeral he attended, and there witnessed a most brilliant military display. Going thence to Venice he there learned of the death of Pope Pius, and returned to Rome and witnessed the funeral display which followed the

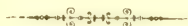
death of that potentate. He then went from Rome to Florence, visited the famous cathedral at that place, thence to Prague and Munich and various other places, including the city of Berlin, thence to Moscow and St. Petersburg. He next started for the city of Christiania, but the change in the climate occasioned by his rapid change in latitude caused him to take a severe cold, and he therefore changed his mind and visited Hamburg, Amsterdam and the Hague. He went thence to Brussels and stood upon the famous field of Waterloo, next to Geneva, then to Calais, thence to London and Liverpool. He crossed into Ireland and visited Dublin and various other places of interest, including the famous city of Cork, going thence to Queenstown, whence he sailed for New York.

Soon after his return Mr. Button came to Trempealeau to visit his brother, who was engaged in the practice of law, and was induced by him to remain. They practiced for a time in partnership, when owing to failing health the brother went to Texas, and on his return located at Sparta.

Mr. Button's wife was formerly Miss Charlotte Wheaton, a native of New York. They have no children, having lost a son Charles in 1864, at the age of five years. Mr. Button received a liberal literary education in early life, which has been supplemented by a practical knowledge of the world, obtained by extensive travel. It is estimated that his trip to the old world covered a distance of about 25,000 miles; about 800 of which he traveled on foot. He has always been an extensive reader, and is well informed on the various issues of the day. His professional practice he follows rather as a matter of pastime, and to afford him an occupation for the mind rather than as a business. He is a progressive and enterprising citizen, and his



knowledge of the world makes him a most entertaining and profitable companion. As a citizen he commands the respect and esteem of all with whom he comes in contact.



**HON. ALEXANDER A. ARNOLD**, one of Wisconsin's representative citizens, and a pioneer of Trempealeau county, resides at his beautiful farm home about one mile northeast of the center of the village plat of Galesville. He was born in Rhinebeck, Dutchess county, New York, October 20, 1833, a son of Archibald H. R. Arnold. The family is of English origin, but the first American ancestor came to this country during the early history of the colonies. The great-grandfather of the subject of this sketch was Ahab Arnold, and from him our subject gets his middle name. The latter was one of twelve sons, was a native of Rhode Island, and a pioneer of Dutchess county, New York. He lived to the advanced age of ninety years. Welcome Arnold, the grandfather of A. A. Arnold, married Mary Row, who was of Holland Dutch ancestry. Archibald H. R. was the only son of his parents, as was also Welcome Arnold, who lived to the advanced age of ninety-seven years. The mother of our subject was Catherine M. E. Shultz, also of Holland Dutch ancestry. The parents continued to reside in Dutchess county until death. The father was a man of considerable ability, was a Democrat in politics, and both he and his wife were long members of the Christian Church. The husband survived the wife and mother a number of years. They were the parents of seven children, all of whom grew to manhood and womanhood, and all are still living but two. The eldest, Mary, died at the age of sixteen years; Alexander was the next in order of birth;

Geraldine married Edward Crummev, and resides at Poughkeepsie, New York; Emma became Mrs. Roberts, and died at Poughkeepsie in 1890; Rosa P. married Charles Williams, and lives in the latter city; Hamilton J., a resident of Kansas City, is engaged in the drug business; Washington W., the youngest, is also at Kansas City, where he is engaged in the real-estate business.

The boyhood days of our subject were spent on a farm and in attending school, and for a time he was a student at Starkey Academy, and what was then known as Nine Partners Boarding School, and also at Poughkeepsie College. He taught school for a time, and in 1855 was graduated at the Ohio Law School. He next entered the office of the late Hon. Theodore Miller, of Hudson, New York, where he remained as a student six months, and was then admitted to the Supreme court of that State. Early in 1857 Mr. Arnold came to Wisconsin, and continued for a short time in Elkhorn, Walworth county, residing with a cousin, where he was also admitted to the bar, and there tried his first case in law. He had two cousins, W. A. Johnson and Mrs. George A. Smith, residing in Galesville, and, desiring to see more of Wisconsin before making a permanent settlement, he came to Galesville, in June, 1857. Here he decided to remain, and immediately engaged in the practice of his profession.

He married, in 1859, Miss Hattie Tripp, who died in 1861, leaving one child, Blanche, who died at the early age of two years. Mr. Arnold continued in the practice of his profession until August, 1862, when he decided to enter the military service of his country, and accordingly enlisted in Company C, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. On the organization of the company he was elected its Captain, and was com-

missioned as such by Governor Lewis. He continued in this capacity until the close of his service, and during the first year of this time he remained in this State with his command, where he was engaged in enforcing the draft. The second year of his military career was mostly spent at Fort Rice, on the Dakota frontier, and the last year he was connected with the military operations in Kentucky, and was mustered out at Louisville, that State. On his return after the close of the war, instead of engaging in the practice of his profession he determined to engage in agricultural pursuits, and to make for himself a fine country home. Previous to entering the army he had purchased eighty acres of his present farm, and, after spending about one year in the State of New York visiting friends, he purchased 160 acres adjoining his eighty acres, which he immediately began to improve. This location is one of the most beautiful in the State of Wisconsin, and rendered more so by the labor and industry of many years. Captain Arnold's fine brick residence is situated upon an elevated and commanding site, surrounded by shade and ornamental trees, and the view from his residence and adjacent elevations are grand and beautiful. His farm now contains about 400 acres of excellent land, where he has for many years been largely and successfully engaged in breeding short-horned cattle and Berkshire swine.

He is also well known in the political field in the State of Wisconsin, where he has been called by his fellow citizens to honorable and responsible positions. He is of Democratic ancestry, and cast his first presidential vote for James Buchanan, in 1856. Later, in the slavery issue, he endorsed the views of Stephen A. Douglas, whom he supported in 1860, but voted for Abraham Lincoln in

1864, and has ever since affiliated with the Republican party. He was a member of the Assembly branch of the Legislature in 1870, and in 1878-'79 was a member of the State Senate. In 1880 he was again a member of the Assembly, and was chosen speaker of that body. He was made a Mason in 1860, in the Trempealeau Lodge, and in 1889 was one of the chief organizers of the Charles H. Ford Grand Army Post, No. 257, of Galesville, and was the first commander of the post. Captain Arnold has held many local offices, including chairman of the board of Supervisors for many years. He has been many years a member of the State Agricultural Society, and its president for two years. Has been an important factor in the County Agricultural Society, serving several times as president. For a number of years he has held the office of president of the board of trustees of Gale College, and as vice-president of the faculty. While a member of the Legislature he obtained the charter for the Galesville & Mississippi River railroad—which now forms the stub from Trempealeau to Galesville—and was president of the company during the construction of the road, and until it was transferred to the Northwestern Railroad Company. This scheme rendered its promotion very unpopular, until after the road was completed and its advantages to the village began to be felt. He has done a large amount of surveying, and his services in that direction are still in frequent demand.

February 1, 1869, he was united in marriage to Miss Mary Douglas, a daughter of Hugh Douglas, a well-known pioneer of Melrose, Wisconsin. They have five children, three sons and two daughters, viz.: Archibald, Mollie D., Gerald, Alex. and Beulah. Captain Arnold is esteemed by his

low citizens as a gentleman of culture and ability, and is recognized by all as an enterprising and progressive citizen.

~~~~~

NICHOLAS WEINANDY, County Clerk of Buffalo county, and a resident of Alma, was born in the town of Alma, May 15, 1858, and is the son of John and Elizabeth (Lellig) Weinandy. His parents were natives of Rhine Province, Prussia, and were married in their native land. They emigrated to the United States in the spring of 1856, and located in Grant county, Wisconsin, where they remained about one year, after which they moved to Buffalo county. Here the father pre-empted a claim on section 5, range 12, township 21; improved his farm and lived on it until the time of his death, October 24, 1887. His widow is still living at the old homestead. Mr. Weinandy was a soldier in the Prussian army, in which he served about four years, three years under the regular law and one year subsequently during the troubles of '48. He and his wife were the parents of eight children, namely: Jacob, Nicholas, Margaretta, Josephine, Elizabeth, Franciska, Elizabeth (2) and John. Of these five are living; Jacob, Nicholas, Franciska, Elizabeth and John.

The subject of our sketch secured his primary education at home, and at the age of fifteen was sent to the Galesville University, where he studied two terms. In 1874 he was employed to teach the district school in John's valley, Lincoln township, this county. The next two winters he taught in the Stein's district, working on the farm during the summer. In the spring of 1876 he taught one term in the Dry Cally district. In the fall of 1878 he again entered the Galesville University, remaining there one year, and the

following fall took charge of the school at Buffalo City, Buffalo county, where he taught until the fall of 1890. During the autumn of 1887 he was nominated as Clerk of the Circuit Court on the Democratic ticket, but was defeated, losing the election by a small majority. In the fall of 1890 he was brought out by the same party as a candidate for County Clerk, was nominated and elected by a majority of 626. He was installed into office the first Monday in January, 1891.

Mr. Weinandy was married at Buffalo City, June 28, 1880, to Josephine Stein, daughter of John P. and Elizabeth (Back) Stein. Her father was a pioneer of this State, having moved here in 1846 and settled in Eau Claire. In 1851 he came to Buffalo county and engaged in farming. Mr. and Mrs. Weinandy have two children, Oscar F. and Oliver R.

Mr. Weinandy may be termed a self-made man. Beginning life as a teacher of a district school, he has worked his way up to his present position of prominence and trust. Judging from his past success, it may safely be predicted that he has a bright and useful career before him. In his religious faith he is a Catholic.



JAMES P. MALLERY, one of the pioneers of La Crosse county, has been a resident of the town of Hale, Trempealeau county, since 1867; he made the claim of his farm in March of that year, and located there the following June. He was born in Corinth, Saratoga county, New York, in 1833, a son of D. P. Mallery. At the age of twenty-two years he accompanied his father to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and six years later he enlisted in Company A, Third Wisconsin Cavalry. From the time of his enlist-

ment in 1861 to the time he was mustered out at Madison, Wisconsin, January 30, 1865, he was in active service, excepting three months of 1862, when sickness prevented him. He participated in some of the most important engagements of the war, and although he escaped the bullets of the enemy, his health was much broken by exposure, and he has never recovered his former strength. In Missouri he took part in the battles of Monticello, Cabin Creek, Taborsville, Maysville, Little Osage, Cone Creek and Granby; he was also at Devil's Backbone, Arkansas, Dripping Springs, Cane Hill, Perryville, Dallas and Prairie Grove, also in Arkansas, and at Baxter Springs and Honey Springs, Idaho Territory. He was a gallant and faithful soldier, and freely gave his efforts in behalf of the cause he esteemed holy and just.

Darling P. Mallery, the father of James P., was born in Saratoga county, New York, in 1809, and married Polly M. Creel, who was born in the same year as her husband. To them were born three children, one son, James P., and two daughters; one of the daughters is the wife of M. J. Whitney, and the other is married to I. A. Wells. In 1855 they came to Wisconsin, and settled in the town of Burns, La Crosse county; here Mr. Mallery became a prominent and well-known citizen, taking an active interest in commercial and political movements, and aiding the growth and development of the county. He was Deputy Sheriff of the county for eighteen years, and was Justice of the Peace and Supervisor. Later he removed to Trempealeau county and settled on a farm adjoining that of his son; he purchased this land in 1883, and there he and his faithful wife passed the remainder of their days. Mr. Mallery's death occurred on the morning of February 13, 1892, and his wife passed away the evening of the same day. These worthy

and respected people, who were born in the same year, and had lived together more than fifty years, passed from this life to that of reality within the rising and setting of the sun; they had attained their eighty-third year. Darling P. Mallery was appointed Constable after the death of his father, before he was twenty-one, and held a town office every year up to the time of his death, when he was also Justice of the Peace.

James P. Mallery was married in 1866 to Angelina E. Barry, who died July 15, 1877, the mother of six children: Henry D. died at the age of nineteen years; Jane Lorinda died at the age of nine years; Alfred E. was one year old when he died; George W., Nettie N. and Melvin H. are all at home; Mr. Mallery's second wife was Miss Theresa Jane Anderson, who was born in Washington county, Wisconsin, a daughter of Samuel Anderson, one of the pioneers of that county, but now a resident of the village of Hartford. Mr. and Mrs. Mallery have two daughters: Millie May and Mary Ethel; they are genial, hospitable people, and are held in high esteem by a wide circle of acquaintances.

WILLIAM COX is one of the early settlers of the town of Hale. He resides on section 25, town 23, range 8 west, where he and his stepson, Oliver F. Jacobs, own a fine farm of 160 acres of good land, well improved, and here they live surrounded by all the comforts of life. He was born in Somersetshire, England, in 1825, and when he was ten years of age his parents emigrated to America, locating near White-water, Walworth county, Wisconsin, and here our subject grew to manhood. He enlisted June 7, 1862, in Company D, Twentieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and

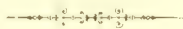
participated in many important events of the war, including the siege of Vicksburg and the important event at Yazoo City, Brownsville and siege of Fort Morgan. He also took part at Meadville and at the siege of Spanish Fort, and received his discharge at Galveston, Texas, July 14, 1865. Although never wounded, like so many other brave soldiers who fought for their country in the late war, his constitution was very much shattered by his service in the army. Returning to Whitewater at the close of the war, he removed to Trempealeau Prairie the same year and settled on a farm, and soon after wedded Mrs. Jacobs, *nee* Catherine Ann Pierce, daughter of Zadick Pierce, a native of Massachusetts. Of the three children born to her first marriage, two, Eliza and Willie, are deceased. Her son Oliver F. was born in Walworth county, May 23, 1863. To the marriage of Mr. and Mrs. Cox three children have been born, but only one, Emery Elmore, is now living. A son, Charles Edwin, died at the age of one and a half years, and little Ella died at the age of two. Mr. Jacobs, the first husband of Mrs. Cox, who served in Company E, Forty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, died at Keokuk, Iowa, during the war of the Rebellion.



JAMES L. HALLOCK, of the town of Nelson, Buffalo county, is numbered among the well-known pioneers of West Wisconsin. His home and farm are on section 3, town 23, range 13 west, where he settled in 1855, entering his land on November 17 of that year. Mr. Hallock was born in Luzerne county, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1823. His father, Peter Hallock, a native of Dutchess county, New York, was a soldier in the war of 1812, and his widow was for many

years a pensioner by virtue of his service in this war. He was Captain of the company which he had raised, and fought in the celebrated battle of New Orleans under General Jackson. He was married to Miss Lavina Vail, a native of Dutchess county, of German ancestry, who survived him many years and several times visited her son, the subject of this sketch, after he came to Wisconsin. They were the parents of ten children who grew to maturity, three sons and seven daughters, but two of whom are now living. The subject of this sketch grew to manhood in his native State, and was for many years engaged in the service of the Delaware & Hudson Canal Company. Here he was married, in 1849, to Miss Hattie Simonson, a native of New Jersey. In 1852, when the gold fever was at its height, he became possessed of the gold fever and went to California. Going around Cape Horn, he reached San Francisco five months after leaving the port of New York, and remained on the Pacific coast until 1855, when he returned home by way of the Isthmus. In the fall of the same year he decided to seek a location in the West, and came to Buffalo county. He went as far north as the present site of Lake City, Minnesota. While on an exploring and hunting expedition he selected his present land and at once made his settlement, and here he and wife have lived for a long period of thirty-six years, and have been prominently identified with the growth and development of the country during this long period. Mr. Hallock has ever been one of the representative men of Buffalo county, and has been called upon to serve in various official positions, the duties of which he has discharged with fidelity. In 1869 he was elected to the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin, and served in that body in a most acceptable manner. In his political senti-

ments he has always been a staunch Republican and has always possessed much influence in the councils of his party. He is still a Republican, with strong prohibition principles. The confidence which his fellow-citizens have had in the integrity and ability of Mr. Hallock is well illustrated in his almost uninterrupted continuance in official positions. Besides his service in the Legislature, he has been chairman of his Town Board and Justice of the Peace for not less than twenty years, and still occupies the latter position. He is of a cordial and genial disposition, fair and honorable in all his dealings with his fellow-men, and possesses the confidence and esteem of all who know him. Mr. and Mrs. Hallock are the parents of two sons and three daughters. They lost one daughter.

 **G**MIL J. HANKEY, general merchant at Trempealeau, has been engaged in this business since 1868. His store building, an elegant structure, is located on the corner of Main and Second streets, is two-stories high, has a basement thirty-four feet in width by seventy in depth, and was erected by him at a cost of about \$7,500.

Mr. Hankey was born in Prussia, in 1844, the son of Gottlieb Hankey, who died when his son was a child. When a lad of ten years our subject came to the United States with his mother, who located at Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, where he was educated and began merchandising. He came from that city to Trempealeau, where he at once entered into business, and for three years was associated with Thomas Veltum, now of St. James, Minnesota, but since that time has been alone.

He was married in 1869, to Mary Frances McCune, of Beaver Dam, a native of Wis-

consin and a daughter of Thomas McCune, who was born and reared in Ohio. His father, a native of Scotland, was an early settler of Ohio. He and his wife came to Wisconsin with their son Thomas, where they lived until they died. Thomas McCune married Caroline Bentley, a native of Dutchess county, New York, who was then living with her parents, Tabor and Deborah Bentley, in Oak Grove, Dodge county, Wisconsin. Mr. Bentley is dead, but his wife, the grandmother of Mrs. Hankey, is still living in Dodge county, Wisconsin. Mr. and Mrs. McCune were early settlers of Oak Grove, where he died August 22, 1865. In the fall of 1874 the mother moved to California, and died there December 7, 1880. Mr. and Mrs. McCune were the parents of four children, two sons and two daughters, of whom Mrs. Hankey is the eldest. The second child and older son, Samuel Tabor, was killed by the cars at St. Paul, Minnesota, leaving a family; Duley Elma became the wife of Thomas Veltum, and now resides at St. James, Minnesota; and William Henry, the youngest of the family, also lives in Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Hankey have two children: Lena and William T. The latter graduated at the Philadelphia School of Pharmacy in May, 1891, and is now engaged in the drug business in Cleveland, Ohio; and Lena is assisting her father in business. They lost their youngest child, Adelbert Grover, who was born February 4, 1876, and died April 7, 1887.

 **H**ENRY HUBER, Sheriff of Buffalo county, Wisconsin, was born in this county, July 29, 1860. His parents, Casper and Rosa (Bauman) Huber, were born in Germany and Switzerland respectively, the

former at Württemberg, Germany, and the latter in the city of Lenzburg, in the canton of Aargau, Switzerland. His father was a shoemaker by trade. Emigrating to the United States in 1851, he located first at Philadelphia, where he resided for one year, and then removed to Cincinnati, where he lived about four years, working at his trade. In 1857 he left Cincinnati for the West, and took up his abode in Buffalo City, Buffalo county. A year later he settled on a homestead claim in the township of Belvidere, and began farming. In this occupation he continued until the time of his death, which occurred November 9, 1891. To him and his wife eleven children have been born, viz.: Gustave, Robert, Oscar, deceased; George, Henry, whose name heads this sketch; Rosa, who died young; Albert, Charles, Ferdinand, Selina, now Mrs. John Lindrude; and Emily, now Mrs. J. Mourning.

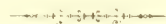
The early life of Henry Huber was spent at home, assisting his father and attending the public schools, until he was twenty. At that age he came to Alma and engaged in the butchering business. On the first of May, 1882, he opened a hotel on Main street, the Massasoit House, which he conducted three years and sold to Mr. Leanhardy. After that he was engaged in the manufacture of soda-water for two years. Disposing of that business he went to Wabasha and opened the Commercial Hotel, which he carried on one year. Then he returned to Alma and reopened his butcher business, in partnership with Fred Hemrinch, and together they are still conducting it. May 1, 1890, he and his partner purchased the brewery of John Hemrinch, which they remodeled and improved, and in which they are now making a popular brand of beer, doing a prosperous business.

Mr. Huber was nominated for Sheriff in 1890 by the Democratic party, and was

elected by a majority of 127 votes. He was duly installed in office, and is now discharging the duties of his responsible position in a manner that gives satisfaction to the people.

Mr. Huber was married at Alma, May 10, 1882, to Anna, daughter of Henry and Anna Bube, then of Cincinnati. Mr. Bube was killed on a Government steamboat while he was serving as first mate, his death being the result of an accident. His widow is now living at Alma. Mr. and Mrs. Huber have five children: Dora, Oliver, Alice, Oscar and Frederick.

Socially, Mr. Huber is a member of the Masonic Lodge, No. 184, A. F. & A. M., of Alma, and the A. O. U. W., No 52. He is one of the rising young men of Buffalo county, and has the confidence and esteem of the people. It is safe to predict that he has a bright and prosperous future before him.



B. AND D. P. GIBSON. Among the well-known pioneers of Trempealeau county, are Milo B. Gibson and his brother, Delorm P. Gibson, residents of the town of Albion. Their father, Adam U. Gibson, was born August 8, 1809, in the state of New Hampshire, of Scotch-Irish ancestry. His father was also named Adam and belonged to an early New England family.

Adam U. Gibson was one of seven children, three brothers and four sisters. All were born in New Hampshire and eventually became widely dispersed about the country and probably all have now passed away, as the subjects of this sketch have no knowledge of any living members of their family of the father's generation. Adam U. Gibson lived at home till the age of twenty-one years, when he went to the Dominion of

Canada, where he was married to Rachel Lindsay, a native of that country. In about 1835 he removed with his wife to Wisconsin, locating in Iowa county, and engaged in the occupation of milling, near Fort Hamilton, now called Wyota. In 1854, resolving to change his location, he started out with one Charles Pike for the purpose of locating a future place of residence. They went up the Mississippi at that time as far as St. Paul, where Mr. Gibson thought some of locating, but finally returned to Iowa county without having selected a location. In 1856, accompanied by a man named George Rossman, he again started northward with the determination of making a permanent settlement. The families went via Mississippi river to Fountain City, and thence across the country with teams. They made locations in Buffalo county, near the county line of Trempealeau. Mr. Gibson lived a few years in Buffalo county, when he removed across the line to Albion, Trempealeau county, where he remained the rest of his life. The land on which he settled in Buffalo county he preempted from Government, but his farm in the town of Albion he obtained under the homestead act. This was the final settlement of Mr. Gibson, and here he lived until death, which occurred October 19, 1884, at the age of seventy-three years. The wife and mother had preceded her husband to the other world several years previously.

Mr. Gibson, Sr., was a most excellent citizen, honored and respected by all. He had seen men of the world and was an excellent judge of men. In 1851 he crossed the plains to California, returning three years later via the Isthmus of Panama. In his political connections he was a Democrat of the Jackson school. He possessed strong powers physically, and was an industrious, enterprising citizen. He and wife were the

parents of four sons but no daughters. All the children are now living: John L., the eldest, is now a resident of West Superior; Nelson, the second son, lives in Pioche, Nevada; Milo B. is the next in order of birth, and Delorm P. is the youngest of the family. It has thus been seen that the two younger brothers are the only representatives of the family residing in Trempealeau county.

Milo B. Gibson resides on section 6, where he has a fine farm and a pleasant home. He was born in Iowa county, Wisconsin, July 17, 1841, and educated at the common schools. He was severely injured when a boy, which rendered him somewhat crippled in his youth, and by his father's request entered the drug store of Dr. J. N. Clerner, at Argyle, as a clerk, and later was engaged as a clerk in a dry-goods store. He, however, followed his father's family to their new home in 1857, the year after the family came. He was at this time sixteen years of age. He continued to reside with his father's family until the age of twenty years, when he started out for himself. The first land that he owned was in the town of Albion, and he and family have occupied their present home since about 1870. His farm contains 240 acres of land under excellent state of cultivation, and on which he has made all improvements. He was married October 18, 1862, to Mary Harvey, a daughter of Robert and Eunice (Duncanson) Harvey. The parents of Mrs. Gibson spent their early lives in Nova Scotia, removing thence to Dodge county, and thence to Buffalo county, in 1856, where they lived till death, where the mother died December 13, 1871, and the father March 31, 1886. Mrs. Gibson was one of nine children, six sons and three daughters, all of whom are living in 1891, and a number of whom are residents of Mondovi, Buffalo county. Mr. and Mrs. Gibson

have five children, four daughters and a son: Maggie is the wife of Albert Gott, of Stanley, Chippewa county, Wisconsin; Ida and Ona are twins: the latter is the wife of G. H. Inglesby; the next in order of birth is Lydia; Nelson, the only son, is the youngest of the family, and was born July 25, 1871. Mr. Gibson is chairman of the town board of Albion in 1891, and is one of its successful and representative citizens.

Delorm P. Gibson, whose farm joins that of his brother, was born in Iowa county, Wisconsin, July 19, 1843, being about thirteen years of age when he came with his parents to their new home in West Wisconsin. He resides on the old homestead of his parents, with whom he lived or they with him until their death. He married Miss Margaret A. Harvey, a sister of his brother's wife. The time of their marriage was December, 1868. The original homestead which he owns and occupies, contained eighty acres; his present farm includes a quarter section. He and wife have seven children, three boys and four girls, all of whom were born at the homestead. They are Charles, Mina, Pauline, Guy D., Mary E., John A. and Roxana. It will thus be seen that the Gibson brothers are among the earliest pioneers of West Wisconsin. They remember well the early times and the privations endured by the early settlers. The winter of 1856-'57 was a severe one, and of course the family had not yet an opportunity of raising food for their support. They had food shipped to them from Iowa county to Fountain City, and went several times to the latter place, where they would load their wagons with corn, which they would take to Eau Claire and have ground, the round trip requiring them to travel about 120 miles; and all this distance to get a grist of corn meal; but game was plentiful, bear and elk and other wild

animals abounding so that excellent meat was abundant. The great fear of the settlers in the early days was that the small amount of timber that the country contained would soon be exhausted. But the present condition of the country shows how groundless were their fears, the country containing at present more timber than in the early pioneer days, the result of suppressing fires that consumed the early timber before the days of the white men. The Gibson brothers are numbered among the representative men of Trempealeau county, where they have lived so long and have done their share toward developing the growth and assuring the prosperity of their country.

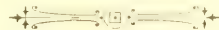


JOSEPH DICKINSON COOPER is another of the pioneers of this town. His father, John Cooper, was born in Hardin, Ohio, a son of Jesse Cooper, a pioneer of that country, where he was reared. When he reached mature years he chose farming as his occupation and soon after married Miss Mary Adams, who was also born in Hardin county. He finally decided to emigrate West, where there was open Government land, and about 1842 he took a trip to Iowa with a brother-in-law, traveling on foot. The latter did not return to Ohio, but Mr. Cooper returned, and in 1846 emigrated with his family to Wisconsin and settled in Sauk county, where he was among the first settlers. He lived at various places in Sauk county, and in 1870 came to Trempealeau county and lived on section 4 in the town of Albion until his death, which occurred September 14, 1889, at the age of about eighty-one years. The wife and mother is still living at the age of seventy-seven years, and is quite smart for her years.

and was mustered into service on the 19th of the same month. He went to Cincinnati, thence to Camp Bates, thence to Louisville, Kentucky, thence to Memphis, Tennessee, and participated in the first attack of Vicksburg under General Sherman. From there he went up the Arkansas river and took part in the first engagement at Arkansas Post. He then went to Young's Point, where he staid during the winter of 1862-'63, thence to Milliken's Bend and took part in the campaign against Vicksburg under Grant, and was actively engaged until the surrender. He then went to Jackson, Mississippi, and there joined Johnson; returned to Vicksburg and down the river to New Orleans. In the fall of 1863 he made a campaign West of that city toward the Red river for the purpose of meeting Kirby Smith and Dick Taylor, and met these Generals at what was then known as Carrion Crow Bayou and had a hard fight. About 300 men of the Twenty-third went into this fight, and but thirty-two reported after the battle there, the remainder having been either killed, wounded or taken prisoners; thence to New Orleans, where the prisoners lost at Carrion Crow were exchanged, and returned to his regiment; thence campaigned to Fort Gaines at North Mobile Bay. After the surrender of Fort Gaines he took part in the Red river campaign, where the regiment which had been recruited sustained a great loss. After that campaign in January, 1864, he shipped to Matagorda Bay, but removed thence to Bagdad on the Rio Grande river, thence to New Orleans and prepared to commence the campaign on Mobile, Alabama. He took part in the attack on Fort Morgan, and also the capture of Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely, and thence to Mobile, which finished his war record. He was mustered out at Mobile, July 4, 1865. All four of his brothers were

in the army. One, William, who was with him in the same regiment, Company II, contracted the inflammatory rheumatism in the swamps of the Yazoo river and lived until the following spring, when his death occurred at the St. Louis general hospital. John A. was in the Seventh Regiment, and was taken prisoner at the first battle of Bull Run, and afterward served in the Forty-eighth Illinois. His home is now in Unity, Trempealeau county. Covil served in the Seventh Wisconsin in the latter part of the war. He is now a resident of this town. St. Clair Jones' general health was much broken by exposure in the swamps, but he never entered a hospital until about seven days before his regiment was mustered out, having become nearly blind, and although opposed even then to going was almost compelled to do so, and was in the general hospital at Mobile and transferred then to New Orleans, where he lay fifteen days and was then sent home. His eyes troubled him for a long time, and he never recovered his former health.

In July, 1867, Mr. Jones came to the town of Albion, then a part of the town of Sumner. His farm is on Trout creek in this town, but he and wife live at their pleasant home in Elewa. They are the parents of five children, all boys, viz.: Norman E., a resident of Unity; Almon L., who resides on the old homestead; William S., Henry Wesley and Wallace L. Mr. Jones is a member of Wheeler Post, G. A. R. In politics he is a Republican.



DAVID JEREMIAH ODELL, another of the pioneers of Buffalo county, located there in October, 1856, being one of the very earliest settlers of that county, settling in what is the town of Modena. He

was born in Geauga county, Ohio, July 3, 1832, one of eight children, four boys and four girls. When he was eight years of age, his parents removed to what is now Waukesha county, then a part of Milwaukee county, and here Mr. Odell, Sr., erected the first house in Merton, Waukesha county, and removed thence to Columbia county where they lived for several years. In 1856 they came to Buffalo county, but soon after Mr. Odell, Sr., returned to Columbia county, where he died, his wife having previously died in the town of Merton.

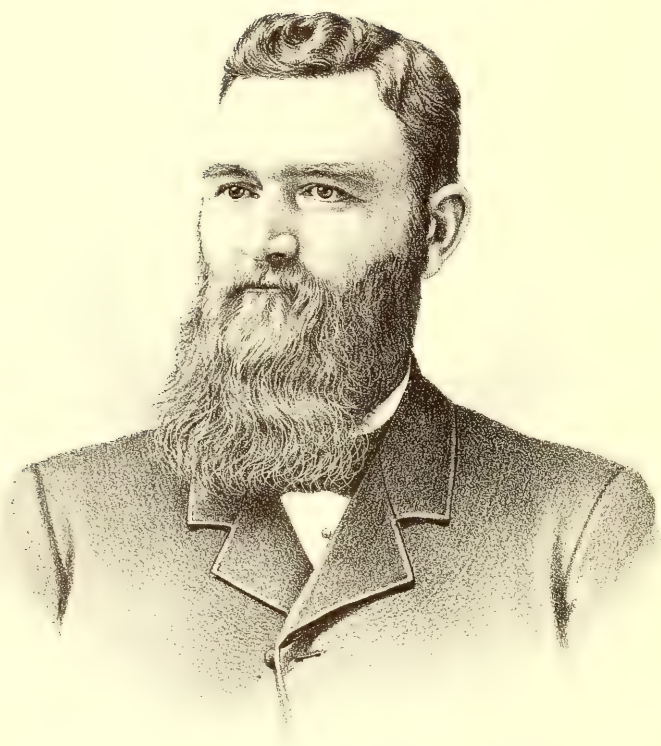
Mr. D. J. Odell and father entered 640 acres of land in the town of Modena, where he lived and improved the greater part of it until 1867, when he sold out in Buffalo county and bought a farm in the township of Albion, Trempealeau county. He lived on this farm for many years and then sold it to the Whipple Brothers and purchased a farm known as the Leach farm, which he still owns. He and wife now live in the village of Eleva, where they have a pleasant home about three-quarters of a mile from the home farm. Mr. Odell and a brother, Charles, living at Reedsburg, formerly of Lodi, are all that are now left of this once numerous family.

He was married in Columbia county, to Miss Alice Thomas, daughter of James Thomas, a well-known pioneer of Columbia county, who died March 4, 1867. They are the parents of four boys: Otis W., Charles E., McClellan, and Edwin. Since he settled here, now forty-three years ago. Mr. Odell has seen the country grow from a state of wilderness to its present advanced condition. The Indian, the elk, and the deer long since disappeared, were then numerous. Now all this has passed away, and where roamed the Indian and wild animals are found fruitful fields and all evidences of cultivation. Mr.

Odell is a prominent politician of this county, affiliating with the Democratic party. He and wife are well worthy a place in the record of the old settlers now being prepared.

ROSWELL PHILIP GODDARD, the pioneer business man of Eleva, erected a store building at this point in the spring of 1877, which was the first business house erected. Elliott J. Carpenter came at the same time and began the erection of a gristmill. Soon after the mill (which was but a small affair) was started he sold a half interest to John Redfield, and not long after Mr. Crocker became sole owner. He afterward sold to Snoyenbos & Rusling, who now own the mill. Mr. Goddard at once engaged in mercantile pursuits, erecting a building 32 x 46, keeping a general line of merchandise, and for a number of years he was the only merchant in the place. Later he sold his business, rented his store and engaged in the farming implement business, which he is now carrying on successfully. He handles the Plano goods, manufactured at Plano, Illinois. His stock, which is very extensive, includes harvesters, binders, horse-rakes, mowers, and all farm implements and wagons and buggies.

Mr. Goddard was born in Lower Canada (now the Province of Quebec) January 14, 1836. His father, William Goddard, was a native of the State of New York and removed to Canada in early life. The mother, Catherine (Philips) Goddard, was a native of Vermont. When Roswell Goddard was thirteen years of age the family removed to Walworth county, Wisconsin, settling at West Troy, where they remained for two years; then they removed to Dane county, same State, where the parents died and are buried.



John A. Sprecher Jr.

He was one of ten children, all of whom grew to mature years and all of whom are living except Marshall, who died from the effects of disease contracted while in the army, he having served in the famous Eighth Wisconsin Eagle Regiment. Two other brothers, Abram and George, were also in the army, in Illinois regiments. The subject of this sketch came to Buffalo county in 1860 and settled on a farm in the township of Modena. His health failed to some extent and he rented his farm and engaged in selling machinery for about eight years before coming to Eleva. When he left that county he sold his farm.

He was married at West Point, Columbia county, Wisconsin, to Rosina Thomas, a native of Canada, daughter of James Thomas, a pioneer of that county. Six children have blessed this union, two boys and four girls, viz.: Roswell, the eldest son, who was born in July, 1861; Lila, wife of L. A. Merritt, of Naples, Buffalo county; Luna, wife of William Knapp of Mondovi; Harry, Myrtie and Alice.

Mr. Goddard is one of the representative men of this town. In his political views he was in former times a Democrat, but being impressed with the belief that the evil of intemperance should be suppressed by law, and believing that the surest method to suppress this evil is by utterly prohibiting the sale and manufacture of intoxicants he has become a confirmed Prohibitionist in his sentiments. It may be truthfully said that it is owing chiefly to his influence that no saloon is found in Eleva. As an illustration of his influence in the cause of temperance and morality the following incident might be narrated: Soon after the town was started two young men came to the place for the purpose of erecting a saloon, purchased the lumber for the building and were about to

begin its construction. Realizing at once the importance of preventing the young men from carrying out their plans, Mr. Goddard approached them in a kindly way and reasoned with them as to the evils that would result should they continue in their determination to go into the saloon business, and told them of the importance of starting in the right way, as they entered upon their career in life. So effectually did he impress them with the truth of his arguments that they desisted from their undertaking. Mr. Goddard saving them from financial loss by purchasing their lumber. In his religious affiliations Mr. Goddard has been a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church since 1874, and was largely instrumental in building the church at Eleva, and has filled the positions of superintendent and class-leader of his church for many years. He established a Sabbath-school several years previous to the building of the church, and furnished a building for church and Sabbath-school purposes. Besides his mercantile interests Mr. Goddard is also interested in agricultural matters, owning a fine farm of 120 acres near Eleva. While residing in Buffalo county Mr. Goddard served his township as Treasurer for five years, and has filled the same position in the township of Albion for several years. Mr. Goddard and E. J. Carpenter owned the land on which the original town of Eleva was platted, and he had made an addition to the original plat in his own name.

~~~~~+~~~~~

**T**OM SPRECHER, the leading business man of Independence, Trempealeau county, is engaged in the sale of farming implements, lumber, grain, hay, etc. He was born November 29, 1850, in Troy, Sauk county, Wisconsin, and continued to reside



there with his parents until 1873, when he came to Trempealeau county and engaged with Krumdick & Muir, in the sale of farm implements. In 1876 he came to Arcadia, and continued the business of his former employers for two years, at the end of which time he purchased the interest of Mr. Krumdick, the firm becoming Muir & Sprecher. One year later he bought out his partner, and since then has conducted the business alone. Mr. Sprecher has spent his whole life thus far in Wisconsin, his father having been one of the pioneers of Sank county, where he still lives. Mr. Sprecher possesses excellent business ability, a fact which his successful career has established, and perhaps no man in the county does or has done a larger business than he in the line which he follows. His successes have been attained by close attention to business, and by fair and honorable dealing to all. He began life, in a business way, with but \$200. His field of operations now are not confined to the narrow limits of his county; he has extensive interests in Milwaukee and Chicago, being interested in real estate in both those cities.

Mrs. Sprecher was formerly Miss Caroline Scaffer, of Sank county. They have three children, two sons and a daughter, viz.: John Henry, Walter A. and Carrie G. They also lost two children.



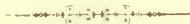
HENRY BECHMANN was born in Christendorf, Saxony, August 29, 1834, son of Henry and Sophia (Brendell) Bechmann. The elder Mr. Bechmann was born in 1804, son of Christoph, and was a mason by trade. His wife was born in 1806. They had a family of seven children, namely: Caroline, who married a Mr. Mueller; Chris-

tian; Henry, the subject of this biography; Johanna, now Mrs. Herbst; Theresa, who married Christ Meinhardt; Paulina, who married Christ Scherf; and Carl—all living except the two oldest, Caroline and Christian, who died in the years 1884 and 1885 respectively. The father died at the old home in 1880, the mother having passed away in 1853.

Henry Bechmann spent his early life at home, and attended the public schools until he was fourteen. In 1857 he bade adieu to his native land and set sail for the United States, landing in Baltimore and from thence coming direct to Fountain City, where he had a brother-in-law. The date of his arrival in this city was August 18, 1857. At that time the town comprised about 200 inhabitants. The first year he engaged in farming, and after that learned the trade of mason. He was chiefly engaged in building until 1873. That year he was brought before the public on the Reform ticket, and was nominated and elected Registrar of Deeds, receiving a majority of 300 votes. In 1875 he was re-elected to the same position on the Democratic ticket, also receiving a large majority this time, and was again elected in 1877. In this position he served six years, performed his duties faithfully and gave entire satisfaction to all concerned. He was Town Treasurer in 1868-'69, and again in 1872-'73. During the time he was Registrar of Deeds he resided at Alma, and after the expiration of his term of office he moved back to Fountain City. He then purchased the drug business of G. G. Oppliger, which has since been conducted under the name of Bechmann & Son. Since his return to Fountain City he has held various positions of local prominence and trust. In the spring of 1891 he was elected Justice of the Peace, receiving a large majority of the votes cast.

Mr. Bechmann was married, February 18, 1856, in the old country, to Wilhelmina, daughter of Michael and Wilhelmina Fratzscher. Following is the issue from this union: Charles Richard, who is in business with his father; Emma, wife of Hermann Spuehr, of Chicago; Otto C., a druggist of Cherokee, Iowa; Anna M., and Paulina, who died February 26, 1892.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Bechmann are members of the Lutheran Church.



 **OLE E. LARSON** resides in the town of Pigeon, on section 26, township 23, range 7 west. He is a son of Erick Larson, born in the year 1826, and Oline Larson, born in the year 1817, and who in the year 1859 emigrated with their children from the parish of Ringsacker in the county of Hedemarken, Norway, to America, settling in the town of Hamilton, La Crosse county, Wisconsin, where they resided six years, removing thence to Trempealeau county, settling in the year 1865 on the place now owned and occupied by their son, Ole E. Larson, with whom they now reside. No improvement had been made upon the place at that time, and consequently they had to go through the usual hardship of pioneer life. The farm contains 240 acres, and is under a good state of cultivation. Erick Larson and wife have but two children, the eldest of whom is Lars, born 1852, and married in 1876 to Miss Ellen Johnson. They have two children: Edwin and Emma. They are now residing in the town of Northfield, Jackson county, Wisconsin.

Ole E. Larson was born in Norway, September 21, 1855, and was in his fourth year when he came to America; all of his mature years have been spent in Trempealeau county,

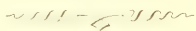
Wisconsin, and he received his education in the common school. He was reared to the occupation of farming, to which he has since been wholly devoted, except three winters, when he was engaged as clerk in the mercantile house of H. E. Getts & Co., of Whitehall, Wisconsin.

Mr. Larson has been called upon by his fellow citizens to serve in various official positions, being elected Supervisor of the town of Pigeon when but twenty-one years of age, and elected Town Clerk when twenty-two, serving in that capacity for eleven years; at the expiration of that time he was elected chairman of the town, and is now serving his third term as such; he has also served as Secretary of the Pigeon Mutual Fire Insurance company ever since its organization in the year 1882. In his political affiliations Mr. Larson is a Republican. He was married May, 28, 1887, to Miss Maria Skorstad, a daughter of Christian and Elene Skorstad, both born in Norway, in 1819 and 1821 respectively, and who in the year 1868 emigrated with their six children from the parish of Vardahl, in the county of Christiania, Norway, to this county, and in 1869 commenced pioneer life in Trempealeau county, on section 27, township 23, range 7 west. Mr. Skorstad died September 2, 1886, leaving his family in comfortable circumstances. Mrs. Skorstad is still living on the homestead with three of their children,—Andrew, Peter and Carrie,—while their oldest daughter, now Mrs. Olive Rye, lives at West Superior, Wisconsin; and Anton, the youngest member of the family holds a position as salesman with a mercantile firm at Osseo, Wisconsin.

Mrs. Larson was born in Norway, August 7, 1863, and came to this country with her parents at the age of five years.

Mr. Larson is one of the representative men of his town. He is a gentleman of good

attainments, and the various official positions to which he has been called, and the ability with which he has discharged the duties pertaining thereto, is evidence of the esteem and confidence in which he is held by his fellow citizens.



JOHN A. STELLPFLUG, who resides on section 29, Gale township, is a representative of one of the pioneer families of Trempealeau county. His father, John Stellpflug, was born in Prussia, in 1797, and was reared to the occupation of a farmer and shepherd, as is the custom in the agricultural regions of that country; he also served his time in the Prussian army. He was twice married, his first wife being Mary Rokus, who died in Germany, leaving three sons, the eldest of whom, Herman, came to America in 1845, the first of the family who came to the United States. Louis, the second son, came to this country with the father. He was married in Louisiana, after which he lived a number of years and died leaving a family, who removed after the father's death to Louisiana. The third of three sons, Christian, learned the trade of a harness-maker in Germany, and came to America with his father. He also died in this county, leaving a family; his widow is now also deceased. The father remarried in Germany, his second wife being Elizabeth Luoir, to whom three sons were born before the family left Germany. John A. was the eldest; Francis, now a merchant of the city of La Crosse; Clements, a resident of Gale township, was born on the ocean in the passage to America.

In 1845 Mr. Stellpflug, Sr., emigrated to America with his family, their objective point being Milwaukee, Wisconsin, which they reached in due time. There they continued

to reside until 1854, when, having sold the farm in Washington county, the family started Westward with the intention of settling in Minnesota. They traveled with ox teams and wagons, and on arriving in La Crosse the father left his family while he started out for a trip through Southern Minnesota to look for a desirable place of settlement. But learning that the Indians were somewhat troublesome, he was not willing to risk his family in that section of country, and consequently decided to locate in Trempealeau county, and settled on the place where his son, John now lives. Here he and his boys erected a log cabin, which still stands on the place, and began at once to break the land and prepare for a crop. They sowed some winter wheat the first fall, but this did not produce a large crop, as they sowed too late, having not yet learned the character of the soil. The father first secured eighty acres of land, on which the old homestead now stands, and also obtained forty acres of timber. He and his sons improved the place and made a pleasant home, and here the father died, August 10, 1863, and lies buried on a beautiful rise of land near the old home. Besides the children already mentioned as born in Germany, and Clements, who was born on the way to America, was a little brother also named John, who was born in Washington county, and died at the new home in Gale township, in August, 1854, in his fourth year, and lies buried by the side of his father. Mr. Stellpflug was a man of large experience and great energy of character, but on coming to a new country when well advanced in life, he did not become acclimated so readily as a younger man would have done, and the exposure incident to a pioneer life was very severe on him, dying, as has been before stated, in 1863. The young son and brother, who died soon after the arrival of the family

in this county, was a victim to the exposure and excitement to the new life.

John A. Stelpflug, who owns and occupies the homestead farm, was born in Germany, September 28, 1838, having been about sixteen years of age when he came with his father to Trempealeau county. He helped clear up the homestead farm which the father bought in the name of the son, so that in reality he has always owned the place. In the early days he worked out and earned money for the benefit of the family. He was married to Sarah Shonat, who was born in Walworth county, New York, a daughter of George Shonat, now deceased. She came to this county with her parents in 1855. They have ten children, three sons and seven daughters: Frederick J., Francis G., Joseph C., Julia A., Abigail E., Ellen S., Katherine A., Mary E., Florence C. and Laura A. The mother of Mr. Stelpflug lives with her son at the old homestead. She still continues in good health for one of her advanced years. Our subject came to this county many years ago, when just verging into manhood, and has lived to witness the growth and progress which a period of thirty-seven years has made. He is esteemed as a good neighbor, and as an honorable and progressive citizen.

**E**LMER L. IMMELL, the present Postmaster at Blair, received his appointment April 23, 1889, his commission dating from May 20 of that year. He was born in Jackson county, Wisconsin, May 10, 1863, a son of F. M. Immell, a pioneer of Western Wisconsin, having been a resident of Jackson county as early as 1852. He was born in Ross county, Ohio, in 1831, a son of Jacob Immell. The former came to La Crosse county as early as 1852, and was for many

years employed on Black river, and is now a resident of Blair. The mother of our subject was Ann Storley.

Elmer L., our subject, has passed the most of his life in Trempealeau county, and was educated in the public schools of Blair. He is an engineer by trade, and for many years has been engaged in operating steam threshers, and since 1881 has been proprietor of the business. He is still engaged extensively in that occupation, owning and operating two engines and threshers, and does a large part of the work in this portion of the county.

Mr. Immell was married to Miss Rose McKivergan, a daughter of James McKivergan. He and his wife have two sons,—Hugh E. and Russell Harrison. Mr. Immell is a representative of a well-known pioneer family of Western Wisconsin. In his business relations he is esteemed as an honorable and upright citizen, and in his official capacity he is both efficient and popular, and in all respects has the confidence of the community in which he lives.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~



**AUGUST F. HENSEL**, a general merchant of Arcadia, was born in Prussia, October 17, 1834, a son of John Frederick Hensel. In the spring of 1839 the family, consisting of parents and five children, left their German home for America, sailing from the city of Hamburg on the vessel Alfred, and were three months making the passage to New York. A child was born to the parents on ship board, which in honor of the event was called by the name of the vessel, John Alfred. After landing in the port of New York the family proceeded to Buffalo, where they resided two years, the father in the meantime engaging in work on the Erie Canal. In 1841 they removed to

Milwaukee, which was then but a hamlet, and although but a lad the subject of this sketch remembers the names of all the residents of that place. There the youngest of the family, Charles Albert, was born in 1847, and later the family settled on land in Granville township, which, with the assistance of his sons, the father improved. He finally returned to Milwaukee, where he passed the last twenty-five years of his life. He was a well-known citizen of that town in the early days, and was for many years engaged in house-moving, being the second to engage in that business in Milwaukee. He died in that city May 29, 1886, at the age of eighty-three years, and his wife, who was born May 2, 1801, died in February, 1881. Of their seven children, all are living but the eldest, Caroline, who married and had quite a numerous family, and died in Oshkosh many years ago. Edward, the eldest son, is a resident of Buffalo county; Julius is a resident of Arcadia; the subject of this sketch is the next in order of birth; Matilda is the wife of Charles Scott, of Milwaukee; John Alfred also resides in Milwaukee; and Charles A., the youngest of the family, resides in Jamestown, North Dakota.

August F., our subject, remained in Milwaukee until May 5, 1854, and in his youth was engaged in clerking in that city. He went to Madison, and continued a resident of Dane county until he came to this part of the State. While on a visit to his parents in Milwaukee he heard reports of Buffalo county as a desirable part of the State in which to locate, and by the advice of his father he resolved to look for a location in this part of the State. The latter gave him \$300 with which to purchase land, on condition that he expended it in Buffalo county. Mr. Hensel accordingly set out for his destination, accompanied by his next oldest brother. There were

then no railroads or other public conveyances by means of which they could reach the western part of the State, and they accordingly went to Chicago, thence to Dunleith, now East Dubuque, by train, then up the river by steamboat to La Crosse, where they secured the services of a surveyor and proceeded to what is now Glencoe township, Buffalo county, where they made locations. Soon afterward Mr. Hensel improved an opportunity to purchase a pair of Canadian ponies and a wagon of a Canadian, and with these he returned to Dane county, where he sold his team, went thence to Milwaukee, and returned to Buffalo the same fall with an ox team and wagon. He was accompanied on his return by his brother John, Thomas A. Simpson, William Johnson and two brothers named Piper, though the latter only accompanied them as far as Sparta. The four companions who came on to Buffalo county were all single men, and all except John made locations, Mr. Simpson, however, locating in Trempealeau county, and Johnson soon sold his claim in Trempealeau county and went elsewhere. These gentlemen were among the first settlers of this portion of Wisconsin, and endured all the privations incident to a pioneer life. The winter of 1856-'57 is still remembered by the pioneers as one of remarkable severity, and to add to their sufferings the stock of provisions of the settlers became entirely exhausted, and the question as to how they were to subsist became a serious one. Mr. Hensel finally decided to make an effort to reach Fountain City and secure a supply of provisions, and he accordingly started out for that place with a sleigh and three yoke of oxen. He was accompanied by Henry Wertenberg and James Faulds, and they were compelled to break the crust of the snow all the way, the distance being sixteen miles.



Starting on Monday morning, they were three days in reaching that city, and arrived home on Saturday night, after an absence of six days. To show the difficulty under which they labored it may be stated that Mr. Hensel wore three pairs of pants on this journey, all of which were worn and cut through at the knees before reaching their destination, and it was necessary that he should borrow a pair at Fountain City before returning home. The cattle had often to crawl on their knees; and after all his labor and sufferings Mr. Hensel secured for himself but one barrel of flour, which cost him \$16 in money and a week's work with three yoke of cattle. He nearly perished on this trip, and succeeded in escaping with his life only by his great will and powers of endurance. In 1862 he sold out in Buffalo county, and in 1863 removed to Arcadia township, Trempealeau county, and settled on land he had purchased some time previously. There he lived with his family from 1863 to 1874, or until the village of Arcadia was started. He then removed to that place and erected his present store building, which was the finest on the west side of the track. In 1876 he engaged in merchandising, which he has since continued.

Mr. Hensel was married in August, 1860, to Miss Amelia Hensel, also a native of Prussia, and daughter of Ludwig Hensel. They have seven children, viz.: Ida, Alvah, Ayris, Eunice, Jesse, Ivan and Myrtle. They lost six children,—Emma, who died at the age of twenty-six years; Dexter, in his fifth year, and the remainder died in early infancy. In his political affiliations Mr. Hensel is a Republican, his father having been a Whig in the early times, and later a Republican. Mr. Hensel cast his first Presidential vote for John C. Fremont in 1856, and has voted for every Republican candidate for President

since the organization of that party. We have thus endeavored to give a biography of August F. Hensel, who has been a resident of Buffalo and Trempealeau counties for the long period of thirty-five years, and has witnessed the country grow from a state of wilderness to its present condition of wealth and importance. He is numbered among the well-known and esteemed citizens of Trempealeau county.



**J**OHN CLARKE, of Fountain city, Wisconsin, one of the oldest settlers of Buffalo county, was born in Manchester, England, October 20, 1824. His parents were George and Susanna Clarke, the former a son of William Clarke, and was born at Ripon, in 1802, and the latter born at Ripponden, near Halifax, Yorkshire, in 1804. They had two children, the subject of this sketch, and a daughter, who married James Cotton, of England. He is deceased and she is now a resident of Aurora, Missouri.

John Clarke received his education in a private school, and subsequently learned his father's trade, that of mill-wright, working some at Manchester and a portion of the time at London. He was quite young when his mother died, her death having occurred in January, 1829.

In 1850 his father emigrated to the United States, and located at Indianapolis, Indiana. He was actively employed in his business and took a number of contracts for putting up mills in that State. About a year after he came here, he decided to return to England for his family, and have his son, John, engage with him in business. On his way to New York he stopped at Cleveland, and while at the hotel there was robbed of all his money. Not long afterward he was found one morn-

ing dead in his room, and it was reported that he died of apoplexy. There was a suspicion, however, that he had been foully dealt with, as one of the proprietors of the hotel soon left for California. About three months after his father's death John arrived in that city, but nothing satisfactory regarding the untimely death of his parent could be ascertained.

From Cleveland Mr. Clarke went to Russiaville, Indiana, and completed the contracts his father had taken. He then went to Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, to erect a linseed-oil factory, and remained at that place two years. Dr. Bishop, a member of the firm who put up the factory, was building a sawmill at Fountain City and engaged Mr. Clarke to come here and set up the machinery in it. The latter, being so well pleased with this place, decided to locate permanently here. This was in the spring of 1855. His next construction was a flour mill which he built in connection with John Buehler, now of Alma. This mill was completed in 1858, and was the first one erected in the county. It stood about a half mile south of the site of the present mill. After operating it about two years, he turned his attention to farming, engineering on the boats and working at machinery in the lumber country. In 1866 he erected his machine shop and plow factory at Fountain City, which he conducted up to January, 1892, when he sold the manufacturing business. While he was running the mill he and his partner, Mr. Buehler, also carried on a general store. Soon after coming here he began looking around for a home place, found a location that eminently pleased him, made claim on it and at once began improvements. Leaving the banks of the Mississippi and going up a little cañon, now known as Cedar valley, one finds the attractive home and beautiful surroundings where Mr. Clarke

has passed so many years. As a business man he has been successful; owns an interest in the Fountain City Brewing Company, and has other property.

He was married, in Manchester, England, June 17, 1847, to Elizabeth, daughter of Edward and Alice (Hindle) Waring, of Blackburne, England. Following is the issue from their union: Mary A., who died in infancy; Marion, who married Charles Hensel, now in Dakota; Fannie, wife of Martin Feuerhak; Lillian J., a young lady of acknowledged ability as an artist; Coralla St. V.; Grace Darling, who married John J. Frye; George, who died at the age of twenty-one years; John S. died when four years old, and Samuel H. when only two.

In politics Mr. Clarke was formerly a Republican, but now affiliates with the Democratic party. He was made Justice of the Peace in 1857, about the first justice in the county, and held the office six years. He was appointed District Attorney for Governor Bashford in 1855, which position he occupied one term; was under-Sheriff for one term some years ago; also Trustee of the village one term. He has held all the positions on the school board. Both he and his wife were reared in the Episcopal Church, and are still consistent members of the same. In 1869 they made a visit of three months' duration to their old home in England, and while they enjoyed their sojourn there, were glad to return to their adopted country.

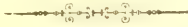
It should be further stated in connection with the family history of Mr. Clarke, that his father was married to a second wife, Mary Barlow, in 1830, near Manchester, England, and by her had four children: William, Samuel, Robert and George Henry, all born in England. Samuel and George Henry came to the United States in 1853 with their mother, and located at Fond du Lac, where





*O. O. Peterson*

the mother died shortly after her arrival. Samuel is living at Arkansas City, Kansas, and is engineer for the Santa Fé Railroad Company. George Henry lives at Fairview, Kansas; is a member of the Baptist Church; married Jane Crawford, and has six children.



**O**LE O. PETERSON, of Arcadia, is one of the well-known citizens of Trempealeau county, of which he has been a resident since August, 1868. He was born in Sweden, July 17, 1840, a son of Ole Peterson. The parents never came to America, and still reside in Sweden. Our subject is one of a family of five children, two sons and three daughters, and his only brother resides in Burnside township, Trempealeau county. A sister also resides in Burnside township, and the others are still in Europe.

Ole O. was reared in his native country to the occupation of farming, and after attaining a proper age he entered the army, where he continued about two years. This was not, however, while his country was at war, but he entered the military service as other young men of his country do to receive a discipline which will fit them for a possible war. Mr. Peterson had for some time contemplated coming to America, and finally crossed the ocean to the United States on the City of Paris. His object in coming to America was that he might improve the superior opportunities for advancement in life over those of the older countries of Europe. He arrived in La Crosse May 24, 1868, and his financial resources being about exhausted he began work on the construction of the Southern Minnesota railroad, where he continued for a few months. He next went to Iowa and worked during the harvest season, and in the fall of the same year came to

Trempealeau county. Mr. Peterson passed the winters of the two following seasons in the pineries of Wisconsin, and the summers were spent at work in Onalaska. Next he engaged in farming in Arcadia township, which occupation he continued until 1874, and in that year he began merchandising in what is known as the old town of Arcadia, under the firm name of Peterson & Thompson. In 1876 Mr. Peterson bought his partner's interest and continued alone until the latter part of 1877, when he sold out to his former partner and retired from active business. In 1883 he re-engaged in business at the same place, under the firm name of Peterson & Bear, and in 1884 Mr. Peterson retired from this firm and formed a partnership with W. P. Massuere, under the firm name of Peterson, Massuere & Co. In 1887 he sold out to his partner, since which time he has been practically retired, though he has dealt somewhat in real estate.

Mr. Peterson is a representative citizen of Trempealeau county. He came to America in 1868, a poor young man and totally unacquainted with the language and customs of his adopted country, but by industry and perseverance he has overcome all obstacles and has been successful in many ways. He has accumulated a fine property, owning about 1,000 acres of land in Trempealeau county, and has also owned valuable land in Minneapolis. Mr. Peterson has been called upon to serve in various official positions, including that of Supervisor and Town Treasurer, holding the last mentioned position from 1876 to 1878, and is now a member of the board of trustees of the village of Arcadia. He began his political career as a Republican, voting for Grant, Garfield and Hayes, but has more recently affiliated with the Democratic party. In 1872 Mr. Peterson was attacked with the disease known as



asthma, which was the cause of his discontinuing the occupation of farming and engaging in merchandising. He is still at times afflicted with the disease, though not so severely as formerly.

He was married November 13, 1870, to Mrs. Martha Larsen, widow of Peter Larsen.



**H**ENRY M. CROMBIE, who resides on section 26, Gale township, was born in Oswego county, New York, November 16, 1833, a son of William Crombie, who was born February 9, 1804. May 4, 1830, he married Katherine Hasbrouck, who was born December 25, 1810. The paternal grandfather of our subject, also named William Crombie, was born December 16, 1766. The early records of the Crombie family in America state that John Crombie, who was the great-grandfather of Henry M., emigrated from the North of Ireland to Londonderry about 1720, and thence with his family to America. The parents of our subject resided in Oswego county for many years, and afterward went to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, locating on a farm in the Milwaukee woods about eight miles from that city, thence to Delafield, Waukesha county, later to Milwaukee, four years later to La Crosse, and thence to the vicinity of Black River Falls, where the parents lived until death, the father dying in Waukesha, where he had gone for medical treatment, December 17, 1868, and the mother December 26, 1876. They were the parents of four children, three of whom grew to mature years: Henry M., the eldest; Eliza Marvin, who became the wife of Ephraim Darwin, of Madison, Wisconsin, and is now deceased; William Wallace, a resident of Jackson county.

Henry M., our subject, assisted his father,

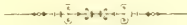
who was a hotelkeeper, and after attaining to manhood he engaged in lumbering, and for many years was head sawyer at the mills in the vicinity of Black River Falls and La Crosse. He now owns a fine farm and pleasant home, on which he has made all the improvements. He was married December 4, 1861, to Miss Harriet W. Clark, a native of Ohio, who died at Black River Falls March 9, 1869. May 27, 1873, Mr. Crombie was united in marriage to Mary E. Davis, a daughter of S. P. Davis, a pioneer of Jackson county. Mrs. Crombie was born near Rochester, Monroe county, New York, in 1849, and came West with her parents when nine years of age. Mr. Crombie had two daughters by his first marriage: Rhoda C., wife of William Baker, of La Crosse; and Stella H., wife of Edwin Houk, of Melrose. Five children have been born to the present union, four of whom survive, namely: Harrison A., Walter I., Letitia V. and Austin P. They lost their first child, Alta Eliza, at the age of two years. Mr. Crombie is a well-known citizen of Trempealeau county, where he has lived for more than thirty years. He has been Postmaster at Glasgow, and also of this place since 1873. He always takes a commendable interest in promoting the moral, religious and material growth of the community in which he lives. He and his wife are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church at North Bend, Jackson county, Wisconsin.



**A**LBERT N. GOODHUE, who owns and conducts the Trempealeau *Herald*, purchased the paper in 1889 of C. V. Stewart, who succeeded F. A. Brown as owner and proprietor; and still earlier the paper was owned and conducted by Frank Kribs.

The *Herald* is a weekly journal. Republican in politics, and has a circulation of 500.

Elbert Goodhue is a native of Trempealeau, born November 23, 1860, a son of Francis A. Goodhue, who was an early settler of this city, where he still resides. He is a native of Vermont, a millwright and carpenter by trade, and came to Trempealeau in 1856. Elbert N. was educated in the public schools, and afterward studied law for about two years, but on account of poor health he relinquished the study of law and learned the business of telegraphy. He was engaged as operator for the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad Company, the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company, and also the Chicago, Minneapolis, St. Paul & Omaha road. He next pursued the study of stenography, intending to follow the business of court reporter, and with that end in view was for some time in the office of Cameron & Losey, of La Crosse. But delicate health required more active exercise, and for a time he was amanuensis for the Minneapolis Elevator Company, for the Mazepa Mill Company, and later was assistant to the secretary of the general manager of the Northern Pacific railroad, being located at St. Paul. But, deciding to engage in the newspaper business, he purchased the *Herald*, of which he assumed charge in 1889. He is a gentleman of education and energy, and under his administration the *Herald* has made commendable progress.



**STARK AND HIRAM BUTMAN** are among the well-known pioneers of La Crosse and Trempealeau counties, the former residing on section 36, and the latter on section 27, Gale township. The brothers are descended from an early family

in Colonial times and are the sons of Alexander P. Butman, a native of New York and of English ancestry. Their paternal grandfather was John Butman, an early settler of the State of New York, where he lived until death, after which the grandmother removed with her family to Erie county, Ohio, and settled in the town of Huron, in the Huron river valley. The family consisted of three brothers and two sisters: John, Benjamin, Alexander, Hannah and Nancy, all of whom have now passed away. Alexander, the latest survivor of the family, died November 5 1888. The mother of the subjects of this sketch was Rebecca Smith, a daughter of Enoch Smith and wife, who were early settlers of Florence, Erie county, Ohio, where they resided until death. Alexander Butman was three times married, and by the first marriage there were three sons and a daughter, the latter of whom died early in life. Of the three sons Stark is the eldest, Hiram the second in order of birth, and Asa, the youngest, resided for some time in La Crosse county in an early day. He served in the Union army in the war of the Rebellion, after which he settled in Rock Island county, Illinois. He was married in Muscatine, Iowa, and now resides in the State of Nebraska, engaged in farming. There were other children in the family by later marriages, Alexander Butman having been the father of eight who grew to mature years.

Stark Butman was born in Erie county, Ohio, in 1832, and in the fall of 1852 he came with his father to La Crosse county and settled in the northern part of that county, but returned the same autumn to Ohio. In the fall of 1853 he returned to this State, accompanied by Hiram, and settled on the land that he and his father had located the previous year, and began at once to make improvements. June 18, 1855,

Stark Butman was united in marriage, by Elder Sherwin, of La Crosse, to Mary Jane Lynn, a native of Ohio. Her parents were Henry and Harriet Lynn, natives of New York, but early settlers of Huron county, Ohio, where they lived until death. Mrs. Butman went to the city of La Crosse in the fall of 1854, where she remained until her marriage. Mr. and Mrs. Butman continued to reside on their farm in La Crosse county until 1859, when they settled where they now live, he having purchased the place in 1856. He has a fine farm of 200 acres, and still owns a small part of the place in La Crosse county. Mr. and Mrs. Butman have eight children, three sons and five daughters, viz.: Eugene S., who was married to Lizzie Stelpflug and lives in Pipestone county, Minnesota; Emma, the wife of David G. Lonie, also resides in Pipestone county, near the city of that name; Eva I., the wife of Allie Bartlett, resides in Kingsburg county South Dakota; Erie H., at home; Nancy M., the wife of Clinton Lovell, also in Kingsburg county; Nettie L., the wife of William E. McKown, of Pipestone county, Minnesota; Ernest H. and Frank Milton. They lost an infant daughter. Mr. Butman has been Postmaster at Decora Prairie since July, 1873.

Hiram Butman was born in Ohio, in 1836, and, as already stated, came with his brother Stark to Wisconsin in the autumn of 1853, and improved a farm in Black river valley, now in the town of Holland, La Crosse county. He was married September 1, 1859, to Mary M. Harrison, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Ann (Hine) Harrison, early settlers of Erie county, Ohio, and still reside on the old homestead where they first settled. The father was born in the State of New York, and the mother near where they now reside in Ohio. Mr. and Mrs. Butman have a

daughter, Alice R., born in Holland, La Crosse county, in 1862, and is now the wife of William Burton, of Chicago. They lost their oldest child and only son, Charles Hiram, also born in Holland, La Crosse county, in 1860, and died January 26, 1865. They have an adopted daughter, Gertrude S., born March 1, 1871, and has been their child since she was an infant of seven months. Mr. and Mrs. Butman have a pleasant home, beautifully located on an elevation, and surrounded by shade and ornamental trees.

The brothers are among the well-known and representative citizens of Trempealeau county, and for almost forty years have been residents of this immediate vicinity, and have ever been known as men of integrity and public spirit.

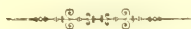


HENRY THORSGAARD, one of the representative citizens of Blair, Trempealeau county, was born in the famous Gulbrandsdalen valley, Norway, in 1845, a son of Lars Erickson Thorsgaard. In the summer of 1854 the family emigrated to America, being thirteen weeks in making the passage from Christiania to the port of Quebec. After arrival they came directly to Wisconsin, and settled on a farm on Coon Prairie, Vernon county, where they were among the early pioneers. There the parents lived until death, the father surviving the mother a number of years.

When a young man the subject of this sketch learned the trade of milling with John Edmunds, on Squaw creek, near Black River Falls, where he remained five years. Mr. Thorsgaard followed the occupation of milling about fourteen years. He came to Blair from Ettrick in 1873, where he had worked

at his trade for a considerable time. In partnership with John and Orrin Van Ness they erected a flouring mill, which Mr. Thorsgaard operated until 1883, when he sold out. In 1886 he was elected Treasurer of Trempealeau county, and served honorably and efficiently in that position four years, and has also held several local offices, including Chairman of the Town Board. He is now devoting considerable attention to farming.

He was married in 1880, to Agnethe Ekern, a native of Norway, and they have four daughters: Pauline, Louise, Hanna and Christina. Mr. Thorsgaard is esteemed as a public-spirited and enterprising citizen. In his political affiliations he is a Republican, and is devoted to the principles of that great national party. Though not a prohibitionist in the modern acceptance of that term, yet he is an earnest advocate of the principles of temperance. He is liberal in his religious belief, and ever takes a prominent part in whatever tends to promote the moral and material growth of the community in which he lives. He has a pleasant home in the village of Blair, where he and his family are surrounded by the comforts of life, which have been acquired by his industry and enterprise.



**R**OBERT S. OLIVER resides in section 36, township 19, range 8 west, where he settled in April, 1855. He bought this place of David J. Monroe, but nothing had been done on the place when he bought it except the building of a log cabin and the breaking of a few acres of land. He was born in Ayrshire, Scotland, January 10, 1822, the son of George and Sarah (Lambie) Oliver, the latter having died when her son was a child. The father emigrated with his family to Nova Scotia,

where he and his son Robert engaged at work in the coal mines. In 1842 the family removed to Pottsville, Pennsylvania, but mining proving to be a dull business at that place, and the outlook for future work not being favorable, they remained there but one month, when they returned to Nova Scotia. June 17, 1846, the family again left that country, their destination being the State of Maryland. While passing down the coast on shipboard their vessel was wrecked off Newport, Rhode Island, and a number of the passengers were lost; but the Oliver family, after undergoing great danger and privation, escaped. They settled in Allegany county, Maryland, where father and son engaged in mining, and where the former died in February, 1848, leaving the mother with eight children, of whom Robert was the eldest.

In the spring of 1849 our subject left home and went to Pottsville, Pennsylvania, where he remained some time. He was married in that city August 24, 1849, to Mary Scott, soon after which he returned to Maryland and worked in the coal mines until 1852. February 2, of the same year, he started for California, via the Isthmus, leaving his family in Maryland. The California gold fever was then raging violently, and Mr. Oliver, with thousands of others, became possessed of a desire to visit the "land of gold." The party of which he was a member took passage in the steamer Ben Franklin for the Isthmus; thence they ascended the Chagres river on a small steamer for about twenty-eight miles, and then on foot to Panama, intending there to take a steamer up the Pacific Coast. Here they were compelled to wait two weeks, and were then obliged to take a sail vessel for San Francisco. This proved a long and tedious passage, and they endured much suffering for want of food and water. On one occasion

they stopped at a small island to secure water, when three men made their appearance who had recently escaped from a whaler that had put in at the same place and for the same purpose, and these men had left the ship and crew with the intention of improving the first opportunity to take passage to California. The captain of the ship *Cornelia* took them aboard and sailed away, but soon the whaler hove in sight, and the runaway sailors were surrendered. In fact, the whole affair was a ruse on the part of the two captains to secure the runaways. Later the *Cornelia* put into the port of Acapulco, Mexico, for provisions, and they finally reached San Francisco, after many trials and tribulations, on July 24, 1852.

Mr. Oliver at once proceeded to the mines, and continued to mine for gold until the fall of 1854, when he returned by the same route. In the spring of 1855 he came to Trempealeau county, and made his present location, and in June of the same year he returned for his family, and here he has since lived. Mr. and Mrs. Oliver have thirteen children, five sons and eight daughters. Mr. Oliver is the only one of his father's family who ever settled in Trempealeau county. He is one of the substantial and respected citizens of Gale township.

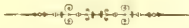
william + elmer

**W**ILLIAM B. ARNOLD, of the town of Arcadia, resides on section 10, township 21, range 9 west, where he located September 30, 1864, at which time no improvements whatever had been made on his place. He was born in Saratoga county, New York, June 26, 1831, a son of Benajah Douglas Arnold, also a native of the Empire State. According to the genealogy of the family three brothers by the name of Arnold

emigrated from England at an early date, and from one of these brothers has the subject of this sketch descended. B. D. Arnold married Maria Wilbur and continued to live in the State of New York until his decease, which occurred in Saratoga county, September 28, 1886, at the advanced age of eighty-nine years. His widow still survives, at the age of eighty-five years. They were the parents of eight children who attained to mature years, five sons and three daughters, of whom six survive, viz.: The eldest, Martha, widow of Isaac McCourtie, resides in Chicago; William B., our subject; Douglass, a resident of Beloit, Wisconsin; Marvin resides on the old homestead in New York; Alfred also lives in that State, and Jennie is the wife of James G. Bentley, of Saratoga county. William B. Arnold was reared on the homestead farm and educated at Madison University, New York, and for many years followed the occupation of teaching. He was a teacher for a time in the Ballston Spa Academy, Saratoga county, New York; and taught for five terms very successfully in the district where he now resides. He was married September 3, 1862, to Miss Carrie Sawyer, daughter of Thomas and Eliza Jane (Hoag) Sawyer, both natives of the Empire State, where they continued to reside until their death. Eight children, three sons and five daughters, have been born to them, viz.: Ella M., who is now the wife of Jay I. Dewey, of Arcadia; Libbie M., who is the wife of S. P. Cook, of Independence; Wyman S., Bertha M., Jennie L. and Frank L., twins, and Clarice Viola and Elmer D. In September, 1864, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold came to Trempealeau county and settled where they now live, since which time Mr. Arnold has taken an active interest in the cause of education and progress. He is a man of culture and nearly all of his children who have attained to mature years have been



well qualified and successful teachers. In his political affiliations Mr. Arnold is a Democrat, but was a Republican in the early history of that party, voting for Presidents Lincoln and Grant. Mr. and Mrs. Arnold have a pleasant home where peace, happiness and prosperity abound.



**D**ANIEL KENNEDY, one of the representative citizens of Trempealeau county, settled in this part of the State October 26, 1854. He was born in Bombay, Franklin county, New York, February 24, 1835, and was reared to the occupation of farming. His father, also named Daniel Kennedy, was a native of Ireland, where he grew to manhood and was married. After emigrating to this country the father made his first settlement in Franklin county, and in 1853 the family, consisting of parents and five children, came to Elkhorn, Walworth county, Wisconsin. In October, 1854, the subject of this sketch came to Trempealeau county and made a location for the family, entering 400 acres of land in Gale and Ettrick townships. He began the improvement of this land the next year, and has the honor of doing the first breaking in Beaver creek valley, north of Galesville. In 1856 his father's family joined him, and there the father died June 28, 1878, at the age of seventy-seven years and eleven months. The mother died August 26, 1891, at the home of her daughter near Chippewa Falls. Betsey, the eldest of the family, is the wife of W. W. Parker; Margaret married John McKeeth, and died a number of years ago; Daniel is the next of the family in order of birth; James continued to reside in Trempealeau county until the fall of 1884, when, his health failing, he removed with his family to Beaumont, South-

ern California, where he is now engaged in the livery business. He has regained his health, and is doing well at his new place of residence. He still owns his farm in Trempealeau county, which constitutes the land that Daniel located in 1854. Cornelius, the youngest of the family, entered the army in the war of the Rebellion, as a member of the Thirtieth Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. He lost his health in the army, and died a number of years ago.

Daniel Kennedy and his brothers improved the farm above mentioned and made of it a splendid place, and the three brothers, James, Daniel and Cornelius, each owned an interest in this farm. In 1862 Daniel sold his portion to his father, who later disposed of his interest to James, and the latter finally became possessed of all the land Daniel had entered in 1854. In 1862 our subject purchased his farm of 260 acres, located on section 16, two and a half miles north of the village of Galesville, and known in the early days as the Parker place. This is one of the most valuable farms in Trempealeau county, and well adapted to both grain and stock raising, nearly all being under cultivation and in pasture. The farm is well watered, one part by a fine spring. He erected his fine brick residence in 1875. Mr. Kennedy has for many years been engaged in the livestock business, and has always been largely interested in the raising of cattle, and for more than twenty years has been a buyer, feeder and shipper of stock. He was one of the organizers of the bank at Galesville, of which he has been a stockholder since its foundation.

Mr. Kennedy was married in the fall of 1862, to Miss Helen Bidwell, a native of New York, and daughter of Chester I. Bidwell, one of the pioneers of this county, and who died many years ago. Mr. and Mrs.

Kennedy have three children, namely: Herbert D., who is still at home; Edward B., a student at Wooster, Ohio; Edith, their only daughter, is a student at Galesville University. They lost a daughter, Gertrude, at the age of fourteen years. No man, perhaps, is better known throughout the country than Mr. Kennedy, with whose growth and progress he has been identified since the early pioneer days. Cordial and genial in his disposition, fair and honorable in his dealings, he possesses the respect and confidence of all who know him.

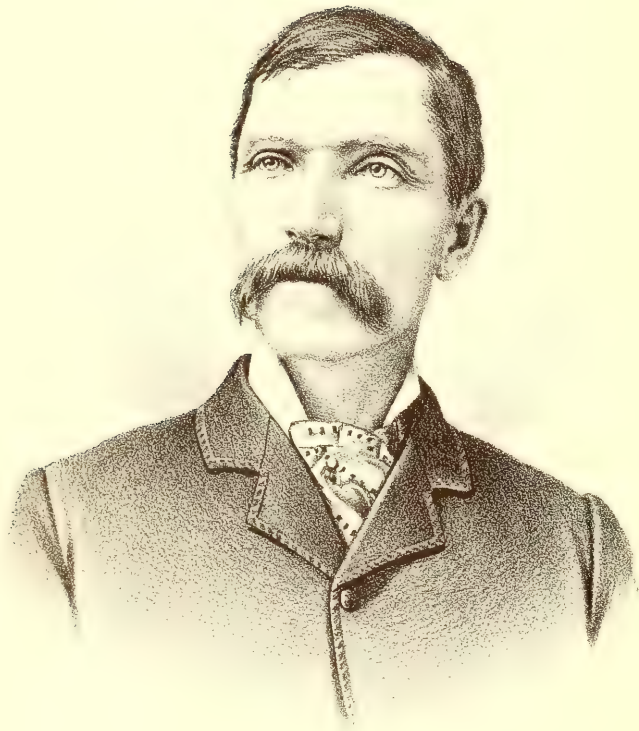


**P**AUL HUEFNER, of Fountain City, Wisconsin, is one of the largest grain dealers in Buffalo county. He is a native of Germany, and possesses in a marked degree the thrift and energy which are so characteristic of his countrymen. A brief biography of him is as follows:

Paul Huefner was born in Bavaria, Germany, June 29, 1839, son of Valentine and Elizabeth (Froehlich) Huefner, both natives of that place. His father emigrated with his family to the United States, landing in New York, and from there went to Southbridge, Massachusetts, where he was engaged in the Hamilton Print Works. In 1860 he came West, locating first in Madison, Wisconsin, afterward in Buffalo City, Buffalo county, and still later in Fountain City. Both he and his wife are now deceased. They were the parents of four children, namely: Ferdinand, Paul, George, who died in infancy, and Regena. Paul was reared at Southbridge and there learned the trade of printer of prints. At the age of eighteen he went to Manchester, New Hampshire, and was engaged in work at his trade there about two years. At the end of that time he directed his course

westward, took up his abode in Madison, Wisconsin, and became interested in the grain business. This was in 1860. He remained there, dealing in grain, about two years, after which he located at Hastings, Minnesota, where he lived eight years, also operating in grain there. After that he spent much of his time for a year at Buffalo City, Buffalo county, and from that temporary abode came to Fountain City and located permanently. Here he opened the grain business with his brother Ferdinand and David and William Thompson, under the firm name of Huefner Bros., Thompson & Co. In 1875 the Thompsons withdrew, and the firm became Huefner Bros. They continued to transact business together until 1878, when Ferdinand retired, leaving our subject alone. Since that time Mr. Huefner has carried on the business in his own name. He has three warehouses at Fountain City, located along the track of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern railroad, where he receives his grain. Besides these he has warehouses at Cochrane, Alma, Nelson, Stockholm, Maiden Rock and Hager, all on the Chicago, Burlington & Northern railroad. Mr. Huefner also deals in agricultural implements. He has a half interest in the Eagle Flouring Mill. Mention of this mill will be found in a sketch of George L. Huber, in this work. Mr. Huefner is a stockholder in the Fountain City Brewing Company. He has various real-estate interests here and elsewhere: owns a number of dwelling houses and business blocks in Fountain City; has a farm of 120 acres, all under cultivation, near the city; one of 140 acres in Trempealeau county, forty acres of which are improved; 120 acres in Buffalo county, twenty-eight miles from Fountain City, forty acres of this under cultivation; and a farm of 120 acres (thirty



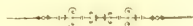


*Iven Pedrarnus*

acres improved) in Gilmantown township, thirty miles from Fountain City.

Mr. Huefner has never held any political or official position, his own personal affairs wholly occupying his time. He has been eminently successful in his business operations, and has accumulated a handsome fortune. He was married at Hastings, Minnesota, in 1868, to Louise, daughter of Charles Damerl. Their union was blessed with one son, Paul Ferdinand Louis. Mrs. Huefner died at Hastings in March, 1871. In 1887 he was married at Lewiston, Minnesota, to Florence E. Cook, by whom he has had two children, Clara being the only one living. He is a member of the Catholic Church, and in politics is a Democrat.

Owing to his extensive business transactions in this portion of Wisconsin, Mr. Huefner is well known here, and his strict integrity and other estimable qualities have won for him many friends among the people with whom he has come in contact, and he has the respect and esteem of all who know him.



**I**VER PEDERSON, of Ettrick, Trempealeau county, is one of the representative citizens and leading business men of this county. He located in what is now the village of Ettrick in 1870, and engaged at once in merchandising, and in 1877 he laid out the village. Whatever of importance attaches to this small city is due to the enterprise and business capacity of Mr. Pederson. He began business in a small way when he first came here, but by energy and perseverance he rapidly enlarged the area of his operations until he has established various branches of business and manufactures. He erected his present fine flouring mill in 1884,

which is operated by a large water-power, possesses a roller system of grinding, and has a capacity of seventy-five barrels in twenty-four hours. Mr. Pederson has been largely instrumental in establishing other branches of manufacture, including the woolen mill and creamery at this place.

He is a native of Norway, where he was born in 1842, but came to America at the age of twenty years. He enlisted in Vernon county, Wisconsin, in 1862, in Company K, Twenty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and served until the close of the war. For a time after its organization his regiment was located in Minnesota, operating against the Indians at New Ulm and vicinity. In 1863 they went to Columbus, Kentucky, and joined the expedition against Vicksburg, under the command of General Jeremiah Rusk, afterward Governor of Wisconsin and now occupying the Department of Agriculture in Washington, District of Columbia. After participating in the siege of Vicksburg the command to which Mr. Pederson was attached went to Jackson, Mississippi, but after returning to Vicksburg proceeded to Chattanooga, joined Sherman's army, and took part in the famous Atlantic campaign, participating in many noted and important battles. He had the honor, also, of marching with his regiment to the sea, under the command of General Rusk, and thence on to Washington, taking part in the grand review in that city.

Mr. Pederson was married at Ettrick, to Mary Nelson, who came to Trempealeau county from Norway with her father in 1861. They have three children; Albert, Emma and Ida. They lost their eldest child, Peter. Mr. Pederson is a man of unusual business capacity, and a progressive, enterprising citizen. In politics he has always been a Republican, and has always possessed much



influence in the local councils of his party. He was a gallant soldier in the war for the Union, and is a respected and valued citizen.



**JOHN BIBBY**, one of the well-known citizens of Gale township, Trempealeau county, resides on section 27, where he settled in 1856. He made the first improvements on the place, having obtained his farm from the Government. He was born in Lanarkshire, Scotland, August 15, 1832, a son of Thomas Bibby, a miner by occupation. In 1853 the family emigrated to the United States, locating in Allegany county, Maryland, where the father and son were engaged in mining. In October, 1854, Thomas Bibby, accompanied by James Hardie, came to Trempealeau county, and made settlements, but Mr. Bibby did not long survive, passing away in December, 1856. His wife, the mother of our subject, died when her son was but a child of fifteen months. Thomas Bibby was the father of five sons and one daughter, four of whom were by his first marriage and two by the second: Margaret, the eldest, married James Hardie, and died December 6, 1888; Richard is a resident of Gale township; James died in Australia in 1889; John, the subject of this sketch; Thomas was accidentally killed in the mines of Australia, in February, 1890; Joshua died in this county, May 15, 1889.

John Bibby, the subject of this sketch, arrived in Trempealeau county October 25, 1856, when all was yet new and wild. He was married March 28, 1856, to Mary McMillan, who was born in Argyshire, Scotland, in 1830, a daughter of John and Isabella McMillan. Mr. Bibby and wife came to this county in the autumn following their marriage. They have six children, all of

whom were born at the homestead in Gale township, namely: Isabella, Thomas, John, Margaret, James and Mary Ann. Mr. Bibby's farm contains 280 acres, and is in a fine state of cultivation. Here he has resided for the long period of thirty-five years, and has been closely identified with the growth and development of the country. When a postoffice was established in his neighborhood he suggested that it be called Glasgow, for the town in Scotland near which he was born. His suggestion was adopted, and not only the postoffice but the neighborhood around is known as Glasgow. Mr. Bibby and his brother Richard, who lives near him, are numbered among the intelligent and well-known citizens of Gale township, and have done their share toward developing the resources and promoting the growth of the county with which they have been so long identified.

Isabella Bibby was married to Mr. C. E. Pynn, November 2, 1881, a farmer living near North Bend, Jackson county, Wisconsin; John Bibby married Miss Eliza Emerson, of North Bend, Jackson county, November 29, 1883, and is now buttermaker for the Galesville Arctic Spring Creamery Company, at Galesville, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin; and Margaret Bibby was married March 28, 1888, to Mr. William Tibbitts, a farmer living near North Bend, Jackson county, Wisconsin. The other members of the family are still at the old home mentioned.



**THOMAS HUNTER**, of Gale township, Trempealeau county, owns and occupies the homestead farm of his father, John Hunter, who was one of the pioneers of this county. In the biography of William Dick, found elsewhere in this work, it is

stated that the families of William Dick, David Cook, John Irvine and John Hunter came to Trempealeau county, accompanied by a single man named Phillips. The coming of this little colony occurred in the autumn of 1853. John Hunter was born in Ayrshire, Scotland, June 11, 1798, and was reared to the occupation of coal-mining. He was the son of Peter Hunter, and was one of six children. After reaching manhood he married Agnes Ferguson, also born in 1798, and in 1842 he came to America, landing at Montreal, Canada, after which he went almost directly to Pottsville, Pennsylvania. In 1848 his family, who had remained in Scotland, joined the husband and father in the new world, and about a year afterward they removed to Maryland, and in 1853, as before stated, came to Trempealeau county. The family that followed the husband and father to the new world consisted of the mother and six sons.

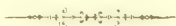
When the little party of emigrants above mentioned started from Maryland to Wisconsin they had no definite object as to what part of the State they would settle, and on reaching La Crosse the families remained there while the men of the party looked about for a suitable place to make homes. They finally decided to settle on Decora prairie, Trempealeau county, which was so named for the celebrated chief Decora, and six weeks after arriving at La Crosse they settled at this place. Above the beautiful plain Decora's Peak, a lofty mountain, looks down upon the inhabitants below as if guarding them from the encroachment of enemies. This section of country is prolific of Indian relics, and is one of the most beautiful localities in Wisconsin, and the little colony of Scotch settlers, who settled here in 1853, manifested much wisdom in selecting this spot for their home. Mr. Hunter secured a

quarter section of land, and here he and his wife lived with their sons the remainder of their lives, the father dying in 1862, and the mother in August, 1887. They were the parents of ten sons, only three of whom are now living, viz.: Thomas, the subject of this sketch; Dugald is a resident of Texas; and Walter, who resides in Iowa. Of this family of ten sons six grew to mature years, the others having died in childhood. The father was a well-known and respected citizen, was a man of strong religious convictions, and was well informed on scriptural subjects, by which he endeavored to govern his daily walk. He possessed a cheerful disposition, casting sunshine about him wherever he went. He was the first Treasurer elected for Gale township, and was ever prominent in whatever tended to promote the best interests of the community in which he lived.

Thomas Hunter, our subject, was born in Scotland, November 26, 1836, and was but twelve years old when he came to the United States. Thomas and Dugald came with their father and mother; the rest of the family two years after. He has a clear remembrance of the wild appearance of the country in early days, and has resided on the homestead place where he now lives for the long period of thirty-six years. He married Miss Agnes Grant, who settled on Decora prairie in 1857. Mr. and Mrs. Hunter have had eleven children, four sons and seven daughters, but lost two daughters in early life. The surviving children are: Walter, Elizabeth, Agnes, Thomas, John, Nellie, Robert, Ruth, Jennie, May and Isabel. Mr. Hunter is the only one of his father's family now residing in Trempealeau county. He is one of the representative men of Gale township, and has been chairman of the town board two years, and a member of the side board a number of years. He was formerly

a Republican in politics, later a Greenbacker, and now affiliates with the People's party.

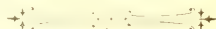
Mrs. Thomas Hunter was one of six children, four of whom are now living, viz.: Ellen, the wife of Walter Irvine, resides in Iowa; Mrs. Hunter is the next in order of birth; Robert lives at the homestead in Gale township; Elizabeth is the wife of John Dick; two brothers, William and Duncan, died in early life. Mrs. Hunter was born in Scotland in 1842, and came with her parents to America in 1852, going first to Kentucky, and thence to Trempealeau county.



**JESSE R. PENNY** resides on section 3, township 20, range 9, Arcadia, where he settled in 1856, on land which he bought from the Government. He was born in Suffolk county, Long Island, New York, January 8, 1832. His father was also a native of Long Island, and with his family removed to Ohio, when Jesse was about seventeen years of age.

The subject of this sketch was married September 20, 1854, at Warren, Ohio, to Miss Phoebe A. Ferguson, daughter of Moses S. and Amelia Ferguson, natives of Trumbull county, Ohio, where they died, leaving two daughters. Sarah J. married David Bishop, at Fountain City, and came to Arcadia, with her husband, in the spring of 1856, soon after her marriage. They settled in the town of Arcadia, then the town of Preston. She was the first white woman in the limits of the town at its organization, and had the honor of being called upon to name the town, and gave it the name of Arcadia. Her husband served in the Thirtieth Wisconsin, in the war of the Rebellion. Several years later he was struck by lightning and killed. Later she married Mr. Charles Mercer, and now

lives in the town of Arcadia. In October, 1854, soon after marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Penny went to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and thence to Fountain City the following winter. There Mrs. Penny taught school during the winter of 1855-'56, which was the first school taught in that place. In the spring of 1856 they located their present place, where they have resided most of the time since. In 1860 Mr. Penny's father and mother came to Trempealeau county and settled on the land that he had located, and here the mother died in 1883, at the age of seventy-six years. Her husband still survives at the advanced age of ninety-five years. They were the parents of five children that grew to maturity, three sons and two daughters, all except the oldest daughter have been residents of Arcadia, and all are now living except one son. Jesse R. Penny enlisted December 5, 1863, in Company C, Thirtieth Wisconsin Infantry, Captain Arnold's company, in which he served nearly two years and was mustered out September 20, 1865. He and wife have four children, two boys and two girls: Elma, wife of Frank Geeslin, of South Dakota; Jessie, wife of Lee Mason, of Minneapolis; Lincoln E., of St. Paul, and David G., of Duluth.



**JAY I. DEWEY** of the town of Arcadia, Trempealeau county, is a son of Daniel C. Dewey, who in 1859 settled on section 33, township 21, range 9 west, which place is still the homestead of the family. Daniel C. Dewey was born in Delaware county, New York, April 16, 1828, of English descent, a son of Aaron Dewey. The original ancestor was Thomas Dewey, who emigrated from Sandwich, Kent county, England, and settled at Dorchester, Massachusetts,

where he died, April 27, 1648. When Daniel C. was but four years old the family removed to the State of Ohio, where he lived until he had attained his seventeenth year, when he returned to the State of New York. Aaron Dewey finally removed from Ohio to Dodge county, Wisconsin, where he resided until death. Mr. Daniel C. Dewey on his return West, went to Dodge county, where his father was then living, but later returned to the State of New York and was married to Josephine Trumbull, a native of Eastern New York. In 1854 he removed to Michigan, and in 1859, as already stated, removed to Trempealeau county, Wisconsin. He purchased the farm on which he located, of his father, George D. Dewey, who obtained it as Government land, some two or three years previously, but no improvements had been made on it. Here Mr. Dewey lived until his death, which occurred July 4, 1889.

Daniel C. Dewey was a well-known and highly esteemed citizen, and a man of more than average intelligence. He was a great reader and well informed on the political and other issues of the times, as well as an extensive reader of history and well informed on general subjects. He dealt considerably in real estate and possessed excellent judgment as a business man. In early life he was a Whig, and later, a Republican, though never a strong partisan, but was charitable in both his political and religious views. He entered the service of his Government in the war of the Rebellion, enlisting in Company C, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, August 10, 1862, and served as Sergeant of his company, but a few months later he was discharged for disability, and never after fully recovered his former health. He left at death his wife, one son, and two daughters. Ida the elder daughter, is the wife of David L. Holcomb, of this town; Ada is the wife of

Rev. J. G. Haight, of Yorkville, Kendall county, Illinois. Jay I. Dewey, the only son, is the second of the family in the order of birth. He was born in the town of Martin, Allegan county, Michigan, December 10, 1858, having been about six months old when the family came to Trempealeau county. His literary education he received at Arcadia, and later took a course of studies at the commercial college at Winona, Minnesota, after which he engaged in teaching, and pursued that vocation for the greater part of ten years with great success.

He was married to Miss Ella M. Arnold, daughter of William B. Arnold of the town of Arcadia, and their union has been blessed with one son, Theron A., who died September 3, 1891, at the age of two years and one month.

---

WILLIAM B. THOMPSON, a well known farmer and stock dealer residing on section 31, Gale township, Trempealeau county, is a son of Adolphus Thompson, a pioneer of this county. The father was born in Colerain, Franklin county, Massachusetts, in 1808, and was descended from a Scotch-Irish family. His father emigrated from the town of Colerain, in the north of Ireland, with a colony of his countrymen to the then colony of Massachusetts, calling the town where they settled Colerain, after the town in Ireland. Adolphus grew to manhood in his native State, and was engaged, while still a young man, in woolen manufacturing, and also learned the trade of a stone mason. Arriving at years of maturity he married, and soon afterward removed to the town of Locke, Cayuga county, New York, where he and his brother Joseph engaged in wool carding and cloth-

dressing. Not long after his removal to the State of New York his wife died, leaving her husband with a son, James L., who was three or four years of age at his mother's death. Soon afterward Mr. Thompson returned to Massachusetts and was married to Mrs. Permelia Burton, and soon afterward removed to Chautauqua county, New York. Mrs. Permelia Burton had one son, Allen, at the time she married Mr. Thompson, and he is a railroad engineer, living in Oakes, North Dakota. In the spring of 1855 the family emigrated to Galena, Illinois, by rail, and thence up the Mississippi river to Trempealeau county. The eldest son, however, James L., drove a four-horse team from New York to this county, bringing the household goods of the family. Mr. Thompson first purchased fifty acres of land in Trempealeau, which was partially improved. This he increased to 173 acres, of which he made a fine farm, and where he resided until his death in 1870, at the age of sixty-one years. His second wife, the mother of our subject, survived her husband many years, dying in the spring of 1855, at the advanced age of eighty-two years. Adolpous Thompson was esteemed as an upright, honorable citizen, was somewhat retiring in his manner and of but few words, but was a citizen of unquestioned integrity. He was the father of one son by his first marriage, and of two children by his second marriage. James L., who has already been mentioned several times in this sketch, enlisted as a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, as a member of the Eighth Missouri Zouaves. He contracted a severe cold from exposure at the siege of Fort Donelson, and died while being transported with other sick and wounded soldiers to Louisville, Kentucky. He died on the boat, and his body now lies buried in the cemetery on his father's farm. This cemetery comprises land which the

father gave for a burial place, and there the son lies by the side of his father and mother. Ella, the eldest child by the second marriage, is the wife of O. A. Boynton, of Jamestown, North Dakota.

William B. Thompson was about nine years of age when he came with his parents to Trempealeau county, and here he has lived for the long period of thirty-five years. His wife was formerly Miss Allie Atwood, a daughter of Royal Atwood, a native of Vermont. The latter was married in his native State to Mary Brooks, after which they removed to Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin, where they were early settlers. They came to Trempealeau county in the spring of 1868, where the father died in 1879, at the age of fifty-four years, and the mother is still living. Mr. and Mrs. Atwood were the parents of three children, of whom Mrs. Thompson is the eldest. The second of the family, Erwin L., resides in the town of Caledonia, and Herman B. lives in Kingsbury county, South Dakota. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson have seven children, three sons and four daughters: Lizzie B.; Grace M., the wife of William P. Veitch; Lelia A.; Mabel A.; Allan B.; Perry W. and Merton E. Mr. Thompson is one of the representative farmers and stock-raisers of Trempealeau county. He has a fine farm of 260 acres, and his improvements are among the best to be found in the county. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson have a pleasant home, and are numbered with the intelligent residents of this county.



**W**ILLIAM ULRICH, of Fountain City, Wisconsin, was born in the canton of Zurich, Switzerland, November 22, 1854, and is the son of Conrad and Anna (Langhart) Ulrich. The elder Mr. Ulrich



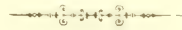
was a son of George, and was a potter by trade. He and his family emigrated to the United States in the fall of 1855, and located in the town of Waumandee, Buffalo county, where he pre-empted and improved a piece of land. He had a family of eleven children: Anna, Louise, Courad, Jacob, Mary, William, William (2), John, Charles, Paulina and Elizabeth. All are living except William, Mary, Jacob and Conrad, and all in Wisconsin but Elizabeth, now Mrs. Sexaner, who lives in Minnesota. The father died in Fountain City, December 5, 1890. He had moved to this place in 1876, and was engaged in the cultivation of grapes, his vineyard being one of the finest small ones in the county. His widow is still living.

The subject of our sketch spent his youthful years on the farm, helping his father and attending the common schools. He remained at home until he was about twenty-two, when he found employment elsewhere. After the death of his brother, Jacob, in the fall of 1879, he returned to his father's farm and conducted it ten years. He also established a cheese factory, which he ran for some time. In the spring of 1891, being administrator of his father's estate, he leased the farm and moved to town. He purchased the Concordia hall property, which embraces a dwelling and saloon attached, and is now conducting the latter.

Mr. Ulrich was married, at Waumandee, June 2, 1880, to Christiana, daughter of Clement and Margaretta (Winkler) Hoffer, whose parents live in Winona. They have three children, viz.: Anna, born May 5, 1882; Darwin W., February 20, 1884, and George, June 23, 1888.

He is a member of the I. O. O. F., Lodge No. 250, of Fountain City, and the Modern Woodmen, Waumandee Camp, No. 754. While living at Waumandee he held several

local positions, among which were Town Treasurer and chairman of the Town Board; was Justice of the Peace for a number of years. In politics he was formerly a Republican, but is now independent. He was the organizer of the Farmers' Alliance of Buffalo county, in 1889; was chosen its president, and was re-elected the following year. In the spring of 1891, having ceased to be a farmer, he tendered his resignation, which was accepted. During his connection with the organization he was lecturer. He still believes that the principles of the Alliance, if properly carried out, would be beneficial to the country.



EMUEL HARE, one of the well-known citizens of Trempealeau, resides on section 35, town 19, range 9, where he has lived since 1863. He was an early settler of La Crosse county, having located on a farm of Government land in the town of Holland in 1856, where he resided until 1863. He was born in Plattsburg, Clinton county, New York, in 1829, a son of Joseph Hare, also a native of Clinton county. The original ancestor of the family was David Hare, the grandfather of the subject of this sketch. He appears to have been a soldier in the British army in the war of the Revolution, but, unwilling to fight against the American colonies in their war for independence, he deserted from the army and later settled in Clinton county, being one of its early pioneers. He married and reared a family of fourteen children, one of whom was Joseph, the father of Lemuel. Joseph Hare married Elsie Irish, a native of Vermont, and daughter of David Irish, who was also the father of fourteen children, having been twice married. Mr. and Mrs. Hare were the parent of seven children, four sons and three daughters.

They continued to live in Clinton county until 1857, when they came to Wisconsin and settled in La Crosse county, and later they went to Pierce county, and still later to Trempealeau county, where they resided with their son, Lemuel, until death. All of their family eventually removed to La Crosse county, though at different times, except the eldest daughter, Mary Ann, who married George Wilson and resides in Essex county, New York. Lemuel was the second of the family in order of birth; Avis married D. H. Baker, and now lives in Pierce county, Wisconsin; Decatur is a resident of this county; Huldah married H. McKinny and removed to Montana, where she died several years ago; Merrill also died several years ago, in the State of Minnesota; he was twice married, having two children by his first wife and three by the second; Franklin, a resident of Trempealeau county, was a member of Company B, Sixth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, in the war of the Rebellion.

Lemuel Hare was reared to the occupation of farming, which has been his principal business through life. While living in La Crosse county, besides attending to farm duties, he was quite actively engaged in well digging, having been one of the earliest operators in that occupation in La Crosse county. While thus engaged in excavating the earth at considerable distances below the surface he occasionally found objects of much interest which seemed to be of a pre-historic character. On one occasion, at the depth of forty-seven feet, he found bones resembling those of the human body, and also at the same depth an earthen vessel having somewhat the shape of a bowl. He also found other relics of an interesting nature. Mr. Hare was married, in New York, to Eliza Carey, a daughter of Ellis and Eliza (Scott) Carey; the latter was descended from the

same ancestry as was General Winfield Scott. Her parents died when she was a child, and she was legally adopted into the family of John Cochran, whose wife was her maternal aunt. At her adoption she assumed the name of Cochran, and was the only child of her adopted parents. Her adopted mother is still living in the State of New York. Mrs. Hare is of Scotch-Irish ancestry, and Mr. Hare, of Holland descent. They are the parents of eight children, five sons and three daughters, viz.: Freeman Scott, Emmett M., Lottie E., Willie P., Effie E., Alta Grant, Elizabeth L. and Lemuel W. They lost a daughter, Ella, at the age of about one year. Mr. Hare and family have a pleasant home, and are numbered among the intelligent and progressive citizens of Trempealeau county. He has 220 acres of land, and is quite extensively engaged in stock-raising and dairying. He also has quite an extensive apiary, taking great interest in the cultivation of his bees.

Thirty-six years have passed since Mr. Hare and wife became residents of La Crosse county. The country was then new, and settlers were few and far between, but they have lived to witness the great advancement the country has made during the pioneer days. They are happily situated, and enjoying the fruits of an industrious and well spent life.

JOHN SCHMITZ was born in Cologne, Prussia, April 25, 1843, son of William and Margaritta (Schmitz) Schmitz. William Schmitz was born at the same place, in 1819, and died at Sheboygan, Wisconsin, in 1885. His widow died in 1888, at the age of seventy-one years. They emigrated to the United States in May, 1854, landed in New York, and thence direct to Sheboygan, where they spent the rest of their lives. The father

was a farmer by occupation. The seven children born to them are all living, and are as follows: Mary, wife of Antone Felden, of Milwaukee; Otto, of Sheboygan; Sebilla, wife of Fritz Conrad, also of Sheboygan; Anna, who married Nick Felden, of Milwaukee; John, the subject of our sketch; Elizabeth, wife of Joe Schible, of Sheboygan; and Barbara, now Mrs. Merkle.

John Schmitz was reared at home, and at the age of thirteen began to learn the trade of cabinet-making with a Mr. Crocker, of Sheboygan. He worked for him three years and a half, and then one year at Fond du Lac. He was working at his trade at Sheboygan when the war broke out.

August 15, 1861, he enlisted in Company H, Twenty-sixth Wisconsin Infantry. His war record is an honorable one. He risked his life to help save the country of his adoption, served with true bravery all through that sanguinary struggle so memorable in the annals of this free land of ours, and was one of the victors who participated in the grand review at Washington. At one time, while helping to storm a fort, he was wounded in the leg by a bayonet. Among the important engagements in which he took part were the battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Look-out Mountain, etc. He was mustered out of the service at Milwaukee, June 29, 1865.

Returning to Sheboygan after the war was over, Mr. Schmitz again engaged in work at his trade. May 1, 1867, he moved to Fountain City. Here he established a cabinet-making business, and also engaged in contracting and building. He constructed the Trempealeau courthouse, the Concordia Hall at Alma, and a number of other large buildings. He continued this business until 1889, when, in company with Paul Mueller, he purchased the *Buffalo County Republikaner*. This partnership continued one year, after

which Mr. Schmitz sold out to Mr. Mueller. Since then he has not been engaged in business. Mr. Schmitz is a man of ability, and in his various enterprises has been prospered, thereby accumulating a good property. He has held several positions of local prominence and trust; was Supervisor two terms, from 1888 to 1890, and has also served twice as Town Trustee.

Mr. Schmitz was united in marriage, August 15, 1865, at Sheboygan, to Sophia, daughter of John and Mary Prigge. Of the eight children born to them, six are living, namely: Ida, wife of Fritz Behlmer, Fountain City; Anna, wife of Robert Schilling, Sheboygan; Mary, Lena, Johnmela and Clara, at home. Mrs. Schmitz died December 10, 1886, and March 20, 1889, Mr. Schmitz wedded Miss Louise Ganz, a native of Buffalo county, by whom he has one daughter, Edna.

Mr. Schmitz is a member of the I. O. O. F., the A. O. U. W., the Modern Woodmen, and the German Harmonia Society. He belongs to the Fire Company. In politics he is Republican.



**HENRY ROETTIGER**, Mayor of Fountain City, Wisconsin, was born at this place, June 7, 1861. He is a public-spirited and enterprising young man, and thus far in life has met with more than ordinary success.

His parents, Fritz and Dora Roettiger, are natives of Hanover, Germany. The former, a son of Fred Roettiger, was born October 4, 1832, and the latter January 26, 1842. They were married in Fountain City, in 1858, and their union has been blessed with two children, Fred and Henry. The father is a tanner by trade. He and his wife are still living in

Fountain City, where he is conducting a furniture store.

Henry Roettiger was brought up in his native town, attended the public schools and learned the carpenter's trade. In 1879 he went to Milwaukee, where he studied architecture. Returning home, he engaged in work with his uncle, Henry Roettiger. In 1883 he and his uncle formed a co-partnership, the firm name being Roettiger & Co. Since 1889 Mr. Roettiger's brother, Fred, has been associated with them in business. They have a mill in which they manufacture almost everything in the wood line needed for their building operations. They have erected the principal buildings that have been constructed in this part of the country during their business career. Among these may be mentioned the courthouse and jail at Whitehall, Trempealeau county, and the courthouse at Alma, the flouring-mill there, and the Fountain City Brewery. In Clark county they built a Lutheran Church; a bank building in Spring valley, Minnesota, and a church edifice in La Crosse. Besides these they have erected many residences in Fountain City and elsewhere. They carry on a furniture business, are stockholders in the Fountain City Milling Company, and also in the Fountain City Brewing Company.

Mr. Roettiger has held several local positions of trust, such as Clerk and Treasurer of the town; and in the spring of 1891 was almost unanimously chosen for Mayor, which office he is now filling to the entire satisfaction of his constituents. In politics he is a Republican. By his knowledge of architecture and the close attention given to his occupation, he has built up a large and constantly increasing business. He is a member of the Germania Club and of the Harmonia Society.

He was married at Fountain City, Decem-

ber 31, 1883, to Linda, daughter of Fritz Thuemmel. Three children have been born to them: Elsie, Alvin and Norman. Alvin died in April, 1890. Mrs. Roettiger is a member of the Lutheran Church.

—•••••—  
ILLIAM H. BLODGETT, a furniture dealer and undertaker of Whitehall, has been engaged in business since 1884, succeeding L. H. Whitney, but which was established by Nelson Comstock in 1874. Mr. Blodgett was born in Beloit, Wisconsin, December 29, 1844, a son of Franklin Blodgett, who settled in that city in May of the same year. He was born in Maine, in 1810, and was of English ancestry. Three brothers named Blodgett came to America previous to the Revolutionary war, two of whom settled in the colony of Massachusetts, but where the third brother settled is not known. The descendants of the first two became very numerous in Massachusetts and Maine. Franklin Blodgett married Martha Taylor, a native of Lowell, Massachusetts. After coming to Wisconsin, the family remained in Beloit but a short time, removing thence to Baraboo, and later to the State of Iowa. But the family afterward returned to Wisconsin, and lived for a time at Angelo, Monroe county, whence they removed to Winona, but after returning again to Monroe county, they removed to Chatfield, Minnesota, in 1853. There the family lived thirteen years, and in 1866 went to Dunn county, Wisconsin, settling near Menomonie, where the father died in 1887, the mother having died in Chatfield, in 1859. They were the parents of ten children, five sons and five daughters, but only four of the family are now living, two sons and two daughters. The surviving brother of our subject, Edwin, is a

resident of Menomonie; Jane, the eldest of the family, is the wife of Joseph Wiggins, of Fall City, Dunn county; Nina is the wife of William Raprager, of Menomonie.

William H., the subject of this sketch, enlisted in February, 1862, in Company B, Fifth Regiment, Minnesota Infantry. This was at a time when the Indians were troublesome on the frontier, and his company was sent to Fort Ridgely, Minnesota, to garrison that fort and protect the inhabitants against the Indians. This fort was located but eighteen miles from New Ulm, the scene of the terrible massacre in 1862. As soon as information reached the fort that the massacre of the inhabitants had begun, a part of his company, including himself, started at once for the scene of trouble. The soldiers left Fort Ridgely at about 9 o'clock, A. M., and marched at once to the lower agency of the Sioux, where they arrived at about 1:30 P. M. They took no rations with them, but others followed from the fort with food, overtaking them in the vicinity of the agency. The Indians, aware of their coming, had resolved to form an ambush for the soldiers. New Ulm and Redwood Agency, it will be remembered, are located on the Minnesota river, and on arriving at the agency an Indian chief was seen on the opposite side of the river standing on a log, and his appearance would indicate that his intentions were friendly. He attempted by motions and broken English to induce the soldiers to go aboard the ferry-boat, which was stationed at that place, but the Indian interpreter who accompanied the soldiers immediately warned the Captain that their object was to get the soldiers all aboard the boat, and while they were passing to the other side the savages would have them at their mercy, so the request was not complied with. Two or three soldiers, however, advanced to the river's edge

and obtained water for their thirsty companions. While they were so doing, the Indian chief, who had evidently concluded that the soldiers were suspicious of their intentions, at once gave the signal for attack, and from all sides a furious and murderous fire was poured. A scene of confusion and slaughter at once followed, the soldiers at once discovering that they were surrounded by many times their number, and a desperate effort was made to fight their way clear of the Indians and get back to the fort. Of the forty-seven soldiers of which the detachment consisted, twenty-three were killed and three others badly wounded. Mr. Blodgett received a gunshot wound in the first fire, the ball entering his left side, between the two lower ribs, and passing through the body came out at the spine.

The final escape of Mr. Blodgett and his survival of the terrible wound that he received are among the most remarkable incidents in the history of Indian warfare. When the attack began it at once became evident that the soldiers were surrounded on all sides. Mr. Blodgett, on being shot, fell to the ground, but quickly got upon his feet and ran for shelter to the house of the ferryman; but the rattling of the bullets upon the building at once told him that his place of hiding was known to the savages, and it would be sure death to remain there. He immediately left the building and running back presently saw three men on different sides of the same tree, endeavoring to dodge the bullets. The direction in which he was fleeing was toward these men, but before he reached them all were killed. Observing the direction from which the shot came that killed one of the three soldiers, he cast his eye in that direction and saw an Indian hastily reloading his gun. Mr. Blodgett had thus far kept possession of his own gun, which he immediately



brought to bear upon the savage and shot him dead. Quick as possible he reloaded his gun from a fallen comrade's ammunition and continued his retreat. He presently came upon a soldier who was retreating in the same direction and called him to run faster, but in reply to the command he showed him his hand which had been badly injured. Their paths here slightly diverged, Mr. Blodgett going to the right and his comrade to the left, and hearing a noise as though pursued the former dropped down into the path and crawled into the bushes. Two Indians immediately passed in pursuit, almost stepping upon him as they passed in their eagerness, and soon overtook the soldier, whom they tomahawked. There Mr. Blodgett lay in the bushes in pain, and distinctly heard the voices of the Indians, who lit their pipes and sat down to smoke after the brutal murder of the soldier.

This event occurred at about 2 o'clock p. m., and there he lay until dark, when he made an attempt to reach the fort. But the night was dark and the ground rough, and he made but little headway. He came, however, to a little pond or lake near by his place of concealment, where he slaked his thirst and lay down upon the ground. The next morning he again started for the fort, but again made but little headway, as it was necessary that he should keep concealed in the bushes, as savages might still be prowling about. At dark he had made but four miles, and he now ventured in the road, and at 2 o'clock at night succeeded in reaching the fort, and all this time he had been without food.

His escape was certainly a most remarkable one, especially taking in consideration the severe nature of the wound. The bullet that entered his body, lacerated the outlet of the stomach to the bowels, and for fourteen days nothing that was taken into his stomach

passed this outlet but was expelled from the stomach through the opening the bullet had made through his body. It is said to have been the first case on record of a person so wounded recovering, and is regarded so important that it is printed, and is on record in the Surgeon General's office, United States Army, at Washington, District of Columbia, and in the Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion, part second, surgical volume, page 941. This, of course, ended the military career of Mr. Blodgett, which, though brief, was a most remarkable one. His recovery, which was thought to be impossible, was of course a very gradual one, and he has never recovered his former condition. In time he learned the trade of carpentry, which he followed until 1884, but owing to physical weakness he was obliged to give it up, engaging in his present occupation.

Mr. Blodgett was married in Eau Claire, January 22, 1873, to Miss Victoria A. Snoad, of Kilbourn City, and they have one son, Harry E., born November 27, 1873. They lost a son, Clair, born July 10, 1878, and died at the age of ten days. They have one daughter, Gracie M., born May 8, 1884. Mr. Blodgett is one of the enterprising and intelligent citizens of Whitehall, and, notwithstanding the fearful experience and great suffering he has endured from his army career, is one of the progressive business men of his town. Politically he was formerly a Republican, but is now a Prohibitionist. He is an honored member of Winfield Scott Post, at Whitehall.



**R**EV. GEORGE P. DISSMORE, of Pigeon township, is one of the early settlers of West Wisconsin. He was born at Marblehead, Massachusetts, about fifteen miles

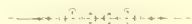
from Boston, December 2, 1834, a son of Thomas Dissmore. The genealogy of the family in America is traced back to two brothers who emigrated with their families from England in early colonial days. One of these brothers settled at Marblehead, and the other in what is now the State of New Hampshire, and our subject is descended from the former. The descendants of the latter, who are now scattered over various parts of the Union, spell their name Densmore, but the original orthography of the name is Dissmore. The exact time of the coming from England of the two brothers above mentioned is not exactly known, though at least 200 years must have elapsed since then, as the name appears in the early colonial history of the New England colonies. The paternal ancestry of the subject of this sketch were seafaring men, his grandfather having followed the sea for fifty years, as did all his sons except Thomas, the father of our subject. Thomas Dissmore married Mary Reynolds, also of Marblehead, and in the spring of 1857 he emigrated with his family to Wisconsin, settling in what is now Juneau county, where the family lived for about fourteen years. They then came to Trempealeau county and lived until 1890, when the father went to Barron county to reside with his youngest son. The mother died when our subject was but five years old, and the father afterward remarried, and with his wife now lives in Barron county, both having attained to advanced age. George P. is the only surviving child of his mother; a sister died in early life. Two sons and a daughter were born by the second marriage of the father,—Thomas, deceased; Martha, the widow of Rev. E. D. Barbour, of Barron county, Wisconsin, and Benjamin, the youngest.

Rev. George P. Dissmore was educated in his native State, and accompanied his father

West in 1857. The latter was a shoemaker by trade, but engaged in farming after coming West. Our subject was engaged in teaching most of the time in early life, and at the age of fifteen years he united with the church, and has been engaged in the ministry since early manhood. He preached for three years in the village of Warner, Juneau county, and later in Vernon county for one and a half years, and has been pastor of the First Baptist Church of Whitehall for more than twenty five years, though the church has had other pastors for short terms. Mr. Dissmore was ordained in the Baptist Church at Mauston in 1859. He now resides on section 8, township 22 north, range 7 west, where he has lived for nearly thirty years, having secured the land that comprises his fine farm of 160 acres under the homestead law. He is eminently a pioneer of Trempealeau county, having helped to organize Pigeon township, and was its first Town Clerk.

He was married in 1859 in Juneau county, just before his ordination to the ministry, to Mary E. Rogers, a daughter of Reuben Rogers, who emigrated from Pennsylvania to Wisconsin when the latter was a Territory. His final settlement was at Mauston, where he lived until death. Mrs. Rogers is in the ninth generation of descent from John Rogers, who was burned at the stake at Smithfield, England. Mr. and Mrs. Dissmore have ten children, two sons and eight daughters. They have lost two sons, one by accidental drowning, and two died in infancy. Rev. Dissmore is one of the well-known citizens of Trempealeau county, where he has lived so many years. He is a man of great energy and force of character, and while he has been all his life successfully engaged in the ministry he has also cleared and developed a fine farm, on which he and

his family reside. As a minister he is earnest and impressive, and has labored faithfully all his life to make men and women both better through the influence of the gospel. He is respected and esteemed also as a progressive and enterprising citizen.



**HENRY TECKEMBURG**, one of the old pioneers and business men of Fountain City, Wisconsin, was born in the dukedom of Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, February 10, 1827. His father, Claus Teckemburg, was a son of Frederick Teckemburg, and was a farmer by occupation, and his mother was *nee* Margareta Schlichting. They had a family of nine children, namely: Frederick, Ahrand, Henrick F., Henry, William, Rudolph, Johannas, Eugene, Louise, now Mrs. Utermoehl, of Fountain City. All are living except Frederick, Ahrand, Rudolph, Johannas and Eugene.

The subject of our sketch was reared at home, attended school until he was fifteen, and then entered upon a five years' apprenticeship to the mercantile business at Lübeck. After his term of apprenticeship had expired, he clerked for several years, thus acquiring a thorough knowledge of the business. He emigrated to the United States in the spring of 1852, landing in New York city and from thence coming West to Davenport, Iowa. In the spring of 1853 he started for La Crosse, where he opened a store and conducted it until fall. Then he moved his business up to Holmes Landing, now Fountain City, and opened the first store in the place. On the first night after he landed with his goods he slept by them, and in the morning he was awakened by a great *pow wow* from a number of Indians who had gathered around him. He could not speak the Indian language, and

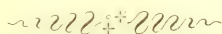
naturally thought they meant him harm. He sent for Goerke, who had been with the Indians and who explained matters to him. The red men only wanted to greet him and buy goods. His trade was good from the first, and rapidly increased. In 1855 he erected a brick store, which was burned in 1878. The same year he erected his present building. In 1857 he sold his goods to R. W. Feigle, and, in company with August Finkleburg, started a sawmill near the river at the foot of Hill street. This was the second sawmill in the county. They operated it one year. In 1859 he took the machinery further north and erected another mill, which he ran about a year, after which he sold out. This mill was burned down sometime in the '80s. He opened his mercantile business again, in 1859, across the street from his old stand. He had traded his store property to Mr. Finkleburg for his interest in the sawmill at the time he moved it north. About 1870 he bought the building and moved his goods over into it. In 1872 he sold out to Carisch Bros. He then operated in wheat, and engaged in farming on the land he had purchased just above the city in 1859. In 1879 he again returned to the mercantile business. That year he also bought the Bishop sawmill below town, and ran it until 1885. He has carried on his mercantile business continuously since.

Mr. Teckemburg is a stockholder in the Fountain City Brewing Company and also in the Fountain City Milling Company. At one time he held the position of County Clerk; also served in other offices of local prominence and trust. Not at any time, however, has he sought office, and has only served when he thought it his duty to do so.

He was married, June 27, 1854, at Fountain City, to Margaret, daughter of Hans J. and Barbara (Meyer) Rahm, natives of Swit-

zerland. A record of the eleven children born to them is as follows: Teekla, born September 22, 1855, died January 2, 1856; Gustave A., born August 19, 1856, died August 25, 1857; Gustave H., born March 13, 1858, died October 8, 1859; August, born October 1, 1859, died October 9, 1859; Edwin, born December 3, 1860; Emma, born September 5, 1862, is now the wife of Fred Voegeli; Matilda, born August 17, 1864, died February 1, 1891; Henry, born September 28, 1866, died July 19, 1868; Albert, born March 7, 1869; Laura, born January 25, 1871, died December 17, 1872; Flora, born May 6, 1873.

Mr. Teckemburg is a man who stands high in the community where he has so long resided. In politics he is Democratic.



**J**OHAN O. MELBY engaged in the banking business at Whitehall, Wisconsin, in 1888, with a capital of \$10,000. The seventh semi-annual report made to the State Treasurer, January 4, 1892, is as follows: Resources: Loans and discounts, \$60,679.56; tax certificates, \$618.14; overdrafts, \$73.02; specie, \$2,486.55; cash items, \$20.72; bank fixtures, \$891.65; United States National Bank notes, \$1,099.00; due from banks, \$15,911.91; total, \$81,780.55. Liabilities: Capital, \$10,000.00; surplus, \$4,700.00; deposits, \$67,080.55; total, \$81,780.55. The correspondents of this bank are: Second National Bank, Winona; La Crosse National Bank, La Crosse; Metropolitan National Bank, Chicago; National Bank of the Republic, New York, and N. A. Andresen & Co., Christiania. A bank was established at this place in 1878 by Messrs. Allen & Son, but continued only one year.

Mr. Melby was born at Askim, Norway,

October 15, 1845, was educated in his native land, and came to the United States in 1869. His father, now deceased, was never in this country, and the mother still lives among the pine-clad hills of her own land. On coming to America Mr. Melby went to Omaha, Nebraska, but a few months later to La Crosse, Wisconsin, and in the spring of 1870 he moved to Ettrick, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin. There he worked in the store of Iver Pederson for nearly five years, during which time he held the office of Town Treasurer four years, and in company with his employer purchased the gristmill at that place. In the fall of 1874 he was elected Register of Deeds of Trempealeau county, and in the spring of 1875 he sold his milling interests to his partner, Mr. Peterson. He held the office of Registrar of Deeds continuously for twelve years, and on retiring from the office was succeeded by the present incumbent, Simon Olson. From July, 1887, to July, 1888, Mr. Melby was cashier of the Bank of Galesville, Wisconsin.

In 1875 he was united in marriage, at Ettrick, to Miss Jennie L. Beach, daughter of Charles G. Beach. The father came with his family from Vermont to Trempealeau county in 1866. The mother is now deceased, and the father resides with his daughter, Mrs. Melby. After a year in the Bank of Galesville, as already stated, Mr. Melby resolved to make a visit to his native land, and spent three months of the summer of 1888 in the land of his childhood, visiting the scenes of his earlier days and the friends and kindred whom he had left many years before. After a pleasant visit in Europe he re-joined his family in Vermont, whither he had accompanied them before starting on his journey abroad.

Mr. Melby and his brother Anton, employed in the bank as cashier, are the only

members of the family in America. Mr. and Mrs. Melby have three children, two daughters and a son: Kittie, Charles and Mary. Our subject is one of the successful business men of Trempealeau county, owns much valuable real estate, and has been a stockholder in the Bank of Galesville since its organization. He has a pleasant home at Whitehall, Wisconsin. Cordial and genial in his disposition, fair and honorable in his dealings, he commands the respect and esteem of his fellow citizens.



**F**ON. JOHN J. SENN, a resident of Fountain City, Wisconsin, and one of the old pioneers of Buffalo county, was born in Canton St. Callen, Switzerland, March 28, 1828. His parents, John J. and Katharina (Graesli) Senn, were natives of Switzerland, the former born in May, 1798, and the latter January 1, 1800. Grandfather Senn was named Jacob. John J. Senn, Sr., was a farmer by occupation. He emigrated to the United States in 1854, two years subsequent to the coming of his son.

The subject of our sketch was reared beneath the parental roof, receiving the advantages of a common-school education. He learned the trade of weaving and dyeing, and followed that business up to the time of his emigration. He sailed from Havre de Grace for New Orleans on board the good ship Robert Kelley, landing in the latter city November 9, 1852, where he worked at his trade of dyeing. Three months later he went to St. Louis, where he worked at a branch of the dyeing trade three months. The next two years he spent at Galena, Illinois, working in the mines in winter and at the carpenter's trade in summer. His next move was to Fountain City, landing here May 19, 1855.

It was about that time that the name was changed from Holmes Landing to Fountain City. Mr. Senn worked at whatever employment he could obtain in the new town until the fall of 1858. He then engaged in teaching school at Eagle Mills, now known as Milton, and taught there and in the towns of Belvidere and Fountain City until the spring of 1863, when he took up painting and followed it until he entered the war. He enlisted September 3, 1864, at Fountain City, in Company F., Ninth Wisconsin Infantry; spent three weeks at Camp Randall, Wisconsin, from whence they were ordered to Little Rock, Arkansas. He was placed in detached service in General Solomon's brigade band. He had had some experience in military service while he was a citizen of the republic of Switzerland, where he was a bugler. In the latter part of January, 1865, he went on an expedition with his command through Arkansas.

After he was mustered out of the service, June 3, 1865, he returned home and again engaged in painting. In the fall of that year he was nominated by the Republicans and elected to the office of County Treasurer, which position he held for one term. He was a candidate in 1867, but was defeated. In 1869, however, he was again elected, serving one term. After his time expired, he engaged in the insurance business, which he has since continued. In 1874 he was one of the principal organizers of the Fountain City Mutual Farmers' Fire Insurance Company, which organization was perfected May 16, 1874. He was chosen secretary of the company, in which capacity he has since acted, also being the principal agent. Besides attending to their rapidly increasing business, he is also agent for some foreign companies. He has held various local offices; was a delegate to the State con-







*Wm. L. Garrison*

ventions in 1872 and 1878; was elected a member of the General Assembly by the Republican party in 1876, and again in 1877.

Mr. Senn was married at Belvidere, May 8, 1861, to Elsbeth Weibel. The three children born to them are: Amanda, Laura, who died June 29, 1888, and Emil, who died September 23, 1871.

He is a member of the A. O. U. W., Lodge No. 13, Fountain City; also of Peter Weber Post, No. 257, G. A. R., of which he is adjutant.



**JOHN COMSTOCK GAVENEY**, of Arcadia, attorney and counselor at law, is the only surviving son of James Gaveney, deceased, who was one of the early, well-known settlers of Trempealeau county.

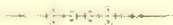
James Gaveney was born at Bally Bay, county Monaghan, Ireland. He lost his parents in early life, and about the time he reached his majority he went to Dublin, and was for some time a member of the police force of that city. In 1848 he came to the United States, going first to Mineral Point, Wisconsin, where he was for a time engaged in lead mining. In 1852, when the excitement attending the gold discovery in California was at its height, he joined Captain Sublette's company and crossed the plains to the Pacific coast. His first location in that State was at French Corral, where he remained one year, and was afterward at Forest City about four years. While at the former place Mr. Gaveney formed the acquaintance of Noah Comstock, another pioneer and prominent citizen of Trempealeau county, and the circumstance attending the making of this acquaintance was indeed peculiar. It appears that a dispute arose between them as to the title of a certain claim which grew so

violent in its character that revolvers were drawn, and the quarrel seemed likely to terminate seriously to one or both of the parties. But better counsels prevailed, and they agreed to work the claim in partnership. As these gentlemen came to know each other better, and to appreciate each other's better qualities, a friendship was formed which only ceased with death. Their attachment was ever a subject of remark.

Mr. Gaveney returned from California via the Isthmus of Panama, and came to Trempealeau county from Mineral Point in 1857; he first purchased forty acres of land, which forms a part of the present homestead of the family, and he afterward increased his possessions until he owned many hundred acres. His life was devoted mainly to agricultural pursuits, and he was ever a well-known and influential citizen. In 1879, in company with Mr. Comstock, he bought the Independence Mill at Independence, where they did quite an extensive business; their output averaged about \$60,000 per annum. They were also engaged in the lumber business at the same place. Personally Mr. Gaveney was a man of more than average physical strength, and possessed great will power. He was prominent in whatever tended to promote the best interests of the community in which he lived, and possessed the respect and esteem of his fellow-citizens. In his political affiliations he was a Republican, but not a seeker for official place, though he accepted a number of local offices, including that of chairman of his township. He was appointed Postmaster in June, 1876, and served until July, 1885, when he resigned. He was a successful business man, and at his death, which occurred June 21, 1889, the community was bereft of one of its most worthy citizens. He left behind him a record worthy of preservation in the annals of his county.

He was married in Arcadia, to Maria Martha Bridges, a native of Vermont. Three children were born of this union, two sons and a daughter: Charles, the eldest, was born May 27, 1861, and died December 5, 1889; John C. was the next in order of birth; and the only daughter, Mamie, died in 1879, at the age of eleven years. The mother still resides at the pleasant homestead near the village of Arcadia.

John Comstock Gaveney was born in Arcadia, June 30, 1863. He graduated in the general science course of the Wisconsin State University at Madison, in 1885, and from the law department of the university in 1888. He began the practice of his profession in the city of Milwaukee, but a short time afterward accepted a position from J. O. Raymond, of Stevens' Point, to form a partnership with that gentleman, at that place. After the death of his brother in 1889, circumstances compelled Mr. Gaveney to withdraw from that partnership, and to return to Arcadia to manage the estate of his father, and at the same time engaged in the practice of his profession. His wife was formerly Miss Isadore D. Webster, a step-daughter of Judge Keys, of Madison. Mr. Gaveney is a man of superior mental attainments, and possesses much ability as a lawyer.

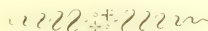


**R**EV. HERMANN JOSEPH UNTRAUT is the present pastor of the Catholic Church of Arcadia, which is designated as the Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help. The first services of the Catholic Church in Arcadia or vicinity were conducted by the Rev. Florentine, and held at the residence of Nicholas Meyer, about one and a half miles southeast of the present church in Arcadia, in 1867. Father Floren-

tine was a missionary, his home having been at Pine Creek. He officiated but a few times, and was succeeded by Rev. Klayber; next came Rev. Theodore, who resided at Pine Creek. He began the building of a church in Meyer's valley, which was finished in 1869, and in which Father Theodore held the first mass. Later Rev. Ludwig Lay, of Waumandee, attended that church until 1875; next Father Beau attended mass at this church; later, in 1875, Rev. Albert Mendl became resident pastor at Glencoe, Buffalo county, and attended Meyer's Valley Church monthly. January 1, 1885, the new church in the village of Arcadia was completed, and the first mass was held by Rev. Bernhardt Klein, of Glencoe. At this time services were discontinued in Meyer's valley. Later Rev. William Weekes attended the Arcadian church until April, 1888, when the Rev. Hermann Joseph Untraut became the first resident priest. Under his auspices much progress has been made, the school house and parsonage having been erected and other improvements consummated. The congregation now numbers seventy-two families, and 118 pupils were enrolled in the school during the last year, which is known as the school of St. Aloysius.

Father Untraut was born in Germany July 28, 1854, and was educated at Eichstaedt, Bavaria. He came to America in June, 1882, and was ordained at La Crosse in September of that year. He was assistant priest at Chippewa Falls about five months after his ordination, to Father Goldsmith, and then became first resident priest at Edson, Chippewa county, where he remained five years, until he came to Arcadia. Among the early settlers who were prominent in promoting the interests of Arcadia, were Nicholas and Casper Meyer, and Frank and Charles Zeller; Peter Meyers came in 1864, and Christian

and John Hoenes in 1867. The above mentioned gentlemen are all still residents of Arcadia township, and are active in promoting the interests of the church.

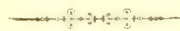


**J**ACOB CONRAD, one of the well-known citizens of Gale township, resides on section 26, where he settled in 1867. He is one of the pioneers of this township, having resided here since 1854, having at that time settled on section 28, on a farm where no improvements had been made. There he made a pleasant home, and resided for thirteen years. He bought his present farm of George Brown, of Gale township.

Mr. Conrad was born in Hessen-Darmstadt, Germany, in 1821, the son of Peter Conrad, who died in his native country many years ago. In 1849 Mr. Jacob Conrad came to America, and after landing in New York he went to Baltimore, Maryland, where he worked at his trade, that of a mason, which he had learned in his native country. In 1851 he was married to Miss Wilhelmina, daughter of William Niemaier. After marriage Mr. and Mrs. Conrad went to Fort Madison, Iowa, and in 1854 came to Trempealeau county, he having been the only one of his father's family who came to America. Mrs. Conrad's mother died in Germany, and in 1845 her father came to America with his only son, Christian. He remained in Maryland about eight years, and then went to Lee county, Iowa, and in 1854 came to Trempealeau county, locating on section 28, Gale township, on the farm above mentioned as having been the former residence of Mr. Conrad. Mr. Niemaier died in this township, August 2, 1862. Mrs. Conrad, the only daughter of her parents, came to America two years after her father and brother, but

the two families came to Trempealeau county together from Iowa. Mr. and Mrs. Conrad have seven children, one son and six daughters, namely: Louisa, wife of William Young, of La Crosse county; Julia, wife of Thomas Hardie, of Gale township; Mary, wife of Harrison Young, of La Crosse county; Frank W., their only son; Augusta W., the wife of John L. Stellpflug, resides in La Crosse county; Anna M., the wife of Thomas Powell, of North La Crosse; Katherine, the youngest of the family, is the wife of Oscar Marshall, of Jackson county. Frank W. Conrad married Wilhelmina Genske, daughter of Christian Genske, who came with his family to Walworth county in 1867, but is now a resident of La Crosse county. Wilhelmina was born on the ocean during the passage of the family to America, January 28, 1867. They have one son, Henry, born September 26, 1886. Frank and his family now reside on the old homestead.

Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Conrad are among the pioneers of Trempealeau county, and are numbered among its most esteemed and substantial citizens. They have a pleasant home, are possessed of a competency, which is the result of their industry and good management, and here they have resided for the long period of thirty-seven years, and expect to spend the remainder of their days in the enjoyment of the fruits of their labor and industry.



**F**IDELIS GEHRlich, one of the proprietors of the Eagle Hotel, Fountain City, Wisconsin, was born in Galena, Illinois, June 25, 1860. His parents, August and Barbara (Apple) Gehrlich, were natives of Bavaria, the former born December 10, 1829, and the latter, April 8, 1841. Mrs.



Gehrlich was first married to Joseph Gehrlich, brother of August, who was drowned in the Yellow River some time in the fifties. August Gehrlich came to the United States with his parents when he was three years old. They settled on a farm near Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was reared. He learned the trade of tailor, and afterward that of painter. When a young man he located in Galena, Illinois, and was there married to Barbara Apple. At that place he was engaged in painting. In 1866 he moved to Fountain City, and was employed in the same business there for a number of years, or until 1880. After that he lived successively in Wanmandee, Alma, St. Paul, New Orleans, Dubuque, and again in Fountain City, much of the time being engaged in the hotel and saloon business. While at St. Paul he had the misfortune to lose his wife, who died January 27, 1887. In March, 1891, Mr. Gehrlich went to New York city, where he is now living. He and his wife had a large family of children, as follows: Fred August, born July 3, 1856; Carrie, May 10, 1858; Fidelis, June 25, 1861; Lud. Wilhelmbald, June 15, 1862; George Henry, May 10, 1866; Emma Elizabeth, May 10, 1868; Lena, August 26, 1870; John Elmer, September 28, 1874; Alfred Isadore, September 25, 1876; Elenora, September, 1878; John Henry, September 30, 1880.

Fidelis left home when he was five years old, went to Dubuque and lived with his uncle about six years. He then returned to Fountain City, and attended school and assisted his father until he was seventeen. At that time he apprenticed himself to the blacksmith trade with Martin Feuerhuk, and remained with him four years. After finishing his trade, he went into the lumber district and was employed in smithing for lumbermen. In 1881 he went to Chicago; was in the em-

ploy of Reid, Murdock & Fisher, wholesale grocers, about nine months; and worked in Hiram Sibley's seed store eight months. In 1883 he returned to Fountain City, and in 1889, in partnership with Christopher Neimann, took charge of the Eagle Hotel, which they have since conducted. In connection with it they also do a livery business. This hotel is a popular resort. Guests receive prompt and kind attention, and always have a good table and fine service.

Mr. Gehrlich was married, May 12, 1884, to Anna, daughter of Martin and Dora (Pfosi) Nick. Her parents are residents of Fountain City. Three children have been born to Mr. and Mrs. Gehrlich, namely: Mabel, born October 23, 1885, died October 23, 1887; George, born January 12, 1887, died January 27, 1887; and Myrtle Matilda, born April 19, 1889.

He is a member of the Sharpshooter Rifle Club, the Harmonia Society, the Fountain City Fire Company, Liberty No. 1, and the Gun Club. Politically, he is a Democrat.

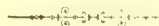
*W. R. Irvine*

**G**EORGE BROWN resides on section 31, Gale township, which place he purchased in 1867 of Walter Irvine, who made the first improvements. Mr. Brown was born in Orange county, Vermont, April 21, 1831, the son of Benjamin Brown, a native of the Green Mountain State, as was probably the grandfather also. Benjamin Brown married Bessie Huntley, a native of Vermont, and daughter of Dr. Huntley, who was born in the State of New York. Mr. and Mrs. Brown continued to live in Vermont until their death. They were the parents of four children, three sons and a daughter, the eldest of whom, Harris, resides in Boston. The second son, Oramel, was a soldier in the

Union army in the war of the Rebellion, and died in the service. Adeline, the only daughter, never married, and when last heard from was residing in Lowell, Massachusetts.

George Brown, the youngest of the family, came to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in 1854, where he remained one year, and then came to Trempealeau county, where he has since resided.

He was married October 7, 1859, to Miss Ellen Irvine, a daughter of John Irvine, a pioneer of this county, a sketch of whom is found elsewhere in this work. Mrs. Brown was born in Scotland, in 1839. They have three children, two daughters and a son, viz.: Bessie, a teacher by occupation; Alice, now Mrs. Dick; and George L., born January 3, 1873. Mr. and Mrs. Brown are among the well-known early settlers of Gale township, and have a pleasant home on the beautiful Decora Prairie, where they are surrounded by the comforts of life, the result of their own industry. They have lived on this place since 1867, having formerly resided on section 26, on the farm now owned by Jacob Conrad. Mr. and Mrs. Brown are among the well-known and esteemed citizens of Gale township, where they have lived so long.



**JOSHUA RHODES**, one of the pioneers of Wisconsin, resides on section 12, in the town of Caledonia, Trempealeau county, where he settled in 1854. But he came to the Territory of Wisconsin in the spring of 1842. He was born in Yorkshire, England, March 21, 1827.

In 1842 the family, consisting of parents and eight children, emigrated to America and at once located in the town of Brighton, in what is now Kenosha county, but then a part of Racine county, on Government land,

which they improved and made of it a home, and there the parents passed the remainder of their lives. The father was born September 20, 1793, and died February 3, 1861. The mother was born April 1, 1800, and died February 29, 1872. Of the nine children of Abraham Rhodes and wife five are living. The eldest, John, came to Racine county from the State of New York with the rest of the family in 1842, and to Trempealeau county in 1855.

At about twenty-three years of age, Mr. Joshua Rhodes left the homestead and made a settlement near Montello in Marquette county, where he lived till 1853, when he sold and purchased his present place in 1854.

He was married February 1, 1857, to Miss Susan E. Stevens, born in Newburg, Vermont, November 11, 1834, a daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Stevens, early settlers of North Bend, Jackson county, Wisconsin, where they lived until death. Mr. Rhodes was bereft of his wife by death January 14, 1890. He has six children: Mary A., Ida J., Henry A., Albert J., Willie and Charles C. He lost two children: Byron S., at the age of nineteen years, and Cora, at the age of three years.



**WILSON DAVIS**, proprietor of the flouring mill at Galesville, was born in St. Genevieve county, Missouri, in 1827. His father, Timothy Davis, was a native of the State of New Jersey. In 1838 he removed with his family to Dubuque, Iowa. He was a lawyer by profession, dealt largely in real estate, milling interests and merchandising. He finally removed to Elkader, Iowa, where he erected a fine mill and where he resided until his death. He was a

man of much ability and well known in the early history of Iowa. He and wife were the parents of two sons and two daughters. The subject of this notice and a sister are the only surviving members of the family. Mr. Davis' principal occupation through life has been milling. He erected and operated a number of mills before coming to Trempealeau county; has been very successful as a business man.

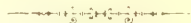


**L**ESTER DEWEY PARSONS, who resides on section 22, range 7 west, Lincoln township, settled on this place in 1870. He originally had but forty acres of his present farm, but which he has increased to 170 acres. He has a good farm, a pleasant home, has made all the improvements on his place, and has also sold thirty acres of improved land. He was born in Jefferson county, Wisconsin, July 16, 1845, the son of Samuel Lincoln Parsons, who died when our subject was but seven years of age. He descended from an early New England family, and his father was Simon Parsons. The maiden name of the mother of our subject was Sarah Maria Sherwood, who, after the death of Mr. Parsons, became Mrs. Alvah Wood, and now resides at the Wood homestead in Lincoln township, Mr. Wood being also deceased. Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Parsons had two children,—Mrs. David Wood, of this township, and the subject of this sketch.

When Lester D. was quite young the family removed from Jefferson county to Dane county, and in 1856 came to Trempealeau county, Mr. Parsons being at that time about twelve years of age. He can remember the appearance of the country thirty-five years ago, when all was new and comparatively wild, and the first land he owned was eighty

acres in this township, which was partly improved, and which he exchanged for the first forty acres of his present farm.

Mr. Parsons was married in 1870, to Miss Belle G. Ervin, a daughter of James Ervin, an early settler of Lincoln township. He emigrated with his family from New Jersey to Rock county, Wisconsin, and thence to Trempealeau county, where his death occurred October 26, 1888, and his wife died July 3, 1890. Mr. and Mrs. Parsons have five children: Mary A., Fannie M., Ruby L., Amy Estelle and Archie. They lost their second child, Ervin, who died at the age of four and a half. Mr. Parsons is one of the representative citizens of Lincoln township, where he has lived so many years. In his political principles he was formerly a Republican, but now endorses the principles of Prohibition. He and his wife are members of the Baptist Church.



**A**LLEN H. DE GROFF, general merchant at Misha Mokwa, Buffalo county, is a representative of one of the pioneer families of that part of Wisconsin. His father, John S. De Groff, also a resident of Misha Mokwa, was born in the town of Weston, Oneida county, New York, May 6, 1818. When twelve years of age he removed with his father's family to the town of Mentz, Cayuga county. His father, Garrett De Groff, was also a native of the Empire State. John S. De Groff grew to manhood in Cayuga county, and married Eliza Barner, a native of Ulster county, New York, born August 17, 1820, and a daughter of John and Jane (Frayser) Barner. They removed to Dodge county, Wisconsin, from the State of New York, and were pioneers of that county. In 1857 they came to Buffalo

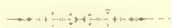
county and settled in the town of Nelson. In the fall of 1889 Mr. De Groff sold his farm and removed to the village of Misha Mokwa, where he and his wife now reside. They have had eight children, five of whom, four sons and a daughter, were living in 1891, viz.: John W., Margaret J., Allen H., George W. and Charles F. The deceased members of the family were: Eliza, Harriet A. and Samuel D.

Allen H. De Groff, whose name stands at the head of this sketch, was born in Dodge county, Wisconsin, September 12, 1848, and was but nine years of age when he came to Buffalo county with his parents. Mr. De Groff has the distinction of having entered the army in the war of the Rebellion as one of the youngest soldiers furnished by the State of Wisconsin. The date of his enrollment was January 3, 1864, in Company G, Twenty-fifth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and served in that company until the expiration of the term of service of the Twenty-fifth Regiment, in June, 1865, when he was transferred to Company F, Twelfth Wisconsin, and was discharged July 15, 1865. On entering the army he joined the Twenty-fifth Regiment at Mooresville, Alabama. His regiment joined General Sherman's army at Chattanooga, and took part in all the battles in the Atlanta campaign, including Resaca, Dallas, Kenesaw Mountain, and those in front of Atlanta. Following the battle of Kenesaw Mountain he was sick and in the hospital at Rome, Georgia, for about two months, and rejoined the regiment when Sherman went back after Hood, and was in the reserve when Hood attacked Corse at Altoona Pass. Mr. De Groff, with his regiment, marched with Sherman to the sea, and took part in the attack on Savannah; thence across to Beaufort, and marched through the Carolinas. At Pocotaligo he

was engaged in a hard fight, the regiment losing heavily in a charge on the Confederate forces. His regiment was a part of the Seventeenth Army Corps, and with this corps marched on to Washington, taking part in the grand review in that city. Mr. De Groff was doubtless the youngest soldier who carried a musket in the service, from the three counties represented in this work.

On the expiration of his term of service he returned to his father's home in Buffalo county, and attended school during the two following winters. He taught during the winter season and farmed during the summer for a number of years. In 1880 he engaged in merchandising, which he has since continued. Mr. De Groff is one of the representative men of Buffalo county, and has held various official positions. He was chairman of the Town Board of Nelson for six years, and for two years was chairman of the County Board, and is at present (1891) Treasurer of the town of Nelson. He is a member of General Warren Post, No. 252, G. A. R., at Nelson; has been Commander of this post two terms, and has assisted in organizing three posts, at as many different places. He was elected Department Junior Vice-Commander of the G. A. R. of the State of Wisconsin at Oshkosh, March 12, 1891. In his political affiliations Mr. De Groff is a Republican, and was chairman of the Republican County Committee from 1888 to 1890. He is also a member of the K. of P., and has been Postmaster of Misha Mokwa since 1883, with the exception of two years during Cleveland's administration. Mrs. De Groff was formerly Miss Anna Walker, daughter of Paul Walker. The latter came to Buffalo county about 1870, and met his death by accident in 1882. The mother of Mrs. De Groff resides at Wabasha, Minnesota. The only son, Grant H. Walker,

lives at the homestead. A sister of Mrs. De Groff, Mrs. Josie Peck, lives at Argyle, Minnesota. The subject of this sketch was previously married, his first wife having been Miss Mary Evans, who died in 1880. He has one son, Arthur, a young man twenty years of age, who graduated at the village school one year ago. He is at present helping his father in the store. Mr. De Groff takes an active interest in promoting the general welfare of the community in which he lives, and is numbered among the progressive citizens of Buffalo county.



**JOHN SCHEITZ**, one of the prominent merchants of Alma, Wisconsin, was born May 13, 1851, at the village of Goisern, in the archdukedom of Upper Austria, and is the son of Leopold and Maria (Wintersauer) Scheitz. The elder Scheitz was born in 1808; was employed in the government salt mines of his native land; died at the old home in 1886. His wife, Maria, was born in December, 1812, and is still living at the old homestead. To them were born four children, of whom the subject of this sketch is the youngest and the only one who emigrated to this country. The others are Martin, Leopold and Mary, now Mrs. Wall man. John spent his early life at home, attending the parochial schools from the time he was six until he was thirteen years old.

June 10, 1867, Mr. Scheitz landed at New York city, and for a number of years he was variously employed at different places. Going from New York to Parkersburg, West Virginia, he was engaged in farming about one year; engaged in railroading on the Baltimore & Ohio railroad a few months; spent the following winter in farm work; sojourned in

Cumberland, Maryland, about six months; thence to Pennsylvania, where he was employed on the construction of the Pittsburg & Cannelsville railroad, remaining there from 1870 until the branch was completed in 1872. He then went to Pittsburg and engaged with a glass manufacturing company. In 1873 he went to Toledo, Ohio, and obtained employment on the water works for a few months. Next we find him at Defiance, Ohio, first engaged in railroading and afterward in a brick yard. After being there about a year he suffered from an attack of fever and ague, and before he recovered—in the fall of 1875—he went to Kentucky, remaining there only a short time, however. Arriving in Pittsburg in January, 1876, in such poor health that he was unfit for hard work, he purchased some goods and started out on a peddling tour. While engaged in peddling he started toward Philadelphia, intending to visit the Centennial, but stopped on the way with a farmer and was employed by him, remaining there till fall. He then began peddling again. In the spring he went to Defiance, Ohio, and obtained work in a brick yard for the summer. In the winter he resumed peddling again. He continued this line of business two summers and one winter, when he was taken again with ague and concluded he would go West, which he did, continuing his business. He soon afterward purchased a horse and wagon, and from the winter of 1878 till October, 1886, did a successful business throughout the counties of Dunn, Buffalo and Trempealeau, Wisconsin. In October, 1886, he opened a general store at Alma, which he has since conducted with marked success. He has built up an extensive trade, the result of his own industry and strict attention to business. By his conscientious principles and his fair



dealing he has secured the confidence of the community in which he dwells.

Mr. Scheitz was married near Buffalo City, Wisconsin, March 22, 1886, to Louise, daughter of John J. and Anna (Matzinger) Miller, natives of Switzerland. Her father was born in the canton and city of Schaffhausen, May 14, 1814, and died at Ahna, Wisconsin, October 25, 1891. Her mother was born in the parish of Rudlingen, in 1821, and died near Buffalo City, Wisconsin, October 30, 1879. For many years her father was extensively engaged in farming operations. Mr. and Mrs. Miller had twelve children, namely: Simon, Lizzie, Anna, Jacob, Lena, Margaret, Alexander, Mary, Louisa, Barbara, Alexander (2), and Caroline. All are living with the exception of Lizzie, who died in May, 1886, and the first Alexander.

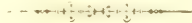
Mr. Scheitz was formerly a Republican, but since he settled in Wisconsin has affiliated with the Democratic party. He and his wife are members of the Lutheran Church.



**M**ELVIN CHAMBERLAIN has been a well-known resident of the town of Hale, Trempealeau county, since 1882, when he settled on his present farm on section 12. He was born in Wyoming county, New York, May 5, 1846, a son of James L. Chamberlain, a native of Cattaraugus county, New York. In 1859, James L. Chamberlain emigrated with his family to Rock county, Wisconsin, where he now lives. Melvin Chamberlain is one of a family of eight children, four sons and four daughters, he being the eldest of the four sons. His boyhood and early manhood were spent in Wisconsin, and in 1861, at the age of fifteen, he enlisted in Company F, Thirteenth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, in which command he

served three years. After the expiration of his term he re-enlisted, becoming a member of Company K, United States Volunteers. He was in active service all the time he was in the army and his health was very much broken during his long service. His final discharge from the army took place at Elmira, New York, after which he continued for some time in that State and then went to Michigan, where he had relatives living. Returning finally, however, to Wisconsin, he went to the Territory of Dakota in the fall of 1880, residing there about a year and a half and then returned to Madison, Wisconsin, and thence to his present location.

While living in Dakota he was married to Mrs. Congdon, *nee* Olive Woodworth, and they have three interesting children: Maud, Pearl and Melvin, to brighten their home. He and family are connected with the United Brethren Church, of which he is a minister, and are honored and esteemed by all who know them. In his political views he is a Republican. Mr. Chamberlain's farm, which is one of the finest in this section, contains eighty acres of choice land, which he has brought to an excellent state of cultivation.



**F**RANK REUTER, of Waumandee, Wisconsin, is one of the prosperous young farmers of Buffalo county.

Mr. Reuter was born in Floyd county, Indiana, March 25, 1860, son of Michael and Eva (Seipel) Reuter. The elder Mr. Reuter was born in Bavaria, in 1817, and his wife, also a native of that country, was born October 8, 1828. A farmer by occupation, he came to this country in 1846, located in Floyd county, Indiana, and there engaged in agricultural pursuits. He made his home at that place until 1865, when he sold out, came to Buffalo

county, Wisconsin, and purchased a farm of Louis Weivers in Waumandee township, 160 acres on sections 14 and 15, and eighty acres on sections 17 and 18. This was partially improved. In 1871 he bought another eighty on section 15, making 320 acres in one body. He built his barn in 1867, and his dwelling in 1874. He continued to reside there and cultivate his farm up to the time of his death, making his property one of the finest in the valley. To him and his wife eleven children were born, whose names are as follows: Matilda, who married Charles Ruppert; Magdaline, wife of Adam Kline; Mary, wife of Charles Schmitkencht; Katherine, wife of Robert Grunewald; John, who married Anna Giesen; Frank; Joseph, who married Therisa Gass; Rosa, wife of Adam Snyder; Josephine, wife of George Brenner; Elizabeth, wife of John Beisang; and Louise, who died young. Mr. Reuter was in politics a Democrat. Both he and his wife were devout members of the Catholic Church. His death occurred May 30, 1878. Mrs. Reuter is still living, and makes her home at West Superior with her daughters, Rosa and Elizabeth.

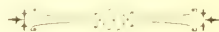
Frank Reuter, the subject of our sketch, was reared on the farm, assisting his father and attending the district schools as opportunity offered. From the time of his father's death until 1890, he and his brothers conducted the farm, under the administration of his mother. At that time he purchased the farm and has since been conducting the same, having now under cultivation 240 acres. Among his stock are some fine specimens of half-breed shorthorns and some Clydesdale horses. He conducts a small dairy. Among other improvements he has made since buying the home place, is an addition to the barn.

Mr. Reuter was married at Glencoe, June 12, 1883, to Lena, oldest daughter of Adam

and Anna (Prunk) Ziegweid. Her parents were born in Prussia. Her father, a shoemaker by trade, came to this country in 1845, and her mother came in 1848.

They were married in Sauk county, Wisconsin, in 1855, and are now living at Glencoe. Other members of their large family are Frank, Anna, now Mrs. R. Wochusack; Adam, Leonard, Mary, wife of Louis Barth; William, Amelia, Bertha, Secelia and Anthon. Mr. Ziegweid is engaged in agricultural pursuits.

Mr. and Mrs. Reuter's union has been blessed with four children: Adelaide, born April 3, 1884; Ignatius, August 30, 1885; Matilda, November 19, 1886; and Elsie, March 17, 1890.



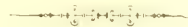
**FRANK, ROBERT A. ODELL**, the present Judge of Trempealeau county, was born in Essex county, New York, October 11, 1835, a son of Robert Ferris Odell, who was born in the same county in 1805. Mr. Odell's ancestors were among the early settlers of the colony of New York, and were of Scotch origin. The great-grandfather of our subject came to this country from Scotland previous to the Revolutionary war, and fought in the Continental army in the struggle of the colonies for freedom. This original ancestor the genealogy of the family says was twice married, having one son by his first wife, and several by his second. The son by the first marriage was the grandfather of Judge Odell, and was also named Robert A. He removed from the vicinity of Albany and settled in Essex county. He was a soldier in the war of 1812, and fought in the celebrated battle of Plattsburg. He removed to Essex county about 1800, settling on what was known as Morgan's Patent, which comprised about

4,000 acres. He was the father of four sons, the eldest of whom was Robert Ferris Odell, the father of our subject. The latter was a carpenter and builder by trade, but about the time he reached middle age he became an iron manufacturer, an occupation he followed many years. The mother of Judge Odell, Harriet (Lobdell) Odell, daughter of Levi Lobdell, of Cherry valley, New York, was of Dutch ancestry, and died when her son was in his seventh year. Later the father remarried, by which union he had twelve children, seven sons and five daughters. He is still living at this writing, a resident of Cedar Falls, Iowa. The children are all living but two.

The subject of this sketch, the fourth child and third son, spent his early life in attending school, and in assisting his father in his iron manufactory. In the spring of 1858 he came West, going first to Le Claire, Scott county, Iowa, where he engaged in teaching. In October, 1859, he came to Galesville, Trempealeau county, Wisconsin, for the purpose of settling the business of a mercantile concern at that place. He did not then expect to remain permanently, intending to return to Iowa when his mission should be accomplished, but in the meantime was induced to purchase an interest in the store, and continued in trade until 1865. After an interval of two years, in 1867, he again engaged in business, taking charge of the mercantile house of Wilson Davis, at Galesville, in which capacity he continued about eight years, after which he engaged in merchandising with A. H. Kneeland. In the fall of 1876 Judge Odell was elected to the office of Clerk of the Circuit Court of Trempealeau county, in which he continued for the period of ten years, and since then he has been in the office of County Judge. In 1888 he was appointed to the office to succeed Judge M. Mulligan,

and was elected to the office in the spring of 1889, and is now serving his fourth year.

Judge Odell was married at Galesville, in September, 1863, to Miss Emma Frances Clark, daughter of William P. Clark, one of the well known pioneers of the county, who has the honor of erecting its first flouring-mill. He was a native of Vermont, and emigrated from near St. Albans, in that State, to Waukesha county, Wisconsin, and thence to Trempealeau county. His death occurred in 1873. Mrs. Odell was born in Waukesha county, and they have one son, Ross Clark, born in Galesville in 1867. He has been for a number of years engaged with Mons Anderson, one of the leading merchants of La Crosse, Wisconsin. Judge Odell was bereaved of his wife by death in the spring of 1878, and in August, 1882, he was married to Mrs. Lovisa Newton Boardman, a native of Chautauqua county, New York. She was married in La Crosse, in 1863, to Arthur Boardman, also a native of that county, and 1873 they went to California, where he died. Several years later Mrs. Boardman returned to Wisconsin, and her father, Albion Boardman, is now a resident of La Crosse. Judge Odell is one of the leading citizens of Whitehall, and is well known throughout Trempealeau and adjoining counties as an enterprising and progressive citizen. Politically, he is a Republican, and ever takes a commendable interest in whatever tends to promote the moral and intellectual growth of the community in which he lives.



EMIL G. BUCHHOLZ, a harness manufacturer and boot and shoe dealer of Whitehall, was born in West Prussia, Germany, January 13, 1851, where he was reared and learned the trade of harness-making.







1857. He was born in the town of Line, Jefferson county, New York, in 1825, son of Zachariah Bowers also a native of the State of New York and Adeline (Hubbard) Bowers. They were the parents of five children, two sons and three daughters. Russell Bowers lived in his native State until he was about eighteen years of age when the family moved to Wisconsin and located in Waukesha county. From Waukesha county they went to Dane county, and in 1849 Mr. Bowers, Sr., started with a company overland for California and reached that country safely, but lost his life in San Francisco in 1857. The manner of his death was never known, his body having been found on the street. The mother died in Dane county in 1888. Russell Bowers was married to Rebecca Chase, who was born in the town of Stowe, Summit county, Ohio; they removed from Ohio to Illinois and thence to Dane county, Wisconsin, and when Mr. and Mrs. Bowers came to Trempealeau county they were accompanied by the parents of Mrs. Bowers, who settled on an adjoining farm. The parents of Mrs. Bowers removed to Barron county from Trempealeau county, where the father died, and the mother is still living, making her home with her youngest son, Joy H. Chase, near Traverse City, Michigan, at the advanced age of ninety one years.

Mrs. Bowers is one of four children, two boys and two girls, viz.: Salome, wife of John Warner, of Indiana; David, the eldest son, was in the Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Regiment, and was killed at a battle in Georgia; Joy H. also served all through the war, and now lives in Michigan; Mrs. Bowers is the next in age.

Russell Bowers enlisted in 1864 in Company K, Thirty-sixth Wisconsin Regiment, and served his country loyally and well until the close of the war.

Mr. and Mrs. Bowers have eight children,

four boys and four girls, viz.: James, who is now in Dakota; Fred, Adeline, and George, all at home; Jennie, wife of Frank Loller, a resident of Sumner; Loretta, the wife of James Donahue, a prominent lumberman of Eau Claire; Charles and Elsie. They lost four children in early life. During their long residence in Trempealeau county, Mr. and Mrs. Bowers have ever possessed the respect and confidence of their fellow-citizens. Mr. Russell Bowers has had the postoffice where he now resides for the past thirty-five years.



**S**AMUEL S. LUCE, of Galesville, a pioneer of Trempealeau county, was born at Stowe, La Moille county, Vermont, in 1819, where he was reared to the occupation of farming. His father was Chester Luce and his paternal grandfather was Zimri Luce, a native of Martha's Vineyard and an early settler of Stowe. The subject of this sketch in early life learned the trade of builder and architect, which he followed for many years, and superintended the construction of many important buildings, both in the East and the West.

He was married December 7, 1847, to Miss Hannah Gale, a daughter of Peter Gale. Her paternal grandfather, also named Peter Gale, was an early settler of Barre, Vermont. Mrs. Luce is a sister of the Hon. George Gale, the founder of Galesville. In the fall of 1857 Mr. Luce came to Galesville and was followed by his family to the same place in the fall of the same year. He followed the occupation of architect and builder for a considerable length of time, planning and erecting the residence of Judge Gale and also the university, which he began in 1859. He established the Galesville *Transcript* in

1860, one of the first newspapers published in Trempealeau county, which he conducted till 1865. In the fall of that year he was elected County Superintendent of Schools, a position he held four years. He was also connected with the publication of the *Independent* for a long time, and owned this paper in connection with his son, Walter S., for ten years. In 1876, in connection with his wife, he published a volume of poems, and in 1881 he published another volume, called "Echoes of the Past," and six years later appeared "The Woodman."

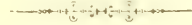
Mr. and Mrs. Luce have two sons and a daughter: Flora F. is the wife of William V. Darwin, of Durand; George S. is a publisher, as is Walter S., their younger son, the latter being publisher and proprietor of the *La Crosse Daily Press*.



**W**ILLIAM McDONAH resides on section 27, in the town of Trempealeau, where he settled in 1853. He entered, two years previous to that time, 160 acres of land, which includes the site of the present village of Centerville. On that land he located and lived for a number of years, when he settled where he now resides. He was born in the town of Derby, Orleans county, Vermont. The subject of this sketch came to La Crosse county, Wisconsin, and worked for James Gilfillan for some time. The first land he owned was that which he entered as above mentioned. He has always been engaged in agricultural pursuits, and has 550 acres of land, being one of the larger farmers of the town of Trempealeau.

He was married in Oshkosh, to Sarah A. Cusick, who died May 14, 1885. His second wife was Clara Sanders, who died in 1889. By his first marriage five children were born, three

sons and two daughters. The former are William, Robert S. and Elmer. Jennie, the eldest daughter, is the wife of Marshall Snell, of Tacoma, Washington. Mr. Snell is a lawyer by profession. The second daughter is Gracie.



**D**R. MOSES W. WATERMAN, of Fountain City, Wisconsin, was born in New York city, September 12, 1850. He is a son of Sigismund Waterman, an eminent physician of New York, and Helena (Wolf) Waterman. His father was born February 22, 1814, at Bruck, Bavaria, and came to the United States some time in the '30s. He studied in Germany, and after coming to this country entered Yale College and graduated in that institution. He subsequently became a professor of languages there and remained as such for eight or ten years. He then removed to New York city and established a medical practice, which he has since continued. He is one of the most distinguished physicians of that city. He served as police surgeon for thirty years, at the end of which time he was retired on half pay. He was one of the founders of the home for the aged and infirm of the order of B'nai B'rith at Yonkers. During the war he was draft surgeon, and also held other local positions. He was a personal friend of President Arthur, and is intimately associated with many of the leading public men of our country, including Vice-President Morton. He is still actively engaged in his professional duties, and says he "wants to die in the harness." He is noted for his researches in spectroscopic analysis, and has written extensively on that science. His wife died in New York in 1884. They were the parents of seven children, namely: Kate, who was

the wife of G. Bergman, is now deceased; Moses W., B. Frank, Rosa, who married Louis Beck, a merchant of New York; Beulah, now Mrs. Henry Meisel; and Nehem and Jennie, who died in infancy. The Doctor is an enthusiastic Republican, and has taken an active part in political matters, but has never consented to be a candidate for office.

Dr. Moses W. Waterman was reared in New York, where he received his primary education. He entered Bellevue Hospital Medical College of New York in 1865, and graduated in 1871, receiving his diploma two months before he was of age. After his graduation he went to the State Hospital, then under Dr. Hammond, and studied nervous diseases, remaining there two years and a half. At the end of that time he came West and was appointed surgeon for the Northern Pacific Railroad, and while on his trip was taken sick at Buffalo with typhoid fever. Before he recovered his place was filled by another appointment. After wandering about for a time he finally located in Fountain City, February 5, 1873, and here opened an office for the practice of his profession. He has lived here ever since, with the exception of the years from 1879 to 1885. During that time he was Deputy Coroner of New York three years, and for two years had charge of the Aged Infirmary Home at Yonkers. He then made a tour of the West, visiting the Pacific States and Territories, accompanied by his family, and after a sojourn of five months again took up his abode in Fountain City, and here resumed his practice, which he has since continued with flattering success. He has been Health Officer since he located here, with the exception of one term, and is at present a member of the Board of Aldermen.

Dr. Waterman was married May 9, 1875,

at Fountain City, to Susanna, daughter of Lutz and Barbara Weiwers. To them have been born seven children, viz.: Louis, who died September 4, 1876; Helena, Sigismund, Martha, Natalie and Augusta (twins), and Nathaniel L. Augusta died at the age of three months.

The Doctor is a member of the following named fraternities: Modern Woodmen, Wau-mandee Camp, No. 754, of which he is the presiding officer; an I. O. O. F. lodge of New York; the Grand Lodge of A. O. U. W.; is a member of the Head Camp, M. W. A., of the State, and is Deputy Head Counsel of the Eighth Congressional District. He is a public-spirited man and takes a deep interest in the development of his town. He possesses many amiable traits of character, and is a man whose friendship can always be relied upon.



**D**AVID L. HOLCOMB, the present chairman of the town of Arcadia, was born in Greenbush, Sheboygan county, Wisconsin, April 26, 1848, while Wisconsin was yet a Territory, but only a few weeks before it was admitted as a State. His father, William Holcomb, was born near Albany, in the State of New York, in 1809, where he grew to manhood and married Miss Julia N. Rogers. They became early settlers of Sheboygan county. In 1857 the family emigrated to Floyd county, Iowa, where the father died in 1868, the mother having passed away a year previous to the death of her husband. They were the parents of seven children, five sons and two daughters, who grew to mature years, all of whom are still living. David L. was about nine years old when he removed with his parents to Iowa, and there his boyhood was passed. In





*N. A. Linsch*



1867, at the age of nineteen years, he came to Arcadia, and here he has since made his home, having bought his present farm in 1872. He was for some time a student of Galesville University, and afterwards engaged in teaching in Trempealeau county, which occupation he carried on successfully for nine or ten years. In 1879 he settled on his present farm, since which time he has devoted all his attention to agricultural pursuits and stock-raising. Besides his home farm of 140 acres, Mr. Holcomb owns land elsewhere. Mr. Holcomb began life, financially speaking, at the lowest round of the ladder. On first coming to Arcadia, and before he had qualified himself for teaching, he engaged as a farm laborer, by means of which he earned the means of paying his way at school at Galesville. He married Miss Ida A. Dewey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel C. Dewey, and have two children, a son and a daughter, viz.: Allie A. and Archie Pierre. In his political affiliations Mr. Holcomb is a Republican. He is prominent in the promotion of the moral and educational interests of the community in which he lives; was largely instrumental in establishing the high school at Arcadia, and served six years on the school board. The paternal ancestry of Mr. Holcomb were English, but on his mother's side were of Mohawk Dutch ancestry.

~~~~~

HON. NOAH DURHAM COMSTOCK.
 A pioneer of Trempealeau county, and a representative citizen of Wisconsin, was born at Lowville, New York, November 22, 1832, and died at his home in Arcadia, this county, June 6, 1890. His parents were Adam and Electa (Durham) Comstock. The early American ancestry of the Comstock family settled in Rhode Island in early

colonial times, but the Durhams belonged to the Connecticut colony. Both the paternal and maternal ancestry of Mr. Comstock took an active part in the war of the Revolution, representatives of both families having served in the American army in the war for independence. For several generations the direct ancestry of our subject have been residents of Saratoga county, New York. Noah D. lost his mother by death when he was but four years of age, and his father continued a resident of the State of New York until his death, though he died in Minnesota in 1867, while on a visit with friends there.

The subject of this sketch received a good English education, and when eighteen years of age he went to Calhoun county, Michigan, and a year later to Indiana, where he engaged in teaching until 1853. The excitement attending the discovery of gold in California was still at its height, and Mr. Comstock decided to try his fortunes in the land of gold, and accordingly crossed the plains to the Pacific coast, where for two years he was engaged in gold-mining. On his return he decided to locate in Wisconsin, and in 1855 became one of the first settlers of Arcadia, and for thirty-five years was prominently identified with the growth and development of Trempealeau county. He held many positions of honor and trust, the duties of which he discharged with ability and fidelity. He was town Assessor in 1858; County Treasurer in 1860, and re-elected in 1862 and in 1864; a member of the County Board in 1868; of the Assembly branch of the Legislature of Wisconsin in 1872, 1874, 1875 and 1876; was elected State Senator in 1882, and also filled various other local offices.

In 1865 Mr. Comstock was married to Miss Ellen Comstock, a native of West Wrentham, Norfolk county, Massachusetts,



A. A. Lomatok

1867, at the age of nineteen years, he came to Arcadia, and here he has since made his home, having bought his present farm in 1872. He was for some time a student of Galesville University, and afterwards engaged in teaching in Trempealeau county, which occupation he carried on successfully for nine or ten years. In 1879 he settled on his present farm, since which time he has devoted all his attention to agricultural pursuits and stock-raising. Besides his home farm of 140 acres, Mr. Holcomb owns land elsewhere. Mr. Holcomb began life, financially speaking, at the lowest round of the ladder. On first coming to Arcadia, and before he had qualified himself for teaching, he engaged as a farm laborer, by means of which he earned the means of paying his way at school at Galesville. He married Miss Ida A. Dewey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel C. Dewey, and have two children, a son and a daughter, viz.: Allie A. and Archie Pierre. In his political affiliations Mr. Holcomb is a Republican. He is prominent in the promotion of the moral and educational interests of the community in which he lives; was largely instrumental in establishing the high school at Arcadia, and served six years on the school board. The paternal ancestry of Mr. Holcomb were English, but on his mother's side were of Mohawk Dutch ancestry.

~~~~~

**NOAH DURHAM COMSTOCK.**  
 A pioneer of Trempealeau county, and a representative citizen of Wisconsin, was born at Lowville, New York, November 22, 1832, and died at his home in Arcadia, this county, June 6, 1890. His parents were Adam and Electa (Durham) Comstock. The early American ancestry of the Comstock family settled in Rhode Island in early

colonial times, but the Durhams belonged to the Connecticut colony. Both the paternal and maternal ancestry of Mr. Comstock took an active part in the war of the Revolution, representatives of both families having served in the American army in the war for independence. For several generations the direct ancestry of our subject have been residents of Saratoga county, New York. Noah D. lost his mother by death when he was but four years of age, and his father continued a resident of the State of New York until his death, though he died in Minnesota in 1867, while on a visit with friends there.

The subject of this sketch received a good English education, and when eighteen years of age he went to Calhoun county, Michigan, and a year later to Indiana, where he engaged in teaching until 1853. The excitement attending the discovery of gold in California was still at its height, and Mr. Comstock decided to try his fortunes in the land of gold, and accordingly crossed the plains to the Pacific coast, where for two years he was engaged in gold-mining. On his return he decided to locate in Wisconsin, and in 1855 became one of the first settlers of Arcadia, and for thirty-five years was prominently identified with the growth and development of Trempealeau county. He held many positions of honor and trust, the duties of which he discharged with ability and fidelity. He was town Assessor in 1858; County Treasurer in 1860, and re-elected in 1862 and in 1864; a member of the County Board in 1868; of the Assembly branch of the Legislature of Wisconsin in 1872, 1874, 1875 and 1876; was elected State Senator in 1882, and also filled various other local offices.

In 1868 Mr. Comstock was married to Miss Ellen Comstock, a native of West Wrentham, Norfolk county, Massachusetts,

and daughter of Nathan and Betsey (Cook) Comstock. Mr. Comstock was the father of three children: Adam, Nathan and Elizabeth. He was a man of more than average ability, and the various and important official positions which he was called upon to fill is indicative of the esteem and confidence extended to him by his fellow-citizens. His character is well illustrated in an article written of him at the time of his decease, which is as follows: "He was of modest and retiring manner, possessing rare ability, great independence of character, a stern integrity and a warm heart, and all the characteristics of a true and noble gentleman. He was remarkably unselfish and self-sacrificing, ever ready to lend his counsel or render assistance to those in need. His great aim in life was to learn how to live and not how to die. With him the fear of death faded before the brighter dawn of reason. During his sickness he was gentle and patient, and gratefully appreciated all that was done for him. He suffered much, but never complained. He was conscious to the last, and death finally came as a peaceful sleep."

Mrs. Comstock continues to reside at their pleasant home near the village of Arcadia, where she and her husband passed so many happy years of their lives.

UGUST WAGNER resides on section 17, Caledonia township, where he settled in the spring of 1861. He has a fine farm of 350 acres, on which he has made all the improvements. He was born in Prussia, Germany in 1830, a son of Frederick Wagner, who died when August was but fourteen years of age. In 1852, at the age of twenty years, our subject came to America. He had learned the trade of a mason in Germany,

and followed that occupation many years after coming to America. As he had more than attained his majority when he left his native land he would have been called upon to serve in the German army, but having severely injured his left hand he was exempted from military duty. In the spring of 1850 Mr. Wagner was married to Miss Christina Eustone Ehlert, and the following October they left Hamburg in the sailing vessel *Esperania* for New York, landing in that city on Christmas day. He went at once to Cleveland, Ohio, where he worked for a time at his trade, then to Dubuque, Iowa, next to Pickwick, Minnesota, and in 1861 to Trempealeau county.

Mr. and Mrs. Wagner have eleven children, five boys and six girls. For many years Mr. Wagner worked at the mason's trade, and at the same time carried on farming. Here he and his wife have lived for the long period of thirty years, and by industry and economy have acquired a competence, and are now numbered among the respected and esteemed citizens of Trempealeau county. Mr. Wagner is a Republican in his political views, and religiously he and his family are members of the Lutheran Church.

HOMAS VOEGELI.—Among the oldest and most respected citizens of Buffalo county, Wisconsin, is the gentleman whose name heads this sketch. He dates his birth in Linthal, Canton Glarus, Switzerland, December 6, 1832. His father, Thomas Voegeli, son of Belenhard Voegeli, wedded Elizabeth Elmer, both husband and wife being natives of the same canton. Thomas Voegeli was a cabinet-maker by trade, and was a man much respected by his fellow citizens. To him and his wife eight children were born,

whose names are Henry, Thomas, Jacob, Tobias, Gabriel, Flidolen, Anna and Elizabeth. All are now living except Henry, Jacob, Elizabeth and Flidolen. The mother died in her native land, at the age of thirty-nine years.

Tobias was reared at home, attended the district schools and received some private tuition. When of sufficient age he was taught the cabinet-making trade, and also that of painting. In January, 1855, he sailed in the ship *Frances Palmer*, for the United States and landed in New Orleans April 1. A few weeks later he went to New York, worked at his trade for a while in that State, and from there came to Wisconsin. After following his trade two years and a half in New Glarus, he came, in October, 1857, to Fountain City. In company with John Schmitz he opened a cabinet and furniture store, and a year later sold out to his partner. The following year he worked at cabinet-making, and after that turned his attention to contracting and building, having learned the carpenter's trade after coming to this country.

The war at this time continuing to rage, he tendered his services to the Union, enlisting at Fountain City, December 1, 1864, in Company D, Ninth Wisconsin Infantry. He went with his command to Little Rock, Arkansas, which place was headquarters for the regiment most of the time he was in the service. They were chiefly engaged in guard duty. June 8, 1865, Mr. Voegeli was mustered out at Little Rock.

Returning home after the war, he again engaged in carpentering for a time. His health, however, was so much impaired that he was unable to continue it long. November 9, 1874, he was commissioned Postmaster of Fountain City, and held this position until February 1, 1885, when he resigned on account of change of administration. He was

Trustee of the town for two years—1887-'88; served as Treasurer one term in 1870, and again from 1875 to 1881. During the time he was Postmaster he also acted as insurance agent.

Mr. Voegeli was married in Switzerland, April 4, 1854, to Anna Rosina Wichser. By her he had nine children, namely: Elizabeth, who died young; Thomas; Anna, who also died young; Fred, Kate, now Mrs. Charles Baertsch, Dakota; Albert and Albertina, who both died in infancy, and Henry. Mrs. Voegeli's death occurred June 6, 1883. November 10, 1883, he was united in marriage to Mrs. Kuingunda Kloeßler (Englehardt), his present companion.

Ever since he became a citizen of the United States, Mr. Voegeli has voted with the Republican party. He is a member of the A. O. U. W., Fountain City Lodge, No. 13, and of Peter Weber Post, No. 254, G. A. R., Fountain City. He receives a pension from the Government. His wife is a Catholic, while he holds to the faith of the Evangelical Church, having helped to establish the one at Fountain City.

Mr. Voegeli has been successful in business, always giving his close attention to whatever duty he had in hand. During his residence here he has contributed largely toward the development of the town. He is now retired from active business, and, surrounded by his kindred and hosts of friends, he is quietly enjoying the fruits of his industry.

DR. WILLIAM M. YOUNG, of Galesville, is a pioneer physician of Trempealeau county, having come here at the time Judge Gale came, assisted the latter in surveying the original plat of Galesville and



had charge of the sale of lots. When Dr. Young came to Trempealeau county there was but one family residing on the present plat of the village. This was the family of a Mr. Armstrong.

Dr. Young was born in Schenectady county, New York. He began studying medicine when eighteen years of age, with his brother, Dr. George H. Young, at Elkhorn, Walworth county, Wisconsin, and graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, in 1855. He then went to La Crosse and practiced for a time, but soon after came to Galesville. He was induced to locate here by his brother-in-law, Judge Gale, and was prominently identified with the early history of the town, and has the honor of being its first Postmaster. He has spent several winters in the State of Florida, where he owns valuable property. He is a great lover of the works of nature and has a fine collection of rare specimens of tropical and semi-tropical plants, which he has brought from the land of flowers. He has also a rare collection of minerals, etc. Has no family.

: 222-2222 ~

 EDWIN ELKINS, Postmaster at Trempealeau, was born in Kennedy, Chautauque county, New York, November 26, 1835, twin of Edward Elkins, now residing at the place where he was born. The parents were Abiel and Mary Elkins.

Edwin Elkins was reared in Warren county, Pennsylvania. In 1854 he came West and resided for a number of years in the State of Iowa. He went to Winona county, Minnesota, and came to Trempealeau in the spring of 1857, which has since been his home.

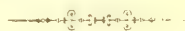
He enlisted November 14, 1861, in Company D, Fourteenth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry; was made company cook

in 1862, and Sergeant January 1, 1863, and Second Sergeant February 18, 1864; and was commissioned First Lieutenant December 14 of the same year by Governor Lewis. In the Seventeenth Army Corps, under Major-General McPherson, he participated in many of the severest battles of the war, including Shiloh, Corinth, siege of Vicksburg, Atlanta campaign, and the battle of Nashville December 15 and 16, 1864; also in the siege of Spanish Fort from March 27 to April 9, 1865. Was mustered out at Mobile, Alabama, October 9 of the same year. Of the original 100 men that composed the company, but thirteen were numbered in the muster out.

After the war he was elected Sheriff of the county. He has served in many local positions, including that of Town Treasurer for fifteen terms. He is a carpenter and builder by trade, and was done much in that occupation since the war.

He was married, in Trempealeau, in the spring of 1867, to Miss Maria Brandenburg, a daughter of Alfred M. Brandenburg, of Trempealeau. They have no children. Mr. Elkins is a member of Charles H. Ford Post, of Trempealeau.

Politically he is a Republican. He cast his first Presidential vote for Abraham Lincoln in 1860.



 PETER V. REBHAIIN, who resides in Rose Valley, Waumandee township, is one of the old pioneers of Buffalo county, Wisconsin. He was born in Bavaria, February 14, 1826, son of Lucas and Mary (Loch) Rebhahn. His father was a farmer by occupation. Both his parents were born, passed their lives and died in that country, the father's death occurring in 1856. Their

four children were Maggie M., Peter V., Mary and Barbara. By his second wife, Francisca, the father had three children,—Francisca, Caununda and Emelie. Francisca is living in Wisconsin, and the other two reside in Minnesota.

Mr. Rebhahn lived at home and attended the public schools until he was twenty-one. He then entered the Bavarian army and served six years, during that time participating in the revolution of 1848. He received his discharge May 18, 1854. He at once went home, and a few days later, May 28, emigrated to the United States, landing in New York. From there he came to Wisconsin, and for three years was at Milwaukee, in the employ of the Milwaukee, St. Paul & La Crosse Railroad Company. Going to La Crosse, October 1, 1858, he worked for the same company five years longer. At the end of that time he came to Buffalo county and located on the farm of 120 acres, which he had bought in 1861. His brother-in-law had lived on the place and had made some improvements, including a house, etc. In 1863, when he moved here, Mr. Rebhahn purchased an eighty-acre tract in the same section. He continued to cultivate his farm with success, and in 1880 made another addition to his landed estate by the purchase of 120 acres, also in section 1. It had a good house on it and was fairly improved, and he has since erected a barn. Mr. Rebhahn now has about 300 acres under cultivation, and his farm is regarded as one of the finest in the county. He also owns 120 acres in Glencoe township, section 6, chiefly timber and pasture land; has sold forty acres of his first purchase. On his farms are found some fine specimens of cattle and horses. For the last nine years he has been raising shorthorn half-breeds. In horses his stock is mixed with Norman and Clydesdale.

Mr. Rebhahn was married in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, August 25, 1856, to Katherine, daughter of Nick and Maggie (Schuester) Wallinger. To them nine children have been born, as follows: Maggie, who is now in a convent; Nicholas, who died young; Adolph, Mary, wife of Michael Gass; Amali, wife of Martin Zeller; Peter, who is now in the State of Washington; Anna, in the convent at La Crosse; and Katherine and Frederick at home.

Politically Mr. Rebhahn affiliates with the Democratic party. He has held the office of Assessor two terms, of Supervisor three terms, and several times has been Road-master. He and his family are members of the Catholic Church, and he has been trustee of the church most of the time since he came to the valley. He is regarded as one of the substantial citizens of the community in which he resides, and is held in high esteem by all who know him.



**W**YMAN H. WHITNEY, the present County Clerk of Trempealeau county, was elected to his present office November 4, 1890, succeeding E. N. Trowbridge. He has been a resident of this county since July, 1872, at which time he settled at Corral City and engaged in general merchandising. He continued there until 1874, when he came to Whitehall and also established a mercantile business, from which he retired in 1883, purchasing the mill property at Corral City, which he has since owned and operated. This mill was built by B. G. Wright, in 1877, and is a custom flour-mill, located on Pigeon creek.

Mr. Whitney was born in Des Moines county, Iowa, in 1840, a son of Clark Whitney a pioneer of that county, having emigrated

there from the State of New York. In 1848 the family removed to Texas, and to Racine county, Wisconsin, in 1850, where the father died in 1855, and the mother is now a resident of Merrillon, Jackson county. After the death of the father the mother removed to Jackson county with her family of three sons and two daughters, all of whom are now living. Clark Whitney was a millwright by trade, which fact led to his son engaging in the same business, which has been his chief occupation since the age of seventeen years.

Lyman H. Whitney was married in Jackson county, Wisconsin, January 1, 1861, to Miss Zilpha Wright, a daughter of Benjamin C. Wright, an early settler of that county, where he is still living. Mr. and Mrs. Whitney have four children: Cora, Phebe, Fred and Winnie. Mr. Whitney is a well-known and esteemed citizen of Trempealeau county. Politically, he is a Democrat, and the fact that he was elected to a responsible and important position by the suffrages of his fellow citizens and by a large majority in a county that is strongly Republican, is an evidence of the confidence and esteem in which he is regarded by the citizens of this county. In his early voting days he was a Republican, casting his first vote for Abraham Lincoln in 1860, and again for Lincoln in 1864, but as new issues arose he saw his duty elsewhere, and in more recent years has affiliated with the Democratic party.

 **YRUS H. CUTTER, M. D.**, the physician and surgeon at Trempealeau, where he located in April, 1881, succeeding Dr. A. Atwood. The Doctor was born in Oswego, Kendall county, Illinois, in 1857, and received his literary education at Jennings Seminary, Aurora, and at the Uni-

versity of Illinois at Champaign. He began the study of medicine in 1876, at Oswego, under the preceptorship of Dr. G. B. Lester. He graduated at Rush Medical College, Chicago, in March, 1881, and located at Trempealeau in the year of his graduation. The Doctor is a son of Henry C. and Mary (Fox) Cutter, the latter a native of the State of New York. The parents have lived all their married life at Oswego. In November, 1881, Dr. Cutter was united in marriage with Miss Hattie Billings, of Oswego, and they have three children: Blanche, Cyra, Olga, and Marion.

Dr. Cutter is a gentleman of culture, and his professional career has thus far, nearly all of which has been passed in Trempealeau county, been attended with a marked degree of success. He is thoroughly educated in his profession, for which he possesses a natural adaptation. Genial and affable in disposition, and of a sympathetic nature, qualities essential to the successful physician, he has attained to more than ordinary popularity in his profession. As a citizen he is esteemed and respected for his enterprising and progressive spirit.

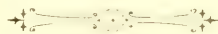


**PAUL F. MUELLER**, publisher of the Buffalo County *Republikaner*, of Fountain City, Wisconsin, was born in Hanover, Germany. His parents, Otto and Emilie (Elkan) Mueller, were both natives of Hanover, the former born August 12, 1822, and the latter March 18, 1833, and both are deceased. They had three children, Robert, Edward and Paul. Robert is consul at Bourdeaux, France. Edward died in Chicago in 1889. Paul F., the youngest, attended school in Germany until he was seventeen years of age, at which time he entered the navy as a

soldier, intending to follow that service for life. He, however, remained only about two years and a half, during that period making trips to India and China. On account of his eyes failing he was obliged to leave the navy, and had the choice of going into the army or leaving the Government service. He chose the latter, and decided to emigrate to the United States. He landed at New York October 15, 1879, and after remaining there awhile went to Chicago, where he lived several years and was for a time employed on German newspapers. Leaving Chicago he went to Madison, Wisconsin, and secured a position in the State Insane Asylum. While living there he made a visit to Fountain City, and was so much pleased with this place that he decided to locate here, which he subsequently did. The editor of the Buffalo County *Republikaner* being sick, he assisted him on the paper, and after the editor's death Mr. Mueller and Mr. John Schmitz purchased the plant. They operated it together for a time, and then Mr. Mueller purchased his partner's interest and has since been its sole proprietor. He purchased this interest in October, 1890. When Messrs. Mueller & Schmitz became proprietors the paper was in a depressed financial condition, and it is through Mr. Mueller's energy and ability that it is in its present flourishing condition. The first improvement he made was to issue a second edition, called the *Alma Blaetter*. The *Republikaner* makes its appearance each Monday, and has a circulation of about 2,200. It is devoted to the interests of its patronage and to the advancement of the country; in politics it is Democratic, but is conservative. In connection with the publication of this paper, Mr. Mueller has established a first-class job office, in which department he is securing a liberal patronage, extending his business to adjacent cities.

Mr. Mueller was married July 18, 1889, at Buffalo City, to Adelheid, daughter of William and Charlotte (Koch) Ivan, of Winona, Minnesota. They have one child, Arthur, born June 4, 1890.

Mr. Mueller is peculiarly adapted for the work of a journalist. He is keen-sighted, energetic, and ever alive to the wants of the people. He believes in progress and works to that end. Thoroughly educated, he is cosmopolitan in thought, magnetic in personality and genial in companionship. It is fortunate for the people in Buffalo county that they have a man so well versed and able to conduct their journal. The advantages of such a man to the community can hardly be estimated. Mr. Mueller is a member of the Lutheran Church.



**P**HINEAS A. WILLIAMS, attorney and counselor at law, Whitehall, has been engaged in the practice of his profession since 1878, or since the county seat was established. The attorneys here at that time, besides himself, were Otis J. Allen, Samuel S. Miller and Carroll Atwood. Mr. Allen died here in 1885; Miller was District Attorney eight years, a member of the Assembly, and now resides at Rhinelander, Oneida county, Wisconsin; and Atwood was a graduate of the law school at Madison, and now resides at Aberdeen, South Dakota. The present attorneys of Whitehall are the subject of this sketch and H. A. Anderson. Mr. Williams, a representative of one of the early families of Trempealeau county, was born in Crawford county, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1847, a son of Charles Williams, a native of New York. He was of Welsh ancestry, but the original ancestor of his family came to this country previous to the Revolutionary

war. Charles Williams removed with his parents to Crawford county, Pennsylvania, when twelve years of age. He was three times married, his first wife being Prudence Randall, a native of Pennsylvania. In 1848 he removed with his family to Wisconsin and settled in Fond du Lac county, where he conducted a boot and shoe store in Rosendale, and also owned and operated a farm. In the fall of 1856 he removed with his family to Trempealeau county, settling on a farm in Caledonia township, which he improved. He next went to the village of Trempealeau, in 1861, where he lived until 1868, and in that year returned to Caledonia township and purchased another farm, where he died in 1888. His first wife died in Fond du Lac county in 1852, after which he returned to Pennsylvania, where he married his second wife, who died in 1865. In 1867 he was again married, in Pennsylvania, and it is a remarkable coincidence that he was three times married in the village of Hayfield, and each time by the same Justice of the Peace. The third wife still survives her husband.

Mr. Williams was a well-known early settler of the county, was a quiet man and much respected. He had two children by his first wife, Phineas A., our subject, and James, who resides with his brother in Whitehall. The eldest child by the second marriage was Eli, who was drowned from the steamer Tiber, in a trip up the Mississippi river, in 1884, at the age of twenty-three years. A daughter, Clara, also by the second marriage, is now the wife of Richard Clark, of Flanderean, Minnesota.

The subject of this sketch was educated in the common and graded schools of Trempealeau, and was for some time a student at Ripon College. He began the study of law in 1875, and was for some time a student in the office of O. J. Allen, with whom he

formed a partnership in 1878, which continued until 1883, since which time he has been alone. He was married to Miss Frances Southworth, a daughter of Joseph D. Southworth, who came to Trempealeau county in 1858 and settled at Coral City. Mr. and Mrs. Williams have one son, Ray R., born at Coral City August 13, 1876. Politically Mr. Williams is a Republican, casting his first presidential vote for Grant in 1872. He is a man of fine ability as a lawyer, and well-known throughout Trempealeau county, of which he has been so long a resident.



CAPTAIN JOHN D. LEWIS, of the town of Arcadia, deserves prominent mention in this work as one of the well-known citizens of Trempealeau county. His residence and farm are on sections 7 and 8, town 21, range 9 west, where he settled in 1866. Captain Lewis was born in Madison county, New York, February 19, 1828, a son of Morgan Lewis. The family in America is of Welsh ancestry, the ancestors of the family having been among the early settlers of the Connecticut colony. Two brothers of the Lewis family emigrated from Connecticut at an early day and settled in the State of New York. The paternal grandfather (for whom our subject was named), was a soldier in the war of 1812 and was mortally wounded at the battle of Sackett's Harbor. Morgan Lewis was born June 29, 1805, married Lydia Comstock, and died at the place of his birth July 1, 1855, having just passed his fiftieth year. The mother, who was born July 17, 1805, now lives with her son in the town of Arcadia. Captain Lewis was the eldest of a family of five children, which consisted of three sons and two daughters, all of whom are living. The second of the family,



Alonzo, is a resident of Minnesota; Josephine is the wife of Edward Elkin, of Watertown, South Dakota; Theodore is also a resident of Minnesota; Frances is the widow of Daniel Searight and resides in Arcadia. The subject of this sketch grew to manhood in his native place and passed the years 1847 and 1848 near Milwaukee, Wisconsin, but returning to the Empire State was married to Charlotte Mayberry, sister of C. G. Mayberry, a prominent architect of Winona. On the 8th of July, 1854, Captain Lewis started West for the purpose of founding a permanent location, his destination being Minnesota. On reaching Downer's Grove, Illinois, he remained for a few days with a friend named Linus Randall, a blacksmith by occupation, who accompanied him to Winona. There Captain Lewis remained during that fall, engaged at his trade, that of carpentry. Late in the season he went to Fountain City, Buffalo county, for the purpose of securing work. At that place he met Edward Lees, and together they went up to Wanmandee valley for the purpose of locating land, Captain Lewis making a selection about four miles from Fountain City. Soon after he was engaged by Bishop & Carpenter to plan and erect a sawmill at Fountain City and took up his residence at that place in January, 1855, and his wife having arrived in Winona soon after his arrival at that place they now took up their residence near Fountain City, for a time occupying a shanty which he erected. Mr. Lewis superintended the construction of the mill above referred to, which he completed the following July, and also operated the mill until it got into good working order, and he built a dwelling from the first lumber sawed by the mill. Captain Lewis was appointed Sheriff of Buffalo county, September 2, 1856, by Governor Coles Bashford, to fill the unexpired term of

Jesse Trueman, deceased. In 1858 he was elected Clerk of the county, and filling that position very acceptably was re-elected, holding the office five years. He was largely instrumental in raising the Buffalo Rifle Company (which was one of the earliest organizations for service in the civil war raised in this State) and on its organization was elected First Lieutenant, his commission from Governor Randall bearing the date of April 30, 1861. He served on the Potomac in that command until the last of December of that year, when he received a recruiting commission from Governor Randall and was for some time engaged in the recruiting service. Later he received a commission from Governor Lewis which authorized him to recruit for the Forty-eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and he accordingly raised a company which became Company H of that regiment, of which he was placed in command, his commission bearing the date of March 29, 1865, and his discharge March 24, 1866. His duty was a laborious and responsible one, and his health was much broken by his service in the army. During the summer of 1865 he marched with his command over 1,400 miles, his field of operations being in Kansas, and in the fall of that year the command took up quarters at Fort Lyon, Colorado. Returning to Fountain City at the close of his term of military service, he soon after went to Trempealeau county, and took up from the Government the land where he now resides, which was then wild and new, and erected the first house in this valley and made the first road.

Captain Lewis and wife have nine children, six sons and three daughters: Louis Kossuth, the eldest son, is engaged in the insurance business at Huron, South Dakota; Clive, the second son, is at home; De Los is in Montana; Adelbert resides in the town of Arcadia,

and Archie is still at home. The eldest daughter, Inez, is the wife of John Burt, of Iron River, Michigan; Blanche is the wife of Frank Ducker, of Iron River, Michigan; and Gertrude is the wife of John Busby, of Arcadia. Captain Lewis is one of the best known citizens of West Wisconsin, where he has lived so long and honorably, and has ever been identified with the growth and development of the county. Besides the offices of County Clerk and Sheriff which he held in the early days, he has held many local offices, having been chairman of the town board of Arcadia for three terms and its Assessor for six years. In his earliest voting days Captain Lewis was a Democrat, but voted for Fremont, the first Republican candidate for President, and continued a Republican until the Garfield campaign of 1880, since which time he has been independent in his political sentiments. He is a man of large and varied reading and possesses much general information. He has for many years given much attention to the study of geology and is an acknowledged authority on the geological formation of Wisconsin. He was employed for two years in the United States Geological Survey in the Lake Superior regions, and has a large and valuable collection of geological specimens.

**A**LLEXANDER MCGILVRAY, deceased, one of the early and well-known settlers of the town of Gale, was born in Inverness, Scotland, July 15, 1804. He emigrated to Nova Scotia and thence to Canada, and thence to Portage, Wisconsin, in 1851. In 1852 he came to Trempealeau county, and was followed in June, 1853, by his family. He entered the land now owned and occupied by his son, Gilbert I. McGilvray, and estab-

lished a ferry across Black river, which he operated until his death, June 17, 1887.

He married, in Canada, Catherine Rankin, and had five sons and a daughter. The sons are all living. Gilbert I. McGilvray has operated the ferry since his father's death.

**B**ENJAMIN FRANKLIN GIPPLE is a descendant of the Palantine Mennonites, exiles from Canton Aargau, Switzerland. The family, with many others, to escape a relentless persecution, fled from Aargau to Offenburg, Middle Baden, and on the revocation in 1685 of the Edict of Nantes by Louis XIV of France they removed to Alsace for the same cause. Again, on the cession of Alsace to France upon the treaty of Ryswick in 1697, they went to Holland for protection and a refuge under the mild rule of William of Orange, where they enjoyed religious freedom. From Rotterdam they emigrated to the Province of Pennsylvania, North America, by way of Plymouth, England, on the brigantine Richmond and Elizabeth, Christopher Clymen, master, and arrived at Philadelphia in 1733. The name was formerly spelled Geibbel: the reason for the change is not apparent, unless it is one of those Americanisms that so often have their origin in the transit from one language to another. The family settled in the locality of what is now the village of Manheim, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania.

The father of the subject of this sketch, Conrad L. Gipple, of the sixth generation from the advent of the family in Pennsylvania, married Elizabeth Summy, eldest daughter of Jacob Summy. In 1825 they moved to Scipio, Cayuga county, New York, where Benjamin F. was born, April 26, 1828. A year or two later the father moved his

family to Lancaster, Erie county, where five years afterward he met his death while assisting to raise the Presbyterian church in the village of Lancaster. His young wife, with five small children, was thus suddenly left to fight the battle of life alone. The members of the church made little if indeed any effort to assist, even in the matter of harvesting her meager crops. Winter came on to find her with but a few bushels of buckwheat to serve as bread for herself and children, and suffering from the want of the common necessities of life followed. This indifference on the part of professed Christians claiming to be governed by a Divine law, which defines religion pure and undefiled before God the Father, to visit the widow and the fatherless in their affliction, made a profound impression on the son in after and maturer years. The Pennsylvanians in those early times adhered with great tenacity to the mother tongue, and for many years they would not permit a child to address its parents in the English language. When, therefore, our subject at an early age was sent to the common district school, he was as ignorant of this language as a new-born babe, and the want of this important accomplishment seemed to him to impress his teacher with the brilliant idea that

Wer spricht nur deutsch,  
Braucht gewiss die peitsche.

At all events the teacher proceeded to enrich his tender German mind in rudimental English by a vigorous use of the inductive method, from behind, posteriori. Common schools in those primitive times were indeed common enough, and the teachers employed were usually large, muscular fellows, noted more from their pugilistic attainments than intellectual culture. They were equipped with a brawny pair of fists, a birchen gad, ferrule, and a two-bladed knife,—the former

to sharpen the wits of the pupil, and the latter to sharpen their goose-quill pens. The state of affairs between teacher and the "big boys," when not in actual conflict, was that of an armed neutrality, each constantly on the alert, and when the conflict came, as it often did, the floor would be overlaid with books, ferrules, broken gads, tufts of hair, overturned benches and table, "like autumnal leaves that strew the brooks of Vallambrosa." The injunction of that wisest of men, King Solomon, "spare the rod and spoil the child," was burned as it were into their very souls. They believed that by a vigorous use of brute force, the young mind could be compelled to accomplish anything. The Bible had a place on the desk of the teacher, from which a chapter was daily read, but it coming to his knowledge that some of the precocious boys were calling the attention of the girls to portions of the inspired volume, which recited the adventures of calculating Tamar, the acts of sportive David, or the odoriferous menu vouchsafed to turbulent Ezekiel, they (the boys) were soundly flogged, and the Bible placed under lock and key, to be brought out again next term. Notwithstanding what is here said touching the crudeness of the district schools in those early days, they were, nevertheless, a potent factor in our civilization, and under the spur of a progressive age and scientific attainments in the art of teaching they have gradually attained a higher standard.

At the age of ten years Benjamin F. was hired out to work on a farm, which was repeated yearly thereafter until he attained the age of seventeen years, when he was given in charge of a Mr. Stephen Buck, to learn the carpenter's trade. After serving an apprenticeship of three years, he followed the vocation of a carpenter fifteen or twenty years. At the tender age of ten years, while in the

employ of a zealous deacon, who with others of his kind, taking advantage of a revival then in progress, bringing to bear those questionable high-pressure methods so often employed, he was persuaded to unite with the Christian church, from which, in riper years, after a thorough investigation of the origin and history of the various religions of the world, he withdrew. In his twenty-second year he was married to Mary Ann Snure, a daughter of John Snure, Esq., of Pelham, Canada West; he then settled on his farm in Lancaster, New York. In the fall of 1853 he was employed by the Erie Company, who had purchased real estate on Seventh street, near the Soldiers' Home, Washington, District of Columbia, to take charge in the building of a number of residences which the company were about to erect. In the fall of 1856 he sold his farm in Lancaster, and moved his family to Houston county, Minnesota, where he pursued his trade, acting meantime in the capacity of Justice of the Peace, to which office he was elected the year following.

In the summer of 1859 a well, which was being dug by his friend and neighbor, J. B. Ames, after going through clay to the depth of fifty feet and then striking sand, began to cave, the clay part above remaining in place. The laborers becoming frightened abandoned the well. Mr. Gipple, desiring to assist his friend, went down for the purpose of curbing it: while at work several tons of clay broke loose and came down with a crash. A large crowd of people soon gathered about the well, but no one had the courage to descend, as it was supposed to be an extremely hazardous undertaking. At this juncture appeared Norman Webster, a brother Mason, and in after years an officer of the celebrated Foster Battery, who, without hesitating a moment and at the risk of his life, let himself down

into the well, and vigorously commenced the work of removing the clay from the imprisoned victim. This done, the rope was fastened around the body under the arms, word was given by Webster to hoist away. Mr. Gipple was laid upon an improvised door. Investigation developed a compound fracture of the right leg at the knee, a fracture of the right arm, and dislocation of the wrist of the same, besides other injuries of a minor nature. This accident rendered all manual labor impossible for a year, and forever disabled him from the pursuit of his trade.

When he had sufficiently recovered, his friend Ames started a store in the village of Riceford, Houston county, Minnesota, and placed him in charge of the same. A year later Mr. Ames moved his business to Brownsville, the river town of Houston county, where, August 6, 1862, after a short illness, Mrs. Gipple died, leaving him alone with five children, viz.: John L., George W., Etta E., Ella E. and Charles. After this sad event, he secured a situation as salesman with Mons Anderson, at La Crosse, Wisconsin, where he remained eleven years, receiving a salary ranging from \$6 to \$18. The position of salesman in a large concern like that of Mons Anderson, where each is numbered, and his value depends on general ability and the amount of his sales, is by no means a sinecure. Thousands of boys desert the farm to seek what in their ignorance they believe to be an easy life behind the counter. Vain delusion! the road to success as a salesman is arduous and dotted with failures. An accurate account is kept of the work of each, which leads to a constant struggle for sales, and this causes strife, contention, and sometimes blows. Years before, foreseeing that the Scandinavians were coming to be an important factor in the population of our new Western States, Mr. Gipple had taken pains

to learn their language, and this, with his mother tongue, and a limited knowledge of French, gave him great advantage over such of his fellows as could speak but English. This, coupled with a vigorous determination to get to the front, assured success. It is, he trusts, with pardonable pride that he looks back upon a record of eleven years which show that after the first month the amount of his sales were never excelled by his fellows. As an illustration of the enormous sales at about the close of the civil war, in the year 1865, his sales were \$27,750.

After coming to La Crosse he was twice drafted and twice attempted to enlist in the late war, but was rejected on account of the injuries received in the well.

June 2, 1865, he was married to Emily R. Bradshaw, of Delphi, Indiana. From this union there are four children: Benjamin F., Jr., Albert A., William B. and Mary A. In 1872, Mr. Gipple commenced business in the dry-goods line, on his own account, in La Crosse, and soon afterward formed a partnership with Mr. C. Curtis, and a year later Gipple & Curtis formed a co-partnership with the Montello Woolen Mills Company, Montello, Wisconsin, under the name of B. F. Gipple & Co., with a capital of \$30,000. This venture proved unfortunate; in less than six months Mr. Gipple was left penniless, having to borrow money to get his family back to La Crosse. In 1878, through the generosity of business men of this city, he was again placed on his feet, and opened a general store at North Bend, Jackson county, Wisconsin, where he was soon afterward appointed Postmaster by President Grant, which office he filled for ten years, at the same time acting also as Justice of the Peace. He was instrumental in starting an Odd Fellows lodge at that place, known as North Bend Lodge, No. 291, I. O. O. F., and was Noble

Grand of this lodge several terms, often representing the same at the Grand Lodge. In 1866-'67 he served as one of the committee on legislation in the Grand Lodge, of the State of Wisconsin, and afterward served two terms as District Deputy Grand Master. In February, 1888, he resigned the office of Postmaster, and for the purpose of better school facilities moved his family to Galesville, Wisconsin, where, in the spring following, he was elected Police Justice, and still holds this office.

This sketch would be incomplete without mention of one between whom and himself there existed for some years the most intimate social relations. While at North Bend he became acquainted with a most remarkable man, in the person of James M. Pryse, a Presbyterian clergyman, a profound scholar, possessed with a wonderful fund of general knowledge, liberal in his theological views and a genial companion. This acquaintance ripened into a warm friendship, which continued to the hour of his death, March 13, 1891. In the death of this excellent man, who had stamped himself on his mind and affections, Mr. Gipple sustained an irreparable loss. How wonderful events crowd apace in sixty four short years! At the date of the birth of the subject of this sketch, John Quincy Adams was in the middle of his presidential term, and since that time twenty-four of his successors have exercised their executive functions, meantime eighteen States have been added to the Union, and the population of the United States has grown from 12,000,000 to 65,000,000.

STEPHEN RICHMOND, a prominent representative of the bar of Trempealeau county, has been engaged in the practice of law at Arcadia since September,



1879. He was born at Louisville, St. Lawrence county, New York, in 1848, a son of John Richmond, who was born in the city of York, England, in 1811, and came to America at the age of sixteen years. He settled at Madrid, New York, and later at Louisville, in the same State. He was married at the former place to Margaret Hoy, who was born in Dublin, Ireland, in 1813, and who came to America when fourteen years of age. The father died in 1867, and the mother is still living. They were the parents of nine children, eight sons and one daughter, and seven of the former and the daughter are still living, viz.: Francis is the eldest surviving brother of the family; William H. was Second Lieutenant in the war of the Rebellion, in the One Hundred and Forty-second Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry; John also served in the war of the Rebellion, in the same regiment; P. E. Richmond, M. D., graduated at the McGill College, Montreal, and now resides at Mount Pleasant, Michigan, as do all the brothers mentioned above; Henry is a merchant tailor at the same place; Hannah, the wife of Charles Rutherford, resides at the old home in St. Lawrence county, New York; and the youngest, Dr. James Richmond, graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, and is now a practicing physician of Black River Falls.

Stephen Richmond, our subject, received his early education at the public schools, and his later literary instruction was obtained at Waddington high school, at Lawrence Academy, Potsdam, New York, and at the Normal School at the same place. He taught several terms of school in the State of New York, and in September, 1870, he came to Trempealeau county. He was for a number of years engaged in the same occupation in Steele county, Minnesota, but afterward returned to Wisconsin and taught a select

school on Trempealeau Prairie. From 1873 to 1878 he was Principal of the Galesville public school, and in the latter year he came to Arcadia and engaged in the same capacity. Mr. Richmond had begun the study of law in 1871, which he pursued at intervals during his teaching career, and in 1879 he was admitted to the bar, and in September of that year began practice. The schools of Arcadia being at that time without a principal, Mr. Richmond was induced to resume that position, and in November, 1879, he was elected Superintendent of the Schools in Trempealeau county, but two years later he resumed the practice of law.

He was married at Centerville in 1871, to Miss Ida Merwin, a sister of William, George and James Merwin of Trempealeau county, and they have three sons and two daughters. Mr. Richmond is a prominent member of the bar, and his career as an educator, School Superintendent and lawyer have rendered him well known throughout Trempealeau and other counties. Politically, he is a Democrat, and is the present Chairman of the Democratic County Committee, a position he has filled since 1882, and has also been a member of the State Central Committee for a number of years, and is Chairman of the Congressional Committee of the Seventh district. He is well known in political circles, and in the fall of 1890 he visited various parts of the State in the interests of the party that he represents. Mr. Richmond has an extensive and increasing professional practice.

~~~~~

USTIN O. WHITE, of Alma, and at present Registrar of Deeds, was born in Modena township, Buffalo county, Wisconsin, January 6, 1861, and is the son of David and Mary (Ettle) White. His

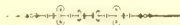
father was born in Allegheny county, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1820, and his mother was a native of Germany, born January 1, 1827. When a child she came to the United States with her parents. David White is a farmer by occupation, and is still living at the old homestead in Modena township. To this worthy couple were born fourteen children, viz.: George, Mary Ann, who was the wife of John De Bois, and is now deceased; Martha, now Mrs. Von Wald, of Dakota; Matilda, now Mrs. Ephraim Butler; Samuel, William M., John H., Richard M., Austin O., Charles, Ettie, now Mrs. Malcom McGilfrey; Marcellus, Daniel, and David, Jr. All are living except George, Mary Ann, Samuel and Charles. George was a member of the Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Infantry.

Austin O. was the second white child born in Modena township. He was reared on the farm, assisting his father and attending the public schools. His father is a Republican in politics and an influential citizen of his township, though he has never sought public places. After he was twenty-one years of age Mr. White began to learn the carpenter's trade, and worked at that trade two years. He was subsequently engaged as agent for Rockwell & Huffing in selling agricultural machinery for one season. He then returned to farming, which business he continued up to the spring of 1891. He was nominated in the fall of 1890, by the Democratic convention, as a candidate for Registrar of Deeds, and was elected, being installed January 5, 1891. Previous to this he was Clerk of his township for three years, and was clerk of the school board for seven years.

He was married June 10, 1883, at Alma, to Miss Ida, daughter of Oren and Mary E. (Benedict) Rockwell. They are of New England stock, coming to Wisconsin from Massachusetts some time in the '60s and

locating at Modena, where they now live. To Mr. and Mrs. White have been given two children, Harry B. and Hugh. The latter died in infancy.

Through his own exertions and by the faithful discharge of the duties intrusted to him, Mr. White has won his way to the front. He is thoroughly qualified for the honorable position he holds among the people of his native county, and is highly regarded by them. He is one of the rising young men of the county, whose future is assured.



WILLIAM J. FARBER, of Arcadia, was born in Clinton county, New York, February 17, 1834. His father, John Farber, a native of Nova Scotia, moved to New York when a boy, and there he grew to manhood and married Mary Buck, a native of Connecticut. He died in 1890, but the mother is still living. William J. Farber is one of a family of seven children, three sons and four daughters, and is the eldest of the family. The second in order of birth, John L. Farber, was at one time president of Galesville University, but is now in the ministry, being located at Renville, Minnesota. Wellington Farber is a resident of the Empire State. The sisters are Jane, Mary, Nancy and Lydia. The subject of this biographical sketch received a good education in his native State, and at the age of seventeen years commenced to teach, following that occupation in the winter season. For six years previous to the breaking out of the war he was engaged in a starch factory, which he assisted in building, but when the war broke out he left his home and occupation and enlisted, August 31, 1862, in Company C, Second New York Cavalry, then in command of Colonel Kil-

patrick, who afterwards became the famous General Kilpatrick. Mr. Farber acted as Chaplain for about six weeks, owing to the death of the regular chaplain, and was followed in that capacity by the celebrated writer E. P. Roe, and soon after was appointed to the dangerous and responsible position of dispatch-bearer. Near the old Arlington Place in Virginia, while conveying dispatches, Mr. Farber was so severely injured by a fall of his horse, which, becoming scared, reared and fell over upon him, that he was totally incapacitated for further service and received his discharge, soon after which he came to Trempealeau county, where he had friends living, and as soon as sufficiently recovered he engaged in teaching, which occupation he followed very successfully for twenty-one years. He discontinued teaching in 1886, after having spent the greater part of his life as student and teacher. He has ever taken a deep interest in the cause of education and progress of schools in this part of the State, and they owe much of their excellence to him who spent the best years of his life as an educator. He is a well-educated and refined gentleman, and merits the esteem of all.



FRANK ALFRED ANDERSON, of Whitehall, attorney and counselor at law, came to Trempealeau county in 1868. He was born in Norway, March 4, 1855. His father, Andrew Olsen, died when his son, the subject of this sketch, was young. The mother remarried and in 1868 came to America with her husband and children. The family came at once to the town of Pigeon, Trempealeau county, but soon after moved to Jackson county. Being of a studious turn of mind and ambitious to obtain a knowledge of English studies, he had in his

leisure hours succeeded in obtaining a very limited knowledge, and at the age of twenty-one years obtained a certificate to teach. This privilege was granted by the superintendent of schools without an examination, the official basing his opinion of the ability of the young man to teach on a general conversation he had with him. Mr. Anderson at this time had never studied English grammar, and was very deficient in other branches taught in the schools, but he now set about studying in earnest and for seven years was both teacher and student. In the meantime, however, he had visited other portions of the country, having spent two summers in Nebraska and one in Dakota.

Mr. Anderson was married to Miss Oline Frestad, a native of Norway, who came to America at the age of eighteen years with her parents.

In the spring of 1884 he came to Whitehall for the purpose of studying law, but by an interruption he was variously engaged for about three years. He graduated, however, at the State University at Madison, in June, 1888. In the fall of that year he was elected District Attorney of that county, in which position he served very acceptably for two years, when he was succeeded by G. T. Freeman, of Galesville. He now devotes his attention exclusively to law.

There were also three children by the second marriage of the mother, when the family came to America. There are now five of the latter.

In his political affiliations Mr. Anderson is a Prohibitionist, being an enemy to the saloon system in all its forms. He takes a deep interest in educational matters, is an extensive and varied reader and has one of the finest private libraries in Trempealeau county. The family of Mr. Anderson, while residents of Norway, were in very poor cir-



Respy Yours
Chas. F. Beckman

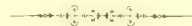
circumstances financially, but the mother was a woman of much energy and force of character, and was desirous of taking her children to America where better advantages might be secured. She had no money to consummate this object, but succeeded in borrowing enough of a relative to pay the passage of the family to the United States. When they arrived at Milwaukee the money was entirely exhausted and they were strangers in a strange land. Their destination was Trempealeau, and they succeeded, by leaving their goods as security, to secure passage to Trempealeau. The family were accordingly forwarded to La Crosse, where they took the steamer War Eagle to Winona. They were entirely destitute of food, but a colored man on the boat learned of their condition and furnished them with food. They should have stopped at Trempealeau, but by mistake were taken on to Winona. There they received food and several dollars in money from the citizens and finally reached their destination. There was one man in Trempealeau county whom the family knew and he resided in the town of Pigeon, and to that place they went on foot, two of the children being so young that they were carried by older members of the family. Mr. and Mrs. Anderson have six children, two boys and four girls: Lillie, Rosa, George, Myrtle, Olive and William. They lost two children: Willie at four and a half years, and another boy in early infancy.



CHARLES RICHARD BECHMANN, a member of the firm of Bechmann & Son, Fountain City, Wisconsin, was born in Weltwitz, Saxony, February 17, 1857, eldest son of Henry and Wilhelmina Bechmann. He was quite young when he came to this country, and was reared and

educated in Fountain City. In 1872 he was apprenticed to G. G. Oppliger to learn the drug business, remaining with him until 1876. He then went to Chicago and entered the Chicago College of Pharmacy, where he graduated in 1879. After completing his course of study he spent two years in that city, the first with Professor Garrison, and the other with Professor Bartlett, having charge of the latter's store. He then returned home, and, in partnership with his father, purchased the drug business of G. G. Oppliger, which he still conducts. He served one year as village clerk, and has the distinction of having been the first Mayor of Fountain City. He was again nominated for Mayor in the spring of 1892, contrary to his wishes, and was elected without opposition. He is a member of the Wisconsin State Board of Pharmacy, and occupies the honorable position of president of the same.

Mr. Bechmann was married at Fountain City, April 15, 1882, to Ottilia, daughter of Fred and Sophia Hepp, pioneers of this place. To them were born three children: Leonora A., Flora W. and Charles F. Mrs. Bechmann died November 22, 1890. She was a consistent member of the Catholic Church, and Mr. Bechmann is a member of the Lutheran Church.



FRON. GEORGE H. MARKHAM, of Independence, was born in Yorkshire, England, in 1837, a son of John Markham. The latter was a commander in the English navy for many years, from which he retired, on half pay, in 1883, on account of declining health. He was a Lieutenant in the navy when Napoleon was confined at St. Helena, and his vessel was stationed there, guarding the island, when that famous pris-

oner was confined there. He was born in 1797, and entered the navy at the age of thirteen years as a cadet, rising gradually to the position of Commodore. About 1838 the family removed to France, thence to the island of Guernsey in 1846, and ten years later to the United States, coming directly to Columbia, Wisconsin, where they remained while George H. came to Trempealeau county and located land, on which the family settled in 1857. The family that came to this county consisted of the parents and two sons. The father's health was poor, and after coming to Wisconsin he lived a retired life until his death, which occurred in October, 1870. In his earlier life he was a man of great energy and ability, and as has already been seen rose to a high rank in the British navy. About 1832 he received a sunstroke while at Vera Cruz, Mexico, and was never afterward able to do active duty. The children of Commodore Markham and wife consisted of four brothers who grew to mature years: John, the eldest, was in the consular service in England for many years, and died at Shanghai, China, while consul in that place, in 1871; George H. is the next in order of birth; Arthur A., whose farm adjoins that of his brother, was the next in order of age; and the youngest, Albert Hastings, is in the British navy. He entered the navy at the age of thirteen years, and has risen by virtue of ability and faithfulness to duty to his present high position. He has seen much important service, and had the honor of being commander of the *Alert* in the famous Sir George Nares' expedition to the Arctic regions in 1875-'76. In that famous exploration he commanded the sledge expedition which penetrated the latitude 83°, 20', 26", or within 399½ miles of the North Pole, the farthest point North which at that time had ever been attained, and has never

been exceeded except by Lockwood, of the Greely expedition. Previous to this time Admiral Markham accompanied a whaling expedition on the Arctic, commanded by Captain Adams, his object being to study ice and navigation. In this expedition he discovered and rescued the crew of the *Polaris*. He has made many other important voyages, and has written books descriptive of them. They include the following: "Cruise of the *Rosario*;" "A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia, and an Account of the Rescue of the Crew of the *Polaris*;" "The Great Frozen Sea;" "Northward, Ho!" "A Polar Reconnoissance." His last and one of his most important works is the "Life of Sir John Franklin."

George H. Markham and his brother Arthur improved the land that the former located in 1856, and continued to reside together at the homestead until quite recently, when the land was divided, and they are now living separately. George H. has a fine farm of 480 acres, his home is beautifully situated, and he and his wife are surrounded by the comforts and blessings of life, the fruit of their own industry. Mr. Markham has ever taken an active part in the growth and prosperity of Trempealeau county, has served in the Legislature of Wisconsin in 1879, during which time he was Chairman of the Committee on Engrossed Bills, was the first Clerk of Burnside township, has been Chairman of the township a number of times, was Town Treasurer fourteen consecutive years, and has been Village Treasurer since Independence was incorporated. Politically he is a Republican, and has voted for every Republican candidate since the organization of that party.

Mr. Markham was married, October 8, 1862, to Miss Fannie M. Bishop, a daughter of Dr. Edmund Bishop, who was born in

Ohio, January 9, 1818. He removed to Indiana early in life, and in 1840 was married to Miss Minerva Shelby. From Indiana he went to Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin, in 1854, thence to Fountain City, where he was one of the first settlers, and then to Portage City. He practiced medicine in early life, but subsequently left the profession and engaged in other business. Deciding to again enter the profession he went from Fountain City to Chicago, took a course of lectures at the Rush Medical College, and then located at Portage City, where he resumed practice. That place was his home until his death, although he died at Galva, Illinois, while on a visit, September 20, 1865. Mrs. Markham's mother died when she was but eight years of age. Mr. and Mrs. Markham have one son, George A., who was born May 7, 1865. He was educated at the State Normal School at Winona and at Galesville University, and is now editor of the *Independence News* and *The Wave*. Mr. Markham is one of the representative citizens of Trempealeau county, has ever taken a deep interest in promoting the growth and prosperity of the community in which he lives, and is esteemed as an enterprising citizen.



SEBA ATWOOD is an early settler of the town of Trempealeau, the date of his arrival being June 3, 1856. He entered 120 acres of land. His present farm is located on sections 1, 18 and 10. Mr. Atwood is a native of Vermont, being born in the town of Leicester, Addison county, in 1829. His father, Seba Atwood, Sr., was a native of Warwick, Franklin county, Massachusetts. He was a soldier of the war of 1812, and his father, Isaac Atwood, the paternal grandfather of the subject of this

sketch, fought for the independence of the colonies in the war of the Revolution. The mother of Mr. Atwood was Eliza (Benjamin) Atwood. In 1852 Seba Atwood, Sr., removed from the State of New York to Dodge county, Wisconsin, where the wife and mother died, and later the father removed to Fond du Lac county, where he spent the remainder of his life. They were the parents of seven children who grew to mature years, six sons and a daughter. All are living except the daughter. The subject of this notice resided in Dodge county for about two years, then went to Marquette county, coming to Trempealeau county as stated in 1856. He married in the State of New York, Caroline Bugbee. They have a daughter, Carrie M., and an adopted son, George Edward.



SAMUEL BARR, who resides on section 32, Trempealeau county, was born in Madison county, New York, in 1818, a son of James Barr, who died when Samuel was but four years of age. The mother survived her husband many years, dying when her son was twenty years old. There are but two surviving members of the family, Mr. Barr having an elder brother, James, who resides in Eau Claire county, Wisconsin. In 1842 the subject of this sketch came to Wisconsin via the lakes, the intention being to land at Milwaukee, but owing to rough weather, which rendered an attempt to make a landing at that place quite dangerous, the boat continued to Chicago. At that time that now famous city was in its earliest infancy, and gave no promise that it would in less than fifty years become the second city on the Western Continent. At Chicago two teams were purchased, and the party continued to Fort Atkinson. Mr. Barr soon

afterward purchased land in Walworth county, but later removed to Dodge county, where he also improved his farm and worked at his trade. From there he emigrated with his family to Trempealeau county.

While in Dodge county Mr. Barr was united in marriage to Miss Caroline Lilly, a native of Binghamton, New York, and daughter of Henry and Anna (Robinson) Lilly. The father was a native of Massachusetts, was married in the State of New York, removed with his family to Dodge county, Wisconsin, in 1846, later to Crawford county, where the father died, and after his death the mother lived with Mr. and Mrs. Barr until her decease. The family consisted of two sons and four daughters: Cyrus, who resides in Crawford county; George, in Worth county, Iowa; Mrs. Martha Adams, of Sabetha, Kansas, and Mrs. Barr, are the only surviving children. Mr. and Mrs. Barr have had eight children, two sons and six daughters, four of whom are living. The eldest of the former, Ira Adelbert, is a master mechanic, and is now a member of the Northwestern Contracting Company of Chicago. He is a natural mechanic, and has attained distinction in his business. Irwin Roscoe, the younger son, is a builder by occupation, and now resides in Chicago. The eldest daughter, Della E., is a skillful artist, and is a most popular and successful teacher of her art. She is now at Pomona, California. The other daughters are Clara, Bessie and Ella. The daughters all possess a natural talent as artists, and the home of Mr. and Mrs. Barr is beautifully decorated with specimens of their handiwork. Mr. and Mrs. Barr have a beautiful home, and are surrounded by the comforts of life, the result of their own industry, and here they have lived for the long period of thirty-five years. Here their children have grown to manhood and woman

hood, several of whom have already gone out into the world to assume a more active part in the duties of life. Mr. and Mrs. Barr are numbered among the well-known and esteemed citizens of Trempealeau county.

JOHN WINGAD, one of the well-known citizens of the town of Unity, Trempealeau county, and a veteran soldier of the late war, was born in Lincolnshire, England, February 2, 1829, a son of Hezekiah and Elizabeth (Fatchitt) Wingad. Of the six children born to them, one (Mary) is deceased. One son and two daughters are residents of England, and John and David both live in America. John Wingad came to America in 1852, and went at once to Arena, Iowa county, Wisconsin, where his brother David then was, the latter having come to America in 1847. Here he engaged as a farm hand for some time and then purchased a farm in Arena. He was married in Iowa county, to Miss Fanny Porter, also a native of England.

In August, 1862, Mr. Wingad enlisted in Company A, and afterwards transferred to Company K, Thirty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and served until the close of the war, most of the time in the Western army. He took part in the siege and capture of Vicksburg, the battle of Tupelo, and was in the Red River expedition under Banks, and after that ill-starred expedition went up White river to Brownsville, Arkansas, near Little Rock, and marched thence to Cape Girardeau, thence by way of the Mississippi river to St. Louis, and then up the Mississippi river to Jefferson City, and by rail and by marching to Warrensburg, where his regiment conducted, as a guard, 620 Confederate prisoners back to St.

Louis. There the regiment was paid and re-clothed, and went thence to Nashville by river and took an active part in the fight between the Union General Thomas and the Rebel General Hood, in which the Confederate forces were practically destroyed. They followed the retreating forces of the Rebels, and then encamped at Eastport, on the Tennessee river, where the regiment remained about a month, and in the meantime made a raid to Corinth and scattered the Rebel forces there. In February, 1865, they went by boat to New Orleans, and camped below the city for a few days, and crossed Lake Ponchartrain to Dauphine Island, and after about a week ascended Fish river to Mobile and took part in the attack on Spanish Fort, charging by moonlight. They marched then to Montgomery, and on this march heard of the surrender of Lee and the assassination of Lincoln. From Montgomery they went to Tuskegee, where they staid until they returned home by way of Vicksburg, and Mr. Wingad was discharged at Madison in 1865, after a long and honorable career.

Mr. Wingad was bereft of his wife by death on the 6th of August, 1871, and in March, 1874, he removed to his present place of residence. He has three children, two sons and one daughter, viz.: Hezekiah, the oldest, born October 10, 1859; Alice, the only daughter, born November 10, 1862; and Albert, the younger son, born November 12, 1866. One daughter, Ida, died of diphtheria, at the age of twelve years. Alice was born while her father was in the service of his country, and was about three years of age when he returned. As an amusing fact it may be stated that in her childish innocence she would not recognize him as her father, calling him "that boy!" A short time after his return from the army, and while doing some work about home, the mother sent the

child for her father, but after looking about for a time she returned to the house and told her mother she "couldn't find that boy." Mr. Wingad has one of the most beautiful homes in Trempealeau county, and is numbered among the well-known and substantial citizens of this section. His buildings are first-class in their character, and his fine farm of 400 acres is under an excellent state of cultivation. Mr. Wingad paid a visit to his old home in England in the winter of 1888-'89, being away about four months.



DAVID WINGAD is another of the pioneers of Wisconsin. He resides on section 24, town of Albion, where he settled in 1873. He was born in Lincolnshire, England, March 1, 1822, and in January, 1842, came to America, going to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where he engaged in labor in the iron works of that city. In the fall of 1847, while it was still a territory, he came to Wisconsin. Going to Arena, Iowa county, he engaged in work by the month for about two years and then purchased a farm, on which he resided until he came to Trempealeau county in September, 1873, where he has since lived. October 20, 1855, witnessed his marriage in Arena, Iowa county, to Miss Margaret T. Beaumont, daughter of William H. and Cynthia (Hall) Beaumont, both of New England origin. They removed to Iowa county, Wisconsin, in 1853, and there the father died many years ago, but the mother is still living and makes her home with her eldest son in Iowa county. Mrs. Wingad was one of eight children, five sons and three daughters, of whom she is the eldest. David Wingad enlisted September 23, 1861, in Company G, Eleventh Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and was discharged

November 18, 1864, after a service of over three years. He took part in many important events of the war, including the battle of Cotton Plant, Arkansas, Port Gibson, Raymond, Mississippi, Black River Bridge, and siege of Vicksburg under General Grant. In the famous charge on the enemy's works at Vicksburg he received a severe gunshot wound which nearly proved fatal, the ball passing entirely through the back part of his neck. He fell on the field, where he lay four hours without water or assistance of any kind. When he finally recovered consciousness he found that a dead soldier, whose weight must have been 200 pounds at least, was lying across him. He had considerable difficulty in removing the dead weight from his person, but finally succeeded in doing so. His wound proved a painful and severe one, and he has never fully recovered from its effects, or from the effects of the exposure and suffering incident to his life as a soldier. He was taken to Adams Hospital at Memphis, Tennessee, where he remained until March, 1864, when he rejoined his regiment, with which he continued until the expiration of his term of service.

Mr. and Mrs Wingad have six children, three sons and three daughters, viz.: Elizabeth, Robert, Henriette, David, Cora and Frank. They have a pleasant home, are surrounded by all the comforts of life, and have the respect and esteem of all who know them.



HARLES SCHAEITTLE.—There is probably no citizen in Buffalo county more widely known and more extensively beloved than the gentleman whose name heads this sketch. In the evening of an active and successful career, Mr. Schaeittle, reposing in his comfortable home on the pic-

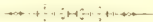
turesque banks of the Mississippi, may take a retrospective view of the past and well feel proud that he has been able to accomplish so much; that by the thoroughly rigid principles of honor and integrity he has been able to place himself in fair circumstances. He stands to-day at the head of the well-known and popular firm of Charles Schaeittle & Son. For the last twenty-six years he has resided at Alma, a city in whose advancement and whose welfare he has always been warmly and zealously interested. He hails from Oberndorf, Württemberg, Germany, where he first saw the light of day, January 20, 1827, a son of Andrew and Aloysia (Stoffer) Schaeittle. Andrew Schaeittle died when his son Charles was about two years old. Charles was always of a studious and a thorough mind, and after attaining a good education he was apprenticed to the mercantile business in the city of Murrhardt, in 1842, where he remained nearly three years. He then engaged as a clerk until 1848, and after living in London eighteen months he determined to emigrate to the United States. He arrived in New York in the fall of that year, went direct to Cincinnati, and there secured a position as clerk in a leather store. Having learned the English language while in London, he was able to do business with American as well as German customers, thus rendering him a valuable employé. Subsequently we find this young man, who but a few years previous landed on American soil without a relative, and indeed with a very meager purse, established as a partner in a leather business. This rapidly grew to an extensive and flourishing business, and while thus engaged Mr. Schaeittle frequently sold goods to Jesse Grant. Being rather poorly in health, and being warmly solicited to join an association which was about to migrate, he finally after some reluctance disposed of

his interest in the establishment, directed his course West and located in Buffalo City, Wisconsin. There, in 1858, he opened a general mercantile and grain business. This he soon followed by the establishment of a sawmill, in connection with Fred Lane, under the firm name of Lane & Schaettle. He also started a brewery, opened a hotel and a large public hall. Here he continued for several years, strenuously and successfully contending with the many obstacles and difficulties which are always encountered in a newly settled country. Railroads were unknown to this country in those years. The only medium of transportation was the river, on whose eastern bank the newly founded little city lay. Soon the Father of Waters changed his course, shifted his channel along the opposite bank, between which lay, as an additional barrier, an island. Thus Buffalo City, which budded out so auspiciously, largely through the indefatigable efforts, push and popularity of Charles Schaettle, was shut out of the world of traffic. Accordingly, Mr. Schaettle, in 1866, transferred his mercantile business to Alma. The sawmill was already moved to Alma, and was operated under the old firm name for two years, when Mr. Schaettle withdrew; he also built a warehouse and began dealing in grain. In 1874 he took as partner R. R. Kempter, but in 1878 the firm dissolved, Mr. Schaettle continuing in the mercantile business, which has gradually grown, until it stands to-day as one of the first business houses in his section. Mr. Schaettle also assisted in the organization and was a director of the Beef Slough Booming, Log Driving and Transportation Company, which has since developed into probably the largest enterprise of its kind in the world. While he has been earnestly devoted to his business, Mr. Schaettle has always taken an active interest in public

affairs. He has, however, refused all political positions or offices, with one exception. Soon after he settled in Buffalo City he accepted the appointment of Postmaster, which he held until he left the place. The office was worth \$50 a year, and it cost him \$200 to run it.

Mr. Schaettle was joined in matrimony at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 7, 1852, to Julia, daughter of Joseph and Anna Kempter. This happy union has been blessed with nine children, of whom five are living, namely: Anna, now Mrs. George Seiler; Charles, Frank, George and Romeo. Mrs. Schaettle, who is the embodiment of amiability, kindness and maternal love, has been a true and loving companion, always ready to share with her husband, not only the joys, but also the sorrows and vicissitudes which are the common fate of all. She is a domestic woman, is warmly attached to her family in whose bosom she always finds sweet content and happiness supreme. Mr. Schaettle, too, is much attached to his home, and it has been his earnest desire to give his children excellent education and fit them for honorable positions in life. Upon his arrival to this country, Mr. Schaettle attached himself to the Free Soil party, with which he affiliated until the formation of the Republican party in 1856. He was among the first to help organize the latter party in Buffalo county, and was the first chairman. For some years past he has given his vote and influence with the Democratic party, feeling that he could not conscientiously support some of the measures of the party to which he gave his first allegiance. Mr. Schaettle has fixed his impress upon the community with which he has so long been associated. He has contributed largely towards building up its business interests and developing its resources, and no one is more highly esti-

mated, for while he has prospered he has always been ready to assist where assistance was needed. By his integrity, his generosity, his paternal affection,—by his warm, genial disposition always sparkling and radiating with humor and “good will to all men,”—he has erected a monument within the hearts of his children and with those with whom he has so long dwelt that will outlive those of marble. Now, as the shadows of age advance, he can look back over a well-spent life, and when the inevitable end comes he can confidently expect the welcome plaudit, “Well done, thou good and noble servant!”



FRANKLIN BENDER, who resides on section 6, Caledonia township, Trempealeau county, was born in Manlius township, Onondaga county, New York, in 1843, where he lived until fourteen years of age. His father, Nelson Bender, was born in the same township, and his father, Jacob Bender, was also born in the State of New York. Nelson Bender married Sarah E. Meyers, a native of Onondaga county, and in 1857 they removed to Waukesha county, Wisconsin. In 1867 they came to Trempealeau county, settling in Caledonia township, where he died of a cancer November 27, 1890, at the age of seventy-seven years; his wife died October 14, 1876. They were the parents of three children who grew to mature years, namely: Mary, the eldest, is the wife of A. C. Hudson, of Caledonia township; the subject of this sketch is the second in order of birth; Sarah, the youngest, married Henry Converse, and died May 14, 1882, leaving three children.

Franklin Bender was a soldier in the war for the Union, having enlisted August 14, 1862, in Company B, Twenty-eighth Regi-

ment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and was discharged at Clarksville, Texas, August 1, 1865. The greater part of his army service was in the State of Arkansas, although he served for a time in Mississippi, Alabama and Texas. He took part in the famous trip down the Yazoo Pass in 1863, was at the battle of Helena in the same year, went on the expedition to Little Rock, and thence to Pine Bluff. During Banks' Red river campaign, Mr. Bender started with his command to provision the troops engaged in that enterprise, but Banks had retreated in the meantime, and the troops to which Mr. Bender belonged were attacked by the Confederates and forced to retreat, thereby failing to give relief to Banks' army. Mr. Bender took part in the battle and siege of Spanish Fort, moved thence to Mobile and up the Alabama river, next to Texas, and, having been taken sick, was discharged at Clarksville a few days before the regiment was discharged. Mr. Bender's health was much broken in the army, and he has never fully recovered from the effects of his army service.

Returning to his father's home in Waukesha county, at the close of the war, he came to Trempealeau county with his family in 1867.

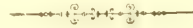
He was married in December of that year to Miss Jennie Skilton, a daughter of Thomas and Martha Skilton, who settled on the farm where Mr. and Mrs. Bender now live, in June, 1856. The father died October 11, 1881, at the age of seventy-two years. He was born in London, England, where he grew to manhood, and married Martha Miller. They came to the United States about 1834 and settled in the State of New York, removing thence to Dodge county, Wisconsin, and next to Trempealeau county. Mrs. Skilton is still living at the homestead, having attained to the advanced age of eighty-one years. Mr. and Mrs. Skilton were the parents of three

children: Annie E., the wife of Calvin Terpena, of Brown's valley, Minnesota; George T., who was a member of the Thirty-sixth Wisconsin Regiment in the war of the Rebellion. He was wounded at Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, and died in the hospital at Washington, from the effects of his wound September 19, following, at the age of twenty-one years. Mrs. Bender is the youngest of the family, having been born in Dodge county, Wisconsin, August 17, 1851. Mr. and Mrs. Bender have seven children, three sons and four daughters, viz.: Martha A., Thomas N., Ida Edna, Warren W., Alice M., Cora Bell and Frank G. Mr. Bender was a gallant soldier in the war of the Union, and is a worthy and esteemed citizen. He is a member of Charles H. Ford Post, at Galesville.



JUDSON A. PALMER, M. D., located at Arcadia and engaged in the practice of his profession since August 1, 1891. Dr. Palmer was born in Chatham, Ontario, Canada, in 1868. He received his literary education at Wardsville, Ontario, where he pursued a liberal course of study. While pursuing his literary course he had in view the profession of medicine. In 1887 he entered the medical department of the Michigan State University, from which he graduated in June, 1890, and soon after located at Fosston, Polk county, Minnesota, and went thence to Red Wing in the same State. In the summer of 1891 a favorable opportunity presented itself for him to locate in Arcadia as the successor of Dr. W. T. English. Improving this opportunity he at once entered into the large and lucrative practice of his predecessor and his business is constantly increasing. Dr. Palmer is a well educated and intelligent gentleman, affable

and courteous to all, and has already won his way to popular favor. His father, Gideon Palmer, is also a native of Canada, where he still lives, the subject of this sketch being the only one of the family in Wisconsin.



JOHN ROSENOW, like the majority of his countrymen who have sought homes in this free land of ours, has been prosperous in his undertakings, and is now enjoying the fruits of his years of labor. He resides in Montana township, and is one of the sturdy and well-to-do farmers of Buffalo county.

Mr. Rosenow was born in Germany, April 19, 1847. His parents, Fred and Caroline (Loetz) Rosenow, were natives of that country, and his father was a farmer by occupation. Both parents passed their lives and died in Germany. They reared a family of seven children, whose names are as follows: Fred, Caroline, wife of Fred Schroder, of Alma, Wisconsin; Fredericka, widow of the late William Heyden, of Waumandee; Charles; Mary, now Mrs. Henry Stern, residing near Buffalo, this county; and John and William. As far as known all are still living. Charles served all through the war as a member of the Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Infantry.

The early life of Mr. Rosenow was spent at home and in attending school. When he was fifteen years old, he and his brother-in-law, Fred Schroder, came to the United States, landing in New York in May, 1863. They came direct to Wisconsin and located in Waumandee township, Buffalo county, where the latter had a farm. Young Rosenow worked at farming until October 24, of the following year, when he enlisted in the army, becoming a member of Company H,

Seventh Wisconsin Infantry. Ever since he set foot on American soil he has been identified with her best interests; boy that he was, he risked his young life to help save his adopted country. Joining the regiment before Petersburg about the last of October, he was under command of General Richardson, and was placed on the siege line in front of Petersburg. He remained with his regiment in all its movements and engagements about Petersburg and Richmond, and was at Appomattox at the time of the surrender of Lee; was also at the grand review at Washington. He was mustered out at Jeffersonville, Indiana, came to Madison, Wisconsin, via Milwaukee, and was paid off and received his final discharge from the Government, July 7, 1865.

Returning to Waumandee he was employed in a brick-yard for three years, after which he purchased the establishment and continued the manufacture of brick four years, making a success financially. He then sold out and removed to Alma, where he lived two years, engaged in the saw-mill business. He next bought a farm near the town of Montana and lived on it five years, and after selling it rented land in Montana township, which he conducted eight years. In the fall of 1885 he purchased his present farm of 210 acres, 160 acres of which are under cultivation. Since he came into possession of this farm he has made some improvements on it, and every thing about the premises shows the thrift and prosperity of the owner. His chief product is grain. Among his stock are Holstein cattle and Clydesdale horses. At present he milks twelve cows, and sells the milk to a cheese factory.

Mr. Rosenow was married, at Waumandee, November 9, 1870, to Juthith, daughter of Henry and Magdaline (Volkart) Oertle. Six children were born to them: Louise, Wil-

liam, Edward, Henry, Lydia and Louis. Mrs. Rosenow died February 13, 1886. May 26, 1888, he wedded Emilia, daughter of William and Caroline (Tesh) Kiepoefer, and by her has one child, Reuben. Mrs. Rosenow's parents were born in Germany, her father is deceased, and her mother is now living in Trempealeau county, Wisconsin.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Rosenow are members of the Evangelical Church, and he is now president of the board of trustees of that church. His political affiliations are with the Republican party. He has served several times as Supervisor, and is at present chairman of the Board of Supervisors; has also been Roadmaster a number of times.

Such, in brief, is a sketch of one of the worthy citizens of Buffalo county.

~~~~~



MICHAEL SENDELBACH, of Buffalo county, Wisconsin, and one of the earliest settlers of what was called Martin's valley, Waumandee township, was born in Bien, Bavaria, Germany, June 2, 1836. His parents, George and Katherine (Hartman) Sendelbach, were natives of Bavaria, and were farmers. Their family was composed of three children: Maggie, Michael and Joseph. The elder Mr. Sendelbach died in 1842. His widow some time later became the wife of George Ruppert, and they had one boy, named Charles. The family emigrated to the United States, crossing the ocean in a sail vessel and landing at New Orleans, in August, 1847, after a voyage of nearly four months. Coming North, they located on a farm in Harrison county, Indiana.

After coming to America, Mr. Sendelbach began to learn the cigar trade; was for five years engaged in the manufacture of cigars.



He then turned his attention to tin smithing and worked at that business two years. Coming to Buffalo county, Wisconsin, he began farming in 1857 with his father-in-law, Casper Neth, in Waumandee township. He remained there about three years. Then he bought eighty acres of unimproved land in section 2, built a cabin, and to this place, in 1860, he moved his family and began farming on his own account. The land was nearly all prairie, and the first year he broke and planted thirty acres. After living in the cabin ten years, they moved into their new frame house. Mr. Sendelbach built his barn in 1872. In 1860 he homesteaded forty acres of land that joined his purchase in section 2; in 1880 bought forty acres in the same section, chiefly bluff land, covered with timber; in 1881 purchased another forty-acre tract adjoining him, that had been partly improved. He now has about 140 acres under cultivation, and is engaged in general farming and stock-raising.

When Mr. Sendelbach took up his abode in this valley there were but few settlers here—his father-in-law, brother-in-law, a Mr. Roath and Mr. Martin. He took his produce to Holmes' Landing and exchanged it for supplies, it being difficult at first to get any money. The farmers had to build their own roads then.

Mr. Sendelbach was married in Waumandee, September 25, 1857, to Rosina, daughter of Casper and Margaret Neth. Their union has been blessed by the birth of ten children, viz.: Joseph, born October 18, 1858; Maggie, February 11, 1861; Mary, April 15, 1863; Casper, June 21, 1865; Mary M., April 16, 1867, is now Mrs. William Teisen; Anthon, March 29, 1869; Valentine, March 4, 1871; Katie, August 12, 1873; Michael, November 18, 1875; Aloys, November 4, 1877. All are living except Maggie, Mary

and Casper. Joseph is married and is engaged in farming near his father.

Mr. Sendelbach has generally declined to take office. He has, however, served as Road-master and Constable. He is a member of the Farmers' Alliance, and is in politics a Democrat. He and his family are devout members of the Catholic Church, and are distinguished for their benevolence and genial hospitality.

PETER CASE, of the town of Arcadia, Trempealeau county, resides on section 31, town 21, range 9 west, where he settled in 1864. He has made all the improvements on his place, none having been made when he purchased his farm. Mr. Case was born in Putnam county, New York, January 18, 1830, a son of Caleb Case, a native of Dutchess county, New York, and Eliza (Ferguson) Case. The subject of this sketch left his home in the Empire State for the West in 1855, accompanied by his father-in-law, James Bigham. Their destination was the State of Iowa, where they contemplated making settlement, but after entering that State, before they had reached Howard county, they met parties who discouraged them from going further, and at the same time spoke very highly of the region about Fountain City. They were thereby induced to change their minds, and returning to the Mississippi river took a steamer for Fountain City. They pre-empted land in the town of Glencoe, Buffalo county, but Mr. Case soon after sold out and took a claim adjoining, which he improved and sold, and then bought his farm of 240 acres where he now lives, and which he has under a good state of cultivation. Mr. Case was married in the State of New York, in 1851, to Miss Elizabeth Bigham, to which

union six children were born, three sons and three daughters, viz.: George W., the eldest of the children, who died at the age of seven years, eight months; Augusta is the wife of Charles Rook, of Estelline, South Dakota; Walker C., the eldest surviving son, was born in Buffalo county, August 31, 1861; William M., the third son lives in St. Paul, Minnesota; Emma J. is a teacher by occupation; Ida Viola, the youngest, is at home, as is also her brother, Walker C. Mr. Case was bereft of his wife by death several years ago. Mr. Case is a well-known pioneer of this part of the county, and is esteemed as a good citizen. Beginning life poor, he has by industry secured a well-improved farm and a comfortable home.



**JACOB KINDSCHY.**--Among the prominent and respected farmers of Buffalo county is the man whose name heads this sketch.

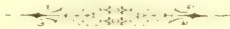
He was born in Sank county, Wisconsin, December 22, 1843, and is the son of Christian and Elizabeth (Runker) Kindschy. The elder Kindschy was born in Masance, canton of Granbinton, Switzerland, December 15, 1815, and his wife, Elizabeth, in Tamitz, Switzerland, April 19, 1816. They were married there, and emigrated to the United States in 1847. The father was a stonemason by trade. From New York they came direct to Sank county, Wisconsin, locating in the township of Black Hawk, where the father purchased a tract of land and began its improvement. He remained there eight years, and then sold out and moved, in the spring of 1855, to Buffalo county. His household effects were transported in an ox wagon. After looking about he selected a tract in section 36, Government land, and pur-

chased the same. His first work was to put up a log cabin to shelter his family. This being done he began the improvement of his farm. The early settlers near him were Mr. Runkle, and the Von Walds and Powells who came with him. He was an energetic man and a good farmer, and success crowned his efforts here. He continued to add to his possessions until he had 360 acres, which formed one of the finest farms of the county. His first frame house was the one that stands near the Danuser valley creek. He subsequently built the one adjoining it, which is now the residence of the subject of this sketch, and where he lived and died. He was much respected, and was active in the public affairs of the county. He was Supervisor two terms, and in politics was an enthusiastic Republican. He left his sons a large property. To the Evangelical Church, of which he was an earnest and active member, he gave the ground on which their parsonage and house of worship are built. He died September 9, 1883, and his widow passed away January 8, 1885. They were the parents of four children: Lucy, now Mrs. John Durisch, of Arcadia; John C.; Jacob and George.

Jacob Kindschy was reared on the home farm, where he became well versed in the business of farming, and secured some education in the public schools. When his father became advanced in years he and his brother John leased the farm and operated it together for four years. Then John moved to Alma and he conducted the farm alone. In 1888 he purchased 210 acres of the homestead in sections 25 and 30, Montana township, which he has since cultivated. It is principally a grain farm, though Mr. Kindschy is giving some attention to stock, breeding the mixed Jersey cattle. He has about 140 acres under cultivation.

Mr. Kindschy was united in marriage in Waumandee, April 2, 1881, to Sarah, daughter of Ernest and Christiana Koch, who were natives of Germany. They emigrated to this country and settled in Buffalo county, where they died. By this union there were two children born, Elinora E. and Lillie C. Sarah Kindschy died January 23, 1885. April 8, 1886, he wedded his present companion, Mary, daughter of Fred and Mary Kirschner, who were born in Germany and are now living in Seattle, Washington. By his second wife Mr. Kindschy has three children, Odilia S., Lester J. and Fred.

Mr. Kindschy has taken an active part in the affairs of his township. For eight years he was Constable, and he held the office of Supervisor four years, being chairman one term. He is a member of the A. O. U. W., Lodge No. 13, of Fountain City. In politics he is a Republican; is also a member of the Farmers' Alliance.

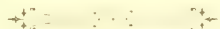
 **G**EORGE KINDSCHY is a native of Montana township, Buffalo county, Wisconsin, and was born August 2, 1856, he being the first white child born in the Waumandee valley. His parents were Christian and Elizabeth (Runker) Kindschy. (For more particular mention of his parents see the sketch of Jacob Kindschy on another page of this work.)

Mr. Kindschy spent his early years at home, assisting his father on the farm, and during the winters was sent to the township schools. At the age of nineteen he left the parental roof and started out to do for himself and see a little of the world. He first located in Clayton City, Iowa, where he remained about a year. He then returned home, and three years later rented a farm of

his brother, Christian, which he operated about two years. At the end of that time he purchased a farm of 220 acres in the Danuser valley, known as the Dursch farm. On this he lived three years and then leased it for three years; moved to La Crosse and worked at blacksmithing for awhile. Returning to the old valley, he opened a shop and feed mill where his present shop is located. After carrying on the milling business for two years he discontinued it, but has since kept up the smithing. In 1886 he sold his farm in the Danuser valley. In the settlement of his father's estate he received 120 acres, which he is now cultivating, giving his attention principally to hay and grain. He is also breeding Jersey cattle and the half Clydesdale horses.

He was married, in Montana township, March 14, 1878, to Katherine, daughter of Florian and Cecilia (Brohler) Danuser. This union has been blessed with five children: Benjamin G., Alice C., Clara G., Ida, Amelia and Florina H.

Mr. Kindschy has an elegant farm. This he keeps under a high state of cultivation and at the same time does a thriving business at his trade. In public matters he takes an active part; is now holding his ninth term as Justice of the Peace. He is a member of the A. O. U. W., Lodge No. 13, of Fountain City. In politics he is a Republican. Both he and his wife are consistent members of the Evangelical Church.

 **J**OHAN RAICHEL, who resides on section 17, Gale township, is a pioneer and an honored soldier of the war of the Rebellion. He was born in Württemberg, Germany, in 1836, the son of Frederick Raichle, who remained in Germany until his death.

Our subject is one of a family of eight children, six sons and two daughters, all of whom are living except the eldest, Frederick, who is deceased. The eldest surviving member of the family, George, still resides in Germany; William is a resident of Gale township; Catherine is married and lives in Germany; John, the subject of our sketch; Christian also lives in Gale township, as does a sister, Barbara; Carl resides in Germany.

The subject of sketch and his brother, William, came to this country in 1854, and after a residence of two years in New York John came to Trempealeau county. He spent one summer in the town of Trempealeau, and since then Gale township has been his home. He has resided on his present farm of 230 acres since 1870, which is under a good state of cultivation. William Raichle remained in New York two years longer than John, but he is now also a prominent farmer of Gale township and a neighbor of his brother. In August, 1862, John enlisted in Company C, Thirtieth Wisconsin Regiment Volunteer Infantry, which went into service and returned under command of Captain A. A. Arnold. The regiment did duty in Wisconsin until early in 1864, when they went to Dakota and engaged in the erection of Fort Rice. In the fall of the same year they descended the Missouri river on flat-boats, and going to Louisville, Kentucky, remained there for a time, and went thence to Bowling Green, same State, but returned again to Louisville, where they were mustered out of service.

In 1880 Mr. Raichle was united in marriage with Miss Bertha John, who was born in Germany in June, 1856, and came to America with her parents in 1872. The latter are now residents of Caledonia, Trempealeau county, and are the parents of five children, three sons and two daughters, viz.: Bertha, Richard, Ottielea, Helmuth and Edwin. The latter

was born in this county, all the others being natives of Germany. Another daughter, Lena, born in Germany, died at the age of two years. Mr. and Mrs. Raichle have three children: Frederick, Lena and John.



ANDREW R. AND NATHAN H. CARHART, who are among the well-known representative citizens of Trempealeau county, are sons of Isaac D. Carhart, who emigrated with his family to Wisconsin in 1854. He was descended directly from Thomas Carhart, the first American ancestor of the family, and the first record of whom dates from 1691, at which time he resided in Richmond county, New York. Isaac D. Carhart was born in Coeymans township, Albany county, New York, July 31, 1802, a son of Daniel Carhart. He married Nancy Agnes Bangs, who was born in Kortright township, Delaware county, New York, August 19, 1809. Mr. Carhart was reared to the occupation of farming, but learned the trade of a tanner and harness-maker, and for a time during his early married life was engaged in merchandising. He continued to live in the State of New York until he emigrated to Dodge county in 1854, and in 1861 the family came to Trempealeau county, settling on section 36, Trempealeau township, where the father resided until his death, September 1, 1885; the mother died May 7, 1889. Mr. Carhart was prominently identified with the religious and moral growth of the community in which he lived, and was in all respects a most worthy and estimable citizen. He was a prominent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, of which he was class-leader for many years, and also assisted to organize and maintain a Sunday-school in his town. Politically he was a Republican, and in the

earlier days possessed strong anti-slavery sentiments. He and his wife were the parents of five sons and five daughters, all of whom are now living but one son, John M., who enlisted in Company A, Second Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and was killed at the first battle of Bull Run, July 19, 1861, having been one of the first Wisconsin troops killed in battle. He was the fourth child and second son, and was about twenty-three years of age at the time of his death. The eldest of the family, Mrs. Mary L. Manley, resides at Carthage, Jasper county, Missouri; L. H., a Methodist clergyman, now resides at Brooklyn, New York; Mrs. Delia E. Huntley is a resident of Winona; Andrew R. is the next in order of birth; Isaac W. resides at Hot Springs, Arkansas; Mrs. Emma Allen resides in Boone, Iowa; Mrs. Charlotte White resides in Clarendon, Donley county, Texas; Nathan H. is at the old homestead in Trempealeau township; and the youngest of the family, Mrs. Josie Mulligan, resides in Tacoma, Washington.

As has been seen above, the two brothers mentioned at the beginning of this sketch are the only members of the family who now reside in Trempealeau county. Andrew R., who resides on section 6, was born in Schoharie county, New York, December 13, 1841. In 1865 he engaged in farming for himself, and from 1868 to 1870 he was engaged in pork-packing and general business in the village of Trempealeau, and during that time he was a member of the village Board. He has also been president of the Trempealeau Agricultural Society for two years. Besides his farming interests in this county Mr. Carhart has been quite extensively engaged in ranching cattle in Texas, in partnership with B. B. Healy, of La Crosse. Mr. Carhart has also been extensively engaged in buying and shipping cattle, and is now interested in zinc

mining in Jasper county, Missouri, which is an important enterprise and gives promise of still greater developments. He has been chairman of the town of Trempealeau and member of its board for two terms; also treasurer of Trempealeau County Agricultural Society now for the third year.

He was married in 1864, to Miss Jennie Hope Gillies, a daughter of John Gillies, of Trempealeau, and they have had four children: Edward A., the eldest; George W., who died in early infancy; Allen R., the third in order of birth; and Mark G., the youngest. Mr. Carhart is a Republican politically, and both he and his wife are members of the Congregational Church.

Nathan H., who owns and occupies the old homestead, was born November 20, 1848, having been but a lad when he came to Trempealeau county with his parents. He was united in marriage to Miss Mary E. Brownsell, a native of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, who died February 18, 1889, leaving three children: Thomas, born October 2, 1884; Clarence W. and Clara E., August 18, 1888. Mr. Carhart is prominently identified with the Methodist Episcopal Church, as was also his wife.

~~~~~

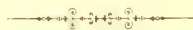
CHARLES W. FARRAND, attorney and counselor at law, Onalaska, has been a member of the bar of Trempealeau county since 1874. He was born at Lindleytown, Steuben county, New York, in September, 1839, the son of William Farrand, a native of Vermont. The Farrands are descended from an early New England family, the original ancestor having come to America previous to the war of the Revolution. William Farrand married Ruby Kaple, a native of New York, and of New England ancestry.

Our subject was one of five children, the eldest of whom, James C., was Captain of a company in the Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Regiment, in the war of the Rebellion, and died in Kansas City several years ago; Esther, the eldest daughter, became the wife of William Thayer, and died at Onalaska, Wisconsin; Charles W. was the next in order of birth; Helen M. is the wife of Charles H. Nichols, of Onalaska; and the youngest, Ira, is engaged in the lumber business at Galesville.

James C. Farrand was the first of the family to come West, and was soon followed by Charles. In 1856 he went to Illinois, and to La Crosse, Wisconsin, the same year, after which he went to Melrose, where he joined his older brother, James C. There he passed the winter of 1856-57, and the following spring went to Onalaska, where he worked at lumbering and also attended school for a time. In April, 1861, he enlisted in the Second Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and served until May, 1864, when he was discharged on account of a wound received at the battle of Gettysburg, in July, 1863. The regiment to which he belonged formed a part of the famous Iron Brigade, with whom he fought in many of the most noted battles of the war including first Bull Run, Gainesville, second Bull Run, South Mountain and Antietam, and was also at Fredericksburg under Burnside, and at Chancellorsville under Hooker. He was wounded on the first day of the Gettysburg battle, his regiment forming a part of the first corps, commanded by the gallant General Reynolds, who fell on that bloody field, Mr. Farrand receiving a gun-shot wound through the right foot. He was sent at once to Jarvis' General Hospital, where he remained until the spring of 1864, when he was sent to David's Island, New

York, and there discharged in May of the same year.

After he had recovered from his wounds Mr. Farrand was variously engaged in lumbering, studying and teaching, attending school much of the time at Galesville. In 1871, having determined to adopt the legal profession, and having already given considerable attention to the study of law, he entered the law department of the Michigan University at Ann Arbor, where he continued two terms. He then entered the office of Lyndes & Burroungs, at La Crosse, and in 1874 located in Galesville and opened an office. From there he removed to Arcadia, where he continued practice until 1878. He next went South and spent considerable time traveling, and in 1884 returned to Galesville, where he resumed practice. Owing to the death of Charles H. Nichols, his sister Helen's husband, Mr. Farrand has recently moved to Onalaska, to make his home with his mother and sister. The family of Mr. Farrand all eventually came West. The father died at Onalaska in 1869, and the mother still resides there with her daughter, Mrs. Nichols. Mr. Farrand is a gentleman of fine attainments and a lawyer of ability. He was a gallant soldier in the war for the Union, and both professionally and socially is esteemed.



JOHAN TURTON, of Waumandee, Wisconsin, by virtue of his long residence here, is justly entitled to appropriate biographical mention in this work.

Mr. Turton was born in Lancashire, England, May 13, 1837, son of Peter and Martha (Wakefield) Turton, both natives of the same place. His father was a son of John Turton, and was born April 4, 1807, and his mother

was born March 17, 1811. Peter Turton, a silk-weaver by occupation, emigrated to the United States in 1882, and settled with his daughters in Connecticut, where his death occurred in 1884. By his first wife he had two children, the subject of our sketch and James. Her death occurred in England, January 4, 1849. In 1862 he took to himself a second wife, the issue from that marriage being two daughters, Jane and Lillie, who now reside in Connecticut.

John Turton remained with his father until he was eighteen, learning his father's trade, that of silk-weaving, and attending school when opportunity offered. At the age of eighteen he concluded to strike out for the new world, and accordingly landed in New York, in June, 1855. At once coming West, he stopped for a time in Racine, and subsequently engaged in farm work. In 1859 he came to Waumandee township, Buffalo county, pre-empted eighty acres of land in section 19, and immediately commenced making improvements. This country was then in its wild state, there were no roads to guide the traveler, and Indians and deer were plentiful. In the spring he built a house, and in 1861 erected his present dwelling. Recently, in 1888, he built a fine barn. About sixty-five acres of his land are under improvement. Formerly his chief product was grain, but of later years he has turned his attention to the dairy business and is raising stock.

Mr. Turton was married in Racine, Wisconsin, April 29, 1862, to Mrs. Demiah Collier. By her former husband she has one child, Joseph, born November 23, 1858, who is now residing near her. Her union with Mr. Turton has been blessed with eight children, viz.: Martha Jane, born May 1, 1863; Demiah Lillie, November 27, 1864; Peter Alfred, January 27, 1868; James Henry, June 11, 1870; John J., March 8, 1873; George

Walter, April 16, 1876; Ann Elizabeth, August 4, 1878; Alice Mary, April 22, 1881. Mrs. Turton is a daughter of John and Jane (Adamson) Hodgkinson, natives of Yorkshire, England. They came to America in 1854, located in Quebec, Canada, and from there removed to Racine, Wisconsin. Mr. Hodgkinson died in Missouri, in 1861. His widow now resides in London, Nebraska. Of the twelve children born to them, only four lived to adult age, namely: George, Demiah, Jane and Mary. Jane wedded Drury Coulard, and lives in California, and Mary is the wife of William Lighthill, of Iowa.

Politically, Mr. Turton affiliates with the Democratic party. He has held the office of School Treasurer and School Director. He favors any movement that has for its object the advancement of the best interests of the community; and for his many estimable qualities he is held in high esteem by his numerous friends and acquaintances.



GEORGE N. HIDERSHIDE, M. D., of Arcadia, located in this village in 1875, the second graduate to establish himself at this place, and with one exception has been in continuous practice longer than any physician in the county.

He is a native of Luxembourg, Germany, and the son of Nicholas and Anna M. (Salentiny) Hidershide, who emigrated with their family to the United States in 1857, landing at Minneiska, Minnesota. Nicholas Hidershide purchased and improved a fine farm in Mount Vernon, Winona county, that State, where he resided until the time of his death, which occurred in the spring of 1875. The mother died at the home of our subject in 1889, having resided with him some time previous to her death. They were

the parents of seven children, five of whom grew to maturity and are still living; two died in infancy. Those living are Pierre, who is farming on the old homestead; Mary Jane, the wife of John Rodenbour, a resident of Brown's valley, Minnesota; George N., of this sketch; Mary, who wedded Henry Stevens, a resident of Dover, Minnesota; and Louisa, wife of Joseph Meyer, also of Dover, Minnesota.

The earlier life of Dr. Hidershede was spent on a farm and in attending the district schools. He graduated at the State Normal School at Winona in 1870, and having the determination to pursue a professional career he at once began the labor for its accomplishment. It was necessary that he should do manual labor to secure the means required for this purpose, but he never shrank from the difficulties in the way, and labored faithfully and earnestly until his object was attained. He was engaged for a considerable time in selling farm machinery in Wisconsin, Iowa and Illinois, and was very successful in this branch of business.

Soon after his graduation at Winona he began the study of medicine at Lyons, Iowa, and after two years' study under a preceptor at that place he entered the Louisville (Kentucky) Medical College, from which he was graduated with honor in 1875, and soon afterward located at Arcadia. The Doctor has ever been a most industrious student, and besides his medical education he possesses fine literary attainments. He was but a lad when he came to America with his father's family; and, having no knowledge of the English language, he went to live with Dr. G. F. Childs, a native-born Englishman, in Minnesota and an early settler of Winona, thinking that he would there learn the language in its native purity. According to his own statement he soon learned to pronounce the letter "h"

where he should have omitted it, in the most approved English style! He soon, however, learned his error, and afterward became more American in his pronunciation, and the most careful critic of the language would now be more likely to believe him a native of the central or eastern part of our Union than of a foreign land.

Dr. Hidershede believes in the permanency of our American institutions, and rejoices in the freedom of our beloved country. He is a fine linguist in the German and American languages, and also possesses a fair knowledge of several other languages. As a surgeon and physician he stands in the front rank of the profession in Wisconsin, and deservedly enjoys a very large and lucrative practice; and as a citizen he is esteemed for his integrity and progressive principles.

He is a member of the Northwestern Wisconsin Medical Association; in 1881 he was elected a delegate to represent that body at the American Medical Association held at Richmond, Virginia, and in 1889 was its President. He is also a member of the State Medical Association, and is at present Surgeon of the Green Bay Railroad.

In politics he is an ardent Republican, but has never sought political preferment for himself, though he has been called upon to serve as President of the village board of Arcadia. He was chosen a delegate to the Congressional Convention of his district in 1890, and is at present Chairman of the County Congressional Committee; but it is to his profession that he devotes his life work, and improves all opportunities to become familiar with advanced methods and views in surgery and medicine.

The Doctor was brought up under the teachings of the Roman Catholic Church, though he is not a member nor adherent of any of the religious denominations, but rather

favors the broad liberalism of the advanced thinkers of the past and present. He is logical in all his methods, and has no convictions that have not been reached by a process of reasoning. He is fearless and outspoken in the advocacy of any cause he may espouse. Having a higher regard for principle than for pelf, he would scorn the idea of receiving pecuniary advantages by the practice of hypocrisy. He is not wanting in public spirit, as he is ever ready to encourage any enterprise for the public good. His many acts of kindness and generosity to kindred and friends are the spontaneous outgrowth of a kind and sympathetic nature.

Socially the Doctor is a Mason, being a member of Arcadia Lodge, No. 201, A. F. & A. M., of Arcadia; of Smith Chapter, No. 13, R. A. M., at La Crosse; of La Crosse Commandery, No. 9, K. T.; of the Wisconsin Consistory, and of the Tripoli Temple, N. M. S., Wisconsin.



CHRISTOPHER ROESCH, of Glencoe township, Buffalo county, Wisconsin, was born in Württemberg, Germany, July 12, 1827. His parents, John and Fredericka (Keitzler) Roesch, were both natives of that place and passed their lives there, the mother dying in 1846 and the father in 1858. They were the parents of three children, the subject of our sketch and Christina and Fredericka. His father being a farmer by occupation, Christopher was reared on the farm, assisting his father and attending the schools of that place.

Mr. Roesch emigrated to this country in the spring of 1854, landing in New York, and from there going direct to Cincinnati, where he remained three years, working in a packing-house in winter and on a farm in

summer. In 1857 he came to Buffalo county, Wisconsin, and located a farm of 120 acres in section 19, Glencoe township, which he purchased of a new settler. He engaged in farming about the valley until 1860, when, having built a cabin, he settled down on his farm and began improving it. The work of improvement went on gradually, however, as his means were limited. At first he used an ox team. He had to make his own roads before he could market his produce. By diligence and good management he was soon comfortably situated, and ere long fortune smiled on him. He erected his fine dwelling in 1871, and his new barn in 1875. His first addition to his original purchase was three forties, which he bought in 1864. These are in sections 17 and 20. The same year he added another forty, located in section 19, and in 1875 he bought two more forty-acre tracts in section 19. In 1873 he bought forty acres of Government land in section 18. The present year (1890) he bought ninety acres of land in Glencoe township, which he leases. He has in one body 400 acres, 120 acres of which are under cultivation, and forty acres of hay land. Besides carrying on general farming, he is also engaged in stock-raising. He has a dairy and milks about twenty cows; is raising half Clydesdale horses.

Mr. Roesch was married in June, 1861, at Glencoe, to Ursula Gartmann, daughter of Joshua Gartmann. Six children were given to them, whose names are as follows: Fredericka, wife of John Florin; Mary, wife of Christian Florin; John, Caroline, wife of David Angst; Rosa and Anton. After a happy married life of thirty years, Mrs. Roesch died, June 25, 1891, leaving a large circle of mourning friends.

Recently Mr. Roesch has turned the management of his farm over to his son John.

This is among the best improved farms in the county and is admirably laid out. He has taken great pains to have all the conveniences possible and to make farm work a pleasure. From a cool, inexhaustible spring, located on an elevated part of his farm, he has the water conducted to his dwelling, dairy-house and barn.

Mr. Roesch has been very popular, and is a man highly respected by the community in which he has so long dwelt. He has been honored by several responsible positions, among which were those of Supervisor and town Treasurer. He has affiliated with the Republican party up to the last election for Governor, when he supported the Democratic nominee.

JAMES GLADSON, who resides on section 1, Trempealeau county, was born in Scotland, December 13, 1836, a son of Walter Gladson, who emigrated with his family to the United States in 1837, settling in Delaware county, New York. When our subject had nearly attained to manhood the family removed to Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin, and several years later to Trempealeau county. The father died at Winona, Minnesota, a number of years ago, and the mother, now deceased, survived her husband for many years. They were the parents of eight children, who grew to mature years, five sons and three daughters, and five of the family, three sons and two daughters, are now living. The subject of this sketch is the second son of the family; John, whose farm joins that of his brother James, is the fourth in order of birth; George resides in Nevada; Christian, now Mrs. Edmond Nash, lives in Nebraska; Violet is the wife of Andrew Wilcox, of Kansas.

James Gladson came to Wisconsin with his

parents, and was twenty-one years of age when he came to Trempealeau county, in 1857. He worked the first year for Mr. Brandenburg, of Trempealeau, and the following summer was engaged in running logs on Black river. With the first \$50 that he saved he bought forty acres of land in Trempealeau township, and at once began the improvement of the same, and gradually, by industry and economy, added to his possessions. He finally sold his property at an advanced price and bought the farm where he now lives.

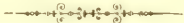
Mr. Gladson was married June 13, 1865, to Mercy A. Wilcox, a daughter of Ephraim Wilcox, of La Crosse. She died February 21, 1868, and October 5, 1869, Mr. Gladson married Belle Scott, of Hobart, Delaware county, New York. Her father, James Scott, died in 1864, and her mother, Christie (Thompson) Scott, survived her husband many years. Mr. Gladson had two children by his first wife, one of whom is living, Andrew B., at Dennison, Iowa. Mr. and Mrs. Gladson have three children: James T., May Belle, and one who died in infancy. Mrs. Gladson has a brother and four sisters, all of whom reside in the State of New York. She is a finely educated lady, having graduated at Roxbury Academy, Delaware county, New York, in 1854, the Principal at that time being Professor J. W. McLaury, later of La Crosse, and still later President of Galesville University. After her graduation she was preceptress of the academy for three years, the first year of which the institution was still under the principalship of Professor McLaury. Mrs. Gladson was a successful teacher for a period of fourteen years. They have a pleasant home and are surrounded by the comforts of life, which have been secured by industry, frugality and good management. In their religious affiliations they are mem-

bers of the Congregational Church, and take a commendable interest in promoting the moral and religious growth of the community in which they live.

CHRISTIAN EVERSON, one of the well-known citizens of Lincoln township, Trempealeau county, resides on section 24, where he settled April 1, 1875. He purchased his land of Milo Campbell, though the original owner was Harry Proctor. Mr. Everson has made nearly all the improvements on his place, having a fine farm of 164 acres. He was born in Norway, May 11, 1849, and 1853, when but four years of age, his father emigrated with his family to the United States, locating in Vermont township, Dane county, Wisconsin, where the father died in April, 1882. The homestead farm is still in possession of the family, the mother residing there with her son, John Everson. Mr. Everson, Sr., was one of the pioneers of Dane county, and was a well-known, industrious and worthy citizen. He came to this country a poor man, but in course of time and by virtue of those elements already mentioned became possessed of a valuable farm, and surrounded himself and family with the comforts of life. His family consisted of nine sons and one daughter, the eldest of whom enlisted in the war of the Rebellion, as a member of Company B, Eleventh Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and died at St. Louis in 1862; Thomas served in the same company with his brother, and died at Iron-ton, Missouri, the same year; John, who lives at the homestead, was also a soldier in the war of the Rebellion; Knut, the next in order of birth, resides in Arcadia township; Amos is a resident of Nevada, and Peter resides in Colorado. The eldest of the family, also

named Peter, died in Illinois the first year after the family came to America. He, like other young men in the early pioneer days in Southern Wisconsin, went to Illinois to secure work, and was engaged in wood chopping when taken sick. Another brother, Ever Everson, went to Nevada, where he died at about the age of twenty-one years. The only sister, now Mrs. Hans Knutson Spangrud, resides in Iowa county, Wisconsin.

Christian Everson was reared on the homestead farm in Dane county, and in 1875 became a resident of Lincoln township. He was married to Miss Ellen Hanson, a daughter of Gilbert Hanson Smisrude, an early settler of Preston township, Trempealeau county, who is now deceased. Mr. and Mrs. Everson have six children, four daughters and two sons, viz: Millie E., Clara T., Edward J., Claudius E., Helen S. and Florence J. Mrs. Everson was first married to T. Rice, by whom she has one child, Gilbert S. Mr. Everson is one of the enterprising and progressive citizens of Lincoln township, and takes a commendable interest in whatever tends to promote the growth and prosperity of the community in which he resides. He is a gentleman of much general information, and is respected by his fellow citizens for his upright character and progressive spirit.

JACOB ANGST, Jr., deceased, of Wau-mandee township, and one of the prominent pioneers of Buffalo county, Wisconsin, was born in the canton of Zurich, Switzerland, December 27, 1836. His father, Jacob Angst, son of Henry, was born in Switzerland, April 15, 1810, and his mother, *nee* Barbara Meier, was also a native of that country. She died March 20, 1892, of la

grippe. The two children born to them were Jacob and David. The latter enlisted in the Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry, in April, 1861, and in October, 1864, died in hospital from chronic diarrhea. The family emigrated to this country in 1854, landed at New York and from there came to Sauk county, Wisconsin, where, for a time, they lived on a farm.

In April, 1855, the subject of our sketch came to Buffalo county to look up a location, and pre-empted 160 acres of land in his father's name. He broke a portion of the soil and cut some logs for a cabin, and remained there through the summer. The weather was so severe that fall and winter that they did not get moved, so he went to Baraboo and worked with a man who was engaged in the logging business. The latter sold out and went to Missouri, and persuaded Mr. Angst to go with him. During several years which followed his time was employed in chopping wood in Missouri, and a portion of the time he was overseer in a wood-yard. The death of his brother brought him home to Waumandee, where his father had been improving the homestead. He continued to work with his father until 1868, when he purchased the farm, then comprising 320 acres. He subsequently added to it 120 acres more. In 1885 he erected his fine brick house, and the following year his large barn and other out-buildings. When he first came to this place the country was full of Indians, and the only road to Fountain City from here was an Indian trail. His nearest neighbor was Mr. Runckel, who lived a mile and a half north of Bach's Hotel, and with whom he boarded. On the homestead there are now under cultivation about 200 acres.

Mr. Angst was married June 30, 1864, at Canton, Missouri, to Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander and Lydia (Little) Goodwin. They

had ten children: David, Clara Matilda, wife of William Hohman; Mollie, wife of Otto Hohman; Walter, Dudley, Della, Turilla, Oscar, Birgie and Cora.

Mr. Angst at different times held the position of Supervisor and Assessor. He was a member of the Farmers' Alliance, and in politics affiliated with the Democratic party. He died April 8, 1892, of paralytic stroke, caused by la grippe. In religion he was a Freethinker, while Mrs. Angst is a member of the Baptist Church.

The elder Mr. Angst died September 6, 1871, and his widow is now living in Iowa.



JOHN C. TOWNER, who resides on section 30, Caledonia township, Trempealeau county, was born in Steuben county, New York, in 1830, a son of Aaron Towner, also a native of New York, but of New England parentage. The father emigrated with his family from the Empire State to the then Territory of Michigan, in 1835, and in 1856 the family came to Trempealeau county, Wisconsin, and settled in Caledonia township, where the father died in the spring of 1848, at the age of fifty-eight years. His wife, whose maiden name was Susan Colliar, survived her husband a number of years. Aaron Towner was a well-known citizen, and he and his wife were members of the Christian Church before coming to Wisconsin, but here they united with the Baptist Church. They were the parents of seven children who grew to mature years, three sons and four daughters, viz.: Mary Jane, now Mrs. Straight, did not accompany the family to Trempealeau county, but remained in Michigan until her death; Tamar A. is the wife of William P. Tokes, of Trempealeau; Margaret is the wife of Edward Barnard, of Watertown, Dakota;

John C. is the next in order of birth; Amanda is the wife of James Adams, of this township; Richard, who resides in the village of Trempealeau; Henry A. resides at Elizabethtown, New Jersey. The latter was for many years a resident of the village of Trempealeau, where he served as Postmaster. He was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, as a member of the Thirtieth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. Two members of the family, the eldest and the youngest, died when young.

John C., the subject of this sketch, lived at his father's homestead until after he had attained his majority.

He was married at the age of twenty-five years, to Margaret B. Carleton, a native of Big Flat township, Chemung county, New York, and a daughter of Martin C. Carleton. She came West with her parents in 1835, and the family settled in Wayne county, Michigan, where the father died in 1882, and the mother afterward came to Trempealeau county, and lived at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Towner, and at a daughter's, Mrs. J. S. Pierson, until her death, in 1888. Mr. and Mrs. Towner have eight children, four sons and four daughters, and all but the eldest was born in Trempealeau county, viz.: Mary A., Emma, Elmer E., Clara, Milton H., Lena, John and Willie K. Mr. Towner has a fine farm of 120 acres under a fine state of cultivation. He is one of the representative citizens of his township, where he has lived so many years. In his political affiliations he is a Republican, and both he and his wife are members of the Congregational Church.

October 14, 1843. In 1862 he came with his brother Mark to America, landing at Quebec. He went at once to La Crosse, Wisconsin, where he resided four years, and thence to Trempealeau county. Mr. Ekern has 120 acres of land in his home farm, and on section 12 has a farm of 160 acres, both of these being under a good state of cultivation, though they were in a wild state when he purchased them. He has a pleasant home, where he and his wife reside with their family.

Mr. Ekern was married in Trempealeau county, to Miss Louisa Anderson, who came to this country with her parents when an infant. They settled in La Crosse county, where the mother died two years later, and the father in 1887. He was three times married and the father of fourteen children, though a number of them have now passed away. Mr. and Mrs. Ekern have nine children, seven daughters and two sons, viz.: Johanna Mathilda, who was born February 14, 1869; Gina Petrine, born November 8, 1870; Julia Ann, January 1, 1875; Helena, October 13, 1874; Laura, July 2, 1877; Amanda, January 19, 1880; Emma, September 7, 1882; Alfred, May 1, 1885, and Willie, November 17, 1887. Mr. Ekern is one of the substantial citizens of Pigeon township, and by good management and industry he has secured for himself a pleasant home, and is surrounded by the comforts of life.

ANTON EKERN, a member of a well-known family of Pigeon township, is a brother of Peter Ekern, of this township, and of E. Ekern, of Whitehall. He resides on section 26, and was born in Norway,

HON. GEORGE GALE was born at Burlington, Vermont, November 30, 1816. His father, Peter Gale, moved his family to Waterbury, Vermont, in June, 1824, and commenced a farm on the eastern slope of the Green Mountains. There George

found plenty of hard work and the meager facilities of acquiring an education common at that time in the rural districts of Vermont. At the age of sixteen he began to read history and biography, which awoke in him a latent ambition which could only be gratified by patient and persistent effort. He obtained books on history, biography, natural science and mathematics, devoting all his spare moments to their study, and at the age of twenty-one had obtained a fair knowledge of mathematics and natural history.

He commenced the study of law in 1839, under ex-Governor Dillingham, of Waterbury, Vermont, was admitted to the bar in 1841, emigrated West and settled at Elkhorn, Walworth county, Wisconsin, opened a law office and entered into successful practice. He still continued his law studies with great diligence for four years. He held various town and county offices, and in the fall of 1847 was elected member of the convention called to form the present State constitution of Wisconsin, serving on the judiciary committee. In the fall of the same year he was elected District Attorney, and in the fall of 1849 State Senator for two years. In the fall of 1851 he removed to the Upper Mississippi, settled in La Crosse, and was elected County Judge for the term of four years. He resigned this office January 1, 1854, and April 1, 1856, was elected Circuit Judge of the Sixth Judicial Circuit for the term of six years.

While at La Crosse Judge Gale conceived the idea of starting a college, and in 1853 purchased about 2,000 acres of land, including the present location of Galesville. He procured from the Legislature of Wisconsin the organization of the new county of Trempealeau with the location of the county seat at Galesville, and a university charter with the same location. In June of the same

year he laid out a small village plat and let the contract for the erection of a saw and flouring mill, which was completed in 1856.

The Board of Trustees of the Galesville University was organized in 1855, the college building commenced in 1858, the preparatory department opened in May 1859, and the first class graduated July 13, 1865.

After the graduation of the first class Judge Gale resigned the presidency of the university, having held the office of president of the board for over ten years, and the president of faculty for over seven years.

Judge Gale moved from La Crosse to his farm near Galesville in May, 1857, where he resided until the time of his death, April 8, 1868.

Though not a college graduate the Vermont University conferred on Judge Gale the honorary degree of Master of Arts in 1857, and the Galesville University the title LL. D., in 1863.

Judge Gale married at Elk Horn, Walworth county, Wisconsin, December 5, 1844, Miss Gertrude Young. He has three children, two sons and a daughter. George and William both studied law and went into practice in Winona, Minnesota. George some years since quit the practice, and is residing with his mother on the home farm near Galesville. William is still in practice in Winona, where he has won the reputation of an able lawyer. Helen, the daughter, married Hamilton Arnold, brother of Captain Arnold, of Galesville. All of the children graduated at the institution which their father founded.

During the war Judge Gale was much of the time in the service of the Sanitary and Christian commissions. For some time he had charge of the United States Sanitary commission on Morris Island for the siege of Charleston.

As a journalist Judge Gale started the *Western Star*, at Elk Horn, the first paper in Walworth county, and was correspondent of the *Galesville Transcript* for five years.

His literary works are the "Wisconsin Form Book, 1856," which was revised and passed through three editions; the "Gale Family Record," 254 pages, 1866; "The Upper Mississippi," 460 pages, 1867.

Judge Gale was tall and straight (being 6 feet 4 inches), possessing a personality that would distinguish him among an assemblage of men. In manners he was genial, social and courteous; in politics he was a Democrat, and if he left enemies behind at his death they were political only.



ALBERT KIRCHNER, the principal dry-goods merchant of Fountain City, Wisconsin, was born at Bangor, Maine, January 1, 1848. His parents, Charles and Augusta (Dehring) Kirchner, were natives of Prussia, the former born November 8, 1810. Charles Kirchner was a shoemaker by occupation; emigrated to the United States in the spring of 1846, located at Bangor, and remained there, engaged in farming, for eight years. In the fall of 1854 he came West and took up his abode in Waumandee, Buffalo county, Wisconsin, where he pre-empted 160 acres of land, and began making improvements. He was the third settler here, the other two being John Bringolf and a Mr. Runkle. From time to time he added to his farm until he owned 240 acres, a fine, well-improved grain farm, regarded as the best in the county. In 1879 he sold it to his son, Charles. He, however, still resides on the farm and lives with his son, his wife having died in March, 1877. They had six children, two boys and four girls, whose names are as

follows: Wilhelmina, now Mrs. Charles Hahman, of Waumandee; Charles, Jr.; Albert, Maria, wife of Fred Kochendorfer; Paulina, wife of Charles Prussing, of Fountain City; Emma, now Mrs. August Franz.

Albert, the subject of this biography, was reared at home, attending the public schools and assisting his father with the farm work. In 1869 he went to Missouri and purchased a farm of 120 acres of railroad land in the township of St. Catharine, Linn county. This he improved and cultivated until 1875, when he sold out and returned to Wisconsin, locating on rented land in Eagle valley. Three years later he moved to Fountain City and bought out Andrew Henery, a partner of Reichtman, in the general merchandise business, which was carried on under the firm name of Reichtman & Kirchner. This partnership continued up to 1885, when Mr. Kirchner bought the entire interest and became sole proprietor. Since his connection with the business it has gradually increased, and is now the largest house in Fountain City.

In 1879 Mr. Kirchner, in company with Jacob Reichtman and Frank Mathausch, opened the stone quarry in this city, which they have since operated, employing during the season as high as fifty men. It is located on the bluff just above the river, and from this place have been taken large quantities of fine limestone, used for building purposes throughout the county. Mr. Kirchner now has a large contract with the United States Government for furnishing the stone for dam and shore protection in the Mississippi river.

He was married, June 2, 1870, in St. Catharine, Missouri, to Anna, daughter of Conrad and Anna (Langbart) Ulrich, and has three children: Charles, Edward and Hilda. Mrs. Kirchner is a member of the Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Kirchner is a public-spirited and en-

terprising citizen, has held various positions of local prominence, and always discharged his duty faithfully and conscientiously. He is treasurer of the Fountain City Brewing Company, and a director and stockholder in the same. In politics he has always affiliated with the Republican party. He is a member of the Modern Woodmen of America, Lodge No. 754, Fountain City; has been Venerable Counsel, and is now Clerk; has represented the order in the Grand Lodge on two occasions, once at Des Moines, Iowa, and in 1890 at Springfield, Illinois.

~~~~~+~~~~~

**D**AVID WOOD, of the town of Lincoln, Trempealeau county, is a representative of a pioneer family of this county. He is the son of Alvah Wood, who was born in Rensselaer county, New York, in 1809, and removed thence to Western New York. In 1848 the family emigrated to Wisconsin and settled in the town of York, Dane county. Mr. Alvah Wood was married in Rensselaer county, to Amanda Porter. Mr. Wood continued to reside in Dane county until 1856, when he came to Trempealeau county and settled on section 25, town 22, range 8 west, and here resided until his death, which occurred in June, 1873. Mr. Wood lost his first wife in Dane county, and was there married to Mrs. Maria Parsons, who now resides with the subject of this sketch. Mr. David Wood is one of a family of ten children, six of whom, two sons and four daughters, are living. Mr. Alvah Wood was one of the well-known pioneers of Trempealeau county. He was an industrious, frugal citizen, and made for himself and family a pleasant, comfortable home. He was quite active in the advancement of the religious and moral interests of the community in

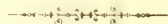
which he lived, and was from early life a member of the Baptist Church. In the days before the war of the Rebellion he was an Abolitionist in principle, and was in all respects a worthy, upright citizen.

David Wood, whose name stands at the head of this sketch, was born in 1839, having been but a small lad when the family emigrated to Wisconsin. He has been a resident of Trempealeau county since the fall of 1856. He was married in 1862 to Mary Parsons.

He served in the army during the latter part of the war of the Rebellion, entering the army as a member of the Fifty-first Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, which was afterward consolidated with the Fifty-third.

On his return from the army he resumed the occupation of farming. He has, however, been extensively engaged in other branches of business; has bought and shipped grain from Whitehall for many years, and is now president of the Whitehall and Pigeon Trading Association.

Mr. Wood has been chairman of the Town Board of Lincoln for many years, and is one of the leading business men of Trempealeau county. Mr. and Mrs. Wood have three sons: Archie E., James L. and Ralph. They lost two daughters, Sarah and Kippie, at the age of seven and two years respectively.



**C**HRISTOPHER E. SCOTT, the present Postmaster of Whitehall, having succeeded George H. Oles, May 31, 1889, was born in Jefferson county, New York, July 10, 1831, a son of Sewell Scott, a native of Massachusetts. The family are of Scotch origin, and were among the early New England settlers. The paternal grandfather

of our subject, Reuben Scott, emigrated from Massachusetts to Jefferson county, New York, when his son Sewell was a youth. The latter, on the death of his father, succeeded to the homestead, and, like his father, continued to reside there until his death. His wife, *nee* Olive Carpenter, was a native of New York. They were the parents of six children who grew to mature years, four sons and two daughters, and only the subject of this sketch and his sister, Mrs. Lucy Harlow, are residents of Wisconsin, the latter residing at Coral City, Trempealeau county. The eldest brother, Reuben Byron, resides in Jefferson county, New York, as does another brother, Clark; the youngest, Eugene, resides in South Dakota, and one sister is deceased.

C. E. Scott remained on the homestead farm until twenty years of age, when he went West, his first settlement being in Emmett county, Michigan. He moved thence to Maquoketa, Jackson county, Iowa, where he remained one and a half years, but in 1858 he returned to New York. In August, 1862, he enlisted in Company D, Tenth New York Heavy Artillery, which organization, although it retained the name under which it entered the service, served as infantry during the war. Mr. Scott was actively engaged with his regiment during his entire service, and participated in some of the most important events in the war for the Union. He was with his regiment in the battle of Cold Harbor, under General Grant, and in the siege of Petersburg. When General Sheridan was detached from the Army of the Potomac and entered upon his famous campaign in the Shenandoah valley in 1864, the command to which Mr. Scott belonged formed a part of Sheridan's army. He participated in all the noted battles in that valley, including the famous battle of Winchester, or Cedar Creek, where "Sheridan, twenty miles away," made

his famous ride and saved the day after the army had been routed by the Rebel General Early. When the Confederate forces had been driven from the valley by the army of Sheridan, the latter rejoined the army of Grant at Petersburg. Mr. Scott continued in the army until the close of the Rebellion, and was present at the final surrender at Appomattox.

He returned to the State of New York when discharged from the army, and in the spring of 1866 came to Coral City, where he remained eight years, and in 1874 came to Whitehall, where he erected a store and engaged in the mercantile business, and has been a leading merchant at that place since that time. He has now, however, practically retired from merchandising, having been succeeded by his sons. His time is occupied at present chiefly in attending to his farm interests, being the owner of a place adjoining the town plat. Mr. Scott was married in Michigan, to Miss Mary C. Miller, a native of Illinois. Her parents were George and Mary (Fry) Miller, natives of Virginia, and representatives of old and well-known families of that State, the mother having been a cousin of President James Madison. Mr. Miller removed with his family from Michigan to Maquoketa, Iowa, and thence to Illinois. Later the mother went to California, and died at the home of her son in that State. Mr. and Mrs. Scott have four sons: Walter, Fred, George and Harry. The two eldest are successors of their father, having also a branch store at Elk Creek; the third is an artist by profession, and the youngest, a printer by trade, is now employed on the Whitehall *Times*. Mr. Scott is one of the well-known citizens of Trempealeau county, has filled the office of Justice of the Peace for ten years, has also been Assessor, and is the present Coroner of this county. He was

one of the charter members of Winfield Scott Post, No. 104, at Whitehall, and is the present Commander. Politically Mr. Scott affiliates with the Republican party, having cast his first Presidential vote for John C. Fremont in 1856, and has voted for every succeeding Republican candidate since that time. He is esteemed as a liberal and enterprising citizen.



**M**ARTIN POLIN, of Alma, Wisconsin, was born February 13, 1840, at Zillis, Switzerland. His parents, Jousan and Elizabeth (Cameriet) Polin, were natives of that country, and died there, the father in 1871 and the mother about seven years later. By his first marriage Mr. Polin had two children: Anna and Peter, and by his wife, Elizabeth, he had five: Antone, Rosa, Martin, Ursula and Sebastian. He was engaged in farming and also kept a hotel.

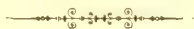
Martin Polin lived with his parents until seventeen years of age. He received his education in the canton schools of Switzerland, and gained from his father a knowledge of business which has been of much benefit to him ever since he left the parental home. In 1857 he emigrated to the United States, landed at New York and from there came West to Alma, Wisconsin, where his brother, who had preceded him here, was living and engaged in the general mercantile business. The same year he moved to Stillwater, Minnesota, and became a clerk in a general store, being thus employed about a year and a half. He then went to Dubuque and engaged in clerking for Wood, Look & Co., remaining with them about a year. We next find him at Wabasha, Minnesota, doing a general merchandise business in partnership with Rudolph Kahaus. After conducting this store a year

and a half they sold out. Mr. Polin went to New York city and enlisted as a private in Company F, Fifty-third New York Infantry, and joined the regiment at Newport News; was in Key's corps, Cox's division, and Peck's brigade. His first engagement was at Williamsburg, May 15, 1862. They were charged on by the enemy, whom, after a hard fight, they repulsed. The next movement was to Fair Oaks, and he participated in that battle, May 31, 1862. His regiment was on the left flank of McClellan's army, and was the first regiment brought out after Cass's division was driven back. The loss of the regiment in this engagement was fearful, only about one-half reporting for duty after the battle. He was in the seven days' fight following, in the same left flank, in which the regiment suffered terribly, not more than 100 men being fit for duty after the battle. Subsequently the regiment was transferred to the Thirty-eighth New York. Arriving at Harrison's Landing, Mr. Polin was taken sick with typhoid fever, and was sent to the field hospital. Later he was sent to Philadelphia, and remained there about five months, at one time about at the point of death. He was discharged at the hospital in February, 1863, on account of disability. He then went to Chicago, and was employed as clerk for A. J. Dawns & Co., Lake street, with whom he remained till 1866. He then came to Alma, Wisconsin, where he engaged in selling agricultural machinery and also in buying grain. He continued this business till 1871, when he paid a visit to his native land, Switzerland, coming back in December of the same year. He was then in Government employ at Rock Island about two months, after which he returned to Alma and purchased the business of Tester & Polin, general merchants. This business he has since continued, enlarging and extending it, and now having one of

the largest business houses in this section of the country.

Mr. Polin was married, December 15, 1872, at Alma, to Magdalena, widow of Peter Palm, and daughter of Claus Liesch. Their union has been blessed with five children: Elizabeth, Rosa Louise, Oscar M., Alga and Magdalena.

Mr. Polin is a member of the A. O. U. W. In politics he is a Republican, and is associated with Fimian Post, No. 52, G. A. R. He was the first Mayor of the city of Alma, and signed the first set of ordinances, June 1, 1885, adopted by the city. While out on the Pacific coast, attending the National Encampment of the Grand Army in 1886, he made an investment there, purchasing with Mr. Tester a 900-acre tract of land in San Luis Obispo county, California. Mr. Polin and his family are among the best citizens of Alma, and are highly esteemed by all who know them.



**REV. O. A. MYHRE** is the pastor of French Creek Norwegian Lutheran Church, of Ettrick, Trempealeau county. The present church building was erected in 1878, the pastor at that time being Rev. L. Sherven, who remained six years, and is now at Rock Prairie, Rock county. He was succeeded by Rev. G. A. Lunde, now of Nebraska, who came in 1880 and remained nine and a half years; next came Rev. O. A. Myhre, who came from Norway May 1, 1890. Previous to the erection of the church in 1878 services were held at private houses and in the barns of the earlier settlers. According to the church records Rev. I. B. Frick was the first pastor in this vicinity, who was followed by Rev. O. Waldeland, next by Rev. S. Svennungson, four

years later by Rev. Sherven, under whose auspices the building was erected. The church was remodeled in the fall of 1890 and spring of 1891, and dedicated June 23 of the latter year by Right Rev. O. Iuul, from Chicago. The church building is a fine and commodious one, and the parish contains about 110 families.

Rev. O. A. Myhre was born in Sandeffjord, Norway, in 1865. He was educated at the University of Christiania, where he was a student from 1883 to 1890, receiving his theological education at this institution. He was called to his present church soon after his graduation. His parents are still residents of Norway, and the only member besides himself in this country is a brother. Rev. Myhre has much labor to perform besides that which pertains to the French Creek Church, having to attend churches in Arcadia, Preston and Gale, Trempealeau county, and in Melrose, Jackson county.

Rev. Myhre was married in Christiania, April 9, 1890, to Nora Sivertsen.

1811-2-1880

**HENRY TEEPLE**, who resides on section 14, town of Albion, is one of the early settlers of this town. He was born in Hamilton county, Ohio, February 18, 1832, son of John and Rhenamy (Crum) Teeple, both natives of Ohio. The Teeple family was formerly from New Jersey, but Leonard Teeple (our subject's grandfather), with his two brothers, early settled in Hamilton county, Ohio, being among the pioneers of that county, and there he lived for the balance of his life. John Teeple finally removed to Shelby county, Indiana, where he died a number of years ago. His widow still survives at Shelbyville, Indiana, at the advanced age of eighty-three years. Of the

ten children born to them seven still survive. Henry Teeple lived at home until the age of twenty-three years. At the age of twenty-two years married Miss Mary Catherine Rice, and in 1855 started westward. He located at the town of Vermont, Dane county, where he bought a farm, which he improved, and there he lived until 1865, when he came here, whither his father-in-law, James Rice, had already come. James Rice was a native of Kentucky. He settled in the town of Albion in 1863, but later moved to Wadena county, Minnesota, where several of his children were living, and there he has since died. His widow still survives. When Mr. Teeple settled where he now resides, a quarter of a century since, but little improvement had been made, all being wild and new, and he and family endured all the suffering and privation incident to pioneer life. His married life has been blessed with three children, two sons and one daughter, viz.: John P., the eldest, was born in Dane county in 1857; Byron B. was born in Trempealeau county, February 12, 1866. The daughter, Lillian M., is the wife of Wilber Rhodes. In his political views Mr. Teeple was in early life a Democrat, but when the late war broke out he supported the Government in a loyal manner, voting for Lincoln in 1864, and has ever since been a Republican.

— 2222-2222 —

**D**ANIEL BIGHAM, a worthy resident of Trempealeau county, is a son of James Bigham, who was born in the North of Ireland, of Scotch parentage, and reared in his native country. He there married Catherine McVoy and emigrated to America about 1838, settling in Putnam county, New York. In 1855 he came West to look for a home, and was accompanied on

this trip by Peter Case, another well-known early settler of this county. Their intention was to settle in Iowa, but they changed their minds and were induced to locate in the town of Glencoe, and their families followed soon after. James Bigham lost his first wife in the State of New York, but later re-married. He continued to reside in the town of Glencoe for a number of years and then removed to section 21, town 20, range 10 west, where he resided until his death, which occurred in 1870. He was the father of fifteen children, all of whom grew to maturity except one, but several of whom are now deceased. Daniel Bigham, whose name stands at the head of this sketch, was born in Putnam county, New York, November 25, 1843, and at the age of fourteen years went to Buffalo county, Wisconsin, whither his father had already moved. He remained at home until he was sixteen years of age and then started in life for himself, and for eight years was employed by the lumber firm of Hixon & Crosby, of La Crosse, but during several winters of this period he attended school at home, and for two winters of the time was in the service of the firm in the pineries of Wisconsin. Later he worked for Andrew Shepard near Black River Falls for two years, and in fact was in the employment of several different parties before he settled down to farming. The first land that he owned was a forty-acre tract on section 1, which forms a part of his present farm. He began the improvement of his land in 1866, but in 1867, wishing to engage in business that would furnish him some ready money, he leased his farm and going to La Crosse engaged in the service of the lumber firm of Hixon & Withee, but after one season returned to the improvement of his land. He has since added to his first possessions until he has a fine farm of 200 acres. March 24, 1868, witnessed his marriage to Miss Flor-



ence Caldwell, daughter of James Caldwell, who emigrated to Fountain City from Clintonville, New York, in 1855, and died in July of the following year. The mother now lives in the village of Arcadia. Mrs. Bigham was born in the State of New York, having been eight years old when she came to Wisconsin with her parents. Mr. and Mrs. Bigham have three children, two daughters and a son, viz.: Orrie May, who was born March 12, 1869; Alice Myrtle, who was born July 21, 1871, and a son born May 30, 1879. Mrs. Bigham was one of eleven children, several of whom died in early life and four of whom are now living. The survivors are Judson Caldwell, of Buffalo county; Mrs. Ursula Jane Van Valkenburg, of Barron county, Wisconsin; Mrs. Bigham, who is next in order of birth, and Mrs. Ella Moore. Mr. Bigham is one of the representative men of his town and a progressive, enterprising citizen. He was Assessor of his town for seven years, and has since served as chairman of the town board. Formerly a Republican, as issues changed he believed he saw his duty elsewhere and has lately affiliated with the Democratic party. In his religious views he is liberal and tolerant.

~\*~\*~\*~\*~



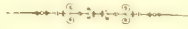
ALMON A. JOHNSON, a pioneer of Trempealeau county, resides on section 32, in the town of Trempealeau. He came to this county in March, 1856, and first settled one mile east of the village of Galesville, on what is known as the William Andrews farm, where he continued to reside until the spring of 1868, when he settled on his present farm. He was born in Trumbull county, Ohio, October 21, 1820, the son of Anson Johnson. His father, the grandfather of the subject of this sketch, was a pioneer of

Trumbull county. Anson Johnson married Maria Oviatt, a daughter of Samuel Oviatt, who was also a pioneer of that county, settling there when that portion of Ohio was the extreme Western frontier of civilization. Both the paternal and maternal ancestors of our subject were from the State of Connecticut, the Johnson branch of the family being from Cornell, and the Oviatts from the town of Goshen. Anson Johnson and wife continued to live in Trumbull county, Ohio, until death. They were the parents of seven children, three sons and four daughters, who grew to mature years, and three brothers and a sister are now living, namely: Elmer O., the eldest of the children, resides at Hastings, Michigan; Sallie, the widow of Henry Hyde, resides at Sullivan, Ashland county, Ohio; Almon A. is the next in order of birth; Homer U., the youngest of the family, lives at Orville, Trumbull county.

Almon A. Johnson, the subject of this sketch, was reared in his native county, and was married in Summit county, Ohio, to Elizabeth C. Robinson, a native of that county, born July 21, 1825. Her parents were Leonard and Catherine (Farrer) Johnson, early settlers of what is now Summit county, but then a part of Medina county, Ohio. They were of New England parentage, and continued to live in Summit county until their death. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Johnson resided in Lorain county for a number of years, removing thence to Columbia county, Wisconsin, and locating in the town of Hampden, twenty miles east of Portage, and subsequently came to Trempealeau county. They have had ten children, eight sons and two daughters, of whom three sons and a daughter are now deceased. The surviving children are: Leonard A., Edward R., Homer E., Franklin S., Mary I. and Auren M. Their eldest son, Samuel A., was

a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, being a member of Company C, Thirtieth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. He was a gallant soldier, and was in active service during the whole time of his enlistment. He died of disease contracted in the army, March 7, 1872, at the age of nearly twenty-six years. William E. died July 6, 1888, at the age of twenty-eight years; Chauncey N. died March 1, 1884, aged twenty-one years; Emma E. died March 18, 1890, at the age of nearly twenty-three years.

In his political affiliations Mr. Johnson was formerly a Whig, but his father, however, was a Jackson Democrat, and served in the war of 1812, under General Harrison. The paternal grandfather of Mr. Johnson was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, so that it will be seen that his family have been represented in the three great wars of this country, viz.: the war of the Revolution, the war of 1812 and the Civil war of 1861. Since the organization of the Republican party Mr. Johnson has affiliated with that great national body. Both Mr. and Mrs. Johnson are numbered among the esteemed and respected residents of Trempealeau county, where they have lived for the long period of twenty-six years. They have had their full share of affliction in the loss of four of their children after they had attained to manhood and womanhood. They have a pleasant home and possess the comforts of life, the result of their own industry, and are well worthy a place in the permanent record of the old settlers of Trempealeau county.

 JOHN WESLEY DE GROFF.—There are few men in the State that have had a more varied or interesting career, or who have done more toward the intellectual advancement of the section of country in

which they reside, or who have contributed more toward its material development and political progress, than the man whose name heads this sketch.

Mr. De Groff, late Postmaster at Alma, Wisconsin, was born in the town of Metz, Cayuga county, New York, October 12, 1843, and is the oldest son of John S. and Eliza (Barner) De Groff. The elder De Groff was born in the same county, May 17, 1817, a descendant of German ancestry. His father, who emigrated to this country at an early day, was born in Germany. His wife, Eliza, was born in Ulster county, on the Hudson, in 1820. He has all his life been engaged in agricultural pursuits. Eight children were given to them, five sons and three daughters, whose names are as follows: John Wesley, Margaret, now Mrs. James W. Warner; Eliza, who died in infancy; Allen H., a resident of Misha Mokwa, and Junior Vice-Commander of the G. A. R., Department of Wisconsin; Hattie, who died at the age of sixteen years; William J., a farmer in South Dakota; Samuel D., who was a printer by trade, died in 1879, at the age of nineteen; and Charles F., who is now a student in the Agricultural College of South Dakota. The parents are still living, in Misha Mokwa, Wisconsin. The father left New York in 1844 for the West, and settled in Dodge county, Wisconsin, where he began the improvement of a farm. John W. followed with his mother in 1845, coming around the lakes to Milwaukee and then on to the new home. He remained with his parents, assisting in farm work, and attending the district schools when he could. His father suffered in the panic of 1856, and was obliged to sell his farm. He then removed to Buffalo county and located where he now resides.

In the spring of 1860 the subject of our sketch left home to make his own way in the

world, and went to Durand, this State, to learn the cabinet trade.

He worked at this business and at keel-boating on the Chippewa river until the spring of 1862, when he enlisted in Colonel Post's regiment of United States Sharpshooters. He was taken to Fort Snelling, Minnesota, where he was rejected by the examining surgeon of the army. He returned to Durand and went to work at his trade.

August 4, 1862, he re-enlisted in Company G, Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Infantry, and was mustered into the service at La Crosse, Wisconsin; was ordered to report at Fort Snelling, where the command was used in guarding the frontier. In December they were ordered South, arriving at Columbus, Kentucky, in January, 1863; did guard duty in Kentucky until the campaign of Vicksburg, when they were ordered there and formed the rear line. They were in the Sixteenth Army Corps, Second Division and Second Brigade. After the fall of Vicksburg they were doing guard duty in Arkansas and Mississippi until about January 1, 1864, when they were ordered to Chattanooga, and had one engagement at Decatur, Alabama; were still in the Sixteenth Corps, under Dodge. They remained in Alabama until the opening of the Atlanta campaign, when they were ordered forward to Chattanooga by way of Huntsville, and then joined the forces under Sherman and were in the engagement at Resaca, May 14, supporting General Logan. They defeated the enemy. He with his regiment participated in every engagement up to the fall of Atlanta. On the 22d of July the regiment lost one-fourth of its command, and was subsequently filled up with new recruits and was reorganized, becoming a part of the Second Brigade, First Division of the Seventeenth Army Corps. November 15, 1864, the command started on the ever-memorable march to the sea. They

were the first regiment that formed in line before Savannah after crossing Ogeechee canal, and were in that attack and the capture of Savannah, January 3, 1865, they marched through Savannah and embarked at Thunderbolt bay for Beaufort, South Carolina. From Beaufort they began the march through the Carolinas on January 13. They captured the Pocataligo railroad on the way. February 2 they met the enemy on the Salkehatchie river, in the swamps. Their division was the first to break the line at that river, which caused the evacuation of Charleston. They participated in the last battle of Sherman's army, at Bentonville, North Carolina, March 15. From Bentonville they moved to Goldsborough and went into camp. April 10 they again moved out after Joe Johnston, reaching Raleigh on the 14th of April; were at the surrender of Johnston's army, April 26. May 1 they started on their homeward march, passing through Richmond, and arriving in Washington May 24, where they participated in the grand review. They were mustered out June 7 and ordered home, reaching the State capital June 11, where they were finally discharged.

After the war Mr. De Groff went to work at his trade at Menomonie. In the winter of 1865-'66 he taught school, and the following summer he spent in Winona, Minnesota. In the fall he returned to Buffalo county and was nominated for County Clerk by the Republican party, and was elected. He served as County Clerk seven years, being defeated for re-election in 1873. In 1872 he purchased the *Buffalo County Journal*, which he conducted till September 1, 1890, with marked success. In 1875 he was elected Clerk of the Circuit Court, which office he held continuously for thirteen years. In 1879 he was elected a member of the Assembly. The year before he was appointed As-

sistant Chief Clerk of the Senate. In 1882 he was appointed Assistant Chief Clerk of the Assembly, and served two terms. In 1887 he was chosen Senator, representing the counties of Buffalo and Trempealeau. In the first session he served on the committee on judiciary; the last session, on the committee on insurance, banks and banking, and military affairs, and was chairman of the committee on enrolled bills. December 20, 1890, he received the appointment of Postmaster of Alma. In 1876 he was elected president of the Board of Trustees of Alma, and chairman of the county Board of Supervisors. After the organization of the city he was elected Mayor. This was in 1887-'88-'89. Recently the Colonel has disposed of his realty in Alma, resigned his postoffice, and removed to Marshfield, Wood county, Wisconsin, where he is engaged in the publication of the *Marshfield Times*, and will make Marshfield his future home.

June 7, 1867, is the date of Mr. De Groff's marriage, at Augusta, Wisconsin, with Frances, daughter of Alfred Newman. Three children have been born to them,—Winifred, Fred O. and Rob Roy.

Colonel De Groff is a member of the Masonic fraternity, and was Worshipful Master of Alma Lodge, No. 184, for thirteen years; Chancellor Commander of Alma Lodge, No. 48, K. of P., five years; and Adjutant of Fimian Post, No. 196, Department of Wisconsin, five years. He was on the staff of General Alger, Commander-in-Chief of the G. A. R.; also Aid-de-Camp to Department Commander A. G. Weissert, of the Department of Wisconsin. In 1873 he was appointed by Governor Washburn Captain of the Alma Rifles, State Militia.

Colonel De Groff is truly a self-made man, and is eminently deserving of the success he has attained. His genial disposition has

drawn around him a large circle of friends. Indeed, he is one of the most popular men of his section of the State. Yet in the prime of manhood, he has only begun his career of usefulness.



**SCOTT HOTCHKISS**, of Independence, was born in Greene county, New York, March 27, 1837, a son of Henry E. Hotchkiss, a native of New Durham, New York. His grandfather, Lemuel Hotchkiss, belonged to an early family of the colony of Connecticut, and was a captain in the war of the Revolution. A number of years after the colonies had secured their independence, he settled in New Durham, New York, a town so called because it was settled by emigrants from Durham, Connecticut. The father of our subject married Alice Smith at Cairo, Greene county, where he passed the most of his life. Mr. Hotchkiss was a cabinetmaker by trade, but also followed the occupation of a farmer. He and his wife were the parents of four children, three sons and a daughter, of whom the subject of this sketch is the eldest: Elizabeth is the wife of Francis Walters, of Cairo, New York; Henry E., a farmer, resides near Osseo, Trempealeau county; Addison died in Texas, of typhoid fever.

E. Scott was reared to the occupation of farming, and received a good English education. In 1856, when nineteen years of age, he went to Richland county, Wisconsin; in 1857 he rented a farm; in the fall of 1859 came to Osseo and engaged in farming and later in merchandising and milling; and in 1876 he went to California, his intention being to locate there, should he be pleased with the country; but returned the same season to Wisconsin. At the fall election of

that year he was elected Sheriff of Trempealeau county, and January 1, 1877, when he entered that office, the county seat was removed from Galesville to Arcadia. After the expiration of his term of office as Sheriff he was Under-Sheriff for two years, during which time he continued his residence in Arcadia. In the meantime he had purchased a farm near Independence, Burnside township, and in 1883 he took up his residence in that village, where he bought and conducted a lumber-yard five years. Since that time he has devoted his attention exclusively to farming and stock-raising, giving considerable attention to the rearing of Hambletonian horses and Shropshire sheep. He has a fine farm of 280 acres, which lies just without the village of Independence, and also a pleasant home in the village where he resides.

In 1862 Mr. Hotchkiss was married, at Osseo, to Miss Harriet A. Field, a daughter of the Hon. Robert C. Field, who was born in Greene county, New York, May 6, 1804, and died at Osseo, June 16, 1876. His father, Robert Bates Field, was a native of Connecticut, and his mother's maiden name was Sally Austin. Mr. Field received a good education, and in early life began the study of law and with a view of making it his profession, but which proved distasteful to him, and he engaged in mercantile pursuits. In 1849 he removed with his family to Richland county, Wisconsin, and in 1859 to Osseo. In 1844 he represented Greene county in the New York Legislature, in 1857 represented Richland county in the Legislature of Wisconsin, was a member of the State Senate in 1874-'75, and for a time was a member of the County Board of Supervisors. He was a Democrat in early life, but later a Republican.

He was twice married, his first wife being Harriet Graham, and he was married to his

second wife, Mary Stoddard, April 1, 1838. Mr. Field was the father of seven children, all by the second marriage, and of these Mrs. Hotchkiss is the eldest; Stoddard and Francis E. are residents of Osseo; Robert died at the age of eleven years; Horace A. lives in Osseo; Hiram H. is the next in order of birth; May Elizabeth died at the age of twenty-three years. Hon. Robert C. Field was a man of ability, was well known throughout the State, and was prominent in political and business circles. Mr. and Mrs. Hotchkiss have two children: Mary Alice, wife of Dr. Albert A. Maurer, of La Crosse; and Francis, at home. Mr. Hotchkiss is one of the representative citizens of his city; has been a member of the Board of Supervisors several times, and in 1890 was elected chairman of that body. In 1885 he was Enrolling Clerk of the State Senate. He has also been Sheriff and Under-Sheriff, and held other official positions. In his political affiliations he is a Republican.

CHRISTIAN L. KASS resides on section 26, in the town of Pigeon, where he settled in 1866. He was born in 1825, in Norway, where he grew to manhood. Is a carpenter and builder by trade, to which he served an apprenticeship in his native land. In 1861 he emigrated with his family to America, and settled in La Crosse county, with his family, where they lived till 1866, when they removed to what is now the town of Pigeon, in Trempealeau county. The first land he obtained here was the forty acres on which the residence stands; and this he purchased of the Government. It is on section 26. The remainder of the farm, which contains 160 acres, is on section 27. The eldest of the children of Mr. and Mrs. Kass, is Louisa. She was educated at the public



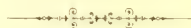
schools and also took a course at the high school at Black River Falls, and at Blair. She began teaching in 1873, in Jackson county, and taught many terms in that and Trempealeau counties. She went to North Dakota in 1888, and for three years was a teacher in Cass county, and is still engaged in teaching in Dakota. The second member of the family is Nels C. Kass, who was born in Norway in 1858. He married Maria Johnson and resides at the homestead. The remaining members of the family are Bertha, Minnie, Carl B. and Albert.



**J**AMES SAMSON, of section 23, Gale township, has resided in Decora Prairie since the spring of 1855. He was born in Ayrshire, Scotland, April 21, 1821, a son of Thomas and Eliza (Goode) Samson. The parents never came to America, but spent all their lives in their native country. The subject of this sketch was one of twelve children, ten of whom grew to mature years. Mr. Samson has the honor of being descended from Tam Samson, the subject of one of Robert Burns' most popular poems, the title of the poem being "Tam Samson's Elegy." Tam Samson's history says he was a worthy old sportsman, and a great friend of the poet, though many years his senior. When he went out hunting on a certain occasion, and having become advanced in life, he expressed a wish to die and be buried in the muirs. On this hint Burns composed his elegy and epitaph. Tam Samson outlived the poet. The epitaph that accompanied the elegy is inscribed on his gravestone in the church-yard of Kilmarnock, which is as follows:

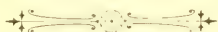
"Tam Samson's well worn clay lies here;  
Ye canting zealots, spare him;  
It honest worth in Heaven rises  
Ye'll mend or ye win near him."

Six brothers of the subject of this sketch are still living, of whom he is the eldest. Robert, the next in order of birth, is in Scotland, as is also John and Thomas, twins. The two youngest, William and Charles, reside in New Zealand, and one sister, Janet, the widow of Archibald Wilson, resides in Kankakee county, Illinois. James Samson was married, in Scotland, in 1844, to Janet Vallance, who died at the homestead in Gale township, Trempealeau county, March 4, 1869. She was the mother of twelve children, eight of whom are living, viz.: Janet, Margaret, Thomas, Agnes, James, Mary, Alexander and Robert. December 14, 1871, Mr. Samson was married to Mrs. Catherine Bennett, whose maiden name was Catherine Rifenburg, a native of New York. Her father died when she was a child, after which her mother remarried, and when she was fourteen years of age the family removed to Wisconsin, and settled on Decora Plains, this county, in the autumn of 1855. Mr. and Mrs. Samson have two sons: George and David. Mrs. Samson has a daughter by her first marriage, Abigail, now the wife of Walter Thomas. Mr. Samson is one of the substantial citizens of Gale township, and he and his wife have a pleasant home on the beautiful prairie.



**W**ALTER JACKSON resides on section 36, in the town of Glencoe, Buffalo county, where he settled in the spring of 1862. He was born in the town of Newburgh, Fifeshire, Scotland, in 1830. His father, Henry Jackson, died in his native land, at the age of fifty-two years, and the mother, whose maiden name was Anna White, died three years before the death of her husband. The subject of this

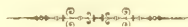
sketch was one of eight children, six of whom were living in 1891, and all residents of the United States. Walter Jackson learned the trade of blacksmithing. This is the occupation of the father, and all of the sons served an apprenticeship to that trade. In 1854 Walter came to America and lived in Pensaukee, near Green Bay, for nearly nine years, engaged as blacksmith and engineer in a sawmill. He came here from that place. He has a good farm of 120 acres, which is well improved. He was married, in 1865, to Ellen Beveridge, a native of the same town as himself. Mrs. Jackson died August 7, 1887, leaving five children, three boys and two girls, viz.: Robert, Adamston, Ellen, Walter H. and Anna. Mr. Jackson combines farming with blacksmithing. He is an excellent mechanic as well as a good farmer. He is an industrious and respected citizen, and is known as an honest, upright man.



**J**OHAN BIGHAM was born in Putnam county, New York, August 27, 1839, having been seventeen years of age when his father emigrated from the State of New York to Buffalo county, Wisconsin (see sketch of Daniel Bigham). John Bigham has spent all his mature years in Trempealeau county. September 21, 1864, he enlisted in Company H, Third Wisconsin Infantry, and served loyally and well until the close of the war. After enlistment he went direct to Madison, Wisconsin, and thence to Chattanooga, Tennessee. He was at this time on detached service and did duty at Chattanooga for a considerable time, but finally joined the army of General Thomas, at Nashville, and took part in the celebrated battle of that place, which resulted in the complete overthrow of the rebel army under

General Hood. Following in the pursuit of Hood into Alabama, our subject did duty for a time at Huntsville, in that State, but was finally ordered to join his regiment at Goldsboro, North Carolina, marching with Sherman's army to Raleigh, thence to Washington, District of Columbia, taking part in the grand review in that city. Like so many others of our heroes, Mr. Bigham's health was much broken in the service of his country, and he has never fully recovered. On the 9th of January, 1867, he was united in marriage to Miss Grace K. Gardner, daughter of Henry and Miranda (Shelley) Gardner, the former of whom was a native of Allegany county, New York, and the latter of Rhode Island. They early removed from New York to Indiana, thence overland with teams to Arcadia, Wisconsin, in 1857, and settled on a tract of Government land. In 1870 Mr. Gardner removed with his wife to Butler county, Missouri, but about a year later again changed their residence, going to Phillips county, Kansas, where the father died on the 27th of August, 1872. The wife and mother survived her husband until December 15, 1888, at which time she passed away at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Bigham, with whom she had lived since the death of her husband. Mr. and Mrs. Gardner were the parents of five children, two sons and three daughters. The elder son, Milton H., served in Company C, Thirtieth Wisconsin regiment. He made his home in Trempealeau county until 1869, when he went to Missouri, which was the inducement for the parents also to go to that State, and later to Kansas. In 1890 he removed to Buchanan county, Iowa, where he now lives. Myron B., the younger son, was a member of Company B, Second regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, in the late war, and was

killed at the battle of Bull Run, July 19, 1861. The eldest of the family is Mrs. Helen C. Simpson, of Arcadia; another daughter is Mrs. Minerva C. Farlin of Arcadia; Mrs. Bigham is the youngest of the family and was born in Boone county, Indiana, in 1851. Mr. and Mrs. Bigham have five children, three sons and two daughters, viz.: Bertha M., Minnie H., Elmer, Ellis and Byrd. Mr. Bigham, as will be seen, is one of the pioneers of Wisconsin, and during his long residence in this section has won the respect and confidence of all who know him. He is an ardent Republican in politics.



**N**ICHOLAS BACH.—No name is more familiar to the people of Buffalo county than that of Nick Bach, one of the largest land-owners in the county and the proprietor of that famous hostelry of the Waumandee valley, the Waumandee Hotel.

Nicholas Bach was born in Niederkirchen, Bavaria, Germany, November 1, 1842. son of Nicholas and Josephine (Biehn) Bach, natives of Bavaria, the former born in 1811 and the latter in 1816. Grandfather Bach was named William. Of the ten children born to Nicholas and Josephine Bach, nine are living in the United States, viz.: William; Savilla, now Mrs. Weber, of Dubuque; Maggie, now Mrs. Minninger, of Chicago; Nicholas, the subject of our sketch; Ellie, now Mrs. Tritschler, of this county; Michael, of Iowa; Eva, now Mrs. B. Baumheffer of Dubuque; Anna, wife of Frank Muller, of La Marsh, Iowa; Lena, now Mrs. A. Heinz, of Buffalo county. They emigrated to the United States in the spring of 1857, landing at New York and at once coming West to what is now known as East Dubuque, Illinois. The father at first rented land and subse-

quently purchased forty acres. He was industrious and economical, and continued to increase his acreage, extending it into Grant county, Wisconsin, until he had one of the largest farms in that section of the country, all under good cultivation. At an advanced age he retired from active work, and subsequently bought a home near his favorite son, Nick, in Waumandee, where he expected to spend the rest of his days. One evening he took his rod and line and went over to the Waumandee to catch a few trout. While out he was attacked by a vicious bull, and before he could be rescued his arm, shoulder-blade, and several ribs were broken, besides receiving internal injuries. Medical aid was summoned but was of no avail, and a few hours later he died. This occurred December 14, 1888, when he was eighty-three years of age. His widow is still living, and makes her home with her daughter Maggie, at Chicago.

The subject of our sketch was reared at home, attending school and assisting his father on the farm until he was sixteen. At that age he left home and was employed by a Scotch farmer, near Fair Play, Wisconsin, with whom he remained over three years, and where he had a pleasant home. For kindness shown him then he still holds that family in grateful remembrance. Young Bach left his kind employer and pleasant home in order to enlist in the service of his country. Before he was mustered in, however, his father went after him and took him home, he being then under age. Displeased, of course, at not being allowed to enter the service, he soon afterward went to St. Paul, and for some time was variously employed at different places; drove carriage for a banker, Mr. Thompson, at St. Paul, several months; was employed on steamboats for a time; as a teamster, was in Government employ and went to Fort Thompson with pro-

visions and cattle for the soldiers, returning seven months later with furs, hides, etc.; again engaged in steamboating, afterward in the transfer business at Dubuque, and then for two years was on a packet running from St. Paul to Dubuque. We next find him in Glencoe, engaged in farm work. He soon afterward pre-empted a homestead in Waumandee township, which, after making some improvements, he sold. Coming over into the Waumandee valley, he engaged in farming with Casper Schmitz. Mr. Schmitz owned a store and farm near the site of the Waumandee Hotel. He received a kick from an Indian pony, which caused his death; and Mr. Bach was appointed administrator of his estate.

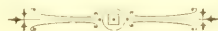
August 1, 1879, Mr. Bach was united in marriage with Mrs. Schmitz, widow of his friend Casper Schmitz. By her former marriage she had three children: John, Rosa (wife of Joseph Kuehnhackl, of La Crosse) and Emily.

Mr. Bach is a man of fine business ability. He possesses an unusual amount of energy, enterprise and good judgment; and his well-directed efforts have been rewarded with success. From time to time he added to his landed estate until his farm comprised about 700 acres in a solid body—one of the finest farms in the country. He raised one year as high as 7,000 bushels of grain. The elegant brick house and many of the other buildings on his farm were erected by him.

The hotel building which occupied the site of his present one was burned during a lease. He then erected a large and substantial one of brick, and, leasing his farm, moved to the hotel and took charge of it himself. Connected with the hotel is a large hall which is used for entertainments, etc. Mr. Bach's courteous manner and genial nature contribute to his popularity as a landlord.

Guests at the Waumandee hotel are always sure of a good table and prompt and kind attention.

His political affiliations are with the Democratic party. He has held the office of Supervisor of Montana township, and several times has been Roadmaster of Waumandee. He is a member of the A. O. U. W. Lodge, of Fountain City, No. 13, and of the St. Joseph Society, of La. Crosse. Both he and his wife are consistent members of the Catholic Church.



CHARLES EDGAR PERKINS, one of the well known pioneers of Trempealeau county, came to this State in June, 1856, at which time he located in Galesville. He was born in Hartland township, Windsor county, Vermont, July 22, 1821, a son of Nathan Perkins, a native of the same county. The Perkins family settled originally in Massachusetts, being early settlers of Plymouth township, Plymouth county, and were of English ancestry. The grandfather of our subject, Nathan Perkins, was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, and one of the first settlers of Woodstock, Vermont, where he settled in 1790. Our subject's father was born April 8, 1793, and was married to Mary Marcy, a daughter of William Marcy, of Puritan ancestry. The parents continued to live in Vermont until their death, the father dying at St. Albans April 6, 1865, and was buried at Morrisville on his seventy-second birthday, and his wife died at the same place November 6, 1877, and was buried by the side of her husband. They were the parents of six children, five of whom, three sons and two daughters, grew to mature years. Charles E. Perkins was the eldest of the family; the eldest sister, Mary Melvina, is the widow of

Dr. Almon Tinker, of Morrisville, Vermont; Sarah Jane was twice married, her first husband being Marvin Farnam, by whom she had two children: Henry M., an attorney at Minneapolis, and Florence, also of Minneapolis. Sarah Jane's second husband was G. D. Williams; she died a number of years ago. Laura Ann, the second sister, died at the age of two years. Nathan Henry Perkins was born in May, 1831, and in 1852 went to Australia, and several years later was known to be in Oregon, but has not been heard of since 1876. George Edwin Perkins was born in 1836, and is now a merchant in Butte City, Montana.

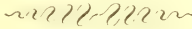
Charles E. Perkins, our subject, grew to manhood in Morrisville, Vermont, where he learned the trade of woolen manufacturing with Nathan Perkins, his father, also receiving a good English education, and studied law with Judge Luke P. Poland. In 1848 he went to Lowell, Massachusetts, and worked at his trade for two years, after which he returned to Vermont. In 1856 he located at Galesville, Trempealeau county, where he worked at whatever he could find to do until 1858, and in that year was elected Registrar of Deeds of this county, serving in that capacity two years. In 1860 he was defeated on the People's ticket for County Clerk, and in 1862 was again elected Registrar of Deeds, without an opposing vote, and re-elected in 1864. From 1866 to 1871, Mr. Perkins was engaged in the insurance business; in the fall of 1870 he was elected Clerk of the Court without opposition, and held that office until in January, 1875. In the spring of 1873 he was elected County Judge, assuming the duties of that office in January following, and held both the offices of County Judge and Clerk of the Courts during 1874. He held the office of County Judge until January 1, 1881, having been elected County Clerk in

the fall of 1880, and resigned the former office. During his term as Clerk Mr. Perkins made a complete abstract of Trempealeau county. In 1877, he removed to Arcadia, which had then become the county seat, and continued to make this his home after the county seat was removed to Whitehall, though he continued a county officer several years after the removal. Probably no man has been so many years a county officer as Mr. Perkins, his entire career in that capacity covering a period of at least twenty years. He has also filled the office of Town Clerk five years, and Justice of the Peace a number of years. He was admitted to the bar in the fall of 1882.

April 2, 1848, Mr. Perkins was married at Johnson, Vermont, to Mary B. Stearns, a daughter of John and Mehitabel (Hall) Stearns. This union has been blessed with five children, four of whom are living, viz.: Laura Ann, born at Lowell, Massachusetts, in 1849, married Hiram R. Gale, August 10, 1871, and died August 22, 1879, at Willmar, Minnesota; George Henry, a real-estate dealer of Minneapolis, was born at Morrisville, Vermont, in 1851, married Sarah Eliza Merrill in January, 1874, who died in Georgetown, Texas, in 1879, and in 1881 he married Hattie Spicer; Isabel L., born in Morrisville, Vermont, August 25, 1853, married Seth A. Walker, of Neillsville, Wisconsin; Harriet Maria, born at Galesville, September 2, 1858, married Ole B. Canutson, of Arcadia; Merton Nathan, a printer by trade, was born at Galesville, July 7, 1867. Mr. Perkins is one of the well known citizens of Trempealeau county, where he has lived for the long period of thirty-five years, and has witnessed and been identified with the growth of the country from a state of wilderness to its present condition of advancement and prosperity. In his political affiliations



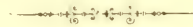
he was formerly a Whig, casting his first presidential vote for Henry Clay in 1844, and has been identified with the Republican party since its organization.



**R**EV. FATHER AUGUST A. BIRSNER is the present pastor of St. Bridget's Church at Ettrick. The following information was gleaned from the church books, in which the baptisms, marriages and deaths were recorded by the respective pastors during the time they presided over the congregation. The first resident pastor of the Catholic Church at this place was Father C. A. Gerst, who came in 1869 and remained but about one year and is now deceased. Father Gerst had no immediate successor, the church being attended for a time by a visiting priest, Rev. Henry Kampschroer, who is now stationed at Watertown, Wisconsin. The second resident priest was Rev. Martin Connolly, who remained from January, 1871, until October, 1872, after which he went to California, and was succeeded by Rev. James Tuohy, who appears to have remained but about six months. In the meantime the place was again occasionally visited by Father Kampschroer, until finally Rev. Tuohy was succeeded by Rev. Charles A. Gunkel. After him came Rev. N. Flannang, who is now deceased. The next resident pastor was Rev. W. White, by whom the church building was rebuilt, and who is now at La Crosse, Wisconsin. After Father White came Rev. P. A. de Paradis, who stayed a little over a month. The next pastor was Rev. J. B. H. Conroy, now deceased; next came, after an interval of several months, Rev. I. Harrier, who later returned to his native Germany. He was succeeded by Rev. J. J. Burns, who remained with his people for the significant

term of five years, and is now stationed at Eau Claire, Wisconsin. After a considerable space of time had elapsed he was followed by the present pastor, Rev. August A. Birsner, who came in August, 1890. Father Birsner's congregation numbers about fifty families, and the church building is ample for the accommodation of the assembly, and the priest's residence is a comfortable and pleasant one. The church ground—at least a portion of the same—was donated by Mr. Elwood, a worthy and esteemed gentleman.

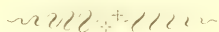
Father Birsner, the worthy pastor of this church, is still a young man, having been born in Southern Germany, but was brought to this country when an infant, and is essentially an American as far as the spirit pervading the country is concerned. On coming to this country the parents of Father Birsner settled in La Crosse, which is still the home of the family. Our subject attended the then flourishing Sacred Heart College at Prairie du Chien, completing his education at St. Francis Seminary, near Milwaukee. He was ordained in June, 1889, after which he was for a time pastor at Seneca, Crawford county, Wisconsin, and later and immediately preceding his coming to Ettrick, was assistant priest at Marshfield, Wood county, Wisconsin.



**C**OLLINS BISHOP of Arcadia, a pioneer of Western Wisconsin, was born in the town of Nelson, Portage county, Ohio, January 9, 1822. His father was Ebenezer Bishop, of Cornwall, Litchfield county, Connecticut. The latter belonged to an early Connecticut family. He married Anner B. Norton. Soon after marriage he removed to Nelson, Portage county, Ohio, and there died, about 1834. Collins Bishop is one of a

family of seven children, which comprised four sons and three daughters, all of whom grew to mature years and all but two of whom were at one time residents of Trempealeau valley. In 1854 Collins Bishop, James Broughton, George Shelley, George Dewey and Noah D. Comstock made settlements in what is now the town of Arcadia, and were the first five settlers in this town. Mr. Bishop, however, sojourned for a time across the line in Buffalo county, but made his location in Arcadia with the other pioneers mentioned. He is the only one of these five early settlers now residing in the town. Messrs. Broughton and Comstock are deceased. Mr. Dewey resides in North Dakota and Mr. Shelley in Kingston, Missouri. The intention of these five pioneers, when they made their locations, was to erect a gristmill on the Trempealeau river, and they purchased the mill site where Masuere & Co. later built a mill, these settlers donating the site and five acres of ground on the condition that a mill be thereon erected.

Mr. Bishop has resided where he now lives for about thirty-five years. He enlisted in the Thirtieth Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, in the war of the Rebellion, but owing to disability was transferred soon after his enlistment to Company A, Veteran Reserve Corps. He is one of the well-known pioneers of Arcadia, where he has lived so long.



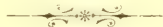
**J**ACOB J. BLUE is the proprietor of the Ettrick Woolen Mills, in the village of Ettrick, which he owns and operates. This is a very important manufacturing industry, and the only woolen mill in Trempealeau county. The principal articles manufactured at these mills are flannels, blankets

and yarns, and Mr. Blue also does custom carding. The principal machinery consists of one set of cards and one double roll card, one jack of 180 spindles, one broad and two narrow looms, and thus far Mr. Blue has manufactured about 5,000 pounds of yarn and about 2,500 yards of flannel per annum. The business is a growing and prosperous one, and Mr. Blue is increasing the capacity of his mills to correspond with the demands of his business.

He was born in Champaign county, Ohio, in 1844, a son of John Blue, a native of Pennsylvania and a millwright by trade. He died when our subject was but three years old, and at the age of twelve years Jacob began learning the business of woolen manufacture under the instruction of his brother-in-law, John Mickle, and this has been his principal business through life. He served the last year of the war of the Rebellion as a member of Company C, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and was actively engaged with his regiment in the front of the conflict, participating in the siege of Petersburg under General Butler. At the close of his army service Mr. Blue returned to Ohio and worked in a woolen mill at Kenton, in that State, where he had been employed before going to the army. Here he remained, however, but a short time, when he went to Lincoln, Logan county, Illinois, and worked at his trade for one season. His health then failed to some extent, and he was engaged in other occupations for a time. In 1867 the party for whom he worked in Lincoln removed to La Crescent, Minnesota, and Mr. Blue was induced to again enter the service of his old employer, and he accordingly went to that city, where for many years, or in fact until he came to Ettrick, he was a employ  of the Toledo Woolen Mills Company, of La Crescent. But during the greater part of

twelve years of this time he worked as traveling salesman for this company.

In 1870, in La Crosse, Mr. Blue married Miss Dora B. Ketchum, and they have six children, three boys and three girls. The two eldest sons, Harry J. and Francis A., are assisting their father in his manufacturing business. The other children are Inez, Guy, Annettie and Amy. They lost two children by death: Effie, the eldest child, died at the age of one year; and Herbert, the second, at the age of nine years. To Mr. Blue is due much credit for establishing a fine manufacturing business in Ettrick, and his long experience in woolen manufacturing has given him a thorough knowledge of the business. As a citizen he is esteemed for his integrity and public spirit.



**C**HRISTIAN F. RINGLEE, of the village of Ettrick, is associated with Iver Pederson in the mercantile business. He was born in Norway in 1853, and came to the United States at the age of seventeen years. His parents also came to America in 1882, but, being somewhat advanced in life, it was more difficult for them to become accustomed to the habits and customs of the New World; so after living here a few days they decided to go back to their native land, returning to Norway in 1888. They were the parents of five children who grew to mature years, two of whom are now deceased, and only the subject of this sketch and two sisters are now living. One of the latter lives in Ettrick with her brother, and the other is still in Norway. The parents are now somewhat advanced in life, the father having been born in 1824, and the mother in 1817.

The subject of this sketch came to America

in 1871, coming directly to Ettrick, where he was engaged as a laborer for about two years. He went to La Crosse in 1873, and pursued a business course in that city. He then engaged as clerk for his present partner, Mr. Pederson, with whom he continued as clerk and book-keeper until 1886, when he became associated with him in the mercantile business. This trade is an extensive one, they having one of the most extensive mercantile establishments in the county. Mr. Ringlee is also secretary of the Ettrick Creamery Association.

He was united in marriage to Martha Nelson, a native of Norway, who came to this country with her parents in 1861. Mr. and Mrs. Ringlee have four children, two sons and two daughters: Clara W., Florence A., Albert W. and Emil F. Mr. Ringlee is an intelligent and courteous gentleman, and an accurate and successful business man. To his integrity and business ability is due in no small degree the success to which the merchandise firm of Pederson & Ringlee has attained. Politically Mr. Ringlee is a Republican, socially is esteemed by all who know him, and is a most worthy and enterprising citizen.



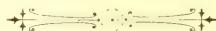
**E**DWARD GIEBEL is the popular general merchant, lumber and grain dealer at Nelson, Buffalo county. He was born at Fulda, Prussia, April 5, 1834, and there his boyhood was passed. He received a good education in his native land, and his father being the owner of a large book-store he became familiar with that business. His parents never came to this country but continued to live in their native Prussia until their decease. In 1852, when but eighteen years of age, Mr. Giebel came to the United

States. Landing in New York he entered into an engagement at once with the well-known publishing house of Appleton & Co., and by his skill in the art of book-binding soon stood at the head of the employes of that house. He remained in New York city about two and one-half years and then went to Chicago to work in the book-bindery of Burleigh & Co., where he remained for three years and a half. He came on one or two hunting excursions to Buffalo county, the first of which was in 1855, spending about three weeks in this vicinity and thus obtained some knowledge of the country. Believing it a good place for permanent settlement, he came to West Wisconsin in 1856 and engaged in general merchandising at Belvidere. He next went to Buffalo City and bought wheat for one year for John Robinson, of Winona, one of the early grain buyers of this part of Wisconsin. From Buffalo City he went to St. Louis, Missouri, where he engaged in book-binding for about three years. He enlisted in the spring of 1861 in Company K, Third Missouri Regiment, and served about five months, although his term of enlistment was but for three months. The seasons of 1862-'63 found him again buying wheat in Wisconsin, this time at Wabasha. In a hunting expedition with his employer, Mr. W. H. Robinson, on the east side of the river along Beef Slough, it occurred to him that it would be a good place for business, and with Mr. Robinson he engaged in the general merchandising, grain and lumber business. This partnership continued about one and a half years, when Mr. Giebel purchased the interest of his partner and continued the business alone until the building of the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad, and the location of a station at Nelson, when he decided to remove his business to that point,

where he has since carried on a large general merchandise business and lumber trade.

Mr. Giebel was married in Chicago, in 1856, to Miss Catherine Eckstein, a native of the same place as her husband, and their union was blessed with nine children, but five of whom, one son and four daughters are living. The son, who bears the same name as his father, is located in business at Boone, Iowa.

In his political views Mr. Giebel was a Republican from the time he became a voter until 1882, but as new issues arose he believed he saw his duty elsewhere and now affiliates with the Democratic party, but is not a partisan in the strict sense of the word and believes in supporting principles not men. For a period of twenty years, from 1864 to 1884, Mr. Giebel held the position of Postmaster at Nelson. He is a man of much intelligence and excellent business capacity, and is numbered among the substantial citizens of Buffalo county.



MICHAEL G. WARNER resides on section 33, in the town of Hale, where he settled in 1866. He is one of the earliest settlers of this town, as not more than a half dozen families were residing within its limits when he made his settlement. From records in the possession of Mr. Warner it is shown that at the fall election in 1864, the year the town was organized, but seven votes were cast, two of which were for Abraham Lincoln and five for General McClellan. The political character of the town, however, had much changed in 1880, when Garfield received 140 votes for President, and General Hancock but five. Again a change had occurred in 1884, when James G. Blaine received ninety-nine votes and Mr. Cleveland 140. At the Presidential election

of 1888, Mr. Cleveland received 162 votes and Mr. Harrison 148. In 1890 the State ticket gave Governor Peck 121 votes and Mr. Hoard sixty-eight.

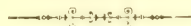
Mr. Warner was born in county Cork, Ireland, February 15, 1843. His father was William J. Warner. The first of the family who came to America, was Robert Warner, a brother of the subject of this sketch. He enlisted in the United States regular army, served several years, and is now a resident of this town. Sometime later the father and his son William came. The latter enlisted in the United States army in the same company with his brother, and died in hospital on the Isthmus of Panama while en route to California with his regiment. Later, the father died in Illinois; and still later the mother and remainder of the family emigrated to this country, which included four sons and four daughters. All of the brothers served in the United States army. The youngest brother, Thomas, served in the war of the Rebellion and died in hospital at St. Louis, in January, 1864. The sisters are all residents of the town of Lincoln.

Mr. Michael Warner came to America with his mother in 1856, going to Adams county, Wisconsin, and settling near Friendship. He enlisted at that place, August 15, 1862, in Company K, Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and was discharged on Surgeon's certificate for disability, August 30, 1863. Returning to Adams county, he worked as his health would permit, being engaged for considerable time in hauling supplies from Necedah to a logging camp on the west branch of the Yellow river.

In 1866, as already stated, he settled, where he now lives. He has been prominently identified with his town and county, having been called upon to serve in various official positions. Served as chairman

of his town for a number of years, also as Town Clerk, and held other local offices. Was elected to the Assembly branch of the Legislature in 1890. He cast his first vote for Lincoln in 1864, and affiliated with the Republican party for many years, but is now a Democrat.

He married in November, 1868, Sarah Risk, who was born in Dane county, but for many years a resident of Adams county. They have four boys: Thomas, William, David and George.



**L**AURITZ SOLSRUD engaged in general merchandising at Whitehall September 7, 1881, under the firm name of Solsrud & Murchard, his partner having been John A. Murchard. This association continued over four years, when Mr. Solsrud bought his partner's interest in the business and continued alone for about two months, after which he became associated with Even Ekern, and this partnership continued until January 28, 1889, when he again sold his interest to his partner. In the spring of 1890 he made a visit to the Pacific coast, and after visiting various parts of the State of Washington and along the coast of British America, he made a purchase of some property in the city of New Whatcom, a thriving and prosperous town on the coast of Washington. He was well pleased with the country, had a delightful trip, and his health was much benefited by his journey. In view, however, of the fact that his interests were still in Trempealeau county, he was not prepared to make a settlement in the far Northwest, and after returning to Whitehall again engaged in business in July, 1890, under the firm name of L. L. Solsrud & Bro. This partnership continued until January 10, 1891, when the



brother sold his interest to Walter Kidder, the firm name then being Solsrud & Kidder.

Our subject was born in Norway, October 26, 1844, and lived in his native country until twenty-two years of age, when he came to America. His father died in Norway in 1863. He was a farmer by occupation, and his sons were also reared to agricultural pursuits. There were eleven children in the family, but only six are now living, four sons and two daughters. The subject of this sketch was the first of the family to come to America, but since then two brothers and a sister have followed him to the New World, and also a son of his brother John. His name is Ludwig Solsrud, and he is now in the employ of his uncle as clerk. The two brothers who came to this country are Ole L., who lives in Fillmore county, Minnesota, and Hans, who resides at Whitehall; a sister lives near her brother in Minnesota, and a brother and sister still continue to live in Norway. The mother came to America with her son Ole, and died at his home in Minnesota, in March, 1886, at the advanced age of eighty-four years.

It was in the year 1866 that the subject of this sketch came to America. He came directly to Wisconsin and to Coon Prairie, Vernon county, but soon afterwards to Black River Falls, and for eleven years was engaged in logging and lumbering. He was also engaged in the mercantile business in the town of Northfield, Jackson county, under the firm name of L. L. Solsrud & Co. This partnership continued two years, when Mr. Solsrud removed to Hixton, same county, and engaged in business with J. R. Longsburg, and two years later sold his interest and removed to Whitehall. In August, 1876, Mr. Solsrud was united in marriage, at Black River Falls, to Miss Caroline S. Gollard, a native of Vernon county, Wisconsin. Janu-

ary 4, 1887, Mr. Solsrud was bereft of his wife by death, and this was the greatest affliction of his life; and a child, born the day of its mother's death, also died the next day. Thus has Mr. Solsrud had his full measure of trouble. He is the father of four living children, a son and three daughters, viz.: Louisa, Emma, Olga and Hilman. The son that died after its mother's death was given the name of Sophus. Mr. Solsrud is a worthy and respected citizen, and bears the esteem of his fellow-citizens.

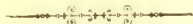


EDWIN F. GANZ, of Alma, Wisconsin, editor and proprietor of the *Buffalo County Journal*, was born June 13, 1859, at Waumandee, Buffalo county, Wisconsin. His parents, John Casper and Louisa (Kuederli) Ganz, were born in Switzerland, emigrated to the United States in 1857, and settled at the above named place. The father was a farmer by occupation. He purchased land in section 2, range 11, township 21, and at once began its improvement. He was among the first settlers in that part of the township, and lived there until his death, which occurred June 4, 1875. His widow still survives. There were in this family eleven children, as follows: Arnold R., who died at Fort Scott, Kansas, of disease contracted in the army; he served in the Forty-eighth Wisconsin Infantry; Anna, now Mrs. Joel Doenier; Paulina, wife of John Farner; Alfred, Louisa, now Mrs. John Schmitz, of Fountain City; Edwin F., Alwina, now Mrs. Conrad Farner; J. Casper, Lydia, Arnoldina and Adolph.

The early life of the subject of our sketch was spent on the farm, assisting his father in farm work and attending the public schools. At the age of seventeen years he went to the

State Normal School at Platteville. He subsequently engaged in teaching school in this county, and taught four years in his home district and ten years in the town of Alma. As an instructor he was successful and popular. He purchased the *Journal* September 1, 1890, and has continued to conduct it since that time. This paper was established in 1861, by Brackett & Rockwell, and is now one of the leading publications of the county. It is an eight-column folio, is issued on Thursday of each week, is Republican in politics, and is devoted to the interests of the county and particularly the city of Alma. Mr. Ganz also does a jobbing business, doing all kinds of work, both in English and German, and in this department has a good patronage and a reputation for doing elegant and artistic work.

Mr. Ganz was married at Waumandee, September 1, 1887, to Miss Kunigunda Wald, daughter of Ulrich and Agnes Wald, of Alma. By this union two children have been born, Rosalie A. and Olga L.



**R**DSON RHODES, M. D., of Galesville, is a son of John Rhodes, a pioneer of Trempealeau county. The latter was born at Keighley, Yorkshire, England, in 1818, where he lived until the age of twenty-one years. He was the eldest of ten children, and learned the trade of a weaver. In 1839 he emigrated to the State of New York, and resided for a number of years in the vicinity of Niagara Falls, and during this time he worked at his trade and was also engaged in the construction of the Welland Canal. About 1842 he came to Wisconsin, where he resided in the southern part of the State for a number of years, and in the meantime the remainder of his father's family came to this

State. In 1854 Mr. Rhodes disposed of his landed interests there to his brother, and removed to Trempealeau county, having previously located land here. In a wagon drawn by oxen, he transferred his wife and only child to his new possessions, and also brought with him some stock. His object in coming to this county was to enlarge his landed possessions, having obtained from the Government about 1,000 acres of land. His enterprise and efforts proved successful, and he remained on this farm until his death, which occurred May 16, 1867. He became well known throughout this part of the State as an industrious and enterprising citizen, was an extensive reader, and, though not connected with any church, was well informed on bible subjects, and always endeavored to govern his daily walk by the teachings of that book. In his political affiliations he was in early life a Whig, and later a Republican. His wife, Mary Wiltse, was a native of New York, and was descended from an early Holland Dutch family. She was born in 1824, and died May 24, 1891, at the house of her son in Galesville. They were the parents of six children, five of whom grew to mature years, and three are still living, viz.: Martin, the eldest, resides on a part of the original homestead in Trempealeau county; Kate is the wife of Judge David Roberts, of Superior, Wisconsin; and Dr. Rhodes, the subject of this sketch. The deceased who grew to mature years were Frances and Adeline, and a daughter who died in early life.

Dr. Rhodes was born in Trempealeau county, in 1862, and received his literary education in the public schools and graded schools at Galesville, and graduated at the Normal School at Winona, Minnesota, in 1880. During his years at school he pursued the studies that would best tend to prepare him for the medical profession, which

he had in view from early life. He taught one year at Hancock, Minnesota, after graduating, and in the meantime pursued his medical studies as opportunities afforded. He went to Ann Arbor, Michigan, and spent one year in the Medical Department of the Michigan State University, and went thence to the Rush Medical College, Chicago, where he graduated in 1883. For one year after his graduation in medicine, Dr. Rhodes practiced in the Cook County Infirmary, and then entered into medical practice with Dr. D. A. Stewart, of Winona, where he continued until after the death of his father, when it became necessary to return to the farm. He spent one year in adjusting his father's business, and in the meantime practiced as time and opportunity afforded. In December, 1890, Dr. Rhodes located in the village of Galesville. He has about 400 acres of land, which is a part of the old homestead farm, and is considerably interested in the raising of good stock.

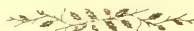
Dr. Rhodes was married in Milwaukee, in 1888, to Miss Jennie A. Williamson, of that city. Their entire family of five children were graduates of the State Normal School at Winona, and the sister, Frances, a young lady of much ability and promise, also graduated in architecture at Cornell University in 1884. She died in 1888. Kate took a literary course at Cornell, and taught successfully for a number of years. Dr. Rhodes has an extensive practice, and is esteemed as a successful physician and public-spirited citizen.



**H**UNTLEY AND VANDERVORT, proprietors of the *Independent*, published at Galesville, Trempealeau county, took charge of the paper March 27, 1891. They purchased the interest of L. F. Ball, who had

conducted the paper since September, 1889. This paper has a circulation of about 600.

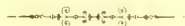
Frank W. Huntley was born at Trempealeau in 1867, a son of L. G. Huntley, now a practical printer of Winona. Herman L. Vandervort was born at Fairhaven, Minnesota, in 1869, and learned the trade of printing at St. Cloud, his native State. His father, J. B. Vandervort, is also a resident of Winona, Minnesota. Messrs. Huntley & Vandervort are wide-awake, energetic young men, and the *Independent* under their management has made much progress as an entertaining and valuable paper.



**G**EORGE UHL, who resides on section 23, Gale township, is a brother of Peter Uhl, and a son of Michael Uhl. He was born in October, 1833, and when the family came to Trempealeau county, in 1854, he had nearly attained his majority. He and his brother Peter helped to develop the homestead of 200 acres, which he now owns. Later he added 120 acres, and still later sixty-seven and a half acres, so that his home farm consists of nearly 400 acres. He also has 100 acres elsewhere in the township, besides which he has given his son a quarter section of land. His farm adjoins that of his brother Peter, where he has a pleasant home and a substantial brick residence.

Mr. Uhl was married May 15, 1861, to Miss Christena Harth, a daughter of Frederick and Mary L. Harth; the former was born in Germany September 24, 1812, and died in Gale township May 7, 1887. His wife died May 10, 1889. In 1846 Mr. Harth emigrated with his family to America, and settled in Washington county, Wisconsin, and in 1854 they came to Trempealeau county. They had a family of ten children, who are now widely

cattered. Mr. and Mrs. Uhl have five children: George F., Katy B., Frank A., Mary R. and Teresa C. They lost their first two children, a son and a daughter, in early infancy. Mr. Uhl, like his brother, is numbered among the leading farmers of Trempealeau county. Both he and his wife have spent their mature years in Wisconsin. They have a pleasant home, and are surrounded by the comforts of life, a condition which has been secured by patience and industry.



**N**ICHOLAS LEHRBACH, a hardware merchant of Arcadia, began business in this city in 1884, and erected his fine brick store building the following year. He keeps a complete stock of hardware, and is one of the leading merchants of Trempealeau county, of which he has been a resident since 1866. He was born in Buffalo, New York, in 1849, a son of Andrew Lehrbach, a native of Hessen, Darmstadt, Germany, who came to America about 1839, locating in the city of Buffalo, New York. In 1852 the family removed to Niagara Falls, which was about the time the first suspension bridge was constructed across the Niagara river. There Mr. Lehrbach, Sr., engaged in keeping hotel, and in 1855 emigrated with his family to Red Wing, Minnesota, where he died in 1867, and the mother survived until 1889, dying at the same place. They were the parents of eight children, five of whom are now living, viz.: Nicholas, Andrew, at Red Wing, Minnesota; Rosa, wife of Louis Schilling; Louisa, wife of Joseph Belhammer; and Mrs. Sophia Tideman, all of whom are residents of Red Wing except the subject of this sketch. The deceased members of the family died in infancy.

Nicholas, our subject, spent most of his

earlier life at Red wing. He learned the trade of a brewer at Trempealeau, which occupation he followed for five years, and was later engaged in keeping hotel at that place, and still later, for two years, engaged in merchandising at Dodge, having erected the present store and warehouse at that place. After being two years engaged in business at Dodge, he located at Arcadia.

September 27, 1875, Mr. Lehrbach was united in marriage to Miss Della Kidder, who was born at Black River Falls, Wisconsin, April 22, 1857, a daughter of Jesse B. Kidder. The father was a son of Timothy L. and Hannah Kidder. The Kidder family in America descended from early New England ancestry, the genealogy of whom, recently published, states that the first recorded American ancestor was James Kidder, who was born at Grinstead, Sussex, England, in 1826. The first record of him dates in 1650, at which time he was a resident of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Jesse B. Kidder was born in Concord, Maine, May 15, 1831, and was married July 28, 1852, at Antwerp, New York, to Mary Jane Manning, a daughter of William and Mary Manning. She was born January 25, 1829, and died at Whitehall, Wisconsin, April 5, 1873. Mr. Kidder was again married, November 11, 1877, to Ann Cook. The children by his first marriage are Ella Maud, Della, William Lovell, Elroy Jesse, Mary Jane, George Washington and Ermina Rose. Mr. and Mrs. Lehrbach have two sons: Lester and Leslie. They lost five children in infancy. Mr. Lehrbach is one of the representative citizens of Arcadia, is a successful business man, and is esteemed both for his social qualities and for his progressive and enterprising spirit. In his political sentiments he is a Democrat, and has been called upon by the people several times

to serve in local offices. He has also been Town Treasurer, and is now the village president.



 ALEXANDER B. FLEMINGTON, who resides on section 17, located in the town of Trempealeau in 1855. He purchased the land which comprises his present farm of the Government, he having made all his own improvements. He was born in Ramfordsire, Scotland, May 31, 1826, the son of James and Mary (Dove) Flemington. The maternal grandfather of our subject was Alexander Dove, who was a man of great force of character and of much influence in his day and generation. He was of the rank of workmen, but possessed of a superior mind. A memoir written of him at the time of his death in 1840, says:

"Alexander Dove was a native of West Highlands, and was born in 1766. At ten years of age he lost his father, and was thrown on the world to support himself. He worked for some time as a carpenter in Greenock, Bonhill and Rosenthal. He went to Johnstone about 1792, and entered a factory as a wood turner, and here he became a self-taught mechanic, and made the first mule jenny that was driven by water-power in Johnstone. He went to Galloway in 1798 to fit up the machinery of a wool spinning factory, where he remained about four years, and then went to Thorraliebark and Paisley. In 1804 he removed to the bridge of Weir, where he worked as a mechanic until 1825, and then returned to Johnstone, where he remained until death. He thoroughly understood the principles of mechanics. His mind was too active and vigorous to engage in any mechanical or professional work without thoroughly understanding the prin-

ciples on which it was founded. From his youth he was a thorough reformer. He was active in politics, and for this reason suffered much persecution, and would have been imprisoned had he not evaded the tyrant's menials. Not finding him, much of his property was taken. He was an assiduous student of politics, and much of his leisure time was given to reading and study. His literary acquirements and scientific attainments were extensive. He was familiar with optics, electricity, chemistry and galvanism. On one occasion he was summoned to Edinburg as a witness in a criminal case, the merits of which turned on the fact of the prisoner's insanity or sanity. In consequence of the knowledge that Alexander Dove displayed, Lord Jeffrey, then the advocate, paid him compliments of the highest character in open court. He never in the course of a long life sacrificed his principles to please his employers or to secure their favor, while his unbending integrity in some instances subjected him to their persecution, and to the loss of employment. Workingman as he was, he gloried in his independence, and in the unshackled exercise and full expression of his opinions. His benevolence was great, and his moral sentiments of a high order. Knowing so well the value of education, he had an ardent desire to see his own family educated. He was, in fact, in all respects a "most worthy citizen."

Thus it will be seen that Mr. Flemington is descended from an honorable and worthy ancestry. His parents had but two children of whom the subject of this sketch was the youngest, the elder being a sister. In 1842 James Flemington came to America to establish a home for his family. He went to the State of Rhode Island, and the following summer traveled West as far as Michigan, and finally made a settlement in East Green-



wich, Rhode Island. In 1844 the father was followed to the new world by his wife and son. James Flemington was an engine driver by occupation. In 1845 he went with his wife and son to Taunton, Massachusetts, and there drove an engine for a manufacturing company. The parents came to Trempealeau county to join their son, and remained one year, after which they returned to Rhode Island and lived until death. The sister of Mr. Flemington, already mentioned, married in Scotland, Mr. L. Black, after which they came to America and settled at Taunton, Massachusetts. Two years later Mr. Black died in New London, Connecticut, leaving two sons. Later the wife remarried, her second husband being Rev. Wilcox, and settled in Rhode Island.

Alexander B. Flemington, our subject, was about eighteen years of age when he came to America with his parents. He worked in the muslin de laine print works at Taunton, Massachusetts, and then returned to East Greenwich, Rhode Island, going thence to Southbridge, Massachusetts, where he was engaged in the print works. In 1848 he went to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where he remained five years, and during that time learned the trade of carriage-making with Isaac Kingsley. He was married in that city, August 20, 1851, to Mary Taylor. From Milwaukee he removed to Walworth county, and engaged in wagon-making for George Esterly, and in 1855 came to Trempealeau county. Mrs. Flemington was born in Edinburg, Scotland. Their children are: Alexander D., a lawyer by profession, and a resident of Ellendale, North Dakota. He took a course of instruction at the high school of Trempealeau, and also a literary course at the Wisconsin State University. He was for some time a teacher in the intermediate department of the Trempealeau

school, and went thence to Whitehall, where he was principal one year. He studied law with Judge Newman and graduated in the law department of the Wisconsin State University. He is a young man of ability, and has already taken a high standing at the bar. He located in Ellendale, Dakota, in July, 1874, where he was honored by being chosen a delegate for Circuit Judge. Elizabeth F. is the wife of Louis Tatero, of New Richmond, Wisconsin; Jessie is the wife of George Cummings; Allan J. resides in Glenwood, Wisconsin; Andrew F. is the next in order of birth; Mary is the wife of Willis Suttie; Ada is engaged in teaching, and is at present principal of the graded school at Somerset, Wisconsin.

Mr. Flemington has a farm of 120 acres under a fine state of cultivation. He has a pleasant home, is surrounded by the comforts of life, the result of the industry of himself and his good wife, and is numbered among intelligent and esteemed citizens of Trempealeau county.

WILLIAM L. CUMMINGS, of Trempealeau, is now serving his seventh year and fourth term as Superintendent of the Schools of this county, having been first elected in 1884. He succeeded W. J. Showers, who served one term of three years. Mr. Cummings was born in the town of Bloomfield, Walworth county, Wisconsin, September 7, 1848. His father, Israel P. Cummings, was an early settler of that county, where he located in 1844, but in the spring of 1856 he removed with his family to Neillsville, Clark county, where they comprised the third family of the place. In 1861 the family removed to Whitehall, Trempealeau county, but have been residents of the town

of Trempealeau since 1881. Israel P. Cummings was born in Massachusetts, in 1819, and is descended from an early family of the Bay State, and is of English origin. He passed his early life in his native State, as a woolen manufacturer. He married Miss Mary Hale, a native of Worcester, Massachusetts, after which he removed to what is now Walworth county, Wisconsin, where he followed the occupation of farming, and continued the same until his removal to Clark county, when he engaged in lumbering. The wife and mother died in April, 1870. They were the parents of six children, five sons and a daughter, namely: Charles, who resides in Greenwood, Clark county; Wallace and Israel reside near Whitehall, Trempealeau county; William L., our subject; Ida, the wife of George W. Stone, of Boone, Iowa; and George L., a farmer in this county.

William L., our subject, was educated in the common schools, and later at the Galesville University. He began teaching when in his twentieth year, and taught successfully for the long period of sixteen years. In 1882 he was called to the principalship of the school at Blair, this county, previous to which time he had taught in various district schools in the county. During the third year of his principalship at Blair, he was elected County Superintendent. In May, 1872, Mr. Cummings was united in marriage to Adelaide, daughter of Delavan Bunn, who settled on the farm where Mr. and Mrs. Cummings now live in 1859. Mr. Bunn came to Trempealeau county with his family from Cattaraugus county, New York, and resided on this farm until 1873, when he removed to a farm in the town of Gale. In the spring of 1880 he moved to Kingsbury, South Dakota, where he now lives. Mrs. Cummings is a native of New York, but was a mere child when she came to this county with her parents. Mr.

and Mrs. Cummings have seven children: Florence, Carroll, Susie, Sibyl, Alson, Arthur and Laura. Mr. Cummings has devoted his best energies to the cause of education, and has ever as teacher or superintendent discharged the duties of an educator with ability, earnestness and fidelity. In fact, his close application to his duties has often threatened to seriously impair his health. Under his able and earnest superintendence the schools of Trempealeau county have made rapid advancement in efficiency. It may be truthfully said that in due appreciation of the demands of the public school system, in earnestness of purpose and untiring industry Mr. Cummings is numbered with the leading educators of Wisconsin. Politically he is a Republican, and is also an earnest advocate of the principles of Prohibition. Both he and his family are consistent members of the Methodist Episcopal Church



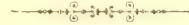
**H**ESTER N. ASHLEY, Chairman of Ettrick township, has been a resident of Trempealeau county since 1879, and has occupied his present farm on section 6 since 1887. He was born in Jefferson county, New York, a son of Stephen H. Ashley, a native of Livingston county, same State. The mother of our subject, *nee* Nancy Waterbury, was a native of Ontario county, and after marriage the parents settled in Jefferson county. In 1852 they removed to Lodi, Columbia county, Wisconsin, where they lived fourteen years, and then returned to New York, but a year later they came again to Wisconsin and located in Green Lake county. Returning, however, to Columbia county, they later came to Ettrick township, where the father died in 1886, and the mother now resides at the home of a

daughter in Fayette county, Iowa. Stephen H. Ashley and wife had nine children who grew to mature years, and five are still living, viz.: James W., the eldest, resides at Markesan, Green Lake county, Wisconsin; Dorman P., a resident of Adair county, Iowa; Laura A., wife of F. D. Arnold, of Hoquiam, Washington; Mariette, wife of R. H. Rathbun, of Fayette county, Iowa; and Chester N., the youngest surviving member of the family.

The latter was born in 1848, and in early life learned the miller's trade with his father and elder brother, James. The father followed the milling business for over forty years, and also had two brothers who followed the same occupation for an equal length of time. Our subject learned his trade in Green Lake county, and later was engaged at Dekorra and Poynette, Columbia county. He came from North Bend, Jackson county, to Ettrick, and for ten years operated the flouring mill of Iver Peterson, at Ettrick, and then engaged in the occupation of farming.

Mr. Ashley was married at that place to Miss Mary Cance, a daughter of Robert Cance, an early settler of Ettrick township. He was born in Scotland in 1822, and was married to Christina Edmond. In 1858 they came to the United States, settling in Ettrick township, Trempealeau county, where Mr. Cance died in 1886, and the mother now resides with her son, James E., in the village of Ettrick. They had two children, of whom Mrs. Ashley is the eldest. The only son, James E., is a hardware and dry-goods merchant at Ettrick. Robert Cance was engaged in farming many years on the place where Mr. Ashley now lives. In 1884 he engaged in business in the village of Ettrick, and at his death he was succeeded by his son. He was a representative citizen, and served a term in the Legislature of Wisconsin, to

which he was elected in 1882. He was a Republican in politics, held many local offices, and was esteemed as a man of ability and integrity. Mr. and Mrs. Ashley have four sons: Robert H., Edmond W., James C. and Chester N., the last two being twins. Mr. Ashley is one of the representative citizens of Ettrick township. Politically, he is a Republican, has served a number of terms as a member of the Board of Supervisors of this township, and is now serving his second term as chairman of that body.



ELISHA STEVENS, who resides at the old homestead of his parents on section 7, Trempealeau county, is a son of Alexander Stevens, who settled on the farm in 1855. The father was born in Scotland, September 22, 1810, where he grew to manhood and learned the trade of flax dresser. When a young man he crossed the ocean, going first to Andover, Massachusetts, under contract to work in a factory. He was married in that State to Anna Scott, a native of Scotland, shortly after which his health failed, owing to the character of his work, and he accordingly removed to Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin, and engaged in farming. In 1855 he came to Trempealeau county, and settled on the farm where his widow and son still lives. He made the first improvements on this place and lived here until his death, which occurred November 22, 1889, at the age of seventy-nine years and two months. Mr. Stevens was a well-known and respected citizen, was quiet and industrious and of a social and agreeable nature. He was endowed with a robust constitution, possessing much physical strength. Four years previous to his death he became afflicted with partial paralysis from which time he was able to do but little work. He

left four children, two sons and two daughters, viv.: William Scott, Elisha, Jennie and Mrs. Nellie S. Frame, widow of Rev. W. R. Frame. All the children were born in Fond du Lac county, Wisconsin.

Elisha, the subject of this sketch, was born in 1849, and now owns a half interest in the old homestead, where he has always resided since coming to Trempealeau, except a period of four years.

He was married to Miss Esther Van Vleet, a native of Wisconsin. No more honorable or worthy class of men are found anywhere than the pioneer who came to the country and struggled faithfully and persistently to make for himself and family a home, and after passing away left as an inheritance to his children not only the material accumulations of his labor and industry, but also an honorable and faithful record in all his relations with his fellow men. With such is found the name of Alexander Stevens, whose children have reason to be proud of the record he has left.

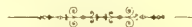


**D**ELBERT CLARENCE BURNS, of Trempealeau county, is a son of William Thomas Burns, who was born in Ticonderoga, Essex county, New York, July 20, 1824. He was the son of John and Laura Burns. December 13, 1847, W. T. Burns was united in marriage to Louisa Jane Bugbee, a daughter of William Bugbee, and in 1854 they came to Wisconsin, first to Portage, and thence to Trempealeau township, settling on section 1. This farm was entirely new, but he improved the place and made of it a pleasant home, and here he resided until his death, August 20, 1884. He was a well-known and esteemed citizen, and took an active interest in promoting the

growth and prosperity of the community in which he lived. He was a member of the Town Board of Trempealeau, and took an active part in the religious and educational progress of the town. He was especially active in church matters, and was one of five who built the Methodist Church at Centreville, he having been a member of that denomination for twenty years. Politically he was identified with the Republican party. He met his death in a sudden and peculiar way, having died from the sting of a bee.

His only child, Delbert C., was born at the homestead in Trempealeau county, March 8, 1857, which he now owns and occupies.

He married Lunetta C. French, a daughter of Henry French, of Galesville, and a well-known pioneer of Trempealeau county. Mr. and Mrs. Burns have two children: Florence Mabel and Lulah Camele.



**G**EORGE YOUNG FREEMAN, the present District Attorney of Trempealeau county, has been a resident of Galesville since the autumn of 1858. He was born in the village of Quakerstreet, Schenectady county, New York, August 13, 1827, a son of Lewis Freeman, a native of Montgomery county, same State, and a grandson of Charles Freeman, a native of Connecticut. The Freeman family are of Puritan ancestry, the genealogy of which mentions three brothers, Charles, Samuel and George, all of whom removed from Connecticut. The first mentioned, the grandfather of the subject of this notice, made his settlement in Montgomery county, and the other brothers settled elsewhere. Lewis Freeman married Mary V. Young, and soon afterward settled in Schenectady county, where he was engaged in the mercantile business for many years. He

died when our subject, his only child, was but a lad, and after the death of the father the mother returned with her son to the home of her father.

When George was sixteen years of age he came with the family of his grandfather Young to Wisconsin, and settled at Elkhorn, Walworth county. He received an academic education, and began the study of law at Elkhorn, which he pursued for two years, and in 1852 went to New York city and entered the office of Judge W. D. Waterman, then Judge of the Marine Court of that city. He remained in that office until the autumn of 1858, when he came to Galesville, and was admitted to the bar, but afterward returned to New York, and in the spring of 1859 located permanently in Galesville. He found here in the village at that time, engaged in the practice of law, Romanzo Bunn, now United States District Judge for the Western District of Wisconsin, who had located in Galesville in 1856, the first lawyer of the place; and also Captain A. A. Arnold. Mr. Freeman entered at once into the practice of his profession, which he has continued to the present time. He has been associated with several different partners at different times, his chief partnership having been with H. F. Smith, a well-known lawyer who recently died at Elkhorn, Wisconsin.

In 1862 Mr. Freeman raised a company for service in the war of the Rebellion, which consisted of 110 men, and he was commissioned its Captain. But circumstances were such that he was unable to enter the field, and was succeeded by Captain A. A. Arnold, and this organization became Company C, Thirtieth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. Politically Mr. Freeman is of Whig antecedents. He voted for Lincoln in 1864 and Grant in 1868, since which time his sympathies have been with the Democratic party

in the national issues of the day. He has always taken an active interest in politics, and though not a partisan in the strict sense of that word, has ably and conscientiously labored in support of those principles which he believed would best promote the interest of the people. He is now serving his second term as District Attorney, having been elected to that position in 1862 and again in 1890. In January, 1888, he was appointed by President Cleveland Principal Examiner of land claims and contests, and was in the land office at Washington in the discharge of his duties until March, 1890, including a year of President Harrison's administration.

Mr. Freeman was married, January 1, 1850, to Ann S. Hollinshead, a native of Tompkins county, New York, who came to Walworth county, Wisconsin, with her parents in 1839. They have three sons, the two eldest of whom, Charles E. and Edwin W., are twins. They are both graduates of Galesville University, after which Charles E. took a theological course at McCormick Theological Seminary, and was ordained a Presbyterian minister, and is now in charge of a church at Spirit Lake, Iowa. Edwin W. studied law with his father, and is now practicing in San Bernardino, California. He is of the firm of Rolf & Freeman. These sons were born October 1, 1860. The youngest son, George R., was born in March, 1867, and was for some time a student of the Columbia Law School in Washington City, has attended law school in Chicago and Washington, District of Columbia, and is now located at San Bernardino, California. Mr. Freeman has been a member of the bar of Trempealeau county for the long period of thirty two years, being the oldest lawyer now in practice in the county. He is recognized and esteemed as a lawyer of ability and of strict integrity. While reared according to the principles of the Presbyterian



Church, he is not a member of any religious denomination, but is liberal and progressive in his views. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity. He has a beautiful residence in the suburbs of Galesville, his homestead including a number of acres of valuable and productive land.



**D**AVID COOK, a well-known resident and pioneer of Gale township, Trempealeau county, is a native of Scotland, where he was born March 31, 1826. His parents, Alexander and Margaret (Sharp) Cook, had nine children who grew to mature years, five sons and four daughters. The parents continued to live in their native country until death. The subject of this sketch, the only son of his parents who ever made a permanent home in America, was reared to the occupation of coal mining. He was married to Miss Agnes Henderson, and in 1851 they emigrated to the United States, bringing with them their only child. When he started for America, Mr. Cook had no definite idea as to where he would make a settlement, but meeting with another gentleman and his family on board their vessel, also from Scotland, he was induced to accompany his newly made acquaintance to Maryland. On arriving in this country the party went directly to Allegany county, Maryland, where Mr. Cook engaged in mining. In 1853 he came to Trempealeau county, being accompanied by William Dick, John Irvine, John Hunter and James Phillips. In the autumn of the same year Mr. Cook settled on the place where he now lives, where he has a fine farm of 260 acres of the beautiful Decora prairie.

December 20, 1887, he was deprived of his wife by death. She had ever been a

faithful companion, assisting her husband in making a pleasant home, and her death was a great affliction to the husband and family. Mr. Cook is the father of six living children, two sons and four daughters, viz.: Margaret, at home; Agnes, wife of Anton M. Lee; Joseph; Mary Jane, at home; Andrew, who is married and resides in Gale township; and Ellen, the youngest of the family. Mr. Cook during his long residence in Trempealeau county has ever been esteemed as an industrious and enterprising citizen. He is an honored member of the order of Odd Fellows. Here he has lived for the long period of thirty-eight years, has witnessed the growth and development the country has made during that great length of time, and here, on his pleasant home in the beautiful Decora prairie, he expects to remain the rest of his days.



**C**HARLES A. KIRCHNER was born in Bangor, Maine, December 9, 1845, son of John K. and Augusta (Duearing) Kirchner, both natives of Germany. His mother was born in 1828, and died in 1875. His father is still living, and makes his home with his son Charles. They had six children, namely: Caroline, who married Herman Altman; Mina, wife of Charles Hohmann, of Waumandee; the subject of our sketch; Albert, a history of whom appears in this work; Paulina, wife of Charles Peussing; and Emma, now Mrs. A. Franz, of Eau Claire.

John Kirchner emigrated to the United States in 1846, and landed at Bangor, Maine, the vessel in which they made the voyage being the first one that landed there with emigrants from Europe. These immigrants had expected to go to the Mosquito Islands to establish a colony, of which the captain of

the ship was to be the head, and to him they had given all their money. They landed at St. Thomas, where they came in contact with people who exposed the Captain's schemes. They then sailed for Bangor. Mr. Kirchner remained at that place and worked at his trade until 1855, when he came West and settled in the Waumandee valley, pre-empting a homestead of 160 acres. When the time for settlement arrived, having no funds with which to pay the Government for his land, he went to La Crosse and borrowed the money at forty per cent. interest, and at once began making improvements. Subsequently he purchased three forty-acre tracts, and in 1864 erected a frame dwelling. He continued to conduct his farm until he sold out to his son Charles.

Charles Kirchner was reared at home, assisted his father on the farm and received a common-school education. May 8, 1871, he purchased the old homestead, 200 acres, and has since cultivated the same, from time to time making additional improvements on the farm. It is used chiefly for grain and dairy purposes, and under his skillful management has been brought up to a high state of development, and is now one of the choice farms of the county.

Mr. Kirchner was married in Waumandee, April 4, 1867, to Louise, daughter of Conrad and Anna (Langhard) Ulrich. Her father died December 5, 1890, and her mother is at present living at Fountain City. Mrs. Kirchner is one of a family of ten children, and was eight years old when she came to the United States from her native land, Switzer land. She was reared in Waumandee. They have had seven children, viz.: Albert W., who died in 1881; Adolph E., born in 1869; Eugene H., in 1873; Ida M., in 1874; Matilda F., born in 1876, died in 1877; Oscar

O., born in 1879; Edwin, born in 1883, died in 1885.

Like his venerable father, Mr. Kirchner votes with the Republican party. The elder Mr. Kirchner was appointed Postmaster of Waumandee May 1, 1865, and served efficiently in that capacity. January 30, 1871, Charles Kirchner was appointed to the same position, and still holds his commission. He has been prominent in local affairs for many years, ever interested in any movement that tended to advance the good of the community. He was Chairman of the Town Board seven years, at different times; was Justice of the Peace from 1867 to 1873; was Town Assessor and also Town Clerk in 1890. In 1880 he was census enumerator; has held various other local positions; is now President of the Buffalo County Farmers' Alliance. He is a member of the Modern Woodmen, Camp No. 754, Fountain City, and is Secretary of the Harmonia Society of Waumandee, which was organized in 1863. In 1890 this society erected a fine hall, in which to hold its meetings and where it has a library of 400 volumes.

In conclusion, we say that Mr. Kirchner is one of the most prominent and successful farmers of Buffalo county. He is truly a self-made man. He has great force of character and energy, and is greatly respected, not only for his business qualities but also for his kindliness and benevolence of heart.

~~~~~

 B. BEACH is owner and editor of The Whitehall Times and Blair Banner, which newspaper was started by F. E. Beach, a brother of the present owner, and the first number was issued January 14, 1880. In December of the same year J. B. Beach bought an interest in the paper, which they

published together until September 24, 1885, at which time the subject of this sketch became sole proprietor. F. E. Beach now resides at Leola, McPherson county, South Dakota, where, in 1888, he established the *Northwest*, which he still conducts.

J. B. Beach was born in Charlotte, Chittenden county, Vermont, in 1853, and in the spring of 1866 his father, Charles G. Beach, emigrated with his family to Wisconsin, and settled in Trempealeau county. He was born in Vermont, as was also his father, Aaron L. Beach, and the family was originally among the early New England settlers. Charles G. married Caroline Barnes, and when the family came to Wisconsin it consisted of the parents and eight children. The mother died in the town of Ettrick, April 17, 1887, and the father resides in Whitehall. Of their six sons, Charles, the eldest, resides in Vermont; Henry H. is a resident of Galesville, Trempealeau county; Edgar died in Mankato, Minnesota, December 4, 1874; Zachary lives in Whitehall; J. B. is the next in order of birth; Frederick E., the youngest of the family, is a resident of Dakota. The eldest sister, Jennie, died at the age of four years, and the second, also named Jennie, is the wife of John O. Melby, of Whitehall.

The subject of this sketch resided on a farm until the age of twenty-one years, when he entered the *Journal* office, at Galesville, conducted by George Luce, and there he continued for about two years, when the paper was sold to B. E. Clark. Mr. Beach then established the *Galesville Independent*, under the auspices of the Galesville Printing Association, and conducted this paper one year. He then went to North La Crosse, and with E. H. Love started the *North La Crosse Star*, which they sold in 1877. Mr. Beach, then being in poor health, returned to the farm, where he remained until December,

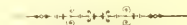
1880, at which time, as already mentioned, he became connected with his present paper. He has a finely equipped office, and publishes a neat and interesting paper. He is the present chairman of the Republican County Committee.

He was married in September, 1889, to Miss Hattie Olds, a daughter of George H. Olds, an early settler of Trempealeau county.



L. GRINDL, County Treasurer of Trempealeau county, was elected November 4, 1890, succeeding H. Thorsgaard. Mr. Grindl was born in Norway in 1847, and came to America with his parents in 1857. The family settled in Columbia county, Wisconsin, coming to Trempealeau county in the fall of 1860, where the father died, in November, 1883. Mr. Grindl was educated in the public schools of the town of Ettrick and held several township offices, before his election to his present position.

He has been twice married, the first June 8, 1868, and is the father of three children. The mother of Mr. Grindl died in 1884. There were nine children in the family, only three of whom are living. Mr. Grindl, Sr., was a farmer by occupation, and to this vocation his sons were reared.



CASPER MEULI, of Montana township, belongs to one of the old and prominent pioneer families of Buffalo county, Wisconsin. He was born in the town of Ander, Switzerland, in March, 1840, and is the son of Casper and Anna (Conrad) Meuli. His grandfather's name was also Casper. His father was born in Welds, Switzerland, and his mother in Ander. The family emi-

grated to the United States in the spring of 1852, landed in New York and came direct to Milwaukee, thence to Washington county, this State, where Christian Conrad, an uncle of our subject lived. Of the ten children born to the elder Casper Meuli and his wife, only three are now living: Casper, Christian and Mathias. The father was a farmer, and for six years was engaged in agricultural pursuits in Washington county, removing from there to Alma, Buffalo county. He subsequently came to Waumandee. He was an honest and industrious man, and from time to time homesteaded and purchased land, improved the same, and at the time of his death had 220 acres, all under a good state of cultivation. He died in March, 1870, and his wife survived him only about five years.

The subject of our sketch was reared at home, assisted his father on the farm and attended school as opportunity offered. He remained with his father until he was twenty-eight years old, with the exception of the time spent in the army.

September 14, 1862, he enlisted at Alma, in Company G, Twenty-fifth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and went into camp at La Crosse. Six weeks later they were ordered to Fort Snelling, Minnesota, where they received their arms, and after remaining there a week his company was ordered to Richmond, Minnesota, to watch the Indians, who were then quite troublesome. From December until March he was with his company at Madison, and their next move was to Kentucky. While at Columbus, that State, Mr. Meuli was on the sick list most of the time, but was on duty nearly all that time. In June the company started for Vicksburg, on a transportation boat, landing at Yazoo City, on the Yazoo river, in the rear of Vicksburg. Mr. Meuli, being still sick, was sent back to a temporary hospital at Milliken's Bend,

Louisiana, and in July he was taken on a hospital boat to St. Louis, Missouri, where he had typhoid fever. During the ensuing autumn, having partially recovered, he was attached to the Seventeenth Veteran Reserve Corps and transferred to Camp Morton, at Indianapolis, Indiana, where he was employed in guarding a prison containing rebels. The company was next transferred to Eiken barracks, at the same city, and our subject was placed on patrol duty in the city, to preserve order; was also otherwise engaged, as his strength would permit, until he was mustered out.

He returned home in June, much broken in health. Two years later he purchased a farm of 120 acres. In 1870 he built his present dwelling and subsequently made some additions to it. In 1880 he built a barn, and in 1887 another one. In 1880 he bought 160 acres of land, thus increasing his original purchase. He had pre-empted forty acres in 1869, and also homesteaded forty acres the same year. Besides this he owns 120 acres which he inherited, and which he rents. He has about 175 acres of his home place under cultivation, it being used as a grain and stock farm. Mr. Meuli keeps about twenty milch cows. In farming operations and stock-raising he has been quite successful.

He was married, in September, 1867, to Elizabeth, daughter of August and Eva Helwig. Mrs. Meuli died in childbirth in 1868. In September, 1870, Mr. Meuli took to himself a second wife, Cecelia van Eschen, daughter of George van Eschen. This union was blessed with three children: Anna, George and Christian. In 1878 Mr. Meuli was again bereaved of his companion. In 1880 he wedded Lydia Huber, daughter of Jacob and Lydia Huber of Sauk county. Eight children have been born to them. Jacob, August,

Katherine, Lydia, Henry, Benjamin, Edwin and Agnes.

Mr. Meuli is a Republican, and is a member of Fimian Post, No. 190, G. A. R., Alma. In 1890 he was census enumerator; has served as Town Treasurer and Clerk of the School Board. Both he and his wife are members of the Evangelical Church.

Though greatly reduced in physical strength by his service and sickness in the army, he still retains the energy and ambition of his earlier years. His farm is an excellent one, and is well cultivated by him and his sons. Mr. Meuli is public-spirited, and is always ready to take an active part in matters that will tend to advance the interests of the county.

WILSON

DANIEL TROWBRIDGE, deceased, was a pioneer of Trempealeau county from February 27, 1856. He was born in the State of New York, October 21, 1794. Thomas Trowbridge, the founder of the family in America came from Taunton, England, in 1636, and settled at Dorchester, Massachusetts. From him Daniel Trowbridge was in direct descent in the following line: Thomas, William, Seth, Abel and Daniel, the latter being of the fifth generation.

The latter married at Meadville, Pennsylvania, August 7, 1823, Elizabeth Barker, who was born in Massachusetts, May 22, 1803. In 1839 Daniel Trowbridge removed from Pennsylvania to Salem, Indiana, and a year later to Belvidere, Illinois. In the spring of 1855 the family removed to La Crescent, Minnesota, and a short time after to Onalaska, Wisconsin. In 1856, Mr. Trowbridge settled in what is now the town of Trempealeau, Trempealeau county. On December 5, 1863, he was fatally injured by falling from a barn

that he was constructing. It is a somewhat remarkable coincidence that his wife also died by accident, she having been fatally hurt on October 6, 1859, by the running away of a horse. She survived her injuries but a short time. Mr. Trowbridge, Sr., was a surveyor by occupation, and was County Surveyor of Trempealeau county for a number of years. Daniel Trowbridge and wife were the parents of five children, three sons and two daughters: Ann R., the eldest, was born May 3, 1829, and died in Illinois, December 27, 1854; Elizabeth W., born April 28, 1831, is now Mrs. Smith, widow of H. C. Smith, resides at Trempealeau, Wisconsin; Henry R., the eldest son, was born February 20, 1833. He served in a Minnesota Cavalry Regiment in the war of the Rebellion. He now resides at Little Rock, Arkansas. He is unmarried; Edward N., born December 25, 1834; Hiram I. was born May 15, 1837. He served in Company C, Thirtieth Wisconsin, in the war of the Rebellion. He now resides in Trempealeau; Edward N. Trowbridge, who resides at Whitehall, was born at Meadville, Pennsylvania, which was the birth-place of all the children. He was educated at the high school, at Belvidere, Illinois, and at Galesville University, and was engaged in farming and teaching until the breaking out of the civil war. He was enrolled in the army September 6, 1861, as a member of the First Wisconsin Battery of Mounted Artillery. He enlisted at La Crosse and served three years, and was discharged October 13, 1864. He was actively engaged during his whole term of service. After the war he re-engaged in agricultural pursuits and teaching.

On June 25, 1866, he was married to Miss Mary P. Booth, eldest daughter of E. E. and Hannah P. Booth. She was born in the city of New York, December 8, 1842, and came to Wisconsin with her parents who settled

at East Troy, Walworth county, and later in La Crosse county, and thence to Trempealeau county. The parents of Mrs. Trowbridge are deceased. Mr. and Mrs. Trowbridge have four children, viz.: William M., Harry H., Edward U., and Mary. They lost their third child, Gracie, who was born on April 25, 1872, and died June 18, 1873.

July 14, 1873, Mr. Trowbridge engaged in the mercantile business at Trempealeau, which he continued till 1876, when he engaged in the insurance business and also served as Town Clerk. In 1882, he was elected County Clerk of Trempealeau county, serving from January 1, 1883, till January, 1891, since which time he has been engaged in insurance. Politically he is a Republican. He and wife are members of the Baptist Church.



JACOB WEISMOLEK, one of the old and representative farmers of Waumandee township, forms the subject of this biography, and is deserving of more than a passing notice on the pages of this work.

Mr. Weismolek dates his birth in Prussia, July 7, 1828, and is a son of Andrew and Hulwig (Wegarig) Weismolek. Of their seven children he is the only surviving one, the other six and both parents having died in their native land. Jacob lived with his parents until June, 1854, when he sailed for New York. From that city he went to Auburn and remained six months, thence to Livingston county, Michigan, where he made his home for some time. He next went to St. Paul, but not liking the prospect there went to La Crosse and spent about a year. From that place he came to Buffalo county, purchased eighty acres of land and began farming, and also worked at his trade, that of stone-mason, which he had learned previous

to coming to America. At first he occupied the shanty that was on his land, and in 1862 he built a cabin. He was thus employed in developing a farm and making a home when the war broke out and continued to rage. Feeling it his duty to enter the service of his adopted country, on March, 8, 1865, he became a member of Company K, Forty-eighth Wisconsin Infantry, Captain D. Lewis. He acted the part of a brave soldier until the struggle closed, and was mustered out of the service March 24, 1866. He then returned home and took up his farming pursuits. From exposure incurred while in the war, he was taken with rheumatism, and for two years was unable to work. He is now a pensioner of the United States Government.

Before going into the war he took a homestead claim of forty acres, and after his return purchased eighty acres of improved land. In 1882 he bought another forty-acre tract adjoining him, and now owns 240 acres in one body, 120 acres of which are under good cultivation. In 1875 he rented his farm and moved to Arcadia, where he lived until 1880, and while there worked some at his trade. He then returned to the farm. In 1882 he completed his present dwelling, which occupied the site of his first home. His large barn was built in 1880.

Mr. Weismolek was married in Prussia, in 1848, to Mary Fanza, by whom he had three children: Frank, John and Mary. Mrs. Weismolek died in 1850, while they were living in Michigan. His second marriage occurred in Sauk county, Wisconsin, in April, 1860, to Ann (Lohr) Neimann, daughter of Christian Lohr. The issue from this marriage was eight children, namely: Mary, now Mrs. Gustav Kirchner; Susa, wife of Peter Rebhahn; Jacob, who wedded Anna Nawizki; Albert, who married Alice Henry, and is now a resident of Seattle, Washington;

and Lena, Louisa, Naize and Christiana,—all living except the last two named. By her former marriage Mrs. Weismolek had three children: Rosa, now Mrs. Joe Seller; Anna, wife of Andrew Villas; and John, who is with her.

Politically, Mr. Weismolek is a Democrat. He and his family are consistent members of the Catholic Church.



ARTHUR TIBBITTS, of Galesville, has been a resident of that village since 1874, where he is engaged in contracting and building. He was born in Waldo county, Maine, January 8, 1840, the son of Benjamin Tibbitts, also a native of the Pine Tree State. The family is of English origin, and came from old New England stock. Benjamin Tibbitts was a farmer by occupation, and in 1846 he emigrated to Wisconsin with his family, settling in Sheboygan county. There he cleared up a farm, purchasing the claim of a man who had preempted the same, and there he lived until death, which occurred September 22, 1873. He was born in 1799, being about seventy-four years of age at the time of his death. His wife, *nee* Sarah Clark, also a native of Maine, survived her husband several years, passing away April 9, 1885. They were the parents of ten children, seven sons and three daughters, and four sons and the daughters are now living. Lemuel, the eldest surviving member, resides near the old home in Sheboygan county; Amos, the second, owns and occupies the old homestead, which has been in possession of the family since 1846; Arthur is the third in order of birth; Horace, the youngest, is also a resident of Sheboygan county. The eldest surviving sister is Mrs. Mary Jane Davis, now of Burlington, Iowa;

the second, Elizabeth, now Mrs. Marrill, resides in Frontier county, Nebraska, and Ellen L., the youngest of the family, resides at Galesville with Mrs. Tibbitts. The deceased members of the family were Solomon, who died early in life; Waldo was a member of the First Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, in the war of the Rebellion, and was killed in the celebrated battle of Stone River; Hillard died at about the age of thirty-six years. Four of the brothers fought gallantly for their country in the war of the Rebellion, Lemuel in the Twenty-seventh Wisconsin, and Arthur, Waldo and Horace in the First.

Arthur Tibbitts, our subject, was reared on the homestead farm in Sheboygan county, and October 1, 1861, enlisted in Company I, First Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry for three years. He participated in many of the most bloody contests of the war, his first important battle being at Perryville, Kentucky, October 8, 1862, where he received a wound in the throat. He fought in the battles of Stone River, Hoover's Gap, Bayley's Cross Roads and Chickamauga. On the second day of the last mentioned battle, September 20, 1863, he was severely wounded, having been struck by a cannister shot near the spinal column, the ball lodging above the right hip. This shot remained in his body thirteen months and twenty days, when it was removed, and he still has in his possession the ball that came so near terminating his existence. In the same battle he was struck in the left shoulder by a fragment of shell, which disabled for a time the shoulder and arm. He fell in the hands of the enemy, and was taken prisoner and remained on the field ten days, during which time his wounds were not dressed. He was then paroled and taken to Chattanooga, where he remained in the hospital six weeks; was then taken to

Murfreesboro, Tennessee, and two weeks later was furloughed and came home. He remained at home until May 7, 1864, when he was exchanged and ordered to report at Camp Chase, where he was discharged July 25, of the same year.

Mr. Tibbitts was married, in March, 1866, to Margaret Hardie, daughter of James and Margaret (Bibby) Hardie, natives of Scotland. She was born near Glasgow, January 14, 1846, and came to this country when a child with her parents. The family resided two and a half years in Maryland, when they came to Trempealeau county, where the mother died in December, 1888, and the father is still living. Mrs. Tibbitts is one of a family of nine children. Mr. and Mrs. Tibbitts have one son, Ernest, born January 18, 1867, who has at present a Government position in Washington, District of Columbia. Mr. Tibbitts is a charter member of Charles Ford Post, at Galesville, of which he is now Commander; and is also a member of the order of United Workmen. Politically, he was formerly a Republican, but is now identified with the Prohibition party. Mr. and Mrs. Tibbitts are numbered among the esteemed citizens of Galesville. In their religious views they are liberal and progressive, and ever forward in whatever tends to promote the social and moral interests of the community in which they live.



HENRY E. GETTS, one of the leading business men of Whitehall and of Trempealeau county, engaged in grain buying and general merchandising in the above mentioned village, in 1875. Mr. Getts is also present owner of the flouring mill at Whitehall. He is a native of the city of Philadelphia, where he was born in

1842. There his father, Andrew Getts, died. In 1855 the mother emigrated with her family to Wisconsin, residing for a while in Janesville; they went thence to Juneau county and thence to La Crosse.

In 1869 the subject of this sketch engaged in business in North La Crosse with Mr. J. B. Canterbury. They did an extensive business, dealing in grain, flour, provisions, feed, groceries, etc. They had also a branch business at Midway. In 1871 Mr. Getts and his partner divided their business interests, the former continuing to do business at La Crosse till 1875, when he located at Whitehall. Mr. Lambert was associated in business with Mr. Getts in Whitehall until his death, which occurred in 1880; then the latter continued alone for a time, when he was joined by Mr. O. P. Larsen. Mr. Getts has long been the principal stock and grain buyer of Whitehall. He also erected a warehouse at Eleva, formerly New Chicago. His son is associated in business with him at that point. The family of Mr. Getts consisted of four brothers and two sisters; one of the latter is deceased. Mary is the wife of D. Knox, of La Crosse; John is a farmer of Trempealeau county, with whom the mother resides; Margaret married Mr. C. J. Lambert; both she and her husband are deceased; George is a farmer of Trempealeau county, and is unmarried; the subject of this sketch is the next in age. Albert, the youngest, is a farmer and resides in Dakota.

Mr. Henry Getts was united in marriage to Miss Emma Lambert, a sister of his former partner in business. They have three children,—two sons and a daughter. The eldest, Edmund C., is a graduate of the La-Crosse high school, and has charge of the business at Eleva; Estelle Blanche, their only daughter, is now (1891) a student at the Rockford (Ill.) Female Seminary; their

second son is Herbert E. Mr. Getts, as already stated, is one of the leading business men of Trempealeau county. The success to which he has attained is due to energy and business ability. He is recognized as an enterprising and progressive citizen.

In his political affiliations Mr. Getts is a Republican. He cast his first presidential vote for Abraham Lincoln in 1864.

~~~~~

**G**IVEN EKERN is one of the leading general merchants at Whitehall, where he engaged in business in 1885, becoming associated with L. L. Solsrud, with whom he continued four years, when he bought the interest of his partner, and has been alone in business since that time. Mr. Ekern has a general and very complete stock of goods.

He was born in Norway, December 8, 1838. His father was a farmer by occupation and the subject of this sketch remained at home till twenty-one years of age, when he entered the military service as the servant of an officer. He remained in the army for eight years, spending five years of this time in Christiania, the capital of his native country. On the expiration of his time in the army, he returned to the place of his birth, purchased a farm and engaged in agricultural pursuits, but two years later or in May, 1869, he started for America. The mother of Mr. Ekern had died while he was in the army, and when he returned to his home the remainder of the family, consisting of five children, had all come to America, though they had emigrated at different times. On arriving in this country, the subject of this sketch went directly to La Crosse. For about two years he was engaged in work at different kinds of labor, and then bought a

farm in the town of Pigeon, Trempealeau county, which he improved. He first bought but eighty acres, but later added thereto until he had 280 acres. The farm, which he still owns, now contains 225 acres. It is an excellent farm and well improved. Peter and Anton Ekern, well known citizens of the town of Pigeon, are brothers of the subject of this sketch. The father returned to Norway in 1872, where he has since died.

Mr. Even Ekern was married in the town of Pigeon in 1874, to Miss Elizabeth Grimsrod, a native of Norway, but came to this country with her parents when ten years of age. Mr. and Mrs. Ekern have seven children,—three sons and four daughters, viz.: Herman L., Lawrence M., Lena Z., Emil A., Alice O., Helga and Ruth. They lost a son, their third child, Emil, at the age of two and a half years. Mr. Ekern is one of the well known and prosperous business men of Whitehall. He has acquired his property by his own exertions and is esteemed as an upright, honorable citizen..



**G**EORGE HUBER, of Fountain City, Wisconsin, is one of the proprietors of the Eagle Mill, near the city. He was born in Buffalo, Buffalo county, this State, February 8, 1858. Casper Huber, his father, is one of the pioneers of the county, and one of the best known and most extensive farmers and stock-raisers here. He was born in Württemberg, Germany, January 5, 1819, and his wife, *nee* Rosa Bauman, to whom he was united in marriage in Cincinnati, was born in Switzerland, in 1835.

Casper Huber left his native country and landed in New York in 1849, from there going to Philadelphia, where he obtained work at his trade, that of a shoemaker. He

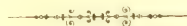
subsequently went to Cincinnati, where he continued work at his trade six years. In 1855 he came to Wisconsin and located at Buffalo. Here for four years he furnished the supply of boots and shoes for Charles Schaettle's store. He then took up a homestead of forty acres, in Belvidere township, and at once began improving it. He has since devoted himself to agricultural pursuits. From time to time he has increased the size of his farm until he now has 500 acres, 200 of which are under cultivation. He makes a specialty of stock-raising. He was for many years a Republican, but now supports the Democratic party. The nine children born to him and his wife are Gustav, Robert, George, Henry, Albert, Charles, Ferdinand, Salina wife of John Lindned, and Emilia, wife of J. L. Mourning.

George Huber remained at home until he was seventeen years of age, assisting his father on the farm and attending the public school and the high school at Fountain City. He then went to Alden, Minnesota, and for two years clerked in a dry-goods store, after which he clerked for Charles Schaettle, of Alma, for three years. Then, during the next three years, he and his brother Henry successfully conducted a hotel at Alma. After that he opened a hotel at Mondovi, called the Commercial House, which he ran for about a year and a half. In the spring of 1887 he came to Fountain City and leased the Behlmer House, and conducted the same for three years. Before his lease was out, June 15, 1889, in company with Herman A. Schultze, he purchased the Eagle Mill. A year later Mr. Schultze sold his interest to Paul Huefner, and since that time the firm has been Huefner & Huber.

The Eagle Mill was erected about thirty-five years ago, and is located on a little stream that empties into the Mississippi. It

was at first operated with two run of stone, in 1886 the roller process was put in, and under the present proprietorship it has been entirely remodeled, now having eight sets of rollers and a capacity of 100 barrels per day. The water has a fall of seven feet, and three turbine wheels are used. Their principal brand is "Straight," and their market chiefly Minneapolis and St. Paul. They have excellent facilities for transportation and a steady demand for their product. Mr. Huber takes entire charge of his milling interests and by his skilful management and business ability has been financially successful.

He was married, in Alma, August 9, 1884, to Emma Gebhardt, who was born and reared in Cincinnati. Her father, William Gebhardt, was a native of Germany, and her mother was born in Switzerland. Both are deceased. Mr. and Mrs. Huber have four children: George W., Charles E., Elmer and Roy P. He and his wife are members of the Lutheran Church, and in politics he is a Democrat.



**J**OHN YOCHEM, another one of the leading young farmers of Buffalo county, Wisconsin, was born in Louisville, Kentucky, January 28, 18—. He was reared in his native city and there learned the trade of blacksmith, at which trade he became proficient. Coming North to Buffalo county, Wisconsin, he located at Fountain City and there continued work at his trade.

He was married there, March 1, 1879, to Christiana, daughter of Christian and Margaret Buehler, and to them have been born four children: John, Lee, Paul and Colonel.

In 1890, having purchased, in company with his brother-in-law, Christian Buehler, the farm mentioned in the latter's biography,



he moved his shop to it, and is now carrying on blacksmithing in connection with their farming operations. He is regarded as one of the best blacksmiths in Buffalo county. Like Mr. Buehler, he is public-spirited and enterprising, and has the confidence and respect of all who know him. In politics, he is Democratic.



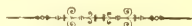
**A**NDREW EKERN, M. D., of Alma, Wisconsin, was born in Norway, February 2, 1865, and is the son of Peter and Olive Ekern. His father was engaged in farming in the old country. In 1867 the family came to the United States and located in Vernon county, Wisconsin, where they remained one year, and from that place removed to Pigeon Falls, Trempealeau county. There the father is still living, engaged in the mercantile and milling business; also has a creamery. Peter Ekern and his wife have had eight children, namely: Ludwig, Hannah, Andrew, Minnie, now Mrs. B. M. Sletteland, of Pigeon Falls; Josephine, Emma, Hilda, and Hilda (2). All are living except Hanna and Hilda (1).

The early life of Dr. Ekern was spent at home with his parents. In 1879 he entered Galesville University and remained there two years. Subsequently he attended the Normal School at Valparaiso, Indiana. After finishing his course there he entered Rush Medical College at Chicago, and graduated in that institution February 15 1887. He was then located temporarily at Whitehall, Wisconsin, for a few months, from whence he went to Hatton, North Dakota, where he practiced his profession one year. He then removed to Alma, Wisconsin, and located permanently. Since coming here he has built up a large and lucrative practice, enjoys

the confidence of the people, and is regarded as one of the best physicians in this part of the country.

Dr. Ekern belongs to the Masonic Lodge of Alma, No. 184, of which he is Senior Warden; is also a member of the Modern Woodmen, Lone Pine Camp, No. 760, in which he holds the position of Escort. The Doctor is a Republican in politics.

In reference to his family history, it should be further stated that his father's brothers and sisters emigrated to this country and are now scattered in various States. Their names are as follows: Evan, of Whitehall, Wisconsin; Anthane, of Pigeon Falls, same State; Martin, of Flاندreaun, South Dakota; Rundena, now Mrs. E. Klebo; Maria, now Mrs. Shultz, of Des Moines, Iowa.



**J**OHAN A. PRESTEGAARDEN resides on section 26 in the town of Sumner, where he settled in 1870, making his location in the spring of that year, and obtaining his original farm from the Government. His farm of 240 acres was wholly unimproved when he bought it, but, he subdued the soil and now has it under a good state of cultivation, and is numbered among the well-to-do and influential farmers of this section. Mr. Prestegaarden was born in Norway, in 1845, and there passed his early life, coming to the United States in 1867. He went directly to Iowa county, Wisconsin, and there made his home for three years, and then came to Trempealeau county, whither his father, who emigrated from Norway, in 1868, had previously removed in 1869. His father also obtained land of the Government; and his fine farm of 120 acres adjoins that of his son. John Prestegaarden is the only

son of his parents, but he has five sisters. He is married and has an adopted daughter. He is one of the industrious and substantial farmers of the town of Sumner and is esteemed as an honest, upright citizen.



**L**ORANZ DUESSENDORFER was born in Bavaria, Germany, June 20, 1826.

His parents, Fred and Barbara (Arnet) Duessendorfer, were natives of Bavaria, the former born in 1790, and the latter in 1800. His father was a farmer by occupation. Young Loranx lived at home until he was fifteen years of age, after which he worked out until he was twenty-two. At that time he entered the Bavarian army, and was in the Schleswig-Holstein war, 1848-'49. While in the service he was accidentally wounded by a fall. He was the first one to reach a fort which they stormed, and, after reaching it, accidentally fell from the battlements, the fall disabling him for life. He was discharged without a pension, and subsequently emigrated to the United States. After a voyage of forty-seven days, he landed in New Orleans, in June, 1852. A few days later he came by steamboat up to Buffalo county, Wisconsin, and stopped at what is now known as the Stone House, on the Mississippi. The country was then wild and full of Indians. Mr. Duessendorfer engaged in getting out wood for the steamboats and followed that business for about twenty years. In 1865 he bought 120 acres of land in section 15, township 19, range 11 west, upon which he began making improvements. He subsequently purchased from the State 160 acres of timber land upon the bluff, which he has cleared and developed into an elegant farm. His chief crop on it is wheat and oats. His son attends to the farm work, and he is now giving his

attention to the cultivation of trees and vines. He has about thirty kinds of grapes, and has been very successful in this line of business.

From the time of his first settlement here, Mr. Duessendorfer has been prominent in local affairs. He helped to build the first road that was made in the county, the one leading from Fountain City down to the Stone House. He is a member of the Lutheran Church, and in politics affiliates with the Democratic party.

Mr. Duessendorfer was married at Galena, June 15, 1853, to Mary, daughter of Fritz and Kate (Schneider) Schneider. Following is the issue from this union: John, a resident of Arcadia; Andrew, a blacksmith, Fountain City; Mary, who died at the age of six months; Fred, foreman in a sawmill at Winona, Minnesota; Mary, Anna, who died at the age of five years; Loranx, a farmer; Lizzie, wife of Fred Roettiger; and Barbara. After many years of happy married life, his companion was suddenly called to her reward above, September 29, 1890.



**C**HRISTIAN BUEHLER, one of the enterprising and promising young farmers of Cross township, Buffalo county, Wisconsin, was born in this township, February 13, 1862. He is a son of Christian and Margaret (Trong) Buehler, natives of Switzerland. The elder Mr. Buehler was born December 10, 1815, and was twice married. His first wife died in 1836, leaving one child. His second wife, Margaret, who was born February 21, 1827, and who is still living, bore him six children, namely: Christiana, who married John Yonchem; Christian, Emma, who married Herman Heitman; Anna, Minnie, who married Herman Frey, of Waumandee; and Rose. Mr. Buehler

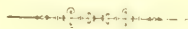
immigrated to the United States in 1854, landing in New York, coming direct from there to Buffalo county, Wisconsin, and locating in Crosse township. Here he purchased land in sections 6 and 31, and at once began its improvement. He spent the rest of his life in this township and died at the old homestead, December 23, 1888.

Christian Buehler, the subject of our sketch was reared on the farm and educated in the public schools. In the spring of 1890, in partnership with his brother-in-law, John Yonchem, he purchased the farm on which he now resides. They have 298 acres, of which about 100 acres are under cultivation. He is turning his attention to the breeding of blooded stock,—both cattle and horses,—and intends to make a specialty of this business. A man of push and energy, he makes a success of whatever he undertakes.

Mr. Buehler was Assessor of the town of Cross two terms, 1881-'82; in 1884-'85 was Town Clerk, and was elected to that office the third time in 1891; has been School Treasurer the past three years; was elected Justice of the Peace in 1889, and served one year. In politics he is an enthusiastic Republican, of which party his father also was a supporter. Mr. Buehler was prominently mentioned for Clerk of the Circuit Court, but would not consent to be nominated, as he wished to devote his entire time to farming interests. He is a member of the Modern Woodmen of America, Waumandee Camp, No. 754.

proved farm of eighty acres. He was born in Norway, July 31, 1852. His father was Nels Freng. In 1873 the family, consisting of parents and their son, Anton N., came to the United States. Another son, Henry, preceded them to this country and now resides at Spokane Falls, Washington. These mentioned constituted the entire family. On coming to this country they located at once in the city of La Crosse, where the subject of this sketch learned the trade of painting with Mr. John Edwards, of that city and was engaged at his trade in La Crosse county for about five years. The father came to Trempealeau county in 1885 and settled in the town of Sumner, where he still lives. The mother is deceased.

In 1879 the subject of this sketch also took up his residence in this county. He bought his present farm in 1882. It was then totally unimproved, being wild land. He now has a fine farm, in an excellent state of cultivation. By industry and good management he has paid for his home and is numbered among the substantial citizens of his town. He was married in Trempealeau county, in 1880, to Louise Peterson, a native of Norway. They have four children: Bernt, Peter, Lena and Albert, all of whom were born in Trempealeau county. As stated Mr. Freng is the present chairman of his town. He was for six years its Assessor. He possesses the confidence of his fellow citizens as a man of integrity. Beginning life a poor boy, he secured his present material possessions by industry and good management.

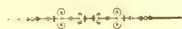
  ANTON N. FRENG, the chairman of the Town Board of Sumner in 1891, has been a resident of Trempealeau county since 1879. He resides on section 27, in the town of Sumner, where he owns a well im-

 ANDREW W. ANDERSON resides on section 26, town of Lincoln, where he settled in 1870, when but little improvement had been made there. Mr. An-

derson was born in 1836. In 1848 his father, Gilbert Anderson, emigrated to the United States with his family, except the subject of this sketch, who came six years later. The family settled in the town of Blue Mound in Dane county, Wisconsin. The family made their home there until the year 1870, when they came to Trempealeau county. Here the parents lived till death. In 1854 Mr. Andrew W. Anderson, who was the only one of the family who had remained in Norway, came to this country. He went to Dane county, where the family was living. There he remained until 1859. At this time the gold excitement at Pike's Peak was at its height, and Mr. Anderson with many others decided to go to that place. He numbered one of a party of five young men who started from Dane county, and all reached Denver in safety. He continued in Denver engaged in work till the spring of 1863, when in company of five, though not the company who had gone with him to Denver, started with team and wagon for Virginia city, Nevada, but on reaching that place decided to continue to San Francisco, which they reached in safety after a long and eventful journey. He stayed there until spring of 1864, and then he went to Boise City, Idaho, where he stayed a short time, when the excitement occurred regarding the Alder Creek Mines in Montana, when he left there and went to what is now Helena, Montana; there he remained until 1870, when he returned; going from Helena to Fort Benton, he descended the Missouri river on a steamer to Sioux City, when he crossed the State of Iowa, and thus returned home. Soon after his return to Dane county, he came here and brought his father's family with him.

The subject of this sketch is the oldest son and the oldest but one of his father's family. Mr. Anderson bought his farm of Elder Ald-

rich. He has 160 acres. He was married in 1870 to Julia Evenson, native of Norway. They have an adopted daughter, Clara Solberg. Mr. Anderson is one of the representative men of his town. He has a pleasant home, etc. He has had much experience with the world. His trip to the Pacific coast in the early days, before the railroad had crossed the continent, was fraught with events and incidents of much interest. In his political affiliations Mr. Anderson, as is the entire family, is a Republican, and is a warm advocate of the principles of that party. Mr. Anderson is numbered among the progressive and public-spirited citizens of Trempealeau county.



LLAN B. CASWELL, of the town of Hale, resides on section 17, town 23, range 7 west, where he settled in 1868. He was born in Erie county, New York, in 1839. His father, Noah B. Caswell, was a native of Massachusetts. The mother, whose maiden name was Anna Jefferson, died in the State of New York; later the father came West and died at the home of his son.

The subject of this sketch lived in this county until sixteen years of age, when he went South as far as the State of Mississippi, but returned home and later went to Illinois, and thence to Missouri. In 1862 he again returned to his native State, and in December, 1863, enlisted for service in the war of the Rebellion, in Company H, Second New York Mounted Rifles, but served with the command to which he belonged, for the first year, as infantry. He went with his command from Buffalo to Washington, District of Columbia, where the regiment was drilled and joined General Grant's army soon after the battle of the Wilderness. The first bat-

tle in which he took part was Spottsylvania, and thereafter was in all of the principal battles of the Army of the Potomac until Lee surrendered. He took part in the assault on Petersburg, and fought with his regiment dismounted at Dinwiddie, where he was severely injured. This was the last battle in which he participated. He was discharged September, 1865, and came West soon after. He resided in La Crosse county until 1868, since which time he has been a resident of Trempealeau county.

He was married in Missouri in 1860, to Susan Fry. They have six children, two boys and four girls. Mr. Caswell's farm contains 240 acres. He is a well-known citizen of this town; he was a gallant soldier in the war of the Rebellion, and is respected as an honorable citizen.

**D**AVID MALONEY resides on section 28, in the town of Hale, Trempealeau county, his farm being on sections 20, 21, 28 and 29. Mr. Maloney has resided here since 1867, making the first improvements on his place, and was one of the first settlers in that part of the town of Hale. He was born in county Cork, Ireland, in 1830, and came to America with his father's family in 1846, just on the eve of the great famine of the Emerald Isle of 1846-'47, the family being sufferers in the early part of that great affliction that befell their native land. The father settled with his family in Holyoke, Massachusetts, removing thence to South Hadley, where the subject of this sketch lived until 1856, the parents continuing their residence there until their death. The family consisted of two sons and two daughters: Mary resides at Springfield, Massachusetts, Patrick in South Hadley, and Kate in the State of Connecticut.

In 1856 David Maloney left New England, and coming to Wisconsin settled in Adams county, where he resided until 1867, when he came to Trempealeau county and located on his present farm. He was married in Massachusetts, to Margaret Warner. This union has been blessed with six children, two sons and four daughters: Katherine is the wife of A. G. Bucholtz, of Whitehall, Trempealeau county; Malt married Marvin Roraback, of section 22, town of Hale; Esther is the wife of George Ellson, of South Dakota; Maggie is the wife of Louis Harrington, of South Dakota; James is the older son, and next to Mary in order of birth; the second son is named David, after his father.

David Maloney, the subject of this sketch, is one of the well-known and substantial citizens of Trempealeau county. He began life poor, and by industry, economy and good management has acquired a competence. He and his son James own about 600 acres of land, and he is surrounded by the comforts of life. When he located where he now lives, all was new and settlers were far apart, and he endured all the hardships incident to a pioneer life, as he himself states in the interview from which these facts were obtained. He and family used scarcely a dollar's worth of groceries during the first year of their residence here. This shows most emphatically the difficulties which he labored under. He has now become not only one of the substantial citizens of the county financially, but is esteemed and respected as an upright and honest citizen.

**R**EV. AUGUST BABINSKI is the present pastor of Sts. Peter and Paul's Church at Independence. The church building was erected in 1875 by Rev. H. Klimecki,



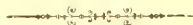
who may be said to have been the first resident priest, as a small priest's residence was built that year and was occupied by the above mentioned priest. The church was dedicated March 7, 1875, by Bishop Heiss, then of La Crosse. Father Klimecki was pastor of the church until May 10, 1882, but he did not continue his residence here until the end of that time, a parsonage having been erected at North Creek, and he took up his residence there and attended at Independence once in two weeks. This priest is now at Williamsbridge, Westchester county, New York. He was succeeded by Rev. D. Majer, who attended the church at Independence from May 10, 1882, until March 19, 1883, and was succeeded by the first permanent resident priest, Rev. A. Warnagires, who remained until November 30, 1885, and was succeeded by Father R. Tomaszewski, who remained till March 20, 1888. Then came Rev. R. L. Guzowski, who continued until February 20, 1890. From February 20 until September 3 of the same year, the church was attended by Father Kroll, from North Creek, where he still continues. Then came the present pastor, Rev. Babinski. The present fine brick parsonage was built in 1889, and in December, 1890, the old parsonage was taken possession of by the Sisters. In connection with the church is a fine parochial school building, which is a solid brick structure. The annual school enrollment is about 120 pupils.

Father Babinski, the efficient and popular pastor of his church, is a native of Poland, and was educated in the German gymnasiums and universities, and received his theological education at the American College at Louvain, in Belgium. He came to the United States in 1886, and was first located at Humbird and Junction City, and then in Independence. Father Babinski has a large

congregation, numbering about 250 families, all of whom are Polish, with perhaps one or two exceptions.

LOUIS BARNITZ resides on section 29, in the town of Gale, where he settled in 1858. The first improvements on this place were made by Henry Feeker. Still but little had been done on the place, Mr. Barnitz having made nearly all his improvements. Mr. Barnitz was born in Prussia, Germany, in 1823. His father, Gotleib Barnitz, never came to America, but continued to live in the old country until his death. Mr. Louis Barnitz came to the United States in 1855, and is the only one of his father's family who ever came to America. There are three brothers and two sisters in the family, all of whom but the subject of this sketch still live in Germany. On coming to America Mr. Barnitz landed at Quebec and went thence to Niagara county, New York, where he stayed about one year, and the following year, 1856, he went to Woodstock, Illinois, and in 1858 came to Trempealeau county. Mr. Barnitz was married in Illinois to Miss Laura Empe, a daughter of Fred and Rose Empe. Mrs. Barnitz was born in Germany; her father died when she was a child and later her mother also died in Germany. In 1854 Mrs. Barnitz came to America. She went directly to the State of New York, where she was married to Mr. Barnitz. Mr. and Mrs. Barnitz have four children, three sons and a daughter, viz.: Adelia, Frank, Louis and Bruno. They lost a boy in infancy. Mrs. Barnitz is the only one of her father's family who ever came to America. She had three brothers: Carl, Fritz and August. The two oldest died, leaving families. August, the only surviving brother, is married, but has no

children. Mr. Barnitz is one of the industrious and substantial farmers of the town of Gale. He has 400 acres of land. He and wife have a pleasant home and are respected by their neighbors as kind and intelligent people.



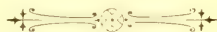
**W**ILLIAM DICK, who resides on section 36, in the town of Gale, is one of the pioneers of Trempealeau county, the time of his coming having been the fall of 1853. Mr. Dick was born in Ayrshire, Scotland, in 1822. His father, Quinton Dick, was a native of the same part of Scotland, where he resided until his death. The mother of Mr. Dick was Jane McMurtry. Quinton Dick and wife were the parents of a large family of children, nearly all of whom have now passed away.

The subject of this sketch was married in Scotland to Rosanna Neill. In 1851 Mr. Dick and wife emigrated to the State of Maryland. After residing in that State about two years, he, with others of his countrymen residing there, decided to go West and started for Wisconsin with their families, without any definite idea as to where they would settle. Mr. Dick and family were accompanied by the following men and their families, viz.: David Cook, John Irvine and John Hunter. A single man named James Phillips also accompanied them. On arriving in La Crosse the men left their families, while they explored the country for a location. After looking about for some time they decided to settle on what was known and is still known as Decora's Prairie, a beautiful valley in the south part of the town of Gale in Trempealeau county. Here they settled and made farms and here the families are still living, though Mr. Irvine and wife,

and Mr. Hunter and wife are now deceased. Mr. Phillips never made a permanent settlement but is now said to be living in Clark county. Mr. Dick settled on a quarter-section of this beautiful prairie land, which he afterwards increased to 500 acres, and which is still owned by himself and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Dick have had eight children, two sons and six daughters: Elizabeth, the eldest, married Duncan Grant and died on June 6, 1883, leaving seven children, one of whom died soon after the death of the mother; the second child of Mr. and Mrs. Dick is Jane, who is the wife of Robert Grant; John is third in order of age; Margaret is the wife of Frank Bon; Agnes is the wife of James Irvine; Ellen is now Mrs. Myron B. Gibson, and Mary married James W. Wilson; William, the youngest son, lives at the homestead.

Mr. William Dick and wife, as has been seen, are among the pioneers of Trempealeau county: coming here when the country was wild and new, they have witnessed the improvements of nearly forty years, and are numbered among the well-known and esteemed citizens of Trempealeau county.



**D**ENNIS LAWLER is one of the well-known citizens of Trempealeau county. His home is on section 24, in the town of Unity. Mr. Lawler was born in the parish of Rathfarnham, near Dublin, Ireland, September 25, 1823. His father, Martin Lawler, was a native of the city of Kilkenny. His mother, Frances E. Green, was born in Dublin. Mr. Lawler is descended from an old, honorable and well-known Irish family, and is able to trace his ancestry back through the long space of 700 years.

The subject of this sketch was reared to the

business of a cloth-dresser, his father being a cloth-weaver. For many generations the Lawlers were connected with the woolen manufacturing business. The repeal of the protective tariff on Irish manufactured goods, Mr. Lawler believes was the death blow to the vital interests of Ireland, woolen manufacturing having ceased to become a paying business interest in Ireland. The Lawler family, in 1837, removed to Yorkshire, England, and re-engaged in their former occupation of manufacturing. In 1846, the subject of this sketch was married to Catherine Brown.

He had long entertained the thought of coming to America, and in February, 1850, attempted to carry this resolution into effect. He had not money sufficient to pay the passage of his wife and only child, and so left them behind until he could secure a home for them somewhere in the new world. He accordingly sailed from Liverpool in the American vessel *Forest State*, commanded by Captain Polaster; but the vessel was not destined to reach an American port in safety. The *Forest State* was wrecked off the coast of Newfoundland, and having lost all the masts was left to the mercy of the winds and the waters of the Gulf Stream. The latter started the disabled vessel back toward the European coast, before reaching which, however, they were rescued by a pilot vessel; one of the pilots took command and carried the vessel safely back to Cork. On learning of his misfortune and of his return to Cork, his former employer sent him money to pay his way back to Yorkshire. He had at first been loth to let him go, and now increased his wages to twenty-two shillings per week: so he continued in Yorkshire until 1857, when he again started for the United States. His increased wages had enabled him to save some money, and he now took with him his wife and their two children, and was also accom-

panied by his brother-in-law, Edward Brown.

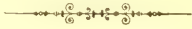
They landed in New York on the 3d of September, having sailed on the good ship *Manhattan* from Liverpool, on August 2. The passage of himself and family had been paid to Chicago, to which place the party at once proceeded, via the Pittsburg & Fort Wayne Railroad. The party continued directly to Beef River Station in Eau Claire county, where another brother-in-law, John E. Brown, was living, going to Prairie du Chien by railroad, thence up the Mississippi to La Crosse, by stage to Black River Falls. At the latter place Mr. Lawler met an Englishman named Dukesbury, whom he hired for \$6 to take him to Beef River Station, a distance of about thirty miles. His English friend also entertained him with a night's lodging, and Mr. Lawler finally reached his destination with himself and family in good condition. There they spent a hard winter, Mr. Lawler working for the food consumed by himself and family. In the spring of 1859 he bought a claim of 160 acres of land (as he afterward said) of a man who did not own it. For this land he paid an English broadcloth coat. This was in the present town of Sumner, in Trempealeau county. On this claim that he had purchased he raised a fine crop of wheat in 1859, the average being twenty-six and a half bushels per acre. He purchased a yoke of oxen and chain for fifty bushels of his wheat, which placed him in better condition to continue the improvement of his claim. He remained there until 1863, when he removed to his present home, and has the honor of being the first settler in the town of Unity, and has also the greater honor of being the first soldier to enter the Union army from the town of Unity. Ever opposed to oppression in all forms, and believing that the war of the Rebellion was brought on by the South with the object of perpetu-

ating human slavery, he immediately on the beginning of the war espoused the cause of the Union with all his might and strength. He would at once have entered the army as a soldier, but it was thought by those in authority that he could do more good by his influence at home, and he was therefore induced to resist his inclination to enter the service at once. But in March, 1865, he enlisted and took with him seven others, viz.: John Tracy, William Lindsay, Fred Copple, George Hicks, Russel Nelson, Jacob Todd and Jerome Harvey, all from the town of Unity. They became a part of Company D, Fifty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and served in Missouri and Kansas until the close of the war. By exposure, starvation and bad water, Mr. Lawler lost his health in the service, which he has never recovered.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawler have two sons and three daughters, viz.: Francis Richard, Edward H., Mary, Kate and Frances Eleanor, all of whom were born in Trempealeau county except Mary and Kate. They lost their first child, a boy, in England, and also an infant daughter in Trempealeau county. The subject of this sketch was the eldest of twelve children, the family consisting of six sons and six daughters. Only three of the family are living at this writing, 1891; Dennis, his brother Edward, and a sister residing in Leeds, England, where Edward also lives. In 1865 the subject of this sketch sent for his parents, whom he furnished with money to pay their passage to his home in Trempealeau county, and cared for them as long as they lived, the father dying at the age of ninety years, and the mother a year later, at the same age.

Mr. Dennis Lawler, as will be seen, is the only member of his father's family living in America. He is a man of culture and much

native ability. Few men are better informed than he on the prominent topics of the day, —political, moral and social. He excels as a conversationalist, which, together with his vast fund of information renders him a most valuable and instructive companion. In his political affiliations he is a Republican and an able advocate of the system of protection which that party approves. Having been born and reared in the manufacturing districts of Ireland, and taking a leading part himself in that system of industry, and fully remembering the baleful effect that the tariff repeal exerted upon the manufacturing interests of his native land, it is no wonder that he is so ardent an advocate of a protective tariff. He and his family are faithful, consistent members of the Catholic Church.

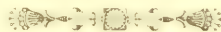
 CALVIN CONANT BIGELOW, deceased, was born at Crown Point, New York, March 6, 1810, a son of Levi Bigelow. His parents both died when he was a boy, and after attaining manhood he was engaged for a considerable time in lumbering. He was married in Windham county, Vermont, in June, 1840, to Clarissa Stacy, who was born in that county April 19, 1816, a daughter of John and Chloe (Smith) Stacy. Mr. and Mrs. Bigelow continued to reside in Vermont and New York until 1845, when they emigrated to Winnebago county, Wi consin, where they were among the early pioneers. In 1856 they removed to Trempealeau county, settling on a new farm in Caledonia township, which he and his sons improved, and on which he lived until his death, November 12, 1881. Mr. Bigelow was a well-known citizen, was fond of hunting, and in the early days in this county he found ample opportunity to indulge in his

favorite sport. He was an industrious man, a kind husband and father, and a most worthy and esteemed citizen. The last six years of his life he was an invalid, and unable to take any part in the active duties of life. Mr. and Mrs. Bigelow were the parents of ten children, six of whom are still living, viz.: Mary L., wife of John McKeeth; Janette, wife of C. R. McGilvray; William Pearl, the third surviving child; William Henry, a resident of Oregon; Hattie A., wife of Leslie McKenney, of Platteville, Grant county; James B., who is still at the homestead with his mother. The deceased members of the family were Levi, the eldest child, who was drowned in Wolf river when eight years of age; Newel, who died in infancy in Vermont; Orson was born in February, 1852, and died at the homestead in Trempealeau county, September 4, 1870; Rosella, the youngest of the family, died at the age of one and a half years. The mother still lives at the homestead, where she has resided so many years.

William Pearl Bigelow, the eldest surviving son, was born in Winnebago county, June 30, 1849, having been about seven years of age when he came to Trempealeau county with his parents, and just old enough to give a boy's assistance in driving the cattle on the overland journey from Eastern Wisconsin to their Trempealeau county home. As he grew older he helped clear the farm, and often joined his father in the sport of hunting. A part of his farm belonged to the old homestead adjoining which he lived. Mr. Bigelow was married January 1, 1873, to Mary Walcot, a native of the State of New York, and they have four children: Rose, Florence, Arthur and Hazel D. Mr. Bigelow is one of the representative men of his township and has held the office of Town Treasurer for eight years, and was chairman

of the town two years. In politics he is a Republican.

James B. Bigelow, who still resides at the old homestead, married Elva Rifelburg, and they have one daughter, Lila. Mr. Bigelow is the present Treasurer of Caledonia township.



**G**EORGE SCHWOCHTEL, of Fountain City, was born in Wald Michelbach, Germany, the son of Carl Wilhelm and Eva (Menier) Schwochel. The father, born in 1807, was a mason by trade, and had eight children: George, John, Elizabeth, Peter, Charles, Adam and Eliza, all of whom are living excepting Elizabeth and Charles. Their mother died in Germany, and afterward their father died on the ocean, on his way to the United States, in 1865.

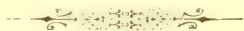
George, our subject, received his education at the German schools, and learned the trade of stone mason; but, finding himself too weak to follow it he abandoned it and turned to farming. He emigrated to the United States in 1852, landing at New York, and arriving at Galena, Illinois, during the following winter. The next spring he went to Black River Falls, Wisconsin, and engaged in lumbering, until 1856, when he moved to Buffalo county, purchasing a farm of eighty acres on section 7, Cross township. To this he added by future purchases until he had 300 acres, one of the best farms in the county. Of late years he has made a specialty of breeding short-horn cattle and Norman horses. In the fall of 1881 he sold his farm at a good price, and the next spring moved to Fountain City. Mr. Schwochel arrived in this pioneer country a poor man, but by industry and economy he has earned a competence.

While living in the country he was Asses-



sor for several terms, Supervisor seven years, Justice of the Peace, Town Treasurer, etc. During the first year of his life in the village he was engaged mostly in clearing up his farm business. In 1883 he opened business in agricultural machinery. He was one of the organizers of the Fountain City Brewing Company, in which he has a large interest. He has stock also in the Fountain City Milling Company, and he is engaged in fire insurance. From 1884 to 1890 he was Deputy Sheriff, and for the years 1889-'90 he was Supervisor for the First Ward of Fountain City.

He was married in 1855, at the town of Cross, Wisconsin, to Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Christian and Elizabeth (Burkhalter) Bohri, of Bohri's valley, Wisconsin, and their children are: Mary, now Mrs. Schumacher; Emma, who married Dr. W. C. Beardsley, of Dakota; George G.; Rosa E., now Mrs. Charles F. Smith, of Elyria, Ohio; Etta E.; Amanda J., now the wife of William E. Radtke, who is agent for the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad. Mr. Schwochel is a member of Lodge No. 13, A. O. U. W., of Fountain City, and in politics is a Republican.



 CHARLES HOHMANN, one of the best known and most highly respected citizens of Waumandee, Wisconsin, was born in Hessen-Darmstadt, Germany, September 19, 1830. His parents were Leonhardt and Mary (Hein) Hohmann. His paternal grandfather was Adam Hohmann. His father, by trade a rope manufacturer, died in 1849, his widow surviving him until 1860. They had eight children, three of whom came to the United States: Charles, Frederick and August. August has been dead some years.

The subject of our sketch was raised at home until he reached the age of fourteen years, when he was sent to a place to learn the baker's trade. Here he remained for nine years, when in 1854 he emigrated to this country, landing in New York, where he remained for about five months. He then went to Bangor, Maine, where he engaged in file-grinding for a file factory, remaining there for about a year, then removing to Waumandee, Wisconsin, in the spring of 1855. Here he pre-empted a piece of wild land of 120 acres, located in section 20, built a log cabin and began farming. There were three white settlers in that part of the county, Philip Runger, Theodore Miley, Nicholas Miley and Mr. Brinkhoff. There were quite a number of Indians in that part of the country when he went there, but they were friendly, and Mr. Hohmann enjoyed many a friendly game of cards with them, and would have felt quite lonely had it not been for them. There were plenty of deer in this vicinity and quantities of fish in the Waumandee river. He remained here eight years, until he turned it over to his brother Fred, and himself removed to section 21, where he had two forty-acre tracts. He continued to increase his acreage until he now possesses 520 acres, of which 250 acres are under good cultivation, largely devoted to grain. He also raises some stock, principally Jerseys. In horses he is standing the Norman. His large brick residence, which is one of the finest houses in Buffalo county, he erected in 1886. He owns a fine mill near his place, which he erected about two years ago at a cost of \$1,500.

He was Treasurer of the town, which then included Lincoln and Manitowoc counties, and was chairman of the board, and subsequently was elected Supervisor. He is a member of the A. O. U. W., Lodge No. 13, of

Fountain City. He is also a member of the Harmonia Society, of which he is president, which position he has filled for about fifteen years.

In politics he is a Republican, and generally acts with that party. He is a member of the Farmers' Alliance of Buffalo county.

He was married in Waumandee, December 17, 1858, to Wilhelmina Kirchner, daughter of Charles Kirchner. They had twelve children: William, Otto, Adolph, Albert, Robert, Henry, Clara, Edward, Lillie, Anna, August and Alvin, all but three still surviving, viz.: Adolph, August and Anna.

**H**ENRY GILBERT resides on section 6, town of Sumner, where he settled in the fall of 1867, when the land was entirely new. In fact he made a homestead of eighty acres of his place. He and sons now own several hundred acres. He was born in Portage county, Ohio, September 5, 1820. His grandfather Gilbert was a physician and pioneer in that part of Ohio, and a native of Vermont, but the maternal grandfather of Mr. Gilbert was still an earlier pioneer. His name was William Bacon and he was a native of Massachusetts. He was a Boston shoemaker, and going West became one of the pioneers of Ohio. The father of our subject, Josiah G. Gilbert, and wife, Nancy (Bacon) Gilbert, lived on their old homestead in Ohio until their death. The old home is still in possession of the family, being owned by Gustavus Bacon, a son of the original settler. The subject of this notice was one of six children; and what is somewhat remarkable, all are living (in 1891), but the youngest sister.

Henry Gilbert, the oldest of the family and the only one of the family living in this county, was a young man when he went to Huron

county, and later spent a year in Adrian, Michigan. Going back to Huron county he married Fidelia Darling, a native of Cattaraugus county, New York. Later he settled on a farm near Bryant, Ohio, and later moved to the village of Bryan, where he lived for twelve years. He earnestly espoused the cause of his country in the war of the Rebellion, and in April, 1861, enlisted in Company C, Fourteenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. This was in the three months' call for troops, but he served about four months, and was then discharged. He served in West Virginia. He took part in the first battle of Philippi, which has gone into history as the first battle of the war. He was also in the battle of Cheat River, where General Garnet was killed, and saw him after he fell. At the expiration of the four months he returned. In July, 1862, he got a recruiting commission from Governor Tod and a full company and twenty men more, in about three months. This company became Company C, One Hundredth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Mr. Gilbert entered the service as Captain of this company and served until December of that year, when his health failing, he resigned his commission. His resignation was accepted on a surgeon's certificate. Mr. Gilbert continued to reside in Bryan until he came to Trempealeau county, and here he has since lived. Eight years of that time he was a resident of the village of Osseo, during which time he served as collection agent and Justice of the Peace, for a number of years.

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert have four children, three sons and one daughter Thomas J., the oldest, is a hardware merchant at Perry, Dallas county, Iowa; the second is Jennie, wife of George W. Myers, of Bryan, Williams county, Ohio; William H. resides on a farm near his father; James P., at the home-

stead. The children are all married and have families.

Mr. Gilbert is one of the well-known citizens of Trempealeau county. In his political views he is a Republican. He cast his first vote for James K. Polk in 1844, which was his first and last Democratic vote. He is a strong Republican and a firm believer in the principles of that great national party. He is a member of John E. Perkins Post of Augusta.



**J**OHN IRVINE is one of the well known residents of the town of Gale who claim "bonnie Scotland" as their native land. His residence is on section 30, township 19, range 7. He is a son of John Irvine, who was born in the north of Ireland, in 1809. Mr. John Irvine went from the north of Ireland to Scotland when nineteen years old. There he married Catherine Johnston, who was born in 1810. A number of years later they emigrated to Nova Scotia and there lived from 1837 to 1851, when they removed to Maryland. In 1853 they came to Wisconsin with the families of David Cook, William Dick and John Hunter, and were also accompanied by a young man named James Phillips. Here Mr. Irvine settled on the beautiful Decora Prairie, and here lived until death. As a somewhat remarkable coincidence, Mr. and Mrs. Irvine passed from this life to the life beyond, on the same day and lie buried in the same grave in the cemetery on the prairie, aged respectively sixty-nine and sixty-eight years. The date of their death was February 6, 1878, the event being a sad bereavement to their family and friends. They were both honored and respected by all who

knew them. They were the parents of seven children who grew to mature years, three sons and four daughters, six of whom are living in 1891: John is the eldest of the brothers; Walter is the next in order of age and lives near Fort Dodge, in Iowa; James is in Nebraska; Isabel, the oldest of the family, lives in Jackson county, Wisconsin; Margaret died at the age of twenty-seven years; Ellen is the wife of George Brown, of Gale township; Anna is the wife of Daniel Gordon, of La Crosse county, as has been seen.

Mr. John Irvine is the only male representative of his father's family living in Wisconsin. He was born in Scotland in 1830, being about seven years old when the family emigrated to Nova Scotia. He preceded the family to Maryland, where he went in April, 1851, the remainder of the family following later in the year. He came to Trempealeau county in 1854, the year after his father's family came. He purchased his present farm in 1855. Mr. Irvine's home farm contains 120 acres, and he has the same amount on section 5.

Mr. Irvine is one of the well-known and intelligent citizens of the town of Gale, and a representative of an honored and respected family.

He was married in the State of Maryland, to Ellen Walker, who was born in Ayrshire, Scotland, and with her parents emigrated to Nova Scotia, and thence to Maryland. Mrs. Irvine died June 26, 1877. Mr. Irvine is the father of nine children, four boys and five daughters, viz.: John, James, Walter and William. The daughters are: Catherine, Margaret, Mary, Frances and Roseanna. He lost three children: Elizabeth died at the age of eighteen years, and the others in childhood.





















